

- E (The Japanese word)**  
 [PL669.E]  
 BT Japanese language—Etymology
- e (The number)**  
 UF Napier number  
 Number, Napier  
 BT Logarithmic functions  
 Transcendental numbers
- E (The Russian letter)**  
 BT Russian language—Alphabet
- E & E Ranch (Tex.)**  
 UF E and E Ranch (Tex.)  
 BT Ranches—Texas  
 E.24/43 (Supersonic plane)  
 USE Miles M.52 (Supersonic plane)
- E.326 (Electric locomotives) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Electric locomotives
- E.428 (Electric locomotives) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Electric locomotives
- E-605 (Insecticide)  
 USE Parathion
- E.626 (Electric locomotives) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Electric locomotives
- E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)**  
 UF E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)  
 Maison en bord du mer E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)  
 Villa E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)  
 BT Dwellings—France  
 E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)  
 USE Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)  
 E.A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)  
 USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)  
 E and E Ranch (Tex.)  
 USE E & E Ranch (Tex.)
- E. Arthur Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)**  
 UF Gray Post Office Building (Port Jervis, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
- E-B virus  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus
- E. Barrett Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF Prettyman United States Courthouse (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Courthouses—Washington (D.C.)
- E-bikes  
 USE Electric bicycles
- E-book readers  
 USE Electronic book readers
- E-books  
 USE Electronic books
- E-business  
 USE Electronic commerce
- E-calendars  
 USE Electronic calendars
- E-cars  
 USE Chrysler E-cars
- E-cash  
 USE Stored-value cards
- E-cello  
 USE Electric cello
- E-cigarettes  
 USE Electronic cigarettes
- E. coli (Bacterium)  
 USE Escherichia coli
- E-comic strips  
 USE Webcomics
- E-commerce  
 USE Electronic commerce
- E-contracts  
 USE Electronic contracts
- E.D. (Erectile dysfunction)  
 USE Impotence
- E-de (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
- E-discovery (Law)  
 USE Electronic discovery (Law)
- E document (Biblical criticism)**  
 [BS1181.2]  
 UF Elohist document  
 BT Bible. Pentateuch—Criticism, interpretation, etc.
- E-flat horn  
 USE Alto horn
- E-government  
 USE Internet in public administration
- E-guitar  
 USE Electric guitar
- E.H. Harriman Estate (Harriman, N.Y.)  
 USE Arden House (Harriman, N.Y.)
- E. Hayward and Amelia Parsons Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)  
 Hayward and Amelia Parsons Ferry House (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- E<sup>b</sup> horn  
 USE Alto horn
- E.I (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker E.I (Fighter plane)
- E.II (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker E.II (Fighter plane)
- E.III (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker E.III (Fighter plane)
- E Ingakyō (Scrolls)**  
 UF Kako genzai ingakyō emaki (Scrolls)  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese
- E-invoices  
 USE Electronic invoices
- E. J. Pugh (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pugh, E. J. (Fictitious character)
- E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)**  
 UF Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)  
 BT Centers for the performing arts—Ohio
- E-journals  
 USE Electronic journals
- E.L. Kirchner Haus (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)  
 USE In den Lärchen (Frauenkirch, Switzerland)
- E. L. Pender (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
- E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)  
 USE Electronic discussion groups
- E. London Crossing (London, England)  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
- E. London River Crossing (London, England)  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
- E-luan-bi Park (Taiwan)  
 USE Eluanbi gong yuan (Taiwan)
- E-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 USE Eluanbi, Cape (Taiwan)
- E-luan Pi (Taiwan)  
 USE Eluanbi, Cape (Taiwan)
- E-mail art  
 USE Electronic mail art
- E-mail correspondence  
 USE Electronic mail messages
- E-mail discussion groups  
 USE Electronic discussion groups
- E-mail messages  
 USE Electronic mail messages
- E-mail reference services (Libraries)  
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- E-mail systems  
 USE Electronic mail systems
- e-México (Computer network)  
 USE Sistema Nacional e-México (Computer network)
- E.N. 118 (Portugal)  
 USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
- E-nets (Evaluation nets)  
 USE Evaluation nets
- E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- E-Nqushwa (South Africa)  
 USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)
- E.P. Ranch (Alta.)**  
 UF Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)  
 BT Ranches—Alberta
- E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.  
 USE Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.
- E-poetry (Hypertext poetry)  
 USE Hypertext poetry
- E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)  
 USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
- E.R.A. automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Automobiles, Racing
- E-readers  
 USE Electronic book readers
- E region**  
 [QC881.2.E2]  
 BT Lower ionosphere  
 NT Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- E-reserve collections in libraries  
 USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- E-reserves in libraries  
 USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- E. Ross Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)**  
 UF Adair Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
 BT Courthouses—Indiana  
 Public buildings—Indiana
- E-scrap  
 USE Electronic waste
- E-speak (Computer network technology)**  
 BT Computer networks
- E-tailing  
 USE Electronic commerce
- E-textbooks  
 USE Electronic textbooks
- E-textiles  
 USE Electronic textiles
- E.V (Fighter plane)  
 USE Fokker D.VIII (Fighter plane)
- E.V.I.L. cameras  
 USE Mirrorless interchangeable-lens cameras
- E.V. Spence Reservoir (Tex.)**  
 UF Lake E.V. Spence (Tex.)  
 Lake Spence (Tex.)  
 Spence Reservoir (Tex.)  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- E.V. Wilkins Post Office (Roper, N.C.)**  
 UF Wilkins Post Office (Roper, N.C.)  
 BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- E-violin  
 USE Electric violin
- E-voting  
 USE Electronic voting
- E-waste  
 USE Electronic waste
- e World (Online service)  
 USE eWorld (Online service)
- E. Y. Mullins Lectures on Preaching**  
 UF Mullins Lectures on Preaching  
 BT Preaching
- E-zines (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ezines  
 BT Electronic journals  
 Zines
- E1 (Mountain) (China and Nepal)  
 USE Lhotse (China and Nepal)
- E2ENP (Computer network protocol)  
 USE End-to-End Negotiation Protocol (Computer network protocol)
- E10 Motorway  
 USE Autoroute E10
- E22 Highway (Sweden)  
 USE Väg E22 (Sweden)
- E190 (Jet transport)  
 USE Embraer 190 (Jet transport)
- E1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)  
 USE E.1027 (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, France)
- Ea (Akkadian deity)  
 USE Enki (Sumerian deity)
- EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [UG1242.E43]  
 UF EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 Intruder (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 Prowler (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 BT Electronic warfare aircraft  
 Grumman airplanes  
 Intruder (Jet attack plane)
- EA-6A (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
- EA-6B (Electronic warfare aircraft)  
 USE EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)
- Ea-lîta-Bâni family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eabi family  
 USE Eby family
- Eaby family  
 USE Eby family
- Each (The English word)**  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Eachern family  
 USE McEachern family
- Eaches family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eachtai, Sliabh (Ireland)  
 USE Slieve Aughty Mountains (Ireland)
- Eackley family  
 USE Eakley family
- EAD (Document type definition)  
 USE Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)
- Eaddy family  
 USE Eddy family
- Eade family  
 USE Eddy family

- Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)**  
 UF Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)  
 Gil & Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)  
 Gil and Erselle Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)  
 Gilbert Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)  
 BT Dwellings—Washington (State)  
 Eade Residence (Hunts Point, Wash.)  
 USE Eade House (Hunts Point, Wash.)
- Eades family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eads family  
 RT Eddy family
- Eadie family  
 USE Eddy family
- Eads Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Illinois and St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 Saint Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 St. Louis Bridge (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 BT Bridges—Illinois  
 Bridges—Missouri
- Eads family  
 USE Eades family
- Eadson family  
 USE Edson family
- Eady family  
 USE Eddy family
- Eaewandja language  
 USE Iwaidja language
- Eagan family  
 USE Egan family
- Eagel family  
 USE Eagle family
- Eagell family  
 USE Eagle family
- Eagels family  
 USE Eagle family
- Eager family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Eaglais Chalium Chille (Scotland)  
 USE Chalium Chille, Eilean (Scotland)
- Eagle, Ed (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ed Eagle (Fictitious character)
- Eagle (Coin) (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Coins, American  
 Gold coins—United States
- Eagle (in heraldry)  
 USE Eagles in heraldry
- Eagle (Jet fighter plane) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF F-15 Eagle (Jet fighter plane)  
 BT Jet fighter planes  
 McDonnell Douglas aircraft
- Eagle automobile (American Motors)  
 USE American Motors Eagle automobile
- Eagle Bay (Calif.)  
 USE Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)
- Eagle Cap Wilderness (Or.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- Eagle Claw, Operation, Iran, 1980  
 USE Operation Eagle Claw, Iran, 1980
- Eagle computers (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT Microcomputers
- Eagle Creek (Ariz.)**  
 UF East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)  
 Prieto Creek (Ariz.)  
 Rio Prieto (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)  
 BT Rivers—Arizona
- Eagle Creek (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**  
 BT Rivers—Indiana
- Eagle Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)**  
 UF Key Creek (Mont.)  
 Key's Creek (Mont.)  
 Stone Wall Creek (Mont.)  
 Stonewall Creek (Hill County and Chouteau County, Mont.)  
 BT Rivers—Montana
- Eagle Creek (Ill.)**  
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Eagle Creek (Lincoln County, N.M.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Eagle Creek (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)  
 USE Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)
- Eagle Creek (Scott County-Carroll County, Ky.)**  
 BT Rivers—Kentucky
- Eagle Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho
- Eagle Creek Basin (Lincoln County, N.M.)  
 USE Eagle Creek Watershed (Lincoln County, N.M.)
- Eagle Creek Watershed (Boone County-Marion County, Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana
- Eagle Creek Watershed (Lincoln County, N.M.)**  
 UF Eagle Creek Basin (Lincoln County, N.M.)  
 BT Watersheds—New Mexico
- Eagle Creek Watershed (Shoshone County, Idaho)**  
 BT Watersheds—Idaho
- Eagle dance (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Indian dance—North America
- Eagle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eagel family  
 Eagell family  
 Eagels family  
 Eagles family  
 Eagle family  
 Igle family  
 RT Eakley family  
 Egli family
- Eagle Fork (McCurtain County and Le Flore County, Okla.)  
 USE Big Eagle Creek (Okla.)
- Eagle Gate (Salt Lake City, Utah)**  
 BT Gates—Utah
- Eagle Gorge Reservoir (Wash.)  
 USE Howard A. Hanson Reservoir (Wash.)
- Eagle Grove, Fort (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Moore (Tex.)
- Eagle hawk  
 USE Ferruginous hawk
- Eagle Hill II Site (La.)**  
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities
- Eagle House (London, England)**  
 UF Blackenbury's (London, England)  
 Nelson House School (London, England : Building)  
 Wimbledon School for Young Noblemen and Gentlemen (London, England : Building)  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Office buildings—England  
 School buildings—England
- Eagle in art  
 USE Eagles in art
- Eagle Island (Cumberland County, Me.)**  
 UF Heron Island (Cumberland County, Me.)  
 Sawungun (Me.)  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Eagle Island (Hancock County, Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Eagle Island (Knox County, Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Eagle Island (Mich.)  
 USE Power Island (Mich.)
- Eagle Island (Neb.)**  
 BT Stagecoach stations—Nebraska
- Eagle Lake (Calif.)  
 USE Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)
- Eagle Lake (Lassen County, Calif.)**  
 UF Eagle Lake (Calif.) [Former heading]  
 BT Lakes—California
- Eagle Lake (Noble County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Eagle Lake (Starke County, Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Eagle Lake (Wrangell, Alaska)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska) [Former heading]  
 BT Lakes—Alaska
- Eagle Lake (Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area, Alaska)  
 USE Eagle Lake (Wrangell, Alaska)
- Eagle Lake Marina (Calif.)**  
 UF Gallatin Beach Marina (Calif.)  
 Gallatin Marina (Calif.)  
 BT Marinas—California
- Eagle Landing (Ariz.)  
 USE Planet Ranch (Ariz.)
- Eagle Mountain Lake (Tex.)**  
 BT Lakes—Texas  
 Reservoirs—Texas
- Eagle Mountain Wilderness (Colo.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
 Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Eagle Mountains (Calif.)**  
 BT Mountains—California
- Eagle Nest (Bent County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado
- Eagle owl  
 USE Bubo bubo
- Eagle owls  
 USE Bubo
- Eagle Peak (Lewis County, Wash.)**  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Tatoosh Range (Wash.)
- Eagle Plain (Yukon)  
 USE Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)
- Eagle Plain Basin (Yukon)**  
 UF Eagle Plain (Yukon)  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Yukon
- Eagle Pull, Operation, 1975  
 USE Operation Eagle Pull, 1975
- Eagle Ranch (Tex.)**  
 BT Ranches—Texas
- Eagle ray, Spotted  
 USE Spotted eagle ray
- Eagle rays  
 USE Myliobatidae
- Eagle River (Colo.)**  
 UF Bunkara River (Colo.)  
 Bunkava River (Colo.)  
 Eagte River (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado
- Eagle River Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Eagle River Chain (Wis.)**  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin  
 Reservoirs—Wisconsin
- Eagle River Derby, Wis.**  
 [GV856.9.E23]  
 UF Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.  
 BT Snowmobile racing—Wisconsin
- Eagle River Valley (Colo.)  
 USE Eagle Valley (Colo.)
- Eagle River Watershed (Colo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado
- Eagle River World's Championship Snowmobile Derby, Wis.  
 USE Eagle River Derby, Wis.
- Eagle Rock (Beverly, Mass.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Eagle Scouts (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HS3313.Z7 (United States)]  
 BT Boy Scouts
- Eagle Tail Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Eagletail Mountains (Ariz.)
- Eagle Talon automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Talon automobile  
 BT Chrysler automobile
- Eagle trapping (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eagles—Trapping  
 BT Bird trapping
- Eagle Valley (Carson City, Nev.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Valleys—Nevada
- Eagle Valley (Colo.)**  
 UF Eagle River Valley (Colo.)  
 BT Valleys—Colorado
- Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)  
 USE Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)
- Eagle Valley Formation (Colo.)**  
 UF Eagle Valley Evaporite (Colo.)  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Colorado  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian
- Eagle Valley Ranch (Nev.)**  
 BT Ranches—Nevada
- Eagle Warriors, Palace of the (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Eagledale Ferry Dock Site (Wash.)**  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities
- Eaglenest Portage Site (Alta.)**  
 BT Alberta—Antiquities
- Eagler family  
 USE Agler family
- Eagles (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT Aquila  
 Bart (Eagle)  
 Hieraaetus  
 Ichabod (Eagle)  
 Monty Girl (Eagle)  
 Old Abe (Eagle)  
 Pitheophaga  
 Spizaetus  
 — **Mythology (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Lion-headed eagles  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — Trapping  
 USE Eagle trapping

- Eagles, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Eagles Claw, Operation, 1966  
USE Operation Eagles Claw, 1966
- Eagles family  
USE Eagle family
- Eagles, House of the (Mexico City, Mexico)  
USE Casa de las Aguilas (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Eagles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[N7666.E33]  
UF Eagle in art [*Former heading*]
- Eagles in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eagle (in heraldry) [*Former heading*]  
BT Heraldry
- Eagles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Eagle's Nest (Germany)  
USE Kehlsteinhaus (Germany)
- Eagles Nest Mine (Mont.)**  
BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)**  
UF Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Colorado  
Wilderness areas—Colorado
- Eagles Nest Wilderness Area (Colo.)  
USE Eagles Nest Wilderness (Colo.)
- Eagleston family  
USE Eggleston family
- Eaglestone family  
USE Eggleston family
- Eagletail Mountains (Ariz.)**  
UF Eagle Tail Mountains (Ariz.)  
Gold Mountains (Ariz.)  
BT Mountains—Arizona
- Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
UF Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
Wilderness areas—Arizona
- Eagletail Mountains Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
USE Eagletail Mountains Wilderness (Ariz.)
- Eagleton family  
USE Eggleston family
- Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
USE Thomas F. Eagleton United States Courthouse (Saint Louis, Mo.)
- Eaglewood (Simsbury, Conn.)**  
BT Dwellings—Connecticut
- Eaglewood  
USE Agarwood (Wood)
- EAGs (Employee affinity groups)  
USE Employee affinity groups
- Eagte River (Colo.)  
USE Eagle River (Colo.)
- EAI (Computer systems)  
USE Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)
- Eaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Acker family  
Acre family  
Acree family [*Former heading*]  
Acras family  
Aiker family  
Aker family  
Akers family [*Former heading*]  
Akker family [*Former heading*]  
Auker family  
Ecker family  
RT Achor family  
Eckermann family  
Eckert family
- Eakin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eakins family  
Ekins family  
—**Diaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eakins family  
USE Eakin family
- Eakley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eackley family  
RT Eagle family
- Ealdred family  
USE Allred family
- Ealer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ealey family  
USE Ely family
- Ealy family  
USE Ely family
- Eaman family  
USE Emmons family
- Eames aluminum group chairs  
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Eames chair (DCM)  
USE Eames dining chair metal
- Eames chair (LCM)  
USE Eames low chair metal
- Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)  
USE Eames lounge chair and ottoman
- Eames chairs** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Chairs  
Eames furniture  
Eames chaise  
Eames dining chair metal  
Eames dining chair wood  
Eames loose cushion armchair  
Eames lounge chair and ottoman  
Eames low chair metal  
Eames low chair wood  
Eames plastic armchair  
Eames plastic side chair  
Eames school seating  
Eames stacking chair  
Eames tandem shell seating  
Eames tandem sling seating  
Eames wire mesh chair  
La chaise (Eames chair)  
La Fonda chairs  
Time-Life chair
- Eames chaise**  
UF Billy Wilder chaise  
Chaise, Eames  
Chaise lounge, Eames  
Wilder chaise lounge  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames contract storage (Furniture)**  
UF Contract storage, Eames  
Contract storage units, Eames  
Dormitory furniture, Eames  
ECS (Eames Contract Storage)  
BT Eames furniture
- Eames dining chair metal** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DCM (Dining chair metal)  
Dining chair metal, Eames  
Eames chair (DCM)  
Molded plywood chair, Eames  
Plywood side chair, Eames  
Potato chip chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames dining chair wood** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF DCW (Dining chair wood)  
Dining chair wood, Eames  
Molded plywood chair, Eames  
Plywood side chair, Eames  
Potato chip chair, Eames  
Wood-legged dining chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames elliptical table rod base**  
UF Ellipse table, Eames  
Elliptical table rod base, Eames  
ETR (Elliptical table rod base)  
BT Eames furniture  
Tables
- Eames executive seating  
USE Time-Life chair
- Eames family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eams family  
RT Ames family  
Amos family
- Eames furniture**  
BT Furniture  
NT 3473 sofa (Eames furniture)  
Aluminum group (Eames furniture)  
Case goods (Eames furniture)  
Eames chairs  
Eames contract storage (Furniture)  
Eames elliptical table rod base  
Eames leather and teak sofa  
Eames low table rod base  
Eames molded plywood coffee tables  
Eames molded plywood dining tables  
Eames molded plywood folding screen  
Eames plywood folding tables  
Eames sofa compact  
Eames storage units (Furniture)  
Soft pad group (Eames furniture)  
Time-Life stool
- Eames House (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
UF Case Study House no. 8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
Case Study House #8 (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
BT Dwellings—California
- Eames indoor-outdoor seating  
USE Aluminum group (Eames furniture)
- Eames leather and teak sofa**  
UF Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)  
ES108 (Sofa)  
Leather and teak sofa, Eames
- Soft pad sofa with arms, Eames  
Teak and leather sofa, Eames
- BT Eames furniture  
Sofas
- Eames loose cushion armchair**  
UF Loose cushion armchair, Eames  
Loose cushion desk chair, Eames  
Loose cushion office chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames lounge chair and ottoman** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Billy Wilder chair  
Eames chair (Lounge chair and ottoman)  
Lounge chair, Eames  
Lounge chair and ottoman, Eames  
Wilder chair  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames low chair metal** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eames chair (LCM)  
LCM (Low chair metal)  
Low chair metal, Eames  
Molded plywood chair, Eames  
Plywood side chair, Eames  
Potato chip chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames low chair wood** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF LCW (Low chair wood)  
Lounge chair wood, Eames  
Low chair wood, Eames  
Low side chair, Eames  
Molded plywood chair, Eames  
Plywood side chair, Eames  
Potato chip chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames low table rod base**  
UF Low table, Eames  
Low table rod base, Eames  
Low table rod legs, Eames  
Low table wire base, Eames  
LTR (Low table rod legs)  
Wire base table, Eames  
Wire table, Eames  
BT Eames furniture  
Tables
- Eames molded plywood coffee tables**  
UF Coffee table metal, Eames  
Coffee table wood, Eames  
CTM (Coffee table metal)  
CTW (Coffee table wood)  
Molded plywood coffee table, Eames  
Molded plywood round table, Eames  
Plywood leg coffee table, Eames  
Rod legs coffee table, Eames  
Rod legs table, Eames  
Round coffee table, Eames  
Round table, Eames  
BT Eames furniture  
Tables
- Eames molded plywood dining tables**  
UF Dinette table, Eames  
Dining table wood, Eames  
Dowel legs dining table, Eames  
DTW (Dining table wood)  
Molded plywood dining tables, Eames  
Plywood leg dining table, Eames  
Wood dowel legs table, Eames  
BT Eames furniture  
Tables
- Eames molded plywood folding screen**  
UF Folding screen wood, Eames  
FSW (Folding screen wood)  
Molded plywood folding screen, Eames  
Plywood folding screen, Eames  
BT Eames furniture  
Screens
- Eames plastic armchair**  
UF DAR shell chair, Eames  
Fiberglass armchair, Eames  
Plastic armchair, Eames  
Upholstered plastic armchair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames plastic side chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Fiberglass side chair, Eames  
Molded shell chair, Eames  
Plastic side chair, Eames  
Shell seating, Eames  
Upholstered plastic side chair, Eames  
BT Eames chairs
- Eames plywood folding tables** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Card table, Eames  
Dining table metal, Eames  
DTM (Dining table metal)  
Folding legs table, Eames

**Eames plywood folding tables** (*Continued*)  
 Folding table, Eames  
 Incidental table, Eames  
 IT (Incidental table)  
 Plywood folding tables, Eames  
 BT Eames furniture  
 Folding tables

**Eames school seating**  
 UF Educational seating, Eames  
 School seating, Eames  
 Tandem school seating, Eames  
 BT Eames chairs

Eames sofa (Leather and teak sofa)  
 USE Eames leather and teak sofa

**Eames sofa compact**  
 UF Sofa compact, Eames  
 BT Eames furniture  
 Sofas

**Eames stacking chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dining side stacking chair, Eames  
 DSS (Dining side stacking chair)  
 BT Eames chairs  
 Stacking chairs

**Eames storage units (Furniture)**  
 UF ESU (Eames Storage Units)  
 ESU desk  
 Storage units, Eames  
 BT Eames furniture

**Eames tandem shell seating**  
 UF Multiple seating, Eames  
 Tandem shell seating, Eames  
 Upholstered shell seating, Eames  
 BT Eames chairs

**Eames tandem sling seating**  
 UF Airport seating, Eames  
 Dulles airport seating  
 Multiple seating, Eames  
 O'Hare airport seating  
 Sling seating, Eames  
 Tandem sling seating, Eames  
 BT Eames chairs

**Eames wire mesh chair** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bikini chair  
 DKR shell chair, Eames  
 Eiffel Tower chair  
 Upholstered wire chair, Eames  
 Wire chair, Eames  
 Wire mesh chair, Eames  
 BT Eames chairs

Eamhain Mhacha Site (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)  
 Eamon Wearie (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wearie, Eamon (Fictitious character)  
 Eams family  
 USE Eames family  
 Eanis family  
 USE Ennis family

**Ear**  
 [QL948 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM507 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 [QP461-QP471 (*Physiology*)]  
 UF Auditory system  
 BT Head  
 Sense organs  
 RT Hearing  
 NT Basilar membrane  
 Columella auris  
 Ear prostheses  
 Fenestra rotunda  
 Labyrinth (Ear)  
 Middle ear  
 Otocysts  
 Stapedius muscle  
 Tympanal organ

—Aging  
 NT Presbycusis

—Anatomy

—Blood-vessels

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF110-RF320]  
 RT Otology  
 NT Alport's syndrome  
 Deafness  
 Earache  
 Hearing disorders  
 Otitis  
 Otologic manifestations of general diseases

—Diagnosis (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF123-RF123.5]  
 NT Vestibular function tests

—Homeopathic treatment (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RX441-RX446]

—Diseases, Fungal  
 USE Otomycoses

—Examination (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF123-RF123.5]  
 BT Otolaryngologic examination  
 NT Otoscopy

—Fungi  
 USE Otomycoses

—Infections (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Otomycoses

—Inflammation  
 USE Otitis

—Muscles  
 NT Tensor tympani muscle

—Ossicles  
 USE Ear ossicles

—Piercing  
 USE Ear piercing

—Radiography (*May Subd Geog*)

—Secretions  
 NT Earwax

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF126-RF127]  
 UF Otologic surgery  
 BT Otolaryngology, Operative  
 NT Otoplasty

—Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.E2]

—Wounds and injuries (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Acoustic trauma  
 Barotrauma, Aural

Ear, Artificial  
 USE Ear prostheses

**Ear, External**  
 [QL948 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM507 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 [QP461-QP471 (*Physiology*)]  
 UF External ear  
 NT Ear canal

—Diseases (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RF175-RF200]  
 NT Otitis externa

—Inflammation  
 USE Otitis externa

Ear, nose, and throat diseases  
 USE Otolaryngology

Ear, nose, and throat nursing  
 USE Otolaryngological nursing

Ear, Prosthetic  
 USE Ear prostheses

Ear buzzing  
 USE Tinnitus

**Ear canal**  
 UF Auditory canal, External  
 Auditory meatus, External  
 Canal, Ear  
 Earcanal  
 External auditory canal  
 External auditory meatus  
 External ear canal  
 Meatus acusticus externus  
 Outer ear canal  
 BT Ear, External

Ear crystals  
 USE Otoliths

EAR modeling  
 USE Entity-relationship modeling

Ear molds (Hearing aids)  
 USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)

Ear muffs  
 USE Earmuffs

**Ear ossicles**  
 UF Ear—Ossicles  
 Ossicles (Ear)  
 BT Middle ear  
 NT Columella auris  
 Malleus (Ear)  
 Stapes

—Surgery (*May Subd Geog*)

—Transplantation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Surgery, Plastic

Ear pain  
 USE Earache

**Ear piercing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ear—Piercing  
 BT Body piercing

**Ear plugs (Whales)**  
 BT Whales

**Ear prostheses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on synthetic replicas of the

ear used to restore cosmetic harmony to the face.  
 Works on devices to improve hearing ability are entered under Hearing aids.

UF Artificial ear  
 Ear, Artificial  
 Ear, Prosthetic  
 Prostheses, Ear  
 Prosthetic ear  
 BT Ear  
 Prosthesis

Ear ringing  
 USE Tinnitus

Ear-rings  
 USE Earrings

Ear shell, Roe's  
 USE Roe's abalone

Ear-shells  
 USE Abalones

Ear stones  
 USE Otoliths

Ear tick, Spinose  
 USE Spinose ear tick

**Ear training**  
 [MT35]  
 BT Music—Instruction and study  
 RT Musical dictation

Ear wax  
 USE Earwax

**Earache** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ear pain  
 Otagia  
 Otodynia  
 BT Ear—Diseases  
 Pain  
 NT Earache in children

**Earache in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Earache  
 Pain in children  
 Pediatric otolaryngology

Earcanal  
 USE Ear canal

Earchart family  
 USE Eckert family

**Eardley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eardsley family

Eardrum  
 USE Tympanic membrane

Eardsley family  
 USE Eardley family

**Eared dove** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C63]  
 UF Zenaida auriculata  
 BT Zenaida

**Eared grebe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P586]  
 UF Black-necked grebe  
 Colymbus caspicus  
 Colymbus nigricollis  
 Podiceps caspicus  
 Podiceps nigricollis  
 BT Podiceps

**Eared seals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P63]  
 UF Otariidae  
 BT Seals (Animals)  
 NT Callorhinus  
 Eumetopias  
 Neophoca  
 Phocarcotos  
 Sea lions  
 Southern fur seals  
 Zalophus

**Eared seals, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.P5]  
 BT Seals (Animals), Fossil

Earey family  
 USE Arey family

Earflaps (Earmuffs)  
 USE Earmuffs

Earhart family  
 USE Erhardt family

Earheart family  
 USE Erhardt family

Earl Abel Post Office Building (Kansas City, Mo.)  
 USE Reverend Earl Abel Post Office Building  
 (Kansas City, Mo.)

**Earl B. Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San Diego, Calif.)**  
 UF Gilliam/Imperial Avenue Post Office Building  
 (San Diego, Calif.)  
 Imperial Avenue Post Office Building (San

Diego, Calif.)  
 BT Post office buildings—California  
 Earl Carroll's Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Broadway Theatre (New York, N.Y. : 1681 Broadway)  
**Earl D. Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)**  
 UF Hutto Post Office Building (Pensacola, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida  
 Earle family  
 USE Earle family  
 Earle loco  
 USE Astragalus earlei  
 Earle of Burford (Fictitious character)  
 USE Burford, Lord (Fictitious character)  
 Earle of Gloucester (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Gloucester, Earl of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 Earle of Kent (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
 USE Kent, Earl of (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
**Earle Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc provincial Earl Rowe (Ont.)  
 Rowe Provincial Park (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario  
 Earle Stark (Fictitious character)  
 USE Stark, Earl (Fictitious character)  
 Earle Swagger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Swagger, Earl (Fictitious character)  
**Earle T. Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)**  
 UF Shinhoster Post Office (Decatur, Ga.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Georgia  
 Earle Wilber (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wilber, Earl (Fictitious character)  
**Earle Wilson, Jr., Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)**  
 UF Wilson Post Office (Saint Louis, Mo.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Missouri  
 Earland family  
 USE Earling family  
 Earlaps (Earmuffs)  
 USE Earmuffs  
**Earle Brown Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Brooklyn Farm (Brooklyn Center, Minn.)  
 BT Farms—Minnesota  
**Earle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Earle family  
 Earles family  
 Earle family  
 Earls family  
 Earl family  
 Erle family  
 Earle family  
 Hearl family  
 RT Jarl family  
 Earle Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Warner Theatre (Washington, D.C.)  
 Earlea larvispinosum  
 USE Simulium larvispinosum  
**Earleaf acacia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.M545 (Botany)]  
 UF Acacia auriculaeformis  
 Acacia auriculaeformis  
 Acacia auriculiformis  
 Tan wattle  
 BT Acacia  
 Wattles (Plants)  
 Earlen family  
 USE Earling family  
 Earlenbush family  
 USE Ellenbush family  
 Earles family  
 USE Earle family  
**Earless lizards (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL666.L267]  
 BT Phrynosomatidae  
 NT Holbrookia  
 Earless seals  
 USE Phocidae  
 Earley family  
 USE Early family  
 Earley Regis (Reading, England)  
 USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)  
 Earley Saint Nicholas (Reading, England)  
 USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)  
 Earley St. Nicholas (Reading, England)  
 USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)  
 Earley Whiteknights (Reading, England)  
 USE Whiteknights (Reading, England)  
 Earlier Shu kingdom, China, 907-925  
 USE China—History—Earlier Shu kingdom, 907-925  
 Earlin family  
 USE Earling family

Earline family  
 USE Earling family  
**Earling family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Arling family  
 Earland family  
 Earlen family  
 Earline family  
 Earline family  
 Erland family  
 Erle family  
 Erlin family  
 Erling family  
 Irlin family  
 Irling family  
 Yearling family  
 Yearling family  
 Earlingbush family  
 USE Ellenbush family  
 Earll family  
 USE Earle family  
 Earlocks  
 USE Sidelocks  
 Earls, Flight of the, Ireland, 1607  
 USE Flight of the Earls, Ireland, 1607  
 Earls family  
 USE Earle family  
 Earls of Arundel  
 USE Arundel, Earls of  
 Earls of Atholl  
 USE Atholl, Dukes of  
 Earls of Carric  
 USE Carrick, Earls of  
 Earls of Carrick  
 USE Carrick, Earls of  
 Earls of Cromartie  
 USE Cromarty, Earls of  
 Earls of Cromarty  
 USE Cromarty, Earls of  
 Earls of Derby  
 USE Derby, Earls of  
 Earls of Eglinton  
 USE Eglinton, Earls of  
 Earls of Eglinton and Winton  
 USE Eglinton, Earls of  
 Earls of Elgin  
 USE Elgin, Earls of  
 Earls of Elgin and Kincardine  
 USE Elgin, Earls of  
 Earls of Kincardine  
 USE Elgin, Earls of  
 Earls of Lennox  
 USE Lennox, Earls of  
 Earls of Mercia  
 USE Mercia, Earls of  
 Earls of Oxford  
 USE Oxford, Earls of  
 Earls of Strafford  
 USE Strafford, Earls of  
 Earls of Strathearn  
 USE Strathearn, Earls of  
 Earls of Suffolk  
 USE Suffolk, Dukes of  
 Earls of Winton  
 USE Eglinton, Earls of  
**Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)**  
 UF Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland) [Former heading]  
 BT Palaces—Scotland  
 Earl's Palace (Orkney, Scotland)  
 USE Earl's Palace (Kirkwall, Scotland)  
 Early abortion  
 USE Menstrual regulation  
 Early American decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Early American  
 Early American decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Early American  
 Early American furniture  
 USE Furniture, Early American  
**Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF EASEP (Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package)  
 BT Moon—Exploration  
 Moon—Surface  
 RT Apollo Lunar Surface Experiments Package  
 Early Buddhism  
 USE Buddhism—Doctrines—History—Early period, to ca. 250 B.C.  
**Early childhood education (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1139.2-LB1139.4]  
 Here are entered works on the activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental

changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3. Works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school are entered under Education, Preschool.  
 BT Education  
 SA *subdivision* Education (Early childhood) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood) *under subjects, e.g. Science--Study and teaching* (Early childhood)  
 NT Early childhood special education  
 Education, Preschool  
 Education, Primary  
 Kindergarten  
 Reggio Emilia approach (Early childhood education)  
 Virtual reality in early childhood education  
**—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1139.35.A37]  
 UF Activity programs in early childhood education  
 BT Activity programs in education  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Activity programs *under subjects*  
**—Audio-visual aids**  
 SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Early childhood)—Audio-visual aids *under subjects*  
**—Federal aid**  
 USE Federal aid to early childhood education  
**—Finance**  
 NT Federal aid to early childhood education  
**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
**—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1139.35.P37]  
 UF Parent involvement in early childhood education  
 Parent participation in early childhood education  
 Parental involvement in early childhood education  
 Parental participation in early childhood education  
**Early childhood educators (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1775.6]  
 UF Educators, Early childhood  
 BT Educators  
 NT Early childhood teachers  
**Early childhood special education (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Exceptional children—Education (Early childhood)  
 BT Early childhood education  
 Special education  
**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
**Early childhood teachers (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1775.6]  
 UF Teachers, Early childhood  
 BT Early childhood educators  
 Teachers  
 NT Kindergarten teachers  
 Male early childhood teachers  
 Preschool teachers  
 Early Christian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Early Christian  
 Early Christian art  
 USE Art, Early Christian  
 Early Christian art metal-work  
 USE Art metal-work, Early Christian  
 Early Christian art objects  
 USE Art objects, Early Christian  
 Early Christian decorative arts  
 USE Decorative arts, Early Christian  
 Early Christian funeral rites and ceremonies  
 USE Funeral rites and ceremonies, Early Christian  
 Early Christian glassware  
 USE Glassware, Early Christian  
 Early Christian hymns  
 USE Hymns, Early Christian  
 Early Christian illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, Early Christian  
 Early Christian ivories  
 USE Ivories, Early Christian  
 Early Christian lamps  
 USE Lamps, Early Christian  
 Early Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, Early

- Early Christian liturgies
  - USE Liturgies, Early Christian
- Early Christian mosaics
  - USE Mosaics, Early Christian
- Early Christian mural painting and decoration
  - USE Mural painting and decoration, Early Christian
- Early Christian painting
  - USE Painting, Early Christian
- Early Christian poetry
  - USE Christian poetry, Early
- Early Christian pottery
  - USE Pottery, Early Christian
- Early Christian prayers
  - USE Prayers, Early Christian
- Early Christian relief (Sculpture)
  - USE Relief (Sculpture), Early Christian
- Early Christian sarcophagi
  - USE Sarcophagi, Early Christian
- Early Christian sculpture
  - USE Sculpture, Early Christian
- Early Christian sermons
  - USE Sermons, Early Christian
- Early Christian silverwork
  - USE Silverwork, Early Christian
- Early Christian wood-carving
  - USE Wood-carving, Early Christian
- Early Christian wood sculpture
  - USE Wood sculpture, Early Christian
- Early Christianity
  - USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Early church . . .
  - USE *subject references beginning with the words* Early Christian
  - USE Church history—Primitive and early church, ca. 30-600
- Early cress
  - USE Early yellowrocket
- Early Danubian culture
  - USE Bandkeramik culture
- Early Dawn (Sask.)**
  - BT Farms—Saskatchewan
- Early death
  - USE Premature death
- Early family (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Earley family
- Early gentian
  - USE Gentianella anglica
- Early Gothic art
  - USE Art, Early Gothic
- Early infantile autism
  - USE Autism in children
- Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
  - USE Vietnam—History—Early Lê dynasty, 980-1009
- Early Learning Skills Analysis**
  - [LB3060.33.E27]
  - UF ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)
  - BT Educational tests and measurements
  - Learning ability—Testing
- Early lowbush blueberry
  - USE Vaccinium angustifolium
- Early man
  - USE Fossil hominids
  - Prehistoric peoples
- Early maps (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered collections of, and works on, early maps in general. Individual early maps and atlases are entered under the appropriate subject with subdivision Maps—Early works to 1800.
  - UF Maps, Early [Former heading]
  - BT Geography—History
  - SA *subdivision* Maps—Early works to 1800 *under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g.* United States—Maps—Early works to 1800
  - NT Geography, Ancient—Maps
- Early marriage
  - USE Teenage marriage
- Early memories (May Subd Geog)**
  - [BF378.E17]
  - UF Memories, Early
  - BT Memory
- Early-music ensembles
  - USE Early-music groups
- Early-music groups (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Early-music ensembles
  - Ensembles, Early-music
  - Ensembles, Historical performance
  - Groups, Early-music
  - Groups, Historical performance
  - Historical performance ensembles
  - Historical performance groups
  - BT Musical groups
- Early-music specialists (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Historical performance specialists
  - BT Musicians
  - Musicologists
  - Specialists
- Early payment of debts
  - USE Prepayment of debts
- Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
  - USE Joseph D. Early Post Office Building (Worcester, Mass.)
- Early printed books (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Bibliography—Early printed books [Former heading]
  - BT Books
  - SA *subdivision* Early works to 1800 *and similar subdivisions under subjects, for individual works written or published on those subjects before the given date, e.g.* Cancer—Early works to 1800
  - NT Cataloging of early printed books
  - Incipits
  - 15th century
    - USE Incunabula
  - 16th century
  - 17th century
  - 18th century
  - Bibliography of bibliographies
  - History
    - USE Books—History—1450-1600
    - Books—History—17th century
    - Books—History—18th century
- Early release from prison
  - USE Early release programs
- Early release programs (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works on programs designed to relieve prison overcrowding by releasing inmates early.
  - UF Early release from prison
  - Prison release, Early
  - Release from prison, Early
  - BT Corrections
- Early Renaissance art
  - USE Art, Early Renaissance
- Early Renaissance painting
  - USE Painting, Early Renaissance
- Early retirement (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HD7110-HD7110.5]
  - UF Retirement, Early
  - BT Retirement
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Early retirement incentives (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Incentives, Early retirement
  - Retirement incentives, Early
  - BT Incentives in industry
  - Postemployment benefits
  - Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)
- Early rising (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Arising early
  - Getting up early
  - Rising, Early
  - Waking up early
  - BT Sleeping customs
  - Wakefulness
- Early school leavers
  - USE Dropouts
- Early Screening Project (Psychological test) (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF ESP (Psychological test)
  - BT Behavioral assessment of children
- Early site permits for nuclear power plants
  - USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits
- Early stars (Not Subd Geog)**
  - [QB843.E2]
  - UF Blue stars
  - Early type stars
  - High temperature stars
  - Hot stars
  - BT Stars
  - NT A stars
  - B stars
  - Blue stragglers (Stars)
  - O stars
  - Shell stars
  - T Tauri stars
  - Ultraviolet stars
  - Wolf-Rayet stars
  - Atmospheres
    - UF Atmospheres of early stars
  - Spectra
    - Early Transcaucasian culture
    - USE Kura-Araxes culture
- Early-type emission stars
  - USE Shell stars
- Early type stars
  - USE Early stars
- Early warning systems
  - USE Ballistic missile early warning system
- Early winter cress
  - USE Early yellowrocket
- Early wintercress
  - USE Early yellowrocket
- Early yellowrocket (May Subd Geog)**
  - [QK495.C9 (Botany)]
  - UF American wintercress
  - Barbarea praecox
  - Barbarea verna
  - Belle Isle cress
  - Early cress
  - Early winter cress
  - Early wintercress
  - Land cress
  - Scurvy grass
  - BT Yellowrockets
- Early's Invasion of Maryland, 1864
  - USE Maryland Campaign, 1864
- Earmarks (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Cattle—Marking
  - Cattle brands
- Earmolds (Hearing aids) (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Ear molds (Hearing aids)
  - Earpieces
  - BT Hearing aids
- Earmuffs (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Ear muffs
  - Earflaps (Earmuffs)
  - Earlaps (Earmuffs)
  - Eartabs (Earmuffs)
  - BT Headgear
- Earn, Loch (Scotland)**
  - UF Loch Earn (Scotland)
  - BT Lakes—Scotland
- Earned income credit
  - USE Earned income tax credit
- Earned income tax credit (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Earned income credit
  - EITC (Earned income tax credit)
  - BT Income tax
  - Tax credits
- Earned surplus
  - USE Retained earnings
- Earnest (May Subd Geog)**
  - Here are entered works on deposits as payment to bind a bargain. Works on deposits paid into a court to discharge an obligation are entered under Consignation. Works on deposits, in general, and deposits specifically on naked bailments of goods to be kept for depositors are entered under Deposits (Law).
  - UF Arrha
  - Earnest—Law and legislation
  - BT Contracts
  - Deposits (Law)
  - Sales
  - Security (Law)
  - RT Penalties, Contractual
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Earnest
- Earnest (Greek law)**
  - BT Law, Greek
- Earnest (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Earnest family
  - USE Ernst family
- Earnest Will, Operation, 1987-1988
  - USE Operation Earnest Will, 1987-1988
- Earnheart family (Not Subd Geog)**
  - UF Arnhart family
  - Ehrenhardt family
- Earnings
  - USE Wages
- Earnings (Business)
  - USE Corporate profits
- Earnings management (May Subd Geog)**
  - [HG4028.E27]
  - UF Creative accounting
  - Managed earnings
  - Management, Earnings
  - BT Accounting
- Earnings multiple
  - USE Price-earnings ratio
- Earnings per share (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Per share earnings

- BT Income
- RT Dividends
- Earnings-price ratio
  - USE Price-earnings ratio
- Earnings statements
  - USE Financial statements
- Earnings test (Old age pensions)
  - USE Old age pensions—Retirement test
- Earnsby family
  - USE Ormsby family
- Earncliffe (Ottawa, Ont.)**
  - BT Diplomats—Dwellings—Ontario
  - Official residences—Ontario
- Earnshaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Hornshaw family
- Earp family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Earpe family
- Earpe family
  - USE Earp family
- Earphones
  - USE Headphones
- Earpieces
  - USE Earmolds (Hearing aids)
- Earrings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GT2265 (*Manners and customs*)]
  - [NK7423.5 (*Decorative arts*)]
  - UF Ear-rings [*Former heading*]
  - BT Jewelry
  - RT Rings
- Earry family
  - USE Arey family
- Eartabs (Earmuffs)
  - USE Earmuffs
- Earth
  - USE Earth (Planet)
  - Curiosa and miscellany
    - USE Earth (Planet)—Miscellanea
- Earth (Planet)**
  - [QB630-QB638.8 (*Earth as a planet*)]
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Earth [*Former heading*]
  - BT Inner planets
  - NT Alkali lands
  - Arid regions
  - Atmosphere
  - Cold regions
  - Eastern Hemisphere
  - End of the world (Astronomy)
  - Equator
  - Northern Hemisphere
  - Snowball Earth (Geology)
  - Southern Hemisphere
  - Tropics
  - Water
  - Western Hemisphere
- Age**
  - [QE508]
  - BT Age
  - RT Geological time
- Chemical composition
  - USE Geochemistry
- Collisions with asteroids
  - USE Asteroids—Collisions with Earth
- Collisions with comets
  - USE Comets—Collisions with Earth
- Core**
  - [QE509.2]
  - UF Core of the earth
  - BT Earth (Planet)—Internal structure
- Crust**
  - [QE511]
  - UF Crust of the earth
  - NT Continental crust
  - Continents
  - Cratons
  - Earth (Planet)—Surface
  - Lithosphere
  - Regolith
  - Slabs (Structural geology)
- Juvenile literature**
- Temperature**
  - BT Temperature
- Density**
  - [QB341]
  - UF Density of the earth
- Figure**
  - [QB283]
  - UF Figure of the earth
  - Geoid
  - RT Arc measures
  - Attractions of ellipsoids

- Isostasy
- Rotating masses of fluid
- Juvenile literature**
- Gravity
  - USE Gravity
- Heat flow
  - USE Terrestrial heat flow
- In the Bible**
  - [BS1199.E27 (*Old Testament*)]
  - UF Earth in the Bible [*Former heading*]
- Internal structure**
  - [QE509-QE509.5]
  - UF Internal structure of the earth
  - NT Core-mantle boundary
  - Earth (Planet)—Core
  - Earth (Planet)—Mantle
  - Mohorovicic discontinuity
- Juvenile literature**
- Magnetism
  - USE Geomagnetism
- Mantle**
  - [QE509.4]
  - UF Mantle of the earth
  - BT Earth (Planet)—Internal structure
  - NT Lithosphere
  - Mantle plumes
- Popular works**
- Maps**
  - NT World maps
- Mass**
  - BT Mass (Physics)
- Mathematical models**
- Measurement
  - USE Geodesy
- Miscellanea**
  - [QB638]
  - UF Earth—Curiosa and miscellany [*Former heading*]
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [BL438.2]
  - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Orbit**
  - BT Planets—Orbits
  - RT Astronomical unit
- Origin**
  - [QB632]
  - UF Origin of earth
  - BT Cosmology
- Photographs from space**
  - [QB637]
- Programmed instruction**
- Radiation
  - USE Terrestrial radiation
- Radiation belts
  - USE Van Allen radiation belts
- Religious aspects**
  - [BL438.2]
  - UF Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Remote sensing
  - USE Earth sciences—Remote sensing
- Remote-sensing images**
- Rotation**
  - [QB633]
  - UF Earth rotation
  - Rotation of the earth
  - BT Rotational motion
  - NT Coriolis force
- Juvenile literature**
- Satellite
  - USE Moon
- Space attack and defense
  - USE Space warfare
- Surface**
  - UF Earth surface
  - Surface of the earth
  - BT Earth (Planet)—Crust
  - NT Land cover
  - Landforms
- Juvenile literature**
- Optical properties**
  - NT Albedo
- Temperature
  - USE Earth temperature
  - Earth temperature
- Temperature
  - USE Earth temperature
- Earth, Expanding
  - USE Expanding earth

- Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
  - USE Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
- Earth, Rammed
  - USE Pisé
- Earth (Greek deity)
  - USE Gaia (Greek deity)
- Earth (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Earth (Planet)—Mythology
  - Earth (Planet)—Religious aspects
- Earth (Soils)
  - USE Soils
- Earth (The English word)**
  - BT English language—Etymology
- Earth almond
  - USE Chufa
- Earth analogs**
  - UF Analogs, Earth
  - Analogs, Terrestrial
  - Earth-based analogs
  - Terrestrial analogs
  - BT Astrogeology
  - NT Mars (Planet)—Geology—Earth analogs
- Earth apple
  - USE Yacon
- Earth art
  - USE Earthworks (Art)
- Earth-balls (Fungi)
  - USE Sclerodermataceae
- Earth-based analogs
  - USE Earth analogs
- Earth building
  - USE Earth construction
- Earth casting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TT295 (*Handicraft*)]
  - UF Casting, Earth
  - Silt casting
  - Soil casting
  - BT Concrete construction—Formwork
  - Handicraft
  - Modeling
  - Sculpture—Technique
  - NT Sand casting
- Earth Centre (England)**
  - BT Amusement parks—England
- Earth citizenship
  - USE World citizenship
- Earth conductivity, Electric (Geophysics)
  - USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)
- Earth construction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH1421]
  - UF Building, Earth
  - Earth building
  - BT Building
  - NT Building, Adobe
  - Building, Clay
  - Flooring, Earth
  - Pisé
- Earth covered houses
  - USE Earth sheltered houses
- Earth currents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC845]
  - UF Currents, Earth
  - Telluric currents
  - BT Electric currents
  - Geophysics
  - NT Geomagnetic micropulsations
  - Magnetotelluric prospecting
- Earth dams** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC543]
  - UF Earthen dams
  - Earthfill dams
  - Embankment dams
  - Fill dams
  - Hydraulic fill dams
  - Rockfill dams
  - BT Dams
  - Embankments
  - NT Landslide dams
- Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC543]
- Earth dawn (Game)
  - USE Earthdawn (Game)
- Earth Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Earth Day, 1970 [*Former heading*]
  - Earth Day, 1990 [*Former heading*]
  - BT Special days
- Earth Day, 1970
  - USE Earth Day
- Earth Day, 1990
  - USE Earth Day

- Earth expansion
    - USE Expanding earth
  - Earth fills
    - USE Fills (Earthwork)
  - Earth flooring
    - USE Flooring, Earth
  - Earth flows
    - USE Earthflows
  - Earth-friendly products
    - USE Green products
  - Earth-friendly technology
    - USE Green technology
  - Earth heat pump systems
    - USE Ground source heat pump systems
  - Earth houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*TH4818.A3 (Construction)*]
    - UF Earth lodges
      - Earthen houses
    - BT Dwellings
    - NT Sod houses
  - Earth houses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Earth in the Bible
    - USE Earth (Planet)—In the Bible
  - Earth licks
    - USE Salt licks
  - Earth-like planets
    - USE Habitable planets
  - Earth lodges
    - USE Earth houses
  - Earth magnetic field
    - USE Geomagnetism
  - Earth Mother (Roman deity)
    - USE Tellus (Roman deity)
  - Earth movements** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*QE598-QE600.3*]
    - BT Natural disasters
      - Sedimentation and deposition
    - NT Accelerograms
      - Earth tides
      - Earthquakes
      - Mass-wasting
      - Subsidences (Earth movements)
  - Earth movements and building** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*TH1094*]
    - UF Building and earth movements
      - Building and subsidences
      - Subsidences and building
    - BT Building
      - Buildings—Protection
  - Earth moving machinery
    - USE Earthmoving machinery
  - Earth nut
    - USE Bambara groundnut
  - Earth-nut oil
    - USE Peanut oil
  - Earth nuts
    - USE Peanuts
  - Earth oscillations
    - USE Free earth oscillations
  - Earth pea
    - USE Bambara groundnut
  - Earth People (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Cults—Trinidad and Tobago
  - Earth pillars
    - USE Earth pyramids
  - Earth pressure**
    - [*TA765*]
    - BT Pressure
    - RT Retaining walls
  - Earth pyramids** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*GB649.E3*]
    - UF Earth pillars
      - Pyramids, Earth
    - BT Landforms
  - Earth radiation
    - USE Terrestrial radiation
  - Earth resistance
    - USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)
  - Earth resistance (Geophysics)**
    - [*QC809.E15*]
    - UF Earth conductivity, Electric (Geophysics)
      - Earth resistance [*Former heading*]
      - Earth resistivity (Geophysics)
      - Electric conductivity of earth (Geophysics)
      - Resistance, Earth (Geophysics)
      - Resistivity, Earth (Geophysics)
    - BT Electric resistance
      - Geophysics
  - Earth resistance in archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*CC79.E37*]
    - UF Earth resistance surveys (Archaeology)
      - Electrical resistance surveys (Archaeology)
    - Surveys, Earth resistance (Archaeology)
    - Surveys, Electrical resistance (Archaeology)
    - BT Archaeology—Methodology
    - Earth resistance surveys (Archaeology)
      - USE Earth resistance in archaeology
    - Earth resistivity (Geophysics)
      - USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)
    - Earth resources satellites
      - USE Earth resources technology satellites
    - Earth resources technology satellites**
      - UF Earth resources satellites
        - ERTS
      - BT Scientific satellites
    - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Space law
  - Earth roads
    - USE Dirt roads
  - Earth rotation
    - USE Earth (Planet)—Rotation
  - Earth satellites
    - USE Artificial satellites
  - Earth scale art
    - USE Earthworks (Art)
  - Earth science instruments** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*QE49.5*]
    - UF Instruments, Earth science
      - BT Physical instruments
      - NT Oceanographic instruments
  - Earth science projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Projects, Earth science
      - BT Earth sciences—Experiments
        - Science projects
  - Earth science publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Earth sciences—Publishing
    - BT Science publishing
  - Earth sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Geosciences
      - BT Environmental sciences
        - Physical sciences
      - NT Aeronautics in earth sciences
        - Artificial satellites in earth sciences
        - Astronautics in earth sciences
        - Electronics in earth sciences
        - Geobiology
        - Geochemistry
        - Geography
        - Geology
        - Geomatics
        - Geophysics
        - High pressure geosciences
        - Hydrology
        - Meteorology
        - Oceanography
        - Radar in earth sciences
        - Soil science
          - Thermal analysis in earth sciences
  - Data processing** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - NT Geoinformatics
  - Experiments**
    - NT Earth science projects
  - Forecasting**
    - NT Hydrological forecasting
  - Publishing
    - USE Earth science publishing
  - Remote sensing**
    - UF Earth (Planet)—Remote sensing
    - NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
      - SPOT (Artificial satellite)
  - Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Earth Sciences and Library Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
      - USE Vincent E. McKelvey Federal Building (Menlo Park, Calif.)
- Earth sciences and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF State and earth sciences
    - BT Science and state
- Earth sciences libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Science and technology libraries
    - NT Geography libraries
      - Geological libraries
      - Meteorological libraries
- Earth scientists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Geoscientists
    - BT Physical scientists
      - NT Cartographers
        - Geochemists
        - Geodesists
        - Geographers
        - Geologists
        - Geophysicists
        - Glaciologists
        - Hydrologists
        - Meteorologists
- Mineralogists
- Oceanographers
- Soil scientists
- Speleologists
- Women earth scientists
- Earth sheltered houses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*NA7531 (Architecture)*]
  - [*TH4819.E27 (Construction)*]
  - UF Earth covered houses
    - Houses, Earth covered
    - Houses, Earth sheltered
    - Houses, Underground
    - Underground houses
  - BT Dwellings
    - Underground architecture
    - Underground construction
  - RT Cave dwellings
  - NT Pit houses
    - Sod houses
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth signs (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [*BF1727.9.E27*]
  - UF Signs, Earth (Astrology)
  - BT Triplicities (Astrology)
- Earth Simulator (Computer)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chikyū shimyūrēta (Computer)
  - BT Supercomputers
- Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Earth stations
    - Artificial satellites in telecommunication—Ground stations
      - Ground stations (Satellite telecommunication)
    - BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
      - Ground support systems (Astronautics)
    - RT Satellite earth stations industry
    - NT Direct broadcast satellite television
  - Advertising
    - USE Advertising—Earth stations (Satellite telecommunication)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earth Summit (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Horses
- Earth surface
  - USE Earth (Planet)—Surface
- Earth temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QE509.5*]
  - UF Earth (Planet)—Surface—Temperature
    - Earth (Planet)—Surface temperature
    - Earth (Planet)—Temperature
    - Ground temperature
    - Surface air temperature of the earth
    - Surface temperature of the earth
  - BT Temperature
  - NT Terrestrial heat flow
    - Thermal prospecting
- Effect of volcanic eruptions on** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Volcanic eruptions
- Remote sensing**
  - NT Heat Capacity Mapping Mission Program
- Earth tides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QC809.E2*]
  - UF Bodily tide
  - BT Earth movements
    - Tides
- Computer programs**
- Earth Worm Jim (Game)**
  - [*GV1469.35.E72*]
  - UF Earthworm Jim (Game)
  - BT Video games
- Earthballs (Fungi)
  - USE Sclerodermataceae
- Earthdawn (Game)**
  - [*GV1469.62.E17*]
  - UF Earth dawn (Game)
  - BT Fantasy games
- Earthdog tests** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SF425.53*]
  - BT Field trials
- Earthen dams
  - USE Earth dams
- Earthen floors
  - USE Flooring, Earth
- Earthen houses
  - USE Earth houses
- Earthenware
  - USE Pottery
- Earthenware cooking
  - USE Clay pot cooking
- Earthenware stoves
  - USE Stoves, Earthenware

- Earthfill dams
  - USE Earth dams
- Earthflows** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Earth flows
  - BT Landslides
- Earthlike planets
  - USE Habitable planets
- Earthmovers
  - USE Earthmoving machinery
- Earthmoving machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA725]
  - UF Earth moving machinery
  - Earthmovers
  - BT Construction equipment
  - NT Bulldozers
  - Dredges
  - Excavating machinery
  - Graders (Earthmoving machinery)
  - Scrapers (Earthmoving machinery)
  - Soil stabilization—Equipment and supplies
- Drawings**
- Dynamics**
  - BT Dynamics
- Fuel consumption**
- Hydraulic drive**
- Hydraulic equipment**
  - BT Hydraulic machinery
- Maintenance and repair**
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earthmoving machinery operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Construction equipment operators
- Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earthquake aftershocks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Aftershocks, Earthquake
  - Earthquakes—Aftershocks
  - Earthquakes—Secondary aftershocks
  - Secondary aftershocks of earthquakes
  - BT Earthquakes
- Earthquake damage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Damage, Earthquake
  - SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment
- Earthquake engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA654.6]
  - BT Civil engineering
  - Engineering
  - Engineering geology
  - RT Shear walls
  - NT Earthquake hazard analysis
  - Earthquake resistant design
  - Lifeline earthquake engineering
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earthquake engineering laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA654.6]
  - BT Engineering laboratories
- Earthquake hazard analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE539.2.S34]
  - UF Earthquake hazard assessment
  - Earthquakes—Hazard analysis
  - Hazard analysis, Earthquake
  - Seismic hazard analysis
  - Seismic risk assessment
  - Seismic vulnerability assessment
  - BT Earthquake engineering
- Earthquake hazard assessment
  - USE Earthquake hazard analysis
- Earthquake House (Kourion)**
  - BT Cyprus—Antiquities
  - Dwellings—Cyprus
- Earthquake insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9981-HG9981.4]
  - UF Insurance, Earthquake [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Insurance law
- Earthquake insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG9981.25]
  - BT Insurance claims
- Earthquake intensity** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE539.2.15]
  - Here are entered works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place. Works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake are entered under Earthquake magnitude.
  - UF Intensity, Earthquake
  - Seismic intensity
  - BT Earthquakes
- Earthquake Lake (Mont.)**
  - UF Lords Lake (Mont.)
  - Quake Lake (Mont.)
  - BT Lakes—Montana
- Earthquake location
  - USE Seismic event location
- Earthquake magnitude** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the measure of the strength of an earthquake. Works on the measure of the effects of an earthquake at a particular place are entered under Earthquake intensity.
  - UF Magnitude, Earthquake
  - BT Earthquakes
- Measurement**
  - NT Richter scale
- Earthquake prediction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE538.8]
  - UF Earthquakes—Forecasting
  - Earthquakes—Prediction
  - Prediction, Earthquake
  - BT Geophysical prediction
- Earthquake records
  - USE Seismograms
- Earthquake relief** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV599-HV600]
  - UF Relief, Earthquake
  - BT Disaster relief
  - NT Internet in earthquake relief
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Earthquake resistant design** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA658.44]
  - UF Aseismic design
  - Seismic design
  - BT Earthquake engineering
  - Structural design
  - RT Vertical evacuation structures
- Earthquake sea waves
  - USE Tsunamis
- Earthquake simulators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Simulators, Earthquake
- Earthquake sounds**
  - BT Sounds
- Earthquake swarms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swarms (Geology)
  - BT Earthquakes
- Earthquake zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Regions, Seismically active
  - Seismic areas
  - Seismic zones
  - Seismically active regions
  - Zones, Earthquake
  - Zones, Seismic
  - BT Seismology
  - NT Benioff zones
- Middle West**
  - NT New Madrid Seismic Zone
- Northwest Coast of North America**
  - NT Cascadia Subduction Zone
- Earthquakes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC843 (*Magnetic effects*)]
  - [QE531-QE541 (*General*)]
  - UF Quakes (Earthquakes)
  - BT Earth movements
  - Natural disasters
  - RT Seismology
  - SA *subdivision* Earthquake effects under types of buildings, structures, facilities, and equipment
  - NT Earthquake aftershocks
  - Earthquake intensity
  - Earthquake magnitude
  - Earthquake swarms
  - Northern Tier Pipeline—Earthquake effects
  - Railroads—Earthquake effects
  - Seismites
  - Transportation—Earthquake effects
- Aftershocks**
  - USE Earthquake aftershocks
- Forecasting**
  - USE Earthquake prediction
- Hazard analysis**
  - USE Earthquake hazard analysis
- Location techniques**
  - USE Seismic event location
- Measurement**
  - USE Seismometry
- Prediction**
  - USE Earthquake prediction
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Earthquakes—Religious interpretations
  - [*Former heading*]
  - Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - [*Former heading*]
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Religious interpretations**
  - USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects
- Research**
  - USE Seismology—Research
- Secondary aftershocks**
  - USE Earthquake aftershocks
- Afghanistan**
  - NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
- Alaska**
  - NT Alaska Earthquake, Alaska, 1964
  - Denali Park Earthquake, Alaska, 2002
- Bolivia**
  - NT Bolivia Earthquake, Bolivia, 1994
- California**
  - NT Big Bear Earthquake, Calif., 1992
  - Cape Mendocino Earthquakes, Calif., 1992
  - Chalfant Valley Earthquake, Calif., 1986 (July 21)
  - Coalinga Earthquake, Calif., 1983
  - Fort Tejon Earthquake, Calif., 1857
  - Homestead Valley Earthquakes, Calif., 1979
  - Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
  - Landers Earthquake, Calif., 1992
  - Loma Prieta Earthquake, Calif., 1989
  - Morgan Hill Earthquake, Calif., 1984
  - North Palm Springs Earthquake, Calif., 1986
  - Northridge Earthquake, Calif., 1994
  - San Fernando Earthquake, Calif., 1971
  - San Francisco Earthquake and Fire, Calif., 1906
  - Santa Barbara Earthquake, Calif., 1925
  - Santa Barbara Earthquake, Calif., 1978
  - South Napa Earthquake, Calif., 2014
  - Superstition Hills Earthquake, Calif., 1987
  - Upland Earthquake, Calif., 1990
  - Whittier Narrows Earthquake, Calif., 1987
- Chile**
  - NT Chile Earthquake, Chile, 1960 (May 22)
  - Chile Earthquake, Chile, 1985 (March 3)
  - Chile Earthquake, Chile, 2010 (February 27)
- China**
  - NT Tangshan Earthquake, China, 1976
  - Wenchuan Earthquake, China, 2008
  - Yushu Earthquake, China, 2010
- Costa Rica**
  - NT Cartago Earthquake, Costa Rica, 1910
- Cuba**
  - NT Santiago de Cuba Earthquake, Cuba, 1766
- Dominican Republic**
  - NT Hispaniola Earthquake, Dominican Republic, 1946
- El Salvador**
  - NT El Salvador Earthquakes, El Salvador, 2001
  - San Salvador Earthquake, El Salvador, 1986
- Greece**
  - NT Kozani-Grevena Earthquake, Greece, 1995
- Guatemala**
  - NT Guatemala Earthquake, Guatemala, 1976
- Haiti**
  - NT Haiti Earthquake, Haiti, 2010
- Idaho**
  - NT Borah Peak Earthquake, Idaho, 1983
- India**
  - NT Chamoli Earthquake, India, 1999
  - Gujarat Earthquake, India, 2001
  - Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
  - Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
- Indian Ocean**
  - NT Nicobar Islands Earthquake, 2004
  - Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
- Indonesia**
  - NT Sumatra Earthquake, 2004
  - Yogyakarta Earthquake, Indonesia, 2006
- Iran**
  - NT Bam Earthquake, Iran, 2003
- Italy**
  - NT L'Aquila Earthquake, Italy, 2009
  - Molise Earthquake, Italy, 2002
  - Umbria-Marche Earthquakes, Italy, 1997
- Japan**
  - NT Ansei Edo Earthquake, Japan, 1855
  - Chuetsu Earthquake, Japan, 2004
  - Kanto Earthquake, Japan, 1923
  - Kobe Earthquake, Japan, 1995

**Earthquakes**

- **Japan** (*Continued*)
  - Tohoku Earthquake and Tsunami, Japan, 2011
- **Mexico**
  - NT Acambay Earthquake, Mexico, 1912
  - Imperial Valley Earthquake, Calif. and Mexico, 1979
  - Mexico City Earthquake, Mexico, 1985
- **Mississippi River Valley**
  - NT New Madrid Earthquakes, 1811-1812
- **New Zealand**
  - NT Canterbury Earthquake, N.Z., 2010
  - Christchurch Earthquake, N.Z., 2011
  - Edgecumbe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
  - Hawke's Bay Earthquake, N.Z., 1931
  - Inangahua Earthquake, N.Z., 1968
  - Murchison Earthquake, N.Z., 1929
- **Nicaragua**
  - NT Managua Earthquake, Nicaragua, 1972
- **Northwest Coast of North America**
  - NT Cascadia Earthquake, 1700
- **Oregon**
  - NT Scotts Mills Earthquake, Or., 1993
- **Pakistan**
  - NT Pakistan Earthquake, 2005
  - Pakistan Earthquake, 2008
- **Peru**
  - NT Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2007
  - Southern Peru Earthquake, Peru, 2001
- **Portugal**
  - NT Lisbon Earthquake, Portugal, 1755
- **Russia (Federation)**
  - NT TSaganskoe Earthquake, Russia, 1862
- **South Carolina**
  - NT Charleston Earthquake, S.C., 1886
- **Taiwan**
  - NT Chi-chi Earthquake, Taiwan, 1999
- **Turkey**
  - NT Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
  - Izmit Earthquake, Turkey, 1999
- **Washington (State)**
  - NT Nisqually Earthquake, Wash., 2001
  - Puget Sound Earthquake, Wash., 1965
- **Wyoming**
  - NT Laramie Mountains Earthquake, Wyo., 1984

- Earthquakes, Induced
  - USE Induced seismicity
- Earthquakes, Reservoir-induced
  - USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
- Earthquakes, Water-induced
  - USE Reservoir-triggered seismicity
- Earthquakes (in religion, folklore, etc.)
  - USE Earthquakes—Religious aspects
- Earthquakes and building
  - USE Buildings—Earthquake effects
- Earthquakes and hydraulic structures
  - USE Hydraulic structures—Earthquake effects
- Earthquakes and railroads
  - USE Railroads—Earthquake effects
- Earthquakes and sedimentary structures
  - USE Seismites
- Earthquakes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Earthquakes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Earths, Medical and surgical uses of**
  - [RD96.E2 (*Antiseptics*)]
  - UF Earth, Medical and surgical uses of
  - BT Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic
  - NT Baths, Moor and mud
- Earths, Rare
  - USE Rare earths
- Earth's polarity reversals
  - USE Geomagnetic reversals
- Earthwork** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA715-TA772]
  - Here are entered works on earthwork in engineering operations. Works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains are entered under Earthworks (Archaeology). General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification.
  - BT Bulk solids handling
  - Civil engineering
  - Geotechnical engineering
  - RT Dikes (Engineering)
  - Excavation
  - Foundations
  - NT Dams
  - Embankments
  - Fills (Earthwork)
  - Grading (Earthwork)

- Railroads—Earthwork
- Retaining walls
- Shafts (Excavations)
- Trenches
- Tunneling
- Underground construction
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Excavation—Law and legislation
- Earthworks (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN789]
  - Here are entered works on prehistoric and early earthwork remains. General works on forts and fortification, including earthwork fortifications, are entered under Fortification. Works on earthwork in engineering operations are entered under Earthwork.
  - BT Excavations (Archaeology)
  - Fortification, Prehistoric
  - NT Henges
- **England**
  - NT Stonehenge Cursus (England)
- Earthworks (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Earth art
  - Earth scale art
  - Land art
  - BT Art, Modern—20th century
  - RT Conceptual art
  - NT Crop art
- **Germany**
- **United States**
- Earthworm culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF597.E3]
  - UF Vermiculture
  - Worm farming
  - BT Small animal culture
  - RT Vermicomposting
  - Vermiculturists
- Earthworm Jim (Game)
  - USE Earth Worm Jim (Game)
- Earthworms** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL391.A6]
  - Here are entered works on the common earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*) and on earthworms as a group.
  - UF Lumbricina
  - Lumbricus terrestris*
  - BT Haplotaxida
  - Worms
  - NT Eudrilidae
  - Glossoscolecidae
  - Lumbricidae
- **Anatomy**
- Use in cooking
  - USE Cooking (Earthworms)
- Earthworms as bait
  - USE Baitworms
- Earthworms as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SF459.E37]
  - BT Pets
- Earwax** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cerumen
  - Ear wax
  - BT Ear—Secretions
  - Waxes
- Earwicker, Issy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Issy Earwicker (Fictitious character)
- Earwigs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL510-QL510.42 (*Zoology*)]
  - UF Dermaptera [*Former heading*]
  - BT Insects
  - NT Carcinophoridae
  - Forficulidae
  - Labiduridae
- Earworm, Corn
  - USE Helicoverpa armigera
  - Heliothis zea
- Eary family
  - USE Arey family
- EAS (Cosmic rays)
  - USE Cosmic ray showers
- Easby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eascach, Loch (Ireland)
  - USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
- Easels** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Artists' tools
  - Stands (Furniture)
- Easily family
  - USE Easley family
- Easements
  - USE Servitudes
- Easements, Avigation
  - USE Avigation easements
- EASEP (Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package)
  - USE Early Apollo Scientific Experiments Package

- Eash family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Easington Colliery (Easington, Durham, England)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Coal mines and mining—England
- Easley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Easley family
  - Easily family
  - Easley family
  - RT Iseley family
- Easily family
  - USE Easley family
- Eason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eason family
- Eason family
  - USE Eason family
- East
  - USE Orient
  - Civilization
  - USE Civilization, Oriental
- East, Latin
  - USE Latin Orient
- East (Far East)
  - USE East Asia
- East (Middle East)
  - USE Middle East
- East (U.S.)**
  - Here are entered works on those present day states located east of the Mississippi River, sometimes limited to those east of the Allegheny Mountains.
  - UF Eastern States (U.S.)
  - Eastern United States
  - United States, Eastern
- **Description and travel**
  - UF East (U.S.)—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]
  - 1981-
    - USE East (U.S.)—Description and travel
- **Languages**
  - NT Iroquoian languages
- East 54th Street Bath and Gymnasium (New York, N.Y.)**
  - BT Gymnasiums—New York (State)
  - Public baths—New York (State)
- East Africa
  - USE Africa, East
- East Africa Revival**
  - UF Balokole
  - East African Revival
  - East African Revival Movement
  - BT Africa, East—Church history—20th century
  - Revivals—Africa, East
- East African art
  - USE Art, East African
- East African Coast fever
  - USE East Coast fever
- East African drama (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF English drama—Africa, East
  - BT East African literature (English)
- East African ebony
  - USE African blackwood
- East African fiction (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF English fiction—Africa, East
  - English fiction—Africa, English-speaking
  - BT East African literature (English)
- East African folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, East African
- East African hedgehog
  - USE African pygmy hedgehog
- East African literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PL8014.E]
  - UF Africa, East—Literatures
  - NT Swahili literature
- East African literature (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF English literature—Africa, East
  - NT East African drama (English)
  - East African fiction (English)
  - East African poetry (English)
- East African mythology
  - USE Mythology, East African
- East African poetry (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF English poetry—Africa, East
  - BT East African literature (English)
- East African pratincole
  - USE Collared pratincole
- East African publications, Acquisition of
  - USE Acquisition of East African publications
- East African Revival
  - USE East Africa Revival
- East African Revival Movement
  - USE East Africa Revival

- East African Rift Valley Lakes  
 USE Great Lakes (Africa)
- East African Safari Rally**  
 UF Coronation Safari  
 Safari Rally, East African  
 BT Automobile rallies
- East African sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, East African
- East African swine fever  
 USE African swine fever
- East African yellow fat-tail scorpion  
 USE *Parabuthus pallidus*
- East Africans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Africans, East  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, East
- East Alford Wilderness (Or.)**  
 UF East Alford Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Oregon  
 Wilderness areas—Oregon
- East Alford Wilderness Study Area (Or.)  
 USE East Alford Wilderness (Or.)
- East and West** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [CB251]  
 Here are entered works on relations between Eastern and Western civilizations.  
 UF Asia—Civilization—Western influences  
 Asia and Western countries  
 Civilization, Western—Asian influences  
 Civilization, Western—Oriental influences  
 Civilization, Oriental—Western influences  
 Occident and Orient  
 Orient and Occident  
 West and East  
 Western countries and Asia  
 RT Eastern question  
 NT Europe—Civilization—Oriental influences  
 Orientalism
- East and West in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East and West in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- East and West in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- East Anglia (England)**  
 Here are entered works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex. Works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, are entered under England, Eastern.
- East Antarctica (Antarctic regions)  
 USE East Antarctica (Antarctica)
- East Antarctica (Antarctica)**  
 UF Antarctica, East (Antarctica)  
 East Antarctica (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
- East Arm Nuka Bay (Alaska)  
 USE McCarty Fiord (Alaska)
- East Armenian dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PK8451-PK8499]  
 UF Armenian language, Modern—East Armenian [*Former heading*]  
 Eastern Armenian dialect  
 BT Armenian language, Modern
- East Asia**  
 Here are entered works dealing collectively with China, Japan, North Korea, South Korea, and Taiwan.  
 UF Asia, East  
 Asia, Eastern  
 East (Far East) [*Former heading*]  
 Eastern Asia  
 Far East  
 BT Orient
- Civilization**  
 [DS509.3]  
 BT Civilization, Oriental  
 NT Great Britain—Civilization—East Asian influences  
 Japan—Civilization—East Asian influences  
 Korea—Civilization—East Asian influences  
 Music—East Asian influences  
 Porcelain, German—East Asian influences  
 United States—Civilization—East Asian influences
- American influences**  
 BT United States—Civilization
- Buddhist influences**  
 BT Buddhist civilization
- Chinese influences**  
 BT China—Civilization
- Confucian influences**  
 BT Confucianism
- Japanese influences**  
 BT Japan—Civilization
- Korean influences**  
 BT Korea—Civilization
- Portuguese influences**  
 BT Portugal—Civilization
- Taoist influences**  
 BT Taoist civilization
- Western influences**  
 BT Civilization, Western
- Economic conditions**  
 NT Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- History**  
 [DS510.7-DS518.9]  
**—1945-**  
 [DS518.1]
- Library resources**  
 —Literatures  
 USE East Asian literature
- Politics and government**  
**—1945-**  
**—Strategic aspects**  
 [UA830]  
 BT Military geography  
 Strategy
- East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere  
 USE Greater East Asia Co-prosperity Sphere
- East Asia specialists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Asia studies specialists  
 East Asian specialists  
 East Asian studies specialists  
 East Asianists  
 BT Asianists  
 NT Japanologists  
 Koreanists  
 Sinologists
- East Asia studies specialists  
 USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian American musicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Musicians, East Asian American  
 BT Musicians—United States
- East Asian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Asian Americans—United States  
 BT East Asians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE East Asian Americans
- East Asian art  
 USE Art, East Asian
- East Asian arts  
 USE Arts, East Asian
- East Asian-Australasian Flyway**  
 UF Asia-Australian Flyway  
 Asian-Australian Flyway  
 BT Flyways
- East Asian business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of East Asia owned by East Asians. Works on business enterprises in East Asia are entered under Business enterprises—East Asia.  
 BT Business enterprises
- East Asian ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, East Asian
- East Asian cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asian cooperation
- East Asian drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT East Asian literature  
 NT Television plays, East Asian
- East Asian fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT East Asian literature
- East Asian folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, East Asian
- East Asian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, East Asian
- East Asian goddesses  
 USE Goddesses, East Asian
- East Asian investments  
 USE Investments, East Asian
- East Asian libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.E22]  
 Here are entered works on libraries specializing in East Asian studies.  
 BT Area studies libraries
- Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reference services (Libraries)
- East Asian literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PL491-PL494]  
 UF East Asia—Literatures
- NT East Asian drama  
 East Asian fiction  
 Folk literature, East Asian
- East Asian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East Asian
- East Asian painting  
 USE Painting, East Asian
- East Asian periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- East Asian porcelain  
 USE Porcelain, East Asian
- East Asian pottery  
 USE Pottery, East Asian
- East Asian publications, Cataloging of  
 USE Cataloging of East Asian publications
- East Asian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, East Asian
- East Asian specialists  
 USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students
- East Asian studies specialists  
 USE East Asia specialists
- East Asian television plays  
 USE Television plays, East Asian
- East Asian watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, East Asian
- East Asianists  
 USE East Asia specialists
- East Asians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Asians  
 Ethnology—East Asia
- United States**  
 NT East Asian Americans
- East Asiatic . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word East Asian e.g.* East Asian literature; Art, East Asian
- East Australian Current**  
 BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- East Battery (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Castle Williams (New York, N.Y.)
- East Bay (Calif.)**  
 UF East Bay Region (Calif.)
- East Bay (Santa Rosa County, Fla.)**  
 UF Chester Bay (Fla.)  
 Saint Mary de Galvez Bay (Fla.)  
 Santa Maria de Galvaez Bay (Fla.)  
 Santa Maria de Galvez Bay (Fla.)  
 BT Bays—Florida
- East Bay (Tex.)**  
 BT Bays—Texas
- East Bay (Wash.)**  
 UF East Bay Harbor (Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- East Bay Harbor (Wash.)  
 USE East Bay (Wash.)
- East Bay Region (Calif.)  
 USE East Bay (Calif.)
- East Bear Brook (Me.)**  
 BT Rivers—Maine
- East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)**  
 UF East Bear Watershed (Me.)  
 BT Watersheds—Maine
- East Bear Watershed (Me.)  
 USE East Bear Brook Watershed (Me.)
- East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)  
 USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
- East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia)  
 USE East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)
- East Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)**  
 UF Beskid Niski (Poland and Slovakia)  
 East Beskid Mountains (Poland and Slovakia)  
 East Beskids (Poland and Czechoslovakia) [*Former heading*]  
 Nizke Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Slovak Beskids (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Vostochnyye Beskidy (Poland and Slovakia)  
 Vychodni Beskydy (Poland and Slovakia)  
 BT Beskids  
 Mountains—Poland  
 Mountains—Slovakia
- East Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Boston Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Branch, Du Page River (Ill.)  
 USE Du Page River, East Branch (Ill.)
- East Branch, Fish Creek (N.Y.)  
 USE Fish Creek, East Branch (N.Y.)
- East Branch, Mortlock River (W.A.)  
 USE Mortlock River East (W.A.)
- East Branch, Musquash River (N.B.)  
 USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)

- East Branch, Shepaug River (Conn.)  
 USE Shepaug River, East Branch (Conn.)
- East Branch, South Fork, Sugar Creek (Ohio)  
 USE Sugar Creek, South Fork, East Branch (Ohio)
- East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)  
 USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
- East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)  
 USE East Branch Lake (Pa.)
- East Branch Killbuck Creek (Ill.)  
 USE Killbuck Creek (Ill.)
- East Branch Lake (Pa.)**  
 UF East Branch Clarion Reservoir (Pa.)  
 East Branch Clarion River Lake (Pa.)  
 BT Lakes—Pennsylvania  
 Reservoirs—Pennsylvania
- East Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)  
 USE Mother Brook (Norfolk County and Suffolk County, Mass.)
- East Brother Light Station (Calif.)**  
 [VK1025.E]  
 BT Lighthouses—California
- East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)**  
 [N856]  
 UF East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)  
 National Gallery of Art East Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Museum buildings—Washington (D.C.)
- East Bull Lake (Ont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Ontario
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)**  
 UF East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Arizona  
 Wilderness areas—Arizona
- East Cactus Plain Wilderness Study Area (Ariz.)  
 USE East Cactus Plain Wilderness (Ariz.)
- East Canyon (Cache County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- East Canyon (Morgan County and Summit County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- East Canyon Creek (Utah)**  
 UF Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 Fact Canyon Creek (Utah)  
 Kanyon Creek (Utah)  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)  
 USE East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)
- East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)  
 USE East Canyon State Park (Utah)
- East Canyon Reservoir (Utah)**  
 UF East Canyon Creek Reservoir (Utah)  
 BT Reservoirs—Utah
- East Canyon State Park (Utah)**  
 UF East Canyon Lake State Park (Utah)  
 BT Parks—Utah
- East Cape (North Island, N.Z. : Cape)**  
 UF Otiki (N.Z.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—New Zealand
- East Cape Island (N.Z.)  
 USE East Island (N.Z.)
- East Cape Yupik language  
 USE Naukan Yupik language
- East Capitol Street (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Capitol Street, East (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Streets—Washington (D.C.)
- East Carry Pond (Me.)**  
 BT Lakes—Maine
- East Carson River (Calif. and Nev.)  
 USE Carson River, East Fork (Calif. and Nev.)
- East Caucasian languages  
 USE Dagestanian languages
- East China Sea**  
 UF China Sea, East  
 Dong Hai  
 Dong Zhongguo Hai  
 Eastern Sea  
 Higashi Shinakai  
 Tō Kai  
 Tong Chunggukhae  
 Tongjin-hae  
 Tung Hai  
 BT Seas
- East Circassian language  
 USE Kabardian language
- East Clear Creek (Coconino County and Navajo County, Ariz.)  
 USE Chevelon Creek (Ariz.)
- East Coast (Australia)  
 USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
- East Coast (Canada)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (Canada)
- East Coast (North America)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
- East Coast (Qld.)  
 USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
- East Coast (South Africa)  
 USE Indian Coast (South Africa)
- East Coast (U.S.)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- East Coast fever (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF967.E3]  
 UF African Coast fever  
 Bovine theileriosis  
 Bovine theileriosis  
 Coastal fever  
 East African Coast fever  
 Rhodesian tick fever  
 BT Cattle—Infections  
 Theileriosis
- East Coast Hang Out (Online service)  
 USE Echo (Online service)
- East Cocopah Reservation (Ariz.)  
 USE Cocopah Indian Reservation (Ariz.)
- East College (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Dormitories—New Jersey
- East Corner Shrine (N.M.)  
 USE Correo Shrine Site (N.M.)
- East Cote Blanche Bay (La.)**  
 BT Bays—Louisiana
- East Cove (Conn.)  
 USE Mumford Cove (Conn.)
- East Crib Island (Conn.)**  
 BT Islands—Connecticut  
 Thimble Islands (Conn.)
- East Cronese Lake (Calif.)  
 USE East Cronise Lake (Calif.)
- East Cronise Dry Lake (Calif.)  
 USE East Cronise Lake (Calif.)
- East Cronise Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF East Cronese Lake (Calif.)  
 East Cronise Dry Lake (Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—California
- East Delaney Lake (Colo.)**  
 BT Lakes—Colorado
- East Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Denny Way (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Division Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Reclamation Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Wastewater Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Water Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Division Water Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Duwamish Waterway (Wash.)  
 USE Duwamish East Waterway (Wash.)
- East End (Long Island, N.Y.)**  
**East End Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- East Europe  
 USE Europe, Eastern
- East European American literature (English)  
 USE American literature—East European American authors
- East European American newspapers (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT American newspapers  
 East European newspapers
- East European American periodicals (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT American periodicals  
 East European periodicals
- East European Americans (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E184.E17]  
 UF East European Americans—United States  
 BT East Europeans—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE East European Americans
- East European art  
 USE Art, East European
- East European arts  
 USE Arts, East European
- East European authors  
 USE Authors, East European
- East European drama (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, East European
- East European exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, East European
- East European fiction (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [PN849.E9]  
 BT East European literature  
 NT Historical fiction, East European  
 Science fiction, East European  
 Short stories, East European
- East European folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, East European
- East European historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, East European
- East European investments  
 USE Investments, East European
- East European Jews  
 USE Jews, East European
- East European letters (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [PN849.E9]  
 UF Europe, Eastern—Literatures [Former heading]  
 NT Carpatho-Rusyn literature  
 Church Slavic literature  
 East European drama  
 East European fiction  
 East European letters  
 East European poetry  
 East European prose literature  
 East European wit and humor  
 Exiles' writings, East European  
 Finno-Ugric literature  
 Gagauz literature  
 Prisoners' writings, East European  
 Samoyedic literature  
 Slavic literature  
 Slavic literature, Eastern  
 Slavic literature, Western  
 Travelers' writings, East European  
 Uralic literature
- East European national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East European
- East European newspapers (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Newspapers  
 NT East European American newspapers
- East European painting  
 USE Painting, East European
- East European periodicals (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT East European American periodicals
- East European philology (Not Subd Geog)**
- East European Plain**  
 UF Russian Plain  
 Russkai`a` ravnina  
 Skhidno-I`E`vropëis'ka rivnyna  
 Vostochno-Evropëiskai`a` ravnina  
 BT Plains—Europe
- East European poetry (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European portraits  
 USE Portraits, East European
- East European prints  
 USE Prints, East European
- East European prisoners' writings  
 USE Prisoners' writings, East European
- East European prose literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, East European
- East European sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, East European
- East European short stories  
 USE Short stories, East European
- East European travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, East European
- East European wit and humor (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT East European literature
- East European wit and humor, Pictorial (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [Not Subd Geog]
- East Europeans (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastern Europeans  
 BT Ethnology—Europe, Eastern  
 Europeans  
 —United States  
 UF East Europeans in the United States

[Former heading]  
 NT East European Americans  
**East Europeans in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**East Europeans in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works discussing the portrayal of East Europeans in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures  
 East Europeans in the United States  
 USE East Europeans—United States  
**East family** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Easte family  
 RT Estey family  
**East Farm Pit Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities  
 East Fork, Andreafsky River (Alaska)  
 USE Andreafsky River, East Fork (Alaska)  
 East Fork, Carson River (Calif. and Nev.)  
 USE Carson River, East Fork (Calif. and Nev.)  
 East Fork, Comite River (Miss. and La.)  
 USE Comite Creek (Miss. and La.)  
 East Fork, Cowlitz River (Wash.)  
 USE Toutle River (Wash.)  
 East Fork, Deschutes River (Or.)  
 USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)  
 East Fork, Eagle Creek (Greenlee County and Graham County, Ariz.)  
 USE Eagle Creek (Ariz.)  
 East Fork, Hood River (Or.)  
 USE Hood River, East Fork (Or.)  
 East Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)  
 USE Evansville Creek (Ark. and Okla.)  
 East Fork, Illinois River (Or.)  
 USE Illinois River, East Fork (Or.)  
 East Fork, Issaquah Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Issaquah Creek, East Fork (Wash.)  
 East Fork, Jemez River (N.M.)  
 USE Jemez River, East Fork (N.M.)  
 East Fork, Kaskaskia River (Ill.)  
 USE Kaskaskia River, East Fork (Ill.)  
 East Fork, Little Miami River (Ohio)  
 USE Little Miami River, East Fork (Ohio)  
 East Fork, Medicine Creek (Mo.)  
 USE Medicine Creek (Mo.)  
 East Fork, Muddy River (Nev.)  
 USE Meadow Valley River (Nev.)  
 East Fork, Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)  
 USE Owyhee River, South Fork (Nev. and Idaho)  
 East Fork, Pea River (Ala.)  
 USE Pea Creek (Barbour County, Ala.)  
 East Fork, Pecos River (N.M. and Tex.)  
 USE Pecos River, East Fork (N.M. and Tex.)  
 East Fork, Quinault River (Wash.)  
 USE Quinault River (Wash.)  
 East Fork, Salmon River (Idaho)  
 USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)  
 East Fork, Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)  
 USE Tombigbee River (Miss. and Ala.)  
 East Fork, Touchet River (Wash.)  
 USE Touchet River, North Fork (Wash.)  
 East Fork, White River (Ind.)  
 USE White River (Ind.: River)  
 East Fork, Whitewater River (Ohio and Ind.)  
 USE Whitewater River, East Fork (Ohio and Ind.)  
 East Fork (Klamath County and Deschutes County, Or.)  
 USE Little Deschutes River (Or.)  
**East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada  
 East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE East Fork High Rock Canyon Wilderness (Nev.)  
 East Fork Reservoir (Ohio)  
 USE William H. Harsha Lake (Ohio)  
**East Fork River (Wyo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wyoming  
**East Friesian sheep** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF373.E3]  
 BT Sheep breeds  
**East Friesian dialect** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Eastern Friesian dialect  
 BT Friesian language  
 Germany—Languages  
**East Friesian Islands (Germany)**  
 UF Ostfriesische Inseln (Germany)  
 BT Islands—Germany  
 NT Juist Island (Germany)  
 Spiekeroog Island (Germany)  
 Wangerooge Island (Germany)

East Futuna language  
 USE Futuna language  
 East Galer Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Galer Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 East German diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, East German  
 East German economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, East German  
 East German espionage  
 USE Espionage, East German  
 East German literature  
 USE German literature—Germany (East)  
 East German national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East German  
 East German propaganda  
 USE Propaganda, East German  
 East German technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, East German  
 East Ghanogat Cave (South Africa)  
 USE Robberg Cave (South Africa)  
 East Goths  
 USE Ostrogoths  
**East Grasslands Wildlife Management Area (Calif.)**  
 BT Wildlife management areas—California  
 East Greenlandic dialect  
 USE Ammassalimiut dialect  
 East Griqualand yellowwood  
 USE Podocarpus henkelii  
 East Gurage (African people)  
 USE Silte (African people)  
 East Gurage language  
 USE Silte language  
**East Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)**  
 BT College buildings—Florida  
 Dormitories—Florida  
**East Hampton (N.Y.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783  
 East Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Harrison Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)  
 USE East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)  
**East Haven Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF East Haven Green (East Haven, Conn.)  
 Town Green (East Haven, Conn.)  
 BT Parks—Connecticut  
**East Highland Way (Scotland)**  
 BT Trails—Scotland  
 East Himalayan languages  
 USE Kiranti languages  
**East Humboldt Range (Nev.)**  
 UF Clover Mountains (Nev.)  
 Humboldt River Mountains (Nev.)  
 Taindandoi (Nev.)  
 Tainyandoya (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada  
**East Humboldt Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada  
 East Imperial Tombs (China)  
 USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)  
 East India porcelain  
 USE China trade porcelain  
 East India rhubarb  
 USE Turkey rhubarb  
 East Indiamen  
 USE Indiamen  
 East Indian-African American relations  
 USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians  
**East Indian American business enterprises** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Business enterprises, East Indian American  
 East Indian American-owned business enterprises  
 BT Business enterprises—United States  
**East Indian American businesspeople** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Businesspeople, East Indian American  
 East Indian Americans in business [Former heading]  
 BT Businesspeople—United States  
**East Indian American college students** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF College students, East Indian American  
 BT College students—United States  
 East Indian American-owned business enterprises  
 USE East Indian American business enterprises

**East Indian American physicians** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Physicians, East Indian American  
 BT Physicians—United States  
**East Indian American teenagers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Teenagers, East Indian American  
 BT Teenagers—United States  
**East Indian American women** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Women, East Indian American  
 BT Women—United States  
**East Indian Americans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [E184.E2]  
 UF Asian Indian Americans  
 East Indian Americans—United States  
 Indian Americans (East Indian Americans)  
 Indic Americans  
 BT East Indians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —Press coverage (May Subd Geog)  
 UF East Indian Americans in the press  
 [Former heading]  
 —United States  
 USE East Indian Americans  
 East Indian Americans in business  
 USE East Indian American businesspeople  
**East Indian Americans in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
 East Indian Americans in the press  
 USE East Indian Americans—Press coverage  
 East Indian Archipelago  
 USE Malay Archipelago  
 East Indian arrowroot  
 USE Tacca leontopetaloides  
 East Indian artificial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites, East Indian  
 East Indian banks and banking  
 USE Banks and banking, East Indian  
**East Indian business enterprises** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on business enterprises outside of India owned by East Indians. Works on business enterprises in India are entered under Business enterprises—India.  
 BT Business enterprises  
 East Indian civics  
 USE Civics, East Indian  
 East Indian corporations  
 USE Corporations, East Indian  
**East Indian diaspora** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [DS432.5]  
 Here are entered works on the movement of East Indian people beyond India. For works on East Indians who have settled outside India, an additional heading is assigned to designate the place where they have settled, e.g., East Indians—Foreign countries; East Indians—Caribbean Area.  
 UF Diaspora, East Indian  
 East Indians—Diaspora  
 BT Human geography  
 RT East Indians—Migrations  
 NT Gujarati diaspora  
 Hindu diaspora  
 Sikh diaspora  
 Tamil diaspora  
**East Indian diaspora in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**East Indian diaspora in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
**East Indian diaspora in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 East Indian diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, East Indian  
 East Indian economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, East Indian  
 East Indian espionage  
 USE Espionage, East Indian  
 East Indian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, East Indian  
 East Indian humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, East Indian  
 East Indian investments  
 USE Investments, East Indian  
 East Indian Jews  
 USE Jews, East Indian  
 East Indian lime tree  
 USE Elaeocarpus ganitrus  
 East Indian literature  
 USE Indic literature  
**East Indian lotus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QK495.N97 (Botany)]  
 UF Indian lotus  
 Lotus, East Indian [Former heading]  
 Nelumbo nucifera  
 Nelumbo speciosa  
 Sacred lotus  
 BT Nelumbo

- East Indian lotus** (*Continued*)  
 —**Religious aspects**  
**East Indian lotus in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**East Indian lotus in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lotus, East Indian, in literature [*Former heading*]
- East Indian millet  
 USE Pearl millet
- East Indian motion pictures  
 USE Motion pictures, Indic
- East Indian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, East Indian
- East Indian peacekeeping forces  
 USE Peacekeeping forces, East Indian
- East Indian refugee property  
 USE Refugee property, East Indian
- East Indian rhubarb  
 USE Turkey rhubarb
- East Indian rosewood  
 USE Dalbergia latifolia
- East Indian sandalwood  
 USE Sandalwood
- East Indian senna  
 USE Senna alexandrina
- East Indian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
 —**Foreign countries**  
 UF East Indian students in foreign countries [*Former heading*]  
 BT Students, Foreign
- East Indian students in foreign countries  
 USE East Indian students—Foreign countries
- East Indian women  
 USE Women, East Indian
- East Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the inhabitants of India in general. Works on the aboriginal peoples of the Western Hemisphere, including Eskimos, are entered under Indians.  
 UF Asian Indians  
 Indians, East  
 Indic peoples  
 BT Ethnology—India  
 SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Bhil (Indic people); Dravidians  
 NT Peranakan (Asian people)  
 —Diaspora  
 USE East Indian diaspora  
 —**Migrations**  
 RT East Indian diaspora  
 —Relations with African Americans  
 USE African Americans—Relations with East Indians  
 —**Relocation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Indians—Resettlement  
 Relocation of East Indians  
 Removal of East Indians  
 Resettlement of East Indians  
 BT Race relations  
 Segregation  
 —Resettlement  
 USE East Indians—Relocation  
 —**Caribbean Area**  
 —**Music**  
 NT Chutney (Music)  
 Tan singing  
 —**Foreign countries**  
 [*DS432.5*]  
 UF East Indians in foreign countries [*Former heading*]  
 RT East Indian diaspora  
 —**North America**  
 —**Politics and government**  
 NT Ghadr movement  
 —**United States**  
 NT East Indian Americans
- East Indians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 East Indians in foreign countries  
 USE East Indians—Foreign countries
- East Indians in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**East Indians in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- East Indies**  
 Here are entered works dealing generally with South and Southeast Asia, including the Malay Archipelago, Indochina, and India. Works on specific regions within that area are entered under the headings for the specific regions.  
 UF Indies, East
- East Indies House (Amsterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Oostindisch Huis (Amsterdam, Netherlands)
- East Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Interlaken Boulevard (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Island (N.Z.)**  
 UF East Cape Island (N.Z.)  
 Whangaokena (N.Z. : Island)  
 Whangaokena Island (N.Z.)  
 Whangaokeno (N.Z.)  
 Whangaokeno Island (N.Z.)  
 Whangaokeno Islands (N.Z.)  
 BT Islands—New Zealand
- East Kimberley (W.A.)**  
 UF East Kimberley Region (W.A.)  
 East Kimberley Region (W.A.)  
 USE East Kimberley (W.A.)
- East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)  
 USE East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)
- East Lake Sammamish Trail (Wash.)**  
 UF East Lake Sammamish Regional Trail (Wash.)  
 BT Rail-trails—Washington (State)
- East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)**  
 UF East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)  
 Tohopekaliga Lake, East (Fla.)  
 BT Lakes—Florida
- East Lambrook Garden (England)**  
 UF East Lambrook Garden (Somerset) [*Former heading*]  
 East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)  
 BT Gardens—England
- East Lambrook Garden (Somerset)  
 USE East Lambrook Garden (England)
- East Lambrook Manor (England)**  
 UF East Lambrook Manor (Somerset) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Manors—England
- East Lambrook Manor (Somerset)  
 USE East Lambrook Manor (England)
- East Lambrook Manor Garden (England)  
 USE East Lambrook Garden (England)
- East Latvian dialect  
 USE Latgalian dialect
- East Liberty Valley (Pa.)**  
 BT Valleys—Pennsylvania
- East Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)  
 USE Little Owyhee River (Nev. and Idaho)
- East Loch Roag (Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Roag, East (Scotland)  
 BT Lakes—Scotland
- East London Crossing (London, England)  
 USE East London River Crossing (London, England)
- East London River Crossing (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF E. London Crossing (London, England)  
 E. London River Crossing (London, England)  
 East London Crossing (London, England)  
 BT Bridges—England
- East Makian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL6230.E37*]  
 UF Inner Makian language  
 Makian Dalam language  
 Makian language, East  
 Makian Timur language  
 Taba language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Melanesian languages
- East Malaysia  
 USE Malaysia, East
- East McKee Draw (Utah)  
 USE McKee Draw (Utah)
- East Meaford Creek (Ont.)**  
 UF Workman's Creek (Ont.)  
 BT Rivers—Ontario
- East Mercer Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Mercer Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Middlebury Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)  
 USE United States Post Office (East Middlebury, Vt.)
- East Mission Flats (Idaho)**  
 UF East Mission Flats Repository (Idaho)  
 BT Geological repositories—Idaho
- East Mission Flats Repository (Idaho)  
 USE East Mission Flats (Idaho)
- East Mojave Heritage Trail (Calif.)**  
 BT Trails—California  
 RT Mojave Road (Calif. and Nev.)
- East Mojave National Scenic Area (Calif.)  
 USE Mojave National Preserve (Calif.)
- East Morristown Lake (S.D.)**  
 UF Morristown East Lake (S.D.)  
 BT Lakes—South Dakota  
 Reservoirs—South Dakota
- East Mossy Portage (Man.)**  
 BT Portages—Manitoba
- East Munster Way (Ireland)**  
 BT Trails—Ireland
- East Musquash River (N.B.)  
 USE Musquash River, East Branch (N.B.)
- East Neuk (Scotland)  
 USE East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)
- East Neuk o' Fife (Scotland)**  
 UF East Neuk (Scotland)
- East Nueces River (Tex.)  
 USE Nueces River (Tex.)
- East Nuka Bay (Alaska)  
 USE McCarty Fiord (Alaska)
- East of England  
 USE England, Eastern
- East of Lake Washington (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)
- East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions)  
 USE East Ongul Island (Antarctica)
- East Ongul Island (Antarctica)**  
 UF East Ongul Island (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Antarctica
- East Pacific green turtle  
 USE Pacific green turtle
- East Pacific Mine (Mont.)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
- East Pacific Rise**  
 BT Mid-ocean ridges—Pacific Ocean
- East Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 USE Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- East Park (Hull, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—England
- East Pass (Okaloosa County, Fla.)**  
 BT Straits—Florida
- East Passage (Wash.)**  
 BT Straits—Washington (State)
- East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)  
 USE East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson County, Wash.)
- East Peak (Mount Olympus, Jefferson County, Wash.)**  
 UF East Peak, Mount Olympus (Wash.)  
 Mount Olympus East Peak (Wash.)  
 Sphinx Head (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 Olympus, Mount (Wash.)
- East Penobscot Bay (Me.)**  
 BT Bays—Maine
- East Pond (Me. and N.H.)  
 USE Great East Lake (Me. and N.H.)
- East Portland Freeway (Or. and Wash.)  
 USE Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
- East Potomac Park (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- East Potrillo Mountains (N.M.)**  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- East Prairie River (Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta
- East Prairie River Watershed (Alta.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alberta
- East Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Prospect Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- East Prussia (Poland and Russia)  
 USE Prussia, East (Poland and Russia)
- East Prussian cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*SF199.E2*]  
 UF Ostpreussen cattle  
 Ostpreussisch Holländer cattle  
 BT Cattle breeds
- East Prussian horse  
 USE Trakehner horse
- East Pyne Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF Pyne Administration Building (Princeton, N.J.)  
 Pyne Library (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey
- East Range (Nev.)  
 USE Stillwater Range (Nev.)
- East Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)
- East Riddlesden Hall (Keighley, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- East Rim Site (Calif.)**  
 BT California—Antiquities
- East River (Guangdong Sheng, China)  
 USE Dong River (Guangdong Sheng, China)
- East River (Gunnison County, Colo.)  
 USE Slate River (Gunnison County, Colo.)

**East River (Mathews County, Va.)**  
 UF Eastermost River (Va.)  
 BT Rivers—Virginia

**East River (N.Y.)**  
 BT Rivers—New York (State)  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—New York (State)—East River

**East River (Pitkin County and Gunnison County, Colo.)**  
 UF Slate River (Pitkin County and Gunnison County, Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado  
 East River Arch Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Hell Gate Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 East River Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive (New York, N.Y.)

**East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)**  
 UF Interstate 77 East River Mountain Tunnel (Va. and W. Va.)  
 BT Tunnels—Virginia  
 Tunnels—West Virginia

**East River of Pictou (N.S.)**  
 UF Pictou, East River of (N.S.)  
 BT Rivers—Nova Scotia

**East River Savings Bank Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Bank buildings—New York (State)  
 East River Suspension Bridge (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Brooklyn Bridge (New York, N.Y.)

**East Rock Park (New Haven, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Connecticut  
 East Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Roy Street (Seattle, Wash.)

**East Saint Louis Race Riot, East Saint Louis, Ill., 1917**  
 BT Race riots—Illinois

**East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)**  
 UF East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

**East Salmon River (Idaho)**  
 USE Salmon River, East Fork (Idaho)

**East Schelde (Netherlands)**  
 USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)

**East Sea (Europe)**  
 USE Baltic Sea

**East Sea (Israel and Jordan)**  
 USE Dead Sea (Israel and Jordan)

**East Sea (Korea and Japan)**  
 USE Japan, Sea of

**East Sea Coast (Korea)**  
 USE Japan Sea Coast (Korea)

**East Section Reclamation Plant (Renton, Wash.)**  
 USE South Treatment Plant (Renton, Wash.)

**East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF East Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)  
 Rutland Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)  
 Shoreham Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)  
 Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)  
 BT Bridges—Vermont  
 East Shoreham Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)  
 USE East Shoreham Covered Railroad Bridge (East Shoreham, Vt.)

**East Siberian laika (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Laika, East Siberian  
 Siberian laika, East  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Spitz dogs

**East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.)**  
 USE East Siberian Sea (Russia)

**East Siberian Sea (Russia)**  
 UF East Siberian Sea (R.S.F.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Vostochno-Sibirskoe more (Russia)  
 Vostochno-Sibirskoye more (Russia)  
 BT Seas—Russia (Federation)

**East Side (Wash.)**  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)

**East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)**  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)

**East Side of Seattle (Wash.)**  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)

**East Sidney Lake (N.Y.)**  
 BT Lakes—New York (State)

**East Slavic language**  
 USE Russian language—To 1300

**East-Slovakian Lowland (Slovakia)**  
 UF Východoslovenská Lowland (Czechoslovakia)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Východoslovenská nížina (Slovakia)  
 BT Valleys—Slovakia

**East Smithfield (London, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF London (England). East Smithfield  
 BT Streets—England

**East Songhai dialect**  
 USE Koyraboro Senni dialect

**East Sound (Wash. : Bay)**  
 UF Ironsides Inlet (Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)

**East Spanish Peak (Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado  
 Spanish Peaks (Colo.)

**East Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 USE Spruce Street (Seattle, Wash.)

**East St. Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)**  
 USE East Saint Louis Stone Quarry Site (Ill.)

**East Station (Paris, France)**  
 USE Gare de l'Est (Paris, France)

**East Sudanic languages**  
 USE Eastern Sudanic languages

**East Sunset Drive (Wash.)**  
 USE Washington State Route 542 (Wash.)

**East Syrians**  
 USE Assyrians

**East Tennessee**  
 USE Tennessee, East

**East Texas**  
 USE Texas, East

**East Texas Basin (Tex.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Texas

**East Thailand**  
 USE Thailand, Eastern

**East Thurlow Island (B.C.)**  
 UF Thurlow Island, East (B.C.)  
 BT Thurlow Islands (B.C.)  
 Islands—British Columbia

**East Timor Massacre, Dili, Timor-Leste, 1991**  
 USE Santa Cruz Massacre, Dili, Timor-Leste, 1991

**East Timorese (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Timorese, East  
 BT Ethnology—Timor-Leste

**East Tintic Mountains (Utah)**  
 UF Boulter Mountains (Utah)  
 Boulter Ridge (Utah)  
 Tintic Hills (Utah)  
 Tintic Mountains (Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah

**East Tohopekaliga Lake (Fla.)**  
 USE East Lake Tohopekaliga (Fla.)

**East Twin River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)

**East Twin River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)

**East Uvean folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, East Uvean

**East Uvean language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PL6551]  
 UF Uea language [*Former heading*]  
 Uvea language (Wallis Islands)  
 Wallisian language  
 BT New Caledonia—Languages  
 Polynesian languages  
 Wallis and Futuna—Languages

**East Verde River (Ariz.)**  
 BT Rivers—Arizona

**East Walker River (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Rivers—California  
 Rivers—Nevada

**East Walker River Watershed (Calif. and Nev.)**  
 BT Watersheds—California  
 Watersheds—Nevada

**East Wenatchee Clovis Site (Wash.)**  
 UF Richey Clovis Cache (Wash.)  
 BT Washington (State)—Antiquities

**East-West Shrine Game**  
 BT Football—United States

**East-West trade (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [HF4050]  
 Here are entered works on trade during the period 1945 to 1991 between the industrialized nations of the West and the Soviet bloc.  
 UF East-West trade (1945- ) [*Former heading*]  
 BT International trade  
 NT Countertrade

**East-West trade (1945- )**  
 USE East-West trade

**East Wing of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)**  
 USE East Building of the National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.)

**East Yellow Creek (Mo.)**  
 UF Little Yellow Creek (Mo.)  
 Yellow Creek, East (Mo.)  
 Yellow Creek, Little (Mo.)  
 BT Rivers—Missouri

**East Yellow Creek Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri

**East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)**  
 USE East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)

**East Yornaning Watershed (W.A.)**  
 UF East Yornaning Catchment (W.A.)  
 BT Watersheds—Australia

**East Yuku language**  
 USE Eastern Yugur language

**Eastatoc Creek (N.C. and S.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina  
 Rivers—South Carolina

**Eastbourne Hippodrome (Eastbourne, East Sussex, England)**  
 USE Royal Hippodrome Theatre (Eastbourne, East Sussex, England)

**Easte family**  
 USE East family

**Easten family**  
 USE Easton family

**Eastep family**  
 USE Estep family

**Eastep family**  
 USE Estep family

**Easter, Lake (Iowa)**  
 UF Lake Easter (Iowa)  
 BT Lakes—Iowa  
 Reservoirs—Iowa

**Easter (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BV55 (Church year)]  
 [CE83 (Church calendar)]  
 [GT4935 (Manners and customs)]  
 BT Church year  
 Fasts and feasts  
 Holy Week  
 RT Jesus Christ—Resurrection  
 NT Easter service  
 Paschal mystery  
 Quartodecimans

**— Drama**  
 [PN6120.E2]  
 BT Religious drama  
 NT Mysteries and miracle-plays

**— Fiction**  
 USE Easter stories

**— Folklore**  
 NT Easter Bunny

**— Hymns**  
 USE Easter hymns

**— Juvenile fiction**  
 USE Easter stories

**— Poetry**  
 [PN6110.E2]  
 NT Easter hymns

**— Sermons**  
 [BV4259]  
 — Songs and music  
 USE Easter music

**Easter Bunny (May Subd Geog)**  
 [GT4935.4]  
 UF Bunny, Easter  
 Easter Hare  
 Easter Rabbit  
 BT Easter—Folklore  
 Hares—Folklore  
 Rabbits—Folklore

**Easter candles**  
 USE Paschal candles

**Easter carols**  
 USE Carols

**Easter Column (Bronze sculpture)**  
 USE Christussäule (Bronze sculpture)

**Easter cookery**  
 USE Easter cooking

**Easter cooking (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TX739.2.E37]  
 UF Cooking, Easter  
 Easter cookery [*Former heading*]  
 BT Holiday cooking

**Easter crêches (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Crêches, Easter  
 Easter sepulchres  
 Sepulchres, Easter

- Easter crèches** (*Continued*)  
 BT Easter decorations  
 Tableaux
- Easter decorations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT900.E2]  
 BT Holiday decorations  
 NT Easter crèches  
 Easter eggs
- Easter dues**  
 UF Easter offerings  
 BT Church finance  
 Tithes
- Easter duties**  
 BT Church discipline  
 Commandments of the church  
 Confession  
 Lord's Supper
- Easter egg hunts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg hunts, Easter  
 Hunts, Easter egg  
 BT Amusements
- Easter egg rolling  
 USE Egg rolling
- Easter eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT4935.5]  
 UF Eggs, Easter  
 BT Easter decorations  
 Egg decoration  
 NT Fabergé eggs  
 Porcelain Easter eggs  
 Pysanky
- Easter eggs (Computer programs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)  
 BT Computer programmers—Credits  
 Computer programs
- Easter Even  
 USE Holy Saturday
- Easter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Oster family
- Easter Hare  
 USE Easter Bunny
- Easter herring  
 USE Pacific herring
- Easter hymns**  
 UF Easter—Hymns  
 BT Easter—Poetry  
 Easter music  
 Hymns
- Easter in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Easter in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Easter Island**  
 UF David Island  
 Île de Pâques  
 Isla de David  
 Isla de Pascua  
 Isla de San Carlos  
 Pâques Island  
 Pascua Island  
 Rapa Nui  
 Rapanui  
 BT Islands of the Pacific
- Antiquities**  
 NT Orongo Site (Easter Island)
- Description and travel**  
 UF Easter Island—Description and travel—1981-  
 [Former heading]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Easter Island—Description and travel
- Easter Island art  
 USE Art, Easter Island
- Easter Islanders (Easter Island people)  
 USE Rapanui (Easter Island people)
- Easter lily** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L72 (Botany)]  
 UF Liliium longiflorum  
 Trumpet lily, White  
 White trumpet lily  
 BT Lilies
- Easter music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter—Songs and music  
 BT Music  
 Sacred music  
 NT Carols  
 Easter hymns  
 Victimae paschali laudes (Music)
- Easter Offensive, 1972**  
 [DS557.8.E23]  
 BT Vietnam War, 1961-1975—Campaigns
- Easter offerings  
 USE Easter dues
- Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 USE Luke Easter Post Office (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Easter Rabbit  
 USE Easter Bunny
- Easter Rebellion, Ireland, 1916  
 USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
- Easter Rising, Ireland, 1916  
 USE Ireland—History—Easter Rising, 1916
- Easter season  
 USE Eastertide
- Easter sepulchres  
 USE Easter crèches
- Easter service**  
 UF Service, Easter  
 BT Easter  
 Liturgies  
 Worship programs  
 NT Exultets (Liturgy)
- Easter stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter—Fiction  
 Easter—Juvenile fiction  
 BT Fiction
- Easter stories, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German Easter stories  
 BT German fiction
- Easter triduum  
 USE Paschal triduum
- Easterday family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Easterling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esterlin family  
 Oesterlen family  
 Oesterlin family  
 Oesterling family  
 Oesterly family  
 Oosterling family  
 Osterling family  
 RT Stradling family
- Easternmost River (Va.)  
 USE East River (Mathews County, Va.)
- Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)  
 USE Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
- Eastern Africa  
 USE Africa, Eastern
- Eastern African periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eastern Air Lines, inc., Strike, 1989-1991**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Airlines—United States
- Eastern Alps  
 USE Alps, Eastern
- Eastern American mole  
 USE Eastern mole
- Eastern American oyster  
 USE American oyster
- Eastern Anatolia  
 USE Turkey, Eastern
- Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)**  
 UF Eastern & Oriental Express (Express train)  
 BT Express trains—Southeast Asia
- Eastern Aranda (Australian people)  
 USE Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
- Eastern Aranda language  
 USE Eastern Arrernte language
- Eastern arborvitae  
 USE Thuja occidentalis
- Eastern Arc Mountains (Tanzania and Kenya)**  
 BT Mountains—Kenya  
 Mountains—Tanzania
- Eastern Archipelago (Malay Archipelago)  
 USE Malay Archipelago
- Eastern Armenian dialect  
 USE East Armenian dialect
- Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DU125.E17]  
 UF Aranda, Eastern (Australian people)  
 Arrernte, Eastern (Australian people)  
 Arunta (Australian people)  
 Eastern Aranda (Australian people)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Eastern Arrernte language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL7107.E37]  
 UF Aranda language, Eastern  
 Arrernte language, Eastern  
 Eastern Aranda language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Pama-Nyungan languages
- Eastern Asia  
 USE East Asia
- Eastern Australian salmon  
 USE Arripis trutta
- Eastern Austronesian languages  
 USE Oceanic languages
- Eastern Bangwa language  
 USE Bangwa language
- Eastern barred bandicoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M475 (Zoology)]  
 UF Barred bandicoot, Eastern  
 Gunn's bandicoot  
 Perameles gunnii  
 BT Perameles
- Eastern Bashkir dialect  
 USE Kuvakan dialect
- Eastern Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987  
 USE Edgcombe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987
- Eastern bettong  
 USE Bettongia gaimardi
- Eastern black walnut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American walnut  
 Black walnut, Eastern  
 Eastern black walnut tree  
 Juglans nigra  
 Walnut, Eastern black  
 BT Walnut
- Eastern black walnut tree  
 USE Eastern black walnut
- Eastern blackheaded budworm  
 USE Accleris variana
- Eastern bluebird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P288]  
 UF Bluebird, Eastern  
 Sialia sialis  
 BT Bluebirds
- Eastern Bolivia  
 USE Oriente (Bolivia)
- Eastern Bolivia Guarani language  
 USE Chiriguano language
- Eastern Bontoc dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bontoc language  
 Philippines—Languages
- Eastern Branch, Potomac River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Anacostia River (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
- Eastern brook trout  
 USE Brook trout
- Eastern bull frog  
 USE Bullfrog
- Eastern Cagayan Agta language  
 USE Dupaninan Agta language
- Eastern Canada  
 USE Canada, Eastern
- Eastern Canal (Ariz.)**  
 UF Canal Eleven Branch (Ariz.)  
 BT Canals—Arizona
- Eastern chipmunk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R68 (Zoology)]  
 UF Tamias americanus  
 Tamias doorsiensis  
 Tamias fisheri  
 Tamias griseus  
 Tamias lysteri  
 Tamias ohioensis  
 Tamias peninsulae  
 Tamias pipilians  
 Tamias quebecensis  
 Tamias rufescens  
 Tamias striatus  
 Tamias venustus  
 BT Chipmunks
- Eastern churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX100-BX189]  
 BT Christian sects  
 NT Oriental Orthodox churches  
 Orthodox Eastern Church  
 Syrian churches
- Clergy**
- Costume** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Kamelaukions
- Liturgy**  
 UF Liturgies, Eastern churches [Former heading]
- Eastern civilization  
 USE Civilization, Oriental
- Eastern Coast (Australia)  
 USE Pacific Coast (Australia)
- Eastern Coast (North America)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (North America)
- Eastern Coast (Qld.)  
 USE Pacific Coast (Qld.)
- Eastern Continental Trail**  
 UF ECT (Trail)  
 BT Trails—North America
- Eastern coral snakes  
 USE Micrurus
- Eastern cottontail  
 USE Sylvilagus floridanus

- Eastern cottonwood  
 USE Cottonwood
- Eastern Dan dialect  
 USE Gweetaawu dialect
- Eastern deer mouse  
 USE Peromyscus leucopus
- Eastern Desert (Egypt)**  
 UF Arabian Desert (Egypt)  
 Şahrā' al-Sharqiyah (Egypt)  
 Şahra esh-Sharqiya (Egypt)  
 BT Deserts—Egypt
- Eastern diamond rattlesnake  
 USE Eastern diamondback rattlesnake
- Eastern diamondback rattlesnake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.069]
- UF Crotalus adamanteus  
 Diamond rattlesnake  
 Diamondback rattlesnake  
 Eastern diamond rattlesnake
- BT Crotalus
- Eastern dwarf mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V53 (Botany)]
- UF Arceuthobium pusillum  
 Razoumofskya pusilla
- BT Dwarf mistletoes
- Eastern Egg Rock (Me.)**  
 BT Islands—Maine
- Eastern encephalitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Eastern England  
 USE England, Eastern
- Eastern equine encephalomyelitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Eastern Erg (Algeria and Tunisia)  
 USE Grand Erg Oriental (Algeria and Tunisia)
- Eastern Eskimo language  
 USE Inuit language
- Eastern Europe  
 USE Europe, Eastern
- Eastern European . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the words* East European, *e.g.* East European literature; Art, East European
- Eastern European periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals  
 NT Youths' periodicals, Eastern European
- Eastern European youths' periodicals  
 USE Youths' periodicals, Eastern European
- Eastern Europeans  
 USE East Europeans
- Eastern fence lizard  
 USE Sceloporus undulatus
- Eastern Fijian language  
 USE Fijian language
- Eastern filbert blight** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Filbert blight  
 BT Fungal diseases of plants  
 Hazel—Diseases and pests  
 RT Anisogramma anomala
- Eastern four-toed salamander  
 USE Four-toed salamander
- Eastern fox squirrel  
 USE Fox squirrel
- Eastern France  
 USE France, Eastern
- Eastern freshwater cod  
 USE Clarence River cod
- Eastern Frisian dialect  
 USE East Frisian dialect
- Eastern Fulani (African people)  
 USE Fula (African people)
- Eastern Futuna language  
 USE Futuna language
- Eastern Galicia (Ukraine)  
 USE Galicia, Eastern (Ukraine)
- Eastern gall rust** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gall rust, Eastern  
 Pine-oak gall rust  
 BT Oak—Diseases and pests  
 Pine—Diseases and pests  
 Tree rusts
- Eastern Galla dialect  
 USE Qottu dialect
- Eastern Gate (Jerusalem)  
 USE Golden Gate (Jerusalem)
- Eastern Ghats (India)**  
 UF Eastern Ghats Range (India)  
 Ghats, Eastern (India)  
 Ghats Orientales (India)  
 BT Mountains—India  
 NT Pachaimalai Hills (India)
- Eastern Ghats Range (India)  
 USE Eastern Ghats (India)
- Eastern golden plover  
 USE Pacific golden plover
- Eastern gorilla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P94 (Zoology)]
- UF Gorilla beringei  
 BT Gorilla (Genus)  
 NT Mountain gorilla
- Eastern Goths  
 USE Ostrogoths
- Eastern grape leafhopper  
 USE Grape leaf-hopper
- Eastern gray kangaroo  
 USE Eastern grey kangaroo
- Eastern grey kangaroo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M35 (Zoology)]
- UF Eastern gray kangaroo  
 Forester (Kangaroo)  
 Giant kangaroo  
 Gray kangaroo, Eastern  
 Great grey kangaroo  
 Grey kangaroo [*Former heading*]  
 Macropus canguru  
 Macropus giganteus  
 Macropus griseofuscus  
 Macropus labiatus  
 Macropus major  
 Macropus tasmaniensis  
 Macropus tridactylus  
 Scrub kangaroo  
 BT Macropus
- Eastern grey squirrel  
 USE Gray squirrel
- Eastern grey wallaroo  
 USE Common wallaroo
- Eastern Hemisphere**  
 [G680-G700]
- UF Hemisphere, Eastern  
 Old World  
 BT Earth (Planet)  
 NT Africa  
 Asia  
 Europe
- Eastern hemlock** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.E27 (Ornamental plant)]  
 [SD397.E27 (Forestry)]
- UF Abies canadensis  
 Canada hemlock  
 Canadian hemlock  
 Hemlock spruce  
 Pinus canadensis  
 Spruce, Hemlock  
 Tsuga canadensis  
 BT Tsuga  
 NT Sargent's weeping hemlock
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eastern Highlands (Australia)  
 USE Great Dividing Range
- Eastern hog-nosed skunk  
 USE Conepatus leuconotus
- Eastern hognose snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Heterodon platyrhinos  
 BT Hognose snakes
- Eastern horsemanship  
 USE Horsemanship
- Eastern Hunnic Turkic languages  
 USE Turkic languages, Northeast
- Eastern Ifugao dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ifugao language  
 Philippines—Languages
- Eastern Indians, Wars with, 1722-1726**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E83.72]
- UF Dummer's War, 1722-1726  
 Wars with the Eastern Indians, 1722-1726
- BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750  
 Maine—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 Massachusetts—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
 NT Pigwacket Fight, 1725
- Eastern indigo snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.0636 (Zoology)]
- UF Drymarchon corais couperi  
 Drymarchon couperi  
 BT Indigo snakes
- Eastern Karaboro (African people)  
 USE Karaboro (African people)
- Eastern king prawn  
 USE Penaeus plebejus
- Eastern kingbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289]
- UF Kingbird, Eastern  
 Tyrannus tyrannus
- Eastern languages (Africa)  
 USE Ubangi languages
- Eastern larch  
 USE Tamarack
- Eastern Lowlands (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Eastern Maithili dialect  
 USE Khotta dialect
- Eastern Malaysia  
 USE Malaysia, East
- Eastern Mande languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mande languages, Eastern  
 BT Africa, Eastern—Languages  
 Mande languages  
 NT Bissa language  
 Samo language (West Africa)
- Eastern Manych River (Russia)**  
 UF Vostochnyi Manych River (Russia)  
 BT Rivers—Russia (Federation)
- Eastern massasauga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.069]
- UF Black massasauga  
 Black rattler  
 Black snapper (Snake)  
 Crotalinus catenatus  
 Crotalophorus kirtlandi  
 Crotalophorus tergemensis  
 Crotalus messasauga  
 Prairie rattler  
 Sideline (Snake)  
 Sidewiper (Snake)  
 Sistrurus catenatus catenatus  
 Swamp rattler  
 BT Massasauga
- Eastern McCain Valley/Carrizo Gorge Wilderness (Calif.)  
 USE Carrizo Gorge/Eastern McCain Valley Wilderness (Calif.)
- Eastern meadowlark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2438 (Zoology)]
- UF Alauda magna  
 Arizona meadowlark  
 Crescent stare (Bird)  
 Field lark  
 Marsh quail  
 Medlar  
 Medlark  
 Mudlark  
 Rio Grande meadowlark  
 Southern meadowlark  
 Sturnella magna  
 BT Meadowlarks
- Eastern Mediterranean  
 USE Middle East
- Eastern Mnông language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4531.M62]
- UF Mnông language, Eastern [*Former heading*]
- BT Bahnaric languages  
 Vietnam—Languages
- Eastern mole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.S76 (Zoology)]
- UF Eastern American mole [*Former heading*]  
 Scalopus aereus  
 Scalopus alleni  
 Scalopus anastasae  
 Scalopus aquaticus  
 Scalopus argentatus  
 Scalopus australis  
 Scalopus bassi  
 Scalopus caryi  
 Scalopus cryptus  
 Scalopus cupreata  
 Scalopus howelli  
 Scalopus inflatus  
 Scalopus intermedius  
 Scalopus machrinoides  
 Scalopus machrinus  
 Scalopus montanus  
 Scalopus nanus  
 Scalopus parvus  
 Scalopus pennsylvanica  
 Scalopus porteri  
 Scalopus pulcher  
 Scalopus sericea  
 Scalopus texanus  
 Scalopus virginianus  
 Sorex aquaticus  
 BT Scalopus

- Eastern Mono Indians  
 USE Northern Paiute Indians
- Eastern Mono language  
 USE Northern Paiute language
- Eastern Montana  
 USE Montana, Eastern
- Eastern mosquito fish  
 USE Eastern mosquitofish
- Eastern mosquitofish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P73]  
 UF Eastern mosquito fish  
 Gambusia affinis holbrooki  
 Gambusia holbrooki  
 Mosquito fish, Eastern  
 Mosquitofish, Eastern  
 BT Gambusia
- Eastern Munda languages  
 USE Kherwari languages
- Eastern Neck Island (Md.)**  
 BT Islands—Maryland
- Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)  
 USE Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)
- Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)**  
 UF Eastern Neck Island National Wildlife Refuge (Md.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Maryland  
 Wildlife refuges—Maryland
- Eastern Nigeria  
 USE Nigeria, Eastern
- Eastern nighthawk  
 USE Common nighthawk
- Eastern Ontario  
 USE Ontario, Eastern
- Eastern Oregon  
 USE Oregon, Eastern
- Eastern Orthodox Church  
 USE Orthodox Eastern Church
- Eastern Orthodox people  
 USE Orthodox Eastern Church members
- Eastern oyster  
 USE American oyster
- Eastern painted turtle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
 UF Chrysemys picta picta  
 BT Painted turtle
- Eastern Panhandle (W. Va.)**  
 UF Panhandle, Eastern (W. Va.)
- Eastern Panjabi language  
 USE Panjabi language
- Eastern Paraguay  
 USE Paraguay, Eastern
- Eastern phoebe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289 (Zoology)]  
 UF Muscivora phoebe  
 Phoebe, Eastern  
 Sayornis phoebe  
 BT Sayornis
- Eastern pine snake  
 USE Pine snake
- Eastern pipistrelle** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eastern Point (Conn. : Griswold Point)  
 USE Griswold Point (Conn.)
- Eastern Point (Mass. : Cape)**  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Massachusetts
- Eastern Pomerania (Poland)  
 USE Pomerelia (Poland)
- Eastern Pomo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Clear Lake Pomo language  
 Pomo language (Eastern) [*Former heading*]  
 BT California—Languages  
 Pomo languages
- Eastern Provinces (Former Polish territories)  
 USE Former Polish Eastern Territories
- Eastern Qing Tombs (China)**  
 UF Ch'ing tung ling (China)  
 Dong ling (China)  
 East Imperial Tombs (China) [*Former heading*]  
 Eastern Tombs (China)  
 Qing dong ling (China)  
 Qing Tombs, Eastern (China)  
 Tung ling (China)  
 BT Tombs—China
- Eastern question**  
 [D371-D373 (General history)]  
 [D374-D375 (19th century)]  
 [D461-D469 (20th century)]  
 RT East and West  
 BT Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East  
 Europe—Foreign relations—Turkey  
 Europe—Politics and government—1789-1900  
 Middle East—Foreign relations—Europe  
 Middle East—History—1517-
- Turkey—Foreign relations—Europe  
 Turkey—History—19th century
- RT World politics
- Eastern question (Balkan)**  
 [D374-D376 (19th century)]  
 [D461-D469 (20th century)]  
 UF Balkan question  
 Bulgarian question
- RT Crimean War, 1853-1856  
 Macedonian question
- NT Balkan Entente, 1934-1941  
 Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913  
 Russo-Turkish War, 1828-1829  
 Straits question  
 Turco-Italian War, 1911-1912
- Eastern question (Central Asia)**  
 [D378]  
 UF Central Asian question
- NT Afghan Wars  
 Russians—Asia, Central  
 Russo-Khivan Expedition, 1873
- Eastern question (Far East)**  
 [DS515-DS519 (History)]  
 UF Chinese question  
 Far Eastern question  
 Open door policy (Far East)
- RT Pan-Pacific relations
- NT Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905  
 Sino-Japanese War, 1894-1895
- Eastern rat kangaroo  
 USE Bettongia gaimardi
- Eastern rat snake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636 (Zoology)]  
 UF Black rat snake  
 Coluber alleghaniensis  
 Elaphe alleghaniensis  
 Pantherophis alleghaniensis  
 Scotophis alleghaniensis  
 BT Elaphe
- Eastern red-backed salamander  
 USE Plethodon cinereus
- Eastern red bat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595 (Zoology)]  
 UF Lasiurus borealis  
 Nycteris borealis  
 Red bat, Eastern  
 BT Hairy-tailed bats
- Eastern red cedar  
 USE Eastern redcedar
- Eastern red squirrel  
 USE Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
- Eastern redcedar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.C975 (Botany)]  
 UF Eastern red cedar  
 Juniperus virginiana [*Former heading*]  
 Red cedar  
 Red juniper  
 Redcedar, Eastern  
 BT Junipers
- Eastern Region (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)
- Eastern Region (Paraguay)  
 USE Paraguay, Eastern
- Eastern Region (Thailand)  
 USE Thailand, Eastern
- Eastern ribbonsnake** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ribbonsnake, Eastern  
 Thamnophis sauritus  
 BT Garter snakes
- Eastern riding  
 USE Horsemanship
- Eastern rockhopper penguin  
 USE Eudyptes chrysocome
- Eastern rosella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Platycercus eximius  
 BT Rosellas (Birds)
- Eastern rufous mouse lemur  
 USE Brown mouse lemur
- Eastern Rumelia**  
 —History  
 —Union with Bulgaria, 1885  
 BT Bulgaria—History—1878-1944
- Eastern Sahelian languages  
 USE Eastern Sudanic languages
- Eastern Sakai language  
 USE Jah Hut language
- Eastern Sand Islands  
 USE Pratas Islands
- Eastern Scheldt (Netherlands)  
 USE Oosterschelde (Netherlands)
- Eastern Schism  
 USE Schism—Eastern and Western Church
- Eastern screech owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S83]  
 UF Otus asio  
 Screech owl  
 BT Otus
- Eastern Sea  
 USE East China Sea
- Eastern Sea (Moon)  
 USE Mare Orientale (Moon)
- Eastern Seaboard (U.S.)  
 USE Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
- Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)  
 USE Eastside (Wash.)
- Eastern Senoi (Malaysian people)  
 USE Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
- Eastern Shore (Md. and Va.)**  
 BT Delmarva Peninsula
- Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 Wildlife refuges—Virginia
- Eastern Siberia (Russia)  
 USE Siberia, Eastern (Russia)
- Eastern Sioux Indians  
 USE Santee Indians
- Eastern Slavic folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Eastern Slavic
- Eastern Slavic folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Eastern Slavic
- Eastern Slavic languages  
 USE Slavic languages, Eastern
- Eastern Slavic literature  
 USE Slavic literature, Eastern
- Eastern Slavic philology  
 USE Slavic philology, Eastern
- Eastern small-footed myotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595 (Zoology)]  
 UF Least myotis  
 Leib's myotis  
 Myotis henschawii  
 Myotis leibii  
 Myotis orinomus  
 Myotis subulatus  
 Myotis winemana  
 Small-footed myotis, Eastern  
 BT Myotis
- Eastern snapper  
 USE Pagrus auratus
- Eastern Sotho language  
 USE Pai dialect
- Eastern spadefoot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E33 (Zoology)]  
 UF Eastern spadefoot toad  
 Hermit spadefoot  
 Hermit spadefoot  
 Key West spadefoot  
 Rana albus  
 Rana holbrookii  
 Scaphiopus albus  
 Scaphiopus holbrookii [*Former heading*]  
 Scaphiopus solitarius  
 Solitary frog  
 Solitary spadefoot  
 BT Scaphiopus
- Eastern spadefoot toad  
 USE Eastern spadefoot
- Eastern spadefoot toads  
 USE Scaphiopus
- Eastern speckled trout  
 USE Brook trout
- Eastern spotted skunk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C248 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cat, Civet (Skunk)  
 Cat, Four-striped  
 Cat, Hydrophoby  
 Civet cat (Skunk)  
 Four-striped cat  
 Hydrophoby cat  
 Little polecat  
 Little spotted skunk  
 Polecat, Little  
 Spilogale putorius  
 Spotted skunk [*Former heading*]  
 Viverra putorius  
 BT Spotted skunks
- Eastern spruce budworm  
 USE Spruce budworm
- Eastern States (U.S.)  
 USE East (U.S.)
- Eastern subterranean termite  
 USE Reticulitermes flavipes

**Eastern Sudanic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF East Sudanic languages
- Eastern Sahelian languages
- BT Africa, Northeast—Languages
- Nilo-Saharan languages
- NT Ama language (Sudan)
- Daju languages
- Ingassana language
- Nara language
- Nilotic languages
- Nubian languages
- Proto-Eastern Sudanic language
- Surmic languages
- Tama language (Chad and Sudan)
- Teuso languages

- Eastern Suri language
- USE Suri language

- Eastern sycamore
- USE American sycamore

**Eastern tent caterpillar** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL561.L3 (Entomology)*]
- [*SB945.E (Pest)*]
- UF Apple-tree tent caterpillar
- Malacosoma americana
- Malacosoma americanum
- BT Tent caterpillars

- Eastern Territories (Former Polish territories)
- USE Former Polish Eastern Territories

- Eastern Thai (Tai people)
- USE Lao (Tai people)

- Eastern Thailand
- USE Thailand, Eastern

- Eastern Thrace (Turkey)
- USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)

- Eastern tiger salamander
- USE Tiger salamander

- Eastern Tombs (China)
- USE Eastern Qing Tombs (China)

**Eastern Townships (Québec)**

Here are entered works on the historic region of Québec that is bounded by the Saint Lawrence River Lowlands and the U.S. border and comprises the area between and including the former Missisquoi County in the west and the former Dorchester County in the east.

- UF Cantons de l'Est (Québec)

- Eastern Turkey
- USE Turkey, Eastern

- Eastern Turki language
- USE Uighur language

- Eastern Turkic languages
- USE Turkic languages, Southeast

- Eastern United States
- USE East (U.S.)

- Eastern warbling vireo
- USE Warbling vireo

- Eastern Washington
- USE Washington (State), Eastern

- Eastern weka rail
- USE Buff weka

- Eastern white cedar
- USE Thuja occidentalis

- Eastern white pine
- USE White pine

- Eastern white stork
- USE Oriental stork

- Eastern whitefish
- USE Lake whitefish

**Eastern wild turkey** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL696.G27 (Zoology)*]
- UF Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
- Meleagris gallopavo sylvestris

- BT Wild turkey
- Eastern winter wren
- USE Troglodytes hiemalis

- Eastern wood frog
- USE Wood frog

- Eastern wood pewee
- USE Wood pewee

**Eastern wood rat** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Neotoma floridana
- BT Wood rats

- Eastern Woodland Indians
- USE Woodland Indians

**Eastern worm snake** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL666.O636 (Zoology)*]
- UF American worm snake
- Carphophis amoena
- Carphophis amoenus
- Coluber amoenus
- Worm snake, Eastern

- BT Carphophis

## Eastern wren

- USE Troglodytes hiemalis

**Eastern Yugur language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*PL431.E28*]
- UF East Yuku language
- Eastern Yuku language [*Former heading*]
- Yu-ku language, Eastern
- Yugu language, Eastern
- Yugur language, Eastern
- Yuku language, Eastern

- BT China—Languages
- Mongolian languages

- Eastern Yuku language
- USE Eastern Yugur language

**Easteride**

Here are entered works on the forty-day period from Easter to Ascension Day.

- UF Easter season
- Paschaltide

- BT Church year

—Liturgy

- USE Eastertide (Liturgy)
- UF Eastertide—Liturgy
- BT Liturgics

## Easterwood family

- USE Eastwood family

## Eastes family

- USE Estes family

## Easteys family

- USE Estey family

**Eastgate points**

- BT Great Basin—Antiquities
- Indians of North America—Implements
- Projectile points
- Stone implements

## Eastman family

- USE Eastman family

## Eastick family

- USE Estey family

## Eastin family

- USE Easton family

## Eastis family

- USE Estes family

**Eastlack family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eastlake family
- Eslick family
- Estlack family
- Estlake family
- Estlick family

**Eastlake Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Streets—Washington (State)

## Eastlake family

- USE Eastlack family

**Eastland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Eastlands (Manchester, England)
- USE City of Manchester Stadium (Manchester, England)

**Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)

**Eastman, Ward (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Ward Eastman (Fictitious character)

## Eastman 910

- USE Cyanoacrylates

**Eastman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eastman family
- Eastment family
- Eastmon family
- Eastmund family
- Estman family
- Estmunt family

## Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)

- USE George Eastman House Gardens (Rochester, N.Y.)

## Eastment family

- USE Eastman family

## Eastmon family

- USE Eastman family

## Eastmund family

- USE Eastman family

**Eastnor Castle (Eastnor, England)**

- BT Castles—England

## Easton, Camp (N.M.)

- USE Fort Bascom (N.M.)

**Easton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Easten family
- Eastin family

**Easton Farm Park (England)**

- BT Farms—England
- Parks—England

## Easton Lodge, Gardens of (Great Dunmow, England)

- USE Gardens of Easton Lodge (Great Dunmow, England)

**Eastover Mining Company Strike, Harlan County, Ky., 1974**

- BT Strikes and lockouts—Coal mining—Kentucky

**Eastphalia (Germany)**

- UF Ostfalen (Germany)

**Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)**

- UF Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.) [*Former heading*]
- BT Peninsulas—Newfoundland and Labrador

## Eastport Peninsula (Nfld.)

- USE Eastport Peninsula (N.L.)

**Eastside (Wash.)**

- UF East of Lake Washington (Wash.)
- East Side (Wash.)
- East Side of Lake Washington (Wash.)
- East Side of Seattle (Wash.)
- Eastern Seattle Suburban Area (Wash.)
- Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)
- Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)
- Seattle Eastside (Wash.)
- Seattle Suburban Area, Eastern (Wash.)

## Eastside Kids films

- USE Bowery Boys films

## Eastside of Lake Washington (Wash.)

- USE Eastside (Wash.)

## Eastside of Seattle (Wash.)

- USE Eastside (Wash.)

**Eastside Reservoir (Calif.)**

- UF Domenigoni, Lake (Calif.)
- Lake Domenigoni (Calif.)
- BT Lakes—California
- Reservoirs—California

## Eastup family

- USE Estep family

**Eastwing Site (Ariz.)**

- BT Arizona—Antiquities

**Eastwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Easterwood family

## Easty family

- USE Estey family

## Easy and quick cooking

- USE Quick and easy cooking

## Easy Rawlins (Fictitious character)

- USE Rawlins, Easy (Fictitious character)

## Easy readers

- USE High interest-low vocabulary books

## Easy reading books

- USE High interest-low vocabulary books

## Easy-to-read books

- USE High interest-low vocabulary books

**EasyLanguage (Computer program language)**

- [*QA76.73.E27*]

- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

## Eater, Aunt (Fictitious character)

- USE Aunt Eater (Fictitious character)

## Eatharlach (Ireland : Valley)

- USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)

## Eatharlaí, Gleann (Ireland)

- USE Aherlow, Glen of (Ireland)

## Eatherage family

- USE Etheridge family

## Eatheridge family

- USE Etheridge family

**Eatherton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

## Eating

- USE Dinners and dining

## Food habits

- Gastronomy

## Ingestion

- Table

## Eating, Pathological

- USE Eating disorders

**Eating (Philosophy)**

- BT Dinners and dining

## Philosophy

## Eating contests

- USE Competitive eating

**Eating Disorder Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*RC552.E18*]

- UF EDI (Psychological test)

- BT Eating disorders—Diagnosis

**Eating disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*RC552.E18*]

Here are entered works on gross disturbances in eating behavior as a subclass of mental disorders. Works on appetite disturbances as symptoms of organic, psychological or psychosocial disorders are entered under Appetite disorders.

- UF Disorders of eating

- Eating disorders** (*Continued*)  
 Eating, Pathological  
 Eating disturbances  
 Eating dysfunctions  
 Pathological eating  
 BT Appetite disorders  
 Psychology, Pathological  
 NT Anorexia nervosa  
 Bulimia  
 Compulsive eating  
 Hyperphagia  
 Night eating syndrome  
 Pica (Pathology)  
 —**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Eating Disorder Inventory
- Eating Disorders Awareness Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Special weeks
- Eating disorders in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.E18]  
 BT Adolescent psychopathology  
 NT Anorexia in adolescence
- Eating disorders in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ506.E18]  
 BT Child psychopathology  
 NT Pica (Pathology) in children
- Eating disorders in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eating disorders in men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.E18]  
 BT Men—Diseases
- Eating disorders in women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Women—Diseases
- Eating disturbances  
 USE Eating disorders
- Eating dysfunctions  
 USE Eating disorders
- Eating fire  
 USE Fire eating
- Eating policies in libraries  
 USE Library food and beverage policies
- Eating utensils  
 USE Tableware
- Eatock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attock family  
 Eatough family
- Eaton, Jake (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jake Eaton (Fictitious character)
- Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)  
 USE Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)
- Eaton Canyon (Calif.)**  
 UF Eatons Canyon (Calif.)  
 Precipice Canyon (Calif.)  
 Precipicio Canyon (Calif.)  
 BT Canyons—California
- Eaton Creek (Clallam County, Wash. : Bear Creek)  
 USE Bear Creek (Clallam County, Wash.)
- Eaton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eatton family  
 Eton family  
 Etton family
- Eaton Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)  
 USE Blaine H. Eaton Post Office Building (Taylorsville, Smith County, Miss.)
- Eaton Reservoir (N.Y.)**  
 UF Eaton Brook Reservoir (N.Y.)  
 BT Reservoirs—New York (State)
- Eaton River (Alaska)  
 USE Fish River (Nome Census Area, Alaska)
- Eaton River (Québec)**  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)
- Eaton River Watershed (Québec)**  
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)
- Eatons Canyon (Calif.)  
 USE Eaton Canyon (Calif.)
- Eatons' Ranch (Wyo.)**  
 BT Dude ranches—Wyoming
- Eatough family  
 USE Eatock family
- Eatton family  
 USE Eaton family
- Eau Clair family  
 USE Le Clere family
- Eau Claire family  
 USE Le Clere family
- Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)**  
 UF Clearwater River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
 Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin
- Eau Claire River Watershed (Eau Claire County, Wis.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Wisconsin
- Eau de Cologne**  
 UF Cologne (Toilet water)  
 Cologne water  
 BT Perfumes
- Eau d'Heure Lake (Belgium)**  
 UF Lac de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)  
 Réservoir de l'Eau d'Heure (Belgium)  
 BT Reservoirs—Belgium
- Eau Jaune Lake (Québec)**  
 UF Lac à l'Eau Jaune (Québec)  
 BT Lakes—Québec (Province)
- Eau Noire River (France and Belgium)**  
 UF Noire River (France and Belgium)  
 BT Rivers—Belgium  
 Rivers—France
- Eau Noire River Watershed (France and Belgium)**  
 BT Watersheds—Belgium  
 Watersheds—France
- Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)  
 USE Big Eau Pleine Reservoir (Wis.)
- Eau Sucree River (Wyo.)  
 USE Sweetwater River (Wyo.)
- Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)  
 USE Eau Claire River (Eau Claire County, Wis.)
- Eavans family  
 USE Evans family
- Eavens family  
 USE Evans family
- Eaves family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eve family  
 Eves family  
 RT Ives family
- Eavesdropping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electronic bugging  
 Electronic eavesdropping  
 Electronic listening devices  
 Interception of communications, Unauthorized  
 Listening devices, Unauthorized use of  
 Unauthorized interception of communications  
 BT Electronic surveillance  
 Electronics in criminal investigation  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Listening  
 Security systems  
 NT Wiretapping
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law
- Eavesdropping in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eavey family  
 USE Avey family
- Eavins family  
 USE Evans family
- Eavy family  
 USE Eby family
- Eayers family  
 USE Ayers family
- Ebaa (African people)  
 USE Kwele (African people)
- Ebabbar Temple (Sippar)**  
 UF Samaš, Temple of (Sippar)  
 Shamash, Temple of (Sippar)  
 Temple of Samaš (Sippar)  
 Temple of Shamash (Sippar)  
 BT Iraq—Antiquities  
 Temples—Iraq
- EBacc (English Baccalaureate)  
 USE English Baccalaureate
- Ebadidi language  
 USE Molima language
- Ebal, Mount (West Bank)**  
 UF 'Askar, G'abal (West Bank)  
 'Aybāl, Jabal (West Bank)  
 'Eval, Har (West Bank)  
 G'abal 'Askar (West Bank)  
 Har 'Eval (West Bank)  
 Har ha-Kelalah (West Bank)  
 Jabal 'Aybāl (West Bank)  
 Kelalah, Har ha- (West Bank)  
 Mount Ebal (West Bank)  
 BT Mountains—West Bank
- Ebarb family  
 USE Y'Barbo family
- EBASIC (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.E]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Ebb (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ebbe family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebbe Mountains (Germany)  
 USE Ebbegebirge (Germany)
- Ebbegebirge, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Ebbegebirge (Germany)
- Ebbegebirge (Germany)**  
 UF Ebbe Mountains (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany
- Ebben family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ebbets family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebbets family
- Ebbets Field (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Stadiums—New York (State)
- Ebbets family  
 USE Ebbets family
- Ebble, River (England)**  
 UF River Ebble (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Ebbsfleet River (England)**  
 BT Rivers—England
- Ebbsfleet River Valley (England)**  
 UF Ebbsfleet Valley (England : Valley)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Ebbsfleet Valley (England : Valley)  
 USE Ebbsfleet River Valley (England)
- Ebby family  
 USE Eby family
- EBC  
 USE Electron bombardment conductivity
- EBD (Child psychiatry)  
 USE Adjustment disorders in children
- EBD (Dentistry)  
 USE Evidence-based dentistry
- EBDC (Fungicide)**  
 UF Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate  
 Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates  
 BT Fungicides  
 Thiocarbamates
- EBDS (Child psychiatry)  
 USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
- Ebe family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebeje (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
- Ebekwara language  
 USE Bekwarra language
- Ebel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebell family  
 Eble family
- Ebell family  
 USE Ebel family
- Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809  
 USE Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809
- Ebelsberg, Battle of, Linz, Austria, 1809**  
 UF Ebelsberg, Battle of, 1809 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Austria
- Ebeltoft family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ebembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)  
 USE Bembe (Congolesse (Democratic Republic) people)
- Ebembe language  
 USE Bembe language (Lake Tanganyika)
- Eben-Emael, Battle of, Eben-Emael, Belgium, 1940  
 USE Fort Eben-Emael, Battle of, Eben-Emael, Belgium, 1940
- Eben tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B8 (Botany)]  
 [SB299.E (Oilseed plant)]  
 UF African pear  
 African plum  
 Dacryodes edulis  
 BT Dacryodes
- Ebenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E25]  
 BT Ebenales  
 NT Diospyros
- Ebenales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A12]  
 UF Diospyrales  
 BT Dicotyledons  
 NT Ebenaceae  
 Sapotaceae  
 Styracaceae  
 Symplocaceae
- Ebenböck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ebenezer Scrooge (Fictitious character)  
 USE Scrooge, Ebenezer (Fictitious character)
- Ebera Chamí language  
 USE Chamí language
- Eberhard family  
 USE Everhart family
- Eberhardt family  
 USE Everhart family

- Eberhardt Lukas Kruger (Fictitious character)  
 USE Kruger, Herbie (Fictitious character)
- Eberhart family  
 USE Everhart family
- Eberle family  
 USE Eberly family
- Eberley family  
 USE Eberly family
- Eberli family  
 USE Eberly family
- Eberly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeberli family  
 Eberle family  
 Eberley family  
 Eberli family
- Eberon (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Ebersman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ebersohl family  
 USE Ebersole family
- Ebersol family  
 USE Ebersole family
- Ebersold family  
 USE Ebersole family
- Ebersole family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aebersohl family  
 Ebersohl family  
 Ebersol family  
 Ebersoll family  
 Ebersold family  
 Eversole family
- Ebersoll family  
 USE Ebersole family
- Eberstadt Dripstone Cave (Germany)  
 USE Eberstädter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)
- Eberstadt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eberstädter Tropfsteinhöhle (Germany)**  
 UF Eberstadt Dripstone Cave (Germany)  
 BT Caves—Germany
- Eberstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eberly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eberwein family  
 USE Eberwine family
- Eberwin family  
 USE Eberwine family
- Eberwine family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eberwein family  
 Eberwin family  
 Eberwyn family
- Eberwyn family  
 USE Eberwine family
- Ebetino family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abatino family
- Ebey family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebey Slough (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Ebeye (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Burton (Marshall Islands)  
 Ebeje (Marshall Islands)  
 Ebogie-To (Marshall Islands)  
 Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)  
 Ebja (Marshall Islands)  
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands  
 Kwajalein Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Ebey's Landing National Historical Reserve (Wash.)**  
 BT Historic sites—Washington (State)  
 National parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Ebi family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebi-Obolo (African people)  
 USE Obolo (African people)
- Ebich family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebie family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebig family  
 USE Eby family
- Ebigie-To (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
- Ebihens Island (France)**  
 UF Ile des Ebihens (France)  
 BT Islands—France
- Ebill Conservation Area (Palau)**  
 BT Natural areas—Palau
- Ebijie-To (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
- Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 USE Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)
- Ebijuku Site (Abiko-shi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- UF Ebijuku Iseki (Abiko-shi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ebina language (Bena)  
 USE Bena language (Nigeria)
- Ebine  
 USE Calanthe discolor
- Ebionism**  
 [BT1375]  
 UF Ebionites  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Ebionites  
 USE Ebionism
- Ebira (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.E3]  
 UF Ebira Tao (African people)  
 Egbira (African people)  
 Egbura (African people)  
 Ibara (African people)  
 Igbarra (African people)  
 Igbara (African people)  
 Igbirra (African people)  
 Katawa (African people)  
 Kotokori (African people)  
 Kwotto (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ebira language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8273]  
 UF Egbira language  
 Egbura language  
 Ibara language  
 Igbarra language  
 Igbara language [Former heading]  
 Igbirra language  
 Katawa language  
 Kotokori language  
 Kwotto language  
 BT Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Ebira Tao (African people)  
 USE Ebira (African people)
- EBIS (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Employee fringe benefits
- Ebisu (Japanese deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL2211.E24]  
 UF Ebisushin (Japanese deity)  
 BT Seven gods of fortune
- Ebisushin (Japanese deity)  
 USE Ebisu (Japanese deity)
- Ebja (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Ebeye (Marshall Islands)
- Ebkuo language  
 USE Oku language
- Ebla (Ancient city)  
 USE Ebla (Extinct city)
- Ebla (Extinct city)**  
 UF Ebla (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 Ibla (Extinct city)  
 Mardikh, Tall [Former heading]  
 Mardikh, Tall (Syria)  
 Tall Mardikh (Syria)  
 Tell Mardikh (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities
- Ebla tablets**  
 —Relation to the Bible  
 UF Bible—Relation to the Ebla tablets
- Eblagon family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iblagon family
- Eblaite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Paleocanaanite language  
 BT Semitic languages  
 Syria—Languages
- Eblaite letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eblaite literature
- Eblaite literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Syria—Literatures  
 NT Eblaite letters
- Eble family  
 USE Ebel family
- Ebling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eplin family  
 Epling family
- EBM (Medicine)  
 USE Evidence-based medicine
- EBO (Slovakia)  
 USE Atómové elektrárne Jaslovské Bohunice (Slovakia)
- EBO (Military science)  
 USE Effects-based operations (Military science)
- Eboda (Extinct city)  
 USE Avedat (Extinct city)
- Eboe yam  
 USE Dioscorea rotundata
- Ebola fever  
 USE Ebola virus disease
- Ebola hemorrhagic fever  
 USE Ebola virus disease
- Ebola virus disease** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.E16 (Microbiology)]  
 [RC140.5 (Internal medicine)]  
 UF Ebola fever  
 Ebola hemorrhagic fever  
 BT Hemorrhagic fever  
 Virus diseases
- Eboli (Italy)**  
 —History  
 —Bombardment, 1943  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy
- Ebon language  
 USE Marshallese language
- Ebongwe language  
 USE Baka language (Cameroon and Gabon)  
 Yasa language
- Ebonics  
 USE Black English
- Ebonite  
 USE Rubber
- Ebony, African  
 USE African blackwood
- Ebony, Coromandel  
 USE Coromandel ebony
- Ebony, East African  
 USE African blackwood
- Ebony, Mozambique  
 USE African blackwood
- Ebony, Senegal  
 USE African blackwood
- Ebony, Thai  
 USE Diospyros mollis
- Ebony, Unyoro  
 USE African blackwood
- eBook readers  
 USE Electronic book readers
- Ebooks  
 USE Electronic books
- Ebora Site (Spain)**  
 [DP402.E]  
 UF Ebury Site (Spain)  
 Evora Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Eborn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebome family  
 Eburn family
- Ebome family  
 USE Eborn family
- EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)**  
 UF Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)  
 BT Breeder reactors—Idaho  
 Historic sites—Idaho
- Ebrahimi family  
 USE Ibrāhīmī family
- Ebrard family  
 USE Hébrard family
- Ebre River (Spain)  
 USE Ebro River (Spain)
- Ebrhard family  
 USE Hébrard family
- Ebridians  
 USE Ebrida
- Ebrí (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Atchan (African people)  
 Cama (African people)  
 Caman (African people)  
 Chaman (African people)  
 Gyaman (African people)  
 Kyama (African people)  
 Kyaman (African people)  
 Tchaman (African people)  
 Tsama (African people)  
 Tshaman (African people)  
 Tyama (African people)  
 BT Akan (African people)  
 Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Ebrí Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)**  
 UF Brié Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Grand Bassam Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)

- Ebrié Lagoon (Côte d'Ivoire)** (*Continued*)  
 Lac Ebrie (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Lagune Brié (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 Lagune Ebrié (Côte d'Ivoire)  
 BT Lagoons—Côte d'Ivoire
- Ebrié language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cama language  
 Caman language  
 Camãncã language  
 Kyama language  
 Nkya language  
 Ntyan language  
 Tchaman language  
 Tsama language  
 Tyama language  
 Tyamancan language  
 BT Côte d'Ivoire—Languages  
 Kwa languages
- Ebriadians  
 USE Ebriida
- Ebriida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.E2]  
 UF Ebriadians  
 Ebriadians  
 BT Phytoflagellates
- Ebriida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ebro, Parque Natural del Delta del (Spain)  
 USE Parque Natural del Delta del Ebro (Spain)  
 Ebro Arena (Martínez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 USE Estadio Ebro (Martínez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)
- Ebro River (Spain)**  
 UF Ebre River (Spain)  
 Iberus River (Spain)  
 Río Ebro (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain  
 —Delta  
 USE Ebro River Delta (Spain)  
 Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938  
 USE Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938
- Ebro River, Battle of the, Spain, 1938**  
 UF Ebro River, Battle of the, 1938 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Campaigns
- Ebro River Delta (Spain)**  
 UF Ebro River (Spain)—Delta [*Former heading*]  
 BT Deltas—Spain
- Ebro River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Ebro Valley (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Ebro River Watershed (Spain)**  
 BT Watersheds—Spain  
 Ebro Valley (Spain)  
 USE Ebro River Valley (Spain)
- Ebser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ebster family
- Ebstein's anomaly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Congenital heart disease
- Ebster family  
 USE Ebser family
- EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)  
 USE Electronic benefits transfers
- EBT (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Evidence-based psychotherapy
- Ebudæ (Scotland)  
 USE Hebrides (Scotland)
- Ebudu (African people)  
 USE Budu (African people)
- Ebudu language  
 USE Budu language
- Ebullition**  
 [QC304]  
 UF Boiling  
 BT Boiling-points  
 Vapors  
 NT Film boiling  
 Nucleate boiling  
 Water—Boiling  
 —Effect of reduced gravity on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reduced gravity environments
- Ebuna language (Bena)  
 USE Bena language (Nigeria)
- Ebura Site (Spain)  
 USE Ebora Site (Spain)
- Eburia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4]  
 BT Cerambycidae
- Eburn family  
 USE Eborn family
- Eburobritium (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Portugal  
 Portugal—Antiquities
- Eburodacrys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4]  
 BT Cerambycidae
- Ebury Manor (London, England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- eBusiness  
 USE Electronic commerce
- Ebusus Island (Spain)  
 USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
- EBV (Virus)  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus
- EBV diseases  
 USE Epstein-Barr virus diseases
- EBWA (Award)  
 USE Emirates Women Award
- Ebwe language  
 USE Ewe language
- Eby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abee family  
 Abey family  
 Abi family  
 Abie family  
 Aby family  
 Abye family  
 Aebi family  
 Aebich family  
 Aeby family  
 Eabi family  
 Eaby family  
 Eavy family  
 Ebbe family  
 Ebby family  
 Ebe family  
 Ebey family  
 Ebi family  
 Ebich family  
 Ebie family  
 Ebig family  
 Evi family  
 Evie family  
 Evy family  
 Ewi family  
 Ewie family  
 Ewig family  
 Ewy family
- EC-2 vessels (Ships)  
 USE Liberty ships
- EC 665 (Attack helicopter)  
 USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- EC-IC arterial bypass  
 USE Cerebral revascularization
- EC2-S-AP1 ships  
 USE Victory ships
- EC225 (Helicopter)  
 USE Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
- EC665 (Attack helicopter)  
 USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Eça family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecab Site (Mexico)**  
 [F1435.1.E32]  
 UF Ekab Site (Mexico)  
 Yocolpeten Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Ecacanthothripidae  
 USE Phlaeothripidae
- Ecarté (Game)**  
 [GV1295.E3]  
 BT Card games
- ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)**  
 UF Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)  
 BT Sewage—Purification—Cost  
 effectiveness—Data processing
- Ecastaphyllum  
 USE Dalbergia
- Ecaudata  
 USE Anura
- Ecaussinnes-Lalaing Castle (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)  
 USE Château fort d'Ecaussinnes-Lalaing (Ecaussinnes-Lalaing, Belgium)
- Ecbasis (The Greek word)  
 USE Ekbasis (The Greek word)
- Ecca Group**  
 UF Ecca Series  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Africa, Southern  
 NT Collingham Formation (South Africa)  
 Ripon Formation (South Africa)  
 Vischkuil Formation (South Africa)
- Ecca Pass Formation (South Africa)  
 USE Ripon Formation (South Africa)
- Ecca Series  
 USE Ecca Group
- Eccard telephone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telephone—Eccard system [*Former heading*]  
 BT Telephone
- Ecce, quam bonum (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—133rd Psalm
- Ecce Homo Site (Spain)**  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Ecce nunc (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—134th Psalm
- Eccentric literature**  
 Here are entered works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature. Works on eccentrics as fictional characters are entered under Eccentrics in literature.  
 UF Crank books  
 Literature, Eccentric  
 BT Literary curiosa
- Eccentric loads**  
 UF Loads, Eccentric  
 BT Strains and stresses
- Eccentricities  
 USE Eccentrics and eccentricities
- Eccentrics (Machinery)**  
 [TJ543]  
 NT Cams
- Eccentrics and eccentricities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CT9990-CT9991 (Biography)]  
 UF Cranks (Persons)  
 Eccentricities  
 Fixed ideas  
 BT Characters and characteristics  
 Curiosities and wonders  
 Personality  
 NT Recluses
- Eccentrics and eccentricities in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eccentrics and eccentricities in literature  
 USE Eccentrics in literature
- Eccentrics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on eccentrics as fictional characters. Works on unusual literature of an eccentric nature are entered under Eccentric literature.  
 UF Eccentrics and eccentricities in literature [*Former heading*]  
 SA subdivision Characters—Eccentrics under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616--Characters--Eccentrics
- Eckler family  
 USE Agler family
- Ecclemach Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Eccles Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Eccles family  
 USE Echols family
- Ecclesall (England : Manor)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Ecclesall Woods (England)**  
 BT Forests and forestry—England
- Ecclesia (Christian art)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Church (Symbolic character)  
 Ecclesia (Symbolic character)  
 BT Christian art and symbolism
- Ecclesia (Symbolic character)  
 USE Ecclesia (Christian art)
- Ecclesiastical acts, Legitimate  
 USE Legitimate ecclesiastical acts
- Ecclesiastical antiquities  
 USE Christian antiquities
- Ecclesiastical architecture  
 USE Church architecture
- Ecclesiastical art  
 USE Christian art and symbolism
- Ecclesiastical benefices  
 USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical biography  
 USE Christian biography
- Ecclesiastical calendar  
 USE Church calendar
- Ecclesiastical chronology  
 USE Church history—Chronology
- Ecclesiastical corporations  
 USE Corporations, Religious
- Ecclesiastical courts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Church courts  
 Courts, Church

- Courts, Ecclesiastical  
Ecclesiastical tribunals  
Tribunals, Ecclesiastical
- BT Canon law  
Church discipline  
Courts  
Ecclesiastical law
- NT Appeal as from an abuse  
Complaints (Canon law)  
Privilegium fori  
Promoters of justice (Canon law)
- Ecclesiastical decoration and ornament  
USE Church decoration and ornament
- Ecclesiastical discipline  
USE Church discipline
- Ecclesiastical divisions  
USE Ecclesiastical geography
- Ecclesiastical dress  
USE Clergy—Clothing
- Ecclesiastical embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Church embroidery  
BT Christian art and symbolism  
Embroidery
- Ecclesiastical embroidery, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baroque ecclesiastical embroidery
- Ecclesiastical embroidery, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Byzantine ecclesiastical embroidery
- Ecclesiastical embroidery, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Medieval ecclesiastical embroidery
- Ecclesiastical embroidery, Renaissance**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Renaissance ecclesiastical embroidery
- Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts  
USE Fasts and feasts
- Ecclesiastical fees  
USE Fees, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical furniture  
USE Church furniture
- Ecclesiastical garb  
USE Buddhist monasticism and religious  
orders—Habit  
Church vestments  
Clergy—Clothing  
Monasticism and religious orders—Habit
- Ecclesiastical geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BR97-BR99]  
Here are entered works dealing with the geographical expansion of the Christian religion and its creeds, sects, orders, monasteries, shrines, etc., and also with its territorial organization into patriarchates, dioceses, provinces, national churches, etc.  
UF Ecclesiastical divisions  
Geography, Ecclesiastical
- BT Church history  
Religion and geography
- NT Bible—Geography  
Dioceses  
Exarchates  
Stakes (Mormon Church)  
Wards (Mormon Church)
- Maps**  
[BR98]  
UF Church history—Maps
- Ecclesiastical habit  
USE Clergy—Clothing
- Ecclesiastical heraldry  
USE Heraldry, Sacred
- Ecclesiastical history  
USE Church history
- Ecclesiastical immunity  
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical institutions  
USE Religious institutions
- Ecclesiastical law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the legal aspects of Christianity in Christian countries. Works on the legal aspects of matters of religion under secular or national legal systems are entered under Religious law and legislation.  
UF Church law  
Law, Ecclesiastical
- BT Church polity  
Religious law and legislation  
Theology, Practical
- RT Canon law
- SA *subdivision* Government under denominations, e.g. Presbyterian Church—Government
- NT Baptism—Law and legislation  
Christian education—Law and legislation  
Church attendance—Law and legislation  
Church maintenance and repair (Ecclesiastical law)
- Church management—Law and legislation  
Church representation  
Clergy—Malpractice  
Corporations, Religious—Law and legislation  
Dilapidations  
Ecclesiastical courts  
Established churches  
Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)  
Jurisdiction (Ecclesiastical law)  
Pews and pew rights  
Prayers—Law and legislation  
Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical  
Simony—Law and legislation  
Sunday legislation  
Tithes
- Conflict of laws  
USE Conflict of laws—Ecclesiastical law
- Interpretation and construction**  
—**Germany**  
NT Jus reformandi
- Great Britain**  
NT Advowson
- Ecclesiastical office  
USE Clergy—Office
- Ecclesiastical patronage  
USE Patronage, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical pensions  
USE Clergy—Pensions
- Ecclesiastical polity  
USE Church polity
- Ecclesiastical privileges  
USE Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical processions  
USE Processions, Religious
- Ecclesiastical records and registers  
USE Church records and registers
- Ecclesiastical registers  
USE Church records and registers
- Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies  
USE Liturgies  
Rites and ceremonies  
Sacraments
- Ecclesiastical seals  
USE Religious institutions—Seals
- Ecclesiastical statistics  
USE Church statistics
- Ecclesiastical supplies  
USE Church supplies
- Ecclesiastical theology  
USE Church
- Ecclesiastical tribunals  
USE Ecclesiastical courts
- Ecclesiastical vestments  
USE Church vestments
- Ecclesiastical visitations  
USE Visitations, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical vocation  
USE Vocation, Ecclesiastical
- Ecclesiastical year  
USE Church year
- Ecclesiology  
USE Church
- Eccleston family  
USE Eggleston family
- Ecco (The Italian word)**  
BT Italian language—Etymology
- Eccrinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.E]  
BT Eccrinales  
NT Enterobryus  
Enteromyces  
Ramacrinella
- Eccrinales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.E3]  
UF Eccrinidales  
BT Trichomycetes  
NT Eccrinaceae
- Eccrinidales  
USE Eccrinales
- ECDL (Examination)  
USE European Computer Driving Licence
- Ecdysiasts  
USE Stripteasers
- Ecdysis**  
UF Molting in arthropods and reptiles  
Moulting in arthropods and reptiles
- BT Arthropoda—Physiology  
RT Ecdysone  
BT Insects—Development  
Molting
- Myriapoda—Development  
Reptiles—Physiology
- Ecdysone**  
[QP572.E25]  
UF Molting hormone  
Moulting hormone
- BT Ecdysteroids  
Hormones  
Insect hormones
- RT Ecdysis
- Ecdysteroids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP572.E27]  
UF Molting hormones  
Moulting hormones
- BT Steroid hormones
- NT Ecdysone
- Ecdytolopa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
UF Ecdytolopia  
BT Tortricidae
- Ecdytolopia  
USE Ecdytolopa
- Ece'je Indians  
USE Ese Eija Indians
- ECG  
USE Electrocardiography
- Echart family  
USE Eckert family
- Echea  
USE Vases, Acoustic
- Echeandia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Etxeandia family
- Echeia  
USE Vases, Acoustic
- Echelberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echelidae  
USE Snake eels  
Xenocongridae
- Echellaotunna Indians  
USE Dene Thá Indians
- Echelle gratings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Echelles (Diffraction gratings)  
Gratings, Echelle
- BT Diffraction gratings
- Echelles (Diffraction gratings)  
USE Echelle gratings
- Echeloot language  
USE Tlakkuit language
- Echemendia family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echemus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.G5]  
BT Gnaphosidae
- Echenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echeneidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.E2]  
UF Echeneididae  
Remoras
- BT Perciformes
- NT Echeneis  
Remilegia  
Remora (Fish)
- Echeneididae  
USE Echeneidae
- Echeneis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.E2]  
BT Echeneididae
- Echenique family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echetla Site (Italy)  
USE Terravecchia di Grammichele Site (Italy)
- Echeveria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C79]  
BT Crassulaceae
- Echeveste family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echidna, Long-beaked  
USE Long-beaked echidna
- Echidna, Short-beaked  
USE Short-beaked echidna
- Echidna (Genus)  
USE Tachyglossus
- Echidna aculeata  
USE Short-beaked echidna
- Echidnas  
USE Tachyglossidae
- Echidnidae  
USE Tachyglossidae
- Echidzindza language  
USE Zinza language
- Echigo Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)  
USE Fukushimajō (Jōetsu-shi, Japan)
- Echigo-heiya (Japan)  
USE Echigo Plain (Japan)

- Echigo Plain (Japan)**  
 UF Echigo-heiya (Japan)  
 Niigata Lowlands (Japan)  
 BT Plains—Japan
- Echijinja language  
 USE Zinza language
- Echijita language  
 USE Jita language
- Echimamish River (Man.)**  
 BT Rivers—Manitoba
- Echimamish River Watershed (Man.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Manitoba
- Echimyidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.R65 (Zoology)]  
 UF Rats, Spiny  
 Spiny rats  
 BT Rodents  
 NT Arboreal spiny rats  
 Hoplomys  
 Proechimys
- Echimyopodidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.2.E45]  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Marsupipus
- Echimys  
 USE Arboreal spiny rats
- Echinacea (Plants) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C74 ((Botany))]  
 [RS165.E4 ((Pharmacy))]  
 UF Brauneria  
 BT Compositae
- Echinasteridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.A8]  
 BT Spinulosa  
 NT Poraniopsis
- Echinidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinoida  
 NT Echinus
- Echininus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL430.5.L58]  
 UF Nina (Mollusks)  
 BT Littorinidae
- Echinocactus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
 UF Barrel cactus  
 Echinofossulocactus  
 Emorycactus  
 Homalocephala  
 Meyerocactus  
 BT Cactus  
 Echinocactus erectocentrus  
 USE Acuña cactus  
 Echinocactus mariposensis  
 USE Lloyd's fishhook cactus
- Echinocephalus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.N4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Gnathostomatidae
- Echinocereus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C11]  
 BT Cactus
- Echinochillidae  
 USE Chromodorididae
- Echinochloa (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Echinochloa crusgalli
- Echinochloa crusgalli (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Barnyard grass  
 Cockspur grass  
 Panicum crusgalli  
 BT Echinochloa
- Echinococcal disease  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Echinococciasis  
 USE Echinococcosis
- Echinococcosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RA644.E34 (Public health)]  
 [RC184.T6 (Medicine)]  
 [RD676 (Surgery)]  
 [SF810.H8 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Echinococcal disease  
 Echinococciasis  
 Hydatid cysts  
 Hydatid disease  
 Hydatidosis  
 Hydatids [Former heading]  
 BT Tapeworm infections  
 Cysts (Pathology)  
 Cysts (Zoology)
- SA *subdivision Hydatids under individual organs*
- and regions of the body, e.g. Heart–  
 Hydatids*
- Echinococcus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Taeniidae  
 NT Echinococcus granulosus
- Echinococcus granulosus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Echinococcus
- Echinocystis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C96]  
 UF Micrampelis  
 BT Cucurbitaceae  
 NT Echinocystis lobata
- Echinocystis lobata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C96]  
 UF Balsam apple  
 Cucumber, Prickly  
 Cucumber, Wild  
 Mock cucumber  
 Prickly cucumber  
 Wild balsam apple  
 Wild cucumber  
 Wild mockcucumber  
 BT Echinocystis
- Echinocystis oregana  
 USE Marah oreganus
- Echinodera  
 USE Kinorhyncha
- Echinoderes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.K5]  
 BT Echinoderidae  
 NT Echinoderes dujardinii
- Echinoderes dujardinii (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A2]  
 BT Echinoderes
- Echinoderidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A2]  
 BT Cyclorhagida  
 NT Echinoderes
- Echinoderma  
 USE Echinodermata
- Echinodermata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL381-QL385.2]  
 UF Echinoderma  
 Echinoderms  
 Spiny-skinned animals  
 BT Marine invertebrates  
 NT Crinoidea  
 Ophiuroidea  
 Pelmatozoa  
 Sea cucumbers  
 Sea urchins  
 Starfishes
- Physiology (May Subd Geog)**
- Echinodermata, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE781-QE783]  
 BT Marine invertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Blastoidea  
 Cystoidea  
 Diploporita  
 Edrioasteroidea  
 Pelmatozoa, Fossil  
 Sea cucumbers, Fossil  
 Sea urchins, Fossil  
 Starfishes, Fossil  
 Stylophora
- Echinoderms  
 USE Echinodermata
- Echinodontiaceae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.E34 (Mycology)]  
 BT Stereales  
 NT Echinodontium
- Echinodontium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK629.E34 (Mycology)]  
 BT Echinodontiaceae  
 NT Indian paint fungus
- Echinodontium tinctorium  
 USE Indian paint fungus
- Echinodorus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.A4 (Botany)]  
 UF Burhead  
 Burheads  
 Burrhead  
 Burrheads  
 Helanthium  
 BT Alismataceae
- Echinofossulocactus  
 USE Echinocactus
- Echinogammarus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL444.M315]  
 UF Chaetogammarus
- Homoeogammarus  
 Marinogammarus  
 Ostiogammarus  
 Parhomoeogammarus  
 BT Gammaridae
- Echinogloch  
 USE Popcorn flowers
- Echinoida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Echinidae  
 Echinometridae  
 Strongylocentrotidae
- Echinoidea  
 USE Sea urchins
- Echinomastus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
 BT Cactus  
 NT Acuña cactus  
 Lloyd's fishhook cactus
- Echinomastus acunensis  
 USE Acuña cactus
- Echinomastus erectocentrus  
 USE Acuña cactus
- Echinomastus mariposensis  
 USE Lloyd's fishhook cactus
- Echinometra (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinometridae  
 NT Echinometra lucunter
- Echinometra lucunter (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinometra
- Echinometridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinoida  
 NT Echinometra
- Echinomys  
 USE Arboreal spiny rats
- Echinoparyphium (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Echinostomatidae  
 NT Echinoparyphium flexum
- Echinoparyphium flexum (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Echinoparyphium
- Echinopus  
 USE Tachyglossus
- Echinosoma  
 USE Corynosoma
- Echinosorex (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]  
 UF Gymnurus  
 BT Erinaceidae  
 NT Echinosorex gymnurus
- Echinosorex gymnurus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]  
 UF Moonrat  
 BT Echinosorex
- Echinostomatidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Echinostomida  
 NT Echinoparyphium  
 Parorchis
- Echinostomida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.P7]  
 BT Digenea  
 NT Cyclocoelidae  
 Echinostomatidae  
 Fasciolidae  
 Notocotylidae  
 Paramphistomidae
- Echinotheridion (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cobweb weavers
- Echinothuriidae  
 USE Echinothuriidae
- Echinothuriidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 UF Echinothuriidae  
 BT Echinothurioida  
 NT Asthenosoma
- Echinothurioida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Sea urchins  
 NT Echinothuriidae
- Echinus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]  
 BT Echinidae  
 NT Echinus esculentus
- Echinus esculentus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL384.E2]

- UF Edible urchin
- BT Echinus
- Echira (African people)
- USE Sira (African people)
- Echium** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.B73 (Botany)*]
  - UF Viper's bugloss
  - Vipersbugloss
  - BT Boraginaceae
  - NT Echium plantagineum
- Echium lycopsis
  - USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium maritimum
  - USE Echium plantagineum
- Echium plantagineum** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QK495.B73 (Botany)*]
  - [*SB615.P (Weed)*]
  - UF Bluebell, Riverina
  - Bugloss, Purple
  - Echium lycopsis
  - Echium maritimum
  - Lady Campbell weed
  - Paterson's curse [*Former heading*]
  - Purple bugloss
  - Riverina bluebell
  - Salvation jane
  - BT Echium
- Echiura** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL391.E2*]
  - UF Echiurida
  - Echiuroidea [*Former heading*]
  - Gephyrea [*Former heading*]
  - BT Worms
  - NT Echiuroinea
  - Xenopneusta
- Echiurida
  - USE Echiura
- Echiuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL391.E2*]
  - BT Echiuroinea
  - NT Echiurus
- Echiuroidea
  - USE Echiura
- Echiuroina
  - USE Echiuroinea
- Echiuroinea** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL391.E2*]
  - UF Echiuroina
  - BT Echiura
  - NT Bonelliidae
  - Echiuridae
- Echiurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL391.E2*]
  - BT Echiuridae
- Echizen pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Pottery, Echizen
  - BT Pottery, Japanese
- Echlin family
  - USE Ecklund family
- Echni, Ynys (Wales)
  - USE Flat Holm (Wales)
- Echo, Lake (Tas.)**
  - UF Lake Echo (Tas.)
  - BT Lakes—Australia
- Echo**
  - [*QC233*]
  - BT Acoustic phenomena in nature
  - Sound
  - NT Sound—Reverberation
- Echo (Elephant)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Elephants
- Echo (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Mythology, Greek
- Echo (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echo (Online service)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF East Coast Hang Out (Online service)
  - BT Online information services
- Echō (The Greek word)**
  - BT Greek language—Etymology
- Echo Awards
  - USE International Echo Awards
- Echo boomers
  - USE Generation Y
- Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
  - USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Canyon (Colo.)**
  - BT Canyons—Colorado
- Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)
  - USE Echo Creek (Utah)
- Echo cardiography
  - USE Echocardiography
- Echo control (Telecommunication)
  - USE Echo suppression (Telecommunication)
- Echo Creek (Utah)**
  - UF Echo Canyon Creek (Utah)
  - BT Rivers—Utah
- Echo encephalography
  - USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Echo generation
  - USE Generation Y
- Echo housing
  - USE Granny flats
- Echo in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Echo Lake (King County, Wash. : Reservoir)**
  - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
  - Reservoirs—Washington (State)
- Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.)
  - USE Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)
- Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash. : Lake)**
  - UF Echo Lake (Shoreline, Wash.) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Echo moonwort
  - USE Botrychium echo
- Echo Park Dam (Colo.)**
  - BT Dams—Colorado
- Echo-planar imaging** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF EPI (Echo-planar imaging)
  - BT Magnetic resonance imaging
- Echo poems
  - USE Echo verse
- Echo project
  - USE Project Echo
- Echo ranging
  - USE Sonar
- Echo Reservoir (Utah)**
  - BT Reservoirs—Utah
- Echo Rock (Pierce County, Wash.)**
  - UF Seattle Rock (Wash.)
  - BT Outcrops (Geology)—Washington (State)
  - Rainier, Mount (Wash.)
  - Rocks—Washington (State)
- Echo scattering layers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Biological sound scattering layers
  - Deep scattering layers
  - Scattering layers, Echo
  - Sonic scattering layers
  - Sound scattering layers
  - BT Echo sounding
  - Marine animals
  - Sonar in fishing
- Echo sounders
  - USE Echo sounding
- Echo sounding** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*VK584 (Navigation)*]
  - UF Echo sounders
  - Sonic sounding
  - BT Sounding and soundings
  - NT Echo scattering layers
- Instruments**
  - NT Pingers
- Echo sounding in fisheries
  - USE Echo sounding in fishing
- Echo sounding in fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*SH344.23.E3*]
  - UF Echo sounding in fisheries
  - BT Fishes—Detection
- Echo Summit (Calif.)**
  - UF Big Hill Summit (Calif.)
  - Hawleys Summit (Calif.)
  - Johnson Trail Hill (Calif.)
  - Johnson Trail Summit (Calif.)
  - Mickey Free Point (Calif.)
  - Nevetts Summit (Calif.)
  - Osgoods Summit (Calif.)
  - BT Mountain passes—California
- Echo suppression (Telecommunication)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK5102.98*]
  - UF Echo cancellation (Telecommunication)
  - Echo control (Telecommunication)
  - Suppression, Echo (Telecommunication)
  - Telecommunication—Echo suppression
  - BT Radio noise
  - Signal processing
  - Telecommunication systems
- Echo suppressors, Telephone
  - USE Telephone—Echo suppressors
- Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
  - USE Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)
- Echo Valley Provincial Park (Sask.)**
  - UF Echo Valley Park (Sask.)
  - BT Parks—Saskatchewan
- Echo verse** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Echo poems
  - BT Poetry
- Echo verse, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French echo verse
  - BT French poetry
- ECHO viruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Echoviruses
  - Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses
  - BT Enteroviruses
- Echocardiographic exercise testing
  - USE Stress echocardiography
- Echocardiographic stress testing
  - USE Stress echocardiography
- Echocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RC683.5.U5 (Cardiology)*]
  - [*RJ423.5.U46 (Pediatric cardiology)*]
  - UF Echo cardiography
  - Heart—Ultrasonic imaging
  - Ultrasonic cardiography [*Former heading*]
  - Ultrasound cardiography
  - BT Cardiography
  - Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging
  - Heart—Imaging
  - NT Contrast echocardiography
  - Doppler echocardiography
  - Fetal heart—Ultrasonic imaging
  - Stress echocardiography
  - Transesophageal echocardiography
  - Two-dimensional echocardiography
  - Veterinary echocardiography
- Digital techniques**
  - UF Digital echocardiography
  - Digital ultrasonic cardiography
  - BT Digital electronics
- Echocerus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL596.T2*]
  - BT Tenebrionidae
- Echoencephalography
  - USE Ultrasonic encephalography
- Echoes, Auroral
  - USE Radio auroras
- Echoes, Electron spin
  - USE Electron spin echoes
- Echoes, Neutron spin
  - USE Neutron spin echoes
- Echoes, Photon
  - USE Photon echoes
- Echography
  - USE Ultrasonic imaging
- Echography, Ophthalmic
  - USE Ultrasonics in ophthalmology
- Echolalia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*RC426*]
  - UF Echophrasia
  - BT Language disorders
  - Tic disorders
- Echolocation (Physiology)**
  - BT Animal orientation
  - Hearing
  - Sonar
- Echolocation calls, Bat
  - USE Bat sounds
- Echols family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eccles family [*Former heading*]
  - Eckels family
  - Eckles family [*Former heading*]
- Echophrasia
  - USE Echolalia
- Echoviruses
  - USE ECHO viruses
- Echuabo language
  - USE Chuwabo language
- Echuwabo language
  - USE Chuwabo language
- Echwabo (African people)
  - USE Chwabo (African people)
- Eciinja language
  - USE Zinza language
- Ecijita language
  - USE Jita language
- eciKerebe language
  - USE Kerebe language
- Eciruuri language
  - USE Ruri language
- eciSubiya language
  - USE Subiya language
- Eciton** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL568.F7*]
  - UF Legionary ants
  - Visiting ants

- Eciton** (*Continued*)  
 BT Ants  
   Army ants  
 Ecizinza language  
   USE Zinza language  
**Eck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecke family  
   Egg family  
**Eck masters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Masters, Eck  
 BT Eckists  
**Eck youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Youth  
 Eckankar (Organization) members  
   USE Eckists  
 Eckard family  
   USE Eckert family  
 Eckardt family  
   USE Eckert family  
 Eckart family  
   USE Eckert family  
 Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)  
   USE Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)  
**Eckartsburg (Eckartsberga, Germany)**  
 UF Eckartsberg (Eckartsberga, Germany)  
 BT Castles—Austria  
**Ecke (Group of architects)**  
 RT Architecture—Germany  
 Ecke family  
   USE Eck family  
**Eckel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eckelberry family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecleberry family  
   Eichelberry family  
   Eickelberry family  
   Eickleberry family  
 RT Eichelberger family  
**Eckelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eckels family  
   USE Echols family  
 Ecker family  
   USE Eaker family  
 Eckerman family  
   USE Eckermann family  
**Eckermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eckerman family  
 RT Eaker family  
   Eckman family  
 Eckerson family  
   USE Ackerson family  
**Eckert, James (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baron de Bois de Malencontri et Riveroak  
   (Fictitious character)  
   Baron Sir James Eckert de Bois de Malencontri  
   et Riveroak (Fictitious character)  
   Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)  
   James Eckert (Fictitious character)  
   Jim Eckert (Fictitious character)  
   Sir James Eckert, Baron de Malencontri et  
   Riveroak (Fictitious character)  
 Eckert, Jim (Fictitious character)  
   USE Eckert, James (Fictitious character)  
**Eckert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earchart family  
   Echart family  
   Eckard family  
   Eckardt family  
   Eckart family  
   Eckhard family  
   Eckhart family  
   Ecurt family  
   Eghart family  
   Eichart family  
   Eickard family  
   Eigert family  
   Ekart family  
   Ekert family  
   Ekirt family  
 RT Eaker family  
**Eckfelder Maar (Germany)**  
 BT Maars—Germany  
 Eckhard family  
   USE Eckert family  
 Eckhart family  
   USE Eckert family  
**Eckhoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eckists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eckankar (Organization) members  
 BT Religious adherents  
 NT Eck masters  
 Eckland family  
   USE Ecklund family  
 Eckles family  
   USE Echols family  
**Eckley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eckley Trail (Or.)**  
 BT Trails—Oregon  
 Ecklin family  
   USE Ecklund family  
**Ecklund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Echlin family  
   Eckland family  
   Ecklin family  
**Eckman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eckmann family  
 RT Eckermann family  
 Eckmann family  
   USE Eckman family  
 Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809  
   USE Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809  
**Eckstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 ECL circuits  
   USE Emitter-coupled logic circuits  
**Eclampsia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG576]  
 BT Convulsions  
   Toxemia of pregnancy  
 NT Puerperal convulsions  
 Eclampsia puerperalis  
   USE Puerperal convulsions  
 Ecleberry family  
   USE Eckelberry family  
 Eclectic dispensaries  
   USE Dispensatories, Eclectic  
 Eclectic medicine  
   USE Medicine, Eclectic  
 Eclectic obstetrics  
   USE Obstetrics, Eclectic  
**Eclectic psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC489.E24]  
 UF Integrative psychotherapy  
 BT Psychotherapy  
**Eclectic shorthand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shorthand—Eclectic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Shorthand  
 Eclectic surgery  
   USE Surgery, Eclectic  
**Eclecticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [B271 (*Ancient Greek philosophy*)]  
 [B814 (*Modern philosophy*)]  
 BT Philosophy  
 Eclecticism (Religion)  
   USE Syncretism (Religion)  
**Eclecticism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beaux-Arts architecture  
   Beaux-Arts design  
 BT Architecture  
   Architecture, Modern—19th century  
   Architecture, Modern—20th century  
 NT Architecture, Queen Anne  
 — **United States**  
   NT Colonial revival (Architecture)  
**Eclecticism in art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Modern—19th century  
   Art, Modern—20th century  
 — **Germany**  
   UF Historicism (Art)  
**Eclecticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eclecticism in music**  
 BT Style, Musical  
**Eclectus (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (*Ornithology*)]  
 BT Parrots  
 NT Eclectus parrot  
**Eclectus parrot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P7 (*Ornithology*)]  
 [SF473.P3 (*Cage bird*)]  
 UF Eclectus roratus  
 BT Eclectus (Genus)  
 Eclectus roratus  
   USE Eclectus parrot  
**Ecletto Creek (Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas  
**Ecletto Creek Watershed (Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas  
**Eclipse (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses  
**Eclipse 500 (Very light jet)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eclipse EA-500 (Very light jet)  
   Eclipse EA500 (Very light jet)  
 BT Very light jets  
 Eclipse automobile, Mitsubishi  
   USE Mitsubishi Eclipse automobile  
 Eclipse EA-500 (Very light jet)  
   USE Eclipse 500 (Very light jet)  
 Eclipse EA500 (Very light jet)  
   USE Eclipse 500 (Very light jet)  
**Eclipses**  
 [QB175 (*Calculation and prediction*)]  
 BT Spherical astronomy  
 RT Occultations  
 NT Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses  
   Lunar eclipses  
   Saros cycle  
   Solar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Lunar  
   USE Lunar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Solar  
   USE Solar eclipses  
 Eclipses, Solar (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
   USE Solar eclipses—Folklore  
   Solar eclipses—Religious aspects  
 Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae  
   USE Epsilon Aurigae—Eclipses  
**Eclipsing binaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eclipsing binary stars  
   Eclipsing double stars  
   Eclipsing variables (Stars)  
 BT Double stars  
   Variable stars  
 NT Epsilon Aurigae  
   VV Cephei stars  
 — **Light curves**  
   BT Light curves  
 — **Orbits**  
   [QB835.E4]  
   BT Orbits  
 — **Spectra**  
 Eclipsing binary stars  
   USE Eclipsing binaries  
 Eclipsing double stars  
   USE Eclipsing binaries  
 Eclipsing variables (Stars)  
   USE Eclipsing binaries  
**Ecliptic**  
 [QB171]  
 BT Spherical astronomy  
**Eclogite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE475.E25]  
 UF Eklogite  
 BT Metamorphic rocks  
 Eclogues  
   USE Pastoral poetry  
 ECM II machine  
   USE SIGABA cipher system  
 ECM Mark II cipher system  
   USE SIGABA cipher system  
 ECMO (Life support)  
   USE Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation  
 ECNs (Electronic communication networks)  
   USE Computer networks  
 Eco-architecture  
   USE Sustainable architecture  
 Eco-development  
   USE Economic development—Environmental  
   aspects  
 Eco-disasters  
   USE Environmental disasters  
 Eco-extremism  
   USE Ecoterrorism  
 Eco-feminism  
   USE Ecofeminism  
 Eco-fiction  
   USE Ecofiction  
 Eco-hydrology  
   USE Ecohydrology  
 Eco-justice  
   USE Environmental justice  
**Eco-labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on labeling  
 environmentally-friendly products.  
 UF Eco-labelling  
   Ecolabeling  
   Ecological labeling  
   Environmental labeling of consumer products  
   Environmental marketing labels  
   Environmentally-friendly product labeling  
 BT Green marketing  
   Labels  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Eco-labelling  
   USE Eco-labeling  
 Eco-taxes  
   USE Environmental impact charges

- Eco-terrorism  
USE Ecoterrorism
- Eco-theology  
USE Ecotheology
- Eco-tourism  
USE Ecotourism
- Eco-travel  
USE Ecotourism
- Ecoconversions of debts  
USE Debt-for-nature swaps
- Ecocritical musicology  
USE Ecomusicology
- Ecocriticism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN98.E36]  
Here are entered works on criticism of literature and the arts from an environmental perspective.  
UF Ecological literary criticism  
Environmental literary criticism  
BT Criticism
- Ecocriticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecodevelopment  
USE Economic development—Environmental aspects
- Ecodistricts  
USE Ecological districts
- Ecoterrorism  
USE Ecoterrorism
- Ecofeminism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ1194]  
Here are entered works on feminist theory that emphasizes the interdependence of all living things and the relationship between social oppression and ecological domination.  
UF Eco-feminism  
Ecological feminism  
Feminist ecology  
Green feminism  
BT Feminism  
Human ecology  
RT Women and the environment
- Religious aspects**  
—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Ecofeminism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecofeminism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecofiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eco-fiction  
Environmental fiction  
Green fiction  
Nature fiction  
BT Fiction
- Ecofiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American ecofiction  
BT American fiction
- Ecogenomics (Microbiology)  
USE Metagenomics
- Ecogeomorphology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ecology  
Geomorphology
- Ecohomes  
USE Ecological houses
- Ecohydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E19]  
UF Eco-hydrology  
BT Aquatic ecology  
Hydrology
- Ecola State Park (Or.)**  
UF Chapman Beach State Wayside (Or.)  
BT Lewis and Clark National and State Historical Parks (Or. and Wash.)  
Parks—Oregon
- Ecolabeling  
USE Eco-labeling
- Ecole d'Avignon  
USE Avignon school of painting
- Ecole de Dakar (Group of artists)**  
UF Dakar, Ecole de (Group of artists)  
RT Art, Senegalese—20th century
- Ecole de Fontainebleau  
USE Fontainebleau school of art
- Ecole de Londres (Group of artists)  
USE School of London (Group of artists)
- Ecole de Nancy (Group of artists)**  
UF Alliance provinciale des industries d'art (Group of artists)  
Nancy, Ecole de (Group of artists)  
Nancy, School of (Group of artists)  
School of Nancy (Group of artists)  
RT Decorative arts—France
- Ecole de Nice (Group of artists)**  
[N6848.5.E27]  
UF Nice, Ecole de (Group of artists)
- Nice, School of (Group of artists)  
School of Nice (Group of artists)
- RT Art, French
- Ecole de Paris**  
[N6850 (Art)]  
[NB550 (Sculpture)]  
[ND550 (Painting)]  
Here are entered works about art conceived in Paris by French and foreign artists continuously from the early years of the 20th century.  
UF Paris, Ecole de  
Paris, School of  
School of Paris  
BT Art—France  
Art, French—20th century
- Ecole de Rochefort (Group of poets)**  
UF Rochefort, Ecole de (Group of poets)  
BT French poetry—20th century
- Ecole de Saint Siméon (Painting)  
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting
- Ecole d'Honfleur (Painting)  
USE Saint-Siméon school of painting
- Ecolinguistics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[P39.5]  
UF Ecology of language  
Language and ecology  
BT Ecology  
Linguistics
- Ecological accountability  
USE Environmental responsibility
- Ecological agriculture  
USE Organic farming
- Ecological assessment (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E22]  
Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats. Works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem are entered under Ecological risk assessment.  
UF Biological evaluation of environmental impacts  
Ecological damage assessment (Biology)
- BT Applied ecology  
Environmental impact analysis  
Nature—Effect of human beings on
- RT Ecological surveys
- NT Floristic quality assessment
- Ecological capacity  
USE Ecological carrying capacity
- Ecological carrying capacity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Capacity, Ecological carrying  
Carrying capacity (Ecology)  
Ecological capacity  
BT Ecology  
Population biology  
RT Population density
- Ecological censuses  
USE Ecological surveys
- Ecological censusing  
USE Ecological surveys
- Ecological communities  
USE Biotic communities
- Ecological competition  
USE Competition (Biology)
- Ecological corridors  
USE Corridors (Ecology)
- Ecological damage assessment (Biology)  
USE Ecological assessment (Biology)
- Ecological disasters  
USE Environmental disasters
- Ecological districts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ecodistricts [Former heading]  
Land resource areas  
Resource areas, Land  
BT Biotic communities
- New Zealand**  
NT Arrowsmith Ecological District (N.Z.)  
Hakaterere Ecological District (N.Z.)  
Hawkdun Ecological District (N.Z.)  
Southland Plains Ecological District (N.Z.)
- Ecological disturbances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Disturbance ecology  
Disturbances, Ecological  
Ecological perturbations  
Ecosystem disturbances  
Ecosystem perturbations  
Environmental disturbances  
Environmental perturbations  
Perturbations, Ecological  
BT Ecology  
NT Environmental disasters
- Ecological economics  
USE Ecology—Economic aspects
- Ecological engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GE350]  
Here are entered works on designing human activities in concert with basic principles of ecology to preserve natural ecosystems, conserve nonrenewable energy resources, and minimize pollution.  
UF Ecotechnology  
BT Environmental management  
RT Human ecology
- Ecological family therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Family ecological therapy  
BT Family psychotherapy
- Ecological feminism  
USE Ecofeminism
- Ecological footprint  
USE Nature—Effect of human beings on
- Ecological genetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ecology  
Genetics  
NT Plant ecological genetics
- Ecological health  
USE Ecosystem health
- Ecological heterogeneity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E24]  
UF Heterogeneity, Ecological  
BT Ecology  
RT Biodiversity  
Fragmented landscapes
- Ecological houses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH4860]  
UF Alternative homes  
Ecohomes  
Environmental homes  
Green homes (Green technology)  
Low impact houses  
Sustainable houses  
BT Dwellings  
Sustainable buildings
- Ecological indicators  
USE Environmental indicators  
Indicators (Biology)
- Ecological integrity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E245]  
UF Ecosystem integrity  
Integrity, Ecological  
BT Ecology
- Ecological labeling  
USE Eco-labeling
- Ecological landscape design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ecologically sound landscape design  
Environmentally sound landscape design  
BT Applied ecology  
Landscape design
- Ecological libraries  
USE Environmental libraries
- Ecological life support systems, Controlled (Space environment)  
USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
- Ecological literary criticism  
USE Ecocriticism
- Ecological literature  
USE Environmental literature
- Ecological living  
USE Sustainable living
- Ecological mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.M26]  
BT Environmental mapping
- Ecological marketing  
USE Green marketing
- Ecological monitoring  
USE Environmental monitoring
- Ecological Park of Chipinque (Mexico)  
USE Parque Ecológico Chipinque (Mexico)
- Ecological perturbations  
USE Ecological disturbances
- Ecological physiology  
USE Ecophysiology
- Ecological processes  
USE Ecology
- Ecological provinces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ecoprovinces  
Land resource areas  
Provinces, Ecological  
Provinces, Resource  
Resource areas, Land  
Resource provinces  
BT Biotic communities

- Ecological provinces** (*Continued*)
- NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
  - Oregon**
    - NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Blue Mountain Ecological Province
- Ecological psychology
- USE Environmental psychology
- Ecological regions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Ecoregions
  - BT Biotic communities
  - NT Marine ecological regions
  - Asia, Central**
    - NT Altai-Sayan Ecoregion
  - British Columbia**
    - NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
  - Melanesia**
    - NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
  - New Guinea**
    - NT Bismarck Solomon Seas Ecoregion
  - Yukon**
    - UF Ecological regions—Yukon Territory [*Former heading*]
    - NT Yukon Southern Lakes Ecoregion (Yukon and B.C.)
    - Yukon Territory
      - USE Ecological regions—Yukon
- Ecological research
- USE Ecology—Research
- Ecological reserves** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH75-QH77*]
- BT Natural areas
  - Alberta**
    - NT Hand Hills Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
    - Kootenay Plains Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
    - Plateau Mountain Candidate Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
    - Upper Bob Creek Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
    - Wainwright Dunes Ecological Reserve (Alta.)
  - Argentina**
    - NT Reserva Ecológica Costanera Sur (Buenos Aires, Argentina)
  - Brazil**
    - NT Reserva Ecológica de Dois Irmãos (Recife, Brazil)
    - Reserva Ecológica de Macaé de Cima (Brazil)
    - Reserva Ecológica do IBGE (Brazil)
  - British Columbia**
    - NT Chilliwack River Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
    - Robson Bight (Michael Bigg) Ecological Reserve (B.C.)
  - California**
    - NT Point Loma Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
    - San Diego-La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve (Calif.)
  - Ecuador**
    - NT Reserva Ecológica Antisana (Ecuador)
    - Reserva Ecológica Cayambe-Coca (Ecuador)
    - Reserva Ecológica Cotacachi Cayapas (Ecuador)
    - Reserva Ecológica Manglares Cayapas-Mataje (Ecuador)
    - Reserva Ecológica Manglares-Churute (Ecuador)
  - Idaho**
    - NT O'Neal Ecological Reserve (Idaho)
  - Mexico**
    - NT Reserva Ecológica Cuxtal (Mexico)
    - Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
    - Reserva Ecológica del Pedregal de San Angel (Mexico)
    - Reserva Ecológica "El Canelar" (Mexico)
  - Minnesota**
    - NT Cedar Creek Natural History Area (Minn.)
  - Québec (Province)**
    - NT Réserve écologique Marcel-Raymond (Québec)
  - Washington (State)**
    - NT Fitzner/Eberhardt Arid Lands Ecology Reserve (Wash.)
- Ecological resilience
- USE Resilience (Ecology)
- Ecological responsibility
- USE Environmental responsibility
- Ecological restoration
- USE Restoration ecology
- Ecological restoration monitoring
- USE Restoration monitoring (Ecology)
- Ecological risk analysis
- USE Ecological risk assessment
- Ecological risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH541.15.R57*]
- Here are entered works on estimating and evaluating the actual or potential hazards that toxic substances pose to an ecosystem. Works on estimating and evaluating the effects that human activities have on living organisms and their habitats are entered under Ecological assessment (Biology).
- UF Assessment, Ecological risk
    - Ecological risk analysis
    - Ecological risk estimation
  - BT Applied ecology
    - Environmental impact analysis
    - Risk assessment
  - NT Water quality biological assessment
- Ecological risk estimation
- USE Ecological risk assessment
- Ecological science
- USE Ecology
- Ecological sciences
- USE Ecology
- Ecological stations** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH541.27-QH541.273*]
- BT Biological stations
- Ecological succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Biotic succession
    - Succession, Ecological
  - NT Forest succession
    - Plant succession
- Ecological surveys** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH541.15.S95*]
- UF Censuses, Ecological
    - Censusing, Ecological
    - Ecological censuses
    - Ecological censusing
  - BT Surveys
  - RT Ecological assessment (Biology)
  - NT Aerial surveys in wildlife management
    - Habitat surveys
    - Mycological surveys
    - Vegetation surveys
    - Wetland surveys
    - Zoological surveys
- Ecological systems, Closed
- USE Closed ecological systems
- Ecological systems, Closed (Space environment)
- USE Closed ecological systems (Space environment)
- Ecological Systems Theory** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Bronfenbrenner's Bio-ecological Model
  - Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Systems Theory
  - Bronfenbrenner's Ecological Theory
  - Development in Context Theory
  - BT Developmental psychobiology
  - RT Environmental psychology
- Ecological taxes
- USE Environmental impact charges
- Ecological tourism
- USE Ecotourism
- Ecological zones** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH541.15.E248*]
- UF Belts, Landscape
    - Ecozones
    - Geographic zones
    - Geozonal ecosystems
    - Geozones
    - Landscape belts
    - Zones, Geographic
  - BT Biotic communities
  - NT Palearctic
    - Regions of freshwater influence
- Alberta**
  - NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Montane Cordillera Ecozone (B.C. and Alta.)
- Canada**
  - NT Boreal Shield Ecozone
- Canada, Northern**
  - NT Taiga Shield Ecozone
- Canada, Western**
  - NT Boreal Plains Ecozone
- Ontario**
  - NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)
- Prairie Provinces**
  - NT Prairie Ecozone
- Québec (Province)**
- NT Mixedwood Plains Ecozone (Ont. and Québec)
- Ecologically sound landscape design
- USE Ecological landscape design
- Ecologically sustainable buildings
- USE Sustainable buildings
- Ecologically sustainable design (Buildings)
- USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Ecologically sustainable development
- USE Sustainable development
- Ecologism
- USE Green movement
- Ecologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Biologists
    - Conservationists
    - Naturalists
    - Scientists
  - NT Plant ecologists
    - Women ecologists
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH101-QH198 (Local)*] [*QH540-QH549.5 (General)*]
- Here are entered works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms. Works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects are entered under Environmental sciences. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
- UF Balance of nature
    - Biology—Ecology
    - Bionomics
    - Ecological processes
    - Ecological science
    - Ecological sciences
    - Environment
    - Environmental biology
    - Oecology
  - BT Biology
    - Environmental sciences
  - RT Population biology
  - SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects *under subjects, e.g.* Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects; Nuclear power plants—Environmental aspects; *and headings beginning with the word* Ecological
  - NT Aerial photography in ecology
    - Agricultural ecology
    - Anaerobiosis
    - Animal ecology
    - Animal-plant relationships
    - Applied ecology
    - Aquatic ecology
    - Arid regions ecology
    - Bioclimatology
    - Biogeochemical cycles
    - Biological productivity
    - Biotic communities
    - Canal ecology
    - Cerrado ecology
    - Chaparral ecology
    - Chemical ecology
    - Cliff ecology
    - Closed ecological systems
    - Coastal ecology
    - Colonies (Biology)
    - Colonization (Ecology)
    - Communication in ecology
    - Communism and ecology
    - Conservation biology
    - Corridors (Ecology)
    - Ecogeomorphology
    - Ecolinguistics
    - Ecological carrying capacity
    - Ecological disturbances
    - Ecological genetics
    - Ecological heterogeneity
    - Ecological integrity
    - Ecophysiology
    - Ecosystem health
    - Ecotheology
    - Ecotones
    - Edge effects (Ecology)
    - Environmental chemistry
    - Experimental ecology
    - Extreme environments
    - Fire ecology

- Food chains (Ecology)
- Forest ecology
- Global environmental change
- Grassland ecology
- Habitat (Ecology)
- Hedgerow ecology
- Household ecology
- Human ecology
- Indicators (Biology)
- Island ecology
- Lagoon ecology
- Landscape ecology
- Lawn ecology
- Life zones
- Lianas ecology
- Macroecology
- Meadow ecology
- Microbial ecology
- Microclimatology
- Molecular ecology
- Mud flat ecology
- Niche (Ecology)
- Paleoecology
- Paramo ecology
- Pasture ecology
- Pests—Ecology
- Plant ecology
- Radioactive tracers in ecology
- Radioecology
- Range ecology
- Resilience (Ecology)
- Resource partitioning (Ecology)
- Roadside ecology
- Sand dune ecology
- Savanna ecology
- Shrubland ecology
- Snow ecology
- Soil ecology
- Spatial ecology
- Steppe ecology
- Tide pool ecology, Landlocked
- Tundra ecology
- Underground ecology
- Upland ecology
- Urban ecology (Biology)
- Watershed ecology
- Wetland ecology
- Xeric ecology
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT International Cosmos Prize
- Bibliography**
  - RT Environmental literature
- Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ecological economics
  - NT Ecosystem services
- Experiments**
  - [QH541.24]
  - NT Ecology projects
- Maps**
- Methodology**
- Molecular aspects
  - USE Molecular ecology
- Philosophy**
  - UF Ecophilosophy
  - NT Gaia hypothesis
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH541.2-QH541.264]
  - UF Ecological research [*Former heading*]
  - NT Experimental forests
    - Experimental watershed areas
    - Research natural areas
    - Stable isotopes in ecological research
- Simulation methods**
  - NT Null models (Ecology)
- Social aspects
  - USE Human ecology
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Games in ecology education
  - National environmental study areas
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Activity programs in education
- Ecology, Deep
  - USE Deep ecology
- Ecology, Social
  - USE Social ecology
- Ecology and communism
  - USE Communism and ecology
- Ecology in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecology in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Ecology in radio
  - USE Ecology on radio
- Ecology of language
  - USE Ecolinguistics
- Ecology of viruses
  - USE Viruses—Ecology
- Ecology on radio** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ecology in radio [*Former heading*]
  - BT Radio
- Ecology projects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QH541.24]
  - UF Projects, Ecology
  - BT Biology projects
    - Ecology—Experiments
- Ecology rock music
  - USE Folk-rock music
- Ecolsonia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE868.D5]
  - BT Dissorophidae
  - NT Ecolsonia cutlerensis
- Ecolsonia cutlerensis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QE868.D5]
  - BT Ecolsonia
- Ecomarketing
  - USE Green marketing
- eCommerce
  - USE Electronic commerce
- Ecomuseums
  - USE Community museums
- Ecomusicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [ML3799.3]
  - UF Ecocritical musicology
  - BT Ethnomusicology
- Econet (Local area network system)**
  - BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
- Econfina Creek (Fla.)**
  - UF Econfina River (Fla.)
  - BT Rivers—Florida
- Econfina Creek Watershed (Fla.)**
  - BT Watersheds—Florida
- Econfina River (Fla.)
  - USE Econfina Creek (Fla.)
- Econoline van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ford Econoline van
  - BT Ford vans
    - Minivans
- Econometric models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HB141]
  - BT Econometrics
    - Mathematical models
  - SA *subdivision* Econometric models *under topical headings for works which employ mathematical or statistical models used to test or measure economic phenomena, e.g. United States—Economic conditions--Econometric models*
    - NT Computable general equilibrium models
    - ORANI model
    - Stock-flow analysis
    - TRACE Econometric Model of the Canadian Economy
- Econometrics**
  - [HB139]
  - Here are entered works on the application of mathematics and statistics, usually with the aid of computers, to the empirical measurement of economic relations and verification of economic theory.
    - RT Economics, Mathematical Statistics
    - NT Cointegration
      - Distributed lags (Economics)
      - Econometric models
      - Economics—Statistical methods
      - Exogeneity (Econometrics)
      - Heteroscedasticity
      - Information theory in economics
      - Instrumental variables (Statistics)
  - Asymptotic theory**
    - UF Asymptotic theory in econometrics
    - BT Asymptotic expansions
  - Computer programs**
- Economía (The Spanish word)**
  - BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Economic adjustment
  - USE Economic stabilization
- Economic aid
  - USE Economic assistance
- Economic anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN448-GN450.8]
- UF Commerce, Primitive [*Former heading*]
- Economics, Primitive [*Former heading*]
- BT Economics
- Ethnology
- NT Asiatic mode of production
- Economics, Prehistoric
- Exchange
- Primitive property
- Subsistence economy
- Economic assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HC59.8-HC60.5]
  - Here are entered works on international economic aid given in the form of technical assistance, loans, gifts, or relief grants.
    - UF Economic aid
      - Foreign aid program
      - Foreign assistance
      - Grants-in-aid, International
      - International economic assistance
      - International grants-in-aid
    - BT Economic policy
      - International economic relations
    - RT Conditionality (International relations)
    - NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)
      - Economic development projects
      - European Economic Community—Economic assistance
      - Exchanges of patents and technical information
      - International relief
      - Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)
      - Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance
      - Technical assistance
      - Tied aid
        - United Nations—Economic assistance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Asia, Southeastern
      - USE Economic assistance—Southeast Asia
    - Latin America
    - Southeast Asia
      - UF Economic assistance—Asia, Southeastern
  - [*Former heading*]
- Economic assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American economic assistance
  - BT Mutual security program, 1951-
  - NT Counterpart funds
    - Security Assistance Program
    - United States—Foreign relations—Law and legislation
- Finance**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Economic assistance, Arab
    - USE Economic assistance, Arab countries
  - Economic assistance, Arab countries** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Arab countries economic assistance
      - Economic assistance, Arab [*Former heading*]
  - Economic assistance, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Australian economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Austrian economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Belgian economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Brazilian economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF British economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Canadian economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Chinese economic assistance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Economic assistance, Communist** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Communist economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Cuban economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Czech economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Danish economic assistance
  - Economic assistance, Domestic** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HC79.P63]
    - UF Anti-poverty programs
      - Government economic assistance
    - BT Economic policy
      - National service
    - RT Grants-in-aid
    - NT Community development
      - Community development corporations
      - Employment subsidies
      - Endowments—Program-related investments
      - Old age assistance

- Economic assistance, Domestic** (*Continued*)  
 People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
 Poor—Energy assistance  
 Poor—Pharmaceutical assistance  
 Public service employment  
 Telephone assistance programs for the poor  
 Trade adjustment assistance
- **Citizen participation**  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — — **United States**  
 UF Anti-poverty legislation (United States)
- **United States**  
 UF Anti-poverty program (United States)
- Economic assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch economic assistance
- Economic assistance, East European**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF East European economic assistance
- Economic assistance, East German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East German economic assistance
- Economic assistance, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Indian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egyptian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Emirati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Economic assistance, Emirian [*Former heading*]  
 Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates [*Former heading*]  
 Emirati economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Emirian  
 USE Economic assistance, Emirati
- Economic assistance, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European economic assistance  
 European Union—Economic assistance  
 Economic assistance, European Economic Community countries  
 USE European Economic Community—Economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French economic assistance
- Economic assistance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Kuwaiti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kuwaiti economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Latin American**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin American economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF New Zealand economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, OECD countries  
 USE Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Saudi Arabian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Saudi Arabian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Scandinavian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, South African** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South African economic assistance
- Economic assistance, South Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Korean economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swiss economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Taiwan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Taiwan economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish economic assistance
- Economic assistance, United Arab Emirates  
 USE Economic assistance, Emirati
- Economic assistance, United Nations  
 USE United Nations—Economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan economic assistance
- Economic assistance, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF West German economic assistance
- Economic biology  
 USE Biology, Economic
- Economic botany  
 USE Botany, Economic
- Economic competition  
 USE Competition
- Economic concentration  
 USE Big business  
 Industrial concentration  
 Oligopolies  
 Trusts, Industrial
- Economic conditions  
 USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups*  
 USE Economic history
- Economic convergence  
 USE Convergence (Economics)
- Economic conversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HC79.D4]  
 Here are entered works on the conversion of industries or enterprises from government supported space or defense operations to civilian activities and markets.  
 UF Conversion, Economic  
 Conversion from military to civilian production  
 Conversion of industries  
 Defense conversion  
 Military to civilian conversion  
 BT Disarmament—Economic aspects  
 NT Military base conversion
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Industrial laws and legislation
- Economic councils** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD3611]  
 Here are entered works dealing with planning or advisory councils. Works dealing with administrative councils are entered under Administrative economic councils.  
 UF Councils, Economic  
 NT Administrative economic councils
- Economic councils, Administrative  
 USE Administrative economic councils
- Economic courts  
 USE Commercial courts
- Economic cybernetics  
 USE Information theory in economics
- Economic cycles  
 USE Business cycles
- Economic democracy  
 USE Employee ownership  
 Management—Employee participation
- Economic depressions  
 USE Depressions
- Economic development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD72-HD88]  
 UF Development, Economic  
 Economic growth  
 Growth, Economic  
 BT Economic policy  
 Economics  
 Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)  
 RT Developed countries  
 Developing countries  
 Development economics  
 Resource curse  
 NT Absorptive capacity (Economics)  
 Communication in economic development  
 Creative destruction  
 Endogenous growth (Economics)  
 Growth triangles  
 Industrial productivity centers  
 Industrialization  
 Infrastructure (Economics)  
 Law and economic development  
 Marine resources development
- Mass media in economic development  
 Negative growth (Economics)  
 Rural development  
 Stagnation (Economics)  
 Sustainable development  
 Turnpike theory (Economics)  
 Women in economic development
- **Computer simulation**  
 NT Mesarovic-Pestel world model
- **Effect of education on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD75.7]  
 BT Education
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD75.6]  
 UF Eco-development  
 Ecodevelopment
- **Mathematical models**  
 UF Growth models (Economics)  
 NT Harrod-Domar Growth Model  
 Kaleckian Model of Growth and Distribution  
 Romer Model  
 Solow growth model  
 Uzawa-Lucas endogenous growth model  
 Von Neumann Growth Model
- **Moral and ethical aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects [*Former heading*]
- Moral and religious aspects  
 USE Economic development—Moral and ethical aspects  
 Economic development—Religious aspects
- **Religious aspects**  
 UF Economic development—Moral and religious aspects [*Former heading*]
- — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 — — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 — **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Sociological aspects**  
 [HD75]  
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economic development.  
 UF Sociology of development  
 Sociology of economic development  
 BT Sociology
- **South Africa**  
 Economic development, Sustainable  
 USE Sustainable development
- Economic development and law  
 USE Law and economic development
- Economic development projects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD75.8]  
 UF Development projects, Economic  
 Projects, Economic development  
 BT Economic assistance  
 Technical assistance  
 NT Agricultural development projects  
 Industrial development projects  
 Rural development projects
- **Cost effectiveness**  
 — — **Computer programs**  
 — **Evaluation**  
 NT Shadow prices
- — **Computer programs**  
 — **Finance**  
 RT Public investments
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Economic disparities, Regional  
 USE Regional economic disparities  
 Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)  
 USE Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
- Economic entomology  
 USE Beneficial insects  
 Insect pests
- Economic equilibrium  
 USE Equilibrium (Economics)
- Economic espionage  
 USE Business intelligence
- Economic fluctuations  
 USE Business cycles
- Economic forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HB3730]  
 When this heading is subdivided by place, a second heading is assigned for the name of the place with subdivisions such as Economic conditions, Economic policy, etc., e.g. 1. Economic forecasting--United States. 2. United States--Economic policy--2001-2009.  
 UF Economics—Forecasting  
 BT Forecasting  
 RT Economic indicators

- NT Box-Jenkins forecasting
- Business forecasting
- Employment forecasting
- Expenditures, Public—Forecasting
- Food consumption forecasting
- Income forecasting
- Rational expectations (Economic theory)
- Computer programs**
- Economic geography** (Not Subd Geog)
- [HF1021-HF1027]
- Here are entered works on the branch of geography that deals with the relations of physical and economic conditions to the production and distribution of goods and services. Works on the economic geography of particular countries, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
- UF Geography, Economic [Former heading]
- World economics
- BT Geography
- RT Commercial geography
- NT Geodemographics
- Mortgage loans—Geographical distribution
- Econometric models**
- NT Heckscher-Ohlin-von Thunen Model of International Specialization
- Maps**
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions—Maps under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Mathematical models**
- UF Geographic models
- Economic geology
- USE Geology, Economic
- Economic goods
- USE Commercial products
- Economic growth
- USE Economic development
- Economic history** (Not Subd Geog)
- [HC]
- Here are entered works on economic history. Works on the history of economics as a discipline are entered under Economics—History.
- UF Economic conditions
- History, Economic
- BT Economics
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- NT Asiatic mode of production
- Automation—Economic aspects
- Economic indicators
- Industrial revolution
- Quality of life
- To 500**
- [HC31-HC39]
- Medieval, 500-1500**
- [HC41-HC42]
- 15th century**
- [HC42]
- 16th century**
- [HC51.5]
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--16th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- 1600-1750**
- [HC52-HC52.5]
- SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions--17th century and Economic conditions--18th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- 1750-1918**
- [HC52.5-HC53]
- SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions--18th century and Economic conditions--19th century under names of countries, cities, etc. and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- 20th century**
- [HC54-HC59.15]
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--20th century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- 1918-1945**
- 1918-**
- 1945-1971**
- 1945-**
- 1971-1990**
- 1990-**
- 21st century**
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--21st century under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups
- Information services**
- SA *subdivision* Economic conditions--Information services under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.
- Economic impact analysis** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Analysis of economic impact
- EIA (Economic impact analysis)
- Impact analysis, Economic
- BT Economics—Research
- Economic indicators** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on economic time series, e.g. consumer spending, money supply, interest rates, that are used to judge the direction in which an economy is moving.
- UF Business indicators
- Economic indicators—Statistics
- Indicators, Business
- Indicators, Economic
- Leading indicators
- BT Economic history
- Quality of life
- RT Economic forecasting
- Index numbers (Economics)
- Social indicators
- NT Diffusion indexes
- Housing starts
- Statistics**
- USE Economic indicators
- Economic infrastructure
- USE Infrastructure (Economics)
- Economic integration, International
- USE International economic integration
- Economic interest groupings** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Groupement d'intérêt économique [Former heading]
- Groupements d'intérêt économique
- BT Business enterprises
- Economic journalism
- USE Journalism, Commercial
- Economic lag**
- UF Lag, Economic
- BT Economics
- Supply and demand
- Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)**
- Here are entered works on constitutional provisions, such as the contract clause and the just compensation clause, which prohibit government interference with economic pursuits and interests.
- UF Economic due process (U.S. Constitution)
- BT Industrial laws and legislation—United States
- RT Liberty of contract—United States
- Right of property—United States
- NT Eminent domain—United States
- Economic libraries
- USE Economics libraries
- Economic life (of economic goods)
- USE Economic life of fixed assets
- Economic life of fixed assets**
- UF Economic life (of economic goods) [Former heading]
- Fixed assets, Economic life of
- Life, Economic
- Useful life of fixed assets
- BT Accounting
- RT Depreciation
- Service life (Engineering)
- Economic lot size**
- [TS162]
- Here are entered works on the number of units of material or of a manufactured item that can be purchased or produced within the lowest unit-cost range.
- UF Batch size determination
- Lot size determination
- Production lot size
- Size of economic lot
- BT Inventory control
- Economic man** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Homo oeconomicus
- BT Human beings
- RT Economics
- Self-interest
- Economic multiplier
- USE Multiplier (Economics)
- Economic nationalism
- USE Economic policy
- Economic planning
- USE Central planning
- Economic policy
- Economic poisons
- USE Pesticides
- Economic policy** (Not Subd Geog)
- [HD87]
- UF Economic nationalism
- Economic planning
- National planning
- State planning
- BT Economics
- Planning
- RT National security
- Social policy
- SA *subdivision* Economic policy under names of countries, regions, cities, etc.
- NT Agriculture and state
- Anti-inflationary policies
- Autarchy
- Central planning
- Commercial policy
- Comparative economics
- Economic assistance
- Economic assistance, Domestic
- Economic development
- Economic sanctions
- Economic security
- Economic stabilization
- Economic zoning
- Financial aid contracts
- Fiscal policy
- Fishery policy
- Forest policy
- Free enterprise
- Full employment policies
- Government ownership
- Government spending policy
- Industrial mobilization
- Industrial policy
- Industrialization
- International economic relations
- Labor policy
- Land reform
- Mercantile system
- Monetary policy
- Structural adjustment (Economic policy)
- Tax incentive contracts
- Turnpike theory (Economics)
- Urban policy
- Wage-price policy
- Welfare economics
- Welfare state
- Awards** (May Subd Geog)
- NT Frank E. Seidman Distinguished Award in Political Economy
- Economic policy, Foreign
- USE International economic relations
- Economic prehistory
- USE Economics, Prehistoric
- Economic relations, Foreign
- USE International economic relations
- Economic rent
- USE Rent (Economic theory)
- Economic restructuring (Soviet Union)
- USE Perestroika
- Economic sanctions** (May Subd Geog)
- [HF1413.5]
- This heading is subdivided locally by the name of the country against which economic sanctions are applied.
- UF Economic sanctions—Law and legislation
- Sanctions, Economic
- BT Economic policy
- Sanctions (International law)
- RT International economic relations
- NT Embargo
- Law and legislation**
- USE Economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, American** (May Subd Geog)
- UF American economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Arab countries** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Arab countries economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Bahraini** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Bahraini economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, British** (May Subd Geog)
- UF British economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Canadian** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Canadian economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Chinese** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Chinese economic sanctions

- Economic sanctions, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF European economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greek economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish economic sanctions
- Economic sanctions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Islamic law
- Economic security** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Security, Economic
  - BT Economic policy
    - Social policy
    - Welfare economics
  - NT Family allowances
    - Guaranteed annual income
    - Job security
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Public law
- Testing**
  - NT Means tests
- Economic self-sufficiency
  - USE Autarchy
- Economic sociology
  - USE Economics—Sociological aspects
- Economic specialization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the practice of concentrating on providing particular types of goods and services, and relying on others to provide what one does not produce.
  - UF Specialization, Economic
  - BT Economics
  - RT Division of labor
- Economic stabilization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HB3732]
  - UF Adjustment, Economic
    - Business stabilization
    - Economic adjustment
    - Stabilization, Economic
  - BT Economic policy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Public law
- Economic stagnation
  - USE Stagnation (Economics)
- Economic statistics
  - USE *subdivision* Economic conditions—Statistics *under names of regions, countries, etc.*
  - USE Economics—Statistical methods
- Economic status
  - USE *subdivision* Economic conditions *under classes of persons, e.g. Students—Economic conditions*
- Economic surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HB137]
  - BT Surveys
  - NT Housing surveys
    - Industrial surveys
    - Market surveys
    - Natural resources surveys
    - Retail trade surveys
    - Wage surveys
- Economic sustainability
  - USE Sustainable development
- Economic theory
  - USE Economics
- Economic union
  - USE International economic integration
- Economic valuation
  - USE Valuation
- Economic value added** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG4028.V3]
  - Here are entered works on measuring a company's success in terms of the economic value it creates in excess of the cost of capital.
  - UF EVA (Economic value added)
  - BT Business enterprises—Valuation
    - Value added
- Economic zones (Law of the sea)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [KZA1560]
  - UF Economic zones (Maritime law) [*Former heading*]
    - Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)
    - Patrimonial sea (Law of the sea)
  - BT Law of the sea
  - RT Contiguous zones (Law of the sea)
    - Territorial waters
- Economic zones (Maritime law)
  - USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)
- Economic zoning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Zoning, Economic
- BT Administrative and political divisions
  - Economic policy
  - Statistics
- NT Regional economic disparities
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Zoning law
- Economic zoology
  - USE Zoology, Economic
- Economically advanced countries
  - USE Developed countries
- Economically advanced nations
  - USE Developed countries
- Economically disadvantaged
  - USE Poor
- Economically disadvantaged children
  - USE Poor children
- Economics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HB1-HB130]
  - Here are entered works on economics as a branch of learning. This heading may be divided geographically for works on this branch of learning in a specific place. Works on the economic conditions of particular countries, regions, cities, etc., are entered under the name of the place subdivided by Economic conditions.
  - UF Economic theory
    - Political economy
  - BT Social sciences
  - RT Economic man
  - SA *subdivision* Economic aspects *under topical headings, e.g. Agriculture—Economic aspects; and subdivision* Economic conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc., and under classes of persons and ethnic groups, including occupational groups*
  - NT Asset specificity
    - Business
    - Capital
    - Capitalism
    - Commerce
    - Comparative economics
    - Convergence (Economics)
    - Cooperation
    - Cost
    - Development economics
    - Diminishing returns
    - Dual economy
    - Economic anthropology
    - Economic development
    - Economic history
    - Economic lag
    - Economic policy
    - Economic specialization
    - Elasticity (Economics)
    - Employment (Economic theory)
    - Environmental economics
    - Equilibrium (Economics)
    - Evolutionary economics
    - Exchange
    - Externalities (Economics)
    - Fascist economics
    - Feminist economics
    - Finance
    - Forensic economics
    - Gross national product
    - Hysteresis (Economics)
    - Income
    - Index numbers (Economics)
    - Indexation (Economics)
    - Individualism
    - Industries
    - Informal sector (Economics)
    - Institutional economics
    - Knowledge economy
    - Labor economics
    - Land use
    - Law and economics
    - Long waves (Economics)
    - Luxury
    - Macroeconomics
    - Managerial economics
    - Marginal productivity
    - Microeconomics
    - Multiplier (Economics)
    - Mutualism
    - Neuroeconomics
    - Normative economics
    - Overproduction
    - Plenocracy
    - Population
    - Production functions (Economic theory)
    - Profit
- Property
  - Prout (Economic theory)
  - Radical economics
  - Regional economics
  - Rent (Economic theory)
  - Resource allocation
  - Risk
  - Schools of economics
  - Sex discrimination in economics
  - Space in economics
  - Stagnation (Economics)
  - Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
  - Substitution (Economics)
  - Supply and demand
  - Supply-side economics
  - Surplus (Economics)
  - Time and economic reactions
  - Trusts, Industrial
  - Turnpike theory (Economics)
  - Unearned increment
  - Urban economics
  - Value
  - Waste (Economics)
  - Wealth
  - Welfare economics
- Bibliography**
  - RT Economics literature
- Computer programs**
  - Environmental aspects
    - USE Environmental economics
  - Forecasting
    - USE Economic forecasting
- History**
  - [HB75-HB130]
  - Here are entered works on the history of economics as a discipline. Works on economic history are entered under Economic history or the subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.
  - NT Historical school of economics
- To 1800**
  - [HB77-HB83]
- 19th century**
  - [HB85]
- 20th century**
  - [HB87]
- Information services**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Mathematical models** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Economics, Mathematical
  - SA *subdivision* Economic conditions—Mathematical models *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
  - NT Agriculture—Economic aspects—Mathematical models
    - Demand functions (Economic theory)
- Mathematics
  - USE Economics, Mathematical
- Methodology**
  - [HB131]
  - NT Economics, Mathematical
    - Experimental economics
- Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Psychological aspects**
  - UF Behavioral economics
  - Behavioural economics
- Religious aspects**
  - UF Religion and economics [*Former heading*]
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Christianity**
  - UF Christianity and economics [*Former heading*]
- Islam**
  - UF Islam and economics [*Former heading*]
- Koranic teaching**
  - USE Economics—Religious aspects—Islam—Qur'anic teaching
- Qur'anic teaching** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BP134.E25]
  - UF Economics—Religious aspects—Islam—Koranic teaching [*Former heading*]
- Judaism**
  - UF Judaism and economics [*Former heading*]
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Economic impact analysis
- Social aspects
  - USE Economics—Sociological aspects

- **Sociological aspects**  
[HM548]  
Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to economics.  
UF Economic sociology  
Economics—Social aspects  
Socio-economics  
Socioeconomics  
Sociology of economics  
BT Sociology  
SA *subdivisions* Economic conditions *and/or* Social conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- **Statistical methods**  
[HB137]  
UF Economic statistics  
BT Econometrics  
NT Econophysics
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Educational law and legislation
- **Study and teaching (Continuing education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**  
Here are entered works on the discipline of economics in the United States. Works on the economic history or conditions of the United States are entered under the heading United States--Economic conditions.  
Economics, Comparative  
USE Comparative economics  
Economics, International  
USE International economic relations  
**Economics, Mathematical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HB135]  
UF Economics—Mathematics  
Mathematical economics  
RT Econometrics  
BT Economics—Methodology  
Mathematics  
NT Economics—Mathematical models  
Input-output analysis  
Economics, Medical  
USE Medical economics  
**Economics, Prehistoric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN799.E4]  
UF Economic prehistory  
Palaeoeconomics  
Palaeoeconomy  
Paleoeconomics  
Paleoeconomy  
Prehistoric economics  
BT Economic anthropology  
Economics, Primitive  
USE Economic anthropology  
Economics and jurisprudence  
USE Law and economics  
Economics and law  
USE Law and economics  
**Economics and literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN51]  
UF Literature—Economic aspects  
Literature and economics  
BT Literature  
SA *subdivision* Economic aspects *under individual literatures, e.g.* English literature--Economic aspects  
Economics editing  
USE Economics literature—Editing  
**Economics historians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Historians  
NT Women economics historians  
**Economics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Economics in the Bible**  
[BS670 (General)]  
[BS1199.E35 (Old Testament)]  
**Economics libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z675.E25]  
UF Economic libraries  
BT Social science libraries  
**Economics literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Social science literature  
RT Economics—Bibliography  
NT Business literature  
Cataloging of economics literature  
Cooperation literature  
Finance literature  
Rural development literature  
Unemployment literature
- **Editing**  
UF Economics editing  
BT Editing  
Economics of cities  
USE Urban economics  
Economics of war  
USE War—Economic aspects  
War, Cost of  
Economics schools of thought  
USE Schools of economics  
**Economics students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Social science students  
**Economics teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Social science teachers  
— **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Economics teachers, Training of [*Former heading*]  
USE Economics teachers—Training of  
Economies, Token (Psychology)  
USE Token economy (Psychology)  
**Economies of scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Economies of size  
Increasing returns  
Scale, Economies of  
Size, Economies of  
BT Big business  
Costs, Industrial  
RT Diminishing returns  
**Economies of scope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Scope economies  
BT Costs, Industrial  
Economies of size  
USE Economies of scale  
**Economists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Social scientists  
NT Agricultural economists  
Business economists  
Energy economists  
Government economists  
Minority economists  
Monetary reformers  
Physiocrats  
Statisticians  
Women economists  
— **United States**  
NT African American economists  
Economists, African American  
USE African American economists  
**Economists, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Palestinian Arab economists  
Economou family  
USE Oikonomou family  
Economu family  
USE Oikonomou family  
Economy, Engineering  
USE Engineering economy  
Economy, Mixed  
USE Mixed economy  
Economy, Token (Psychology)  
USE Token economy (Psychology)  
Economy (Christian theology)  
USE Reserve (Christian theology)  
**Economy (Linguistics)**  
UF Efficiency (Linguistics)  
Linguistic economy  
BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)  
Linguistics  
**Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)**  
RT Economy of God  
Economy cars  
USE Compact cars  
Economy cooking  
USE Low budget cooking  
**Economy of God**  
UF Divine economy  
God (Christianity)—Economy  
RT Economy (Orthodox Eastern theology)  
Salvation—Christianity  
Economy of knowledge  
USE Knowledge economy  
**Econophysics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Economics—Statistical methods  
Statistical physics  
eContracts  
USE Electronic contracts  
Ecophilosophy  
USE Ecology—Philosophy  
**Ecophysiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E26]  
Here are entered works on the effect of environmental factors on the physiological processes of an organism.  
UF Ecological physiology  
Environmental physiology  
Physiological ecology  
BT Ecology  
Physiology  
NT Adaptation (Physiology)  
Animal ecophysiology  
Plant ecophysiology  
Seedlings—Ecophysiology  
Ecopoiesis  
USE Planets—Environmental engineering  
Ecoprovinces  
USE Ecological provinces  
**Ecopsychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC489.E26]  
BT Psychiatry  
Ecopsychology  
USE Environmental psychology  
Ecopyrology  
USE Fire ecology  
Ecoregions  
USE Ecological regions  
Ecoroofs  
USE Green roofs (Gardening)  
Ecourse Creek (Mich.)  
USE Ecourse River (Mich.)  
**Ecourse River (Mich.)**  
UF Ecourse Creek (Mich.)  
BT Rivers—Michigan  
ECO's (Ethics and compliance officers)  
USE Ethics and compliance officers  
**Eco-saisais**  
This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For eco-saisais for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
BT Country-dances (Music)  
Ecosystem disturbances  
USE Ecological disturbances  
**Ecosystem health** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH541.15.E265]  
UF Ecological health  
Health, Ecological  
Health, Ecosystem  
BT Ecology  
NT Coastal ecosystem health  
Estuarine health  
Forest health  
Marine ecosystem health  
Rangeland health  
Stream health  
Ecosystem integrity  
USE Ecological integrity  
**Ecosystem management** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH75-QH77 (Nature conservation)]  
UF Biotic communities—Management  
Ecosystems management  
BT Applied ecology  
Environmental management  
Nature conservation  
RT Biodiversity conservation  
NT Buffer zones (Ecosystem management)  
Coastal zone management  
Coral reef management  
Forest management  
Heathland management  
Lakes—Management  
Mangrove management  
Marine ecosystem management  
Marine spatial planning  
Range management  
Riparian areas—Management  
Sand dune management  
Vegetation management  
Watershed management  
Wetland management  
— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Ecosystem perturbations  
USE Ecological disturbances  
Ecosystem resilience  
USE Resilience (Ecology)  
Ecosystem restoration  
USE Restoration ecology  
Ecosystem restoration monitoring  
USE Restoration monitoring (Ecology)  
Ecosystem service fees  
USE Payments for ecosystem services  
**Ecosystem services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Services, Ecosystem  
BT Ecology—Economic aspects  
NT Payments for ecosystem services

- Ecosystem services** (*Continued*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Ecosystems**  
 USE Biotic communities  
 Ecosystems, Software  
 USE Software ecosystems
- Ecosystems management**  
 USE Ecosystem management
- Ecotaxes**  
 USE Environmental impact charges
- Ecotechnology**  
 USE Ecological engineering
- Ecoterrorism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eco-extremism  
 Eco-terrorism  
 Ecoextremism  
 BT Environmentalism  
 Terrorism
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the movement that views ecological themes, including ecological crises, from a theological perspective. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment viewed from a religious standpoint are entered under Human ecology--Religious aspects.  
 UF Eco-theology  
 BT Ecology  
 Theology  
 RT Human ecology--Religious aspects
- Ecotherapy**  
 USE Environmental psychology
- Ecotones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH541.15.E27]  
 BT Ecology  
 NT Land-water ecotones
- Ecotourism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [G156.5.E26 (General)]  
 [G155 (Local)]  
 UF Eco-tourism  
 Eco-travel  
 Ecological tourism  
 Ecotravel  
 Environmental tourism  
 Green tourism  
 Nature tourism  
 BT Tourism  
 NT Marine ecotourism  
 Robford Community Conservation Benefit Centre model  
 Wildlife watching industry
- Ecotoxicology**  
 USE Environmental toxicology
- ECOTRAN model** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Transportation and state--Evaluation
- Ecotravel**  
 USE Ecotourism
- Ecotrust Natural Capital Center** (Portland, Or.)  
 USE Jean Vollum Natural Capital Center (Portland, Or.)
- Ecozones**  
 USE Ecological zones
- ECPE** (Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English)  
 USE Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English
- Echophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE809.M85]  
 UF Stenomphalus  
 BT Muricidae, Fossil
- Echophrasis**  
 USE Ekphrasis
- Echylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 UF Sycosoter  
 BT Braconidae
- ECR sources**  
 USE Electron cyclotron resonance sources
- Ecrehos** (Jersey)  
 USE Ecréhous (Jersey)
- Ecrehos and Minquiers case**  
 USE Minquiers and Ecrehos case
- Ecréhou** (Jersey)  
 USE Ecréhous (Jersey)
- Ecrehou Islands** (Jersey)  
 USE Ecréhous (Jersey)
- Ecrehous** (Channel Islands)  
 USE Ecréhous (Jersey)
- Ecréhous (Jersey)**  
 UF Ecrehos (Jersey)  
 Ecréhou (Jersey)  
 Ecrehou Islands (Jersey)  
 Ecrehous (Channel Islands) [*Former heading*]
- Les Ecréhous (Jersey)  
 Les Ecréhou (Jersey)  
 Les Ecréhous (Jersey)  
 BT Reefs--Jersey
- Ecrins, Parc national des** (France)  
 USE Parc national des Ecrins (France)
- Ecroyd family**  
 USE Ackroyd family
- ECS** (Eames Contract Storage)  
 USE Eames contract storage (Furniture)
- ECS satellites**  
 [TK5104.2.E29]  
 UF European Communications System satellites  
 BT Artificial satellites in telecommunication
- Ecsed Marsh** (Hungary and Romania)  
 UF Ecsedi l ap (Hungary and Romania)  
 Ecsedul (Hungary and Romania)  
 BT Marshes--Hungary  
 Marshes--Romania
- Ecsedi l ap** (Hungary and Romania)  
 USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- Ecsedul** (Hungary and Romania)  
 USE Ecsed Marsh (Hungary and Romania)
- Ecsedfalva 23 Site** (Hungary)  
 BT Hungary--Antiquities
- Ecselen Indians**  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Ecselen language**  
 USE Esselen language
- Ecsenius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B6]  
 BT Blenniidae
- ECSS** (Computer program language)  
 UF Extendable computer system simulator (Computer program language)  
 BT Digital computer simulation
- Ecstacity** (Imaginary place) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Ecstasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1321 (Spiritualism)]  
 [BL626 (Comparative religion)]  
 [BV5091.E3 (Christianity)]  
 BT Subconsciousness  
 RT Hysteria
- Ecstasy** (Buddhism)  
 BT Buddhism--Doctrines
- Ecstasy** (Drug) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV5822.M38 (Drug abuse)]  
 [RM666.M35 (Therapeutics)]  
 UF MDA (Drug)  
 MDMA (Drug) [*Former heading*]  
 Methylenedioxymethamphetamine  
 BT Hallucinogenic drugs  
 Methamphetamine
- Ecstasy** (Hinduism)  
 BT Mysticism--Hinduism
- Ecstasy** (Judaism)  
 BT Mysticism--Judaism
- Ecstasy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecstasy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ecstatic dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trance dance  
 BT Dance
- ECT** (Trail)  
 USE Eastern Continental Trail
- ECT** (Electrotherapeutics)  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- ECT** (Testing)  
 USE Eddy current testing
- ECT devices**  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy machines
- Ectacodon**  
 USE Coryphodon
- Ectatomma tuberculatum**  
 USE Kelep
- Ectemnius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.S7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Sphecidae
- Ecthyma, Contagious**  
 USE Contagious ecthyma
- Ectocarpales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E]  
 BT Brown algae  
 NT Ralfsiaceae
- Ectochoelia**  
 USE Nautilida
- Ectodermal dysplasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL793]  
 UF Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia  
 Christ-Siemens syndrome  
 Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome  
 Congenital ectodermal defect
- Hereditary ectodermal dysplasia  
 BT Abnormalities, Human  
 Dysplasia  
 Sex chromosome abnormalities  
 NT Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
- Ectoenzymes**  
 USE Extracellular enzymes
- Ectogenesis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reproductive technology
- Ectogenesis, Preimplantational**  
 USE Fertilization in vitro
- Ectognatha**  
 USE Thysanura
- Ectomomyrmex**  
 USE Pachycondyla
- Ectomycorrhiza**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectomycorrhizae**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectomycorrhizal fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK604.2.M92 (Mycology)]  
 BT Mycorrhizal fungi
- Ectomycorrhizas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]  
 UF Ectomycorrhiza [*Former heading*]  
 Ectomycorrhizae  
 Ectophytic mycorrhizas  
 Ectotrophic mycorrhizas  
 BT Mycorrhizas  
 --Biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biotechnology
- Ecton Copper Mines** (England)  
 UF Ecton Mines (England)  
 BT Copper mines and mining--England
- Ecton Mines** (England)  
 USE Ecton Copper Mines (England)
- Ectoparasitic flukes**  
 USE Monogenea
- Ectoparasitic infestations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC119.5]  
 BT Parasitic diseases  
 NT Myiasis  
 Pediculosis  
 Scabies
- Ectophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C57 (Zoology)]  
 BT Phyllostomidae  
 NT White bat
- Ectophylla alba**  
 USE White bat
- Ectophytic mycorrhizas**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectopia cloacae**  
 USE Cloacal exstrophy
- Ectopia vesicae**  
 USE Bladder exstrophy
- Ectopic hormones**  
 USE Hormones, Ectopic
- Ectopic pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG586]  
 UF Extra-uterine pregnancy  
 Extruterine pregnancy  
 Pregnancy, Ectopic [*Former heading*]  
 Pregnancy, Extra-uterine [*Former heading*]  
 BT Pregnancy--Complications  
 NT Abdominal pregnancy  
 Tubal pregnancy
- Ectopistes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C63]  
 BT Columbidae  
 NT Passenger pigeon
- Ectopistes migratorius**  
 USE Passenger pigeon
- Ectoprocta**  
 USE Bryozoa
- Ectoprocts**  
 USE Bryozoa
- Ectosteorhachis nitidus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.C7]
- Ectothermic animals**  
 USE Cold-blooded animals
- Ectotherms**  
 USE Cold-blooded animals
- Ectotrophi**  
 USE Thysanura
- Ectotrophic mycorrhizas**  
 USE Ectomycorrhizas
- Ectropidae**  
 USE Geometridae
- ECU** (Unit of account)  
 USE European currency unit

**Ecuador****—Administrative and political divisions**

NT Ecuadorian provinces

**—Antiquities**

NT Ayalán Cemetery Site (Ecuador)  
 Challuabamba Site (Ecuador)  
 Cochasquí Site (Ecuador)  
 Florida Site (Quito, Ecuador)  
 Guarumales Site (Ecuador)  
 Guayquichuma Site (Ecuador)  
 Inga Site (Ecuador)  
 Ingapirca Site (Ecuador)  
 Jama Coaque culture  
 López Viejo Site (Puerto López, Ecuador)  
 Milagro 1 Site (Ecuador)  
 Palenque Site (Ecuador)  
 Parque Arqueológico Pumapungo (Ecuador)  
 Peñon del Rio Site (Ecuador)  
 Ponga Site (Ecuador)  
 Pucará de Rumicucho Site (Ecuador)  
 Real Alto Site (Ecuador)  
 Salango Site (Ecuador)  
 Sangay Site (Ecuador)  
 Tolita Pampa de Oro Site (Ecuador)  
 Tomebamba Site (Cuenca, Ecuador)  
 Tulipe Site (Ecuador)  
 Tumaco La Tolita Sites (Colombia and Ecuador)  
 Valdivian culture  
 Vega Site (Ecuador)  
 Yaunchu Site (Ecuador)

**—Boundaries** (*May Subd Geog*)**—Peru**

NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995

**—Civilization****—African influences**

BT Africa—Civilization

**—Description and travel**

UF Ecuador—Description and travel—1951-1980 [*Former heading*]  
 Ecuador—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1951-1980

USE Ecuador—Description and travel

— 1981-

USE Ecuador—Description and travel

**—Diplomatic and consular service**

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian

**—Economic conditions**

— 1918-1972

— 1918-

— 1972-

**—History**[*F3701-F3799*]

— To 1809

— Wars of Independence, 1809-1830

NT Tarqui, Battle of, Ecuador, 1829

— Campaigns (*Not Subd Geog*)

NT Pichincha, Battle of, Ecuador, 1822

— 1830-1895

— 1830-

— 1895-1944

NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941

— Revolution, 1895

— 20th century

[*F3737*]

— Coup d'état, 1925

[*F3737*]

— 1944-1984

[*F3738*]

NT Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981

— Coup d'état, 1944

[*F3738*]

UF La Gloriosa, Ecuador, 1944

BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

— Attempted coup, 1975

[*F3738*]

BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

— 1984-

[*F3738.2-F3738.4*]

NT Base Aérea de Taura (Ecuador)—Siege, 1987  
 Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995

— Coup d'état, 1997

BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

— Coup d'état, 2000

BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

— Uprising, 2005

— Attempted coup, 2010

BT Coups d'état—Ecuador

**—Languages**

NT Cañari language  
 Cayapa language  
 Cofán language  
 Colorado language  
 Cuaiquer language  
 Huambisa language  
 Huao language  
 Jivaran languages  
 Panzaleo language  
 Pasto language  
 Pasto languages  
 Secoya language  
 Shuar language  
 Zaparo language

**—Literatures**

NT Colorado literature  
 Ecuadorian literature  
 Quechua literature  
 Secoya literature  
 Shuar literature

**—Politics and government**

— To 1809

— 1809-1830

— 1830-1895

— 1830-

— 1895-1944

— 20th century

— 1944-1984

— 1984-

— Provinces

USE Ecuadorian provinces

Ecuador Amazónico (Ecuador)

USE Oriente (Ecuador)

**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1941**[*F3737*]

UF Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1941

BT Ecuador—History—1895-1944

Peru—History—1919-1968

— Campaigns (*May Subd Geog*)

NT Zarumilla, Battle of, 1941

— Ecuador

NT Panupali, Battle of, Panupali, Ecuador, 1941

**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1981**[*F3738*]

UF Paquisha, Guerra de, 1981

Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1981

BT Ecuador—History—1944-1984

Peru—History—1980-

**Ecuador-Peru Conflict, 1995**[*F3738.2*]

UF Cenepa River Conflict, 1995

Guerra del Cenepa, 1995

Peru-Ecuador Conflict, 1995

BT Ecuador—Boundaries—Peru

Ecuador—History—1984-

Peru—Boundaries—Ecuador

Peru—History—1980-

Ecuadoran . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ecuadorian, e.g. Ecuadorian literature; Art, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorans

USE Ecuadorians

Ecuadorean . . .

USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Ecuadorian

Ecuadoreans

USE Ecuadorians

Ecuadorian almanacs

USE Almanacs, Ecuadorian

**Ecuadorian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)[*E184.E28*]

UF Ecuadorian Americans—United States

BT Ecuadorians—United States

Ethnology—United States

— United States

USE Ecuadorian Americans

Ecuadorian art

USE Art, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian arts

USE Arts, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian atlases

USE Atlases, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian authors

USE Authors, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian biographical fiction

USE Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian ceramic sculpture

USE Ceramic sculpture, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian children's plays

USE Children's plays, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian children's poetry

USE Children's poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian children's stories

USE Children's stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian Christian poetry

USE Christian poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian civics

USE Civics, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian coins

USE Coins, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian college and school drama

USE College and school drama, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian cooking

USE Cooking, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian decimas

USE Decimas, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian detective stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian diary fiction

USE Diary fiction, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian diplomatic and consular service

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Ecuadorian

**Ecuadorian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecuadorian literature

NT Children's plays, Ecuadorian

College and school drama, Ecuadorian

Political plays, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian epic poetry

USE Epic poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian erotic poetry

USE Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian erotic stories

USE Erotic stories, Ecuadorian

**Ecuadorian essays** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Ecuadorian literature

Ecuadorian experimental poetry

USE Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian

**Ecuadorian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)[*PQ8212 (History)*][*PQ8216.F5 (Collections)*]

BT Ecuadorian literature

NT Biographical fiction, Ecuadorian

Children's stories, Ecuadorian

Detective and mystery stories, Ecuadorian

Diary fiction, Ecuadorian

Erotic stories, Ecuadorian

Ghost stories, Ecuadorian

Historical fiction, Ecuadorian

Romance fiction, Ecuadorian

Short stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian folk literature

USE Folk literature, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian folk poetry

USE Folk poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian foreign workers

USE Foreign workers, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian ghost stories

USE Ghost stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian haiku

USE Haiku, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian historical fiction

USE Historical fiction, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian humorous poetry

USE Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian

**Ecuadorian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)[*PQ8200-PQ8220.36*]

BT Ecuador—Literatures

NT Children's literature, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian drama

Ecuadorian essays

Ecuadorian fiction

Ecuadorian poetry

Ecuadorian prose literature

Ecuadorian wit and humor

Folk literature, Ecuadorian

Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian

Working class writings, Ecuadorian

— To 1800

— 20th century

Ecuadorian love poetry

USE Love poetry, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian mystery stories

USE Detective and mystery stories, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian mythology

USE Mythology, Ecuadorian

Ecuadorian national characteristics

USE National characteristics, Ecuadorian

- Ecuadorian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5066-PN5069 (*History*)]  
 BT Newspapers  
 Ecuadorian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian Oriente (Ecuador)  
 USE Oriente (Ecuador)  
 Ecuadorian painting  
 USE Painting, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5066-PN5070 (*History*)]  
 BT Periodicals  
 Ecuadorian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian physicians' writings  
 USE Physicians' writings, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PQ8210 (*History*)]  
 [PQ8214-PQ8214.5 (*Collections*)]  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Children's poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Christian poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Decimas, Ecuadorian  
 Epic poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Folk poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Haiku, Ecuadorian  
 Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Love poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Sea poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Sonnets, Ecuadorian  
 —To 1800  
 —Competitions (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Ecuador  
 Ecuadorian poets  
 USE Poets, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian political plays  
 USE Political plays, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian prints  
 USE Prints, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Reportage literature, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian provinces**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively all of the provinces of Ecuador individually or comparatively.  
 UF Ecuador—Provinces  
 Provinces of Ecuador  
 BT Ecuador—Administrative and political divisions  
 SA *subdivision* Ecuador--Provinces *under topics*  
 —Appropriations and expenditures  
 —Economic conditions  
 Ecuadorian reportage literature  
 USE Reportage literature, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian short stories  
 USE Short stories, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students  
**Ecuadorian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ecuadorian literature  
 NT Humorous poetry, Ecuadorian  
 Political satire, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Ecuadorian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian women poets  
 USE Women poets, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Ecuadorian  
 Ecuadorian working class writings  
 USE Working class writings, Ecuadorian  
**Ecuadorians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorans  
 Ecuadoreans  
 BT Ethnology—Ecuador
- United States  
 NT Ecuadorian Americans  
**Ecuadorians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ecumenical associations (Canon law)**  
 [KBU2260-KBU2271]  
 BT Canon law  
**Ecumenical associations (Catholic Church)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Catholic lay associations that include non-Catholic members or participants.  
 BT Church societies  
 Ecumenical conversations  
 USE Christian union conversations  
 Ecumenical councils and synods  
 USE Councils and synods, Ecumenical  
 Ecumenical creeds  
 USE Creeds, Ecumenical  
**Ecumenical liturgies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV186.7]  
 UF Liturgies, Ecumenical  
 BT Liturgies  
**Ecumenical movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a movement for the purpose of church cooperation and unity, generally dated from the Edinburgh Missionary Conference of 1910 and leading to the formation of the World Council of Churches in 1948. Works on prospective and actual mergers within and across denominational lines are entered under Christian union. Works on unity as one of the "marks" of the church are entered under Church—Unity. Works on religious activities planned and conducted cooperatively by two or more Christian sects are entered under Interdenominational cooperation.  
 UF Ecumenical movement—Controversial literature [*Former heading*]  
 Ecumenism  
 Movement, Ecumenical  
 Oecumenical movement  
 BT Christian sects  
 Church  
 RT Christian union  
 NT Life and Work movement (Ecumenical movement)  
 Reception (Ecumenical relations)  
 Recognition (Ecumenical relations)  
 United churches  
 Women in the ecumenical movement  
 Youth in the ecumenical movement  
 —African influences  
 [BX9.5.A37]  
 BT Africa—Civilization  
 —Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]  
 USE Christian union—Anglican Communion, [Catholic Church, Orthodox Eastern Church, etc.]  
 —Controversial literature  
 USE Ecumenical movement  
 Ecumenism  
 USE Christian union  
 Ecumenical movement  
**Ecumenists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX6.7-BX6.8]  
 BT Christians  
 Ecurt family  
 USE Eckert family  
 Ecusgina Indians  
 USE Abipon Indians  
 Ecusinga language  
 USE Abipon language  
**Eczema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RL251]  
 BT Skin—Inflammation  
 NT Pompholyx (Disease)  
 —Psychosomatic aspects (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Eczema, Atopic  
 USE Atopic dermatitis  
 Eczema epizootica  
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease  
**Eczema in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ516.E35]  
 BT Allergy in children  
 Pediatric dermatology  
 ED (Erectile dysfunction)  
 USE Impotence  
 ED-Awards  
 USE European Design Awards  
 Ed Cape Reservoir (Tex.)  
 USE Canyon Lake (Comal County, Tex. : Lake)
- Ed Cooper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cooper, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 ed Dakhla (Egypt)  
 USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)  
 Ed-Deir Site (West Bank)  
 USE Dayr Site (West Bank)  
 Ed-Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)  
 USE Dur Site (United Arab Emirates)  
 Ed Eagle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Eagle, Ed (Fictitious character)  
**Ed Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)**  
 UF Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)  
 BT Courthouses—Oklahoma  
**Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)**  
 UF Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Kansas  
**Ed Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Fountain Park (Las Vegas, Nev.)  
 BT Parks—Nevada  
 Ed Hunter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hunter, Ed (Fictitious character)  
**Ed Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)**  
 UF Jenkins National Recreation Area (Ga.)  
 Springer Mountain National Recreation Area (Ga.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Georgia  
 Recreation areas—Georgia  
 Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)  
 USE Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)  
**Ed Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)**  
 UF Ed Jones Federal Building (Jackson, Tenn.)  
 Jones Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Jackson, Tenn.)  
 BT Courthouses—Tennessee  
 Public buildings—Tennessee  
 Ed Loy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Loy, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 Ed Munro Park (Burien, Wash.)  
 USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)  
 Ed Munro Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)  
 USE Seahurst Park (Burien, Wash.)  
 Ed Norton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Norton, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 Ed Pender (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)  
 Ed Swift (Fictitious character)  
 USE Swift, Ed (Fictitious character)  
**Ed the Pup (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 EDA (Chemical)  
 USE Ethylenediamine  
 Eda-jima (Japan)  
 USE Eta Island (Japan)  
**'Edah (The Hebrew word)**  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology  
**Edaho Mountain (Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho  
**Edam cheese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF272.E32]  
 BT Cheese—Varieties  
 Edamame  
 USE Soybean  
 Edaphology  
 USE Soil ecology  
 ED Awards  
 USE European Design Awards  
 EDB (Fumigant)  
 USE Ethylene dibromide  
 EDC (Electronic death certificates)  
 USE Electronic death certificates  
 Edcal Bhairas  
 USE Bhairas  
 EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)  
 USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals  
**Eddas**  
 [PT7233-PT7241 (*Elder Edda*)]  
 [PT7312-PT7314 (*Younger Edda*)]  
 BT Old Norse poetry  
 Poetry  
 Scandinavian literature  
**Eddathorpe (England : Imaginary place)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places  
 Edde family  
 USE Eddy family

- Eddens family  
 USE Eddings family
- Edey family  
 USE Eddy family
- Eddie, Steady (Fictitious character)  
 USE Steady Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie (Fictitious character : Johnston)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Louis (Fictitious character : Johnston)
- Eddie Dickens (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dickens, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie Drood (Fictitious character)  
 USE Drood, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie family  
 USE Eddy family
- Eddie Mae Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)**  
 UF Steward Post Office (Jacksonville, Fla.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Eddie Perlmutter (Fictitious character)  
 USE Perlmutter, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddie Vance (Fictitious character)  
 USE Vance, Edward Henry (Fictitious character)
- Eddie Wilson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wilson, Eddie (Fictitious character)
- Eddies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fluid dynamics  
 Turbulence  
 Water currents  
 RT Whirlpools  
 NT Reynolds stress  
 Vortex-motion
- North Pacific Ocean**  
 NT Juan de Fuca Eddy
- Eddinger family  
 USE Edinger family
- Eddings family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eddens family  
 Eddins family  
 Iddings family
- Eddins family  
 USE Eddings family
- Eddison Garden (Newtown, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Connecticut
- Eddleman family  
 USE Edelman family
- Eddlemon family  
 USE Edelman family
- Eddo  
 USE Taro
- EDDT (Child assessment)  
 USE Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree
- Eddy (Fictitious character : Alborough)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eddy current testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA417.36]  
 UF ECT (Testing)  
 BT Electric testing  
 Electromagnetic testing
- Eddy currents (Electric)**  
 [TK227.1]  
 BT Electric currents
- Eddy diffusion (Meteorology)  
 USE Turbulent diffusion (Meteorology)
- Eddy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eaddy family  
 Eade family  
 Eadie family [*Former heading*]  
 Eady family  
 Edde family  
 Edey family  
 Eddie family  
 Edey family  
 Edie family [*Former heading*]  
 Edy family  
 RT Eades family
- Eddy flux**  
 UF Turbulent flux
- Eddy stress (Meteorology)  
 USE Reynolds stress
- Eddystone language  
 USE Mandegusu language
- Eddystone Light (England)  
 USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
- Eddystone Light-house (England)  
 USE Eddystone Lighthouse (England)
- Eddystone Lighthouse (England)**  
 UF Eddystone Light (England)  
 Eddystone Light-house (England)  
 BT Lighthouses—England
- Ede (Vietnamese people)  
 USE Rhade (Vietnamese people)
- Ede Idaca (African people)  
 USE Idaca (African people)
- Ede Idaca language  
 USE Idaca language
- Ede language  
 USE Rade language
- Edee family  
 USE Edick family
- Edelen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edelin family  
 Edeline family
- Edelin family  
 USE Edelen family
- Edeline family  
 USE Edelen family
- Edelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eddleman family  
 Eddlemon family  
 Edelmann family
- Edelmann family  
 USE Edelman family
- Edelstein Villa (Geneva, Switzerland)  
 USE Villa Edelstein (Geneva, Switzerland)
- Edelweiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Leontopodium alpinum  
 BT Leontopodium
- Edelweiss, Operation  
 USE Operation Edelweiss
- Edelweiss in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Edema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB144]  
 UF Anasarca  
 Dropsy [*Former heading*]  
 Hydrops  
 Oedema  
 Swelling  
 BT Body fluid disorders  
 NT Angioneurotic edema  
 Cerebral edema  
 Lymphedema  
 Pulmonary edema
- Edén, Reserva Ecológica de El (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
- Eden, River (Scotland)**  
 UF River Eden (Scotland)  
 BT Rivers—Scotland
- Eden**  
 [BS1237]  
 UF Garden of Eden  
 BT Paradise  
 NT Forbidden fruit  
 Tree of life
- Eden family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edens family
- Eden in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eden in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eden Lake (Man.)**  
 BT Lakes—Manitoba
- Eden Murdoch (Fictitious character)  
 USE Murdoch, Eden (Fictitious character)
- Eden Native Forest Management Area (N.S.W.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Australia
- Eden River (Cumbria, England)**  
 UF River Eden (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 USE Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)
- Eden Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Eden Valley (Cumbria, England)**  
 UF Eden River Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Eden Valley (Wyo.)**  
 BT Valleys—Wyoming
- Eden, Villa (Baden-Baden, Germany)  
 USE Palais Biron (Baden-Baden, Germany)
- Edenbank Farm (Chilliwack, B.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—British Columbia
- Edenbrook Farm (Or.)**  
 BT Farms—Oregon
- Edenfield family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Edens family  
 USE Eden family
- Edentata  
 USE Xenarthra
- Edentata, Fossil  
 USE Xenarthra, Fossil
- Edentates  
 USE Xenarthra
- Edenton (N.C.)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Revolution, 1775-1783**  
 NT Edenton Tea Party, Edenton, N.C.,  
 1774
- Edenton Bay (N.C.)**  
 UF Connie-Oak Bay (N.C.)  
 BT Bays—North Carolina
- Edenton Tea Party, Edenton, N.C., 1774**  
 BT Edenton (N.C.)—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 North Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-  
 1783  
 RT Tea tax (American colonies)
- Edentulous mouth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mastication disorders  
 Mouth  
 Tooth loss
- Eder Reservoir (Germany)**  
 UF Eder See (Germany)  
 Eder Stausee (Germany)  
 Edersee (Germany : Lake)  
 Ederstau See (Germany)  
 Edertalsperre (Germany)  
 BT Lakes—Germany  
 Reservoirs—Germany
- Eder River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Eder River Valley (Germany)**  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Eder See (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Eder Stausee (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edersee (Germany : Lake)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Ederstau See (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edertalsperre (Germany)  
 USE Eder Reservoir (Germany)
- Edessa, Battle of, Edessa, Greece, 1948**  
 BT Greece—History—Civil War, 1944-  
 1949—Campaigns
- Edestes  
 USE Edestus
- Edestidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E55]  
 BT Eugenedontiformes  
 NT Edestus
- Edestodus  
 USE Edestus
- Edestus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E55]  
 UF Edestes  
 Edestodus  
 Protospirata  
 BT Edestidae  
 NT Edestus heinrichii  
 Edestus minor  
 Edestus mirus
- Edestus heinrichii  
 USE Edestus heinrichii
- Edestus heinrichii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E55]  
 UF Edestus heinrichi  
 BT Edestus
- Edestus minor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E55]  
 BT Edestus
- Edestus mirus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E55]  
 BT Edestus
- Edey family  
 USE Eddy family
- Edey Residence (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Frederick C. and Birdsall Otis Edey Residence  
 (New York, N.Y.)
- EDF Tower (Paris, France)  
 USE Tour Hines (Paris, France)
- Edgar (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EDGAR (Information retrieval system)**  
 UF Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and  
 Retrieval System (Information retrieval  
 system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Securities
- Edgar Allan Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 UF Poe House (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

- Edgar County Courthouse (Paris, Ill.)**  
BT Courthouses—Illinois
- Edgar family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Edgar J. Kaufmann House (Pa.)  
USE Fallingwater (Pa.)
- Edgar Pender (Fictitious character)  
USE Pender, Ed (Fictitious character)
- Edgar Ranges (W.A.)**  
BT Mountains—Australia
- Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469  
USE Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469
- Edgcote House (England)**  
BT Dwellings—England
- Edgcumbe family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Edgcomb family  
Edgcombe family
- Edge, Joanna (Fictitious character)  
USE Johannsson, Joanna (Fictitious character)
- Edge, The (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Edgeworld (Imaginary place)  
The Edge (Imaginary place)  
BT Imaginary places
- Edge act corporations  
USE Banks and banking, American
- Edge carving  
USE Tramp art
- Edge effects (Ecology) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Effects, Edge (Ecology)  
BT Ecology
- Edge family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Ege family
- Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)**  
UF Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)  
BT Mountains—England
- Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of, 1642  
USE Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642
- Edge Island (Norway)**  
UF Edgeøya (Norway)  
Edgoy Island (Norway)  
BT Islands—Norway  
Svalbard (Norway)
- Edge-localised modes  
USE Edge-localized modes
- Edge-localized modes (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Edge-localised modes  
ELM (Edge-localized modes)  
BT Trapped-particle instabilities
- Edge of Appalachia Preserve System (Ohio)  
USE Richard and Lucille Durrell Edge of Appalachia Preserve System (Ohio)
- Edge of Wales Walk (Wales)  
USE Llyn Coastal Path (Wales)
- Edgcomb, Fort (Me.)  
USE Fort Edgcomb (Me.)
- Edgcomb family  
USE Edgcombe family
- Edgcombe (Solomon Islands)  
USE Utupua (Solomon Islands)
- Edgcombe family  
USE Edgcombe family
- Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469**  
UF Edgcote, Battle of, Edgcote, England, 1469  
BT Great Britain—History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485—Campaigns
- Edgcombe Earthquake, N.Z., 1987**  
UF Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987  
Eastern Bay of Plenty Earthquake, N.Z., 1987  
BT Earthquakes—New Zealand
- Edgehill (Warwickshire, England)  
USE Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England)
- Edgehill, Battle of, England, 1642**  
UF Edge Hill (Warwickshire, England), Battle of, 1642 [Former heading]  
BT Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649—Campaigns
- Edgehill Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Streets—New Jersey
- Edgeley family  
USE Edgley family
- Edgell family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Edgell Island (Nunavut)**  
BT Islands—Nunavut
- Edgeøya (Norway)  
USE Edge Island (Norway)
- Edgerley family  
USE Edgerly family
- Edgerley family  
USE Edgerly family
- Edgerly family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Edgerely family
- Edgerly family  
Edgerlys family  
USE Edgerly family
- Edgerton family  
USE Egerton family
- Edgewater (N.Y.)**  
BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Edgewood Park (New Haven, Conn.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Brewster Park (New Haven, Conn.)  
Hamilton Park (New Haven, Conn. : Edgewood Park)  
BT Parks—Connecticut
- Edgeworld (Imaginary place)  
USE Edge, The (Imaginary place)
- Edgeworth Belt  
USE Kuiper Belt
- Edgeworth expansions**  
UF Edgeworth series  
Expansions, Edgeworth  
BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
Sampling (Statistics)
- Edgeworth-Kuiper Belt  
USE Kuiper Belt
- Edgeworth series  
USE Edgeworth expansions
- Edgeworthia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK495.T48]  
BT Thymelaeaceae
- Edghill family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Edginton family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Edginton family
- Edginton family  
USE Edginton family
- Edgley, Stephanie (Fictitious character)  
USE Cain, Valkyrie (Fictitious character)
- Edgley family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Edgeley family
- Edgoy Island (Norway)  
USE Edge Island (Norway)
- EDI (Electronic data interchange)  
USE Electronic data interchange
- EDI (Psychological test)  
USE Eating Disorder Inventory
- Ediamat (African people)  
USE Jola-Felupe (African people)
- Ediba language  
USE Kohumono language
- Edible animals  
USE Food animals
- Edible birds' nests (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Birds—Nests  
Food
- Edible brown mussel  
USE Mexilhao mussel
- Edible bullfrog  
USE Bullfrog
- Edible caterpillars (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Caterpillars  
Edible insects
- Edible coatings (May Subd Geog)**  
[TP451.E3]  
UF Edible films  
Films, Edible  
BT Coatings  
Drugs—Packaging  
Food—Packaging  
Food additives  
RT Batters (Food)  
Coated foods  
NT Breeding
- Edible cockle, Common  
USE Cerastoderma edule
- Edible crab  
USE Cancer pagurus
- Edible crab, Pacific  
USE Dungeness crab
- Edible crustaceans (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Crustacea  
Shellfish as food
- Edible dormouse (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL737.R656]  
UF Dormouse, Edible  
Fat dormouse  
Glis  
Glis glis  
Myoxus glis  
BT Dormice
- Edible films  
USE Edible coatings
- Edible forest gardens (May Subd Geog)**  
[SB454.3.E35]  
UF Forest gardens, Edible  
BT Gardens  
Permaculture
- Edible frog (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL668.E27 (Zoology)]  
UF Pelophylax esculentus  
Pelophylax kl. esculentus  
Rana esculenta  
BT Pelophylax
- Edible frog, Chinese  
USE Pelophylax nigromaculatus
- Edible fungi (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK617 (Mycology)]  
[SB353-SB353.5 (Culture)]  
UF Fungi, Edible [Former heading]  
BT Fungi  
Plants, Edible  
NT Auricularia auricula-judae  
Edible mushrooms  
Poria cocos  
Tremella fuciformis  
Truffles  
Yeast  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Fungi)
- Edible greens (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Greens, Edible [Former heading]  
Leafy vegetables  
Pot-herbs  
Potherbs  
Vegetables, Leafy  
BT Plants, Edible  
Vegetable gardening  
Vegetables  
NT Collards  
Pea shoots  
Salad greens  
Spinach  
Sweet potato leaves  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Greens)
- Edible insects (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Insects as food [Former heading]  
BT Food of animal origin  
Insects  
RT Entomophagy  
NT Edible caterpillars  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Insects)
- Edible landscaping (May Subd Geog)**  
[SB475.9.E35]  
UF Landscaping, Edible  
BT Landscape gardening  
Plants, Edible
- Edible marine algae  
USE Marine algae as food
- Edible mollusks (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Mollusks  
Shellfish as food  
NT Edible snails
- Edible mud crab  
USE Scylla serrata
- Edible mushrooms (May Subd Geog)**  
[QK617 (Botany)]  
[SB353-SB353.5 (Culture)]  
UF Mushrooms, Edible [Former heading]  
BT Edible fungi  
NT Canned mushrooms  
Frozen mushrooms  
—Tariff  
USE Tariff on mushrooms  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Mushrooms)
- Edible mussel  
USE Mytilus edulis
- Edible native plants  
USE Wild plants, Edible
- Edible-nest swiftlet, Indian  
USE Collocalia unicolor
- Edible oils and fats  
USE Oils and fats, Edible  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Oils and fats)
- Edible oyster, Commercial (Saccostrea)  
USE Sydney rock oyster
- Edible plants  
USE Plants, Edible
- Edible rock crab  
USE Cancer pagurus

Edible seaweeds  
 USE Marine algae as food

Edible snail culture  
 USE Snail farming

Edible snail farming  
 USE Snail farming

**Edible snails** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escargots  
 Snails, Edible [*Former heading*]  
 BT Edible mollusks  
 Snails  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Snails)

**Edible snails industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9438.E34-HD9438.E344]  
 BT Animal industry  
 Food industry and trade

Edible soybean  
 USE Soybean

Edible tallow  
 USE Drippings

Edible urchin  
 USE Echinus esculentus

Edible weeds  
 USE Wild plants, Edible

Edible wild plants  
 USE Wild plants, Edible

Edic family  
 USE Edick family

**Edic family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edee family  
 Edic family

**Edict of restitution, 1629**  
 [D267.E3]  
 UF Restitution, Edict of  
 BT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648

Eddie family  
 USE Eddy family

Edifices  
 USE Buildings

Edifici Número 8 de la Rambla d'Aragó (Lérida, Spain)  
 USE Rambla d'Aragó, 8 (Lérida, Spain)

**Edificio América (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 UF América Building (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Mérida 90 (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Mérida90 (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT Apartment houses—Mexico

**Edificio Arronte (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)**  
 UF Arronte Building (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 Cañones, Casa de los (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 Casa de los Cañones (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 Casa de Mangino (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico) [*Former heading*]  
 Mangino, Casa de (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)  
 BT Dwellings—Mexico

Edificio Arronte (Puebla, Mexico)  
 USE Edificio Arronte (Puebla de Zaragoza, Mexico)

**Edificio Beatriz (Madrid, Spain)**  
 UF Beatriz Building (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Office buildings—Spain

Edificio Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 USE Edificio Francisco Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)

**Edificio Capitol (Madrid, Spain)**  
 UF Capitol Building (Madrid, Spain)  
 Carrión Building (Madrid, Spain)  
 Edificio Carrión (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Spain

Edificio Carrión (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Edificio Capitol (Madrid, Spain)

**Edificio Copan (São Paulo, Brazil)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Copan Building (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 BT Apartment houses—Brazil

Edificio da Câmara Municipal (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)

Edificio de Chapitels (Logroño, Spain)  
 USE Casa de Chapiteles (Logroño, Spain)

Edificio de Ciencias y Letras (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 USE Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)

Edificio de Estudios Generales (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 USE Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)

**Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)**  
 UF Ciencias y Letras Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Edificio de Ciencias y Letras (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Edificio de Estudios Generales (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Edificio Enrique Macaya L. (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Enrique Macaya Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Estudios Generales Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 Macaya Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 BT College buildings—Costa Rica

Edificio del Congreso (Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán, Honduras)  
 USE Palacio Legislativo (Tegucigalpa, Francisco Morazán, Honduras)

Edificio dos Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Paços do Concelho (Lisbon, Portugal)

**Edificio el Atico (Medellín, Colombia)**  
 UF Atico Building (Medellín, Colombia)  
 BT Apartment houses—Colombia

Edificio Enrique Macaya L. (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 USE Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)

**Edificio Francisco Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)**  
 UF Camacho Building (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 Edificio Camacho (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 Francisco Camacho Building (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 BT Office buildings—Colombia

Edificio Pablo Sexto (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 USE Edificio Pablo VI (Bogotá, Colombia)

**Edificio Pablo VI (Bogotá, Colombia)**  
 UF Edificio Pablo Sexto (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 Pablo Sexto, Edificio (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 Pablo VI, Edificio (Bogotá, Colombia)  
 BT College buildings—Colombia

**Ediger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Edii (African people)  
 USE Bayot (African people)

Edules  
 USE Aediles

**Edin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Edinburgh and Glasgow Union Canal (Scotland)  
 USE Union Canal (Scotland)

Edinburgh Bridge (Singapore)  
 USE Cavenagh Bridge (Singapore)

Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)  
 USE Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)

**Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Scotland)**  
 UF Edinburgh Castle (Edinburgh, Lothian)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Castles—Scotland  
 NT Scottish National War Memorial (Edinburgh Castle, Edinburgh, Scotland)

**Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)**  
 UF Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)  
 BT Computable functions—Data processing  
 Computer systems  
 Proof theory—Data processing  
 Recursive functions—Data processing

Edinburgh Logic for Computable Functions (Computer system)  
 USE Edinburgh LCF (Computer system)

**Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EPDS (Obstetrics)  
 BT Postpartum depression—Diagnosis  
 Psychiatric rating scales

**Edinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edinger family  
 RT Ettinger family

**Edingerode (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Germany

Edinson family  
 USE Edson family

**Edinyi gosudarstvennyi ékzamen**  
 UF EGE (Educational tests)  
 BT Educational tests and measurements—Russia (Federation)

Edipus complex  
 USE Oedipus complex

**Edirne (Turkey)**  
 —History

—**Siege, 1912-1913**  
 BT Balkan Peninsula—History—War of 1912-1913—Campaigns  
 Sieges—Turkey

**Edison (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.E]  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Edison effect  
 USE Thermionic emission

Edison family  
 USE Edson family

**Edison Gem phonograph** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gem phonograph  
 BT Phonograph

Edison International Field of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)  
 USE Angel Stadium of Anaheim (Anaheim, Calif.)

Edison National Historic Site (West Orange, N.J.)  
 USE Thomas Edison National Historic Park (West Orange, N.J.)

**Edison Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Arena Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)

**Edisto Island (S.C.)**  
 BT Islands—South Carolina  
 Sea Islands

**Edisto River (S.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—South Carolina

Edisto River Basin (S.C.)  
 USE Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)

**Edisto River Watershed (S.C.)**  
 UF Edisto River Basin (S.C.)  
 BT Watersheds—South Carolina

Ediston family  
 USE Edson family

**Edith River (N.T.)**  
 BT Rivers—Australia

Edith Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)  
 USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Edith Ronne Land (Antarctica)  
 USE Ronne Ice Shelf (Antarctica)

Edith Wharton Estate (Lenox, Mass.)  
 USE Mount, The (Lenox, Mass.)

**Edith's checkerspot** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Checkerspot, Edith's  
 Euphydryas editha  
 BT Euphydryas  
 NT Taylor's checkerspot

**Editing**  
 [PN162]  
 Here are entered works on the editing of books and texts. Works on editing of newspapers and periodicals are entered under Journalism—Editing. Works on editing of other materials are entered under the subject with subdivision Editing.  
 BT Authorship  
 NT Copy editing  
 Criticism, Textual  
 Developmental editing  
 Digital images—Editing  
 Digital media—Editing  
 Digital video—Editing  
 Drama—Editing  
 Economics literature—Editing  
 Genealogical literature—Editing  
 Humanities literature—Editing  
 Journalism—Editing  
 LEFT (Computer program language)  
 Manuscript preparation (Authorship)  
 Manuscripts—Editing  
 Manuscripts, German (Old High)—Editing  
 Manuscripts, Icelandic—Editing  
 Manuscripts, Persian—Editing  
 Menus—Editing  
 Motion picture plays—Editing  
 Motion pictures—Editing  
 Music—Editing  
 Photograph captions  
 Poetry—Editing  
 Printing—Style manuals  
 Queries (Authorship)  
 Scholarly periodicals—Editing  
 Social science literature—Editing  
 Technical editing  
 Television commercials—Editing  
 Television programs—Editing  
 Television scripts—Editing  
 Textbooks—Editing  
 Video tapes—Editing  
 Word processing—Style manuals

—**Computer programs**

- Editing, Data
  - USE Data editing
- Editing, RNA
  - USE RNA editing
- Editing of television commercials
  - USE Television commercials—Editing
- Editions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bibliography—Editions [*Former heading*]
  - BT Publications
  - RT Transmission of texts
  - NT Autographed editions
    - Colonial editions
    - First editions
    - Library editions
    - Limited editions
- Editions, Diamond
  - USE Miniature books
- Editions, Fine
  - USE Fine books
- Editions, Pocket
  - USE Pocket editions
- Editorial cartoonists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cartoonists
- Editorial cartoons** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cartoons, Editorial
  - BT Caricatures and cartoons
    - Editorials
    - Wit and humor, Pictorial
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT Thomas Nast Award
- Editorial photography
  - USE Photojournalism
- Editorial writing
  - USE Editorials
- Editorials** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Editorial writing
    - Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Editorials [*Former heading*]
  - BT Journalism
    - Journalism—Editing
  - NT Editorial cartoons
- Editors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Persons
  - NT Book editors
    - Fashion editors
    - Motion picture editors
    - Newspaper editors
    - Periodical editors
    - Story editors (Motion pictures)
    - Women editors
  - United States**
    - NT African American editors
- Editors, African American
  - USE African American editors
- Editors, Font
  - USE Font editors
- Editors, HTML (Computer programs)
  - USE HTML editors (Computer programs)
- Editors, Text (Computer programs)
  - USE Text editors (Computer programs)
- Editors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Edu-adig Indians
    - USE Caduveo Indians
  - Edu-adig language
    - USE Caduveo language
- Edixa camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cameras
- Ediya language
  - USE Bube language
- Ediye (African people)
  - USE Bubi (African people)
- Edjagam (African people)
  - USE Ejagham (African people)
- Edlen family
  - USE Edler family
- Edler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edlen family
- EDM (Electronic dance music)
  - USE Electronic dance music
- Edman family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmandson family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmans family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmée, Oncle (Fictitious character)
  - USE Uncle Tooth (Fictitious character)
- Edminster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Edmisten family
    - USE Edmiston family
- Edmiston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edmisten family
- Edmon family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
- Edmond family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmonds family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edman family
    - Edmans family
    - Edmon family
    - Edmond family
    - Edmons family
    - Edmund family
    - Edmunds family
  - RT Edmondson family
- Edmonds Underwater Park (Edmonds, Wash.)**
  - This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - BT Marine parks and reserves—Washington (State)
- Edmondson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edmandson family
    - Edmons family
    - Edmonson family
    - Edmonston family
    - Edmonstone family
    - Edmondson family
    - Edmunson family
  - RT Edmonds family
    - Munson family
- Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
  - USE Ed Edmondson United States Courthouse (Muskogee, Okla.)
- Edmondstown Park (Dublin, Ireland)**
  - BT Dwellings—Ireland
- Edmons family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmons family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmonson family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmonston family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmonstone family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmonton, Fort (Alta.)
  - USE Fort Edmonton (Edmonton, Alta.)
- Edmontosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QE862.O65*]
    - UF Anatosaurus [*Former heading*]
    - Trachodon
    - BT Hadrosauridae
- Edmund (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
  - USE Edmond (Fictitious character : Duchesne)
- Edmund (Fictitious character : Jackson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Edmund (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - Edmund Blackstone (Fictitious character)
      - USE Blackstone, Edmund (Fictitious character)
  - Edmund family
    - USE Edmonds family
- Edmund S. Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)**
  - UF Muskie Federal Building (Augusta, Me.)
  - BT Public buildings—Maine
- Edmunds family
  - USE Edmonds family
- Edmondson family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - UF Clarence S. Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
    - Clarence S. "Hec" Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
    - Hec Edmondson Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
    - Men's Athletic Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
    - University of Washington Pavilion (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
    - Sports facilities—Washington (State)
- Edmondson Post Office Building (Longboat Key, Fla.)
  - USE Lieutenant General James V. Edmondson Post Office Building (Longboat Key, Fla.)
- Edmunson family
  - USE Edmondson family
- Edna, Hurricane, 1954
  - USE Hurricane Edna, 1954
- Edna S. Purcell House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
  - USE Purcell-Cutts House (Minneapolis, Minn.)
- Edney family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ednie family
- Ednie family
  - USE Edney family
- Edo (African people)
  - USE Bini (African people)
- Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
  - USE Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)
- Edo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Edo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*PL8077*]
      - UF Addo language
        - Benin language
        - Bini language [*Former heading*]
        - Oviedo language
        - Ovioba language
      - BT Edoid languages
        - Nigeria—Languages
- Edo languages
  - USE Edoid languages
- Edo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Nigerian literature
- Edo names
  - USE Names, Edo
- Edo peoples
  - USE Edo-speaking peoples
- Edo period, Japan, 1600-1868
  - USE *subdivision* 1600-1868 *under headings for civilization, foreign relations, politics and government, religion, social conditions, etc. of Japan, e.g. Japan—Politics and government—1600-1868; and subdivision* Edo period, 1600-1868 *under headings for Japanese art, language, literature, etc., e.g. Japanese literature—Edo period, 1600-1868*
  - USE Japan—History—Tokugawa period, 1600-1868
- Edo River (Japan)**
  - BT Rivers—Japan
- Edo Sen-ke school of Japanese tea ceremony
  - USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
- Edo Senke school of Japanese tea ceremony
  - USE Japanese tea ceremony—Edo Senke school
- Edo-speaking peoples** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*DT515.45.E32*]
    - UF Edo peoples
      - Edoid peoples
      - BT Ethnology—Nigeria
      - NT Bini (African people)
        - Ekperi (African people)
        - Emai (African people)
        - Esan (African people)
        - Etsako (African people)
        - Okpamheri (African people)
        - Owan (African people)
        - Uneme (African people)
        - Urhobo (African people)
- Edogawa Ranpo shō**
  - BT Literary prizes—Japan
- Edoid languages** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edo languages
    - BT Benue-Congo languages
      - Nigeria—Languages
    - NT Atisa language
      - Degema language
      - Edo language
      - Emai-luleha-Ora language
      - Engenni language
      - Esan language
      - Etsako language
      - Isoko language
      - Okpe language
      - Urhobo language
- Edoid peoples
  - USE Edo-speaking peoples
- Edojō (Tokyo, Japan)**
  - UF Chiyodajō (Tokyo, Japan)
    - Edo Castle (Tokyo, Japan)
  - BT Castles—Japan
- Edolo Ado language
  - USE Edolo language
- Edolo language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Edolo Ado language
    - Etolo language
    - Etoro language
  - BT Papua New Guinea—Languages
    - Papuan languages
- Edomites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Adomim
    - Idumaeans
- Edopi language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dou language
    - Doufou language

- Elopi language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
 Papuan languages  
 Edot HaMizrach  
 USE Jews, Oriental  
 Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)  
 USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)  
**Edouard-T. Parent Farm Site (Québec, Québec)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Maison Edouard-T. Parent Farm Site (Québec, Québec)  
 BT Québec (Province)—Antiquities  
 EDP (Data processing)  
 USE Electronic data processing  
 EDP auditing  
 USE Auditing—Data processing  
 Electronic data processing—Auditing  
**Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)**  
 UF Adramyti, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Adramyttium, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Adramyti (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Adramyttium (Turkey)  
 Gulf of Edremit (Turkey)  
 BT Bays—Turkey  
 Edremit Körfezi (Turkey)  
 USE Edremit, Gulf of (Turkey)  
 Edriasteroidea  
 USE Edrioasteroidea  
**Edrich family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Edrioasterida (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE783.E3]  
 BT Edrioasteroidea  
 NT Edrioasteridae  
**Edrioasteridae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE783.E3]  
 BT Edrioasterida  
**Edrioasteroidea (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE783.E3]  
 UF Edriasteroidea  
 Edrioasteroids  
 BT Echinodermata, Fossil  
 NT Edrioasterida  
 Edrioasteroids  
 USE Edrioasteroidea  
**Edris family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aders family  
 Aeters family  
 EDRs (Automobile engineering)  
 USE Automotive event data recorders  
 EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)  
 USE Excited delirium syndrome  
 EDS coal liquefaction process  
 USE Exxon donor solvent process  
 EDS process  
 USE Exxon donor solvent process  
**Edsall family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)  
 USE Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)  
**Edsbergs slott (Sollentuna, Sweden)**  
 UF Edsberg Castle (Sollentuna, Sweden)  
 BT Castles—Sweden  
**Edsel automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ford automobile  
**Edson family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eadson family  
 Edinson family  
 Edison family  
 Ediston family  
 Eidson family  
**Edson Forest (Alta.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Alberta  
 EDTA (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid)  
 USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid  
 Eduardo Avaroa Nature Reserve (Bolivia)  
 USE Reserva Nacional de Fauna Andina Eduardo Avaroa (Bolivia)  
 Eduardo Guinle Palace (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Palácio das Laranjeiras (Laranjeiras, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
**Educability**  
 BT Education  
 Learning, Psychology of  
**Education (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Children—Education  
 Education, Primitive [Former heading]  
 Education of children [Former heading]  
 Human resource development  
 Instruction  
 Pedagogy  
 Schooling  
 Students—Education  
 Youth—Education  
 BT Civilization  
 RT Learning and scholarship  
 Mental discipline  
 Schools  
 Students  
 Teaching  
 Training  
 SA *subdivision Education under names of denominations, sects, orders, etc., e.g. Jesuits—Education; and under special classes of people and various social groups, e.g. Blind—Education; Children with mental disabilities—Education; Children of migrant laborers—Education; also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Science—Study and teaching; and headings beginning with the word Educational*  
 NT Ability grouping in education  
 Adult education  
 Affective education  
 Affirmative action programs in education  
 After-school programs  
 Antisemitism in education  
 Architecture in education  
 Archives and education  
 Area studies  
 Art in education  
 Art museums—Educational aspects  
 Artificial satellites in education  
 Arts in education  
 Audiotapes in education  
 Basic education  
 Buddhism and education  
 Business and education  
 Business education  
 Capitalism and education  
 Career education  
 Case method  
 Centers for the performing arts—Educational aspects  
 Chautauquas  
 Church and education  
 Classical education  
 Classification—Books—Education  
 Coeducation  
 Communication and education  
 Communication in education  
 Communism and education  
 Communism in education  
 Communist education  
 Community education  
 Compensatory education  
 Competency-based education  
 Computer conferencing in education  
 Confucianism and education  
 Constructivism (Education)  
 Consumer education  
 Continuing education  
 Critical pedagogy  
 Dance in education  
 Democracy and education  
 Discrimination in education  
 Distance education  
 Drama in education  
 Early childhood education  
 Economic development—Effect of education on  
 Educability  
 Education, Elementary  
 Education, Humanistic  
 Education, Secondary  
 Educators  
 Electronic mail systems in education  
 Electronic spreadsheets in education  
 Employer-supported education  
 Environmental education  
 Ethnological museums and collections—Educational aspects  
 Fascism and education  
 Feminism and education  
 Folklore and education  
 Foreign study  
 Formal discipline  
 Freemasons in education  
 Fundamental education  
 Gender identity in education  
 General education  
 General semantics  
 Grand tours (Education)  
 Graphic novels in education  
 Group guidance in education  
 Group work in education  
 Health education  
 High technology and education  
 Hinduism and education  
 Holistic education  
 Home and school  
 Home schooling  
 Homosexuality and education  
 Howard Plan  
 Human body in education  
 Humane education  
 Inclusive education  
 Individualized education programs  
 Industrial museums—Educational aspects  
 Information superhighway in education  
 Information theory in education  
 Instructional systems  
 Intercultural communication in education  
 International education  
 Internet in education  
 Internet videoconferencing in education  
 Islamic education  
 Jainism and education  
 Labor productivity—Effect of education on  
 Labor supply—Effect of education on  
 Labor unions and education  
 Language and education  
 Language experience approach in education  
 Learner autonomy  
 Learning  
 Libraries and education  
 Light in education  
 Literacy  
 Lyceums  
 Mainstreaming in education  
 Maps in education  
 Mass media and education  
 Mass media in education  
 Men in education  
 Mentoring in education  
 Microforms in education  
 Middle class—Education  
 Middle school education  
 Military education  
 Mining schools and education  
 Mirrors in education  
 Mobile communication systems in education  
 Monitorial system of education  
 Moral education  
 Multicultural education  
 Multilingual education  
 Museums—Educational aspects  
 Music in education  
 National socialism and education  
 Nationalism and education  
 Native language and education  
 Natural history museums—Educational aspects  
 Nature study  
 Naval education  
 Nobility—Education  
 Nonverbal communication in education  
 Occupational training  
 Older volunteers in education  
 Origami in education  
 Outdoor education  
 Overpressure (Education)  
 Paperbacks in education  
 Periodicals in education  
 Photography in education  
 Physical education and training  
 Picture books for children—Educational aspects  
 Pictures in education  
 Place-based education  
 Pop-up books in education  
 Post-compulsory education  
 Postage stamps in education  
 Posters in education  
 Postmodernism and education  
 Postsecondary education  
 Prenatal education  
 Printing in education  
 Privatization in education  
 Professional learning communities  
 Progressive education  
 Proposal writing in education  
 Psychoanalysis and education  
 Public aquariums—Educational aspects  
 Puppet theater in education  
 Racism in education

- Education (Continued)**
- Radio in education
  - Regionalism and education
  - Religious education
  - Resource programs (Education)
  - School choice
  - School city, state, etc.
  - Science museums—Educational aspects
  - Self-culture
  - Serial publications in education
  - Sex differences in education
  - Sex discrimination in education
  - Sexism in education
  - Sexual harassment in education
  - Sikhism and education
  - Socialism and education
  - Socialization
  - Sound recordings in education
  - Special education
  - Storytelling in education
  - Task analysis in education
  - Teachers
  - Technical education
  - Telecommunication in education
  - Telephone in education
  - University extension
  - Video tapes in education
  - Virtual reality in education
  - Vocational education
  - Voice in education
  - Volunteer workers in education
  - Wages—Effect of education on
  - War and education
  - Women in education
  - Word processing in education
  - Zoos—Educational aspects
  - Activity programs
    - USE Activity programs in education
  - Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB41 (Essays)*]
    - UF Aims and objectives of education
    - Educational aims and objectives
    - Educational goals
    - Educational objectives
    - Educational purposes
    - Goals, Educational
    - Instructional objectives
    - Objectives, Educational
    - Purposes, Educational
    - RT Educational sociology
    - NT Educational equalization
  - American influences**
    - BT United States—Civilization
  - Audio-visual aids**
    - NT Filmstrips in education
  - Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - China**
    - NT Wang Danping Fujian jiao yu jiang
  - Germany**
    - UF Education—Germany—Awards
    - [*Former heading*]
    - NT Erich-Hylla-Preis
  - Germany (West)**
    - UF Education—Germany (West)—Awards
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Japan**
    - NT Yomiuri kyōiku shō
  - North Carolina**
    - NT Oliver Max Gardner Award
  - United Arab Emirates**
    - NT Jā'izat Ḥamdān ibn Rāshid Al Maktūm il-Adā' al-Ta'fīmī al-Mutamayyiz
  - Belgian influences**
    - BT Belgium—Civilization
  - Bibliography** [*Z5811-Z5819*]
    - RT Educational literature
  - Biographical methods** [*LB1029.B55*]
    - Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence or other personal documents in education.
    - UF Biographical methods in education
    - Biography in education
    - BT Biography
  - Broadcasting
    - USE Educational broadcasting
  - Code numbers**
    - UF Code numbers (Education)
  - Collective bargaining
    - USE Collective bargaining—Education
  - Collective labor agreements
    - USE Collective labor agreements—Education
  - Congresses**
    - UF Educational workshops
    - Workshops in education
  - Costs**
    - Here are entered works on institutional costs in the field of education.
    - UF School costs
    - BT Education—Finance
    - Schools—Accounting
  - Cross-cultural studies**
  - Curricula** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1570-LB1571 (Elementary schools)*]
    - UF Core curriculum
    - Courses of study
    - Curricula (Courses of study)
    - Curriculums (Courses of study)
    - Schools—Curricula
    - Study, Courses of
    - BT Instructional systems
    - SA *subdivision Curricula under names of individual educational institutions, and under types of education and educational institutions, for works on courses offered at those institutions or in those fields, e.g. Harvard University--Curricula; Technical education--Curricula; Universities and colleges--Curricula*
    - NT Articulation (Education)
    - Combination of grades
    - Curriculum change
    - Curriculum enrichment
    - Curriculum planning
    - Disability studies
    - Gay and lesbian studies
    - Lesson planning
    - Men's studies
    - Prerequisites in education
    - Schedules, School
    - Student evaluation of curriculum
    - Women's studies
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Educational law and legislation
  - Massachusetts**
    - UF Education—Massachusetts—Curricula
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Wisconsin**
    - UF Education—Wisconsin—Curricula
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Data processing** [*LB1028.43*]
    - UF Computer uses in education
    - Computers in education
    - Educational computing
    - Microcomputer uses in education
    - Microcomputers in education
    - NT Artificial intelligence—Educational applications
    - Computer-assisted instruction
    - Computer managed instruction
  - Data tape catalogs**
  - Demographic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC68-LC70*]
    - UF Education and demography
    - Education and immigration
    - Education and population
    - BT Demography
    - Population
    - NT School census
    - School enrollment
  - Digital libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*L995*]
    - BT Digital libraries
  - Economic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC65-LC67*]
    - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Technological innovations
  - Evaluation**
    - Here are entered general works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system. Works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation are entered under Educational evaluation.
  - Exhibitions** [*L797-L898*]
    - UF Education—Exhibitions and museums
    - [*Former heading*]
    - NT Educational exhibits, Traveling
  - Exhibitions and museums
    - USE Education—Exhibitions
    - Education—Museums
  - Experimental methods** [*LB1027.3*]
    - UF Experimental methods in education
    - RT Educational innovations
    - NT Activity programs in education
    - Alternative education
    - Collective education
    - Concentrated study
    - Eight-Year Study
    - Jena plan
    - Looping (Education)
    - Nongraded schools
    - Open plan schools
    - Waldorf method of education
  - Federal aid
    - USE Federal aid to education
  - Finance** [*LB2824-LB2830.5*]
    - UF School finance
    - Schools—Finance
    - NT College costs
    - Education—Costs
    - Educational vouchers
    - Federal aid to education
    - Government aid to education
    - School bonds
    - School purchasing
    - School taxes
    - Student activities—Accounting
    - Tuition
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Educational law and legislation
  - Forecasting** [*LB41.5*]
    - BT Forecasting
  - German influences**
    - BT Germany—Civilization
  - Government aid
    - USE Government aid to education
  - Government policy
    - USE Education and state
  - Graduate work
    - USE Education—Study and teaching (Graduate)
  - Graphic methods**
    - NT Graphic organizers
  - History**
    - UF Teaching—History
    - NT Comparative education
  - To 500
    - USE Education, Ancient
  - Medieval, 500-1500
    - USE Education, Medieval
  - Information services** [*LB1028.26-LB1028.27*]
    - BT Communication in education
  - Information theory
    - USE Information theory in education
  - Innovations
    - USE Educational innovations
  - Integration
    - USE School integration
  - International cooperation**
    - NT International Education Year, 1970
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Educational law and legislation
  - Museums** (*May Subd Geog*) [*L797-L898*]
    - UF Education—Exhibitions and museums
    - [*Former heading*]
  - Newly independent states
    - USE Newly independent states—Education
  - Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Autogestion (Parent participation in education)
    - Parent involvement in children's education
    - Parent participation in children's education
    - Parental involvement in children's education
    - Parental participation in children's education
    - RT Home schooling
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Educational law and legislation
  - Philosophy** [*LB125-LB875*]

- NT Educational anthropology
- Progressive education
- Wit and humor in education
- Planning
  - USE Educational planning
- Political aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Politics and education [*Former heading*]
- Psychology
  - USE Educational psychology
- Publishing
  - USE Educational publishing
- Punched card systems
  - USE Punched card systems—Education
- Regional disparities**
  - BT Regional disparities
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1028-LB1028.25*]
  - UF Educational research [*Former heading*]
  - NT Action research in education
  - Educational reports
  - Proposal writing in educational research
- Laboratories**
  - BT Laboratories
  - NT Regional educational laboratories
- Segregation
  - USE Segregation in education
- Simulation games
  - USE Simulation games in education
- Simulation methods** [*LB1029.S53*]
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching--  
Simulation methods *under topical headings*
  - NT Classroom simulators
  - Educational games
  - Microteaching
  - Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Societies, etc.**
  - UF Educational associations [*Former heading*]
  - NT Parents' and teachers' associations
- Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Standards and standardization in education
  - Standards-based education
  - NT Accreditation (Education)
- United States**
- States**
  - NT Common Core State Standards (Education)
- Statistical methods
  - USE Educational statistics
- Statistics**
  - NT Educational indicators
- Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the study of education as a discipline. Works on the history and methods of training teachers are entered under Teachers--Training of. Works on the art and methods of teaching are entered under Teaching.
  - UF Pedagogy
- Study and teaching (Graduate)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB2372.E3*]
  - Here are entered works on advanced professional study in the field of education.
  - UF Education—Graduate work [*Former heading*]
  - Teachers—Graduate work
- Technological innovations
  - USE Educational innovations
- Terminology**
  - NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)
- Western influences**
  - BT Civilization, Western
- China**
- History**
  - To 1912**
  - 1912-1949**
  - 1949-1976** [*LA1131.82*]
  - 1976-** [*LA1131.82*]
- Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- Egypt**
  - NT Education, Egyptian
- Germany**
  - Awards
    - USE Education—Awards—Germany
- Germany (West)**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Awards
  - USE Education—Awards—Germany (West)
- Great Britain**
- Colonies**
- Greece**
  - NT Education, Greek
- India**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Ireland**
  - UF Irish university question
- Italy**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Japan**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- History**
  - 1600-1868** [*LA1311.5*]
  - 1868-**
  - 1945-**
- Kenya**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Massachusetts**
  - Curricula
    - USE Education—Curricula—Massachusetts
  - Statistics**
- Nigeria**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Puerto Rico**
- American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- Soviet Union**
- Spain**
- French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- Taiwan**
- History**
  - To 1945**
  - 1945-**
- United States**
- Directories**
- German influences**
  - BT Germany—Civilization
- Wisconsin**
  - Curricula
    - USE Education—Curricula—Wisconsin
- Madison**
  - Education, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural education
- Education, Ancient** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Education—History—To 500
  - NT Education, Minoan
- Education, Art
  - USE Art—Study and teaching
- Education, Bilingual** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC3701-LC3740.4*]
  - UF Bilingual education
  - BT Bilingualism
  - Multilingual education
  - NT Language and languages—Study and teaching—Bilingual method
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Education, Business
  - USE Business education
- Education, Christian
  - USE Christian education
- Education, Classical
  - USE Classical education
- Education, Collective
  - USE Collective education
- Education, Colonial**
  - Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial education. Works on education in the colonies of an individual country are entered under Education with subdivision [country]--Colonies. Works on education in an individual colony are entered under Education, subdivided by the name of the colony.
  - UF Colonial education
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Educational law and legislation, Colonial
- Education, Communist
  - USE Communist education
- Education, Community
  - USE Community education
- Education, Comparative
  - USE Comparative education
- Education, Compensatory
  - USE Compensatory education
- Education, Compulsory** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC129-LC139*]
  - UF Compulsory education
  - Compulsory school attendance
  - RT Educational law and legislation
  - NT Evening and continuation schools
  - Right to education
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Educational law and legislation
- Education, Cooperative** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC1049-LC1049.8*]
  - Here are entered works dealing with the plan of instruction under which students spend alternating periods in school and in a practical occupation.
  - UF Cooperative education
  - Day release (Great Britain)
  - Study-work plan
  - Work-based learning
  - Work experience
  - Work-study plan
  - BT Apprentices
  - Vocational education
  - RT College students—Employment
  - Fieldwork (Educational method)
  - School-to-work transition
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Education, Distributive
  - USE Distributive education
- Education, Doctor of
  - USE Doctor of education degree
- Education, Egyptian** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LA37*]
  - UF Ancient Egyptian education
  - Egyptian education
  - BT Education—Egypt
- Education, Elementary** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1555-LB1602*]
  - Here are entered works on education in grades one through six or eight. Works on education limited to grades one through three or four are entered under Education, Primary.
  - UF Children—Education (Elementary)
  - Elementary education
  - Primary education (Great Britain)
  - School children—Education
  - BT Education
  - SA *subdivision* Education (Elementary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary) *under subjects, e.g. Science--Study and teaching* (Elementary)
  - NT Counseling in elementary education
  - Eighth grade (Education)
  - Elementary education of adults
  - Elementary school teaching
  - Fifth grade (Education)
  - Global method of teaching
  - Radio in elementary education
  - School supervision, Elementary
  - Seventh grade (Education)
  - Sixth grade (Education)
  - Television in elementary education
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LB1592*]
  - UF Activity programs in elementary education
  - BT Activity programs in education
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)--Activity programs *under subjects*
- Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Audio-visual aids**
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
- Law and legislation
  - USE Educational law and legislation
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parent involvement in elementary education
  - Parent participation in elementary education
  - Parental involvement in elementary education
  - Parental participation in elementary education
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Education, Elementary (Continued)**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Elementary)—Simulation methods *under subjects*

Education, Employer-supported  
USE Employer-supported education

Education, General  
USE General education

Education, Graduate  
USE Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Education, Greek (May Subd Geog)**

[LA75]

UF Ancient Greek education  
Greek education

BT Education—Greece

**Education, Higher (May Subd Geog)**

UF College students—Education  
Higher education

BT Postsecondary education

RT Universities and colleges

SA *subdivision* Education (Higher) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings*

NT African American women in higher education

Age discrimination in higher education

Antisemitism in higher education

Artificial satellites in higher education

College integration

Communication in higher education

Counseling in higher education

Discrimination in higher education

Eight-Year Study

Employer-supported higher education

Feminism and higher education

Gays in higher education

Heterosexism in higher education

Higher education and state

Homophobia in higher education

Internet in higher education

Minorities in higher education

Minority women in higher education

Motion pictures in higher education

People with disabilities in higher education

Postmodernism and higher education

Professional education

Racism in higher education

Radio in higher education

Segregation in higher education

Seminars

Sex discrimination in higher education

Sexism in higher education

Sexual minorities in higher education

Telecommunication in higher education

Television in higher education

Transnational education

Universities and colleges—Graduate work

University extension

Virtual reality in higher education

Women—Education (Higher)

Women in higher education

Women's colleges

**—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—  
Activity programs *under subjects*

**—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)****—American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

**—Audio-visual aids**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—  
Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

**—Awards (May Subd Geog)****—Europe, Eastern**

NT Hannah Arendt Prize

**—Collective labor agreements**

USE Collective labor agreements—Education,  
Higher

**—Digital libraries (May Subd Geog)**

BT Digital libraries

**—Effect of technological innovations on (May Subd Geog)**

BT Technological innovations

**—Federal aid**

USE Federal aid to higher education

**—Finance**

NT Prepaid tuition plans

University purchasing

**—Government aid**

USE Government aid to higher education

—Government policy

USE Higher education and state

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Educational law and legislation

**—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)**

UF Parent involvement in higher education

Parent participation in higher education

Parental involvement in higher education

Parental participation in higher education

**—Research (May Subd Geog)**

[LB2326.3]

UF Institutional research (Education)

Research in higher education

**—Simulation methods**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Higher)—  
Simulation methods *under subjects*

**—Terminology**

USE Universities and colleges—Terminology

**—Western influences**

BT Civilization, Western

**—Europe**

NT Bologna process (European higher  
education)

**—Japan****—American influences**

BT United States—Civilization

**—United States****—German influences**

BT Germany—Civilization

**Education, Higher, in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Education, Home

USE Home schooling

Education, Humane

USE Humane education

**Education, Humanistic (May Subd Geog)**

[LA106-LA108 (Renaissance)]

[LC1001-LC1024]

Here are entered works on programs of education in various subjects aiming towards a greater individual self-awareness or psychological growth as well as a mutual understanding among people and cultures. Works on programs of secondary or higher education that include coursework covering areas of knowledge and experience that should be common to all educated people, irrespective of specialization in a subject discipline, to provide the set of skills and knowledge needed to function in society, are entered under General education. Works on programs of education that seek to interrelate separate parts of the learning experience are entered under Holistic education.

UF Education, Liberal

Humanistic education

Liberal arts education

Liberal education

BT Education

RT Classical education

**Education, Humanistic, in art (Not Subd Geog)****Education, Humanistic, in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Education, Industrial

USE Manual training

Education, Islamic

USE Islamic education

Education, Jewish

USE Jewish religious education

Jews—Education

Education, Liberal

USE Education, Humanistic

Education, Master of

USE Master of education degree

Education, Medical

USE Medical education

**Education, Medieval (May Subd Geog)**

[LA91-LA98 (General)]

[LA177 (Higher education)]

UF Education—History—Medieval, 500-1500

Medieval education

Seven liberal arts

BT Civilization, Medieval

RT Learning and scholarship—History—Medieval,  
500-1500

NT Nobility—Education, Medieval

Women—Education, Medieval

**Education, Medieval, in art (Not Subd Geog)**

Education, Military

USE Military education

Education, Mining

USE Mining schools and education

**Education, Minoan (May Subd Geog)**

[LA77]

UF Minoan education

BT Education, Ancient

Education, Movement

USE Movement education

Education, Musical

USE Music—Instruction and study

Education, Muslim

USE Islamic education

Education, Physical

USE Physical education and training

Education, Post-compulsory

USE Post-compulsory education

Education, Premedical

USE Premedical education

**Education, Preschool (May Subd Geog)**

[LB1140-LB1140.5]

Here are entered works on the structured education of children before entering kindergarten or grade 1 in elementary school. Works on activities and schooling that are intended to effect developmental changes in children from birth through elementary grade 3 are entered under Early childhood education.

UF Children—Education (Preschool)

Infant education

Prekindergarten

Preschool education

BT Early childhood education

RT Nursery schools

SA *subdivision* Education (Preschool) *under*

*classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)

*under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical*

*headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching*

(Preschool)

NT Agazzi method of teaching

Play groups

Preschool tests

Sexism in preschool education

Television in preschool education

**—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**

[LB1140.35.C74]

UF Activity programs in preschool education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)—  
Activity programs *under subjects*

**—Audio-visual aids**

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Preschool)—  
Audio-visual aids *under subjects*

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

BT Educational law and legislation

**—Parent participation (May Subd Geog)**

[LB1140.35.P37]

UF Parent involvement in preschool education

Parent participation in preschool education

Parental involvement in preschool

education

Parental participation in preschool

education

**—Michigan****Education, Primary (May Subd Geog)**

[LB1501-LB1547]

Here are entered works on education limited to grades one through three or four. Works on education in grades one through six or eight are entered under Education, Elementary.

UF Children—Education (Primary)

Primary education

BT Early childhood education

SA *subdivision* Education (Primary) *under classes*

*of persons and ethnic groups; and*

*subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)

*under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical*

*headings, e.g. Science—Study and teaching*

(Primary)

NT First grade (Education)

Fourth grade (Education)

Primary school teaching

Readiness for school

School supervision, Primary

Second grade (Education)

Third grade (Education)

**—Activity programs (May Subd Geog)**

[LB1537]

UF Activity programs in primary education

BT Activity programs in education

SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)—  
Activity programs *under subjects*

**—Aims and objectives (May Subd Geog)**

- Audio-visual aids**
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Primary)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parent involvement in primary education
  - Parent participation in primary education
  - Parental involvement in primary education
  - Parental participation in primary education
- Education, Primitive
  - USE Education
- Education, Professional
  - USE Professional education
- Education, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC5146-LC5148]
  - UF Rural education
  - RT Rural schools
  - NT Counseling in rural education
  - Rural extension
- Botswana**
  - NT Laedza Batanani, Botswana
- Education, Secondary** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Children—Education (Secondary)
  - High school education
  - High school students—Education
  - Secondary education
  - Secondary schools
  - BT Education
  - RT High schools
  - SA *subdivision* Education (Secondary) *under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary) *under names of individual corporate bodies, names of places, ethnic groups, and topical headings, e.g. Science--Study and teaching* (Secondary)
  - NT College preparation programs
  - Comprehensive high schools
  - Counseling in secondary education
  - Eight-Year Study
  - Eleventh grade (Education)
  - Evening and continuation schools
  - Folk high schools
  - High schools—Postgraduate work
  - Howard Plan
  - Ninth grade (Education)
  - Radio in secondary education
  - School supervision, Secondary
  - Television in secondary education
  - Tenth grade (Education)
  - Thirteenth grade (Education)
  - Twelfth grade (Education)
- Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Activity programs in secondary education
  - BT Activity programs in education
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Activity programs *under subjects*
- Aims and objectives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Audio-visual aids**
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Audio-visual aids *under subjects*
- Curricula** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Parent participation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Parent involvement in secondary education
  - Parent participation in secondary education
  - Parental involvement in secondary education
  - Parental participation in secondary education
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Simulation methods**
  - SA *subdivision* Study and teaching (Secondary)--Simulation methods *under subjects*
- Education, Shared-time
  - USE Dual enrollment
- Education, Social work
  - USE Social work education
- Education, Technical
  - USE Technical education
- Education, Theological
  - USE Theology—Study and teaching
- Education, Urban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC5101-LC5143]
  - UF Inner city education
  - Urban education
- BT Cities and towns
  - Urban policy
- NT Schools—Decentralization
- Education, Visual
  - USE Visual education
- Education, Vocational
  - USE Vocational education
- Education (Christian theology)**
  - [BT738.17]
  - BT Theology, Doctrinal
  - Education administrators (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Training administrators
- Education and anthropology
  - USE Educational anthropology
- Education and archives
  - USE Archives and education
- Education and Buddhism
  - USE Buddhism and education
- Education and business
  - USE Business and education
- Education and capitalism
  - USE Capitalism and education
- Education and church
  - USE Church and education
- Education and communication
  - USE Communication and education
- Education and communism
  - USE Communism and education
- Education and Confucianism
  - USE Confucianism and education
- Education and corporations
  - USE Business and education
- Education and crime** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HV6166]
  - UF Crime and education
  - BT Crime
- Education and democracy
  - USE Democracy and education
- Education and demography
  - USE Education—Demographic aspects
- Education and employment
  - USE Labor supply—Effect of education on
- Education and fascism
  - USE Fascism and education
- Education and feminism
  - USE Feminism and education
- Education and folklore
  - USE Folklore and education
- Education and globalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Globalization and education
  - BT Globalization
- Education and heredity**
  - [LC201]
  - UF Heredity and education
  - BT Educational psychology
  - Heredity, Human
- Education and high technology
  - USE High technology and education
- Education and Hinduism
  - USE Hinduism and education
- Education and homosexuality
  - USE Homosexuality and education
- Education and immigration
  - USE Education—Demographic aspects
- Education and industry
  - USE Business and education
- Education and Jainism
  - USE Jainism and education
- Education and journalism
  - USE Journalism and education
- Education and labor unions
  - USE Labor unions and education
- Education and libraries
  - USE Libraries and education
- Education and mass media
  - USE Mass media and education
- Education and national socialism
  - USE National socialism and education
- Education and nationalism
  - USE Nationalism and education
- Education and population
  - USE Education—Demographic aspects
- Education and postmodernism
  - USE Postmodernism and education
- Education and psychoanalysis
  - USE Psychoanalysis and education
- Education and regionalism
  - USE Regionalism and education
- Education and residence
  - USE Residence and education
- Education and Sharing Day, U.S.A.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Special days
- Education and Sikhism
  - USE Sikhism and education
- Education and socialism
  - USE Socialism and education
- Education and sociology
  - USE Educational sociology
- Education and state** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC71-LC188]
  - UF Education—Government policy
  - Education policy
  - Educational policy
  - State and education
  - BT Social policy
  - RT Endowment of research
  - NT Adult education and state
  - Art and state
  - Art commissions
  - Endowments
  - Higher education and state
  - Right to education
  - School autonomy
  - State supervision of teaching
  - Theater and state
- Germany**
- Education and training services industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Occupational training industry
  - Training services industry
  - BT Service industries
  - RT Occupational training
- Education and war
  - USE War and education
- Education as a theme in art
  - USE Education in art
- Education assistants
  - USE Teachers' assistants
- Education Building (Tallahassee, Fla. : Florida State University)
  - USE Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)
- Education centers
  - USE Education parks
- Education centers, Continuing
  - USE Continuing education centers
- Education change
  - USE Educational change
- Education Day, U.S.A.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Special days
  - Education Department Building (Washington, D.C.)
  - USE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Education Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
  - USE Miller Hall (Seattle, Wash.)
- Education in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [N8217.E3]
  - UF Education as a theme in art
  - Schools in art
- Education in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Schools in literature
- Education in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [P96.E29]
  - BT Mass media
- Education in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Education in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works about the depiction of education in opera.
  - BT Opera
- Education in popular culture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the representation of education in popular culture.
  - UF School in popular culture
  - Schools in popular culture
  - BT Popular culture
- Education in rabbinical literature**
  - UF Education in the Talmud [*Former heading*]
  - BT Rabbinical literature
- Education in the Bible**
  - [BS680.E3 (General)]
  - [BS1199.E38 (Old Testament)]
  - [BS2545.E4 (New Testament)]
- Education in the Talmud
  - USE Education in rabbinical literature
- Education in the theater** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Theater
- Education leadership
  - USE Educational leadership
- Education level completed
  - USE Educational attainment
- Education libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z675.P3]
  - UF Educational libraries
  - Pedagogical libraries [*Former heading*]

- Education libraries** (*Continued*)  
 BT Social science libraries  
 NT Teachers college libraries  
 —**Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- Education ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Education secretaries  
 Ministers of education  
 Secretaries of education  
 BT Cabinet officers
- Education mobility  
 USE Educational mobility
- Education of adults  
 USE Adult education
- Education of children  
 USE Education
- Education of children, Bahai  
 USE Bahai education of children
- Education of patients  
 USE Patient education
- Education of princes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JC393 (*Political theory*)]  
 UF Kings and rulers—Education  
 Princes—Education  
 BT Princes  
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers—Education under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups
- Education of princes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Education of princesses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Princesses—Education  
 BT Princesses
- Education of prisoners  
 USE Prisoners—Education
- Education of the aged  
 USE Older people—Education
- Education of the blind  
 USE Blind—Education
- Education of the deaf  
 USE Deaf—Education
- Education of veterans  
 USE Veterans—Education
- Education of women  
 USE Women—Education
- Education of women, Medieval  
 USE Women—Education, Medieval
- Education of workers  
 USE Working class—Education
- Education parks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB3220]  
 UF Education centers  
 Education plazas  
 Educational centers  
 Educational parks  
 Educational plazas  
 BT Campus planning  
 School facilities
- Education plazas  
 USE Education parks
- Education policy  
 USE Education and state
- Education professors  
 USE Teacher educators
- Education-Psychology Building (Bellingham, Wash.)  
 USE Miller Hall (Bellingham, Wash.)
- Education reform  
 USE Educational change
- Education savings accounts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Educational savings accounts  
 BT Savings accounts  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Banking law  
 Educational law and legislation
- Canada**  
 UF Registered education savings plans  
 RESPs (Registered education savings plans)
- Education secretaries  
 USE Education ministers
- Education tax credits  
 USE Tuition tax credits
- Education teachers  
 USE Teacher educators
- Education vouchers  
 USE Educational vouchers
- Education within industry  
 USE Employer-supported education
- Education Year, 1970  
 USE International Education Year, 1970
- Educational acceleration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1029.A22]  
 UF Accelerated learning
- Acceleration in education  
 Accelerative learning  
 Intensive programs in education
- BT Ability  
 Ability grouping in education  
 Gifted children  
 School management and organization
- NT Advanced placement programs (Education)  
 Combination of grades
- Educational accountability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2806.22]  
 UF Accountability in education  
 BT Responsibility  
 RT Educational indicators  
 Educational productivity
- NT Performance contracts in education
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational accreditation  
 USE Accreditation (Education)
- Educational achievement  
 USE Academic achievement
- Educational administration  
 USE School management and organization  
 Universities and colleges—Administration
- Educational administration teachers  
 USE School administration teachers
- Educational aims and objectives  
 USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Educational anthropology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Campus cultures  
 Culture and education  
 Education and anthropology
- BT Anthropology  
 Culture  
 Education—Philosophy
- NT Dropout behavior, Prediction of
- Educational aspirations  
 USE Student aspirations
- Educational assessment  
 USE Educational evaluation  
 Educational tests and measurements
- Educational assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on international aid to education given to developing countries in the form of technical assistance.  
 UF Foreign aid to education  
 Foreign educational aid  
 BT Technical assistance
- Educational assistance, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American educational assistance  
 University contract programs
- Educational assistance, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch educational assistance
- Educational assistance, European** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Norwegian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian educational assistance
- Educational assistance, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan educational assistance
- Educational associations  
 USE Education—Societies, etc.
- Educational attainment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Attainment, Educational
- Education level completed  
 Level of education completed  
 School years completed  
 Years of school completed
- BT Academic achievement
- Educational benefactors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Patrons of education  
 BT Benefactors  
 NT College benefactors  
 Nursing school benefactors
- Educational broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1044.8]  
 UF Broadcasting, Educational  
 Education—Broadcasting  
 BT Public broadcasting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational broadcasting in adult education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Radio in adult education  
 Television in adult education
- Educational centers  
 USE Education parks
- Educational change** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavor, including modification of curricula, teaching methods, enrollment patterns, etc.  
 UF Change, Educational  
 Education change  
 Education reform  
 Educational reform  
 Reform, Education  
 School reform
- BT Educational planning  
 RT Educational innovations
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 ——**Europe, Eastern**  
 NT Hannah Arendt Prize
- Educational computing  
 USE Education—Data processing
- Educational consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2799-LB2799.3]  
 UF School consultants  
 BT Consultants  
 NT Curriculum consultants
- Educational counseling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1027.5-LB1027.8]  
 UF Educational guidance  
 Guidance, Educational  
 Guidance, School  
 Guidance, Student  
 Personnel service in education [*Former heading*]  
 School counseling  
 School guidance  
 Student counseling  
 Student guidance  
 Students—Counseling of
- BT Counseling  
 RT School principal-counselor relationships  
 Vocational guidance
- SA *headings of the type* Counseling in [type of education], e.g. Counseling in adult education
- NT High school student orientation  
 Junior high school student orientation  
 Peer counseling of students  
 Student assistance programs  
 Teacher participation in educational counseling
- Administration**  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational discrimination  
 USE Discrimination in education
- Educational displays  
 USE Displays in education
- Educational endowments  
 USE Endowment of research  
 Endowments
- Educational equalization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC213-LC213.3]  
 UF Educational inequality  
 Equal education  
 Equal educational opportunity  
 Equalization, Educational
- BT Education—Aims and objectives  
 RT Affirmative action programs in education
- NT Right to education
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB2822.75]

Here are entered works on the analysis and evaluation of the accomplishments of current educational objectives of institutions or programs for purposes of future curriculum development, planning, policy-making, and resource allocation. General works on the evaluation of the effectiveness of the educational system are entered under Education--Evaluation.

- UF Educational assessment
- Educational program evaluation
- Evaluation research in education
- Instructional systems analysis
- Program evaluation in education
- Self-evaluation in education
- BT Evaluation
- SA *subdivision* Evaluation under specific education topics
- NT Curriculum evaluation

Educational productivity

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational exchanges** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2283-LB2286 (*Teachers*)]

[LB2375-LB2378 (*Students*)]

Here are entered works dealing with international exchanges of educational personnel (students, educators, research scholars, specialists, etc.) supplies, and materials.

- UF Exchanges, Educational
- International educational exchanges
- BT Intellectual cooperation
- RT Exchange of persons programs
- NT International farm youth exchange project
- Librarian exchange programs
- Student exchange programs
- Teacher exchange programs

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Educational law and legislation

**Educational exhibits, Traveling** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LC6691]

- UF Traveling educational exhibits
- BT Education—Exhibitions

**Educational expenses, Income tax deductions for**

- USE Income tax deductions for educational expenses

**Educational facilities**

- USE School facilities

**Educational films** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on films that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about films designed to impart skills or techniques to general audiences, typically in a "how-to" manner, are entered under Instructional films. Works about the use of motion pictures in education are entered under Motion pictures in education.

- UF Educational videos [*Former heading*]
- Informational films
- BT Documentary films
- NT Science films
- Social guidance films

**Educational freedom**

- USE Academic freedom

**Educational fund raising** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2335.95-LB2337 (*Higher education*)]

[LC241-LC245 (*General*)]

- BT Fund raising
  - Universities and colleges—Finance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Charity laws and legislation
  - Educational law and legislation

**Educational furniture**

- USE Schools—Furniture, equipment, etc.

**Educational games** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GV1480 (*Play*)]

[LB1029.G3 (*Education*)]

- UF Instructive games
- Training games
- BT Education—Simulation methods
- Games
- NT Authors (Game)
- Games in art education
- Games in ecology education
- Games in mathematics education
- Games in mental health education
- Games in paleontology education
- Games in philosophy education
- Simulation games in education
- Spelling games
- States (Game)

**Educational gaming**

- USE Simulation games in education

**Educational goals**

- USE Education—Aims and objectives

**Educational guidance**

- USE Educational counseling

**Educational home visiting**

- USE Home visits (Education)

**Educational indicators** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB2846]

Here are entered works on statistics or measurements that provide information on the status of significant educational conditions or variables, e.g. dropout rates, higher education enrollments, at a specific point in time. These indicators are used in the analysis of progress toward specific educational goals or objectives.

- UF Educational indicators—Statistics
- BT Education—Statistics
- RT Educational accountability
- Statistics
- USE Educational indicators

**Educational inequality**

- USE Educational equalization

**Educational innovations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[LB1027]

- UF Education—Innovations
- Education—Technological innovations
- Innovations, Educational
- Technological change in education
- BT Educational planning
- RT Education—Experimental methods
- Educational change
- Educational technology
- NT Alternative education
- Demonstration centers in education
- Non-formal education

**Educational journalism**

- USE Journalism, Educational

**Educational kamishibai**

- USE Kamishibai in education

**Educational land use**

- USE School lands

**Educational law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Compulsory school attendance
- Education—Law and legislation
- Education, Compulsory—Law and legislation
- Education, Elementary—Law and legislation
- Law, Educational
- Public schools—Law and legislation
- School law
- Schools—Law and legislation
- BT Public institutions—Law and legislation
- RT Education, Compulsory
- SA *subdivision* Education—Law and legislation under individual ethnic groups
- NT Accreditation (Education)—Law and legislation
- Adult education—Law and legislation
- Affirmative action programs in education—Law and legislation
- Agricultural education—Law and legislation
- Alcoholism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Art—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Audio-visual education—Law and legislation
- Autistic children—Education—Law and legislation
- Automobile driver education—Law and legislation
- Bullying in schools—Law and legislation
- Business education—Law and legislation
- Career education—Law and legislation
- Charter schools—Law and legislation
- Children of illegal aliens—Education—Law and legislation
- Children of immigrants—Education—Law and legislation
- Children of migrant laborers—Education—Law and legislation
- Children with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
- Children with social disabilities—Education—Law and legislation
- Christian education—Law and legislation
- Church schools—Law and legislation
- Citizens' advisory committees in education—Law and legislation
- Civics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- College discipline—Law and legislation
- College integration—Law and legislation
- College students—Legal status, laws, etc.

**Communist education—Law and legislation**

- Compensatory education—Law and legislation
- Competency-based education—Law and legislation
- Competency-based educational tests—Law and legislation
- Comprehensive high schools—Law and legislation
- Computer-assisted instruction—Law and legislation
- Computers—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Conservation of natural resources—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Continuing education—Law and legislation
- Correspondence schools and courses—Law and legislation
- Counseling in elementary education—Law and legislation
- Counseling in higher education—Law and legislation
- Creationism—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Deaf—Education—Law and legislation
- Deafblind people—Education—Law and legislation
- Dentistry—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Developmentally disabled children—Education (Preschool)—Law and legislation
- Discrimination in education—Law and legislation
- Discrimination in higher education—Law and legislation
- Discrimination in medical education—Law and legislation
- Distance education—Law and legislation
- Drug abuse—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Early childhood education—Law and legislation
- Early childhood special education—Law and legislation
- Economics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Education—Curricula—Law and legislation
- Education—Finance—Law and legislation
- Education—Parent participation—Law and legislation
- Education, Bilingual—Law and legislation
- Education, Cooperative—Law and legislation
- Education, Higher—Law and legislation
- Education, Preschool—Law and legislation
- Education, Secondary—Law and legislation
- Education savings accounts—Law and legislation
- Educational accountability—Law and legislation
- Educational broadcasting—Law and legislation
- Educational counseling—Law and legislation
- Educational equalization—Law and legislation
- Educational evaluation—Law and legislation
- Educational exchanges—Law and legislation
- Educational fund raising—Law and legislation
- Educational leave—Law and legislation
- Educational technology—Law and legislation
- Educational tests and measurements—Law and legislation
- Educational vouchers—Law and legislation
- Electronic data processing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Environmental education—Law and legislation
- Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Faculty integration—Law and legislation
- Gifted children—Education—Law and legislation
- Grading and marking (Students)—Law and legislation
- Harassment in schools—Law and legislation
- Health education—Law and legislation
- High school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.
- High school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Home schooling—Law and legislation
- Humanities—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Intermediate service units (Education)—Law and legislation
- International education—Law and legislation

**Educational law and legislation** *(Continued)*

Internet in education—Law and legislation  
 Islamic religious education—Law and legislation  
 Junior high school principals—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Kindergarten—Law and legislation  
 Land use—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Language and languages—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Library education (Continuing education)—Law and legislation  
 Library legislation  
 Mathematics—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Medical education—Law and legislation  
 Military education—Law and legislation  
 Mining schools and education—Law and legislation  
 Minorities—Education—Law and legislation  
 Moral education—Law and legislation  
 Municipal universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 Non-formal education—Law and legislation  
 Nursery schools—Law and legislation  
 Nursing—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Occupational training, Military—Law and legislation  
 Older people—Education—Law and legislation  
 Paramedical education—Law and legislation  
 Parent-teacher relationships—Law and legislation  
 Parents' advisory committees in education  
 Parents' and teachers' associations—Law and legislation  
 People with disabilities—Education—Law and legislation  
 People with disabilities—Education (Higher)—Law and legislation  
 Pharmacy—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Physical education and training—Law and legislation  
 Physical education for children with disabilities—Law and legislation  
 Political science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Prepaid tuition plans—Law and legislation  
 Prisoners—Education—Law and legislation  
 Private schools—Law and legislation  
 Private universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 Professional education—Law and legislation  
 Psychology—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Public school closings—Law and legislation  
 Public universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 Reading—Law and legislation  
 Religion in the public schools—Law and legislation  
 Religious education—Law and legislation  
 Right to education  
 School attendance—Law and legislation  
 School boards—Law and legislation  
 School children—Food—Law and legislation  
 School children—Transportation—Law and legislation  
 School choice—Law and legislation  
 School discipline—Law and legislation  
 School employees—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 School facilities—Extended use—Law and legislation  
 School integration—Law and legislation  
 School management and organization—Law and legislation  
 School psychologists—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 School social work—Law and legislation  
 School taxes—Law and legislation  
 School violence—Law and legislation  
 Schools—Records and correspondence—Law and legislation  
 Science—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Segregation in education—Law and legislation  
 Segregation in higher education—Law and legislation  
 Sex discrimination in education—Law and legislation  
 Sex discrimination in higher education—Law

and legislation  
 Sexual harassment in education—Law and legislation  
 Social sciences—Study and teaching—Law and legislation  
 Social work education—Law and legislation  
 Soldiers—Education, Non-military—Law and legislation  
 Special education—Law and legislation  
 Student activities—Law and legislation  
 Student housing—Law and legislation  
 Student participation in administration—Law and legislation  
 Student records—Law and legislation  
 Student suspension—Law and legislation  
 Student teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Students—Drug testing—Law and legislation  
 Students—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Students—Rating of—Law and legislation  
 Summer schools—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—Dismissal of—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—In-service training—Law and legislation  
 Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Teachers—Rating of—Law and legislation  
 Teachers colleges—Law and legislation  
 Technical education—Law and legislation  
 Technological literacy—Law and legislation  
 Television in education—Law and legislation  
 Tuition—Law and legislation  
 Tuition tax credits—Law and legislation  
 Universities and colleges—Administration—Law and legislation  
 Universities and colleges—Law and legislation  
 University extension—Law and legislation  
 University hospitals—Law and legislation  
 Vacation schools—Law and legislation  
 Veterans—Education—Law and legislation  
 Video tapes in education—Law and legislation  
 Vocational education—Law and legislation  
 Vocational guidance—Law and legislation  
 Vocational teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Women—Education—Law and legislation  
 Women college teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Women teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.

**—Cases**  
 — Digests  
   USE Educational law and legislation—Digests

**—Digests**  
 UF Educational law and legislation—Cases—Digests

**—Legal research**  
 BT Legal research  
 — Texas  
   NT Gilmer-Aiken laws, 1949

**—United States**  
 NT National school lunch program—Law and legislation

**Educational law and legislation, Colonial***(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general and comparative works on colonial educational law. Works on educational law of the colonies of an individual country are entered under Educational law and legislation with subdivision [country]—Colonies. Works on the educational law of an individual colony are entered under the same heading, subdivided by the name of the colony.

UF Colonies—Educational law and legislation  
 Education, Colonial—Law and legislation

**Educational law and legislation (Canon law)**

BT Catholic Church—Education  
 NT Universities and colleges (Canon law)

**Educational law and legislation (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

**Educational leadership** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF College leadership  
 Education leadership  
 School leadership

BT Leadership

**Educational leave** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD5257-HD5257.2]

BT Leave of absence

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

Educational libraries

USE Education libraries

Educational linguistics

USE Language and education

**Educational literature** *(May Subd Geog)*

RT Education—Bibliography  
 NT Special education literature  
 Educational materials industry  
 USE Instructional materials industry  
 Educational measurements  
 USE Educational tests and measurements  
 Educational media  
 USE Teaching—Aids and devices  
 Educational media, Cataloging of  
 USE Cataloging of educational media  
 Educational media centers  
 USE Instructional materials centers  
 Educational media personnel  
 USE Instructional materials personnel  
 Educational media programs  
 USE Media programs (Education)  
 Educational missions  
 USE Missions—Educational work

**Educational mobility** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on changes in an individual's or group's level of formal education, often resulting in improved social and economic status. Works on the geographic mobility of students from one region or school to another are entered under Student mobility.  
 UF Education mobility  
   Mobility, Educational  
 BT Social mobility

Educational objectives  
 USE Education—Aims and objectives

Educational parks  
 USE Education parks

Educational performance contracts  
 USE Performance contracts in education

Educational photography  
 USE Photography in education

**Educational planning** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [LC71.2]  
 UF Education—Planning  
 BT Planning  
 SA subdivision Planning under names of colleges and universities, e.g. Harvard University--Planning  
 NT Campus planning  
 College facilities—Planning  
 Educational change  
 Educational innovations  
 Elementary school facilities—Planning  
 Junior high school facilities—Planning  
 School facilities—Planning  
 School management and organization  
 Technical education—Planning  
 Universities and colleges—Planning  
 Vocational education facilities—Planning

**—Statistical methods**  
 BT Educational statistics

Educational plazas  
 USE Education parks

Educational policy  
 USE Education and state

Educational prerequisites  
 USE Prerequisites in education

**Educational productivity** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [LB2806.24]  
 UF Productivity, Educational  
 BT Educational evaluation  
 RT Educational accountability

Educational program evaluation  
 USE Educational evaluation

**Educational psychologists** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Psychologists

**Educational psychology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [LB1050.9-LB1091]  
 Here are entered works on the nature and operation of the human learning process. Works on the application of psychology in the school setting are entered under School psychology.  
 UF Education—Psychology  
   Psychology, Educational  
 BT Psychology  
 RT Child psychology  
 NT Ability grouping in education  
 Achievement motivation  
 Apperception  
 Attention  
 Automobile driver education—Psychological aspects  
 Education and heredity  
 English language—Study and teaching—Psychological aspects  
 Formal discipline

- Imagination
- Intelligence levels
- Interest (Psychology)
- Language arts—Psychological aspects
- Learning, Psychology of
- Listening
- Rewards and punishments in education
- School phobia
- Students—Psychology
- Thought and thinking
- Transfer of training
- Educational publicity
  - USE School publicity
- Educational publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z286.E3]
  - UF Education—Publishing
  - BT Communication in education
  - Publishers and publishing
  - NT Textbooks—Publishing
- Educational purposes
  - USE Education—Aims and objectives
- Educational radio stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Radio in education
  - Radio stations
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Educational reform
  - USE Educational change
- Educational reports** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Reports, Educational
  - BT Education—Research
  - NT School reports
- Educational research
  - USE Education—Research
- Educational resource programs
  - USE Resource programs (Education)
- Educational Resources Information Center (Information retrieval system)
  - USE ERIC (Information retrieval system)
- Educational savings accounts
  - USE Education savings accounts
- Educational seating, Eames
  - USE Eames school seating
- Educational secretaries
  - USE School secretaries
- Educational sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LC189-LC214.53]
  - UF Education and sociology
    - Social problems in education
    - Society and education
    - Sociology, Educational
  - BT Sociology
  - RT Education—Aims and objectives
  - SA *subdivision* Sociological aspects *under types of educational institutions, e.g. Universities and colleges*—Sociological aspects
  - NT Classroom environment
    - Dropout behavior, Prediction of
    - School environment
    - Technical education—Social aspects
- Educational statistics**
  - [LB2846]
  - Here are entered works on the compilation and study of statistics in the field of education. Collections of these statistics are entered under the appropriate heading with subdivision Statistics, e.g. Education--Massachusetts--Statistics; Harvard University--Statistics; Junior colleges--Statistics.
  - UF Education—Statistical methods
  - BT Statistics
  - NT Educational planning—Statistical methods
- Educational surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB2823]
  - UF School surveys
  - BT Social surveys
  - NT Accreditation (Education)
    - Adult education—Evaluation
    - Laboratory schools—Evaluation
    - School districts—Evaluation
- United States**
  - NT Survey of the American Professoriate, 1977
- Educational technology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB1028.3]
  - UF Instructional technology
    - Technology in education
  - BT Technology
  - RT Educational innovations
    - Instructional systems
    - Teaching—Aids and devices
  - NT Audio-visual education
    - Computer-assisted instruction
    - Educational technology industries
- Media programs (Education)
- Programmed instruction
- Teaching machines
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational technology industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9811]
  - BT Educational technology
- Educational television broadcasting
  - USE Television in education
- Educational television programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on television programs that are intended to impart knowledge and information, including those for classroom viewing. Works about television programs that use a structured format to teach or train the audience are entered under Instructional television programs. Works about the use of television in education are entered under Television in education.
  - UF Informational television programs
  - BT Documentary television programs
  - NT Science television programs
- Educational television stations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Television in education
  - BT Television stations
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Educational tests and measurements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB3051-LB3060.87]
  - Here are entered works concerned with testing student academic achievement and aptitudes. Works concerned solely with evaluation of academic achievement are entered under Grading and marking (Students). Works on evaluating students on their total performance, including academic achievement, behavior, attitudes, interests, motivation, participation, etc., are entered under Students--Rating of.
  - UF Educational assessment
    - Educational measurements
    - Mental tests [*Former heading*]
    - Tests and measurements in education
  - BT Psychological tests for children
    - Psychometrics
    - Students—Rating of
  - RT Examinations
    - Psychological tests
  - NT Ability—Testing
    - Achievement tests
    - Character tests
    - Children's Skills Test
    - College entrance achievement tests
    - College Major Interest Inventory
    - Competency-based educational tests
    - Comprehensive examinations
    - Detroit tests of learning aptitude
    - Domain-referenced tests
    - Dynamic assessment (Education)
    - Early Learning Skills Analysis
    - Eleven-plus (Educational test)
    - Examinations—Scoring
    - Grading and marking (Students)
    - High school placement test
    - Iowa Tests of Educational Development
    - Item response theory
    - Listening comprehension tests
    - Miller-Yoder Language Comprehension Test
    - Norm-referenced tests
    - Ohio Tests of Articulation and Perception of Sounds
    - Personality tests
    - Preschool tests
    - PRISM (Educational test)
    - Recognition of prior learning
    - Sexism in educational tests
    - Sociometry
    - Spelling ability—Testing
    - Student Talent and Risk Profile
    - Test bias
    - Test of Auditory Reasoning and Processing
    - Skills
    - Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
    - Wisconsin tests of testimony and reasoning assessment
    - Woodcock-Muñoz Language Survey
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Connecticut**
  - NT Connecticut Assessment of Educational Progress Program
- Russia (Federation)**
  - NT Edinyĭ gosudarstvennyĭ ěkzamen Gosudarstvennaĭa itogovāia attestatsĭia
- United States**
  - NT Project Talent
- Educational Timesharing System (Electronic computer system)
  - USE ETS (Electronic computer system)
- Educational toy industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Toy industry
  - NT Chemistry set industry
- Educational toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB1029.T6]
  - UF Instructive toys
    - Teaching toys
  - BT Toys
  - NT Chemistry sets
    - Flipsticks (Toy)
- Educational transparencies
  - USE Transparencies in education
- Educational videos
  - USE Educational films
- Educational views of American presidents
  - USE Presidents—United States—Views on education
- Educational vouchers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Education vouchers
    - School vouchers
    - Vouchers, Educational
  - BT Education—Finance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Educational law and legislation
- Educational Web sites** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on Web sites intended for teaching and instructional purposes, especially those made, or appropriate, for classroom use.
  - BT Web sites
- Educational workshops
  - USE Demonstration centers in education
    - Education—Congresses
    - Teachers' workshops
- Educators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LA2301-LA2397 (*Biography*)]
  - [LB51-LB875 (*Theories and systems*)]
  - Here are entered works on persons who are specialists in the field of education or who are authorities on educational problems, theories, and methods. Works on persons whose occupation it is to instruct are entered under Teachers.
  - UF Faculty (Education)
  - BT Education
  - RT Teachers
  - NT Adult education educators
    - Christian educators
    - Deans (Education)
    - Early childhood educators
    - Indian educators
    - Mass media and educators
    - Muslim educators
    - Prison educators
    - Religious educators
    - Special education educators
    - Women educators
- Colorado**
- Examinations**
  - NT Program for Licensing Assessments for Colorado Educators
- United States**
  - NT African American educators
    - Hispanic American educators
  - Educators, African American
    - USE African American educators
  - Educators, Christian
    - USE Christian educators
  - Educators, Early childhood
    - USE Early childhood educators
  - Educators, Hispanic American
    - USE Hispanic American educators
  - Educators, Indian
    - USE Indian educators
  - Educators, Islamic
    - USE Muslim educators
  - Educators, Jewish
    - USE Jewish educators
  - Educators, Muslim
    - USE Muslim educators
  - Educators and mass media
    - USE Mass media and educators
  - Educators (Pumps)
    - USE Ejector pumps
  - Eduĭa language
    - USE Barasana del Sur language

- Eduria language  
 USE Barasana del Sur language
- EDVAC (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electronic Discrete Variable Computer  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Edward, Lake (Crow Wing County, Minn.)**  
 UF Lake Edward (Crow Wing County, Minn.)  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota
- Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)  
 USE Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)
- Edward Anthony Masen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward Corinth (Fictitious character)  
 USE Corinth, Edward, Lord (Fictitious character)
- Edward Cullen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cullen, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward Day (Fictitious character)  
 USE Day, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward family  
 USE Edwards family
- Edward Fitzgerald (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fitz (Fictitious character)
- Edward Fraser (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fraser, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward Hyde (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hyde, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward J. Devitt United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Fergus Falls, Minn.)**  
 UF Devitt United States Courthouse and Federal Building (Fergus Falls, Minn.)  
 BT Courthouses—Minnesota  
 Public buildings—Minnesota
- Edward J. Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)**  
 UF Schwartz Courthouse and Federal Building (San Diego, Calif.)  
 BT Courthouses—California  
 Public buildings—California
- Edward Leithen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Leithen, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)**  
 UF Madigan Post Office Building (Lincoln, Ill.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Illinois
- Edward Mainwaring (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mainwaring, Edward (Fictitious character)
- Edward Medal**  
 BT Decorations of honor—Commonwealth countries
- Edward Medard Park and Reservoir (Fla.)**  
 UF Medard Park (Fla.)  
 Pleasant Grove Park and Reservoir (Fla.)  
 Pleasant Grove Reservoir Park (Fla.)  
 BT Parks—Florida  
 Reservoirs—Florida
- Edward N. Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)**  
 UF Cahn Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Allentown, Pa.)  
 BT Courthouses—Pennsylvania  
 Public buildings—Pennsylvania
- Edward Nye Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)**  
 UF Fish House (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Edward O'Grady, Waverly Brown, Peter Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)**  
 UF O'Grady, Brown, Paige Post Office Building (Nyack, N.Y.)  
 BT Post office buildings—New York (State)
- Edward Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.**  
 [GV1062.5]  
 UF E. Payson Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.  
 Weston Six-Day Track Race, Pennsauken, N.J.  
 BT Running races—New Jersey
- Edward Prince Ranch (Alta.)  
 USE E.P. Ranch (Alta.)
- Edward R. Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)  
 USE Keene-Flint Hall (Gainesville, Fla.)
- Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)  
 USE Judge Edward Rodgers Post Office Building (West Palm Beach, Fla.)
- Edward T. Stotesbury Mansion (Philadelphia, Pa.)  
 USE Whitmarsh Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.)
- Edward the Unready (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edouard (Fictitious character : Wells)  
 Edward (Fictitious character : Wells)
- Edward VI and the Pope : an allegory of the Reformation (Portrait painting)**  
 BT Portrait painting, English
- Edward X. Delaney (Fictitious character)  
 USE Delaney, Edward X. (Fictitious character)
- Edwardes family  
 USE Edwards family
- Edwardian antiques  
 USE Antiques, Edwardian
- Edwardian architecture  
 USE Architecture, Edwardian
- Edwardian art  
 USE Art, Edwardian
- Edwardian art objects  
 USE Art objects, Edwardian
- Edwardian arts  
 USE Arts, Edwardian
- Edwardian furniture  
 USE Furniture, Edwardian
- Edwardian gardens  
 USE Gardens, Edwardian
- Edwardian needlework  
 USE Needlework, Edwardian
- Edwardian painting  
 USE Painting, Edwardian
- Edwardian portrait painting  
 USE Portrait painting, Edwardian
- Edwardian style  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Edwardian style
- Edwards, Leland (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Leland Edwards (Fictitious character)
- Edwards Aquifer (Tex.)**  
 BT Aquifers—Texas
- Edwards-Barton House (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Edwards Beach Site (Calif.)**  
 BT California—Antiquities
- Edwards' blue butterfly  
 USE Karner blue butterfly  
 Melissa blue butterfly
- Edwards family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edward family  
 Edwardes family  
 Edwards family
- Edwards Ferry, Battle of, Va., 1861  
 USE Ball's Bluff, Battle of, Va., 1861
- Edwards Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 UF Poor Man's Dormitory (Princeton, N.J.)  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Dormitories—New Jersey
- Edwards I Site (Okla.)**  
 UF Carter Site (Okla.)  
 BT Oklahoma—Antiquities
- Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Edwards personal preference schedule**  
 [BF698.8.E3]  
 UF EPPS (Edwards personal preference schedule)  
 BT Choice (Psychology)  
 Personality tests
- Edwards Plateau (Tex.)**  
 BT Plateaus—Texas
- Edwardsiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 BT Enterobacteriaceae  
 NT Edwardsiella tarda
- Edwardsiella tarda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 BT Edwardsiella
- Edwardtayloria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E274]  
 UF Hazelia (Frogs)  
 BT Rhacophoridae
- Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)**  
 UF Barnegat National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
 Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
 Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge (N.J.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Jersey  
 Wildlife refuges—New Jersey
- Edwin Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Booth Theatre (New York, N.Y.)
- Edwin Eastman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Eastman, Edwin (Fictitious character)
- Edwin family  
 USE Edwinson family
- Edwin Ford Hunter, Jr., United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)**  
 UF Hunter United States Courthouse (Lake Charles, La.)  
 BT Courthouses—Louisiana
- Edwin Harness Mound (Ohio)**  
 BT Mounds—Ohio  
 Ohio—Antiquities
- Edwin J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)  
 USE E.J. Thomas Performing Arts Hall (Akron, Ohio)
- Edwin Montague (Fictitious character)  
 USE Montague, Edwin (Fictitious character)
- Edwin S. George Reserve (Mich.)**  
 UF George Reserve, Edwin S. (Mich.)  
 BT Natural areas—Michigan
- Edwin-Scharff-Preis**  
 UF Scharff-Preis  
 BT Drawing—Awards
- Edwin Warner Park (Nashville, Tenn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Tennessee
- Edwina Crusoe (Fictitious character)  
 USE Crusoe, Edwina (Fictitious character)
- Edwins family  
 USE Edwinson family
- Edwinson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edwin family  
 Edwins family
- Edwards family  
 USE Edwards family
- Edy family  
 USE Eddy family
- Edysskoe gorodishche Site (Georgia)  
 USE T "S" art "s" iaty kalak Site (Georgia)
- Edzell Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Tower houses—Scotland
- Edziza, Mount (B.C.)**  
 UF Edziza Peak (B.C.)  
 Mount Edziza (B.C.)  
 BT Mountains—British Columbia
- Edziza Peak (B.C.)  
 USE Edziza, Mount (B.C.)
- Edzná Site (Mexico)**  
 [F1435.1.E37]  
 UF Etnzá Site (Mexico)  
 Tixmucuy Site (Mexico)  
 BT Mexico—Antiquities
- Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867**  
 UF Eejanaika Uprising, 1867  
 BT Japan—History—Restoration, 1853-1870  
 Shinto—History—To 1868
- Ee-liha  
 USE Tenualosa ilisha
- EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)  
 USE Enhanced external counterpulsation
- Eee-lish  
 USE Tenualosa ilisha
- Eee PC (Computer)  
 USE Asus Eee PC (Computers)
- EEG  
 USE Electroencephalography
- Eeg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eegima (African people)  
 USE Bandial (African people)
- Eegima language  
 USE Bandial language
- Eegimaa (African people)  
 USE Bandial (African people)
- Eegimaa language  
 USE Bandial language
- Eej Hayran Uulyn Baygaliyn Dursgalt Gadzar (Mongolia)  
 USE Eëzh Khäirkhan Uulyn Bäigaliin Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
- Eej Khairkhan Natural Monument (Mongolia)  
 USE Eëzh Khäirkhan Uulyn Bäigaliin Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
- Eejanaika Uprising, 1867  
 USE Ee ja nai ka Uprising, 1867
- Eekman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eel, Common  
 USE Anguilla anguilla
- Eel, Stone  
 USE Lampetra fluviatilis
- Eel fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.E4]  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT American eel fisheries  
 Anguilla australis fisheries  
 Anguilla dieffenbachii fisheries  
 Anguilla reinhardtii fisheries  
 — Catch effort (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery management
- Eel fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH691.E4]  
 BT Fishing
- Eel Glacier (Wash.)**  
 BT Glaciers—Washington (State)

- Eel industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9469.E34-HD9469.E344]  
BT Fish trade
- Eel populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eel stocks  
Eels—Stocks  
Populations, Eel  
Stocks, Eel  
BT Fish populations
- Eel River, Middle Fork (Calif.)**  
UF Ba-ka-wha (Calif.)  
Middle Fork, Eel River (Calif.)  
BT Rivers—California
- Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)**  
UF Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)  
[Former heading]  
BT Watersheds—California
- Eel River (Calif.)**  
BT Rivers—California
- Eel River (Putnam County—Greene County, Ind.)**  
BT Rivers—Indiana
- Eel River Bar Indian Reserve (N.B.)**  
BT Indian reservations—New Brunswick
- Eel River Valley (Calif.)**  
BT Valleys—California
- Eel River Watershed, Middle Fork (Calif.)  
USE Eel River, Middle Fork, Watershed (Calif.)
- Eel River Watershed (Calif.)**  
BT Watersheds—California
- Eel stocks  
USE Eel populations
- Eelboat, Dutch  
USE Schuyts
- Eeleeree (Australian people)  
USE Ngadjuri (Australian people)
- Eelgrass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.Z7 (Botany)]  
UF Eelgrasses  
Zostera [Former heading]  
BT Zosteraceae  
NT Dwarf eelgrass  
Zostera marina  
Zostera noltii
- Eelgrass sea hare  
USE Phyllaplysia taylori
- Eelgrasses  
USE Eelgrass
- Eelie (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Dogs
- Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)  
Miss Eells (Fictitious character)  
Myra Eells (Fictitious character)
- Eells, Myra (Fictitious character)  
USE Eells, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Eelpouts  
USE Zoarcidae
- Eels** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL637.9.A5 (Zoology)]  
UF Anguilliformes  
Anguillomorphi  
Apodal fishes  
Apodes  
Lyomeri  
Monognathiformes  
Saccopharyngiformes  
BT Osteichthyes  
NT Anguillidae  
Colocongridae  
Conger eels  
Morays  
Moringuidae  
Muraenesocidae  
Neenchelyidae  
Nettastomatidae  
Simenchelyidae  
Smoked eel  
Snake eels  
Snipe eels  
Synaphobranchidae  
Xenocongridae  
—Stocks  
USE Eel populations  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Eels)
- Eels, Cusk  
USE Ophidiidae
- Eels, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Osteichthyes, Fossil  
NT Conger eels, Fossil
- Eels, Gymnotid  
USE Gymnotiformes
- Eels, Gymnotiform  
USE Gymnotiformes
- Eels, Smoked  
USE Smoked eel
- Eels, Spiny  
USE Mastacembelidae
- EELS (Spectrum analysis)  
USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
- Eelworms  
USE Nematodes
- Eemland (Netherlands)**
- Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)  
USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)
- Eenya (African people)  
USE Genya (African people)
- Eerduosi Shamo (China)  
USE Ordos Desert (China)
- Eerkafu Xingrenqiao (Singapore)  
USE Alkaff Bridge (Singapore)
- Eersö (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eeyore (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eeyore II (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Horses
- Eëzh Khaïrkhan Uulyn Bäigalīn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)**  
UF Eej Hayrhan Uulīn Baygalyñ Dursgalt Gadzar (Mongolia)  
Eej Khaïrkhan Natural Monument (Mongolia)  
Eëzh Khaïrkhan Uulyn Bajgalīn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia) [Former heading]  
BT National parks and reserves—Mongolia  
Natural areas—Mongolia
- Eëzh Khaïrkhan Uulyn Bajgalīn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)  
USE Eëzh Khaïrkhan Uulyn Bäigalīn Dursgalt Gazar (Mongolia)
- EF2000 (Fighter plane)  
USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
- EFA (Personality test)  
USE Ego Function Assessment
- Efalizumab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Immunosuppressive agents  
Monoclonal antibodies
- Efate (Vanuatu)**  
UF Vate (Vanuatu)  
Sandwich Island (Vanuatu)  
BT Islands—Vanuatu
- Efate language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL6231]  
UF Fate language  
Vate language  
BT Melanesian languages  
NT North Efate language  
South Efate language
- Efau family  
USE Efaw family
- Efaw family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Efau family  
Epaugh family  
Ephaugh family  
Ephaw family
- Efe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT650.E34]  
UF Efeh (African people)  
Efet (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
Mbuti (African people)
- Efe language  
USE Ewe language
- Efebo (Statue)  
USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Efeh (African people)  
USE Efe (African people)
- Efes (Extinct city)  
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Efesos (Extinct city)  
USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Efestia (Extinct city)  
USE Hephaïsteia (Extinct city)
- Efet (African people)  
USE Efe (African people)
- Effect, Bystander  
USE Bystander effect
- Effect, Casimir  
USE Casimir effect
- Effect, Double (Ethics)  
USE Double effect (Ethics)
- Effect, Matrix  
USE Matrix effect
- Effect, Troxler  
USE Troxler fading
- Effect and cause  
USE Causation
- Effect of light on diazo microfilm  
USE Diazo microfilm—Effect of light on
- Effect of praise  
USE Praise
- Effect sizes (Statistics)**  
BT Statistics
- Effective assistance of counsel  
USE Right to counsel
- Effective frequency of advertising  
USE Advertising—Effective frequency
- Effective income tax rates  
USE Income tax—Rates and tables
- Effective interactions (Nuclear physics)**  
[QC794.8.E35]  
UF Interactions, Effective (Nuclear physics)  
BT Nuclear reactions
- Effective mass (Physics)**  
[QC176.8.E4]  
BT Energy-band theory of solids  
Free electron theory of metals  
Mass (Physics)
- Effective range (Nuclear physics)**  
[QC794.6.S3]  
UF Range, Effective (Nuclear physics)  
BT Potential scattering
- Effective teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on instruction that successfully achieves desired changes in the learner. Works on the extent to which teachers successfully satisfy their obligations, objectives, and functions as teachers are entered under Teacher effectiveness.  
UF Instructional effectiveness  
Teaching effectiveness  
Teaching quality  
BT Teaching  
RT Teacher effectiveness
- Effectiveness and validity of law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Validity and effectiveness of law  
BT International law  
Jurisprudence
- Effectiveness and validity of law (Jewish law)**  
[KBM524.24]  
UF Dina de-Malkhuta dina  
BT Jewish law
- Effectiveness and validity of law (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Effectiveness of dispersing agents  
USE Dispersing agents—Effectiveness
- Effectiveness of drugs  
USE Drugs—Effectiveness
- Effects, Context (Psychology)  
USE Context effects (Psychology)
- Effects, Edge (Ecology)  
USE Edge effects (Ecology)
- Effects, Personal  
USE Personal belongings
- Effects-based operations (Military science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[U167.5.E35]  
Here are entered works on a wide range of operations performed by military personnel, including humanitarian, peacekeeping, and enforcement operations as well as conventional warfare, that are planned, executed, and assessed for the effects produced rather than to merely attack targets.  
UF EBO (Military science)  
BT Military art and science
- Effects pedals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Stomp boxes  
Stompboxes  
BT Guitar—Electronic equipment
- Effeminacy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Effeminate behavior  
Femininity in men  
BT Sex (Psychology)  
RT Men
- Effeminacy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Effeminate behavior  
USE Effeminacy
- Efferen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Von Efferen family
- Efferent pathways**  
UF Motor nervous system  
Motor pathways  
Motor tracts  
BT Central nervous system  
NT Basal ganglia  
Extrapyramidal tracts  
Pyramidal tract

- Efferia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.A85]  
 UF Erax  
 BT Robber flies  
 Effervescent Spring (Wyo.)  
 USE Obsidian Cliff (Wyo.)  
 Effervescent wines  
 USE Sparkling wines  
 Effexor (Trademark)  
 USE Venlafaxine  
 Efficacy expectations  
 USE Self-efficacy  
 Efficacy of drugs  
 USE Drugs—Effectiveness  
 Efficiencies, Asymptotic (Statistics)  
 USE Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)  
 Efficiency, Feed utilization  
 USE Feed utilization efficiency  
 Efficiency, Forestry  
 USE Forestry efficiency  
 Efficiency, Industrial  
 USE Industrial efficiency  
 Efficiency, Irrigation  
 USE Irrigation efficiency  
 Efficiency, Mechanical  
 USE Mechanical efficiency  
 Efficiency, Mental  
 USE Mental efficiency  
 Efficiency, Water  
 USE Water efficiency  
 Efficiency (Linguistics)  
 USE Economy (Linguistics)  
 Efficiency engineers  
 USE Business consultants  
 Efficiency of electric fishing equipment  
 USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency  
 Efficiency of electric power-plants  
 USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency  
 Efficiency of sewage disposal plants  
 USE Sewage disposal plants—Efficiency  
 Efficiency of solar concentrators  
 USE Solar concentrators—Efficiency  
 Efficiency rating  
 USE Employees—Rating of  
**Efficiency wage theory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the theory that paying higher wages may lower total production costs by resulting in a more productive labor force.  
 BT Labor market  
 Wages  
**Efficient market theory**  
 UF Market theory, Efficient  
 RT Capital market  
 Stock exchanges  
**Effigies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Portraits  
 Sculpture  
 NT Effigy pottery  
 Sepulchral slabs  
 Effigy, Executions in  
 USE Executions in effigy  
**Effigy Mounds National Monument (Iowa)**  
 BT National monuments—Iowa  
**Effigy pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Effigies  
 Indian pottery  
**Effinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Efinger family  
**Effingham Common (England)**  
 BT Commons—England  
**Efflorescence**  
 BT Drying  
 Surface chemistry  
 Effluent (Sewage)  
 USE Sewage  
 Effluent charges  
 USE Environmental impact charges  
 Effluent decolorization  
 USE Sewage—Purification—Color removal  
 Effluent irrigation  
 USE Sewage irrigation  
**Effluent quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Quality of effluent  
 BT Sewage—Purification  
 Water quality  
 —**Testing**  
 NT Whole effluent toxicity testing  
 Effluent toxicity testing, Whole  
 USE Whole effluent toxicity testing  
 Egan's Springs Station (Utah)  
 USE Simpson Springs Station (Utah)  
**Egas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Egawa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Egba (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.E35]  
 UF Egba (African tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
 Yoruba (African people)  
 NT Ibarapa (Nigerian people)  
 —**Wars** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Adubi War, Nigeria, 1918  
 Egba (African tribe)  
 USE Egba (African people)  
 Egbira (African people)  
 USE Ebirra (African people)  
 Egbira language  
 USE Ebirra language  
 Egbura (African people)  
 USE Ebirra (African people)  
 Egbura language  
 USE Ebirra language  
 EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)  
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate  
 EGCG compound  
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate  
 EGE (Educational tests)  
 USE Edinyi gosudarstvennyi ékzamen  
 Ege family  
 USE Edge family  
**Egeberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Egede (African people)  
 USE Igede (African people)  
**Egeland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Egeler family  
 USE Egler family  
 Egelston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Egene language  
 USE Engenni language  
 Egene Nehri (Turkey)  
 USE Ergene River (Turkey)  
 Egentliga Finland (Finland)  
 USE Varsinais-Suomi (Finland)  
**Egeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aegeon (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
**Eger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)  
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 Eger River (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 USE Ohře River (Germany and Czech Republic)  
 Eger vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 USE Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)  
 Egerdir Lake (Turkey)  
 USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)  
 Egeria (Mollusks)  
 USE Galatea (Mollusks)  
**Egeria (Plant genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H86 (Botany)]  
 BT Hydrocharitaceae  
 NT Egeria densa  
 Egeria (Plant species)  
 USE Egeria densa  
**Egeria densa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H86 (Botany)]  
 UF Acharis, Argentine  
 Anacharis densa  
 Argentine acharis  
 Argentinian waterweed  
 Brazilian elodea  
 Common waterweed  
 Dense waterweed  
 Ditch moss  
 Egeria (Plant species)  
 Elodea, Brazilian  
 Elodea, Giant  
 Elodea, Leafy  
 Elodea densa  
 Giant elodea  
 Hust, Vodomorec  
 Leafy elodea  
 Moss, Ditch  
 Philotria densa  
 South American waterweed  
 Thyme, Water  
 Vodomorec hust  
 Water thyme  
 Waterweed, Argentinian  
 Waterweed, Brazilian  
 Waterweed, Common  
 Waterweed, Dense  
 Effluent treatment  
 USE Sewage—Purification  
 Water—Purification  
 Effluent treatment plants  
 USE Sewage disposal plants  
 Effort  
 USE Struggle  
 Effort in fisheries  
 USE Fisheries—Fishing effort  
**Effrique family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Effusions  
 USE Exudates and transudates  
 Effutu (African people)  
 USE Efutu (African people)  
 Effy Tribble (Fictitious character)  
 USE Tribble, Effy (Fictitious character)  
**Efik (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.E34 (Nigeria)]  
 UF Calabar (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Ethnology—Nigeria  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Efik (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
 Efik folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Efik  
**Efik language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8147]  
 UF Calabar language  
 Fi language  
 Moho language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 RT Ibibio language  
 —**Tone**  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Efik proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Efik  
 Efinger family  
 USE Effinger family  
**Efird family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iferdt family  
 EFL (English as a foreign language)  
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers  
 EFL (Language study)  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers  
 Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)  
 EFT (Electronic funds transfers)  
 USE Electronic funds transfers  
 EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)  
 USE Emotion-focused therapy  
 EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)  
 USE Emotional Freedom Techniques  
**Efutu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Afutu (African people)  
 Effutu (African people)  
 Fetu (African people)  
 Futu (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Ghana  
 EG (Chemical)  
 USE Ethylene glycol  
 Eg River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
**Ega Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Eggental (Italy)  
 Val d'Ega (Italy)  
 Valle d'Ega (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy  
**Egadi Islands (Italy)**  
 UF Aegadean Islands (Italy)  
 Aegadian Islands (Italy)  
 Isole Egadi (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy  
 Egal Shidad (Legendary character)  
 USE Shidad, Egal (Legendary character)  
 Egalitarianism  
 USE Equality  
**Egalité (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology  
**Egan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagan family  
 MacEgan family  
 McEgan family  
 Egania  
 USE Chaetanthera

Waterweed, South American  
 BT Egeria (Plant genus)  
 Egerland (Czech Republic)  
 USE Cheb Region (Czech Republic)  
**Egermia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L28 (Zoology)]  
 BT Skinks  
 NT Southern sand skink  
 White's skink  
 Egernia multiscutata  
 USE Southern sand skink  
 Egernia whitii  
 USE White's skink  
 Egeröen (Norway)  
 USE Eigerøy (Norway)  
 Egérouen Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 Egérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)  
**Egerton Buildings (Barrow-in-Fumess, England)**  
 BT Apartment houses—England  
**Egerton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Edgerton family  
 Egeskov Castle (Denmark)  
 USE Egeskov slot (Denmark)  
**Egeskov slot (Denmark)**  
 UF Egeskov Castle (Denmark)  
 BT Castles—Denmark  
 EGF (Growth factor)  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 EGF-URO (Growth factor)  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 EGF-Urogastrone  
 USE Epidermal growth factor  
 Egg (Cytology)  
 USE Ovum  
 Egg and milk vegetarianism  
 USE Lacto-ovo vegetarianism  
 Egg beaters  
 USE Eggbeaters  
 Egg biotechnology  
 USE Eggs—Biotechnology  
 Egg capsules  
 USE Egg cases (Zoology)  
**Egg carton craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Handicraft  
**Egg cases (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cases, Egg (Zoology)  
 Egg capsules  
 Egg sacs  
 Ootheca (Zoology)  
 Sea necklaces  
 Sea purses  
 Sea ruffles  
 BT Eggs  
 Membranes (Biology)  
 Egg Castle (Naples, Italy)  
 USE Castel dell'Ovo (Naples, Italy)  
 Egg cell  
 USE Ovum  
 Egg clutches  
 USE Animal clutches  
 Egg-cups  
 USE Eggcups  
**Egg decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT896.7]  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Handicraft  
 NT Easter eggs  
**Egg distribution (Zoogeography)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Geographical distribution  
 Geographical distribution of eggs  
 (Zoogeography)  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Geographical distribution  
*under individual animals and groups of  
 animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Geographical  
 distribution*  
 Egg family  
 USE Eck family  
 Egg-free cooking  
 USE Egg-free diet—Recipes  
**Egg-free diet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM232]  
 UF Diet, Egg-free  
 Eggless diet  
 BT Diet in disease  
 Food allergy—Diet therapy  
 —**Recipes**  
 [RM232]  
 UF Egg-free cooking  
 Eggless cooking  
 BT Cooking for the sick

**Egg gathering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg harvesting  
 Eggs—Gathering  
 Eggs—Harvesting  
 Gathering, Egg  
 BT Harvesting  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Agricultural laws and legislation  
 Egg harvesting  
 USE Egg gathering  
 Egg hunts, Easter  
 USE Easter egg hunts  
 Egg industry  
 USE Egg trade  
 Egg inspection  
 USE Eggs—Inspection  
 Egg Island (Hawaii)  
 USE Lehua Island (Hawaii)  
 Egg-laying mammals  
 USE Monotremes  
 Egg-laying snakes, Harmless  
 USE Colubridae  
 Egg mushroom  
 USE Chanterelle  
 Egg-plant  
 USE Eggplant  
 Egg-plant lace bug  
 USE Eggplant lace bug  
 Egg-plant tortoise beetle  
 USE Eggplant tortoise beetle  
**Egg processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Processing  
**Egg products industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egg trade  
**Egg rolling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Easter egg rolling  
 Egg rolls (Amusements)  
 Rolling, Egg  
 BT Amusements  
 Spring festivals  
 Egg rolls (Amusements)  
 USE Egg rolling  
 Egg sacs  
 USE Egg cases (Zoology)  
**Egg trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9284]  
 UF Egg industry  
 BT Poultry industry  
 NT Egg products industry  
 Eggs—Prices  
 —**Law and legislation**  
 USE Eggs—Law and legislation  
 —**Seasonal variations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Egg yolk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Yolk  
 Yolk, Egg  
 BT Animal nutrition  
 Eggs  
**Eggbeaters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX657.E35]  
 UF Beaters, Egg  
 Egg beaters  
 BT Kitchen utensils  
**Eggcups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK4695.E4 (Decorative arts)]  
 UF Egg-cups  
 BT Tableware  
 Egge Gebirge (Germany)  
 USE Eggegebirge (Germany)  
**Eggebraaten family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggebratten family  
 Eggebratten family  
 USE Eggebraaten family  
**Eggebrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eggegebirge (Germany)**  
 UF Egge Gebirge (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 RT Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger  
 Wald (Germany)  
 Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger Wald, Naturpark  
 (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Eggegebirge-Südlicher Teutoburger  
 Wald (Germany)  
**Eggeling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eggemoggin Reach (Me.)**  
 BT Straits—Maine  
 —**Bridges**  
 USE Bridges—Maine—Eggemoggin Reach  
**Eggenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eggental (Italy)  
 USE Ega Valley (Italy)

**Eggers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggert family  
 Eggert family  
 USE Eggers family  
**Eggja Rune Stone**  
 UF Eggjasteinen  
 Eggjum Rune Stone  
 BT Inscriptions, Runic—Norway  
 Runes  
 Eggjasteinen  
 USE Eggja Rune Stone  
 Eggjum Rune Stone  
 USE Eggja Rune Stone  
 Eggle Visitor Center (Ariz.)  
 USE Kris Eggle Visitor Center (Ariz.)  
**Eggleaf twayblade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 UF Listera ovata  
 Ophrys ovata  
 BT Listera  
 Eggler family  
 USE Agler family  
 Eggleston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Eggless cooking  
 USE Egg-free diet—Recipes  
 Eggless diet  
 USE Egg-free diet  
**Eggleston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eagleston family  
 Eaglestone family  
 Eagleton family  
 Eccleston family  
 Egelston family  
 Eggleston family  
 Egglestone family  
 Eggleton family  
 Egglinton family  
 Eglerton family  
 Egleson family  
 Eglestin family  
 Egleston family  
 Eglestone family  
 Egleton family  
 Eggleston family  
 USE Eggleston family  
 Eggloff family  
 USE Egloff family  
**Eggmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809**  
 [DC234.3]  
 UF Eckmühl, Battle of, Eggmühl, Germany, 1809  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-  
 1815—Campaigns—Germany  
**Eggon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8148]  
 UF Egon language  
 Mada Eggon language  
 Megong language  
 Mo Egon language  
 BT Nigeria—Languages  
 Plateau languages (Benue-Congo)  
**Eggplant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.S7 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.E5 (Culture)]  
 UF Aubergine (Plant)  
 Brinjal  
 Brinjal eggplant  
 Egg-plant [*Former heading*]  
 Garden egg  
 Guinea squash  
 Madapple  
 Melongena ovata  
 Melongena tereta  
 Melongene  
 Meloongen  
 Squash, Guinea  
 Solanum cumingii  
 Solanum edule  
 Solanum esculentum  
 Solanum heteracanthum  
 Solanum incanum  
 Solanum insanum  
 Solanum longum  
 Solanum melanicarpum  
 Solanum melongena  
 Solanum oviferum  
 Solanum ovigerum

- Eggplant** (*Continued*)  
 Solanum pressum  
 Solanum pseudoundatum  
 Solanum sanctum  
 Solanum sativum  
 Solanum serpentinum  
 Solanum trongum  
 Solanum undatum  
 Solanum zeilanicum  
 BT Solanum
- **Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.E2]  
 — Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Eggplant)
- Eggplant industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9235.E44-HD9235.E442]  
 BT Vegetable trade
- Eggplant lace bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.T5]  
 UF Egg-plant lace bug [*Former heading*]  
 Gargaphia solani  
 BT Gargaphia
- Eggplant tortoise beetle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (*Entomology*)]  
 UF Cassida pallidula  
 Egg-plant tortoise beetle [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cassida
- Eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF490-SF490.8 (*Animal culture*)]  
 Here are entered works on animal eggs in general as well as works on chicken eggs.  
 UF Chicken eggs  
 Chickens—Eggs  
 Hens' eggs  
 RT Animal clutches  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs  
 NT Avidin  
 Dried eggs  
 Egg cases (Zoology)  
 Egg yolk  
 Eggshells  
 Export duties on eggs  
 Frozen eggs  
 Ovumucoid  
 Photography of eggs
- **Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP248.65.E35]  
 UF Egg biotechnology  
 BT Biotechnology
- **Cooperative marketing**  
 BT Cooperative marketing of farm produce
- **Dispersal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dispersal of eggs  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Dispersal under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Dispersal
- Fertility  
 USE Eggs—Hatchability
- **Folklore**  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- Gathering  
 USE Egg gathering
- Geographical distribution  
 USE Egg distribution (Zoogeography)
- **Grading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Harvesting  
 USE Egg gathering
- **Hatchability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs—Fertility  
 Fertility of eggs  
 Hatchability of eggs  
 BT Eggs—Incubation
- Hatching  
 USE Eggs—Incubation
- **Incubation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brooding (Incubation)  
 Eggs—Hatching  
 Hatching of eggs  
 Incubation of eggs  
 SA *subdivision* Eggs—Incubation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Eggs—Incubation  
 NT Eggs—Hatchability  
 Incubators
- **Inspection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg inspection [*Former heading*]
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food law and legislation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egg trade—Law and legislation
- **Marketing**
- **Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- **Packing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF490.8 (*Egg processing industry*)]  
 [TX612.E4 (*Home economics*)]  
 NT Eggs—Storage
- **Prices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egg trade
- Processing  
 USE Egg processing
- **Production** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Chickens  
 Poultry
- **Quality** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF490.7]  
 BT Quality of products
- **Religious aspects**  
 UF Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- **Sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Storage**  
 BT Eggs—Preservation
- Tariff  
 USE Tariff on eggs
- Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Eggs)
- Yolk  
 USE Egg yolk
- Eggs, Darning  
 USE Darning eggs
- Eggs, Dried  
 USE Dried eggs
- Eggs, Easter  
 USE Easter eggs
- Eggs, Easter (Computer programs)  
 USE Easter eggs (Computer programs)
- Eggs, Fabergé  
 USE Fabergé eggs
- Eggs, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE841]  
 UF Fossil eggs  
 BT Vertebrates, Fossil  
 NT Birds, Fossil—Eggs  
 Dinosaurs—Eggs
- Eggs, Frozen  
 USE Frozen eggs
- Eggs (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Eggs—Folklore  
 Eggs—Mythology  
 Eggs—Religious aspects
- Eggs and bacon (Plant)  
 USE Linaria vulgaris
- Eggs as food**  
 BT Food  
 — **Contamination** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Food contamination
- Eggs in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eggshell craft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT896.7]  
 BT Nature craft
- Eggshells**  
 BT Eggs
- Eghart family  
 USE Eckert family
- Egidy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Von Egidy family
- Egiin Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)
- Egilsay (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland
- Egin Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)
- Egin-goru Ho (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)
- Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)**  
 UF Eg River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 Egiin Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 Egin Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 Egin-goru Ho (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)
- Äimag, Mongolia)  
 Egiyn Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 Egyym-Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 Reka Egin (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 BT Rivers—Mongolia
- Egin River Watershed (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)**  
 BT Watersheds—Mongolia
- Egip-Ipa (African people)  
 USE Biase (African people)
- Eğirdir Gölü (Turkey)  
 USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)
- Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)**  
 UF Egerdir Lake (Turkey)  
 Eğirdir Gölü (Turkey)  
 Eğridir Gölü (Turkey)  
 Eğridir Lake (Turkey)  
 Hoyran Gölü (Turkey)  
 Lake Egerdir (Turkey)  
 Lake Eğirdir (Turkey)  
 Lake Eğridir (Turkey)  
 BT Lakes—Turkey
- Egiyn Gol (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aïmag and Bulgan Aïmag, Mongolia)
- Eglab Massif (Algeria)  
 USE Eglab Mountains (Algeria)
- Eglab Mountains (Algeria)**  
 UF Eglab Massif (Algeria)  
 BT Mountains—Algeria
- 'Eglah 'arufah  
 UF Broken-necked heifer (Jewish law)  
 BT Guilt (Jewish law)  
 Murder (Jewish law)
- Eglamour (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sir Eglamour (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)
- Eglantine (Fictitious character : Chaucer)  
 USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
- Egle family  
 USE Eagle family
- Egentyne (Fictitious character : Chaucer)  
 USE Prioress (Fictitious character : Chaucer)
- Egler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egeler family
- Eglerin family  
 USE Agler family
- Eglerton family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Egleson family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Eglestin family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Egleston family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Eglestone family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Egleton family  
 USE Eggleston family
- Egli family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Eagle family
- Eglinton, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earls of Eglinton  
 Earls of Eglinton and Winton  
 Earls of Winton  
 Eglinton and Winton, Earls of  
 Winton, Earls of  
 BT Nobility—Scotland
- Eglinton (Upper Freehold, N.J.)**  
 BT Dwellings—New Jersey
- Eglinton and Winton, Earls of  
 USE Eglinton, Earls of
- Eglise Saint-Géry (Boussu, Belgium)  
 NT Chapelle funéraire des seigneurs de Boussu (Eglise Saint-Géry, Boussu, Belgium)
- Egloff family  
 USE Egloff family
- Egloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egloff family  
 Egloff family
- Egly family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Egmond family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Egmont, Mount (N.Z.)**  
 UF Mount Egmont (N.Z.)  
 Mount Taranaki (N.Z.)  
 Taranaki, Mount (N.Z.)  
 BT Mountains—New Zealand

Egmont, Port (Falkland Islands)  
 USE Port Egmont (Falkland Islands)  
 Egmont Island (Nassau County, Fla.)  
 USE Egmont Key (Fla.)  
 Egmont Island (Solomon Islands)  
 USE Nendö (Solomon Islands)  
**Egmont Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)**  
 UF Six Islands (British Indian Ocean Territory)  
 BT Islands—British Indian Ocean Territory  
 Islands of the Indian Ocean

**Egmont Key (Fla.)**  
 UF Egmont Island (Nassau County, Fla.)  
 BT Islands—Florida

**Egmont Key National Wildlife Refuge (Fla.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Florida  
 Wildlife refuges—Florida

**Egmont National Park (N.Z.)**  
 UF Mount Egmont National Park (N.Z.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Zealand

Egnatia, Via  
 USE Via Egnatia

Egnatia (Extinct city)  
 USE Gnathia (Extinct city)

Egnazia (Extinct city)  
 USE Gnathia (Extinct city)

**Ego (Psychology)**  
*[BF175.5.E35]*  
 RT Identity (Psychology)  
 BT Personality  
 Psychoanalysis  
 Psychology  
 Self  
 NT Autonomy (Psychology)  
 Regression (Psychology)  
 Relatedness (Psychology)

—**Religious aspects**

**Ego (Psychology) in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adolescent psychology

**Ego (Psychology) in infants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF720.E35]*  
 BT Infant psychology

**Ego (Psychology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Egō (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Ego-dystonic homophobia  
 USE Internalized homophobia

**Egō eimi (The Greek phrase)**  
 BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases

Ego erotism  
 USE Narcissism

**Ego Function Assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[RC473.E36 (Psychiatry)]*  
 UF EFA (Personality test)  
 BT Personality tests

**Ego-ideal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Self-perception  
 Self-realization  
 Superego

**Ego strength**  
 BT Personality

Egocentricity  
 USE Egoism

Egodocuments  
 USE Autobiography

**Egoism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BJ1474]*  
 UF Egocentricity  
 BT Philosophy  
 Self-interest  
 NT Narcissism

—**Religious aspects**

—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Egoism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF723.E37]*  
 BT Child psychology

**Egoism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egoma Saba (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)  
 USE Vermillion Creek (Nemaha County and Pottawatomie County, Kan.)

Egon language  
 USE Eggon language

**Egorov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**EGPS (Computer program language)**  
*[QA76.5]*  
 UF Extended general purpose simulator

**Egregia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QK569.A]*  
 BT Alariaceae

Egrets  
 USE Herons

**Egretta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C52 (Zoology)]*  
 BT Ardeidae  
 Herons  
 NT Egretta alba  
 Egretta intermedia  
 Little egret

**Egretta alba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C52]*  
 UF American egret  
 Casmerodius albus  
 Common egret  
 Great egret  
 Great white heron  
 White heron  
 BT Egretta  
 NT Kotuku

Egretta alba modesta  
 USE Kotuku

Egretta garzetta  
 USE Little egret

**Egretta intermedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL696.C52]*  
 UF Intermediate egret  
 Lesser egret  
 Yellow-billed egret  
 BT Egretta

**Egri vár (Eger, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eger Fortress (Eger, Hungary)  
 Eger vár (Eger, Hungary) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Fortification—Hungary

—**Siege, 1552**  
 BT Hungary—History—Turkish occupation, 1526-1699  
 Sieges—Hungary

Eğridir Gölü (Turkey)  
 USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)

Eğridir Lake (Turkey)  
 USE Eğirdir Lake (Turkey)

Egriipo Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)

Egripos Strait (Greece)  
 USE Evripos Strait (Greece)

**Egset family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Egtved disease  
 USE Viral hemorrhagic septicemia

Eguéréou Wadi (Niger)  
 USE Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)

**Eguérouène Wadi (Niger)**  
 UF Egérouen Wadi (Niger)  
 Egérouène Wadi (Niger)  
 Eguéréou Wadi (Niger)  
 BT Wadis—Niger

Egügü (Cult)  
 USE Egúngún (Cult)

**Eguino-Mallea family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Egun (African people)  
 USE Gun (African people)

Egun language  
 USE Gun language

**Egúngún (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BL2480.Y6]*  
 UF Ará Orun (Cult)  
 Egügü (Cult)  
 BT Cults—Nigeria

Egusi melon  
 USE Watermelons

**Egypt**

—**Antiquities**  
 NT Abū ‘Awdah (Extinct city)  
 Abū Minā (Extinct city)  
 Abū Rawwāsh Site (Egypt)  
 Abu Sir Site (Jizah, Egypt)  
 Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Adaima Site (Egypt)  
 Akoris (Extinct city)  
 Amheida Site (Egypt)  
 Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)  
 Anubieion (Şaqqārah, Egypt)  
 Aphrodito (Extinct city)  
 Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Atribis (Extinct city)  
 Awlad Azzaz Site (Egypt)  
 ‘Ayn al-Labakhah Site (Egypt)  
 ‘Ayn-Aşil Site (Egypt)  
 ‘Ayn Wāqifāh Site (Egypt)  
 Bacchias (Extinct city)  
 Balāmūn, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 Balat Site (Egypt)  
 Bañī Ḥasan Site (Egypt)

Bir Umm Fawakhir Site (Egypt)  
 Buto (Extinct city)  
 Canopic jars  
 Corn mummies  
 Dab’ah, Tall al- (Egypt)  
 Dayr al-Barshā Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Bahri Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Ballas Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Gebrawi Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Medina Site (Egypt)  
 Deir el-Shelwit Site (Egypt)  
 Didymoi Site (Egypt)  
 Dikkah, Kawm al- (Alexandria, Egypt)  
 Dimay (Extinct city)  
 Djara Cave (Egypt)  
 El Kharafish Site (Egypt)  
 Elkab (Extinct city)  
 Euhemeria (Extinct city)  
 Farkha, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Gebelein Site (Egypt)  
 Gonzaga cameo  
 Great Pyramid (Egypt)  
 Great Sphinx (Egypt)  
 Great Temple (Abū Sunbul, Egypt)  
 Gurob (Extinct city)  
 Habua, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Hawara Site (Egypt)  
 Hawawish Site (Egypt)  
 Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Heracleopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)  
 Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Hypocephali  
 Ibiön Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)  
 Imu (Extinct city)  
 Iseion Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)  
 Jeme (Extinct city)  
 Juliolopolis (Extinct city)  
 Kahun (Extinct city)  
 Karanis (Extinct city)  
 Kellia Site (Egypt)  
 Kellis (Extinct city)  
 Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)  
 Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)  
 Khelua Site (Egypt)  
 Kom el-Nana Site (Egypt)  
 Kom Firin Site (Egypt)  
 Kuntillat Jurayyah (Egypt)  
 Kysis (Extinct city)  
 Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Lisht Site (Egypt)  
 Ma’ādī Site (Egypt)  
 Madīnat Wāṭifāh, Kawm (Egypt)  
 Magdolum (Extinct city)  
 Mahgar Dendera Site (Egypt)  
 Malkata Site (Egypt)  
 Marea (Extinct city)  
 Medamud Site (Egypt)  
 Medinet Habu Site (Egypt)  
 Meidum Pyramid (Egypt)  
 Meidum Site (Egypt)  
 Memphis (Extinct city)  
 Mendes (Extinct city)  
 Merimde Site (Egypt)  
 Mersa Gawasis Site (Egypt)  
 Minshāṭ Abū ‘Umar Site (Egypt)  
 Mons Claudianus Site (Egypt)  
 Mons Porphyrites Site (Egypt)  
 Mortuary Temple of Amenhotep III (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Mortuary Temple of Merneptah (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Nabta Playa Sites (Egypt)  
 Nag’ el-Scheima Site (Egypt)  
 Narmer Palette  
 Narmouthis (Extinct city)  
 Naucratis (Extinct city)  
 Nazlet Khater Site (Egypt)  
 Ombos (Extinct city)  
 Pakerkē (Extinct city)  
 Pelusium (Extinct city)  
 Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)  
 Pharos Lighthouse (Alexandria, Egypt)  
 Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)  
 Pleiō (Extinct city)  
 Poulitās (Extinct city)  
 Pselkis (Extinct city)  
 Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)

**Egypt**

— **Antiquities** (*Continued*)

Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)  
 Pyramids of Giza (Egypt)  
 Qarara Site (Egypt)  
 Qasr al-Sagha Temple (Egypt)  
 Qasr wa-al-Şayyād Site (Egypt)  
 Qubbat al-Hawā' Site (Egypt)  
 Qudeirat, Tell el- (Egypt)  
 Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)  
 Ramesseum (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Rock Chapel of Horemheb (Egypt)  
 Rock Sanctuary of Pnyris (Egypt)  
 Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)  
 Sālihiyya Site (Cairo, Egypt)  
 Sanctuary of Heqaib (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Sanctuary of Kalabsha (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site (Egypt)  
 Senepa (Extinct city)  
 Sentrempaei (Extinct city)  
 Shārūnah Site (Egypt)  
 Takona (Extinct city)  
 Talei (Extinct city)  
 Tanis (Extinct city)  
 Tarkhan Site (Egypt)  
 Tebetny (Extinct city)  
 Tebtunis (Extinct city)  
 Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Borg Site (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Ghaba Site (Egypt)  
 Tell el-Maskhuta Site (Egypt)  
 Temple of al-Qal'ah (Qift, Egypt)  
 Temple of Amada (Egypt)  
 Temple of Amenhotep II (Thebes, Egypt)  
 Temple of Amon (Karnak, Egypt)  
 Temple of Dābūd (Egypt)  
 Temple of Hathor (Dandara, Egypt)  
 Temple of Hathor (Memphis)  
 Temple of Hathor (Sarābīt al-Khādīm Site, Egypt)  
 Temple of Hatshepsut (Egypt)  
 Temple of Hibis (Egypt)  
 Temple of Horus (Idfū, Egypt)  
 Temple of Isis (Aswan, Egypt)  
 Temple of Isis (Qinā, Egypt)  
 Temple of Kalabsha (New Kalabsha, Egypt)  
 Temple of Khnum (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Temple of Khnum (Isnā, Egypt)  
 Temple of Luxor (Luxor, Egypt)  
 Temple of Mentuhotep II (Egypt)  
 Temple of Onias (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt)  
 Temple of Ramses III (Medinet Habu Site, Egypt)  
 Temple of Satis (Elephantine, Egypt)  
 Temple of Sebwa (Egypt)  
 Temple of Seti I (Abydos, Egypt)  
 Temple of Shanhūr (Shanhūr, Egypt)  
 Temple of Sobek and Haroeris (Ombos)  
 Temple of Soknebtynis (Tebtunis)  
 Temple of Thutmose III (Deir el-Bahri Site, Egypt)  
 Tennis (Extinct city)  
 Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)  
 Theadelphia (Extinct city)  
 Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Theogonis (Extinct city)  
 Tillōnos (Extinct city)  
 Treasury of Thutmose I (Karnak, Egypt)  
 Tree Shelter Site (Egypt)  
 Trimitis (Extinct city)  
 Ūnat al-Jabal Site (Egypt)  
 Umm al-Qa'ab (Egypt)  
 Valley of the Kings (Egypt)  
 Valley of the Queens (Egypt)  
 Vases, Egyptian  
 Zāwiyat al-Amwāt Site (Egypt)

— **Antiquities, Roman**

— **Civilization**

NT Africa, Sub-Saharan—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Akan (African people)—Egyptian influences  
 Art—Mediterranean Region—Egyptian influences  
 Art, Greco-Roman—Egyptian influences  
 Astrology, Roman—Egyptian influences  
 Benin—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Bohemia (Czech

Republic)—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Byzantine Empire—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Celts—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization, Aegean—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization, Mycenaean—Egyptian influences  
 Civilization, Western—Egyptian influences  
 Crete (Greece)—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Decorative arts—Egyptian influences  
 Dogon (African people)—Egyptian influences  
 English literature—Egyptian influences  
 Europe—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Fon (African people)—Egyptian influences  
 Greece—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Incas—Egyptian influences  
 India—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Indians—Egyptian influences  
 Indians of North America—Egyptian influences  
 Indians of South America—Egyptian influences  
 Italy—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Mediterranean Region—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Philosophy, Ancient—Egyptian influences  
 Psychoanalysis—Egyptian influences  
 Rome—Civilization—Egyptian influences  
 Sculpture, Greek—Egyptian influences  
 Sculpture, Hellenistic—Egyptian influences

— **To 332 B.C.**

— **332 B.C.-638 A.D.**

— **638-1798**

— **1798-**

— **Aegean influences**

BT Civilization, Aegean

— **African influences**

BT Africa—Civilization

— **Cretan influences**

BT Crete (Greece)—Civilization

— **Greek influences**

BT Greece—Civilization

— **Indic influences**

BT India—Civilization

— **Middle Eastern influences**

BT Middle East—Civilization

— **Moroccan influences**

BT Morocco—Civilization

— **North African influences**

BT Africa, North—Civilization

— **Western influences**

BT Civilization, Western

— **Description and travel**

UF Egypt—Description and travel—1945-

1980 [*Former heading*]

Egypt—Description and travel—1981-

[*Former heading*]

— **1945-1980**

USE Egypt—Description and travel

— **1981-**

USE Egypt—Description and travel

— **Diplomatic and consular service**

USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian

— **Economic conditions**

— **To 332 B.C.**

— **332 B.C.-640 A.D.**

— **640-1517**

— **1517-1882**

— **1919-1952**

— **1952-1970**

— **1952-**

— **1970-1981**

— **1981-**

— **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **19th century**

[*DT100*]

— **20th century**

— **1952-1970**

— **1952-**

[*DT107.8275*]

— **1970-1981**

[*DT107.85*]

— **1981-**

[*DT107.87*]

— **21st century**

— **Treaties**

— **History**

[*DT43-DT154*]

— **To 332 B.C.**

NT Hyksos

— **To 640 A.D.**

[*DT83-DT93*]

— **Archaic period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.**

USE Egypt—History—Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.

— **Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.**

UF Egypt—History—Archaic period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.

Egypt—History—Thinite period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.

— **Thinite period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.**

USE Egypt—History—Early Dynastic Period, ca. 3100-ca. 2686 B.C.

— **Old Kingdom, ca. 2686-ca. 2181 B.C.**

— **Third dynasty, ca. 2649-2575 B.C.**

— **Middle Kingdom, ca. 2180-ca. 1551 B.C.**

— **Twelfth dynasty, 1991 B.C.-ca. 1786 B.C.**

— **Second Intermediate Period, ca. 1783-ca. 1550 B.C.**

— **Eighteenth dynasty, ca. 1570-1320 B.C.**

[*DT87-DT87.5*]

NT Megiddo, Battle of, Megiddo, ca. 1469 B.C.

— **New Kingdom, ca. 1550-ca. 1070 B.C.**

— **Nineteenth dynasty, ca. 1320-1200 B.C.**

NT Kadesh, Battle of, Kadesh, ca. 1300 B.C.

— **Twentieth dynasty, 1200-ca. 1070 B.C.**

— **Third Intermediate Period, ca. 1071-ca. 650 B.C.**

— **332-30 B.C.**

BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

NT Alexandrine War, 48-47 B.C.

Raphia, Battle of, Raphah, 217 B.C.

— **Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.**

NT Egypt—History—332-30 B.C.

Egypt—History—30 B.C.-640 A.D.

— **30 B.C.-640 A.D.**

BT Egypt—History—Greco-Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.

— **640-1250**

NT Ayyubids

Fatimites

Ikshidids

— **640-1882**

— **Saladin, 1171-1193**

— **Invasion of Saint Louis, 1249**

— **1250-1517**

NT Ayn Jalut, Battle of, Israel, 1260

Mamelukes

Mansurah, Battle of, Manşūrah, Egypt, 1250

Raydāniyah, Battle of, Raydāniyah, Egypt, 1517

— **Historiography**

— **1517-1882**

— **French occupation, 1798-1801**

UF French occupation, Egypt, 1798-1801

NT Alexandria, Battle of, Alexandria, Egypt, 1801

— **1798-**

— **19th century**

— **Mohammed Ali, 1805-1849**

[*DT104*]

NT Rosetta, Battle of, Rosetta, Egypt, 1807

Syrian War, 1839-1840

— **Ismail, 1863-1879**

[*DT106*]

— **Tawfiq, 1879-1892**

[*DT107.3-DT107.4*]

UF Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892

[*Former heading*]

NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882

— **Tewfik, 1879-1892**

USE Egypt—History—Tawfiq, 1879-1892

— **British occupation, 1882-1936**

UF British occupation, Egypt, 1882-1936

NT Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882

— **Fuad, 1917-1936**

— **1919-1952**

— **Insurrection, 1919**

— **1952-1970**

[*DT107.83*]

— **Revolution, 1952**

— **Intervention, 1956**

UF Anglo-French Intervention in Egypt, 1956

Israel-Arab War, 1956  
 NT Sinai Campaign, 1956

----- **Personal narratives**

----- **Sources**

----- **1970-1981**

----- **1981-**

----- Demonstrations, 2011-  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

----- **Protests, 2011-**  
 UF Egypt—History—Demonstrations, 2011-  
 Egypt—History—Revolt, 2011-  
 Egypt—History—Revolution, 2011-  
 Egypt—History—Uprising, 2011-  
 Egyptian demonstrations, Egypt, 2011-  
 Egyptian protests, Egypt, 2011-  
 Egyptian revolt, Egypt, 2011-  
 Egyptian revolution, Egypt, 2011-  
 Egyptian uprising, Egypt, 2011-

----- Revolt, 2011-  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

----- Revolution, 2011-  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

----- Uprising, 2011-  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

----- **In rabbinical literature**  
 [BM496.9.E35]  
 UF Egypt in rabbinical literature [Former heading]  
 BT Rabbinical literature

----- **In the Bible**  
 [BS1199.E59 (Old Testament)]  
 UF Egypt in the Bible [Former heading]

----- **In the Qur'an**  
 [BP134.E5]  
 UF Egypt in the Koran [Former heading]  
 Egypt in the Qur'an [Former heading]

----- **Kings and rulers**  
 NT Pharaohs  
 Ptolemaic dynasty, 305-30 B.C.  
 Tulinid dynasty, 868-905

----- **Folklore**

----- **Mythology** (Not Subd Geog)

----- **Languages**  
 NT Akhmimic dialect  
 Amharic language  
 Beja language  
 Bohairic dialect  
 Dongola-Kenuz dialect  
 Mahas-Fiyadikka language  
 Nubian languages  
 Sahidic dialect  
 Siwa language

----- **Literatures**  
 Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature. Modern. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).  
 NT Arabic literature—Egypt  
 Coptic literature  
 Egyptian literature  
 Egyptian literature, Modern  
 Egyptian literature, Modern (English)  
 Egyptian literature, Modern (French)  
 Nubian literature

----- **Politics and government**

----- **To 332 B.C.**

----- **332-30 B.C.**

----- **30 B.C.-640 A.D.**

----- **640-1882**

----- **1882-1952**

----- **1919-1952**

----- **1952-1970**

----- **1970-1981**

----- **1981-**

----- Queens  
 USE Queens—Egypt

----- **Religion**  
 UF Egyptian religion, Ancient  
 NT Ba (Egyptian religion)  
 God (Egyptian religion)  
 Judgment Day (Egyptian religion)  
 Ka (Egyptian religion)  
 Resurrection (Egyptian religion)

----- **332 B.C.-640 A.D.**  
 UF Egypt—Religion—Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D. [Former heading]

----- Greco Roman period, 332 B.C.-640 A.D.  
 USE Egypt—Religion—332 B.C.-640 A.D.

----- **640-**  
 UF Egypt—Religion—Modern period, 641- [Former heading]

----- Modern period, 641-  
 USE Egypt—Religion—640-

----- **Social conditions**

----- **1952-1970**

----- **1970-1981**

----- **1981-**

----- **Social life and customs**

----- **To 332 B.C.**

----- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered general works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt. Works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt are entered under Egyptology.  
 UF Egyptian studies  
 NT Egyptology

----- **Egypt, Lake of (Ill.)**  
 UF Lake of Egypt (Ill.)  
 BT Lakes—Illinois  
 Reservoirs—Illinois

----- **Egypt, Ancient**  
 USE *the name heading* Egypt and headings of the type Egypt—History—To 640 A.D.; Egypt--Civilization--To 332 B.C. or Egypt--Civilization--332 B.C.-638 A.D. for works on the ancient country, its history, civilization, etc.

----- **Egypt (Me. : Imaginary place)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Imaginary places

----- **Egypt 101 virus**  
 USE West Nile virus

----- **Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999**  
 USE EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999

----- **Egypt in rabbinical literature**  
 USE Egypt—In rabbinical literature

----- **Egypt in the Bible**  
 USE Egypt—In the Bible

----- **Egypt in the Koran**  
 USE Egypt—In the Qur'an

----- **Egypt in the Qur'an**  
 USE Egypt—In the Qur'an

----- **EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985**  
 UF EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985  
 BT Hijacking of aircraft

----- **EgyptAir Flight 990 Crash, 1999** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Egypt Air Flight 990 Crash, 1999  
 BT Aircraft accidents

----- **EgyptAir Hijacking, 1985**  
 USE EgyptAir Flight 648 Hijacking Incident, 1985

----- **Egyptian abbreviations**  
 USE Abbreviations, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian aesthetics**  
 USE Aesthetics, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian alfalfa weevil** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alfalfa weevil, Egyptian  
 Hypera brunneipennis  
 Hypera brunnipennis  
 BT Hypera

----- **Egyptian almanacs**  
 USE Almanacs, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian American women** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Women, Egyptian American  
 BT Women—United States

----- **Egyptian Americans** (May Subd Geog)  
 [E184.E38]  
 UF Egyptian Americans—United States  
 BT Egyptians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Egyptian Americans

----- **Egyptian amulets**  
 USE Amulets, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian architecture**  
 USE Architecture, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian art**  
 USE Art, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian art objects**  
 USE Art objects, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian arts**  
 USE Arts, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian astrology**  
 USE Astrology, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian astronomy**  
 USE Astronomy, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian atlases**  
 USE Atlases, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian authors**  
 USE Authors, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian balsam**  
 USE Balanites aegyptiacus

----- **Egyptian calendar**  
 USE Calendar, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian children's writings (English)**  
 USE Children's writings, Egyptian (English)

----- **Egyptian Christian . . .**  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or including the word* Coptic, e.g. Coptic icons; Canon law--Coptic Church

----- **Egyptian chronology**  
 USE Chronology, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian clover**  
 USE Berseem

----- **Egyptian cobra** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Banded Egyptian cobra  
 Cerastes candidus  
 Coluber candidissimus  
 Coluber haje  
 Naja haje  
 Vipera haje  
 BT Cobras

----- **Egyptian coins**  
 USE Coins, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian cooking**  
 USE Cooking, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian cosmogony**  
 USE Cosmogony, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian cosmology**  
 USE Cosmology, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian cotton**  
 USE Sea Island cotton

----- **Egyptian cotton leafworm**  
 USE Spodoptera littoralis

----- **Egyptian cotton worm**  
 USE Spodoptera littoralis

----- **Egyptian couplets**  
 USE Couplets, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian courser**  
 USE Pluvianus aegyptius

----- **Egyptian demonstrations, Egypt, 2011-**  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-

----- **Egyptian didactic literature**  
 USE Didactic literature, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian dinner service**  
 USE Sèvres Egyptian service

----- **Egyptian diplomatic and consular service**  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian drama** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PJ1571]  
 [PJ1947 (Translations)]  
 BT Egyptian literature

----- **Egyptian drama, Modern (Arabic)**  
 USE Arabic drama—Egypt

----- **Egyptian drawing**  
 USE Drawing, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian economic assistance**  
 USE Economic assistance, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian education**  
 USE Education, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian essays, Modern (Arabic)**  
 USE Arabic essays—Egypt

----- **Egyptian fasts and feasts**  
 USE Fasts and feasts—Egyptian religion

----- **Egyptian fiction** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PJ1487]  
 [PJ1949 (Translations)]  
 BT Egyptian literature  
 NT Historical fiction, Egyptian  
 Short stories, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian fiction, Modern (Arabic)**  
 USE Arabic fiction—Egypt

----- **Egyptian fiction, Modern (French)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF French fiction—Egypt  
 BT Egyptian literature, Modern (French)

----- **Egyptian folk literature**  
 USE Folk literature, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian foreign workers**  
 USE Foreign workers, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian goddesses**  
 USE Goddesses, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian gods**  
 USE Gods, Egyptian

----- **Egyptian goose** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Alopochen aegyptiaca  
 Alopochen aegyptiacus

- Egyptian goose** (*Continued*)  
 BT Alopochen  
 Geese
- Egyptian henna** (Plant)  
 USE Henna (Plant)
- Egyptian hieroglyphics**  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri, Hieroglyphic  
 Egyptian language—Writing, Hieroglyphic
- Egyptian historical fiction**  
 USE Historical fiction, Egyptian
- Egyptian hymns**  
 USE Hymns, Egyptian
- Egyptian incantations**  
 USE Incantations, Egyptian
- Egyptian inscriptions**  
 USE Inscriptions, Egyptian
- Egyptian Jews**  
 USE Jews, Egyptian
- Egyptian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ1001-PJ1479]  
 BT Afroasiatic languages  
 NT Coptic language  
 —**Demotic, ca. 650 B.C.-450 A.D.**  
 UF Demotic Egyptian  
 —Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, Egyptian  
 —**Etymology**  
 NT Akh (The Egyptian word)  
 Dsr (The Egyptian word)  
 Inw (The Egyptian word)  
 —Inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, Egyptian  
 —Names  
 USE Names, Egyptian  
 —**Papyri**  
 [PJ1501-PJ1921]  
 UF Egyptian papyri  
 Papyri, Egyptian  
 BT Egyptian language—Texts  
 Manuscripts (Papyri)  
 —**Papyri, Demotic**  
 [PJ1809-PJ1921]  
 UF Demotic writing  
 Manuscripts, Demotic (Papyri)  
 —**Papyri, Hieratic**  
 UF Hieratic writing  
 Manuscripts, Hieratic (Papyri)  
 —**Papyri, Hieroglyphic**  
 [PJ1501-PJ1515]  
 UF Egyptian hieroglyphics  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian  
 Manuscripts, Hieroglyphic (Papyri)  
 BT Manuscripts (Papyri)  
 —**Texts**  
 NT Egyptian language—Papyri  
 —**Writing**  
 [PJ1051-PJ1109]  
 —**Writing, Demotic**  
 [PJ1107]  
 UF Demotic writing  
 —**Writing, Hieratic**  
 [PJ1105]  
 UF Hieratic writing  
 —**Writing, Hieroglyphic**  
 [PJ1091-PJ1097]  
 UF Egyptian hieroglyphics  
 Hieroglyphics, Egyptian
- Egyptian law**  
 Here are entered works on the ancient Egyptian law that evolved from the beginnings of Nile civilization in the 4th millennium B.C. to the era of Roman occupation. Works on modern Egyptian law are entered under Law—Egypt.  
 UF Law, Egyptian  
 BT Law, Ancient  
 NT Authentication (Egyptian law)  
 Blessing and cursing (Egyptian law)  
 Contracts (Egyptian law)  
 Criminal law (Egyptian law)  
 Criminal procedure (Egyptian law)  
 Debtor and creditor (Egyptian law)  
 Domestic relations (Egyptian law)  
 Farm tenancy (Egyptian law)  
 Identification (Egyptian law)  
 Marital property (Egyptian law)  
 Marriage (Egyptian law)  
 Persons (Egyptian law)  
 Pledges (Egyptian law)  
 Punishment (Egyptian law)  
 Trusts and trustees (Egyptian law)  
 Warranty (Egyptian law)
- Egyptian letter writing**  
 USE Letter writing, Egyptian
- Egyptian letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egyptian literature
- Egyptian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ1481-PJ1989]  
 Here are entered collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages are entered under Egyptian literature, Modern. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).  
 UF Ancient Egyptian literature  
 BT Egypt—Literatures  
 NT Didactic literature, Egyptian  
 Egyptian drama  
 Egyptian fiction  
 Egyptian letters  
 Egyptian poetry  
 Folk literature, Egyptian  
 Religious literature, Egyptian  
 Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature  
 —**Relation to the Old Testament**  
 UF Bible. Old Testament—Relation to Egyptian literature  
 NT Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature  
 —Relation to Wisdom literature  
 USE Wisdom literature—Relation to Egyptian literature
- Egyptian literature, Modern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of literature from Egypt in various modern languages. Collections of literature from Egypt in various ancient and modern languages are entered under Egypt—Literatures. Collections of literature in the ancient Egyptian language are entered under Egyptian literature. Collections of literature from Egypt in individual languages other than the ancient Egyptian language are entered under specific headings for the literature, e.g. Arabic literature—Egypt; Coptic literature; Egyptian literature, Modern (French).  
 BT Egypt—Literatures  
 Egyptian literature, Modern (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic literature—Egypt
- Egyptian literature, Modern (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—Egypt  
 BT Egypt—Literatures  
 NT Children's writings, Egyptian (English)
- Egyptian literature, Modern (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French literature—Egypt  
 BT Egypt—Literatures  
 NT Egyptian fiction, Modern (French)  
 Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)
- Egyptian love poetry**  
 USE Love poetry, Egyptian
- Egyptian magic**  
 USE Magic, Egyptian
- Egyptian mau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF449.E39]  
 UF Mau, Egyptian  
 BT Cat breeds
- Egyptian maxims**  
 USE Maxims, Egyptian
- Egyptian medicine**  
 USE Medicine, Egyptian
- Egyptian military bases**  
 USE Military bases, Egyptian
- Egyptian millet**  
 USE Pearl millet
- Egyptian mongoose**  
 USE Herpestes ichneumon
- Egyptian mural painting and decoration**  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Egyptian
- Egyptian myrobalan**  
 USE Balanites aegyptiacus
- Egyptian mythology**  
 USE Mythology, Egyptian
- Egyptian names**  
 USE Names, Egyptian
- Egyptian national characteristics**  
 USE National characteristics, Egyptian
- Egyptian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers  
 —**Objectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Objectivity
- Egyptian ophthalmia**  
 USE Trachoma
- Egyptian oracles**  
 USE Oracles, Egyptian
- Egyptian painting**  
 USE Painting, Egyptian
- Egyptian paleography**  
 USE Paleography, Egyptian
- Egyptian papyri**  
 USE Egyptian language—Papyri
- Egyptian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5499.E4 (History)]  
 BT Periodicals
- Egyptian philology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ1001-PJ1109]
- Egyptian philosophy**  
 USE Philosophy, Egyptian
- Egyptian plagues**  
 USE Plagues of Egypt
- Egyptian plover**  
 USE Pluvianus aegyptius
- Egyptian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Egyptian literature  
 NT Couplets, Egyptian  
 Love poetry, Egyptian  
 Religious poetry, Egyptian  
 Verse satire, Egyptian  
 Visual poetry, Egyptian  
 Egyptian poetry, Modern (Arabic)  
 USE Arabic poetry—Egypt
- Egyptian poetry, Modern (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French poetry—Egypt  
 BT Egyptian literature, Modern (French)
- Egyptian portrait painting**  
 USE Portrait painting, Egyptian
- Egyptian portrait sculpture**  
 USE Portrait sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian portraits**  
 USE Portraits, Egyptian
- Egyptian pottery**  
 USE Pottery, Egyptian
- Egyptian prints**  
 USE Prints, Egyptian
- Egyptian propaganda**  
 USE Propaganda, Egyptian
- Egyptian prose literature, Modern (Arabic)**  
 USE Arabic prose literature—Egypt
- Egyptian protests, Egypt, 2011-**  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
- Egyptian proverbs**  
 USE Proverbs, Egyptian
- Egyptian relief (Sculpture)**  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), Egyptian
- Egyptian religion, Ancient**  
 USE Egypt—Religion
- Egyptian religious literature**  
 USE Religious literature, Egyptian
- Egyptian religious poetry**  
 USE Religious poetry, Egyptian
- Egyptian revival (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture—Egypt—Influence  
 Architecture, Modern—19th century  
 Neoclassicism (Architecture)
- Egyptian revival (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Egyptian—Influence  
 Art, Modern—18th century  
 Art, Modern—19th century  
 Neoclassicism (Art)  
 NT Decoration and ornament—Egyptian revival
- Egyptian revolt, Egypt, 2011-**  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
- Egyptian revolution, Egypt, 2011-**  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-
- Egyptian riverhemp**  
 USE Sesbania sesban
- Egyptian roussette**  
 USE Roussetus aegyptiacus
- Egyptian scorpion**  
 USE Leiurus quinquestriatus
- Egyptian sculpture**  
 USE Sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian senna**  
 USE Senna alexandrina
- Egyptian short stories**  
 USE Short stories, Egyptian
- Egyptian sibyl**  
 USE Babylonian sibyl
- Egyptian small sculpture**  
 USE Small sculpture, Egyptian
- Egyptian students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Students

—**Foreign countries**  
 UF Egyptian students in foreign countries  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Students, Foreign  
 Egyptian students in foreign countries  
 USE Egyptian students—Foreign countries  
 Egyptian studies  
 USE Egypt—Study and teaching  
 Egyptian technical assistance  
 USE Technical assistance, Egyptian  
 Egyptian temples  
 USE Temples, Egyptian  
 Egyptian terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Egyptian  
 Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho)  
 USE Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)  
 Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)  
 USE Peery's Egyptian Theater (Ogden, Utah)  
**Egyptian Theatre (Boise, Idaho)**  
 UF Ada Theatre (Boise, Idaho)  
 Egyptian Theater (Boise, Idaho) [Former heading]  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Idaho  
**Egyptian Theatre (Coos Bay, Or.)**  
 BT Motion picture theaters—Oregon  
 Egyptian-Turkish Conflict, 1831-1840  
 USE Turco-Egyptian Conflict, 1831-1840  
 Egyptian uprising, Egypt, 2011-  
 USE Egypt—History—Protests, 2011-  
 Egyptian vases  
 USE Vases, Egyptian  
 Egyptian verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, Egyptian  
 Egyptian visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, Egyptian  
**Egyptian vulture (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alimoche común  
 Neophron percnopterus  
 BT Neophron  
 Egyptian War, 1882  
 USE Anglo-Egyptian War, 1882  
 Egyptian wheat  
 USE Pearl millet  
**Egyptian wit and humor (May Subd Geog)**  
**Egyptian wit and humor, Pictorial (May Subd Geog)**  
 Egyptian women authors  
 USE Women authors, Egyptian  
 Egyptian wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Egyptian  
**Egyptians (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Ethnology—Egypt  
 NT Copts  
 Sa'idis  
 —Anthropometry  
 USE Anthropometry—Egypt  
 —**United States**  
 NT Egyptian Americans  
**Egyptians in art (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Egyptologists (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PJ1063-PJ1064 (Egyptian philology)]  
 BT Middle East specialists  
 NT Women Egyptologists  
**Egyptology (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT57-DT154 (Archaeology and history)]  
 [PJ1001-PJ1989 (Language and literature)]  
 Here are entered works on the study of the culture and artifacts of ancient Egypt. General works on the study of, or teaching about, Egypt are entered under Egypt—Study and teaching.  
 UF Ancient Egyptian studies  
 BT Egypt—Study and teaching  
 Eyyyn-Gol (Khövsgöl Aimag and Bulgan Aimag, Mongolia)  
 USE Egin River (Khövsgöl Aimag and Bulgan Aimag, Mongolia)  
 Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)  
 USE Ehmaya ghee chah (Artificial language)  
 EH101 (Military helicopter)  
 USE AugustaWestland AW101 (Military helicopter)  
 Ehal  
 USE Torah arks  
 EHEC (Bacterium)  
 USE Escherichia coli O157:H7  
 Ehecatl Quetzalcoatl (Atec deity)  
 USE Quetzalcoatl (Aztec deity)  
 Ehing (African people)  
 USE Bayot (African people)  
 Ehkili language  
 USE Jibbali language  
 Ehl family  
 USE Ehle family

**Ehle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ehl family  
**Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC580.E35]  
 UF Danlos syndrome  
 BT Collagen diseases  
 Genetic disorders  
 Skin—Abnormalities  
 Syndromes  
**Ehlers family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ehler family  
**Ehlersileanira (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Sigalionidae  
 Ehler family  
 USE Ehlers family  
**Ehling family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ehlinger family  
 Ihling family  
 Ehlinger family  
 USE Ehling family  
 Ehman family  
 USE Emmons family  
**Ehmay ghee chah (Artificial language)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [PM8190]  
 UF Eh m ay ghee chah (Artificial language)  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 Ehmma family  
 USE Emmons family  
 Ehom (African people)  
 USE Biase (African people)  
 EHR systems  
 USE Medical records—Data processing  
 EHR technology  
 USE Medical records—Data processing  
 Ehrenburg Castle (Coburg, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ehrenburg (Coburg, Germany)  
**Ehrenfreund family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Ehrenhardt family  
 USE Earnheart family  
**Ehrenreich family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ehrensteen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ehrentempel (Munich, Germany)**  
 BT Memorials—Germany  
**Ehrenthail family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aehrenthal family  
 Ehrenthail family  
 Ehrenthail family  
 USE Ehrental family  
**Ehretsmann family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ehrgeiz (Game)**  
 [GV1469.35.E74]  
 BT Video games  
 Ehrgott family  
 USE Airgood family  
 Ehrhardia  
 USE Aiouea  
 Ehrhardt family  
 USE Erhardt family  
**Ehrharta (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Veld grass  
 Ehrharta calycina  
 USE Veld grass  
**Ehrig family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ehrle family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Ehrlich family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ehrlicher family  
 Ehrlick family  
 Erlich family  
 Ehrlicher family  
 USE Ehrlich family  
**Ehrlichia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR353.5.R5]  
 BT Rickettsiaceae  
 Ehrlichia diseases  
 USE Ehrlichiosis  
 Ehrlichia infections  
 USE Ehrlichiosis  
**Ehrlichiosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QR201.E45 (Microbiology)]  
 UF Ehrlichia diseases  
 Ehrlichia infections  
 BT Rickettsial diseases  
 Ehrlick family  
 USE Ehrlich family  
 Ehrman family  
 USE Ehrmann family  
**Ehrmann family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ehrman family

Ehrnfelt Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)  
 USE Walter F. Ehrnfelt, Jr., Post Office Building (Strongsville, Ohio)  
**Ehmrooth family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 EHRs (Electronic health records)  
 USE Medical records—Data processing  
**Ehu Mountain (China)**  
 UF Ehu Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China  
 Ehu Shan (China)  
 USE Ehu Mountain (China)  
 Ehum language  
 USE Yukuben language  
 Ehwe (African people)  
 USE Ewe (African people)  
 Ehwe language  
 USE Ewe language  
 EI (Emotional intelligence)  
 USE Emotional intelligence  
 EI tests  
 USE Emotional intelligence tests  
 EIA (Economic impact analysis)  
 USE Economic impact analysis  
 Eibe (African people)  
 USE Ewe (African people)  
 Eibe language  
 USE Ewe language  
**Eibeschtz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Eibling family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Eich family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eicher family  
 Eichler family  
 Eichner family  
 RT Eichmann family  
 Eichart family  
 USE Eckert family  
 Eichberg family  
 USE Eichelberger family  
 Eichberger family  
 USE Eichelberger family  
 Eichelberg family  
 USE Eichelberger family  
**Eichelberger family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eichberg family  
 Eichberger family  
 Eichelberg family  
 RT Eckelberry family  
 Eichelberry family  
 USE Eckelberry family  
 Eicheler Hofgartenschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)  
 USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)  
 Eichelhofschlösschen (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)  
 USE Schlösschen im Hofgarten (Wertheim, Baden-Württemberg, Germany)  
**Eichenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eikenbary family  
 Eikenberry family  
 Ikenberry family  
**Eichendorff family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Eichenlaub family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Eicher family  
 USE Eich family  
 Eichhold family  
 USE Eichholtz family  
 Eichholt family  
 USE Eichholtz family  
**Eichholtz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eichhold family  
 Eichholt family  
 Eichholz family  
 Eichold family  
 Eicholtz family  
 Eicholz family  
 Eichholz family  
 USE Eichholtz family  
**Eichornia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.P783]  
 UF Eichornia  
 Piaropus  
 BT Pontederiaceae  
 NT Water hyacinth  
 Eichornia crassipes  
 USE Water hyacinth  
 Eichler family  
 USE Eich family  
 Eichman family  
 USE Eichmann family

- Eichmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eichman family  
 RT Eich family
- Eichner family  
 USE Eich family
- Eichold family  
 USE Eichholtz family
- Eicholtz family  
 USE Eichholtz family
- Eicholz family  
 USE Eichholtz family
- Eichor family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eichornia  
 USE Eichhornia
- Eichsfeld (Germany)**  
 Eichstädt Garten (Germany)  
 USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
- Eichstätter Garten (Germany)  
 USE Hortus Eystettensis (Germany)
- Eickard family  
 USE Eckert family
- Eickelberry family  
 USE Eckelberry family
- Eickenscheidt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eickesches Haus (Einbeck, Germany)**  
 UF Nordhornsches Haus (Einbeck, Germany)  
 BT Dwellings—Germany
- Eickleberry family  
 USE Eckelberry family
- Eicks Castle (Mechernich, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Eicks (Mechernich, Germany)
- Eicosanoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arachidic acid  
 Arachidic acid [*Former heading*]  
 Icosanoic acid  
 Icosanoic acid  
 BT Unsaturated fatty acids  
 —Analogous  
 USE Eicosanoic acid—Derivatives  
 —**Derivatives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eicosanoic acid—Analogous
- Eicosanoids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP752.E53 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Icosanoids  
 BT Inflammation—Mediators  
 Unsaturated fatty acids  
 NT Arachidonic acid  
 Leukotrienes  
 Prostanoids
- Eicosapentaenoic acid** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EPA (Fatty acid)  
 BT Omega-3 fatty acids
- Eicosatetraenoic acid  
 USE Arachidonic acid
- EICs (Ionization chambers)  
 USE Electret ionization chambers
- Eid al-Adha  
 USE ʾId al-Adḥā
- Eid al-Fitr  
 USE ʾId al-Fitr
- Eid ul-Fitr  
 USE ʾId al-Fitr
- Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)  
 USE Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)
- Eidai Site (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eidai Iseki (Kamiichi-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Eidbo family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eide family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eiden family
- Eidem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eidemuller family  
 USE Eitemiller family
- Eiden family  
 USE Eide family
- Eider** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.A52 (Zoology)]  
 UF Common eider  
 Somateria mollissima  
 BT Somateria  
 —**Anatomy**  
 NT Eiderdown
- Eider-Astuars (Germany)  
 USE Eider River Estuary (Germany)
- Eider down  
 USE Eiderdown
- Eider ducks  
 USE Polysticta  
 Somateria
- Eider River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Eider River Estuary (Germany)**  
 UF Eider-Astuars (Germany)  
 BT Estuaries—Germany
- Eiderdown** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Down, Eider  
 Eider down  
 BT Eider—Anatomy  
 Feathers
- Eiderdown collecting  
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
- Eiderdown collection  
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
- Eiderdown gathering  
 USE Eiderdown harvesting
- Eiderdown harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Collecting of eiderdown  
 Collection of eiderdown  
 Eiderdown collecting  
 Eiderdown collection  
 Eiderdown gathering  
 Gathering of eiderdown  
 Harvesting of eiderdown
- Eiderkanal (Germany)  
 USE Schleswig-Holstein Canal (Germany)
- Eiders  
 USE Polysticta  
 Somateria
- Eidetic imagery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF367]  
 UF Imagery, Eidetic  
 BT After-images  
 Imagery (Psychology)  
 Memory  
 Psychology  
 RT Photographic memory  
 NT Eidetic parents test
- Eidetic memory  
 USE Photographic memory
- Eidetic parents test**  
 [BF698.8.E47]  
 BT Eidetic imagery  
 Parent and child
- Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt (Wädenswil, Switzerland)  
 USE Schloss Wädenswil (Wädenswil, Switzerland)
- Eidolon (Genus)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C575]  
 BT Pteropodidae
- Eidolon helvum  
 USE Straw-colored fruit bat
- Eidsheim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eidson family  
 USE Edson family
- Eidsvollbygningen (Eidsvoll, Norway)**  
 UF Grunnlovens hus (Eidsvoll, Norway)  
 BT Dwellings—Norway
- Eiermann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eiersberg Site (Germany)**  
 BT Germany—Antiquities
- Eifel, Yr (Wales)  
 USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
- Eifel (Germany)**  
 BT Mountains—Germany  
 Plateaus—Germany
- Eifel National Park (Germany)  
 USE Nationalpark Eifel (Germany)
- Eiffel (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.E]  
 BT Object-oriented programming languages
- Eiffel Tower (Paris, France)  
 USE Tour Eiffel (Paris, France)
- Eiffel Tower chair  
 USE Eames wire mesh chair
- Eifischtal Valley (Switzerland)  
 USE Anniviers, Val d' (Switzerland)
- Eifl Mountain (Wales)  
 USE Yr Eifl (Wales)
- Eifling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 EIFS (Building materials)  
 USE Exterior insulation and finish systems
- Eigenbrod family  
 USE Eigenbrode family
- Eigenbrode family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Agenbrod family  
 Eigenbrod family
- Eigenfactor**  
 BT Algorithms  
 Scholarly periodicals—Ratings and rankings  
 RT Eigenvectors
- Eigenfunction expansions**  
 UF Expansions, Eigenfunction  
 BT Boundary value problems  
 Eigenfunctions  
 Operator theory
- Eigenfunctions**  
 UF Functions, Proper  
 Proper functions  
 BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions  
 Differential equations—Numerical solutions  
 Integral equations—Numerical solutions  
 NT Eigenfunction expansions  
 Spin eigenfunctions
- Eigenfunctions, Spin  
 USE Spin eigenfunctions
- Eigenmannia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S83 (Zoology)]  
 BT Glass knifefishes  
 NT Eigenmannia virescens
- Eigenmannia lineata  
 USE Eigenmannia virescens
- Eigenmannia virescens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S83 (Zoology)]  
 UF Alabong, Stonbakoe  
 Eigenmannia lineata  
 Glass knifefish (Species)  
 Green knifefish  
 Knifefish, Glass (Species)  
 Knifefish, Green  
 Logo logo  
 Sternachus virescens  
 Sternachus virescens  
 Sternopygus lineatus  
 Sternopygus tumifrons  
 Stonbakoe alabong  
 BT Eigenmannia
- Eigentlich (The German word)**  
 BT German language—Etymology
- Eigenvalues**  
 BT Matrices  
 NT Hill determinant  
 Hough functions  
 Jacobi method  
 Sommerfeld polynomial method  
 Weyl's problem
- Eigenvectors**  
 BT Matrices  
 Vector spaces  
 RT Eigenfactor
- Eiger (Switzerland)**  
 BT Alps, Swiss (Switzerland)  
 Mountains—Switzerland
- Eigerøy (Norway)**  
 UF Egerøen (Norway)  
 BT Islands—Norway
- Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)**  
 UF Eigerøy Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)  
 Eigerøya Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)  
 BT Lighthouses—Norway
- Eigerøy Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)  
 USE Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)
- Eigerøya Lighthouse (Egersund, Norway)  
 USE Eigerøy Fyr (Egersund, Norway)
- Eigert family  
 USE Eckert family
- Eight (Group)  
 USE Eight (Group of American artists)
- Eight (Group of American artists)**  
 [N6512.5.E4]  
 UF American Eight (Group of artists)  
 Eight (Group) [*Former heading*]  
 RT Ashcan school of art  
 Art, American
- Eight (Group of Czech artists)  
 USE Osma (Group of artists)
- Eight (Group of Hungarian artists)  
 USE Nyolcak (Group of artists)
- Eight (The number)**  
 BT Cardinal numbers
- Eight Ball (Game)  
 USE 8-Ball (Game)
- Eight Belles (Race horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [SF355.E34]  
 BT Horses
- Eight card redrawing test**  
 BT Projective techniques
- Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters)  
 USE Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)
- Eight Eccentrics of Yangzhou (Group of painters)**  
 [ND1043.53.E35]

- UF Eight Eccentrics of Yang-chou (Group of painters) [*Former heading*]  
Yang-chou pa kuai (Group of painters)  
Yangzhou ba guai (Group of painters)  
Yangzhou ba jia (Group of painters)
- RT Painting, Chinese—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912
- Eight Fairies Range (China)  
USE Pat Sin Range (China)
- Eight-hour movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Hours of labor
- Eight hundred, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 800 A.D.  
Year eight hundred, A.D.
- BT Eighth century  
Ninth century
- Eight hundred telephone numbers  
USE Toll-free telephone calls
- Eight Immortals (Taoist mythology)  
USE Ba Xian (Taoist mythology)
- Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)  
USE Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)
- Eight-man football** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Football
- Eight Mile Cove (Conn.)  
USE Hamburg Cove (Conn.)
- Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)  
USE Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Eight Mile River Cove (Conn.)  
USE Hamburg Cove (Conn.)
- Eight Precepts (Buddhism)  
USE Buddhist precepts
- Eight Trigrams Sect  
USE Ba gua jiao (Cult)
- Eight-Year Study**  
[LB1026]  
BT Articulation (Education)  
Education—Experimental methods  
Education, Higher  
Education, Secondary
- Eighteen Dublin Street (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
USE Maclaurin House (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Eighteen eighties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1880s  
80s (Nineteenth century decade)  
Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1885 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.  
Year eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- BT Eighteen eighties
- Eighteen fifteen, A.D.**  
UF 1815 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.  
Year eighteen fifteen, A.D.
- BT Eighteen tens
- Eighteen fifties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1850s  
50s (Nineteenth century decade)  
Fifties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.  
Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1859 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred fifty-nine, A.D.  
Year eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.
- BT Eighteen fifties
- Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1851 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.  
Year eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
- BT Eighteen fifties
- Eighteen forties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1840s  
40s (Nineteenth century decade)  
Forties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen forty-four, A.D.  
Eighteen forty-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen forty-four, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1844 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.  
Year eighteen forty-four, A.D.
- BT Eighteen forties
- Eighteen forty-nine, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1849 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred forty-nine, A.D.
- Year eighteen forty-nine, A.D.
- BT Eighteen forties
- Eighteen hundred, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1800 A.D.  
Year eighteen hundred, A.D.
- BT Eighteenth century  
Nineteenth century
- NT Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen Hundred and Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen hundred eighty-five, A.D.  
USE Eighteen eighty-five, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred fifteen, A.D.  
USE Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred fifty-nine, A.D.  
USE Eighteen fifty-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred fifty-one, A.D.  
USE Eighteen fifty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred forty-four, A.D.  
USE Eighteen forty-four, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred forty-nine, A.D.  
USE Eighteen forty-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.  
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.  
USE Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.  
USE Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.  
USE Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen Hundred Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.  
USE Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)  
USE Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)
- Eighteen nine, A.D.**  
UF 1809 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred nine, A.D.  
Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.  
Year eighteen nine, A.D.
- BT Eighteen hundred, A.D.
- Eighteen nineties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1890s  
90s (Nineteenth century decade)  
Gay nineties  
Nineties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.  
Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
- Eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1898 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred ninety-eight, A.D.  
Year eighteen ninety-eight, A.D.
- BT Eighteen nineties
- Eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1899 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred ninety-nine, A.D.  
Year eighteen ninety-nine, A.D.
- BT Eighteen nineties
- Eighteen-o-nine, A.D.  
USE Eighteen nine, A.D.
- Eighteen-O-Three House (Emmaus, Pa.)  
USE 1803 House (Emmaus, Pa.)
- Eighteen tens**  
UF 10s (Nineteenth century decade)  
1810s  
Tens (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen fifteen, A.D.
- Eighteen thirties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 30s (Nineteenth century decade)  
1830s  
Thirties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
- Eighteen thirty-one, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1831 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred thirty-one, A.D.  
Year eighteen thirty-one, A.D.
- BT Eighteen thirties
- Eighteen twenties** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1820s  
20s (Nineteenth century decade)  
Twenties (Nineteenth century decade)
- BT Nineteenth century  
NT Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- Eighteen twenty settlers (South Africa)  
USE British settlers of 1820 (South Africa)
- Eighteen Twenty Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)
- USE 1820 Settlers National Monument (Grahamstown, South Africa)
- Eighteen twenty-six, A.D.** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 1826 A.D.  
Eighteen hundred twenty-six, A.D.  
Year eighteen twenty-six, A.D.
- BT Eighteen twenties
- Eighteenmile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)**  
UF Eighteen Mile Creek (Niagara County, N.Y.)  
BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)**  
UF Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
BT National parks and reserves—Idaho  
Wilderness areas—Idaho
- Eighteenmile Wilderness Study Area (Idaho)  
USE Eighteenmile Wilderness (Idaho)
- Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 18th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)  
Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)  
Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eighteenth Avenue East (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
- Eighteenth Avenue South (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE Eighteenth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)
- Eighteenth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 18th century  
SA *subdivision History--18th century under names of countries, cities, etc., individual corporate bodies, and under classes of persons, ethnic groups, and topical headings*
- NT Civilization, Modern—18th century  
Eighteen hundred, A.D.  
Enlightenment  
Seventeen ninety-eight, A.D.  
Seventeen seventy-eight, A.D.
- Biography  
USE Biography—18th century
- Eighteenth century in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.E34]  
BT Motion pictures
- Eighteenth century in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Opera
- Eightfold Path**  
UF Eightfold Way (Buddhism)  
BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
Four Noble Truths  
NT Nirvana
- Eightfold Way (Buddhism)  
USE Eightfold Path
- Eightfold way (Nuclear physics)**  
UF Unitary symmetry  
BT Group theory  
Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Eighth Avenue (New York, N.Y.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 8th Avenue (New York, N.Y.)  
BT Streets—New York (State)
- Eighth Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 8th Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)  
BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Eighth century** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF 8th century  
BT Middle Ages  
NT Eight hundred, A.D.
- Eighth cranial nerve  
USE Acoustic nerve
- Eighth grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Education, Elementary
- Eighth house (Astrology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BF1716.28]  
UF 8th house (Astrology)  
House, Eighth (Astrology)  
BT Houses (Astrology)
- Eighth Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)**  
UF Eight Lake (Hamilton County, N.Y.)  
BT Lakes—New York (State)
- Eighth Street (Georgetown, Washington, D.C.)  
USE R Street (Washington, D.C.)
- Eighties (Nineteenth century decade)  
USE Eighteen eighties
- Eighties (Twentieth century decade)  
USE Nineteen eighties
- Eightmile Creek (Lemhi County, Idaho)  
USE Big Eightmile Creek (Idaho)
- Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)**

**Eightmile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)** (*Continued*)

- UF Eight Mile River (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great Brook (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- Great Creek (New London County and Middlesex County, Conn.)
- BT Rivers—Connecticut

**Eightmile River Wild and Scenic River (Conn.)**

- BT National parks and reserves—Connecticut
- Wild and scenic rivers—Connecticut

**Eighty-eight (Game)**

- USE Hachi-ju-hachi (Game)

**Eighty-eight millimeter gun**

- USE 88 mm FlaK gun

**Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 85th Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- North Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northeast Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- Northwest Eighty-fifth Street (Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Streets—Washington (State)

**Eighty-five Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE 85 Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF 84th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)

- BT Express highway interchanges—Washington (State)

**Interstate 5**

**Eighty Mile Beach (W.A.)**

- UF 80-mile Beach (W.A.)
- Eighty Miles Beach (W.A.)
- Ninety Mile Beach (W.A.)
- BT Beaches—Australia

**Eighty Miles Beach (W.A.)**

- USE Eighty Mile Beach (W.A.)

**Eighty-second Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992**

- USE 82nd Airborne Division 50th Anniversary Recognition Day, 1992

**Eighty-second Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)**

- USE Whyte Avenue (Edmonton, Alta.)

**Eighty-seventh Precinct (Imaginary place)**

- USE 87th Precinct (Imaginary place)

**Eighty-six Olden Street (Princeton, N.J.)**

- USE 86 Olden Street (Princeton, N.J.)

**Eighty-three Prospect Avenue (Princeton, N.J.)**

- USE Bobst Hall (Princeton, N.J.)

**Eighty-three Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE 83 Sullivan Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Eighty-two-Ninety two Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)**

- USE 82-92 Beaver Street (New York, N.Y.)

**Eighty Years' War, Netherlands, 1568-1648**

- USE Netherlands—History—Eighty Years' War, 1568-1648

**EIGRP (Computer network protocol)**

- UF Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)

- BT Computer network protocols

**Eigtved family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eiheiji Teien (Eiheiji-chō, Japan)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Rock gardens—Japan

**Eijs family**

- USE Uys family

**Eikenbary family**

- USE Eichenberg family

**Eikenberry family**

- USE Eichenberg family

**Eikemeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eikōn (The Greek word)**

- BT Greek language—Etymology

**Eikonal equation**

- BT Differential equations
- Geometrical optics

**Eikons**

- USE Icons

**Eikos (The Greek word)**

- BT Greek language—Etymology

**Eikrem family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eikroll family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eikyoku**

- USE Enkyoku

**Eilaf family**

- USE Iliff family

**Eiland Marken (Netherlands)**

- USE Marken Island (Netherlands)

**Eiland Nias (Indonesia)**

- USE Nias Island (Indonesia)

**Eiland Rottum (Netherlands)**

- USE Rottumeroog Island (Netherlands)

**Eiland Tarakan (Indonesia)**

- USE Tarakan Island (Indonesia)

**Eiland Wetar (Indonesia)**

- USE Wetar Island (Indonesia)

**Eilandspolder (Netherlands)**

- BT Polders—Netherlands

**Eilanti (Suriname)**

- USE Galibi Natuurreservaat (Suriname)

**Eilat, Gulf of**

- USE Aqaba, Gulf of

**Eilbert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eildon, Lake (Vic.)**

- UF Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)

- Lake Eildon (Vic.)

- BT Lakes—Australia

**Eildon Reservoir (Vic.)**

- USE Eildon, Lake (Vic.)

**Eilean Chaluim Chille (Scotland)**

- USE Chaluim Chille, Eilean (Scotland)

**Eilean Munde (Scotland)**

- USE Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)

**Eilean Seòna (Scotland)**

- USE Shona Island (Scotland)

**Eilean Shona (Scotland)**

- USE Shona Island (Scotland)

**Eileen Reed (Fictitious character)**

- USE Reed, Eileen (Fictitious character)

**Eileithyia (Extinct city)**

- USE Elkab (Extinct city)

**Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)**

- USE Elkab (Extinct city)

**Eilenberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eilenberg-Moore spectral sequences**

- UF Spectral sequences, Eilenberg-Moore

- BT Algebraic topology

- Sequences (Mathematics)

- Spectral theory (Mathematics)

**Eiler family**

- USE Eilers family

**Eilers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Aelers family

**Eiler family**

**Eilert family**

- Islers family [*Former heading*]

**Islers family**

**Eilert family**

- USE Eilers family

**Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)**

- USE Ed Eilert Post Office Building (Overland Park, Kan.)

**Ellica** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL458.42.G5*]

- BT Gnaphosidae

**Eilig-Khem III Site (Russia)**

- USE Eilig-Khem Site (Russia)

**Eilig-Khem Site (Russia)**

- UF Eilig-Khem III Site (Russia)

- Ulug-Khorum Site (Russia)

- BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

**Eilivsmyr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eimeo (French Polynesia)**

- USE Moorea (French Polynesia)

**Eimeria** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL368.C59*]

- BT Eimeriidae

- NT Eimeria miyairii

**Eimeria miyairii** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL368.C59*]

- BT Eimeria

**Eimeriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL368.C59*]

- BT Coccidia

- NT Eimeria

**'Ein Asawir Site (Israel)**

- USE 'En Esur Site (Israel)

**Ein Fashhah (West Bank)**

- USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

**Ein Fashkha (West Bank)**

- USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

**Ein Feshkha (West Bank)**

- USE Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)

**Einai (The Greek word)**

- BT Greek language—Etymology

**Einai on (The Greek phrase)**

- BT Greek language, Biblical—Terms and phrases

**Einbecker Rathaus (Einbeck, Germany)**

- BT City halls—Germany

**Eindhovense stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)**

- USE Stadhuis (Eindhoven, Netherlands)

**Eingorn family**

- USE Einhorn family

**Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik**

- (Computer system)

- USE ESER (Computer system)

**Einheitsklassifikation, Doppelnotierte**

- USE Classification, Double notation uniform

**Einhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eingorn family

**Einsatzgruppen Trial, Nuremberg, Germany, 1947-1948**

- UF Subsequent proceedings, Nuremberg War

- Crime Trials, case no. 9

- BT Nuremberg War Crime Trials, Nuremberg, Germany, 1946-1949

**Einsby family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Einslet Indians**

- USE Lengua Indians

**Einspahr family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Einstein (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Horses

**Einstein Anderson (Fictitious character)**

- USE Anderson, Einstein (Fictitious character)

**Einstein condensation**

- USE Bose-Einstein condensation

**Einstein field equations**

- [*QC173.6*]

- UF Einstein's field equations

- Einstein's gravitational field equations

- Einstein's law of gravitation

- Field equations, Einstein

- BT Differential equations

- Field theory (Physics)

- General relativity (Physics)

- Gravitational fields

**—Numerical solutions**

- BT Numerical analysis

**Einstein manifolds**

- UF Manifolds, Einstein

- BT Riemannian manifolds

**Einstein Monument and Science Garden (Jerusalem)**

- USE Gan ha-mada' Albert Ainshtain (Jerusalem)

**Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment**

- UF EPR argument

- EPR experiment

- EPR paradox

- BT Quantum theory

- RT Photons

**Einstein unified field theory**

- USE Unified field theories

**Einstein's equivalency principle**

- USE Equivalence principle (Physics)

**Einstein's field equations**

- USE Einstein field equations

**Einstein's gravitational field equations**

- USE Einstein field equations

**Einstein's law of gravitation**

- USE Einstein field equations

**Eipel River (Slovakia and Hungary)**

- USE Ipeľ River (Slovakia and Hungary)

**Eiphosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*QL568.12*]

- BT Ichneumonidae

**Eipo (Indonesian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*DU744.35.E56*]

- UF Eipomek (Indonesian people)

- BT Ethnology—Indonesia

- Papuans

**Eipo language** (*May Subd Geog*)

- [*PL6621.E36*]

- BT Indonesia—Languages

- Mek languages

**Eipomek (Indonesian people)**

- USE Eipo (Indonesian people)

**Eipomek River (Indonesia)**

- UF Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia) [*Former heading*]

- BT Rivers—Indonesia

**Eipomek River (Irian Jaya, Indonesia)**

- USE Eipomek River (Indonesia)

**Eipomek River Valley (Indonesia)**

- UF Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)

- BT Valleys—Indonesia

**Eipomek Valley (Indonesia)**

- Eirej language  
USE Erre language
- Eirēnē (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language, Biblical—Etymology
- Eirgidae  
USE Caligidae
- Eirich family  
USE Eurich family
- EIS (Information systems)  
USE Management information systems
- EISA (Computer bus)**  
[TK7895.B87]  
UF Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)  
BT Microcomputers—Buses
- Eisack River (Italy)  
USE Isarco River (Italy)
- Eisaman family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisbein family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eisberg family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eisbermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)  
USE Fishermans Island National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)
- Eisch family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eisched family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eiscir Riada (Ireland)  
USE Esker Riada (Ireland)
- Eiseleia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL561.R56]  
BT Riordinidae  
NT Eiseleia pichanalensis
- Eiseleia pichanalensis (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL561.R56]  
BT Eiseleia
- Eiseman family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisen, Mount (Calif.)**  
UF Mount Eisen (Calif.)  
BT Mountains—California  
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- Eisenbarth family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eisenbeis family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeiss family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisenbeisz family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisenbeis family  
Eisenbeiss family  
Eisenbise family
- Eisenberg family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Aizenberg family  
Izenberg family  
RT Freyberg-Eisenberg family
- Eisenberger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eisenbise family  
USE Eisenbeisz family
- Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)  
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Eisenerzer Alpen (Austria)  
USE Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)
- Eisenerzer Alps (Austria)**  
UF Eisenerzer Alpen (Austria)  
BT Alps, Austrian (Austria)  
Mountains—Austria
- Eisengebirge (Czech Republic)  
USE Zelezné Mountains (Czech Republic)
- Eisenhard family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisenhart family
- Eisenhart family  
USE Eisenhard family
- Eisenhauer family  
USE Eisenhower family
- Eisenhower doctrine**  
BT Middle East—Foreign relations—United States  
United States—Foreign relations—Middle East
- Eisenhower exchange fellowships  
USE Eisenhower fellowships
- Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)  
USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Eisenhower family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisenhauer family
- Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)  
USE Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Eisenhower fellowships (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisenhower exchange fellowships  
BT Exchange of persons programs  
Scholarships
- Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)**  
UF Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)
- Straight Creek Tunnel (Colo.)  
BT Tunnels—Colorado
- Eisenhower National Historic Site (Pa.)**  
UF Eisenhower Farmstead (Pa.)  
BT Historic sites—Pennsylvania  
National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania
- Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)**  
UF Dwight D. Eisenhower National Memorial Arena (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Arenas—Washington (D.C.)  
Memorials—Washington (D.C.)
- Eisenhower Theater (John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (U.S.))**  
BT John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (U.S.)  
Theaters—Washington (D.C.)
- Eisenhower Tunnel (Colo.)  
USE Eisenhower Memorial Tunnel (Colo.)
- Eisenia (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Lumbricidae  
NT Eisenia foetida  
European nightcrawler
- Eisenia fetida  
USE Eisenia foetida
- Eisenia foetida (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL391.A6]  
UF Dung worm, Pink  
Eisenia fetida  
Pink dung worm  
Red wiggler  
Red worm  
Redworm  
BT Eisenia
- Eisenia hortensis  
USE European nightcrawler
- Eisenman family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eisenmann family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisaman family  
Eiseman family  
Eisenman family  
Eisman family  
Eissman family  
Eissmann family  
Iseman family  
Isemann family
- Eisenmenger, John (Fictitious character)**  
(Not Subd Geog)  
UF John Eisenmenger (Fictitious character)
- Eisenporzellan  
USE Böttger ware
- Eisenstadt family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eisenstaedt family
- Eisenstaedt family  
USE Eisenstadt family
- Eisenstein series**  
UF Series, Eisenstein  
BT Automorphic functions
- Eisenwurz (Austria)**
- Eisernes Kreuz  
USE Iron Cross
- Eisernes Tor (Romania and Serbia)  
USE Iron Gates (Romania and Serbia)
- Eishken Estate (Scotland)**  
UF Park Deer Forest (Scotland)  
Park Farm (Scotland)  
BT Manors—Scotland
- Eisman family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eissman family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eissmann family  
USE Eisenmann family
- Eistir (Name)  
USE Esther (Name)
- EITC (Earned income tax credit)  
USE Earned income tax credit
- Eitel family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eytel family  
Idle family  
Idol family
- Eiteljorg Award for Excellence  
USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
- Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art**  
UF Eiteljorg Award for Excellence  
Eiteljorg Museum Award  
BT Art—Awards—United States
- Eiteljorg Museum Award  
USE Eiteljorg Award for Excellence in American Western Art
- Eitemiller family (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF Eidemuller family  
Eutemuller family  
Eytemuller family
- Eitingon family (Not Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on families with the surnames Eitingon or Eitingon.  
When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
- EIV models  
USE Errors-in-variables models
- Eivissa Island (Spain)  
USE Ibiza Island (Spain)
- EIVs (Errors-in-variables models)  
USE Errors-in-variables models
- Eiwaja language  
USE Iwaidja language
- Eiyō (The Japanese word)**  
[PL669.E]  
BT Japanese language—Etymology
- Ejaculatio praecox  
USE Premature ejaculation
- Ejaculation (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Male orgasm  
NT Nocturnal emissions  
Premature ejaculation
- Ejaculatory control, Inadequate  
USE Premature ejaculation
- Ejagam (African people)  
USE Ejagham (African people)
- Ejagam language  
USE Ejagham language
- Ejagham (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
[DT571.E35 (Cameroon)]  
UF Edjagam (African people)  
Ejagam (African people)  
Ejaham (African people)  
Ejam (African people)  
BT Ekoi (African people)  
Ethnology—Cameroon  
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ejagham language (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Central Ekoi language  
Ejagam language  
Ejaham language  
Ejam language  
Ekwe language  
Ezam language  
BT Cameroon—Languages  
Ekoi languages
- Ejaham (African people)  
USE Ejagham (African people)
- Ejaham language  
USE Ejagham language
- Ejam (African people)  
USE Ejagham (African people)
- Ejam language  
USE Ejagham language
- Ejamat (African people)  
USE Jola-Felupe (African people)
- Eje Cafetero (Colombia)**
- Eje Neovolcánico Transversal (Mexico)  
USE Transverse Volcanic Range (Mexico)
- Ejection (Psychology)**  
[BF311]  
BT Knowledge, Theory of  
Psychology  
NT Anthropomorphism  
Gestalt psychology
- Ejection of parachutes  
USE Parachutes—Deployment
- Ejection seats (Airplanes)  
USE Pilot ejection seats
- Ejectives (Phonetics)**  
BT Consonants
- Ejectment (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Ejectment—Law and legislation  
Mesne profits  
BT Actions and defenses  
Possessory actions  
Real property  
RT Adverse possession  
Land titles  
—Law and legislation  
USE Ejectment
- Ejectment (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law

- Ejector pumps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ901]  
 UF Eductors (Pumps)  
   Ejectors (Pumps)  
 BT Jet pumps
- Ejector seats (Airplanes)  
 USE Pilot ejection seats
- Ejectors (Jet propulsion)  
 USE Short take-off and landing aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors  
   Vertically rising aircraft—Jet propulsion—Ejectors
- Ejectors (Pumps)  
 USE Ejector pumps
- EJI (Emotional intelligence test)  
 USE Emotional Judgment Inventory
- Ejidos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD1289.M]  
 BT Agriculture, Cooperative—Mexico  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Mexico**  
   NT Jacal (Mexico)
- Ejo language  
 USE Ijo language
- Ejón Hill** (*Colombia*)  
 UF Cerrejón (Colombia)  
   Cerro Ejón (Colombia)  
   El Cerrejón (Colombia)  
 BT Mountains—Colombia
- Ejote** (**The Spanish word**)  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology
- Ejournals  
 USE Electronic journals
- Ejsbøl Site** (*Denmark*)  
 BT Denmark—Antiquities
- Ek Nii language  
 USE Nii language
- Eka-astatine  
 USE Ununseptium
- Eka-bismuth  
 USE Ununpentium
- Eka-boron  
 USE Scandium
- Eka-caesium  
 USE Francium
- Eka-emanation  
 USE Ununoctium
- Eka-iodine  
 USE Astatine
- Eka-iridium  
 USE Meitnerium
- Eka-manganese  
 USE Technetium
- Eka-mercury  
 USE Copernicium
- Eka-osmium  
 USE Hassium
- Eka-polonium  
 USE Livermorium
- Eka-radon  
 USE Ununoctium
- Eka-rhenium  
 USE Bohrium
- Eka-silicon  
 USE Germanium
- Eka-thallium  
 USE Ununtrium
- Eka-thulium  
 USE Mendelevium
- Ekab Site (Mexico)  
 USE Ecab Site (Mexico)
- Ekaboron  
 USE Scandium
- Ekādasi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BL1239.82.E36]  
 BT Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
- Ekagi (New Guinean people)  
 USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
- Ekagi language  
 USE Kapauku language
- Ekain Cave** (*Spain*)  
 UF Cueva de Ekain (Spain)  
 BT Caves—Spain  
   Spain—Antiquities
- Ekajuk Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, Ekajuk
- Ekajuk language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ekoi languages
- Ekalavya  
 USE Ekalavya (Hindu mythology)
- Ekalavya (Hindu mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekalavya [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Ekalte** (**Extinct city**)  
 UF Munbāqa (Syria)  
   Tall Munbāqa (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
   Syria—Antiquities
- Ekamanganese  
 USE Technetium
- Ekamercury  
 USE Copernicium
- Ekarenniondi Site (Ont.)  
 USE Plater-Martin Site (Ont.)
- Ekari (New Guinean people)  
 USE Kapauku (New Guinean people)
- Ekari language  
 USE Kapauku language
- Ekart family  
 USE Eckert family
- Ekasilicon  
 USE Germanium
- Ekaterinenthal (Tallinn, Estonia)  
 USE Kadrioru loss (Tallinn, Estonia)
- Ekaterininskai`a` ulit`s`a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Malai`a` Sadovai`a` ulit`s`a (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Ekaterininskii kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)  
 USE Griboedova kanal (Saint Petersburg, Russia)
- Ekaterininskii park** (**Pushkin, Russia**)  
 UF Catherine Park (Pushkin, Russia)  
 BT Parks—Russia (Federation)
- Ekāvālī** (**Hindu mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Hindu mythology
- Ekaw (Southeast Asian people)  
 USE Akha (Southeast Asian people)
- Ekaw language  
 USE Akha language
- EKB model**  
 UF Engel, Kollat, Blackwell model  
 BT Consumer behavior—Mathematical models
- Ekbasis** (**The Greek word**)  
 UF Ecbasis (The Greek word)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Ekbom syndrome  
 USE Restless legs syndrome
- Ekbom's syndrome  
 USE Restless legs syndrome
- Ekegusii (African people)  
 USE Gusii (African people)
- Ekegusii language  
 USE Gusii language
- Ekela (African people)  
 USE Kela (African people)
- Ekele (African people)  
 USE Lokele (African people)
- Ekele language  
 USE Lokele language
- Ekenäs Archipelago National Park (Finland)  
 USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Ekenäs nationalpark (Finland)  
 USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Ekenäs skärgårds nationalpark (Finland)  
 USE Tammisaaren saariston kansallispuisto (Finland)
- Ekert family  
 USE Eckert family
- Eket** (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekid (African people)  
   Ekit (African people)  
   Ekkett (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
   Ibibio (African people)
- Eketorp Site** (*Sweden*)  
 BT Sweden—Antiquities
- EKG  
 USE Electrocardiography
- Ekhako Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- Ekhekho Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Alacitas Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- Ekiben**  
 BT Convenience foods—Japan  
   Railroad stations—Food service—Japan
- Ekibena (African people)  
 USE Bena (African people)
- Ekid (African people)  
 USE Eket (African people)
- Ekiden races  
 USE Long-distance relay races
- Ekiguria language  
 USE Kuria language
- Ekihaya (African people)  
 USE Haya (African people)
- Ekihaya language  
 USE Haya language
- Ekihehe language  
 USE Hehe language
- Ekikerebe (African people)  
 USE Kerebe (African people)
- ekiKerebe language  
 USE Kerebe language
- ekiKinga language  
 USE Kinga language
- Ekinande language  
 USE Nande language
- Ekins family  
 USE Eakin family
- Ekinyambo language  
 USE Nyambo language
- ekiPangwa language  
 USE Pangwa language
- Ekirt family  
 USE Eckert family
- Ekliss family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ekit (African people)  
 USE Eket (African people)
- Ekiti** (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.E42]  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria  
   Yoruba (African people)
- Ekkhardiner, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Ekkhardiner  
 BT Nobility—Germany
- Ekkett (African people)  
 USE Eket (African people)
- Ekki (Hindu deity)  
 USE Icakkiamman (Hindu deity)
- Ekkjufell** (*Iceland*)  
 BT Mountains—Iceland
- Ekkjufell** (*Iceland : Manor*)  
 BT Manors—Iceland
- Ekklésia** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eklektos** (**The Greek word**)  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eklenjuy language  
 USE Choroti language
- Eklogite  
 USE Eclogite
- Eklootna Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Eklutna Lake (Alaska)
- Eklund family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eklutna Lake** (*Alaska*)  
 UF Eklootna Lake (Alaska)  
   Idlu Bena (Alaska : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—Alaska  
   Reservoirs—Alaska
- Ekman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekner family  
 RT Frisk family
- Ekner family  
 USE Ekman family
- Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
 USE Eko Site (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)
- Eko Site** (**Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eko Isekigun (Nakagawa-machi, Fukuoka-ken, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities
- Ekoi  
 USE Ekoi (African people)
- Ekoi** (**African people**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ekoi [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
   Ethnology—Cameroon  
   Ethnology—Nigeria  
 NT Ejaham (African people)
- Ekoi languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8152]  
 UF Ekoid languages  
 BT Bantu languages  
 NT Ejaham language  
   Ekajuk language
- Ekoid languages  
 USE Ekoi languages
- Ekoka Kung language  
 USE Kung-Ekoka language
- Ekokoma language  
 USE Cross River Mbembe language

- Ekokpuk Creek (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Ekón** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Banká  
Ekong  
BT Bells  
Musical instruments—Cuba
- Ekonda (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT650.E45]  
UF Baseka (African people)  
Ekonda (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ekonda (Bantu people)  
USE Ekonda (African people)
- Ekonda dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ekonda Mongo dialect  
Lokonda dialect  
BT Congo (Democratic Republic)—Languages  
Mongo-Nkundu language
- Ekonda Mongo dialect  
USE Ekonda dialect
- Ekong  
USE Ekón
- Ekoparken (Stockholm, Sweden)  
USE Nationalstadsparken (Stockholm, Sweden)
- Ekomes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Ekoti language  
USE Koti language
- Ekpana language  
USE Logba language (Ghana)
- Ekpari (African people)  
USE Ekperi (African people)
- Ekperi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ekpari (African people)  
BT Edo-speaking peoples  
Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ekpeye (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DT515.45.E44]  
BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Ekpeye language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Kwa languages  
Nigeria—Languages
- Ekphrasis**  
UF Ecphrasis  
BT Art in literature  
Description (Rhetoric)
- Ekpwo language  
USE Oku language
- Ekranoplan  
USE Wing-in-ground-effect machines
- Ekron (Extinct city)**  
[DS110.E458]  
UF Mikneh Site (Israel)  
Miqne Site (Israel)  
Tel Mikneh (Israel)  
Tel Miqne (Israel)  
BT Extinct cities—Israel  
Israel—Antiquities
- Ekstrom family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)**  
UF Ekströmsen (Antarctica)  
Ostre Shelf-Is (Antarctica)  
BT Ice shelves—Antarctica
- Ekströmsen (Antarctica)  
USE Ekström Ice Shelf (Antarctica)
- Ektharia Chhetris  
USE Ekthariya Chhetris
- Ekthariya Chhetris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[DS493.9.E47]  
UF Ektharia Chhetris  
BT Caste—Nepal  
Chhetris  
Ethnology—Nepal
- Ektopodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.M34]  
BT Diprotodontia, Fossil
- Ekue** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[ML1038.E35 (History)]  
BT Drum  
Musical instruments—Cuba
- Ekugusii (African people)  
USE Gusii (African people)
- Ekugusii language  
USE Gusii language
- Ekumura language  
USE Kohumono language
- Ekúse Padaka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ekushey Padak  
BT Awards—Bangladesh
- Ekushey Padak  
USE Ekuše Padaka
- EKW C-36 (Military aircraft)  
USE C-36 (Military aircraft)
- Ekware language  
USE Mpur language (Indonesia)
- Ekwe language  
USE Ejaghám language
- EL-9400 (Calculator)  
USE Sharp EL-9400 (Calculator)
- EL-9600 (Calculator)  
USE Sharp EL-9600 (Calculator)
- EL-9650 (Calculator)  
USE Sharp EL-9650 (Calculator)
- El 'Açába Plateau (Mauritania)  
USE 'Açába Plateau (Mauritania)
- El Acequión Site (Spain)  
USE Acequión Site (Spain)
- El Aculadero Site (Spain)  
USE Aculadero Site (Spain)
- El-Afrihili (Artificial language)  
USE Afrihili (Artificial language)
- El Akarit Site (Tunisia)  
USE Akarit Site (Tunisia)
- El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, 1955  
USE El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955
- El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, Bulgaria, 1955**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF El 'Al Flight LY426 Crash, 1955 [*Former heading*]  
BT Aircraft accidents—Bulgaria
- El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942**  
[D766.9]  
UF al 'Alamayn, Battle of, 1942 [*Former heading*]  
'Alamayn, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942  
BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Egypt
- El Aljarafe (Spain)  
USE Aljarafe (Spain)
- El Altillo Site (Argentina)  
USE Altillo Site (Argentina)
- El-Aman Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)  
USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
- El Aman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)  
USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
- El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)**  
UF El-Aman Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)  
El Aman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)  
ElAman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)  
Rahva Caravanserai (Bitlis, Turkey)  
Rahva Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)  
BT Caravansaries—Turkey
- El Amarejo Site (Spain)  
USE Amarejo Site (Spain)
- el-'Amarna (Egypt)  
USE Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)
- El Aramo (Spain)  
USE Aramo Mountains (Spain)
- El Argar Site (Spain)  
USE Argar Site (Spain)
- el-Ashmunein Site (Egypt)  
USE Hermapolis Magna (Extinct city)
- El Avila, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)  
USE Parque Nacional El Avila (Venezuela)
- El Baix Ebre (Spain)  
USE Baix Ebre Region (Spain)
- El Bajío (Mexico)  
USE Bajío Region (Mexico)
- El-Bakht Wadī (Egypt)  
USE Bakht Wadī (Egypt)
- El Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)  
USE Baúl Site (Santa Lucia Cotzumalguapa, Guatemala)
- El Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)  
USE Bebedero Site (Teguisse, Canary Islands)
- El Bierzo (Spain)  
USE Bierzo (Spain)
- El Bruch (Spain), Battle of, 1808  
USE Bruch, Battles of the, Spain, 1808
- El Brujo Site (Peru)  
USE Brujo Site (Peru)
- El Cabezó de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)  
USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
- El-Cáfra (Libya)  
USE Kufra Oases (Libya)
- El Cairo Theater (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)  
USE Cine El Cairo (Rosario, Santa Fe, Argentina)
- El Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)  
USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
- El Calvari Site (Spain)  
USE Calvari Site (Spain)
- El Caminito Real (Calif.)  
USE El Camino Real (Calif.)
- El Camino automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Camino automobile  
BT Chevrolet automobile
- El Camino del Diablo (Ariz. and Mexico)**  
UF Camino del Diablo (Ariz. and Mexico)  
Devil, Highway of the (Ariz. and Mexico)  
Devil's Highway (Ariz. and Mexico)  
Highway of the Devil (Ariz. and Mexico)  
BT Trails—Arizona  
Trails—Mexico
- El Camino Real (Calif.)**  
UF Caminito Real (Calif.)  
Camino Real (Calif.)  
El Caminito Real (Calif.)  
Kings Highway (Calif.)  
Royal Highway (Calif.)  
BT Roads—California  
NT Alameda, The (San Jose and Santa Clara, Calif.)
- El Camino Real (Tex.)  
USE Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)**  
UF Camino Real de los Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)  
Royal Road to the Tejas National Historic Trail (Tex. and La.)  
BT National parks and reserves—Louisiana  
National parks and reserves—Texas  
Trails—Louisiana  
Trails—Texas  
NT Old San Antonio Road (Tex.)
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro  
USE Chihuahua Trail
- El Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.)**  
UF Camino Real de Tierra Adentro National Historic Trail (N.M. and Tex.) [*Former heading*]  
Royal Road of the Interior Lands [*Former heading*]  
BT Chihuahua Trail  
National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
National parks and reserves—Texas  
Trails—New Mexico  
Trails—Texas
- "El Canelar," Reserva Ecológica (Mexico)  
USE Reserva Ecológica "El Canelar" (Mexico)
- El Caney, Battle of, 1898  
USE El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898
- El Caney, Battle of, El Caney, Cuba, 1898**  
[E717.1]  
UF El Caney, Battle of, 1898 [*Former heading*]  
BT Spanish-American War, 1898—Campaigns—Cuba
- El Caño Site (Panama)  
USE Caño Site (Panama)
- El Capitan (Ariz.)  
USE Agatha Peak (Ariz.)
- El Capitan (Calif.)**  
UF Capitan (Calif.)  
BT Mountains—California  
Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)
- El Capitan Lake (Calif.)**  
UF El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)  
BT Lakes—California  
Reservoirs—California
- El Capitan Passage (Alaska)**  
BT Straits—Alaska
- El Capitan Reservoir (Calif.)  
USE El Capitan Lake (Calif.)
- El Capote Ranch (Tex.)**  
UF Capote Ranch (Tex.)  
BT Ranches—Texas
- El Capricho (Comillas, Spain)  
USE Capricho (Comillas, Spain)
- El Carmen, Battle of, 1934  
USE El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934
- El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934**  
UF Cañada El Carmen, Battle of, Paraguay, 1934  
El Carmen, Battle of, 1934 [*Former heading*]  
BT Chaco War, 1932-1935—Campaigns—Paraguay
- El Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)  
USE Castellar de Meca Site (Spain)
- El Castellar Site (Spain)  
USE Castellar Site (Spain)
- El Castillejo de Los Guájares Site (Guájares, Spain)  
USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)
- El Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)  
USE Castillejo Site (Guájares, Spain)

- El Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)  
 USE Castillo (Chichén Itzá Site, Mexico)
- El Castillo Cave (Spain)  
 USE Castillo Cave (Spain)
- El Castillo Site (Mexico)  
 USE Castillo de Teayo Site (Mexico)
- El Castillo Site (Peru)  
 USE Castillo Site (Peru)
- El Castillo Site (Spain)  
 USE Castillo Site (Spain)
- El Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)  
 USE Castillón Site (Montefrío, Spain)
- El Castro de El Ceremeño (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)  
 USE Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Castro de la Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)  
 USE Coronilla Site (Chera, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Caura, Reserva Forestal (Venezuela)  
 USE Reserva Forestal El Caura (Venezuela)
- El Caura Forest Reserve (Venezuela)  
 USE Reserva Forestal El Caura (Venezuela)
- El Caurel (Spain)  
 USE Caurel Mountain (Spain)
- El Cayo Site (Mexico)  
 USE Cayo Site (Mexico)
- El Ceibal Site (Guatemala)  
 USE Seibal Site (Guatemala)
- El Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)  
 USE Ceremeño Site (Herrería, Guadalajara, Spain)
- El Cerrejón (Colombia)  
 USE Ejón Hill (Colombia)
- El Cerrito Site (Mexico)  
 USE Cerrito Site (Mexico)
- El Cerro (Dona Ana County, N.M.)  
 USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
- El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)  
 USE El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)
- El Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)  
 USE Cerro de la Viñas de Coy Site (Spain)
- El Cerro de los Muleros (N.M.)  
 USE Cristo Rey, Sierra de (N.M.)
- El Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)  
 USE Cerro de San Cristobal Site (Spain)
- El Cerro Tomé (N.M.)**  
 UF Cerro de Tomé (N.M.)  
 Cerro Tomé (N.M.)  
 El Cerro (Valencia County, N.M. : Mountain)  
 Piu-whey (N.M.)  
 Tomé, El Cerro (N.M.)  
 Tomé Hill (N.M.)  
 BT Mountains—New Mexico
- El Chaco  
 USE Gran Chaco
- El Chaguite Site (Guatemala)  
 USE Chaguite Site (Guatemala)
- El Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)**  
 UF Chamizal (Mexico and Tex.)
- El Chanal Site (Mexico)  
 USE Chanal Site (Mexico)
- El Chichon (Mexico)  
 USE Chichon (Mexico)
- El Cielo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Cielo (Mexico)
- El Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)  
 USE Colmenar-Puntal dels Llops Site (Spain)
- El Conchalito Site (Mexico)  
 USE Conchalito Site (Mexico)
- El Conde Street (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 USE Calle el Conde (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)
- El Cosigüina (Nicaragua)  
 USE Cosigüina Volcano (Nicaragua)
- El Cuchillo Site (Spain)  
 USE Cerro de El Cuchillo Site (Spain)
- El Cumbre (Canary Islands)  
 USE Cumbre (Canary Islands)
- el Dakhla (Egypt)  
 USE Dakhla Oasis (Egypt)
- EL-DE-Haus (Cologne, Germany)**  
 UF EL-DE House (Cologne, Germany)  
 BT Museum buildings—Germany  
 Police stations—Germany
- EL-DE House (Cologne, Germany)  
 USE EL-DE-Haus (Cologne, Germany)
- El Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)  
 USE Deán Hacienda (Ecuador)
- el-Derr (Egypt)  
 USE Rock Temple of el-Derr (Egypt)
- El Des (African people)  
 USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Destino Plantation (Fla.)**  
 UF Destino Plantation (Fla.)  
 BT Plantations—Florida
- El Dique (Colombia)  
 USE Dique Canal (Colombia)
- El Dorado (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [E121]  
 BT Geographical myths
- El Dorado, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation El Dorado, 1966
- El Dorado Lake (Kan.)**  
 UF El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)  
 Eldorado Lake (Kan.)  
 BT Lakes—Kansas  
 Reservoirs—Kansas
- El Dorado Reservoir (Kan.)  
 USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
- El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)**  
 UF El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Nevada  
 Wilderness areas—Nevada
- El Dorado Wilderness Study Area (Nev.)  
 USE El Dorado Wilderness (Nev.)
- El Durazno, Estancia (Córdoba, Argentina)  
 USE Estancia El Durazno (Córdoba, Argentina)
- El Ebano, Battle of, 1915  
 USE El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915
- El Ebano, Battle of, Ebano, Mexico, 1915**  
 UF El Ebano, Battle of, 1915 [Former heading]  
 BT Mexico—History—Revolution, 1910-1920—Campaigns
- El Edén, Reserva Ecológica de (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva Ecológica de El Edén (Mexico)
- El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)
- El Estanquillo Site (Spain)  
 USE Estanquillo Site (Spain)
- el Faher, Tel, Syria, Battle of, 1967  
 USE Tel Faher, Battle of, Golan Heights, 1967
- El Ferrol Bay (Spain)  
 USE Ferrol Bay (Spain)
- El Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)  
 USE Forlón Hacienda (Mexico)
- El-Futūb Gate (Cairo, Egypt)  
 USE Bāb al-Futūh (Cairo, Egypt)
- El General River (Costa Rica and Panama)  
 USE General River (Costa Rica and Panama)
- El Gironès (Spain)  
 USE Gironès Region (Spain)
- El Goierri (Spain)  
 USE Goierri Region (Spain)
- El Gran Chaco  
 USE Gran Chaco
- El Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)  
 USE Gran Pajatén Site (Peru)
- El Hacho (Spain)  
 USE Hacho Mountain (Spain)
- El-Hadjar Strike, Annaba, Algeria, 1992**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Steel industry—Algeria
- El-Hammeh (Israel)  
 USE Hammat Gader Site (Israel)
- El-Hol, Wadi (Egypt)  
 USE Hol, Wadi el- (Egypt)
- El Huthera (Tanzania)  
 USE Pemba Island (Tanzania)
- El Imposible National Park (El Salvador)  
 USE Parque Nacional El Imposible (El Salvador)
- El Inga Site (Ecuador)  
 USE Inga Site (Ecuador)
- El Ixtépete Site (Mexico)  
 USE Ixtépete Site (Mexico)
- El Jacal (Mexico)  
 USE Jacal (Mexico)
- el-Jezire (Iraq and Syria)  
 USE Jazira (Iraq and Syria)
- El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958**  
 UF El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958 [Former heading]  
 Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958  
 BT Cuba—History—1933-1959
- El Jigüe (Cuba), Battle of, 1958  
 USE El Jigüe, Battle of, Cuba, 1958
- El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816**  
 UF El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816 [Former heading]  
 BT Venezuela—History—War of Independence, 1810-1823—Campaigns
- El Juncal (Anzoátegui, Venezuela), Battle of, 1816  
 USE El Juncal, Battle of, Venezuela, 1816
- El Juyo Site (Spain)  
 USE Juyo Site (Spain)
- El-Kab (Extinct city)  
 USE Elkab (Extinct city)
- El-Kadada Site (Sudan)  
 USE Kadada Site (Sudan)
- El Kharafish Site (Egypt)**  
 UF Kharafish Site (Egypt)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities
- El Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)  
 USE Kharga (Egypt : Oasis)
- El Kom el Ahmar (Extinct city)  
 USE Takona (Extinct city)
- El Leja (Syria)  
 USE Lajā Lava Area (Syria)
- El LLagú Castle Site (Spain)  
 USE Castiellu de Llagú Site (Spain)
- El Llucanès Region (Spain)  
 USE Llucanès Region (Spain)
- El Lomo de Cogolludo Site (Spain)  
 USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Lomo Site (Spain)  
 USE Lomo Site (Spain)
- El Ma'ādī Site (Egypt)  
 USE Ma'ādī Site (Egypt)
- El Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Macayo Site (Nogales, Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- El Maestrat (Spain)  
 USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Maestrazgo (Spain)  
 USE Maestrazgo (Spain)
- El Mahrine Site (Tunisia)  
 USE Mahrine Site (Tunisia)
- El Malpais National Conservation Area (N.M.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Natural resources conservation areas—New Mexico
- El Malpais National Monument (N.M.)**  
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Manafí Site (Mexico)  
 USE Manafí Site (Mexico)
- El Marco de Jerez (Spain)  
 USE Marco de Jerez Region (Spain)
- El Maresme (Spain)  
 USE Maresme Region (Spain)
- El Meco Site (Mexico)  
 USE Meco Site (Mexico)
- El Médol Site (Tarragona, Spain)  
 USE Médol Site (Tarragona, Spain)
- El Milagro Formation (Venezuela)  
 USE Milagro Formation (Venezuela)
- El Mirador Site (Guatemala)  
 USE Mirador Site (Guatemala)
- El Mirón Cave (Spain)  
 USE Mirón Cave (Spain)
- El Misti (Peru)  
 USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
- El Molar Site (Spain)  
 USE Molar Site (Spain)
- El Molo (African people)  
 USE Elmolo (African people)
- El Moncayo (Spain)  
 USE Moncayo Mountains (Spain)
- El Montsià Region (Spain)  
 USE Montsià Region (Spain)
- El Morro (San Juan, P.R.)  
 USE Morro (San Juan, P.R.)
- El Morro National Monument (N.M.)**  
 BT National monuments—New Mexico
- El Movimiento (Chicano civil rights movement)  
 USE Chicano movement
- El Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981**  
 UF Mozote Massacre, El Mozote, El Salvador, 1981  
 BT Massacres—El Salvador
- El Musel Harbor (Spain)  
 USE Musel Harbor (Spain)
- El Negro Festival, Bobures, Venezuela  
 USE San Benito Festival, Bobures, Venezuela
- El Nervión (Spain)  
 USE Nervión River (Spain)
- El Niño Current**  
 [GC296.8.E4]  
 UF Corriente del Niño  
 Holy Child Current  
 Niño Current  
 BT Ocean currents—Pacific Ocean
- El Ocote Reserve (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva El Ocote (Mexico)
- El Opeño Site (Mexico)  
 USE Opeño Site (Mexico)

- El Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)  
 USE Oral Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)  
 El Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)  
 USE Pajarillo Site (Huelma, Spain)  
 El Palao Site (Spain)  
 USE Palao Site (Spain)  
 El Palmar National Park (Argentina)  
 USE Parque Nacional El Palmar (Argentina)  
 El Palmillo Site (Mexico)  
 USE Palmillo Site (Mexico)  
 El Palmito, Estancia (Venezuela)  
 USE Cuadra Bolivar (Venezuela)  
 El Panadés (Spain)  
 USE Panadés (Spain)  
 El Páramo (Spain)  
 USE Páramo Region (Spain)  
**El Pari, Battle of, Bolivia, 1816**  
 UF Pari, Battle of El, Bolivia, 1816  
 BT Argentina—History—War of Independence, 1810-1817—Campaigns  
 Bolivia—History—Wars of Independence, 1809-1825
- El Paso (Group of artists)**  
*[N7108.5.E48]*  
 UF Grupo "El Paso" (Group of artists)  
 RT Art, Spanish—20th century
- El Paso (Horse)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horses
- El Paso Formation**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Southwest, New  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician
- El Paso I, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation El Paso I, 1966
- El Paso II, Operation, 1966  
 USE Operation El Paso II, 1966
- El Paso Mountains Wilderness (Calif.)**  
 BT Wilderness areas—California
- El Patio Andaluz (Beverly Hills, Calif.)**  
 UF Patio Andaluz (Beverly Hills, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California
- El Pedregal Site (Venezuela)  
 USE Maneta Site (Venezuela)
- El Pendo Cave (Spain)  
 USE Pendo Cave (Spain)
- El Pequeño Missouri (Ark.)  
 USE Little Missouri River (Ark.)
- El Pichao Site (Argentina)  
 USE Pichao Site (Argentina)
- El Pindo Mountain (Spain)  
 USE Pindo Mountain (Spain)
- El Pino Hacienda (Matanza, Argentina)  
 USE Estancia El Pino (Matanza, Argentina)
- El Piñón Site (Mexico)  
 USE Piñón Site (Mexico)
- El Pital Site (Colombia)  
 USE Pital Site (Colombia)
- El Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)  
 USE Planchon de las Figuras Site (Mexico)
- El Planerón, Reserva Ornitológica (Spain)  
 USE Reserva Ornitológica El Planerón (Spain)
- El Plomo Mountain (Chile)  
 USE Plomo Mountain (Chile)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara (Santa Barbara, Calif.)  
 USE Santa Barbara Presidio (Santa Barbara, Calif.)
- El Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)**  
 UF Presidio de Santa Barbara State Historic Park (Calif.)  
 BT Historic sites—California  
 Parks—California
- El Príncipe, Castillo de (Havana, Cuba)  
 USE Castillo del Príncipe (Havana, Cuba)
- El Pueblo (Colo.)  
 USE Fort Pueblo (Colo.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historical Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF El Pueblo de Los Angeles Historic Monument (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 BT Historic sites—California  
 Monuments—California
- El Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)  
 USE Puig de la Nau Site (Benicarló, Spain)
- El Puuc Region (Mexico)  
 USE Puuc Region (Mexico)
- El-Qasr wa'l-Saiyad Site (Egypt)  
 USE Qasr wa-al-Sayyād Site (Egypt)
- El Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)**  
 UF Questro Wilderness Park (W.A.)  
 BT Wilderness areas—Australia
- El Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)**  
 UF Rancho Gumbo (Mont.)  
 BT Ranches—Montana
- El Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)  
 USE Raso de Candeleda Site (Spain)
- El Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)  
 USE Rebollar Region (Salamanca, Spain)
- El Refugio Hacienda (Mexico)  
 USE Hacienda El Refugio (Mexico)
- El Regajal-Mar de Ontígola, Reserva Natural (Spain)  
 USE Reserva Natural El Regajal-Mar de Ontígola (Spain)
- El Reguerón River (Spain)  
 USE Guadalenfin River (Spain)
- El Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Reposo Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- El Retamar Site (Spain)  
 USE Retamar Site (Spain)
- El Retiro (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Retiro (Madrid, Spain)
- El Rincón (Argentina : Bay)  
 USE Rincón Bay (Argentina)
- El Rincón de Ademuz (Spain)  
 USE Rincón de Ademuz Region (Spain)
- El Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)  
 USE Rincón de Almendricos Site (Spain)
- El Río Brazo  
 USE Río Grande (Colo.-Mexico and Tex.)
- El Río de Aguas Calientes (Utah)  
 USE Spanish Fork River (Utah)
- El Río de las Plumas (Calif.)  
 USE Feather River, Middle Fork (Calif.)
- El Río de San Lazaro (Colo. and N.M.)  
 USE Mancos River (Colo. and N.M.)
- El Ripollès (Spain)  
 USE Ripollès Region (Spain)
- El Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)  
 USE Risco Site (Sierra de Fuentes, Spain)
- El Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)  
 USE Ruedo Site (Almedinilla, Spain)
- El Ruiz, Nevado (Colombia)  
 USE Ruiz, Nevado del (Colombia)
- El Salvador**  
 — **Anniversaries, etc.**  
 NT Independence Day (El Salvador)
- **Antiquities**  
 NT Ceren Site (El Salvador)  
 Cihuatán Site (El Salvador)  
 Ciudad Vieja Site (El Salvador)  
 Punta El Chiquirín Site (El Salvador)  
 Quelepa Site (El Salvador)  
 San Andrés Site (El Salvador)  
 Santa Leticia Site (El Salvador)
- **Description and travel**  
*[F1484]*  
 UF El Salvador—Description and travel—1951-1980 *[Former heading]*  
 El Salvador—Description and travel—1981- *[Former heading]*  
 — 1951-1980  
 USE El Salvador—Description and travel  
 — 1981-  
 USE El Salvador—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**  
 — 1918-  
 — 1945-  
 — 1992-  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — 1979-1992  
 — 1992-  
 — **History**  
 — To 1838  
 — 1838-1944  
*[F1487.5]*  
 — **Revolution, 1932**  
 — 1944-1979  
*[F1488]*  
 NT El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969  
 — **Revolution, 1944**  
*[F1487.5]*  
 — Majors' Revolution, 1948  
 USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948  
 — **Revolution, 1948**  
 UF El Salvador—History—Majors' Revolution, 1948  
 El Salvador—History—Revolution of
- 1948 *[Former heading]*  
 Majors' Revolution, El Salvador, 1948  
 — Revolution of 1948  
 USE El Salvador—History—Revolution, 1948  
 — 1979-1992  
 — **Coup d'état, 1979**  
 BT Coups d'état—El Salvador  
 — 1992-  
 — **In mass media**  
 UF El Salvador in mass media *[Former heading]*
- **Languages**  
 NT Lenca language  
 Pokomam language
- **Literatures**  
 NT Salvadoran literature
- **Politics and government**  
 — To 1838  
 — 1838-1944  
 — 20th century  
 — 1944-1979  
 — 1979-1992  
 — 1992-  
 El Salvador del Mundo Festival  
 USE Feast of the Savior of the World
- El Salvador Earthquakes, El Salvador, 2001**  
 BT Earthquakes—El Salvador
- El Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969**  
*[F1488]*  
 UF Honduras-El Salvador Conflict, 1969  
 Salvador-Honduras Conflict, 1969 *[Former heading]*  
 BT El Salvador—History—1944-1979  
 Honduras—History—1933-1982
- El Salvador in mass media  
 USE El Salvador—In mass media
- El Salvadoran . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Salvadoran
- El Sangay Site (Ecuador)  
 USE Sangay Site (Ecuador)
- El Santuario, Battle of, Colombia, 1829  
 USE Santuario, Battle of, Colombia, 1829
- El Sapo, Estancia (Argentina)  
 USE Estancia El Sapo (Argentina)
- El Segundo blue butterfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QL561.L8 (Zoology)]*  
 UF Allyn's blue butterfly  
 Blue butterfly, El Segundo  
 Euphilotes battoides allyni  
 Euphilotes battoides battoides  
 BT Square-spotted blue butterfly
- El Señor del Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia  
 USE Gran Poder Festival, La Paz, Bolivia
- El Solsonès (Spain)  
 USE Solsonès Region (Spain)
- El Somport (France and Spain)  
 USE Somport Pass (France and Spain)
- El Suevo Mountains (Spain)  
 USE Suevo Mountains (Spain)
- El Sumidero Site (Mexico)  
 USE Sumidero Site (Mexico)
- El Tajín Site (Mexico)  
 USE Tajín Site (Mexico)
- el-Tal el-Kebir, Battle of, Egypt, 1882  
 USE Tel el-Kebir, Battle of, Egypt, 1882
- El Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Taller Site (Tucson, Ariz.)  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- El Tamá, Parque Nacional (Venezuela)  
 USE Parque Nacional El Tamá (Venezuela)
- El Tangué Hacienda (Chile)  
 USE Tangué Hacienda (Chile)
- El Tecuán Lake (Mexico)**  
 UF Laguna El Tecuán (Mexico)  
 Lake El Tecuán (Mexico)  
 Tecuán Lake (Mexico)  
 BT Lakes—Mexico
- El Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)  
 USE Tihama (Saudi Arabia and Yemen)
- El Tomillar Site (Spain)  
 USE Tomillar Site (Spain)
- El Tor vibrio  
 USE Vibrio cholerae
- El Torcal de Antequera (Spain)  
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
- El Torcal Natural Reserve (Spain)  
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)
- El Torcal Park Nature Reserve (Spain)  
 USE Torcal de Antequera (Spain)

- El Triunfo, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Triunfo (Mexico)
- El Tuparro, Parque Nacional Natural (Colombia)  
 USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
- El Tuparro National Park (Colombia)  
 USE Parque Nacional Natural El Tuparro (Colombia)
- El Turbón (Spain)  
 USE Turbón Mountain (Spain)
- El Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957  
 USE Uvero, Battle of, Cuba, 1957
- El Vado Lake State Park (N.M.)**  
 BT Parks—New Mexico
- El Venado Site (Colombia)  
 USE Venado Site (Colombia)
- El Villar Site (Spain)  
 USE Cerro del Villar Site (Spain)
- El Vizcaíno, Reserva de la Biosfera (Mexico)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera El Vizcaíno (Mexico)
- El Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Volador Site (Mexico City, Mexico)
- El Volcán de Arequipa (Peru)  
 USE Misti Volcano (Peru)
- El-Wad Cave (Israel)  
 USE Wad Cave (Israel)
- El Yunque (P.R.)  
 USE Yunque Mountain (P.R.)
- Ela (Fictitious character : Kruusval)  
 USE Ellen (Fictitious character : Kruusval)
- Ela (The Hebrew participle)**  
 BT Hebrew language, Talmudic—Particles
- Ela family  
 USE Eller family
- Elachanthera  
 USE Asparagus
- Elachista** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Elachistidae
- Elachistidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E4]  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Elachista
- Elachyglossa  
 USE Limnonectes
- Elaeagnaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E33 (Botany)]  
 UF Oleaster family (Plants)  
 BT Thymelaeales  
 NT Elaeagnus  
 Sea buckthorn
- Elaeagnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E33]  
 BT Elaeagnaceae  
 NT Elaeagnus umbellata  
 Russian olive
- Elaeagnus angustifolia  
 USE Russian olive
- Elaeagnus umbellata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E33]  
 UF Autumn olive  
 BT Elaeagnus
- Elaeidobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Elaeidobius kamerunicus
- Elaeidobius kamerunicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 [SF562.E43 (Beneficial insect)]  
 UF Oil palm pollinating weevil  
 Pollinating weevil, Oil palm  
 BT Elaeidobius
- Elaeis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
 BT Palms  
 NT Oil palm
- Elaeis guineensis  
 USE Oil palm
- Elaeis melanococca  
 USE Oil palm
- Elaenia  
 USE Eloenia
- Elaeocarpaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E35 (Botany)]  
 BT Malvales  
 NT Elaeocarpus  
 Sloanea
- Elaeocarpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E35]  
 BT Elaeocarpaceae  
 NT Elaeocarpus ganitrus
- Elaeocarpus ganitrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E35 (Botany)]
- UF Bead tree, Utrasm  
 East Indian lime tree  
 Lime tree, East Indian  
 Utrasm bead tree
- BT Elaeocarpus
- Elaeocarpus integerrimus  
 USE Ochna integerrima
- Elaeococca oil  
 USE Tung oil
- Elaeodendron argan  
 USE Argania spinosa
- Elaeodendron matabelicum  
 USE Cassine matabelica
- Elaeoselinum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U48]  
 BT Umbelliferae
- Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)  
 USE Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)
- Elagin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elahi family  
 USE Ilāhī family
- Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
- Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)  
 USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
- Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Damigella di Scalot (Legendary character)  
 Demoiselle d'Ascolot (Legendary character)  
 Elaine of Ascolat (Legendary character)  
 Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)  
 Elaine the White (Legendary character)  
 Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)  
 Lady of Shalott (Legendary character)  
 Lily Maid of Astolat (Legendary character)  
 Maid of Ascolat (Legendary character)  
 Maiden of Ascolot (Legendary character)  
 Maiden of Escalot (Legendary character)  
 White Flower of Astolat (Legendary character)
- BT Arthurian romances
- Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
- Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919**
- UF Elaine Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 Elaine Race Massacre, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
- BT Race riots—Arkansas
- Elaine Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919  
 USE Elaine Race Riot, Elaine, Ark., 1919
- Elaine the Fair (Legendary character)  
 USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
- Elaine the White (Legendary character)  
 USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
- Elainia  
 USE Eloenia
- Elaire family  
 USE Helaire family
- Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)**  
 UF Elaeusa Sebaste (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Elakathrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S32 (Algology)]  
 BT Scenedesmeceae  
 NT Elakathrix obtusata
- Elakathrix obtusata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S32 (Algology)]  
 BT Elakathrix
- Elakatotrichaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Klebsormiales
- Elam family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ElAman Hanı (Bitlis, Turkey)  
 USE El Aman Kervansarayı (Bitlis, Turkey)
- Elamite art  
 USE Art, Elamite
- Elamite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [P943]  
 UF Amardic language  
 Anzanic language  
 Susian language
- BT Cuneiform inscriptions, Elamite
- Elan, River, Valley (Wales)  
 USE Elan Valley (Wales)
- Elan, River (Wales)**  
 UF Afan Elan (Wales)  
 River Elan (Wales)
- BT Rivers—Wales
- ELAN (Computer program language)**  
 [QA76.73.E38]  
 UF Elementary language (Computer program language)
- BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)
- Elan automobile, Lotus  
 USE Lotus Elan automobile
- Elan Valley (Wales)**  
 UF Elan, River, Valley (Wales)  
 BT Valleys—Wales
- Elan vital  
 USE Vital force
- Elands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (Zoology)]  
 UF Taurotragus  
 BT Bovidae
- Elands, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U3]  
 BT Bovidae, Fossil
- Elands Bay (South Africa)**  
 UF Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)  
 BT Bays—South Africa
- Elandsbaai (South Africa : Bay)  
 USE Elands Bay (South Africa)
- Elandshoogte Gold Mine (South Africa)**  
 UF Elandshoogte Mine (South Africa)  
 BT Gold mines and mining—South Africa
- Elandshoogte Mine (South Africa)  
 USE Elandshoogte Gold Mine (South Africa)
- Elandskloof (Western Cape, South Africa : Farn)**  
 BT Farms—South Africa
- Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899**  
 UF Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899  
 [Former heading]  
 BT South African War, 1899-1902—Campaigns
- Elandslaagte (South Africa), Battle of, 1899  
 USE Elandslaagte, Battle of, Elandslaagte, South Africa, 1899
- Elania  
 USE Eloenia
- Elanoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT American swallow-tailed kite
- Elanoides forficatus  
 USE American swallow-tailed kite
- Elantra automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hyundai Elantra automobile  
 BT Hyundai automobile
- Elanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 BT Accipitridae  
 NT Black-shouldered kite
- Elanus caeruleus  
 USE Black-shouldered kite
- Elanus leucurus  
 USE White-tailed kite
- Elaphe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae  
 Rat snakes  
 NT Corn snake  
 Eastern rat snake  
 Western rat snake
- Elaphe alleghaniensis  
 USE Eastern rat snake
- Elaphe guttata  
 USE Corn snake
- Elaphe obsoleta  
 USE Western rat snake
- Elaphoboscum  
 USE Pastinaca
- Elaphoglossum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.L64]  
 BT Lomariopsidaceae
- Elaphoidella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C74]  
 BT Canthocampitidae  
 NT Elaphoidella bidens
- Elaphoidella bidens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C74]  
 BT Elaphoidella
- Elaphomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.E4 (Botany)]  
 BT Elaphomycetaceae
- Elaphomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.E4 (Botany)]  
 BT Tuberales  
 NT Elaphomyces
- Elaphridae  
 USE Ground beetles
- Elaphrothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL598.3.P45 (Zoology)]  
 BT Phlaeothripidae

- Elaphurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cervidae  
 Deer  
 Elaphurus davidianus  
 USE Père David's deer  
 Elapid garter snakes  
 USE Elapsoidea  
 Elapid snakes  
 USE Elapidae
- Elapidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Elapid snakes  
 Elapids  
 BT Snakes  
 Squamata  
 NT Acanthophis  
 Cobras  
 Coral snakes  
 Elaps  
 Elapsoidea  
 Leptomicrurus  
 Mambas  
 Micruroides  
 Micrurus  
 Oxyuranus  
 Pelamis  
 Sea kraits  
 Sea snakes  
 Tiger snakes  
 Walterinnesia
- Elapids  
 USE Elapidae  
 Elapoidea  
 USE Elapsoidea
- Elapomorphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636]  
 BT Colubridae
- Elaps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64]  
 BT Elapidae  
 NT Elaps collaris
- Elaps annellatus  
 USE Micrurus annellatus
- Elaps collaris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64]  
 BT Elaps
- Elapsoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Elapid garter snakes  
 Elapoidea  
 Elapsoidea  
 Garter snakes, Elapid  
 BT Elapidae
- Elapsoidea  
 USE Elapsoidea
- Elasmidae  
 USE Eulophidae
- Elasmobranch fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cartilaginous fisheries  
 Chondrichthyan fisheries  
 BT Fisheries  
 NT Ray fisheries  
 Shark fisheries  
 Skate fisheries
- Elasmobranch fishes  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmobranchii  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmobranchiate fishes  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmobranchii  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmobranchii, Fossil  
 USE Chondrichthyes, Fossil
- Elasmobranchiomorphi  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmobranchs  
 USE Chondrichthyes
- Elasmognathus  
 USE Tapirs
- Elasmosauridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.P4]  
 BT Plesiosauria  
 NT Elasmosaurus
- Elasmosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.P4]  
 BT Elasmosauridae
- Elasmosaurus morgani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.P4]
- Elasmatidae  
 USE Centrarchidae
- Elasmodidae  
 USE Centrarchidae
- Elastase, Leucocyte  
 USE Leucocyte elastase
- Elastase, Lysosomal  
 USE Leucocyte elastase
- Elastase, Neutrophil  
 USE Leucocyte elastase
- Elastases**  
 [QP609.E38]  
 UF Aminopeptidases, Elastolytic  
 Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes  
 Elastolytic aminopeptidases  
 Elastolytic enzymes  
 Pancreatopeptidase  
 BT Aminopeptidases
- Elastic analysis (Engineering)**  
 UF Analysis, Elastic  
 Elastic analysis (Theory of structures) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Structural analysis (Engineering)  
 NT Elastography
- Elastic analysis (Theory of structures)  
 USE Elastic analysis (Engineering)
- Elastic collisions  
 USE Elastic scattering
- Elastic cross sections**  
 [QC794.6.C7]  
 UF Cross sections, Elastic  
 BT Cross sections (Nuclear physics)  
 Fission cross sections  
 RT Inelastic cross sections
- Elastic exercise bands  
 USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
- Elastic fabrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elastic webbing  
 BT Rubber  
 RT Stretch woven fabrics  
 BT Textile fabrics
- Elastic plates and shells**  
 [QA935]  
 Here are entered works on the mathematical theories of elasticity in plates and shells. Works on plates as engineering structures are entered under Plates (Engineering). Works on shells as engineering structures are entered under Shells (Engineering).  
 UF Elastic shells  
 Plates, Elastic  
 Shells, Elastic  
 BT Elastic waves  
 Elasticity  
 Plasticity  
 NT Plates (Engineering)  
 Shells (Engineering)
- **Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Computer programs**
- Elastic properties  
 USE Elasticity
- Elastic rebound theory**  
 [QE539.2.E42]  
 UF Reid mechanism  
 BT Seismology
- Elastic recovery of materials  
 USE Springback (Elasticity)
- Elastic rods and wires**  
 [QA935]  
 Here are entered works on mathematical theories of elasticity in rods and wires. Theoretical and technical works on rods and wires as members of engineering structures are entered under Bars (Engineering) and Wire.  
 UF Rods  
 BT Elastic waves  
 Elasticity  
 NT Bars (Engineering)  
 Wire
- Elastic scattering**  
 UF Collisions, Elastic  
 Elastic collisions  
 BT Scattering (Physics)  
 NT Alpha rays—Elastic scattering  
 Deuterons—Elastic scattering  
 Diffractive scattering  
 Protons—Elastic scattering
- Elastic shells  
 USE Elastic plates and shells
- Elastic solids**  
 [QA935 (Analytical mechanics)]  
 [QC191 (Physics)]  
 BT Continuum mechanics  
 Mechanics  
 Solids
- Statics  
 NT Deformations (Mechanics)  
 Internal friction  
 Strains and stresses  
 Torsion  
 — Thermal properties  
 USE Thermoelasticity
- Elastic tissue**  
 [QM563]  
 RT Connective tissues  
 Stretch (Physiology)  
 BT Tissues
- Elastic wave propagation**  
 UF Elastic waves—Propagation  
 Propagation of elastic waves  
 BT Wave-motion, Theory of
- Elastic waves**  
 [QA935-QA937 (Analytical mechanics)]  
 [QC809.E5 (Geophysics)]  
 [QE538.5 (Seismology)]  
 BT Elasticity  
 Waves  
 RT Underground nuclear explosions  
 NT Acoustic surface waves  
 Aeroelasticity  
 Elastic plates and shells  
 Elastic rods and wires  
 Head waves  
 Hydroelasticity  
 Internal friction  
 Rayleigh waves  
 Seismic waves  
 Shear waves  
 Stress waves
- **Diffraction**  
 BT Diffraction
- Propagation  
 USE Elastic wave propagation
- **Scattering**  
 BT Scattering (Physics)
- Elastic webbing  
 USE Elastic fabrics
- Elasticity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA931-QA939 (Mathematical theory)]  
 [QC191 (Physics)]  
 [TA418-TA418.12 (Properties of materials)]  
 UF Elastic properties  
 Young's modulus  
 BT Mathematical physics  
 Matter—Properties  
 Statics  
 RT Rheology  
 Strains and stresses  
 Strength of materials  
 SA *subdivision* Elastic properties under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Elastic properties  
 NT Aeroelasticity  
 Arteries—Elastic properties  
 Continuum mechanics  
 Elastic plates and shells  
 Elastic rods and wires  
 Elastic waves  
 Elastoplasticity  
 Hydroelasticity  
 Hypercircle method  
 Hysteresis  
 Materials—Elastic properties  
 Micropolar elasticity  
 Photoelasticity  
 Plasticity  
 Pressurized aluminum cylinders—Elastic properties  
 Saint-Venant's principle  
 Shear (Mechanics)  
 Thermoelasticity  
 Viscoelasticity  
 Von Kármán equations
- Elasticity, Coefficient of  
 USE Elasticity (Economics)
- Elasticity (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Coefficient of elasticity  
 Demand elasticity  
 Elasticity, Coefficient of  
 Elasticity of demand  
 Price elasticity of demand  
 BT Demand (Economic theory)  
 Economics  
 NT Engel's law
- Elasticity of demand  
 USE Elasticity (Economics)

- Elastics (Rubber bands)  
 USE Rubber bands
- Elasticity imaging  
 USE Elastography
- Elastin**  
 [QP552.E4]  
 BT Extracellular matrix proteins  
 Glycoproteins
- Elastin hydrolyzing enzymes  
 USE Elastases
- Elastography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elasticity imaging  
 BT Elastic analysis (Engineering)  
 Three-dimensional imaging
- Elastohydrodynamic lubrication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1077.5.E43]  
 BT Lubrication and lubricants
- Elastolytic aminopeptidases  
 USE Elastases
- Elastolytic enzymes  
 USE Elastases
- Elastomer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9662.E42-HD9662.E423]  
 BT Plastics industry and trade
- Elastomeric materials  
 USE Elastomers
- Elastomers**  
 [TA455.E4 (Materials)]  
 [TS1925 (Rubber manufacturing)]  
 UF Elastomeric materials  
 Reinforced elastomers  
 BT Polymers  
 RT Plastics  
 Rubber  
 NT Plastics  
 Polyurethane elastomers  
 Silicone rubber
- Molding**  
 BT Molding (Chemical technology)
- Reinforcement**  
 UF Reinforcement of elastomers  
 BT Fillers (Materials)
- Elastomers in dentistry**  
 BT Dental materials
- Elastoplasticity**  
 BT Elasticity  
 Plasticity
- Elastoviscous materials  
 USE Viscoelastic materials
- Elat, Gulf of  
 USE Aqaba, Gulf of
- Elat (Micronesia)  
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
- Elatea (Extinct city)  
 USE Elateia (Extinct city)
- Elateia (Extinct city)**  
 UF Elateia (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Elateridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.E4]  
 UF Click beetles  
 Dicronychidae  
 Lissomidae  
 Plastoceridae  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Agriotes  
 Conoderus  
 Melanotus  
 Negastris  
 Wireworms
- Elateroides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.L94 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hylecoetus  
 BT Lymexylidae  
 NT Large timberworm
- Elateroides dermestoides  
 USE Large timberworm
- Elateroides primus  
 USE Large timberworm
- Elath (Micronesia)  
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
- Elatinaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E37]  
 BT Violales
- Elation**  
 [BF575.E]  
 UF Euphoria  
 High (Psychology)  
 BT Emotions
- Elation in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elato Atoll (Micronesia)**  
 UF Elat (Micronesia)  
 Elath (Micronesia)  
 Elato Islands (Micronesia)  
 Erato Inseln (Micronesia)  
 Erato-tō (Micronesia : Atoll)  
 Haweis (Micronesia)  
 Helato (Micronesia)  
 Olutai (Micronesia)  
 Olutel (Micronesia)  
 Yaelath Atoll (Micronesia)  
 Ylatu (Micronesia)  
 BT Caroline Islands  
 Islands—Micronesia (Federated States)
- Elato Islands (Micronesia)  
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
- Elatobium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Spruce aphid
- Elatobium abietinum  
 USE Spruce aphid
- Elatobranchiata  
 USE Bivalves
- Elatocephala  
 USE Bivalves
- Elatostema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.U7]  
 UF Elatostemma  
 BT Urticaceae
- Elatostemma  
 USE Elatostema
- Elattonistius  
 USE Hiodon
- Elayl chloride  
 USE Ethylene dichloride
- Elayne le Blanc (Legendary character)  
 USE Elaine of Astolat (Legendary character)
- Elb River  
 USE Christina River (Pa.-Del.)
- Elba (Italy)**  
 UF Isola d'Elba (Italy)  
 BT Islands—Italy
- Elbacheb Islands (Palau)  
 USE Cheibacheb Islands (Palau)
- Elbasan alphabet**  
 BT Albanian language—Alphabet  
 Albanian language—Writing  
 Alphabet
- Elbchaussee (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Germany
- Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)**  
 UF Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)  
 Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)  
 Lübeck-Elbe Canal (Germany)  
 Trave-Elbe Canal (Germany)  
 BT Canals—Germany
- Elbe-Lübeck-Kanal (Germany)  
 USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
- Elbe River  
 USE Christina River (Pa.-Del.)  
 Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 UF Albis River (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Elbe River [*Former heading*]  
 Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Labe River (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 BT Rivers—Czech Republic  
 Rivers—Germany  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 USE Elbe River (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe River Estuary  
 USE Elbe River Estuary (Germany)
- Elbe River Estuary (Germany)**  
 UF Elbe River Estuary [*Former heading*]  
 BT Estuaries—Germany
- Elbe River Valley (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 BT Valleys—Czech Republic  
 Valleys—Germany
- Elbe River Watershed (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 BT Watersheds—Czech Republic  
 Watersheds—Germany
- Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 UF Böhmsche Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 České Svýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Ceskosaské Svýcarsko (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Děčinská Vrchovina (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Děčinské Stěny (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany) [*Former heading*]  
 Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Labské pískovce (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Sächsische Schweiz (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Saxon Switzerland (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany  
 NT Schrammsteine (Germany)
- Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbe Slavs  
 USE Polabian Slavs
- Elbe-Trave Canal (Germany)  
 USE Elbe-Lübeck Canal (Germany)
- Elberfeld system**  
 [HV57]  
 BT Charities  
 Friendly visiting
- Elbert family  
 USE Albert family
- Elberton Batholith (Ga.)**  
 BT Batholiths—Georgia
- Elbląg Canal (Poland)**  
 UF Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)  
 Kanał Elbląski (Poland)  
 Oberländische Kanal (Poland)  
 Warmia Canal (Poland)  
 BT Canals—Poland
- Elbląg-Ostroda Canal (Poland)  
 USE Elbląg Canal (Poland)
- Elboeuf, Villa d' (Portici, Italy)  
 USE Villa d'Elboeuf (Portici, Italy)
- Elborus, Mount (Russia)  
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)
- Elbow**  
 UF Elbow joint  
 BT Arm  
 Joints  
 NT Funny bone  
 —**Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Elbow pain  
 —Fracture  
 USE Elbow—Fractures  
 —**Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD558]  
 UF Elbow—Fracture [*Former heading*]  
 —Pain  
 USE Elbow pain  
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excision of elbow  
 NT Total elbow replacement  
 —**Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Tennis elbow
- Elbow, Tennis  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Elbow (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elbow joint  
 USE Elbow
- Elbow pain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elbow—Pain  
 BT Elbow—Diseases  
 Pain
- Elbow replacement, Total  
 USE Total elbow replacement
- Elbow River (Alta.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alberta
- Elbow-stones**  
 [GN799.E]  
 BT Indians of the West Indies—Antiquities
- Elbphilharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 UF Philharmonic Complex (Hamburg, Germany)  
 Philharmonie (Hamburg, Germany)  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Germany  
 Music-halls—Germany
- Elbring family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.)  
 USE Elbrus, Mount (Russia)

- Elbrus, Mount (Russia)**  
 UF Elborus, Mount (Russia)  
 Elbrus, Mount (R.S.F.S.R.) [Former heading]  
 Gora El'brus (Russia)  
 Mount Elborus (Russia)  
 Mount Elbrus (Russia)  
 BT Caucasus  
 Mountains—Russia (Federation)
- Elbsandsteingebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 USE Elbe Sandstone Rocks (Czech Republic and Germany)
- Elbufer-Drawehn, Naturpark (Germany)  
 USE Naturpark Elbufer-Drawehn (Germany)
- Elburz Mountains (Iran)**  
 UF Alborz Mountains (Iran)  
 BT Mountains—Iran
- Elcan family  
 USE Elkins family
- Elcar automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Automobiles
- Elchert family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Elchesaites  
 USE Elkesaites
- Elchingen, Battle of, 1805  
 USE Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805
- Elchingen, Battle of, Elchingen, Germany, 1805**  
 [DC227.5.E6]  
 UF Elchingen, Battle of, 1805 [Former heading]  
 BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815—Campaigns—Germany
- Elcho Castle (Scotland)**  
 BT Castles—Scotland
- Elcho Island (N.T.)**  
 BT Islands—Australia
- Eld (The Swedish word)**  
 BT Swedish language—Etymology
- Eld Inlet (Wash.)**  
 UF Mud Bay (Thurston County, Wash.)  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)  
 Inlets—Washington (State)
- Eld Inlet Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Eldean family  
 USE Elden family
- Elden family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eldean family
- Elden Mesa (Ariz.)  
 USE Elden Mountain (Ariz.)
- Elden Mountain (Ariz.)**  
 UF Elden Mesa (Ariz.)  
 Mount Elden (Ariz.)  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Elden Pueblo (Ariz.)**  
 BT Pueblos—Arizona  
 Arizona—Antiquities
- Elder, Frank (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Detective Inspector Frank Elder (Fictitious character)  
 Frank Elder (Fictitious character)
- Elder abuse  
 USE Older people—Abuse of
- Elder aphid (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aphis sambuci [Former heading]  
 Aphis sambucifoliae  
 BT Aphis
- Elder care  
 USE Older people—Care
- Elder care assistance, Employer-supported  
 USE Employer-supported elder care assistance
- Elder cottages  
 USE Granny flats
- Elder family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elders family
- Elder hostels  
 USE Elderhostels
- Elder law  
 USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Elderberries  
 USE Elders (Plants)
- Elderberry Canyon (Nev.)**  
 BT Canyons—Nevada
- Elderberry longhorn beetle, Valley  
 USE Valley elderberry longhorn beetle
- Elderberry virus, Golden  
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Eldercare  
 USE Older people—Care
- Elderhostels (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LC5451-LC5493]  
 Here are entered works on residential educational programs for persons over sixty conducted by colleges, universities, boarding schools, etc. in the United States and abroad.
- UF Elder hostels  
 Hostels, Elder
- BT Older people—Education
- RT Continuing education centers
- Elderkin family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elderlaw  
 USE Older people—Legal status, laws, etc.
- Elderly, Abused  
 USE Abused elderly
- Elderly, Frail  
 USE Frail elderly
- Elderly, Killing of the  
 USE Killing of the elderly
- Elderly centers  
 USE Senior centers
- Elderly homeless persons  
 USE Older homeless persons
- Elderly networks  
 USE Older people—Social networks
- Elderly parents  
 USE Aging parents
- Elderly people  
 USE Older people
- Elderly poor (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Low-income elderly  
 Older poor people  
 Poor aged [Former heading]  
 Poor elderly  
 Poor older people  
 BT Older people  
 Poor
- Elderly rural people  
 USE Rural elderly
- Elderly urban people  
 USE Urban elderly
- Elders (Church officers) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Presbyters  
 BT Church officers  
 —Baptists, [Presbyterian Church, etc.]
- Elders (Plants) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.C199 (Botany)]  
 UF Elderberries [Former heading]  
 Sambucus [Former heading]  
 BT Caprifoliaceae  
 NT Blue elderberry  
 European elder
- Elders family  
 USE Elder family
- Eldest children  
 USE First-born children
- Eldon House (London, Ont.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Ontario
- Eldon Larkin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Larkin, Eldon (Fictitious character)
- Eldon Russell Park (Ohio)**  
 BT Parks—Ohio
- Eldora Mountain Resort (Colo.)**  
 UF Lake Eldora Ski Area (Colo.)  
 BT Ski resorts—Colorado
- Eldorado (Wash.)  
 USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
- Eldorado automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cadillac Eldorado automobile  
 BT Cadillac automobile
- Eldorado Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Eldorado Creek (Yukon)**  
 BT Rivers—Yukon
- Eldorado Lake (Kan.)  
 USE El Dorado Lake (Kan.)
- Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)  
 USE Eldorado Peak (Wash.)
- Eldorado National Forest (Calif.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—California  
 National parks and reserves—California
- Eldorado Peak (Wash.)**  
 UF Eldorado (Wash.)  
 Eldorado Mountain (Wash.)  
 Hidden Lakes Peaks (Wash.)  
 BT Mountains—Washington (State)  
 North Cascades (B.C. and Wash.)
- Eldred family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)
- Eldredge Building (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Central Building (Provo, Utah)  
 Central School Building (Provo, Utah)  
 Eldredge Block (Provo, Utah)  
 BT Multipurpose buildings—Utah
- Eldredge family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Eldridge, Louise (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Louise Eldridge (Fictitious character)
- Eldridge family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eldred family  
 Eldredge family  
 Elred family  
 Eldredge family  
 Elrig family  
 Elrige family
- Eld's deer (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]  
 UF Cervus eldii  
 BT Cervus
- El'dzharuko family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elé language  
 USE Lyele language
- Elea (Extinct city)  
 USE Velia (Extinct city)
- ELEA 9003 (Computer)**  
 BT Electronic digital computers
- Eleacha (Calif.)  
 USE Three Brothers (Calif.)
- Eleanor, Lake (Calif.)**  
 UF Lake Eleanor (Calif.)  
 BT Lakes—California
- Eleanor McGovern Post Office Building (Woonsocket, S.D.)**  
 UF McGovern Post Office Building (Woonsocket, S.D.)  
 BT Post office buildings—South Dakota
- Eleanor Pratt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pratt, Nell (Fictitious character)
- Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (N.Y.)**  
 UF Val-Kill (Hyde Park, N.Y.)  
 BT Historic sites—New York (State)  
 National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Eleatics**  
 [B196]  
 BT Philosophy, Ancient
- Elebash family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Electa Book Pavilion (Venice, Italy)  
 USE Padiglione del libro Electa (Venice, Italy)
- Elected officials  
 USE Public officers
- Election (Theology)**  
 [BT809-BT810.3]  
 BT Predestination  
 Salvation—Christianity  
 NT Book of life  
 Jews—Election, Doctrine of  
 Particularism (Theology)
- Election (Wills) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Election (Wills)—Law and legislation  
 BT Curtesy  
 Dower  
 Inheritance and succession  
 Probate law and practice  
 Renunciation of inheritance  
 Wills  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Election (Wills)
- Election campaigns  
 USE Political campaigns
- Election contributions  
 USE Campaign funds
- Election Day (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Holidays—United States  
 RT Democracy Day
- Election Day sermons  
 USE Election sermons
- Election districts (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Aldermanic districts  
 Legislative districts  
 Precincts (Political science)  
 Voting precincts  
 Wards (Political science)  
 BT Administrative and political divisions  
 RT Apportionment (Election law)  
 SA *subdivision* Election districts *under names of legislative bodies*  
 NT Gerrymandering  
 Polling places  
 United States. Congress—Election districts
- Election forecasting (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elections—Forecasting  
 Forecasting, Election  
 Straw votes  
 BT Forecasting

- Election forecasting** (*Continued*)  
 Public opinion polls  
 RT Exit polling (Elections)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Election law
- Election fraud  
 USE Elections—Corrupt practices
- Election law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elections—Law and legislation  
 Law, Election  
 BT Constitutional law  
 NT Campaign funds—Law and legislation  
 Cooptation  
 Election forecasting—Law and legislation  
 Electronic voting—Law and legislation  
 Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
 Internet in political campaigns—Law and legislation  
 Labor unions—Elections—Law and legislation  
 Labor unions—Recognition—Elections—Law and legislation  
 Literacy tests (Election law)  
 Local elections  
 Nominations for office  
 Political campaigns—Law and legislation  
 Postal voting—Law and legislation  
 School elections—Law and legislation  
 Voter registration  
 Voting age—Law and legislation  
 Voting-machines—Law and legislation  
 —Criminal provisions  
 USE Elections—Corrupt practices  
 —**United States**  
 NT 527 groups—Law and legislation
- Election law (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Election law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP2506]  
 BT Islamic law
- Election law (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Election monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Election observation  
 Monitoring, Election  
 Poll watching  
 BT Elections
- Election observation  
 USE Election monitoring
- Election of Israel  
 USE Jews—Election, Doctrine of
- Election officials** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polling officials  
 BT Public officers  
 RT Voting registrars  
 NT Women election officials
- Election promises  
 USE Campaign promises
- Election protests and appeals  
 USE Contested elections
- Election registrars  
 USE Voting registrars
- Election returns  
 USE Elections—Statistics
- Election sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4260-BV4261]  
 UF Election Day sermons  
 BT Sermons
- Election statistics  
 USE Elections—Statistics
- Election turnout  
 USE Voter turnout
- Election workers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Poll workers  
 Pollworkers  
 BT Employees  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electional astrology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1717.25]  
 UF Elections (Astrology)  
 BT Astrology
- Electioneering  
 USE Political campaigns
- Elections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JF1001-JF1191 (General)]  
 [JK1951-JK2246 (United States)]  
 UF Electoral politics  
 Franchise  
 Polls  
 BT Political science  
 Politics, Practical  
 RT Plebiscite
- Political campaigns  
 Representative government and representation
- SA *subdivisions* Elections and Elections, [date]  
*under names of individual legislative bodies,*  
*e.g. United States. Congress—Elections*
- NT Ballot  
 Campaign funds  
 Campaign paraphernalia  
 College student government—Elections  
 Contested elections  
 Cooptation  
 Direct election  
 Election monitoring  
 Elections, Nonpartisan  
 Electoral college  
 Governors—Election  
 Health boards—Elections  
 Judges—Election  
 Labor unions—Elections  
 Labor unions—Recognition—Elections  
 Local elections  
 Majorities  
 Mayors—Election  
 Nominations for office  
 Parish elections  
 Popes—Election  
 Preferential ballot  
 Presidents—Election  
 Primaries  
 Prime ministers—Election  
 Proportional representation  
 Referendum  
 School elections  
 Special elections  
 Student government—Elections  
 Vice-Presidents—Election  
 Vote-by-mail elections  
 Voting  
 Voting, Compulsory  
 Voting, Plural  
 Voting research  
 Works councils—Elections
- Campaign funds  
 USE Campaign funds
- Corrupt practices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JF1083]  
 UF Election fraud  
 Election law—Criminal provisions  
 NT Voter intimidation
- Costs**  
 Here are entered works on the costs of administering elections, e.g. capital expenditures for voting machines, personnel costs for election day workers, etc. General works on the collection and disbursement of campaign funds are entered under Campaign funds.
- Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Ballot boxes  
 Voting-machines
- Finance  
 USE Campaign funds
- Forecasting  
 USE Election forecasting
- Law and legislation  
 USE Election law
- Religious aspects**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Statistics**  
 UF Election returns  
 Election statistics
- United States**  
 UF United States—Elections
- Elections, Contested  
 USE Contested elections
- Elections, County  
 USE Local elections
- Elections, Local  
 USE Local elections
- Elections, Municipal  
 USE Local elections
- Elections, Nonpartisan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nonpartisan elections  
 BT Elections  
 Local elections
- Elections, Primary  
 USE Primaries
- Elections (Astrology)  
 USE Electional astrology
- Elections in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elective courses in universities and colleges  
 USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
- Elective mutism  
 USE Selective mutism
- Elective operations, Surgical  
 USE Surgery, Elective
- Elective surgery  
 USE Surgery, Elective
- Elective system in high schools  
 USE High schools—Elective system
- Elective system in universities and colleges  
 USE Universities and colleges—Elective system
- Electone  
 USE Yamaha organ
- Electoral registers  
 USE Voting registers
- Electoral alliances  
 USE Electoral coalitions
- Electoral coalitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [JF2112.E44]  
 UF Alliances, Electoral  
 Electoral alliances  
 Pre-electoral coalitions  
 Preelectoral coalitions  
 BT Coalitions
- Electoral college** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF College, Electoral  
 BT Elections
- Electoral geography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Political geography
- Electoral Palace (Trier, Germany)  
 USE Kurfürstliches Palais (Trier, Germany)
- Electoral politics  
 USE Elections  
 Political campaigns  
 Politics, Practical
- Electoral registration  
 USE Voter registration
- Electoral rolls  
 USE Voting registers
- Electors (Kurfürsten)**  
 [JN3250.C83]  
 BT Holy Roman Empire—Kings and rulers
- Electors (Kurfürsten) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electra (Turboprop transports)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electra turboprop liner  
 Lockheed Electra  
 BT Jet transports  
 Lockheed aircraft  
 Turboprop transports
- Electra automobile, Buick  
 USE Buick Electra automobile
- Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)  
 USE Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)
- Electra complex**  
 [BF175.5.E45]  
 BT Complexes (Psychology)  
 Fathers and daughters  
 RT Oedipus complex  
 BT Parent and child  
 Psychoanalysis  
 Psychology, Pathological  
 Sex (Psychology)
- Electra dolphin  
 USE Lagenorhynchus electra
- Electra Powerhouse (Calif.)**  
 UF Electra Camp Power House (Calif.)  
 BT Hydroelectric power plants—California
- Electra Site (Mexico)  
 USE Villa de Reyes Site (Mexico)
- Electra turboprop liner  
 USE Electra (Turboprop transports)
- Electret ionization chambers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EICs (Ionization chambers)  
 BT Ionization chambers
- Electrets**  
 [QC585.8.E4]  
 BT Dielectrics
- Electric accounting machines  
 USE Accounting machines
- Electric acoustic guitar  
 USE Electric guitar
- Electric action of puits**  
 [QC701-QC703]  
 RT Electric discharges  
 Electric leakage  
 Electrostatics
- Electric airplanes  
 USE Hybrid electric airplanes
- Electric alarms**  
 [TK7241]  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Security systems

- NT Burglar alarms
- Fire alarms
- Electric alternators
- USE Electric generators—Alternating current
- Electric analogies in mechanics
- USE Electromechanical analogies
- Electric anesthesia**  
[RD86.E4]
- UF Anesthesia, Electric
- Electroanesthesia
- Electronarcosis
- BT Anesthesia
- Electrophysiology
- Electrotherapeutics
- Electric annunciators**  
[TK7201-TK7221]
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]  
[RM889 (Medical apparatus)]  
[TK (Electric industries)]
- UF Apparatus, Electric
- Appliances, Electric
- Electric appliances
- Electrical engineering—Apparatus and appliances
- Electricity—Apparatus and appliances
- Instruments, Electric
- BT Physical instruments
- Scientific apparatus and instruments
- SA *subdivision* Electric equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Construction industry—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Electric equipment
- NT Armatures
- Artificial satellites—Electric equipment
- Clocks and watches, Electric
- Coherer
- Electric alarms
- Electric annunciators
- Electric balances
- Electric generators
- Electric meters
- Electric railroads—Rolling stock—Electric equipment
- Electric shavers
- Electrodynamometer
- Electromagnets
- Electrometer
- Electrooptical devices
- Electroscope
- Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
- Fluxmeter
- Fuse wire arc tester
- Galvanometer
- Growlers (Electrical engineering)
- Hair dryers
- Household appliances, Electric
- Induction coils
- Low voltage systems
- Magneto-electric machines
- Oscillators, Electric
- Phonic wheel
- Potentiometer
- Pumping machinery, Electric
- Quality factor meters
- Railroad cars—Electric equipment
- Recording instruments
- Remote control
- Spark arresters
- Spark plugs
- Storage batteries
- Transducers
- Amateurs' manuals**  
[TK9900-TK9971]
- UF Household appliances, Electric—Amateurs' manuals
- Catalogs**  
[QC543-QC544 (Scientific apparatus)]  
[TK455 (Electric industries)]
- Drawings**
- Effect of environment on** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Environmental effects on electric apparatus and appliances
- Fires and fire prevention** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Fire prevention
- Installation** (May Subd Geog)
- Maintenance and repair**
- Marking** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Marking of electric apparatus and appliances
- Protection** (May Subd Geog)  
NT Electric circuit-breakers
- Electric fuses
- Electric spark gaps
- Lightning-arresters
- Overvoltage
- Shielding (Electricity)
- Short circuits
- Static eliminators
- Transients (Electricity)
- Tropical conditions**
- Valuation** (May Subd Geog)  
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
- USE Household appliances, Electric
- Electric apparatus and appliances, Explosionproof
- USE Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric apparatus and appliances (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law
- Electric appliances  
USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electric arc**  
[QC705]
- UF Arc, Electric
- Voltaic arc
- BT Electric lamps, Arc
- Electric spark
- NT Arc spectra
- Mercury arc
- Vacuum arcs
- Electric arc welding  
USE Electric welding
- Electric armatures  
USE Armatures
- Electric automobiles** (May Subd Geog)  
[TL220-TL223]
- UF Automobiles, Electric [Former heading]
- Electric cars
- BT Automobiles
- Electric vehicles
- NT EV1 automobile
- Hybrid electric cars
- Solar cars
- Tesla Roadster automobile
- Research** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electric balances** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Balance, Electric [Former heading]
- BT Balances (Weighing instruments)
- Electric apparatus and appliances
- NT Current balances (Electric meters)
- Electric bass  
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar  
USE Bass guitar
- Electric bass guitar players  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bass guitarists  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric bassists  
USE Bass guitarists
- Electric baths** (May Subd Geog)  
[RM885]
- UF Baths, Electric [Former heading]
- BT Baths
- Electrotherapeutics
- Electric batteries** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK2896-TK2986]
- UF Batteries, Electric
- Batteries (Electricity)
- Cell, Voltaic
- Electrical batteries
- Electrochemical cells
- Galvanic batteries
- Voltaic cell
- BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electrochemistry
- RT Thermopiles
- SA *subdivision* Batteries *under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g.* Automobiles—Batteries
- NT Clocks and watches—Batteries
- Concentration cells
- Fuel cells
- Lithium cells
- Lithium sulfur batteries
- Nuclear batteries
- Primary batteries
- Selenium cells
- Sodium-sulfur batteries
- Solar batteries
- Solid state batteries
- Standard cells
- Thermal batteries
- Waste household batteries
- Electrodes**  
BT Electrodes
- Recycling** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Recycling (Waste, etc.)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electric battery industry  
USE Battery industry
- Electric bearings  
USE Electric suspension
- Electric bells**  
[TK7108-TK7118]
- BT Bells
- Electric bicycles** (May Subd Geog)  
UF E-bikes
- BT Bicycles
- Motorcycles
- Electric blankets** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Blankets
- Household appliances, Electric
- Electric bleaching  
USE Bleaching, Electric
- Electric boats** (May Subd Geog)  
[VM345]
- BT Boats and boating
- Electric breakdown  
USE Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric brushes  
USE Brushes, Electric
- Electric burns  
USE Electrical burns
- Electric buses  
USE Buses, Electric
- Electric cable industry  
USE Electric wire and cable industry
- Electric cable sheathing**  
UF Cable sheathing
- Sheathed cables
- BT Electric cables
- Electric cables**  
[TK3301-TK3351]
- UF Cables, Electric
- BT Electric conductors
- RT Electric lines
- Electric wire
- Electric wiring
- NT Cables, Submarine
- Coaxial cables
- Electric cable sheathing
- Electric conduits
- Electric extension cords
- Telecommunication cables
- Telegraph cables
- Telephone cables
- Twisted pair cables
- Ampacity**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- Cathodic protection** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Cathodic protection
- Color codes** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Color codes
- Computer programs**
- Corrosion** (May Subd Geog)
- Current capacity**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- Current ratings**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- Fault location** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electric fault location
- Gas insulation** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Gas-filled cables
- Gas-insulated cables
- BT Electric insulators and insulation
- Insulation** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electric insulators and insulation
- Joints**  
UF Electric cables—Splices
- BT Electric connectors
- Joints (Engineering)
- Load carrying capacity**  
USE Powerline ampacity
- Plastic insulation** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Plastic insulation of electric cables
- BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
- Plastics
- Splices**  
USE Electric cables—Joints

**Electric cables** *(Continued)*— **Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*

Electric capacitors  
 USE Capacitors

**Electric capacity**

[QC589]

BT Electrostatics  
 NT Capacitance meters  
 Capacitors  
 Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance  
 Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance

Electric car charging stations

USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)

Electric cars

USE Electric automobiles

Electric catheter ablation

USE Catheter ablation

**Electric cello** *(May Subd Geog)*

[ML910-ML915 (History)]

[MT300-MT318 (Instruction)]

UF E-cello

Electric violoncello *[Former heading]*

Electronic violoncello

BT Cello

Electronic musical instruments

Electric cello and electronic music

USE Electronic and electric cello music

**Electric cello music** *(May Subd Geog)*

[M50-M54]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric cello, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric cello.

The term "electric cello" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric cello, the generic term "cello" is used as the medium of performance.

UF Electric violoncello music *[Former heading]*

BT Cello music

SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric cello," "cello," "electric cellos," or "cellos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric cello," "cello," "electric cellos," or "cellos"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios*

**Electric charge and distribution**

[QC581.E4]

UF Density, Electric

Electric density

BT Electric discharges

Electrostatics

NT Magnetostatics

Renormalization (Physics)

Space charge

Electric Cipher Machine II

USE SIGABA cipher system

**Electric circuit analysis**

[TK454]

UF Circuit analysis, Electric

BT Electric circuits

RT Electric network analysis

NT Symbolic circuit analysis

**Electric circuit-breakers**

[TK2842]

UF Circuit-breakers, Electric

BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection

NT Electric relays

Short circuits

**Electric circuit-breakers, Air blast**

[TK2842]

UF Air blast circuit-breakers

**Electric circuit-breakers, Vacuum**

[TK2842]

UF Vacuum circuit-breakers

Vacuum interrupters

BT Vacuum switches

**Electric circuits**

[QC601]

[TK3001-TK3226 (Electric engineering)]

UF Circuits, Electric

BT Electric lines

NT Bridge circuits

Calculus, Operational

Current mirrors

Electric circuit analysis

Electric circuits, Equivalent

Electric fault location

Electric filters

Electric networks

Electronic circuits

Magnetic circuits

Printed circuits

Radar circuits

Short circuits

Vacuum-tube circuits

Volta effect

— **Alternating current**

UF Alternating current circuits

BT Electric currents, Alternating

— **Direct current**

UF Direct current circuits

BT Electric currents, Direct

**Electric circuits, Equivalent**

[TK454]

UF Equivalent electric circuits

BT Electric circuits

Electric network analysis

**Electric circuits, Linear**

[TK454]

UF Linear electric circuits

**Electric circuits, Nonlinear**

UF Nonlinear electric circuits

**Electric circuits, Parallel**

[TK454]

UF Circuits, Parallel

Parallel electric circuits

Electric circuits, Parallel resonant

USE Parallel resonant circuits

**Electric circuits, Series**

[TK454]

UF Circuits, Series

Series circuits

Series electric circuits

Electric clocks and watches

USE Clocks and watches, Electric

**Electric coils** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QC544.C7 (Physics)]

[TK2391 (Electric engineering)]

[TK6565.C6 (Radio)]

UF Coils, Electric

BT Magnetic circuits

Tank circuits

NT Electric generators—Field coils

Electric inductors

Electric communication

USE Telecommunication

Electric companies

USE Electric utilities

Electric compensators, Synchronous

USE Capacitors, Synchronous

Electric condensers

USE Capacitors

**Electric conductivity**

[QC607-QC611]

UF Conductivity, Electric

BT Free electron theory of metals

Transport theory

NT Breakdown voltage

Conduction band

Electrolytes—Conductivity

Electron bombardment conductivity

Photoconductivity

Photoelectricity

Plasma (ionized gases)—Conductivity

Superconductivity

Tunneling (Physics)

Electric conductivity of earth (Geophysics)

USE Earth resistance (Geophysics)

**Electric conductors** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK3301-TK3351 (Engineering)]

UF Conductors, Electric

BT Materials

NT Bus conductors (Electricity)

Electric cables

Electric resistors

Electric wire

Microwave wiring

One-dimensional conductors

Skin effect (Electricity)

Solid state proton conductors

Superionic conductors

Wave guides

**Electric conduits** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK3261]

UF Conduits

Raceways (Electric wiring)

BT Electric cables

Electric lines

Electric power distribution

Electric wiring

Telephone lines

— **Bending**

BT Bending

**Electric connectors**

UF Plugs (Electricity)

Sockets, Electric

BT Electric connectors

NT Electric cables—Joints

Electric contacts

**Electric contactors**

[TK2861]

Here are entered works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit. Works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit are entered under Electric contacts.

UF Contactors, Electric

Plugs (Electricity)

Sockets, Electric

BT Electric relays

Electric switchgear

NT Electric connectors

Electric resistors

Ohmic contacts

— **Lubrication****Electric contacts**

[TK2821]

Here are entered works on the conducting part of a relay, switch, circuit-breaker, connector, contactor, etc., which coacts with another conducting part to make or break a circuit. Works on devices for repeatedly establishing and interrupting an electric power circuit are entered under Electric contactors.

UF Contacts, Electric

BT Electric connectors

Electric switchgear

NT Semiconductor-metal boundaries

**Electric contracting** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9716.E43-HD9716.E434]

BT Contractors

Electric industries

Electric control, Remote

USE Remote control

**Electric controllers** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TF930 (Electric railroads)]

[TK2851]

UF Controllers, Electric

BT Automatic control

Electric machinery

RT Electric rheostats

NT Ballasts (Electricity)

Electric current regulators

Electric reactors

Electronic controllers

Magnetic amplifiers

Remote control

Rotating amplifiers

Sequence controllers, Programmable

Voltage regulators

Electric controllers, Explosionproof

USE Explosionproof electric controllers

Electric converters

USE Cascade converters

Electric current converters

Rotary converters

Electric cookery

USE Electric cooking

Electric cookery, Slow

USE Electric cooking, Slow

**Electric cooking** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TX827]

UF Electric cookery *[Former heading]*

BT Cooking

NT Halogen oven cooking

Microwave cooking

Stoves, Electric

**Electric cooking, Slow** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TX827]

UF Crockery cooking, Electric

Electric cookery, Slow *[Former heading]*

Electric crockery cooking

Slow cooker cooking

Slow electric cooking

BT Casserole cooking

**Electric cooperatives** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Cooperatives, Electric

Electrical cooperatives

BT Cooperative societies

Electric power distribution

**Electric countershock** *(May Subd Geog)*

[RC684.E4]

UF Cardiac electroversion

- Cardioversion
- Countershock, Electric
- Defibrillation, Electric
- Electric defibrillation
- Electrical countershock
- Electroversion, Cardiac
- BT Cardiac resuscitation
- Electrotherapeutics
- RT Arrhythmia
- Defibrillators
- NT Automated external defibrillation
- Electric cranes**
- [TJ1363-TJ1365]
- BT Cranes, derricks, etc.
- Traveling cranes
- NT Bridge cranes
- Brakes**
- BT Brakes
- Tariff**
- USE Tariff on electric cranes
- Electric crockery cooking
- USE Electric cooking, Slow
- Electric current converters**
- [TK2796 (Electric)]
- [TK7872.C8 (Electronics)]
- UF Converters, Electric
- Electric converters
- BT Electric machinery
- Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Power electronics
- NT Cascade converters
- DC-to-DC converters
- Electric inverters
- Frequency changers
- Klystrons
- PWM power converters
- Rotary converters
- Thyristor converters
- Voltage-frequency converters
- Electric current rectifiers**
- [TK7872.R35 (Electronics)]
- UF Rectifiers, Electric current
- Rectifiers (Electric)
- BT Electric power supplies to apparatus
- Electric transformers
- Power electronics
- Semiconductors
- NT Aluminum cell
- Bridge rectifiers
- Copper oxide rectifiers
- Full-wave rectifiers
- Half-wave rectifiers
- Junction transistors
- Kenotrons
- Mercury-arc rectifiers
- Radio—Rectifiers
- Rectifier instruments
- Selenium rectifiers
- Semiconductor rectifiers
- Silicon-controlled rectifiers
- Silicon rectifiers
- Thyristors
- Voltage doublers
- Electric current regulators** (May Subd Geog)
- [TK2851 (Electrical engineering)]
- [TK7872.C83 (Electronics)]
- UF Current regulators, Electric
- Regulators, Electric current
- BT Electric controllers
- Electric currents**
- [QC601-QC641]
- UF Currents, Electric
- Electric potential
- Potential, Electric
- NT Auroral electrojet
- Critical currents
- Earth currents
- Eddy currents (Electric)
- Electric fault location
- Electric noise
- Electric transformers
- Galvanomagnetic effects
- Hall effect
- Pinch effect (Physics)
- Short circuits
- Skin effect (Electricity)
- Stray currents
- Thermally stimulated currents
- Transients (Electricity)
- Grounding**
- [TK3227]
- UF Electric power distribution—Grounding
- Grounding (Electricity)
- Heating effects**
- [QC623]
- Electric currents, Alternating**
- [QC641 (Theory)]
- [TK1141-TK1168 (Engineering)]
- UF Alternating currents
- Currents, Alternating
- NT Electric circuits—Alternating current
- Electric power transmission—Alternating current
- Impedance (Electricity)
- Reactance (Electricity)
- Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Rectifier instruments
- Polyphase**
- [TK1161]
- UF Polyphase alternating electric currents
- Polyphase currents
- Computer programs**
- Single-phase**
- [TK1145]
- UF Single-phase alternating electric currents
- Three-phase**
- [TK1165]
- UF Three-phase alternating electric currents
- Two-phase**
- [TK1151]
- UF Two-phase alternating electric currents
- Electric currents, Direct**
- UF Currents, Direct
- Direct currents
- NT Electric circuits—Direct current
- Electric machinery—Direct current
- Electric power distribution—Direct current
- Electric power transmission—Direct current
- Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply—Direct current
- Ohm's law
- Electric currents, Vagrant
- USE Stray currents
- Electric cut-outs**
- [TK2846]
- UF Cut-outs, Electric
- BT Electric switchgear
- Electric cutting machinery** (May Subd Geog)
- [TK4660.5]
- UF Electric spark cutting
- BT Cutting machines
- Electric machinery
- Metal-working machinery
- Electric defibrillation
- USE Electric countershock
- Electric density
- USE Electric charge and distribution
- Electric detonators**
- [TN279 (Mining)]
- [UF780 (Ordnance)]
- BT Detonators
- Radio control** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Radio control
- Electric dipole moments
- USE Dipole moments
- Electric discharge lamps
- USE Electric discharge lighting
- Electric discharge lighting**
- [TK4381-TK4383]
- UF Electric discharge lamps
- BT Electric discharges through gases
- Electric lighting
- NT Electric lighting, Arc
- Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor
- Electric lighting, Mercury vapor
- Electric lighting, Sodium vapor
- Fluorescent lighting
- Glow lamps
- LED lighting
- Neon lamps
- Neon lighting
- Xenon lamps
- Chemistry**
- UF Chemistry of electric discharge lighting
- BT Chemistry
- Electric discharge machining
- USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric discharges**
- [QC585.7.E43]
- UF Discharges (Electricity)
- Electricity—Discharges
- Electrostatic discharges
- BT Electrostatics
- Nuclear physics
- RT Electric action of points
- Photoelectricity
- NT Breakdown (Electricity)
- Electric charge and distribution
- Electric spark
- Exploding wire phenomena
- Glow discharges
- Surface discharges (Electricity)
- Detection** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Detection of electric discharges
- Electric discharges through gases**
- [QC710-QC711.8]
- UF Electricity—Discharges through gases
- Gases, Electric discharges through
- RT Cathode rays
- BT Electrons
- Ions
- RT Vacuum
- Vacuum-tubes
- NT Afterglow (Physics)
- Electric discharge lighting
- Electrons—Emission
- Glow discharges
- Mercury arc
- Radio frequency discharges
- Electric displacement**
- [QC665.E36]
- UF Dielectric displacement
- Dielectric flux density
- Displacement, Electric
- Electric displacement density
- Electric flux density
- Electric induction
- BT Electric fields
- Electric displacement density
- USE Electric displacement
- Electric distortion**
- UF Distortion, Electric
- BT Electric interference
- Electric waves
- Electric donkey engines
- USE Electric donkeys
- Electric donkeys** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Donkey engines, Electric
- Electric donkey engines
- BT Engines
- Electric double layer**
- [QD564]
- UF Double layer, Electric
- Double layer, Electrochemical
- Electrochemical double layer
- Helmholtz double layer
- BT Electrochemistry
- Electrokinetics
- NT Double layers (Astrophysics)
- Electric drafting
- USE Electrical drafting
- Electric drills** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Drills, Electric
- Portable electric drills
- BT Drilling and boring machinery
- Power tools
- Electric driving** (May Subd Geog)
- [TK4058]
- BT Electric machinery
- Electric power
- Power transmission
- NT Boring machinery—Electric driving
- Compressors—Electric driving
- Construction equipment—Electric driving
- Conveying machinery—Electric driving
- Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric driving
- Deck machinery—Electric driving
- Dredges—Electric driving
- Dry-cleaning machines—Electric driving
- Excavating machinery—Electric driving
- Forging machinery—Electric driving
- Gas-turbine locomotives—Electric driving
- Hoisting machinery—Electric driving
- Hydraulic machinery—Electric driving
- Knitting machines—Electric driving
- Lathes—Electric driving
- Laundry machinery—Electric driving
- Lumbering—Machinery—Electric driving
- Machine-tools—Electric driving
- Metal-working machinery—Electric driving
- Mine hoisting—Electric driving
- Mining machinery—Electric driving
- Oil well drilling rigs—Electric driving
- Oil well pumps—Electric driving
- Papermaking machinery—Electric driving

- Electric driving** (Continued)  
 Power shovels—Electric driving  
 Printing machinery and supplies—Electric driving  
 Printing presses—Electric driving  
 Robots, Industrial—Electric driving  
 Rolling-mill machinery—Electric driving  
 Rotary pumps—Electric driving  
 Sewing machines—Electric driving  
 Shears (Machine-tools)—Electric driving  
 Textile machinery—Electric driving  
 Tower cranes—Electric driving  
 Turbomachines—Electric driving  
 Winding machines—Electric driving  
 Wiredrawing machines—Electric driving  
 Woodworking machinery—Electric driving
- Electric driving, Variable speed**  
 UF Electric variable speed driving  
 BT Variable speed drives
- Electric eel** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.E34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Electrophorus electricus  
 Electrophorus multivalvulus  
 Gymnotus electricus  
 Gymnotus regius  
 BT Electrophorus (Fish)
- Electric engineering  
 USE Electrical engineering  
 Electric engineering contracts  
 USE Electrical engineering contracts  
 Electric engineers  
 USE Electrical engineers  
 Electric engineers' spouses  
 USE Electrical engineers' spouses  
 Electric equipment of artificial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites—Electric equipment  
 Electric equipment of automobiles  
 USE Automobiles—Electric equipment  
 Electric equipment of ships  
 USE Ships—Electric equipment
- Electric extension cords**  
 UF Cords, Electric extension  
 Extension cords, Electric  
 BT Electric cables  
 Electric wire, Insulated
- Electric eye cameras** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TR260.5]  
 UF Automatic cameras  
 BT Cameras  
 Photography—Electronic equipment  
 NT Fujica camera
- Electric Factory (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
 BT Music-halls—Pennsylvania
- Electric fault location**  
 UF Fault location (Electrical engineering)  
 BT Electric circuits  
 Electric currents  
 Fault location (Engineering)  
 RT Short circuits  
 NT Electric cables—Fault location  
 Overhead electric lines—Fault location
- Data processing**  
 NT CCRMMS (Computer system)
- Electric fences** (May Subd Geog)  
 [S790.3 (Agricultural engineering)]  
 BT Fences
- Electric fields**  
 [QC665.E38]  
 BT Field theory (Physics)  
 RT Electromagnetic fields  
 NT Casimir effect  
 Coulomb potential  
 Crystalline electric field  
 Electric displacement  
 Electromagnetic theory  
 Magnetospheric currents
- Electric filter industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9697.F55-HD9697.F554]  
 BT Electric industries
- Electric filters**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Electric wave filters  
 Electronic filters  
 Wave filters, Electric  
 BT Electric circuits  
 Electric networks  
 Signal theory (Telecommunication)  
 NT Acoustic surface wave filters  
 Adaptive filters  
 Ceramic electric filters  
 Comb filters  
 Continuous-time filters
- Electric filters, Active  
 Electric filters, Bandpass  
 Electric filters, Passive  
 Equalizers (Electronics)  
 Frequency selective surfaces  
 Ladder networks  
 Log domain filters  
 Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)  
 Microwave filters  
 Radio filters  
 Sound analyzers  
 Switched capacitor filters
- Design and construction**  
 ——**Approximation methods**  
 BT Approximation theory
- Electric filters, Active**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Active electric filters  
 BT Electric filters  
 Electric networks, Active
- Electric filters, Bandpass**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Bandpass filters  
 BT Electric filters  
 Electric filters, Ceramic  
 USE Ceramic electric filters
- Electric filters, Crystal**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Crystal filters  
 Filters, Crystal  
 Piezoelectric filters  
 Quartz filters  
 BT Piezoelectric devices
- Electric filters, Digital**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Digital electric filters  
 Filters, Digital electric  
 BT Digital electronics  
 Digital filters (Mathematics)  
 Signal processing—Digital techniques
- Electric filters, Passive**  
 UF Passive electric filters  
 BT Electric filters
- Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF RC filters  
 Resistance-capacitance filters  
 BT Electric capacity  
 Electric resistance
- Electric filters, Wave-guide**  
 [TK7872.F5]  
 UF Filters, Wave-guide  
 Wave-guide filters  
 Waveguide filters  
 BT Microwave filters  
 Wave guides
- Electric fish  
 USE Electric fishes
- Electric fishes** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL639.1 (Zoology)]  
 UF Electric fish  
 BT Fishes
- Anatomy**  
 NT Electric organs in fishes
- Physiology** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Electric organs in fishes
- Electric fishing** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SH344.6.E4]  
 UF Electrical fishing  
 Electrofishing  
 BT Electricity in fishery sciences  
 Fishing
- Equipment and supplies**  
 ——**Efficiency** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Efficiency of electric fishing equipment  
 Electrofisher efficiency
- Electric flashlights  
 USE Flashlights  
 Electric flux density  
 USE Electric displacement  
 Electric folk music  
 USE Folk-rock music
- Electric food steamers** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Steamers, Electric food  
 BT Food steamers  
 Household appliances, Electric  
 Kitchen appliances
- Electric Football (Game)**  
 [GV1469.E54]  
 BT Board games
- Electric furnaces** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QD157 (Inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD277 (Organic chemistry)]  
 [TK4661 (Electric engineering)]  
 [TN687 (Metallurgy)]  
 BT Electric heating  
 Furnaces  
 NT Electric kilns  
 Electron beam furnaces  
 Induction furnaces  
 Resistance furnaces  
 Salt bath furnaces
- Electric equipment** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Power supply** (May Subd Geog)  
 —**Protective atmospheres**  
 BT Protective atmospheres
- Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on electric furnaces
- Valuation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electric fuse industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9697.F87-HD9697.F874]  
 BT Electric industries
- Electric fuses**  
 [TK2846 (Switchboards)]  
 [TK3511]  
 UF Fuses, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
- Electric gages**  
 BT Gages
- Electric generator industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Electric machinery industry
- Electric generators** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK2411-TK2491]  
 Here are entered works on rotating electrical machines that convert mechanical energy into electrical energy.  
 UF Dynamos [Former heading]  
 Generators, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Electric machinery  
 Electric power production  
 Electric power supplies to apparatus  
 SA subdivision Electric generators under individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Automobiles—Electric generators  
 NT Armatures  
 Cogenerators  
 Gramme dynamos  
 Hydroelectric generators  
 Magneto-electric machines  
 Superconducting generators  
 Turbogenerators  
 Variable speed generators
- Alternating current**  
 [TK2761-TK2765]  
 UF Alternating current dynamos  
 Alternating current generators  
 Alternators, Electric  
 Electric alternators  
 BT Electric machinery—Alternating current  
 NT Induction generators  
 Synchronous generators
- Excitation systems** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Excitation systems of electric generators
- Direct current**  
 [TK2661-TK2665]  
 UF Direct current dynamos  
 Direct current generators  
 NT Homopolar generators  
 Rotating amplifiers
- Erecting work** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Erecting of electric generators  
 BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Field coils**  
 UF Field coils (Electric generators)  
 BT Electric coils
- Handbooks, manuals, etc.**  
 [TK2184]  
 UF Dynamo tenders' manuals [Former heading]
- Windings**  
 [TK2474]  
 UF Windings (Electric generators)  
 BT Armatures
- Electric grills, Indoor  
 USE Indoor electric grills
- Electric guitar** (May Subd Geog)  
 [ML1015.G9 (History)]  
 [MT599.E4 (Instruction)]  
 UF E-guitar  
 Guitar, Electric  
 Electric acoustic guitar  
 Electro-acoustic guitar

Electroacoustic guitar  
 BT Electronic musical instruments  
 Guitar  
 NT Bass guitar  
 Fender guitar  
 Gibson ES-175 guitar  
 Gibson Les Paul standard guitar  
 Gibson Moderne guitar  
 Gretsch 6120 guitar  
 Gretsch guitar  
 Hamer guitar  
 Rickenbacker guitar  
**—Methods (Heavy metal)**  
 [MT599.E4]  
**—Studies and exercises (Heavy metal)**  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)  
**Electric guitar and computer music** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Computer and electric guitar music  
**Electric guitar and electronic music** (May Subd Geog)  
 [M298]  
 UF Electronic and electric guitar music  
 Electric guitar and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and electric guitar music  
**Electric guitar and piano music**  
 [M276-M277]  
 UF Piano and electric guitar music  
 Electric guitar duets  
 USE Electric guitar music (Electric guitars (2))  
**Electric guitar makers** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Guitar makers  
**Electric guitar music** (May Subd Geog)  
 [M142.E4]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric guitar.  
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Electric guitar)  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric guitar" or "electric guitars"*  
**Electric guitar music (Blues)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [M142.E4]  
 BT Blues (Music)  
**Electric guitar music (Electric guitars (2))**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Electric guitar duets  
**Electric guitar music (Heavy metal)**  
 Here are entered compositions in heavy metal style for solo electric guitar.  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)  
**Electric guitar music (Jazz)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [MT142.E4]  
 BT Jazz  
**Electric guitar music (Rock)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [M142.E4]  
 BT Rock music  
**Electric guitar music (Rockabilly)**  
 Here are entered compositions in rockabilly style for solo electric guitar.  
 BT Rockabilly music  
 Electric guns  
 USE Stun guns  
**Electric heating** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TH7409-TH7410 (Building construction)]  
 [TK4601-TK4661 (General)]  
 BT Heating  
 NT Dielectric heating  
 Electric furnaces  
 Electric water heaters  
 Induction heating  
 Infrared heating  
 Microwave heating  
 Resistance heating  
 Electric household appliances  
 USE Household appliances, Electric  
**Electric household appliances industry**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9971.5.E54-HD9971.5.E544]  
 BT Electric industries  
 RT Household appliances, Electric  
 NT Cleaning machinery and appliances industry  
 Electric stoves industry  
 Floor care machinery industry  
 Refrigerator industry  
 Electric ignition of gas  
 USE Gas—Electric ignition  
 Electric ignition of lycopodium powder  
 USE Lycopodium powder—Electric ignition  
 Electric ignition of vapors  
 USE Vapors—Electric ignition

Electric impedance plethysmography  
 USE Impedance plethysmography  
 Electric induction  
 USE Electric displacement  
**Electric inductors** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK7872.L63]  
 UF Inductors, Electric  
 BT Electric coils  
 Passive components  
 RT Inductance  
 Electric industrial trucks  
 USE Industrial electric trucks  
**Electric industries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9697 (Economics)]  
 [TK (Technology)]  
 BT Industries  
 NT Battery charger industry  
 Battery industry  
 Capacitor industry  
 Electric contracting  
 Electric filter industry  
 Electric fuse industry  
 Electric household appliances industry  
 Electric industry workers  
 Electric lamp industry  
 Electric sign industry  
 Electric switchgear industry  
 Electric transformer industry  
 Electric utilities  
 Electric wire and cable industry  
 Electronic industries  
 Independent power producers  
 Magnetic tape industry  
 Radio supplies industry  
 Transducer industry  
**—Advertising**  
 USE Advertising—Electric industries  
**—Collective bargaining**  
 USE Collective bargaining—Electric industries  
**—Collective labor agreements**  
 USE Collective labor agreements—Electric industries  
**—Employees**  
 USE Electric industry workers  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
**—Valuation** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Exhibitions**  
 [TK6]  
 UF Electrical exhibitions  
 Electricity—Exhibitions  
 Exhibitions, Electrical  
**—Strikes and lockouts**  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric industry  
**—Subcontracting** (May Subd Geog)  
**Electric industry workers** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD8039.E3]  
 UF Electric industries—Employees  
 Electric utilities—Employees  
 Electric workers  
 BT Electric industries  
 Electric utilities  
 RT Electronic industry workers  
 NT Electricians  
 Electronic technicians  
 Women electric industry workers  
**—Labor unions** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Wages**  
 USE Wages—Electric industry workers  
**—Japan**  
 Electric injuries  
 USE Electrical injuries  
**Electric instrument transformers**  
 [TK2794]  
 UF Instrument transformers, Electric  
 BT Electric transformers  
 NT Current transformers (Instrument transformer)  
**Electric insulators and insulation**  
 [TK3331-TK3441 (Engineering)]  
 UF Bushings  
 Insulation (Electric)  
 BT Electric resistance  
 Insulating materials  
 RT Dielectrics  
 NT Electric cables—Gas insulation  
 Electric cables—Insulation  
 Electric motors—Insulation  
 Electric wire, Insulated  
 Metal-insulator transitions  
 Silicon-on-insulator technology  
 Thermally stimulated currents  
 Vulcanized fiber

**—Aluminum alloys**  
 BT Aluminum alloys  
**—Cellulose**  
 [TK3441.C35]  
 BT Cellulose insulation  
**—Ceramic materials**  
 [TK3441.C38]  
 BT Ceramic materials  
**—Contamination** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Contamination (Technology)  
**—Epoxy resins**  
 [TK3441.E6]  
 BT Epoxy resins  
**—Gases**  
 [TK3441.G3]  
 BT Gases  
**—Glass**  
 [TK3441.G5]  
 BT Glass  
**—Glass fibers**  
 BT Glass fibers  
**—Liquids**  
 [TK3441.L5]  
 BT Liquids  
**—Metallic oxides**  
 [TK3441.M4]  
 BT Metallic oxides  
**—Mica**  
 [TK3441.M5]  
 BT Mica  
**—Nylon**  
 BT Nylon  
**—Oils**  
 [TK3441.O5]  
 UF Insulating oils [Former heading]  
 Oils, Insulating  
 Transformer oil  
 BT Mineral oils  
 Oils and fats  
**—Organofluorine compounds**  
 [TK3441.F55]  
 BT Organofluorine compounds  
**—Organosilicon compounds**  
 [TK3441.S47]  
 BT Organosilicon compounds  
**—Paper**  
 [TK3441.P25]  
 UF Paper, Electric insulating  
 BT Insulating paper  
 Paper  
**—Plastics**  
 [TK3441.P55]  
 BT Plastics  
 NT Electric cables—Plastic insulation  
 Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment  
 Potting compounds (Electronics)  
**—Polymers**  
 [TK3441.P58]  
 BT Polymers  
**—Porcelain**  
 BT Porcelain  
**—Rubber**  
 BT Rubber  
**—Silicon nitride**  
 [TK3441.S46]  
 BT Silicon nitride  
**—Siloxanes**  
 [TK3441.S48]  
 BT Siloxanes  
**—Slate**  
 [TK3441.S5]  
 BT Slate  
**—Sulfur hexafluoride** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK3441.S8]  
 UF Electric insulators and insulation—Sulphur hexafluoride [Former heading]  
 BT Sulfur hexafluoride  
**—Sulphur hexafluoride**  
 USE Electric insulators and insulation—Sulfur hexafluoride  
**—Thin films**  
 BT Thin films  
 NT Dielectric films  
**—Varnish** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TK3441.V3]  
 UF Insulating varnish [Former heading]  
 Varnish, Insulating  
 BT Varnish and varnishing  
**Electric interference**  
 UF Interference (Electricity)  
 BT Electric noise

- Electric interference** (*Continued*)
  - NT Atmospheric
    - Electric distortion
    - Electromagnetic interference
    - Radar—Interference
    - Sound—Recording and reproducing—Interference
    - Television—Interference
- Electric inverters**
  - [TK2699 (*Electric engineering*)]
  - [TK7872.165 (*Electronics*)]
  - UF Inverters, Electric
  - BT Electric current converters
- Electric irons**
  - UF Irons, Electric
  - BT Household appliances, Electric
    - Irons (Pressing)
    - Pressing of garments
- Temperature control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Temperature control
- Electric island networks
  - USE Island networks (Electricity)
- Electric jazz
  - USE Jazz-rock (Music)
- Electric kilns**
  - [TP841]
  - BT Electric furnaces
    - Kilns
- Electric knifefishes
  - USE Gymnotiformes
- Electric laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC541 (*Physics*)]
  - [TK411-TK415 (*Engineering*)]
  - BT Engineering laboratories
    - Physical laboratories
- Electric lamp industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9697.L33-HD9697.L334]
  - BT Electric industries
  - NT Fluorescent lamp industry
- Electric lamps** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4310-TK4399]
  - BT Lamps
    - Light sources
  - RT Electric lighting
  - NT Animated motion lamps
    - Germicidal lamps
    - Incandescent lamps
    - LED lamps
    - Motion picture projectors—Light sources
    - Xenon lamps
- Wiring**
  - BT Electric wiring
- Electric lamps, Arc**
  - [TK4321-TK4335]
  - UF Arc lamps
  - RT Electric lighting, Arc
  - NT Electric arc
- Electric lamps, Fluorescent
  - USE Fluorescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Halogen
  - USE Halogen incandescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Incandescent
  - USE Incandescent lamps
- Electric lamps, Portable** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Portable electric lamps
  - BT Electric lighting
    - Lamps
  - NT Flashlights
    - Portable ultraviolet lamps
- Electric lamps, Xenon
  - USE Xenon lamps
- Electric leakage**
  - [QC702]
  - RT Electric action of points
- Electric levitation
  - USE Electric suspension
- Electric light
  - USE Electric lighting
    - Photometry
- Electric light, Candle power of**
  - [TK4175]
- Electric light and power industry
  - USE Electric utilities
- Electric light carbons**
  - [TK4335 (*Use*)]
  - [TK7725 (*Manufacture*)]
  - UF Carbons, Electric light
  - BT Carbon
- Electric light fishing
  - USE Light fishing
- Electric light fixtures**
  - [TK4198]
  - BT House furnishings
- Electric light fixtures industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building fittings industry
- Electric light in photography
  - USE Photography—Artificial light
- Electric light plants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4201-TK4238]
- Electric lighting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4125-TK4399]
  - UF Electric light
    - Light, Electric
  - BT Light sources
    - Lighting
  - RT Electric lamps
    - Neon lamps
  - NT Electric discharge lighting
    - Electric lamps, Portable
    - Electric lighting, Incandescent
    - Floodlighting
    - Garden lighting
    - Lighting, Architectural and decorative
    - Printing plants—Lighting
    - Searchlights
- Accounting**
  - USE Electric utilities—Accounting
- Catalogs of supplies, etc.**
  - USE Electric lighting—Equipment and supplies—Catalogs
- Control**
  - BT Automatic control
- Early works to 1870**
  - [TK4160]
- Equipment and supplies**
  - Catalogs**
    - [TK4195-TK4198]
    - UF Electric lighting—Catalogs of supplies, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK4255]
  - NT Electric lighting—Wiring
- Insurance requirements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK3275]
- Machinery**
  - [TK4241]
- Rates**
  - USE Electric utilities—Rates
- Wiring**
  - [TK4255]
  - UF Wiring, Electric
  - BT Electric lighting—Installation
    - Electric wiring
- Electric lighting, Arc**
  - [TK4311-TK4335]
  - UF Arc light
  - BT Electric discharge lighting
  - RT Electric lamps, Arc
  - NT Brush arc-light system
- Electric lighting, Cadmium vapor**
  - [TK4381]
  - UF Cadmium-vapor electric lighting
  - BT Electric discharge lighting
- Electric lighting, Fluorescent
  - USE Fluorescent lighting
- Electric lighting, Incandescent**
  - [TK4341-TK4367]
  - UF Incandescent electric lighting
    - Incandescent lighting
  - BT Electric lighting
    - Incandescent lamps
- Electric lighting, Mercury vapor**
  - [TK4381]
  - UF Mercury electric light
  - BT Electric discharge lighting
- Electric lighting, Neon
  - USE Neon lighting
- Electric lighting, Sodium vapor**
  - [TK4381]
  - UF Sodium-vapor light
  - BT Electric discharge lighting
- Electric lighting of ships
  - USE Ships—Electric equipment
    - Ships—Lighting
- Electric lines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK3201-TK3261 (*Power transmission*)]
  - [TK7872.T74 (*Electronic circuits*)]
  - Here are entered works on general transmission systems, their construction and properties.
  - UF Electricity—Distribution
    - Power lines
    - Power transmission lines
- Powerlines
  - Transmission lines
- BT Electric power distribution
- RT Electric cables
  - Electric power transmission
- NT Electric circuits
  - Electric conduits
  - Electric lines—Superconducting
  - Electric networks
  - Electric wiring
    - Impedance matching
    - Microwave transmission lines
    - Multiconductor transmission lines
    - Overhead electric lines
    - Telecommunication lines
    - Telegraph lines
    - Underground electric lines
- Carrier transmission**
  - UF Carrier transmission on electric lines
  - BT Electric power systems—Communication systems
    - Electric relays
    - Telemeter
    - Telephone, Carrier current
- Ice prevention** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ice prevention and control
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Models** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Overhead**
  - USE Overhead electric lines
- Poles**
  - USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
- Poles and towers**
  - [TK3242-TK3243]
  - UF Electric lines—Poles [*Former heading*]
    - Electric lines—Towers and poles
    - Poles, Electric line
  - BT Building, Iron and steel
    - Poles (Engineering)
    - Towers
    - Wood poles
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK3243]
  - BT Foundations
- Superconducting**
  - UF Superconducting electric lines
  - BT Electric lines
    - Superconductors
- Testing**
  - [TK3207]
  - [TK3307]
- Towers and poles**
  - USE Electric lines—Poles and towers
- Underground**
  - USE Underground electric lines
- Electric locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TF975]
  - BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock
    - Locomotives
  - RT Railroads—Electrification
  - NT E.326 (Electric locomotives)
    - E.428 (Electric locomotives)
    - E.626 (Electric locomotives)
    - Electro-diesel locomotives
    - GG 1 (Electric locomotive)
    - VL 8 (Electric locomotive)
    - VL 10 (Electric locomotive)
    - VL 80 (Electric locomotive)
- Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Brakes**
  - BT Brakes
- Dynamics**
  - BT Dynamics
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Gearing
    - USE Electric locomotives—Transmission devices
- Maintenance and repair**
  - UF Electric locomotives—Repairs
- Repairs**
  - USE Electric locomotives—Maintenance and repair
- Springs and suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Transmission devices**
  - UF Electric locomotives—Gearing
  - BT Gearing
- Soviet Union**
- United States**
- Electric logging** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TN269.5]
  - UF Electric well logging
    - Electrical logging

Electrical well logging  
 Logging, Electric  
 Logging, Electric well  
 Logging, Electrical  
 Logging, Electrical well  
 BT Geophysical well logging  
 NT Induction logging  
 Oil well logging, Electric  
 Electric logging (Oil wells)  
 USE Oil well logging, Electric  
 Electric losses in power systems  
 USE Electric power systems—Electric losses

**Electric machinery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2000-TK2799]  
 BT Electromechanical devices  
 Machinery  
 NT Brushes, Carbon  
 Brushes, Electric  
 Commutation (Electricity)  
 Electric controllers  
 Electric current converters  
 Electric cutting machinery  
 Electric driving  
 Electric generators  
 Electric motors  
 Electric resonators  
 Electric transformers  
 Electroconvulsive therapy machines  
 Explosionproof electric machinery  
 Oscillators, Electric

—**Alternating current**  
 [TK2711-TK2799]  
 UF Alternating current machinery  
 NT Electric generators—Alternating current  
 Electric machinery, Induction  
 Electric machinery, Synchronous  
 Phase converters

—**Bearing currents**  
 UF Bearing currents (Electric machinery)  
 Shaft currents (Electric machinery)

—**Direct current**  
 [TK2611-TK2699]  
 UF Direct current machinery  
 BT Electric currents, Direct  
 NT Electric motors, Direct current

—**Drawings**  
 [TK2325]

—**Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics  
 NT Electric machinery—Fluid dynamics  
 Electric machinery—Thermodynamics

—**Erecting work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erecting of electric machinery  
 BT Industrial equipment—Installation

—**Excitation systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excitation systems of electric machinery

—**Fluid dynamics**  
 BT Electric machinery—Dynamics  
 Fluid dynamics

—**Monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2313]  
 UF Monitoring of electric machinery

—**Motive power**  
 [TK2081]

—**Polyphase**  
 [TK2745]  
 UF Polyphase currents

—**Regulation**  
 [TK2851]

—**Rotors**  
 RT Armatures  
 BT Rotors

—**Thermodynamics**  
 BT Electric machinery—Dynamics  
 Thermodynamics

—**Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Windings**  
 UF Rewinding of electric machinery  
 Windings (Electric machinery)

Electric machinery, Asynchronous  
 USE Electric machinery, Induction  
 Electric machinery, Explosionproof  
 USE Explosionproof electric machinery

**Electric machinery, Induction**  
 [TK2731]  
 UF Asynchronous electric machinery  
 Electric machinery, Asynchronous  
 Induction machinery  
 BT Electric machinery—Alternating current  
 NT Electric motors, Induction

**Electric machinery, Synchronous**  
 [TK2731]  
 BT Electric machinery—Alternating current  
 NT Electric motors, Synchronous  
 Synchros

**Electric machinery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9695]  
 BT Machinery industry  
 NT Electric generator industry  
 Electric motor industry  
 —Strikes and lockouts  
 USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric machinery  
 industry

**Electric machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC573]  
 Here are entered works on machines for generating static electricity by friction or induction. Works on dynamo-electric machinery are entered under Electric machinery.  
 UF Electricity, Static  
 Influence machines  
 Static electricity  
 BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances  
 Electric machining  
 USE Electric metal-cutting

**Electric measurements**  
 [QC535 (Physics)]  
 [TK275-TK399 (Electric engineering)]  
 UF Measurements, Electric  
 BT Electromagnetic measurements  
 Frequencies of oscillating  
 systems—Measurement  
 Physical measurements  
 Weights and measures  
 RT Electronic measurements  
 NT Dielectric measurements  
 Photoelectric measurements

—**Instruments**  
 NT Oscillographs  
 Oscilloscopes

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Electric-mechanical devices  
 USE Electromechanical devices  
 Electric membrane process of desalination  
 USE Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis  
 process

**Electric metal-cutting**  
 UF Electric discharge machining  
 Electric machining  
 Electric spark machining  
 Spark-erosion machining  
 BT Metal-cutting  
 NT Plasma arc cutting

**Electric meters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK301-TK399]  
 UF Meters, Electric  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 Utility meters  
 NT Ammeters  
 Capacitance meters  
 Current balances (Electric meters)  
 Frequency meters  
 Harmonic analyzers  
 Ohmmeters  
 Phasemeter  
 Ratiometer (Electric meter)  
 Recording electric meters  
 Rectifier instruments  
 Spectrum analyzers  
 Voltmeters  
 Voltmeters  
 Voltmeters  
 Voltohmmeters  
 Watt-hour meter  
 Wattmeter

—**Power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Electric meters, Recording  
 USE Recording electric meters

**Electric motor industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9697.M69-HD9697.M694]  
 BT Electric machinery industry

**Electric motorcycles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric vehicles  
 Motorcycles

**Electric motors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2511-TK2541]  
 [TK2681 (Direct current)]  
 [TK2781-TK2789 (Alternating current)]  
 [TK4055-TK4058 (Use)]  
 BT Electric machinery  
 Motors  
 NT Armatures  
 Electric propulsion

Electric railway motors  
 Electric transformers  
 Frequency changers  
 Permanent magnet motors  
 Stepping motors  
 Trolley buses—Motors  
 Ultrasonic motors

—**Design and construction**  
 [TK2435]

—**Electronic control**  
 BT Electronic control

—**Insulation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electric insulators and insulation

—**Lubrication**  
 —Rewinding  
 USE Electric motors—Windings

—**Starting devices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2541]

—**Testing**  
 [TK2433]

—**Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Windings**  
 [TK2474-TK2477]  
 UF Electric motors—Rewinding  
 BT Armatures  
 NT Electric motors, Alternating  
 current—Windings  
 Electric motors, Induction—Windings  
 Electric transformers—Windings

**Electric motors, Alternating current**  
 [TK2781-TK2789]  
 NT Electric motors, Hysteresis  
 Electric motors, Induction  
 Electric motors, Polyphase  
 Electric motors, Repulsion-induction  
 Electric motors, Synchronous

—**Dynamics**  
 BT Dynamics

—**Windings**  
 BT Electric motors—Windings

Electric motors, Asynchronous  
 USE Electric motors, Induction

**Electric motors, Brushless**  
 UF Brushless electric motors  
 NT Brushless direct current electric motors  
 Electric motors, Induction  
 Reluctance motors

Electric motors, Capacitor  
 USE Capacitor motors

**Electric motors, Direct current** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2681]  
 UF Direct current machinery  
 BT Electric machinery—Direct current  
 NT Brushless direct current electric motors

**Electric motors, Fractional horsepower**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2537]  
 UF Fractional horsepower electric motors

**Electric motors, Hysteresis**  
 [TK2787]  
 UF Hysteresis motors  
 BT Electric motors, Alternating current

**Electric motors, Induction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK2785]  
 UF Asynchronous electric motors  
 Electric motors, Asynchronous  
 Induction motors  
 BT Electric machinery, Induction  
 Electric motors, Alternating current  
 Electric motors, Brushless  
 NT Capacitor motors  
 Electric motors, Split-phase  
 Squirrel cage motors

—**Braking**  
 UF Braking of induction motors

—**Windings**  
 BT Electric motors—Windings

**Electric motors, Linear**  
 [TK2537]  
 UF Linear electric motors  
 NT Magnetic levitation vehicles

**Electric motors, Polyphase**  
 [TK2785]  
 BT Electric motors, Alternating current

—**Windings**  
 Electric motors, Reluctance  
 USE Reluctance motors

**Electric motors, Repulsion**  
 [TK2789]

**Electric motors, Repulsion-induction**  
 [TK2789]

- Electric motors, Repulsion-induction** *(Continued)*
  - UF Repulsion-induction motors
  - BT Electric motors, Alternating current
- Electric motors, Series-wound**
  - UF Series-wound electric motors
- Electric motors, Split-phase**
  - [TK2785]
  - UF Split-phase motors
  - BT Electric motors, Induction
- Electric motors, Synchronous** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK2787]
  - UF Synchronous motors
  - BT Electric machinery, Synchronous
    - Electric motors, Alternating current
  - NT Capacitors, Synchronous
    - Reluctance motors
- Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF EMUs (Railroad trains)
  - BT Electric railroad trains
- Electric network analysis**
  - [TK454.2]
  - RT Electric circuit analysis
  - BT Electric networks
  - NT Electric circuits, Equivalent
    - Electric network topology
    - Symmetrical components (Electric engineering)
- Electric network analyzers**
  - UF Calculating boards, Network
    - Electric power distribution—Network analyzers
    - Network analyzers, Electric
    - Network calculating boards
  - BT Electric power distribution—Equipment and supplies
    - Electronic analog computers
- Electric network synthesis**
  - [TK454.4]
  - BT Electric networks
- Electric network topology**
  - UF Electric networks—Topology
    - Network topology (Electrical engineering)
    - Topological network analysis
  - BT Electric network analysis
    - Topology
- Electric networks**
  - [TK3226]
  - UF Network theory
    - Networks, Electric
  - BT Electric circuits
    - Electric lines
      - Electric power distribution
      - System analysis
    - NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
      - Electric filters
        - Electric network analysis
        - Electric network synthesis
        - Electric networks, Active
        - Electric networks, Passive
        - Electric networks, Two-port
        - Equalizers (Electronics)
        - Gyrators
        - Island networks (Electricity)
        - Ladder networks
        - Switching theory
        - Transfer impedance
- Computer programs
  - Topology
    - USE Electric network topology
- Electric networks, Active**
  - [TK454.2]
  - UF Active electric networks
    - Networks, Active
  - BT Electric networks
  - NT Electric filters, Active
- Electric networks, Nonlinear**
  - [TK454.2]
  - UF Nonlinear electric networks
  - BT Nonlinear theories
- Electric networks, Passive**
  - [TK454.2]
  - UF Networks, Passive
    - Passive electric networks
  - BT Electric networks
- Electric networks, Two-port**
  - [TK454.2]
  - UF Two port networks
  - BT Electric networks
- Electric noise**
  - UF Noise, Electric
  - BT Electric currents
  - RT Electronic noise
  - BT Oscillations
- NT Current noise (Electricity)
  - Electric interference
  - Electromagnetic noise
  - Telephone—Noise
- Electric oil well logging
  - USE Oil well logging, Electric
- Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)
  - USE Electronic organ
- Electric organs in fishes**
  - [QL639.1]
  - BT Electric fishes—Anatomy
    - Electric fishes—Physiology
    - Electrophysiology
- Electric organs in insects**
  - [QL495]
  - BT Electrophysiology
    - Insects
- Electric oscillators
  - USE Oscillators, Electric
- Electric piano
  - USE Electronic piano
- Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
  - USE Electric Point Mine (Wash.)
- Electric Point Mine (Wash.)**
  - UF Electric Pit Mine (Wash.)
  - BT Mines and mineral resources—Washington
    - (State)
- Electric potential
  - USE Electric currents
    - Electromotive force
    - Electrostatics
- Electric power** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK1001-TK1831 (Production)]
  - [TK2000-TK2941 (Machinery)]
  - [TK3001-TK3511 (Distribution)]
  - [TK4001-TK9971 (Uses)]
  - UF Electric power supply
    - Power supply, Electric
  - BT Power resources
  - SA *subdivision* Power supply *under types of buildings, installations, equipment, industries, etc., e.g. Aeronautics--*
    - Communication systems--Power supply;
    - Construction industry--Power supply
  - NT Electric driving
    - Electric power supplies to apparatus
    - Electric power supply, Constant-current
    - Electrohydraulic effect
    - Magnetic energy storage
    - Power electronics
  - Conservation *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Conservation of electric power
      - Electric power conservation
      - Electricity—Conservation
    - BT Energy conservation
  - Costs
    - USE Electric utilities—Costs
  - Interruptions
    - USE Electric power failures
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Electric utilities—Law and legislation
  - Rates
    - USE Electric utilities—Rates
  - Taxation
    - USE Electric utilities—Taxation
- Electric power, Reactive
  - USE Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Electric power and heat cogeneration
  - USE Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Electric power conservation
  - USE Electric power—Conservation
- Electric power conservation equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Electric power consumption** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Consumption of electric power
    - Electricity—Consumption
  - BT Electric utilities
    - Energy consumption
  - RT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
  - NT Brownouts
- Forecasting
  - BT Forecasting
- Reduction
  - USE Brownouts
- Electric power distribution** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK3001-TK3511]
  - UF Electricity—Distribution
    - Power distribution, Electric
  - BT Electric power systems
    - Power transmission
  - RT Electric power transmission
    - Electrification
- NT Electric conduits
  - Electric cooperatives
  - Electric lines
  - Electric networks
  - Electric substations
  - Electricity wheeling
  - Interconnected electric utility systems
  - Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
  - Island networks (Electricity)
- Alternating current
  - [TK3141-TK3171]
  - Automation
    - NT Smart power grids
- Data processing
  - NT SIEC (Computer system)
- Direct current
  - [TK3111]
  - UF Direct current power distribution
  - BT Electric currents, Direct
- Equipment and supplies
  - NT Electric network analyzers
- Grounding
  - USE Electric currents—Grounding
- High tension
  - [TK3144]
  - UF High-tension power distribution
- Computer programs
- Multiphase
  - [TK3158]
  - Network analyzers
    - USE Electric network analyzers
- Polycyclic
  - [TK3159]
- Electric power factor**
  - [TK153]
  - UF Power factor, Electric
  - NT Capacitors, Synchronous
    - Reactive power (Electrical engineering)
- Electric power failures** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Blackouts, Electric power
    - Electric power—Interruptions
    - Electric power interruptions
    - Electric power outages
    - Outages, Electric power
      - Power blackouts
      - Power failures
      - Power outages, Electric
  - BT System failures (Engineering)
  - RT Brownouts
  - NT Electric power systems—Natural disaster effects
- Electric power generation
  - USE Electric power production
- Electric power in mining
  - USE Electricity in mining
- Electric power industry
  - USE Electric utilities
- Electric power**
  - Interruptions
    - USE Electric power failures
- Electric power outages
  - USE Electric power failures
- Electric power plant equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9695]
  - BT Industrial equipment industry
- Electric power-plants** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK1191-TK1831]
  - UF Power-plants, Electric
  - BT Electric power systems
  - NT Diesel electric power-plants
    - Electric railroads—Substations
    - Fuel cell power plants
    - Gas-turbine power-plants
    - Geothermal-coal hybrid power plants
    - Geothermal power plants
    - Hydroelectric power plants
    - Interconnected electric utility systems
    - Nuclear power plants
    - Ocean thermal power plants
    - Offshore electric power plants
    - Power (Mechanics)—Statistics
    - Satellite solar power stations
    - Small power production facilities
    - Solar power plants
    - Telephone—Power-plants
    - Underground electric power plants
    - Wind power plants
- Combined hydroelectric and steam
  - USE Hydrothermal electric power systems

- **Conversion to coal**
  - UF Conversion of electric power-plants to coal
  - BT Coal
  - Coal-fired power plants
  - Fuel
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Decentralization** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Decentralization of electric power-plants
- **Design and construction**
- **Finance**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Efficiency** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Efficiency of electric power-plants
  - Electric power-plants—Performance
  - Performance of electric power-plants
  - BT Plant performance
- **Environmental aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD195.E4 (*General*)]
  - [TD888.E43 (*Air pollution source*)]
  - BT Environmental engineering
  - Pollution
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Fuel**
  - BT Fuel
- **Fuel consumption**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Heating and ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power-plants—Ventilation
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Load**
  - UF Load (Electric power)
  - NT Interconnected electric utility systems—Automation
- **Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Performance**
  - USE Electric power-plants—Efficiency
- **Pipe lines**
  - USE Electric power-plants—Piping
- **Piping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power-plants—Pipe lines [*Former heading*]
  - BT Piping
- **Valves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Valves
- **Remodeling for other use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Testing**
  - [TK1831]
- **Ventilation**
  - USE Electric power-plants—Heating and ventilation
- **Florida**
  - NT Crystal River Energy Complex (Fla.)
- **Germany**
  - NT Kraftwerk Charlottenburg (Berlin, Germany)
  - Kraftwerk Neuhof (Hamburg, Germany)
- Electric power plants**
- **Lithuania**
  - NT Panevėžio miesto elektrinė (Lithuania)
- Electric power plants**
- **Maryland**
  - NT Chalk Point Generating Station (Md.)
- Electric power plants**
- **Scotland**
  - NT Robin Rigg Offshore Wind Farm (Scotland)
- **Wales**
  - NT Nant y Moch Wind Farm (Wales)
- Electric power-plants**
- **Washington (State)**
  - NT Lake Union Steam Plant (Seattle, Wash.)
- Electric power-plants, Offshore
  - USE Offshore electric power plants
- Electric power-plants, Portable**
  - UF Portable electric power-plants
- Electric power-plants, Underground
  - USE Underground electric power plants
- Electric power-plants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electric power pooling
  - USE Interconnected electric utility systems
- Electric power production** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK1001-TK1841]
  - UF Electric power generation
  - Electricity generation
  - Power production, Electric
  - RT Electric power systems
  - Electrification
- NT Cogeneration of electric power and heat
- Direct energy conversion
- Distributed generation of electric power
- Electric generators
- Hybrid power systems
- Hydroelectric power plants
- Hydrothermal electric power systems
- Remote area power supply systems
- **Magnetohydrodynamic generation**
  - [TK2970]
  - UF Magnetohydrodynamic power generation
  - BT Direct energy conversion
  - Magnetohydrodynamics
  - NT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Technology transfer
- Electric power production from chemical action**
  - [TK2901]
  - BT Direct energy conversion
  - NT Fuel cells
- Electric power supplies to apparatus**
  - UF Power supplies to apparatus, Electric
  - BT Electric power
  - SA *subdivision* Power supply *under apparatus, components, etc., e.g.* Computers—Power supply
  - NT Electric batteries
  - Electric current converters
  - Electric current rectifiers
  - Electric generators
  - Emergency power supply
  - Microharvesters (Electronics)
  - Storage batteries
  - Switching power supplies
- Electric power supply
  - USE Electric power
- Electric power supply, Constant-current**
  - UF Constant-current power supply
  - Power supply, Constant-current
  - BT Electric power
- Electric power system control
  - USE Electric power systems—Control
- Electric power system stability**
  - [TK1010]
  - UF Stability of electric power systems
  - BT Transients (Electricity)
  - RT Electric power systems—Control
- Electric power systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the complex assemblage of equipment and circuits for generating, transmitting, transforming, and distributing electric energy.
  - UF Power systems, Electric
  - Systems, Electric power
  - RT Electric power production
  - NT Distributed resources (Electric utilities)
  - Electric power distribution
  - Electric power-plants
  - Electric power transmission
  - Emergency power supply
  - Interconnected electric utility systems
  - Pulsed power systems
- **Communication systems**
  - NT Electric lines—Carrier transmission
- **Control**
  - [TK1007]
  - UF Control of electric power systems
  - Electric power system control
  - RT Electric power system stability
- **Earthquake effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Electric losses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric losses in power systems
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Load dispatching**
  - UF Load dispatching (Electric engineering)
- **Management**
- **Natural disaster effects** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electric power failures
  - Natural disasters
- **Protection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Protective relays
- **State estimation**
  - UF State estimation in electric power systems
  - BT Estimation theory
- **Valuation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric power transmission** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK3001-TK3521]
  - UF Electricity—Transmission
  - Power transmission, Electric
  - BT Electric power systems
  - RT Electric lines
- Electric power distribution
- NT Island networks (Electricity)
- Powerline ampacity
- Satellite power transmission
- Wireless power transmission
- **Alternating current**
  - [TK3141-TK3171]
  - BT Electric currents, Alternating
  - NT Flexible AC transmission systems
- **Direct current**
  - [TK3111]
  - UF Direct current power transmission
  - BT Electric currents, Direct
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Electric power transmission equipment
  - industry
- **New Mexico**
  - NT Four Corners-Ambrosia-Pajarito 500 kV Transmission Project
- Electric power transmission equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9695]
  - BT Electric power transmission—Equipment and supplies
- Electric power wheeling
  - USE Electricity wheeling
- Electric precipitation
  - USE Electrostatic precipitation
- Electric properties
  - USE *Use as a topical subdivision under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual organs and regions of the body, and individual materials and types of materials, e.g.* Copper—Electric properties; Corn—Electric properties; Heart—Electric properties; Metals—Electric properties
- Electric properties, Lunar
  - USE Moon—Electric properties
- Electric propulsion**
  - BT Electric motors
- Electric propulsion of space vehicles
  - USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electric prospecting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Geo-electric prospecting
  - Prospecting—Electric methods
  - BT Magnetotelluric prospecting
  - Prospecting—Geophysical methods
- Electric pumps
  - USE Pumping machinery, Electric
- Electric radiation**
  - UF Radiation, Electric
  - NT Blackbody radiation
- Electric railroad accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric railroads—Accidents [*Former heading*]
  - BT Railroad accidents
- **Washington (D.C.)**
  - NT Red Line Metro Crash, Washington, D.C., 2009
- Electric railroad trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric railroads—Trains [*Former heading*]
  - BT Railroad trains
  - NT Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)
- **Speed**
  - UF Electric railroads—Train speed [*Former heading*]
  - BT Speed
- Electric railroads** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HE4201-HE5300 (*Street-railroads*)]
  - [HE5351-HE5600 (*Interurban railroads*)]
  - [TF855-TF1126 (*Engineering*)]
  - For general works only. Works on electric street-railroads in a particular locality are entered under Street-railroads—[local subdivision]
  - UF Electric street-railroads
  - Railroads, Electric
  - BT Electricity in transportation
  - Public utilities
  - Railroads
  - RT Railroads—Electrification
  - Street-railroads
  - NT Trolley buses
- **Accidents**
  - USE Electric railroad accidents
- **Brakes**
  - BT Brakes
- **Cars** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TF920-TF952]
  - UF Street-cars
  - Street-railroads—Cars
  - Streetcars
  - BT Electric railroads—Rolling stock

- Electric railroads**
  - **Cars** *(Continued)*
    - Railroad cars
    - NT Near-side Car (Streetcar)
    - PCC Car (Streetcar)
    - Peter Witt Car (Streetcar)
    - Streetcar fenders
    - Trolley cars
  - **Maintenance and repair**
    - BT Electric railroads—Maintenance and repair
  - **Museums** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Railroad museums
    - RT Streetcar museums
  - **Sounds**
    - BT Railroad sounds
  - **Clearances**
    - UF Clearances (Electric railroads)
  - **Communication systems**
  - Construction
    - USE Electric railroads—Design and construction
  - Cost of construction
    - USE Electric railroads—Design and construction—Costs
  - **Design and construction**
    - [TF863-TF912]
    - UF Electric railroads—Construction [*Former heading*]
  - **Costs**
    - UF Electric railroads—Cost of construction [*Former heading*]
  - **Electronic equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
    - Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - **Equipment and supplies**
    - [TF920-TF952]
    - NT Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
    - Electric railroads—Rolling stock
  - **Catalogs**
    - [TF952]
  - **Freight** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [TF970]
    - UF Street-railroads—Freight
    - BT Freight and freightage
  - Law
    - USE Electric railroads—Law and legislation
  - **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Electric railroads—Law [*Former heading*]
    - BT Railroad law
  - **Maintenance and repair**
    - NT Electric railroads—Cars—Maintenance and repair
  - **Motormen's manuals**
    - [TF965]
  - Motors
    - USE Electric railway motors
  - **Pantograph**
    - UF Pantograph (Current collector)
  - **Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - **Rails** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - [TF872]
    - BT Railroad rails
  - **Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Welding
  - **Rolling stock** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Rolling stock of electric railroads
    - BT Electric railroads—Equipment and supplies
    - NT Electric locomotives
    - Electric railroads—Cars
  - **Electric equipment** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
  - **Signaling**
  - **Block system**
  - Strikes and lockouts
    - USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric railroads
  - **Substations**
    - [TF863]
    - BT Electric power-plants
  - **Switches** *(May Subd Geog)*
    - UF Switches, Electric railroad
    - BT Railroad switches
  - **Testing**
  - **Third rail**
    - [TF890]
    - UF Third-rail railroads
  - Train speed
    - USE Electric railroad trains—Speed
  - Trains
    - USE Electric railroad trains
- **Trolley-wheels**
  - [TF885]
  - UF Trolley-wheels
  - BT Wheels
- **Wires and wiring**
  - [TF880-TF900]
  - UF Wiring, Electric
  - BT Electric wiring
- **Japan**
- **Switzerland**
- Electric railroads, Miniature**
  - [TF857]
  - UF Miniature electric railroads
  - BT Railroads, Miniature
- Electric railway motors**
  - [TF935]
  - UF Electric railroads—Motors
  - Street railway motors
  - BT Electric motors
- **Excitation systems** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Excitation systems of electric railway motors
- **Windings**
- Electric rates
  - USE Electric utilities—Rates
- Electric rays
  - USE Torpediniformes
- Electric razors
  - USE Electric shavers
- Electric reactors**
  - [TK2851]
  - UF Reactors, Electric
  - BT Electric controllers
  - Reactance (Electricity)
  - NT Magnetic amplifiers
- Electric reactors, Shunt**
  - UF Shunt reactors
- Electric relays**
  - UF Relays, Electric
  - BT Electric circuit-breakers
  - Electric switchgear
  - NT Differential relays
  - Electric contactors
  - Electric lines—Carrier transmission
  - Frequency relays
  - Protective relays
  - Relay control systems
  - Static relays
  - Telephone relays
- Electric resistance**
  - [QC611]
  - UF Resistance, Electric
  - RT Impedance (Electricity)
  - Photoelectricity
  - Reactance (Electricity)
  - NT Earth resistance (Geophysics)
  - Electric filters, Resistance-capacitance
  - Electric insulators and insulation
  - Electric resistors
  - Electrolytes—Conductivity
  - Kondo effect
  - Magnetoresistance
  - Negative resistance devices
  - Oscillators, Resistance-capacitance
- Electric resistance, Spreading**
  - UF Resistance, Spreading electric
  - Spreading resistance, Electric
  - BT Semiconductors
- Electric resistance, Temperature coefficient of**
  - UF Temperature coefficient of resistance
- Electric resistance furnaces
  - USE Resistance furnaces
- Electric resistance heating
  - USE Resistance heating
- Electric resistor industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9697.R47-HD9697.R474]
  - BT Electric resistors
- Electric resistors** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK7872.R4]
  - UF Resistors, Electric
  - BT Electric conductors
  - Electric contactors
  - Electric resistance
  - Passive components
  - RT Electrodes
  - NT Ballasts (Electricity)
  - Electric resistor industry
  - Electric rheostats
  - Memristors
  - Photoresistors
  - Potentiometer
  - Radio resistors
- Thermistors
- Varistors
- Voltage dividers
- **Calibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Radiation
- Electric resistors, Film**
  - [TK2851 (Electric machinery)]
  - [TK6565.R426 (Radio)]
  - [TK7872.R4 (Electronics)]
  - UF Film resistors
  - BT Thin films
- Electric resonators** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [QC655 (Electric waves)]
  - [TK6565.R43 (Radio)]
  - UF Resonators, Electric
  - BT Electric machinery
  - NT Cavity resonators
  - Parallel resonant circuits
  - Radio resonators
- Electric response audiometry
  - USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Electric rheostats**
  - [TK2851]
  - UF Rheostats, Electric
  - RT Electric controllers
  - BT Electric resistors
- Electric rice cookers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Automatic rice cookers
  - Automatic rice steamers
  - Electric rice steamers
  - Rice cookers, Automatic
  - Rice cookers, Electric
  - Rice steamers, Automatic
  - Rice steamers, Electric
  - BT Kitchen appliances
- Electric rice steamers
  - USE Electric rice cookers
- Electric rocket engines**
  - [TL783.54]
  - UF Electric rocket propulsion
  - BT Magnetohydrodynamic generators
  - Particle accelerators
  - Rocket engines
  - NT Arc-jet rocket engines
  - Colloid thrusters
  - Ion rockets
  - Photon rockets
  - Plasma rockets
  - Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- **Dynamics**
  - BT Dynamics
- Electric rocket propulsion
  - USE Electric rocket engines
- Electric sensing zone method
  - USE Coulter principle
- Electric shavers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TT967]
  - UF Electric razors
  - Shavers, Electric
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
  - Razors
- Electric ship propulsion
  - USE Ship propulsion, Electric
- Electric shock** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electrical injuries
  - Shock
  - RT Electrocutation
  - Electronic dog training collars
- Electric shock therapy
  - USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electric sign industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9697.S54-HD9697.S544]
  - BT Electric industries
- Electric signal theory
  - USE Signal theory (Telecommunication)
- Electric signs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK4399.S6]
  - BT Signs and signboards
  - NT Digital signage
- Electric signs in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Electric slag process
  - USE Electroslag process
- Electric space vehicles
  - USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electric spark**
  - [QC703]
  - UF Spark, Electric
  - BT Electric discharges
  - Sparks
  - NT Electric arc

- Electric spark gaps
  - Lichtenberg figures
- Electric spark cutting
  - USE Electric cutting machinery
- Electric spark gaps**
  - UF Gaps, Electric spark
  - Spark gaps, Electric
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances—Protection
  - Electric spark
  - Electric switchgear
  - Lightning protection
- Electric spark machining
  - USE Electric metal-cutting
- Electric standards**
  - [QC537]
  - UF Standards, Electric
  - BT Electric units
  - Weights and measures
- Electric stimulation**
  - UF Stimulation, Electric
  - BT Electricity in medicine
  - Electrophysiology
  - Electrotherapeutics
  - NT Cardiac pacing
  - Cochlear implants
  - Neural stimulation
- Electric storms
  - USE Thunderstorms
- Electric stoves
  - USE Stoves, Electric
- Electric stoves industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9971.5.S76-HD9971.5.S764]
  - BT Electric household appliances industry
- Electric street-railroads
  - USE Electric railroads
  - Street-railroads
- Electric substations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK1751]
  - UF Stations, Electric (Substations)
  - Substations, Electric
  - BT Electric power distribution
  - NT Street-railroads—Electric substations
- Foundations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Foundations
- Electric surge
  - USE Transients (Electricity)
- Electric suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric bearings
  - Electric levitation
  - Suspension, Electric
  - BT Bearings (Machinery)
- Electric switches
  - USE Electric switchgear
- Electric switchgear**
  - [TK2821-TK2846]
  - UF Electric switches
  - Switches, Electric
  - NT Bus conductors (Electricity)
  - Electric contactors
  - Electric contacts
  - Electric cut-outs
  - Electric relays
  - Electric spark gaps
  - Keyboards (Electronics)
  - Membrane switches
  - Mercury switches
  - Semiconductor switches
  - Static relays
  - Switching circuits
  - Switching theory
  - Switchplates (Electric switchgear)
  - Telephone switchboards
  - Thyristors
  - Transmit-receive tubes
  - Vacuum switches
- Electric switchgear, Explosionproof
  - USE Explosionproof electric switchgear
- Electric switchgear industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9697.S85-HD9697.S854]
  - BT Electric industries
- Electric telegraph
  - USE Telegraph
- Electric testing**
  - [TA417.35 (*Materials testing*)]
  - [TK401 (*Electric machinery*)]
  - BT Testing
  - NT Eddy current testing
  - Growlers (Electrical engineering)
- Electric toasters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TX657.T58]
  - UF Toasters, Electric
- BT Household appliances, Electric
  - Kitchen appliances
- Electric tools, Portable
  - USE Power tools
- Electric toys**
  - [TK9971]
  - BT Toys
- Electric traction canal-boats
  - USE Canal-boats—Electric traction
- Electric tractors, Industrial
  - USE Industrial electric trucks
- Electric transformer industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9697.T69-HD9697.T694]
  - BT Electric industries
- Electric transformers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK2551]
  - UF Transformers, Electric
  - BT Electric currents
  - Electric machinery
  - Electric motors
  - NT Aluminum cell
  - Electric current rectifiers
  - Electric instrument transformers
  - Electronic transformers
  - Growlers (Electrical engineering)
  - Pulse transformers
  - Radio transformers
  - Synchro control transformers
  - Television transformers
  - Tesla coils
  - Vibrator transformers
- Testing**
- Vibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Windings**
  - BT Electric motors—Windings
- Electric transformers, Explosionproof
  - USE Explosionproof electric transformers
- Electric transient phenomena
  - USE Transients (Electricity)
- Electric trucks, Industrial
  - USE Industrial electric trucks
- Electric typewriters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Typewriters
  - NT Electronic typewriters
- Electric units**
  - [QC536]
  - UF Farad
  - BT Units of measurement
  - NT Electric standards
- Electric utilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9685]
  - Here are entered economic works on the sale and distribution of electricity for lighting and power purposes.
  - UF Electric companies
  - Electric light and power industry
  - Electric power industry
  - BT Electric industries
  - Energy industries
  - Public utilities
  - NT Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
  - Electric industry workers
  - Electric power consumption
  - Interconnected electric utility systems
- Accounting**
  - UF Electric lighting—Accounting
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Electric utilities
- Costs**
  - UF Electric power—Costs
- Employees
  - USE Electric industry workers
- Government ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power—Law and legislation
- Criminal provisions**
- Management**
  - NT Electricity wheeling
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public relations—Electric utilities [*Former heading*]
- Rate of return**
  - UF Electric utilities—Return
  - Return of electric utilities
  - BT Rate of return
- Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric lighting—Rates
  - Electric power—Rates
  - Electric rates
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Peak-load pricing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Peak-load pricing
- Time-of-use pricing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Time of day rates of electric utilities
  - Time-of-use rates of electric utilities
  - BT Pricing
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Research, Industrial
- Return
  - USE Electric utilities—Rate of return
- Statistics**
- Strikes and lockouts
  - USE Strikes and lockouts—Electric utilities
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power—Taxation
  - BT Public utilities—Taxation
- Deductions**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Electric utilities
- Electric utilities demand-side management
  - USE Demand-side management (Electric utilities)
- Electric utility systems, Interconnected
  - USE Interconnected electric utility systems
- Electric valves
  - USE Electron tubes
- Electric variable speed driving
  - USE Electric driving, Variable speed
- Electric vehicle charging stations
  - USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
- Electric vehicle industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motor vehicle industry
- Electric vehicle supply equipment
  - USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
- Electric vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL220-TL223]
  - UF EVs (Electric vehicles)
  - Vehicles, Electric
  - BT Motor vehicles
  - NT Buses, Electric
  - Electric automobiles
  - Electric motorcycles
  - Fuel cell vehicles
  - Hybrid electric airplanes
  - Hybrid electric vehicles
  - Industrial electric trucks
  - Solar vehicles
- Batteries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL220-TL223]
  - NT Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electric violin** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF E-violin
  - Electronic violin
  - BT Electronic musical instruments
  - Violin
- Electric violin music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [M40-M44]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electric violin, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electric violin.
  - The term "electric violin" is used as a medium of performance in headings for works for one or two solo instruments. In headings for other works that include electric violin, the generic term "violin" is used as the medium of performance.
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins" and headings with medium of performance that include "electric violin," "violin," "electric violins," or "violins"; also the headings Piano quartets, Piano quintets, Piano trios, String quartets, and String trios*
- Electric violoncello
  - USE Electric cello
- Electric violoncello music
  - USE Electric cello music
- Electric water heaters** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH6561.5]
  - BT Electric heating
  - Household appliances, Electric
  - Water heaters
- Electric wave filters
  - USE Electric filters
- Electric waves**
  - [QC661-QC665]
  - UF Hertzian waves
  - BT Electromagnetic theory
  - Waves
  - NT Coherer
  - Decremeter

- Electric waves** *(Continued)*
  - Delay lines
  - Electric distortion
  - Harmonics (Electric waves)
  - Microwaves
  - Radio waves
  - Signal theory (Telecommunication)
  - Transients (Electricity)
  - Wave guides
- **Damping**
  - [QC665]
  - BT Damping (Mechanics)
- **Diffraction**
  - [QC665.D5]
  - BT Diffraction
- **Scattering**
  - BT Scattering (Physics)
- Electric welding**
  - [TK4660]
  - UF Arc welding
    - Electric arc welding
    - Resistance welding
    - Spot welding
  - BT Welding
  - NT Coated electrodes
    - Electroslag welding
    - Gas metal arc welding
    - Gas tungsten arc welding
    - Laser arc welding
    - Percussion welding
    - Plasma arc welding
    - Projection welding
    - Shielded metal arc welding
    - Stud welding
    - Submerged arc welding
- **Automation**
  - [TK4660]
  - UF Automatic welding *[Former heading]*
- **Costs**
  - UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
- **Electrodes**
  - UF Electrodes, Welding
    - Welding electrodes
  - BT Electrodes
  - NT Welding rods
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Estimates** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electric welding—Estimates and costs *[Former heading]*
- Estimates and costs
  - USE Electric welding—Costs
  - Electric welding—Estimates
- Health aspects
  - USE Welding—Health aspects
- **Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Production standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Safety measures
  - USE Welding—Safety measures
- Electric well logging
  - USE Electric logging
- Electric wheelchairs** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Wheelchairs
- Electric wire**
  - [TK3301-TK3351]
  - BT Electric conductors
    - Wire
  - RT Electric cables
  - NT Nanowires
    - Telegraph wire
    - Telephone wire
- **Color codes** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Color codes
- **Testing**
  - [TK3307]
- Electric wire, insulated**
  - [TK3331-TK3351]
  - BT Electric insulators and insulation
  - NT Electric extension cords
- **Testing**
  - [TK3335]
- Electric wire and cable industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [HD9697.C33-HD9697.C334]
  - UF Electric cable industry
  - BT Electric industries
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Electric wire and cable industry
- Electric wiring**
  - [TK3201-TK3285]
  - UF Wiring, Electric
    - BT Electric lines
    - RT Electric cables
    - NT Airplanes—Electric wiring
      - Automobiles—Electric wiring
      - Electric conduits
      - Electric lamps—Wiring
      - Electric lighting—Wiring
      - Electric railroads—Wires and wiring
      - Electric wiring, Interior
      - Electric wiring, Outdoor
      - Lightning-arresters
      - Street-railroads—Wires and wiring
      - Telecommunication wiring
      - Telegraph lines
      - Trolley buses—Wires and wiring
- **Charts, diagrams, etc.**
  - [TK3205]
  - UF Electric wiring—Diagrams *[Former heading]*
- Diagrams
  - USE Electric wiring—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- **Inspection** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Insurance requirements** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK3275]
- Electric wiring, interior**
  - [TK3271-TK3285]
  - UF Interior electric wiring
  - BT Electric wiring
- **Charts, diagrams, etc.**
  - UF Electric wiring, Interior—Diagrams *[Former heading]*
- Diagrams
  - USE Electric wiring, Interior—Charts, diagrams, etc.
- Electric wiring, outdoor**
  - UF Outdoor electric wiring
    - Outdoor residential electric wiring
    - Residential electric wiring, Outdoor
  - BT Electric wiring
- Electric wiring inspectors** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Inspectors, Electric wiring
    - Wiring inspectors, Electric
  - BT Building inspectors
- Electric workers
  - USE Electric industry workers
- Electric Works (Sheffield, England)**
  - BT Office buildings—England
- Electrical accidents
  - USE Electrical injuries
- Electrical batteries
  - USE Electric batteries
- Electrical burns** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [RD96.5]
  - UF Burns, Electric *[Former heading]*
    - Burns, Electrical
    - Electric burns *[Former heading]*
  - BT Burns and scalds
    - Electrical injuries
- Electrical cooperatives
  - USE Electric cooperatives
- Electrical countershock
  - USE Electric countershock
- Electrical detail drawing
  - USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Electrical detailing
  - USE Electrical drafting—Detailing
- Electrical drafting** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK431]
  - UF Drafting, Electrical
    - Electric drafting *[Former heading]*
  - BT Mechanical drawing
  - NT Electronic drafting
- **Detailing**
  - UF Detail drawing, Electrical
    - Detailing, Electrical
    - Electrical detail drawing
    - Electrical detailing
- Electrical engineering** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK1-TK9971]
  - UF Electric engineering *[Former heading]*
  - BT Engineering
    - NT Electro-acoustics
      - Electronics
      - Frequency response (Electrical engineering)
      - Magnetics
      - Plastics in electrical engineering
    - Apparatus and appliances
      - USE Electric apparatus and appliances
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - NT Electromechanical devices
    - Magnetic devices
- **Graphic methods**
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - UF Electrical engineers' handbooks
    - Electricians' handbooks
- **Insurance requirements** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK260]
- **Laboratory manuals**
  - [TK147]
- **Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [TK453]
  - NT Dielectrics
    - Semiconductors
    - Steel, Electrical
    - Thermoelectric materials
- **Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electrical
    - engineering—Materials—Radiation effects
  - BT Radiation
- **Radiation effects**
  - USE Electrical
    - engineering—Materials—Effect of radiation on
- **Testing**
- **Mathematics**
  - BT Engineering mathematics
- **Museums**
  - [TK6]
- **Notation**
- **Safety measures**
  - [TK152]
- **Safety regulations** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Standards** *(May Subd Geog)*
- **Tables**
  - [TK151]
- Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)**
  - UF University of Washington Electrical Engineering Building (Seattle, Wash.)
  - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Electrical engineering contracts** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electric engineering contracts *[Former heading]*
    - Electrical engineering contracts—Law and legislation
  - BT Engineering contracts
    - Law and legislation
      - USE Electrical engineering contracts
- Electrical engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electric engineers *[Former heading]*
  - BT Engineers
    - NT Telecommunications engineers
- Electrical engineers' handbooks
  - USE electrical engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Electrical engineers' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electric engineers' spouses *[Former heading]*
  - BT Spouses
- Electrical exhibitions
  - USE Electric industries—Exhibitions
- Electrical fishing
  - USE Electric fishing
- Electrical impedance imaging
  - USE Electrical impedance tomography
- Electrical impedance tomography** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [RC78.7.E *(Internal medicine)*]
  - UF Applied potential tomography
    - Electrical impedance imaging
  - BT Tomography
- Electrical injuries** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [RA1091 *(Medical jurisprudence)*]
  - [RD96.5 *(Treatment)*]
  - UF Electric injuries
    - Electrical accidents
    - Electricity—Accidents and injuries
    - Electricity, Injuries from *[Former heading]*
  - BT Accidents
    - Wounds and injuries
  - NT Electric shock
    - Electrical burns
- Electrical logging
  - USE Electric logging
- Electrical orchestra
  - USE Novachord
- Electrical play (Sex)** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Sex
- Electrical resistance surveys (Archaeology)
  - USE Earth resistance in archaeology
- Electrical steel
  - USE Steel, Electrical
- Electrical storms
  - USE Thunderstorms

- Electrical well logging
  - USE Electric logging
- Electrically exploded wires
  - USE Exploding wire phenomena
- Electrically propelled space vehicles
  - USE Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems
- Electricians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Building trades—Employees
  - Electric industry workers
  - NT United States. Navy—Construction electricians
  - United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Wages
    - USE Wages—Electricians
- Electricians, Construction (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Construction electricians
- Electricians' handbooks
  - USE Electrical engineering—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Electrician's mates (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Electrician's mates
- Electricity**
  - [*QC501-QC721*]
  - UF Galvanism
  - BT Mathematical physics
  - Physics
  - RT Magnetism
  - SA *headings beginning with Electric and Electro*
  - NT Atmospheric electricity
  - Hall effect
  - Impedance (Electricity)
  - Piezoelectricity
  - Pyroelectricity
  - Reactance (Electricity)
  - Thermoelectricity
  - Thomson effect
  - Accidents and injuries
    - USE Electrical injuries
  - Apparatus and appliances
    - USE Electric apparatus and appliances
  - Bibliography**
    - [*Z5831-Z5835*]
  - Catalogs**
  - Conservation
    - USE Electric power—Conservation
  - Consumption
    - USE Electric power consumption
  - Discharges
    - USE Electric discharges
  - Discharges through gases
    - USE Electric discharges through gases
  - Distribution
    - USE Electric lines
    - Electric power distribution
  - Early works to 1850**
    - [*QC516-QC517*]
  - Exhibitions
    - USE Electric industries—Exhibitions
  - Experiments**
    - [*QC533*]
  - Laboratory manuals**
    - [*QC534*]
  - Mechanical analogies
    - USE Electromechanical analogies
  - Mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [*BL325.E47*]
  - Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - RT Electrophysiology
    - NT Plants—Effect of electricity on
  - Religious aspects**
    - [*BL265.E6*]
    - BT Religion and science
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Transmission
    - USE Electric power transmission
- Electricity, Animal
  - USE Electrophysiology
- Electricity, Injuries from
  - USE Electrical injuries
- Electricity, Static
  - USE Electric machines
  - Electrostatics
- Electricity, Thunderstorm
  - USE Thunderstorm electricity
- Electricity generation
  - USE Electric power production
- Electricity in aeronautics**
  - [*TL690-TL691*]
  - BT Aeronautics
  - NT Airplanes—Electric equipment
- Electricity in agriculture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK4018*]
  - BT Agriculture
  - RT Rural electrification
  - NT Agricultural machinery—Electric equipment
  - Electricity in forestry
  - Electrohorticulture
  - Farm shops—Electric equipment
- Electricity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electricity in astronautics**
  - BT Astronautics
  - NT Astrionics
  - Ground support systems (Astronautics)
  - Space stations—Electric equipment
  - Space vehicles—Electric equipment
- Electricity in building**
  - BT Building
- Electricity in dentistry**
  - BT Dentistry
  - Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity in fishery sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fishery sciences
  - NT Electric fishing
- Electricity in forestry**
  - BT Electricity in agriculture
- Electricity in horticulture
  - USE Electrohorticulture
- Electricity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electricity in medicine**
  - UF Medical electricity
  - BT Medicine
  - NT Electric stimulation
  - Electrodiagnosis
  - Electrotherapeutics
- Electricity in military engineering**
  - [*UG480*]
  - BT Military engineering
  - NT United States. Navy—Interior communications electricians
- Electricity in mining** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TN343*]
  - UF Electric power in mining
  - BT Mining engineering
  - NT Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
  - Mining machinery—Electric equipment
- Safety measures**
- Data processing**
  - NT CCRMMs (Computer system)
- Electricity in ocean engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TC1657*]
  - BT Ocean engineering
- Electricity in petroleum engineering**
  - BT Petroleum engineering
- Electricity in surgery
  - USE Electrosurgery
- Electricity in transportation**
  - BT Transportation
  - NT Automobiles—Electric equipment
  - Boats and boating—Electric equipment
  - Electric railroads
  - Fishing boats—Electric equipment
  - Railroads—Electric equipment
  - Railroads—Electrification
  - River boats—Electric equipment
  - Ships—Electric equipment
  - Subways—Electric equipment
- Electricity on boats
  - USE Boats and boating—Electric equipment
- Electricity on ships
  - USE Ships—Electric equipment
- Electricity wheeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electric power wheeling
  - Wheeling of electricity
  - BT Electric power distribution
  - Electric utilities—Management
- Electrification** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Electric power distribution
  - Electric power production
  - NT Railroads—Electrification
  - Rural electrification
- Electrification of clouds
  - USE Cloud electrification
- Electrification of railroads
  - USE Railroads—Electrification
- Electro-acoustic guitar
  - USE Electric guitar
- Electro-acoustic music
  - USE Computer music
- Electro-acoustics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK5981-TK5990*]
  - UF Electroacoustics
  - BT Acoustical engineering
- Electrical engineering
  - Music—Acoustics and physics
  - Sound
  - NT Acoustic surface wave devices
  - Active noise and vibration control
  - Electroacoustic transducers
  - Intercommunication systems
  - Magnetic recorders and recording
  - Sirens (Signaling devices)
  - Vocoder
  - Voder
- Electro-diesel locomotives** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TF980*]
  - Here are entered works on locomotives that run alternatively by an external electric power supply or by an onboard diesel engine as needed. Works on locomotives that employ an onboard diesel engine to generate electricity to turn the wheels, as well as locomotives whose diesel engines power the wheels through a gear box or through a hydraulic system are entered under Diesel locomotives.
  - UF Dual-mode locomotives
  - BT Electric locomotives
  - RT Diesel locomotives
  - NT Class 73 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
  - Class 74 (Electro-diesel locomotives)
  - Electro-Motive Division GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
    - USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-Motive Division GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
    - USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-Motive Division SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
    - USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-Motive Division SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
    - USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-Motive Division SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
    - USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
  - Electro-optical shutters
    - USE Kerr cell shutters
  - Electro-optics
    - USE Electrooptics
  - Electro-organic chemistry
    - USE Organic electrochemistry
- Electro-osmosis**
  - UF Electroendosmosis
  - Electrosmosis
  - BT Electrolysis
  - Osmosis
  - NT Electroosmotic dewatering
- Electro-oxidation
  - USE Electrolytic oxidation
- Electro-ultrafiltration
  - USE Electroultrafiltration
- Electroacoustic guitar
  - USE Electric guitar
- Electroacoustic impedance tests
  - USE Audiometry, Impedance
- Electroacoustic music
  - USE Computer music
- Electroacoustic transducers**
  - BT Electro-acoustics
  - Transducers
  - NT Hydrophone
  - Loudspeakers
  - Ultrasonic transducers
- Electroacoustics
  - USE Electro-acoustics
- Electroactive polymers
  - USE Conducting polymers
- Electroacupuncture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Acupuncture
  - Electrotherapeutics
- Electroadhesion
  - USE Electrostatic adhesion
- Electroanalgesia
  - USE Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation
- Electroanalysis
  - USE Electrochemical analysis
- Electroanesthesia
  - USE Electric anesthesia
- Electrobiochemistry
  - USE Bioelectrochemistry
- Electrobiography
  - USE Electrophysiology
- Electrocaloric effect
  - USE Pyroelectricity
- Electrocapillary phenomena**
  - [*QC577*]
  - BT Capillarity
- Electrocardiograms
  - USE Electrocardiography
- Electrocardiograph
  - USE Electrocardiographs

- Electrocardiographs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electrocardiograph [*Former heading*]  
 BT Electronics in cardiology
- Electrocardiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RC683.5.E5 (Medicine)*]  
 UF ECG  
 EKG  
 Electrocardiograms  
 BT Electrodiagnosis  
 Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis  
 RT Heart—Electric properties  
 NT Ambulatory electrocardiography  
 Electrocardiography  
 Vectorcardiography  
 Veterinary electrocardiography
- Electrocardiography, Ambulatory  
 USE Ambulatory electrocardiography
- Electrocatalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QD569*]  
 BT Catalysis  
 Electrochemistry
- Electroceramics  
 USE Electronic ceramics
- Electrochemical analysis**  
 [*QD115-QD116*]  
 UF Analysis, Electrochemical  
 Analysis, Electrolytic  
 Electroanalysis  
 Electrolytic analysis  
 BT Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative  
 Electrochemistry  
 NT Conductometric analysis  
 Coulometry  
 Electrodes, Ion selective  
 Impedance spectroscopy  
 Polarography  
 Potentiometry  
 Voltammetry
- Electrochemical apparatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apparatus, Electrochemical  
 Electrochemical instruments  
 BT Chemical apparatus  
 Electrochemistry  
 NT Polarographs  
 Potentiostat  
 Solions
- Electrochemical cells  
 USE Electric batteries  
 Electrolytic cells
- Electrochemical cells, Light-emitting  
 USE Light-emitting electrochemical cells
- Electrochemical cells, Lithium ion  
 USE Lithium ion batteries
- Electrochemical chloride extraction from reinforced concrete  
 USE Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction
- Electrochemical corrosion  
 USE Electrolytic corrosion
- Electrochemical crystallization  
 USE Electrocrystallization
- Electrochemical cutting**  
 UF Electrochemical machining  
 RT Chemical milling  
 BT Machining  
 Metal-cutting  
 NT Electrolytic grinding
- Electrochemical detectors  
 USE Electrochemical sensors
- Electrochemical double layer  
 USE Electric double layer
- Electrochemical instruments  
 USE Electrochemical apparatus
- Electrochemical machining  
 USE Electrochemical cutting
- Electrochemical metallizing**  
 [*TS655*]  
 BT Electrochemistry  
 Metallizing
- Electrochemical reduction  
 USE Electrolytic reduction
- Electrochemical sensors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*R857.E52 (Biomedical engineering)*]  
 [*TP159.E37 (Chemical engineering)*]  
 UF Electrochemical detectors  
 BT Chemical detectors
- Electrochemicals industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HD9660.E43-HD9660.E434*]  
 BT Chemical industry
- Electrochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QD551-QD575 (Physical and theoretical chemistry)*]  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 NT Bioelectrochemistry  
 Electric batteries  
 Electric double layer  
 Electrocatalysis  
 Electrochemical analysis  
 Electrochemical apparatus  
 Electrochemical metallizing  
 Electrochemistry, Industrial  
 Electrocrystallization  
 Electroforming  
 Electrolysis  
 Electrometallurgy  
 Electrophoresis  
 Electroplating  
 Electroplating chemicals  
 Fuel cells  
 Laser electrochemistry  
 Magnetochemistry  
 Organic electrochemistry  
 Petroleum products—Antistatic additives  
 Photoelectrochemistry  
 Supramolecular electrochemistry  
 —Industrial applications  
 USE Electrochemistry, Industrial
- Electrochemistry, Industrial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*TP250-TP261*]  
 UF Electrochemistry—Industrial applications  
 Industrial electrochemistry  
 BT Chemistry, Technical  
 Electrochemistry  
 NT Electrostatic precipitation
- Electrochromic devices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Devices, Electrochromic  
 Electrochromic displays  
 BT Electrooptical devices
- Electrochromic displays  
 USE Electrochromic devices
- Electrocoagulation**  
 BT Cautery  
 Diathermy
- Electrocochleography**  
 UF Cochlear audiometry  
 BT Audiometry  
 Electrodiagnosis  
 Electrophysiology  
 Hearing disorders—Diagnosis
- Electroconductive polymers  
 USE Conducting polymers
- Electroconvulsive shock therapy  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electroconvulsive therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RC485*]  
 UF Convulsive therapy, Electric  
 ECT (Electrotherapeutics)  
 Electric shock therapy [*Former heading*]  
 Electroconvulsive shock therapy  
 Electroshock therapy  
 EST (Electrotherapeutics)  
 BT Electrotherapeutics  
 Shock therapy
- Equipment and supplies  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
 NT Electroconvulsive therapy machines
- Electroconvulsive therapy for children**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RJ504.8*]  
 BT Children—Diseases—Treatment
- Electroconvulsive therapy for teenagers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*RJ504.8*]  
 BT Teenagers—Diseases—Treatment
- Electroconvulsive therapy machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ECT devices  
 BT Electric machinery  
 Electroconvulsive therapy—Equipment and supplies
- Electrocrystallization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Electrochemical crystallization  
 BT Crystal growth  
 Electrochemistry
- Electrocution** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HV8696*]  
 BT Capital punishment  
 RT Electric shock  
 BT Executions and executioners
- Electrode implantation, Intracochlear  
 USE Cochlear implants
- Electrodeposited manganese  
 USE Manganese, Electrolytic
- Electrodeposition of alloys  
 USE Alloy plating
- Electrodeposition of metals  
 USE Electroforming  
 Electroplating
- Electrodermal response  
 USE Galvanic skin response
- Electrodes**  
 [*QD571-QD572 (Electrochemistry)*]  
 [*TK7725 (Manufacture)*]  
 RT Electric resistors  
 NT Aluminum electrodes  
 Anodes  
 Cathodes  
 Coated electrodes  
 Electric batteries—Electrodes  
 Electric welding—Electrodes  
 Electrodes, Alkali metal  
 Electrodes, Cadmium  
 Electrodes, Carbon  
 Electrodes, Ceramic metal  
 Electrodes, Copper  
 Electrodes, Enzyme  
 Electrodes, Glass  
 Electrodes, Ion selective  
 Electrodes, Iron  
 Electrodes, Mercury  
 Electrodes, Nickel  
 Electrodes, Oxide  
 Electrodes, Oxygen  
 Electrodes, Palladium  
 Electrodes, Platinum  
 Electrodes, Porous  
 Electrodes, Tungsten  
 Electrodes, Zinc  
 Electron tubes—Grids  
 Fuel cells—Electrodes  
 Gas metal arc welding—Electrodes  
 Hydride electrodes  
 Magnesium electrodes  
 Microelectrodes  
 Sulfur electrodes  
 Tantalum electrodes  
 Vacuum-tubes—Grids  
 Welding rods
- Electrodes, Alkali metal**  
 [*QD572.A65*]  
 UF Alkali metal electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Amalgam**  
 UF Amalgam electrodes  
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Cadmium**  
 UF Cadmium electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Carbon**  
 [*QD572.C37*]  
 UF Carbon electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ceramic metal**  
 UF Ceramic metal electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Copper**  
 UF Copper electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Dropping mercury**  
 UF Dropping mercury electrodes  
 Mercury dropping electrodes  
 BT Electrodes, Mercury
- Electrodes, Enzyme**  
 UF Enzyme electrodes  
 BT Electrodes  
 Enzymatic analysis
- Electrodes, Glass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QD572.G53*]  
 UF Glass electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Ion selective**  
 [*QD572.I66 (Electrochemistry)*]  
 [*QP519.9.E43 (Biochemistry)*]  
 UF Ion selective electrodes  
 Ion sensitive electrodes  
 Specific ion electrodes  
 BT Electrochemical analysis  
 Electrodes  
 RT Ion-permeable membranes
- Electrodes, Iron**  
 [*QD572.I76*]  
 UF Iron electrodes  
 BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Manganese dioxide  
 USE Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Mercury**  
 UF Mercury electrodes

- BT Electrodes
- NT Electrodes, Amalgam
- Electrodes, Dropping mercury
- Electrodes, Nickel**  
[QD572.N53]
- UF Nickel electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxide**  
[QD572.O85]
- UF Oxide electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- NT Manganese dioxide electrodes
- Electrodes, Oxygen**  
[QD572.O88]
- UF Oxygen electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Palladium**
- UF Palladium electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Platinum**
- UF Platinum electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Porous**
- UF Porous electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Sulphur
- USE Sulfur electrodes
- Electrodes, Tungsten**
- UF Tungsten electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodes, Welding
- USE Electric welding—Electrodes
- Electrodes, Zinc**
- UF Zinc electrodes
- BT Electrodes
- Electrodiagnosis** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC77-RC77.5]
- BT Diagnosis
- Electricity in medicine
- RT Neural stimulation
- NT Electrocardiography
- Electrocochleography
- Electroencephalography
- Electrogastrography
- Electrohysterography
- Electromyography
- Electronystagmography
- Electrooculography
- Electroretinography
- Electrodialysis**
- BT Dialysis
- RT Ion-permeable membranes
- NT Saline water conversion—Electrodialysis process
- Sewage—Purification—Electrodialysis process
- Electrodiaphanoscopy
- USE Transillumination
- Electrodifusion**  
[TN690]
- UF Electromigration
- Electrotransport
- BT Diffusion
- Physical metallurgy
- Transport theory
- Electrodynamics** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC630-QC645]
- BT Dynamics
- NT Cosmic electrodynamics
- Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrokinetics
- Field-coupled surface waves
- Inductance
- Ion flow dynamics
- Vacuum polarization
- Wave mechanics
- Electrodynamics, Plasma
- USE Plasma electrodynamics
- Electrodynamics, Quantum
- USE Quantum electrodynamics
- Electrodynamometer**  
[QC544.E3]
- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Calibration** (May Subd Geog)
- Electroencephalographers** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC386.6.E43]
- BT Biomedical technicians
- Electroencephalography** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP376.5 (Physiology)]  
[RC386.6.E43 (Diagnosis)]
- UF EEG
- Encephalography [Former heading]
- BT Brain—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Electrodiagnosis
- Electrophysiology
- RT Visual evoked response
- NT Alpha rhythm
- Ambulatory electroencephalography
- Beta rhythm
- Brain fingerprinting
- Delta rhythm
- Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Spreading cortical depression
- Theta rhythm
- Veterinary electroencephalography
- Age factors** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP376.5]
- UF Age factors in electroencephalography
- BT Aging
- Electroendosmosis
- USE Electro-osmosis
- Electrofisher efficiency
- USE Electric fishing—Equipment and supplies—Efficiency
- Electrofishing
- USE Electric fishing
- Electrofluiddynamic generators
- USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
- Electrofluidynamics
- USE Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrofocusing
- USE Isoelectric focusing
- Electroforming** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Electrodeposition of metals
- BT Electrochemistry
- Electrometallurgy
- Electroforming in prosthodontics** (May Subd Geog)  
[RK653]
- BT Dental metallurgy
- Prosthodontics
- Electrofusion**
- BT Bioelectrochemistry
- Cytology—Technique
- Membrane fusion
- Electrogalvanizing
- USE Zinc plating
- Electrogas welding
- USE Gas metal arc welding
- Electrogasdynamic generators
- USE Electrohydrodynamic generators
- Electrogasdynamics
- USE Electrohydrodynamics
- Electrogastrography** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC804.E4]
- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrophysiology
- Stomach—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Electrography
- USE Electronography
- Kirlian photography
- Electrohomeopathy** (May Subd Geog)  
[RZ420]
- BT Homeopathy
- Electrohorticulture** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB139]
- UF Electricity in horticulture
- BT Electricity in agriculture
- Horticulture
- Electrohydraulic effect**
- BT Electric power
- Hydraulics
- Shock (Mechanics)
- NT High energy forming
- Electrohydraulic servomechanisms** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Hydraulic servomechanisms
- Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy
- USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
- Electrohydrodynamic generators**  
[TK2975]
- UF Electrofluiddynamic generators
- Electrogasdynamic generators
- BT Direct energy conversion
- Electrohydrodynamics**  
[QC631]
- UF Electrofluidynamics
- Electrogasdynamics
- BT Electrodynamics
- Fluid dynamics
- Hydrodynamics
- Electrohysterography**
- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrophysiology
- Labor (Obstetrics)
- Electroimmunoblotting
- USE Immunoblotting
- Electroionic therapy
- USE Iontophoresis
- Electrojet, Auroral
- USE Auroral electrojet
- Electrojet, Equatorial
- USE Equatorial electrojet
- Electrokinetic potential
- USE Zeta potential
- Electrokinetics**  
[QC625]
- BT Electrostatics
- Electromagnetic fields
- NT Electric double layer
- Points of zero charge
- Zeta potential
- Electrokinymography**
- BT Electrocardiography
- Heart—Diseases—Diagnosis
- Electroless plating**
- UF Nonelectrolytic plating
- BT Metal coating
- Plating
- Electrolocation (Physiology)**
- BT Electrophysiology
- Senses and sensation
- NT Jamming avoidance response (Electrophysiology)
- Electrologists** (May Subd Geog)  
[RL115.5]
- UF Electrolysis
- BT Allied health personnel
- Beauty operators
- Electroluminescence**  
[QC480]
- UF Destriau effect
- BT Light
- Luminescence
- Semiconductors
- Electroluminescent devices** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK787.1.68]
- BT Optoelectronic devices
- Semiconductors
- NT Electroluminescent display systems
- Light emitting diodes
- Light-emitting electrochemical cells
- Electroluminescent display systems** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK788.16]
- UF Display systems, Electroluminescent
- BT Electroluminescent devices
- Information display systems
- Electrolux vacuum cleaners** (Not Subd Geog)
- BT Vacuum cleaners
- Electrolysis**  
[QD553-QD585]
- BT Chemistry, Analytic
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Electrochemistry
- Solution (Chemistry)
- RT Ions
- NT Electro-osmosis
- Electrolytes—Conductivity
- Electrolytic cells
- Electrolytic corrosion
- Electrolytic oxidation
- Electrolytic polishing
- Electrolytic reduction
- Electrometallurgy
- Fused salt electrolysis
- Hall Héroult process
- High temperature electrolysis
- Overvoltage
- Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Electrolysis
- Electrolysis in medicine**  
[RM886]
- UF Medicine, Electrolysis in
- BT Electrotherapeutics
- Electrolysis in surgery**  
[RD33.5]
- BT Electrosurgery
- Hair—Removal
- Electrolysis of water
- USE Water—Electrolysis
- Electrolysis
- USE Electrologists
- Electrolyte acid
- USE Sulfuric acid
- Electrolyte disorders
- USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Electrolyte solutions**
- UF Polyelectrolyte solutions
- Solutions, Electrolyte
- BT Electrolytes

- Electrolyte solutions** (*Continued*)
  - Solution (Chemistry)
  - NT Plating baths
- Electrolyte therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD52.F59 (*Surgical therapeutics*)]
  - UF Electrolytes—Therapeutic use
  - BT Fluid therapy
- Electrolyte-water balance (Physiology)
  - USE Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)
- Electrolyte-water imbalances
  - USE Water-electrolyte imbalances
- Electrolytes**
  - [QD541-QD543 (*Solutions*)]
  - [QD549 (*Colloids*)]
  - [QD553-QD585 (*Electrolysis*)]
  - NT Ampholytes
    - Anolytes
    - Electrolyte solutions
    - Polyelectrolytes
  - Conductivity**
    - [QD565]
    - UF Conductivity of electrolytes
    - BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
      - Electric conductivity
      - Electric resistance
      - Electrolysis
    - Therapeutic use
      - USE Electrolyte therapy
  - Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electrolytic analysis
  - USE Electrochemical analysis
- Electrolytic capacitors**
  - UF Capacitors, Electrolytic [*Former heading*]
  - Electrolytic condensers
  - BT Capacitors
- Electrolytic cells**
  - UF Electrochemical cells
  - Electrolyzers
  - BT Electrolysis
- Linings** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Linings of electrolytic cells
    - Potlining
  - BT Smelting furnaces
- Electrolytic condensers
  - USE Electrolytic capacitors
- Electrolytic corrosion** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD491 (*Water-mains, pipes*)]
  - [TF912 (*Electric railroads*)]
  - [TK3255 (*Electric engineering*)]
  - UF Electrochemical corrosion
    - Galvanic corrosion
  - BT Corrosion and anti-corrosives
    - Electrolysis
  - NT Gas-pipes—Corrosion
    - Soil corrosion
    - Stray current corrosion
- Electrolytic grinding**
  - BT Electrochemical cutting
  - Grinding and polishing
- Electrolytic iron**
  - BT Iron
- Thermal properties** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electrolytic manganese
  - USE Manganese, Electrolytic
- Electrolytic oxidation**
  - [QD63.O9 (*Techniques and operations*)]
  - [QD281.O9 (*Organic chemistry*)]
  - UF Anodic oxidation
    - Electro-oxidation
    - Oxidation, Electrolytic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Electrolysis
    - Oxidation
  - NT Metals—Anodic oxidation
- Electrolytic pickling of metals
  - USE Metals—Pickling
- Electrolytic polishing**
  - UF Electropolishing
  - BT Electrolysis
    - Grinding and polishing
    - Metals—Finishing
- Electrolytic reduction**
  - [QD63.R4 (*Techniques and operations*)]
  - [QD281.R4 (*Organic chemistry*)]
  - UF Electrochemical reduction
    - Electroreduction
    - Reduction, Electrolytic [*Former heading*]
  - BT Electrolysis
    - Reduction (Chemistry)
- Electrolyzers
  - USE Electrolytic cells
- Electromagnetic brakes
  - USE Magnetic brakes
- Electromagnetic clutches
  - USE Magnetic clutches
- Electromagnetic compatibility**
  - [R857.E54 (*Medical electronics*)]
  - [TK7867.2 (*General*)]
  - UF Compatibility, Electromagnetic
    - EMC (Electronics)
  - BT Electronics
  - NT Electromagnetic interference
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electromagnetic devices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7872.M25]
  - BT Magnetic devices
  - RT Terahertz technology
  - NT Ultra-wideband devices
- Electromagnetic energy
  - USE Electromagnetic waves
- Electromagnetic fields** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC665.E4]
  - UF Fields, Electromagnetic
  - BT Magnetic fields
  - RT Electric fields
  - NT Antenna radiation patterns
    - Electrokinetics
    - Electromagnetic mass shift
    - ELF electromagnetic fields
    - Lorentz force
    - Plasma electrodynamics
    - Plasma instabilities
  - Information services**
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Physiological effect
    - USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
- Electromagnetic ground waves** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electromagnetic groundwaves
    - Ground waves, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electromagnetic waves
  - NT Electromagnetic surface waves
- Electromagnetic groundwaves
  - USE Electromagnetic ground waves
- Electromagnetic induction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QC638]
  - UF Induction, Electromagnetic [*Former heading*]
  - Induction (Electricity) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Electromagnetism
- Electromagnetic interactions**
  - [QC794.8.E4]
  - UF Interactions, Electromagnetic
  - BT Nuclear reactions
  - NT Electron-phonon interactions
    - Electroweak interactions
    - Radiative corrections
- Electromagnetic interference** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7867.2]
  - UF Interference, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electric interference
    - Electromagnetic compatibility
  - RT Electromagnetic noise
    - Signal integrity (Electronics)
  - NT Crosstalk
    - Radio—Interference
- Detection** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Detection of electromagnetic interference
  - NT Satellite interference geolocation
    - technology
- Electromagnetic interference in aeronautics**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TL690.5]
  - BT Aeronautics
- Electromagnetic lenses**
  - BT Electron optics
    - Lenses
    - Magnetic lenses
- Electromagnetic machines
  - USE Magneto-electric machines
- Electromagnetic mass shift**
  - UF Mass shift, Electromagnetic
    - Shift, Electromagnetic mass
  - BT Electromagnetic fields
    - Mass (Physics)
      - Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Electromagnetic measurements**
  - UF Measurements, Electromagnetic
  - BT Electromagnetic theory
    - Frequencies of oscillating
      - systems—Measurement
  - RT Radiation—Measurement
  - NT Electric measurements
    - Electronic measurements
    - Gamma rays—Measurement
    - Photoelectric measurements
    - Photometry
- Radio measurements
  - Time-domain reflectometry
- Electromagnetic noise**
  - BT Electric noise
  - RT Electromagnetic interference
  - BT Noise
  - RT Solar radio emission
- Electromagnetic pulse**
  - UF Nuclear electromagnetic pulse
    - Pulse, Electromagnetic
  - BT Compton effect
    - Nuclear explosions
    - Radiation
- Electromagnetic pumps**
  - UF Induction pumps
    - Pumps, Electromagnetic
  - BT Pumping machinery, Electric
- Electromagnetic radiation
  - USE Electromagnetic waves
- Electromagnetic radiation pressure
  - USE Radiation pressure
- Electromagnetic screens
  - USE Shielding (Electricity)
- Electromagnetic shields
  - USE Shielding (Electricity)
- Electromagnetic surface waves**
  - BT Electromagnetic ground waves
    - Surface waves (Oceanography)
- Electromagnetic testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TA417.36]
  - BT Nondestructive testing
  - NT Eddy current testing
- Electromagnetic theory**
  - [QC669-QC675.8]
  - UF Light, Electromagnetic theory of
  - BT Electric fields
    - Magnetic fields
  - NT Blackbody radiation
    - Electric waves
    - Electromagnetic measurements
    - Electromagnetic waves
      - Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
      - Maxwell equations
      - Nuclear induction
      - Quadrupole moments
      - Quadrupoles
      - Unified field theories
- Electromagnetic wave propagation, Magnetospheric
  - USE Magnetospheric radio wave propagation
- Electromagnetic waves**
  - [QC660.5-QC678.6]
  - UF Electromagnetic energy
    - Electromagnetic radiation
  - BT Electromagnetic theory
    - Waves
  - NT Atmospheric radiation
    - Beam optics
    - Carrier waves
    - Cyclotron waves
    - Electromagnetic ground waves
    - Extraterrestrial radiation
    - Gamma rays
    - Heat
    - Helicons (Electromagnetism)
    - Infrared radiation
    - Light
    - Microwaves
    - Photoabsorption
    - Radiative capture
    - Radio waves
    - Smith-Purcell effect
    - Solar radiation
    - Solar radio emission
    - Square waves
    - Submillimeter waves
    - Synchrotron radiation
    - Wave guides
    - Wave-particle duality
    - X-rays
- Diffraction**
  - [QC665.D5]
  - BT Diffraction
  - Physiological effect
    - USE Electromagnetism—Physiological effect
- Polarization**
  - BT Polarization (Electricity)
  - NT Polarization (Light)
- Scattering**
  - BT Scattering (Physics)
  - NT Brillouin scattering
    - Mie scattering
    - Thomson scattering

- Transmission**  
[QC665.T7]
- Electromagnetics
  - USE Electromagnetism
- Electromagnetism** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC759.6-QC761.3]
  - UF Electromagnetics
  - BT Magnetic induction
  - Magnetism
  - RT Metamaterials
  - NT Bioelectromagnetism
  - Biomagnetism
  - Electromagnetic induction
  - Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)
  - Gauge invariance
  - Inductance
  - Magnetic couplings
  - Magnetic monopoles
  - Magneto-electric machines
  - Magnetoionic theory
  - Magnetostatics
  - Masers
  - Vacuum polarization
- Mathematics**
  - NT Poynting theorem
- Physiological effect** (May Subd Geog)  
[QP82.2.E43]
  - UF Electromagnetic fields—Physiological effect [Former heading]
  - Electromagnetic waves—Physiological effect [Former heading]
- Religious aspects**
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Electromagnetism in medicine** (May Subd Geog)  
[RZ422]
  - BT Electrotherapeutics
  - RT Energy medicine
- Electromagnets** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC761-QC761.3]
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
  - Magnets
  - NT Lifting magnets
  - Magnetic energy storage
  - Magnetic recorders and recording—Heads
  - Magneto-electric machines
  - Superconducting magnets
- Electromechanical analogies**
  - Here are entered general works on the method of solving problems by electrical or mechanical analogies as well as its application to either mechanics or electricity.
  - UF Analogies, Electromechanical
  - Electric analogies in mechanics
  - Electricity—Mechanical analogies
  - Mechanical analogies in electricity
  - Mechanics—Electric analogies
  - BT Engineering models
  - Mechanics
  - Simulation methods
  - SA *subdivision* Electromechanical analogies under scientific or technical topics, e.g. Concrete slabs—Electromechanical analogies
  - NT Computer simulation
- Electromechanical components
  - USE Electromechanical devices
- Electromechanical devices** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on electric generators, motors, transducers, sensing instruments, microphones, and similar devices, which convert electrical energy into mechanical energy, or the reverse, and which normally function as components of larger systems, e.g. electric power systems, information systems, control systems, etc.
  - UF Electric-mechanical devices
  - Electromechanical components
  - BT Electrical engineering—Equipment and supplies
  - Mechanical engineering—Equipment and supplies
  - NT Electric machinery
  - Microelectromechanical systems
  - Motion control devices
  - Transducers
- Dynamics**
  - Electromechanical filters
  - USE Mechanical filters (Electrical engineering)
- Electrometallurgy** (May Subd Geog)  
[TN681-TN687]
  - Here are entered works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals. Works on electrodeposition of metals are entered under Electroplating.
  - UF Electrowinning
  - Galvanoplasty
  - BT Electrochemistry
  - Electrolysis
  - Metallurgy
  - Smelting
  - SA *subdivision* Electrometallurgy under individual metals and metal compounds, e.g. Copper—Electrometallurgy
  - NT Cyanide process
  - Electroforming
  - Electroslag process
  - Fused salt electrolysis
  - Plasma arc melting
  - Vacuum metallurgy
- Electrometer**  
[QC544.E4]
  - BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electromigration
  - USE Electrodiffusion
- Electromotive force**  
[QC618 (Physics)]  
[QD562.E44 (Electrochemistry)]
  - UF Electric potential
  - EMF (Electromotive force)
  - Force, Electromotive
  - Potential, Electric
  - Voltage
  - BT Force and energy
  - NT High voltages
  - Ponderomotive force
  - Thermal electromotive force
- Electromyography**
  - UF Electroneuromyography
  - BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electron accelerators** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC787.E39]
  - UF Accelerators, Electron
  - BT Particle accelerators
  - NT Betatrons
  - Microtrons
- Electron accelerators, Recirculating
  - USE Recirculating electron accelerators
- Electron acceptors
  - USE Electrophiles
- Electron-atom collisions**
  - UF Atom-electron collisions
  - Atom-electron interactions
  - Electron-atom interactions
  - BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Electron-atom interactions
  - USE Electron-atom collisions
- Electron backscattering
  - USE Electrons—Backscattering
- Electron beam curing**
  - BT Radiation curing
- Electron beam cutting**
  - BT Machining
  - Metal-cutting
- Electron beam furnaces**
  - UF Electron beam melting
  - BT Electric furnaces
  - Electron beams—Industrial applications
  - Metallurgical furnaces
- Electron beam lithography
  - USE Lithography, Electron beam
- Electron beam melting
  - USE Electron beam furnaces
- Electron beam recording
  - USE Thermoplastic recording
- Electron beam welding**
  - BT Electron beams
  - Electron beams—Industrial applications
  - Welding
- Electron beams**
  - UF Beams, Electron
  - BT Electron optics
  - Electronics
  - Particle beams
  - NT Cyclotron waves
  - Electron beam welding
  - Electron bombardment conductivity
  - Electron gun
  - Recirculating electron accelerators
  - Television—Magnetic deflection systems
  - Thermoplastic recording
  - Velocity modulation
- Industrial applications** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Electron beam furnaces
  - Electron beam welding
- Electron gun
  - Lithography, Electron beam
- Therapeutic use** (May Subd Geog)  
[RM862.E4]
  - Reporting** (May Subd Geog)
- Electron bombardment conductivity**
  - UF Conductivity, Electron bombardment
  - EBC
  - BT Cathode ray tubes
  - Electric conductivity
  - Electron beams
  - Imaging systems
- Electron capture
  - USE Electrons—Capture
- Electron collisions
  - USE Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Electron configuration**
  - UF Configuration, Electron
  - Electron correlation
  - BT Atomic orbitals
  - Electrons
- Electron correlation
  - USE Electron configuration
- Electron cyclotron resonance sources**  
(May Subd Geog)
  - UF ECR sources
  - BT Ion sources
- Electron density
  - USE Electron distribution
- Electron density, Ionospheric
  - USE Ionospheric electron density
- Electron diffraction
  - USE Electrons—Diffraction
- Electron diffusion
  - USE Electrons—Diffusion
- Electron distribution**
  - UF Density, Electron
  - Distribution, Electron
  - Electron density
  - BT Electrons
- Electron Diversion Dam (Wash.)**
  - BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Electron donor-acceptor complexes**
  - UF Charge transfer complexes
  - Complexes, Charge transfer
  - Complexes, Electron donor-acceptor
  - RT Charge transfer
  - BT Complex compounds
  - Electrons
  - RT Impurity centers
- Electron-electron interactions**
  - UF Interactions, Electron-electron
  - BT Electrons
  - Lepton interactions
- Electron emission
  - USE Electrons—Emission
- Electron energy loss spectroscopy**  
[QC454.E4 (Physics)]  
[QD96.E44 (Chemistry)]
  - UF EELS (Spectrum analysis)
  - Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
  - Spectroscopy, Electron energy loss
  - BT Electron spectroscopy
- Electron Flume (Wash.)**
  - BT Flumes—Washington (State)
- Electron gas**
  - UF Fermi gas
  - BT Electrons
- Electric properties** (May Subd Geog)
- Electron gun**  
[TK7872.E45]
  - BT Electron beams
  - Electron beams—Industrial applications
  - Electron tubes
- Electron-hole droplets**  
[QC611.6.E43]
  - UF Droplets, Electron-hole
  - Drops, Electron-hole
  - Electron-hole drops
  - Electron-hole liquid
  - Liquid, Electron-hole
  - BT Electrons
  - Exciton theory
  - Holes (Electron deficiencies)
  - Semiconductors
- Electron-hole drops
  - USE Electron-hole droplets
- Electron-hole liquid
  - USE Electron-hole droplets
- Electron-hole pair theory
  - USE Exciton theory

- Electron holography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC449.3]  
 BT Holography  
 Electron image converter tubes  
 USE Vidicon
- Electron impact ionization**  
 [QC702.7.E38]  
 UF Ionization by electron impact  
 BT Electronic excitation  
 Ionization
- Electron-ion collisions**  
 [QC794.6.C6]  
 UF Electron-ion interactions  
 Ion-electron collisions  
 Ion-electron interactions  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)
- Electron-ion interactions  
 USE Electron-ion collisions
- Electron-ion recombination  
 USE Ion recombination
- Electron metallography**  
 BT Metallography
- Electron Micro (Computer)  
 USE Electron Microcomputer
- Electron Microcomputer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 UF Acorn Electron Microcomputer  
 Electron Micro (Computer)  
 BT Microcomputers
- Electron microprobe analysis  
 USE Electron probe microanalysis
- Electron microscope  
 USE Electron microscopes
- Electron microscope, High voltage  
 USE High-voltage electron microscopes
- Electron microscope, Transmission  
 USE Transmission electron microscopes
- Electron microscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH212.E4]  
 UF Electron microscope [Former heading]  
 BT Microscopes  
 NT High-voltage electron microscopes  
 Scanning electron microscopes  
 Transmission electron microscopes  
 —Technique  
 USE Electron microscopy—Technique
- Electron microscopic diagnosis  
 USE Diagnosis, Electron microscopic
- Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RB46.7]  
 BT Electron microscopy  
 Immunocytochemistry
- Electron microscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC270.3.E43 (Neoplasms)]  
 [RB43.5 (Pathology)]  
 [QD906.7.E37 (Crystallography)]  
 [QR68.5.E45 (Microbiology)]  
 [QR387.5 (Virology)]  
 BT Microscopy  
 NT Diagnosis, Electron microscopic  
 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry  
 Fractography  
 High resolution electron microscopy  
 Reflection electron microscopy  
 Scanning electron microscopy  
 Transmission electron microscopy  
 —Technique  
 UF Electron microscopes—Technique  
 NT Freeze-etching  
 Freeze fracturing  
 Immunogold labeling
- Electron mobility**  
 UF Electrons—Mobility  
 Mobility of electrons  
 BT Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 NT Conduction band  
 Electron swarms
- Electron-molecule collisions**  
 UF Electron-molecule interactions  
 Molecule-electron collisions  
 Molecule-electron interactions  
 BT Collisions (Nuclear physics)  
 NT Electron-molecule scattering
- Electron-molecule interactions  
 USE Electron-molecule collisions
- Electron-molecule scattering**  
 UF Molecule-electron scattering  
 BT Electron-molecule collisions  
 Electrons—Scattering  
 Scattering (Physics)
- Electron multipliers  
 USE Photoelectric multipliers
- Electron nuclear double resonance**  
 [QC762.6.E45]  
 UF Double resonance, Electron nuclear  
 ENDOR  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance
- Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy**  
 [QD96.E4 (General and inorganic chemistry)]  
 [QD272.S6 (Organic chemistry)]  
 UF Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy  
 ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-nucleus scattering**  
 UF Nucleus-electron scattering  
 BT Lepton-nucleon scattering
- Electron optics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC793.5.E62]  
 Here are entered works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons. Works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials are entered under Electrooptics. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation, are entered under Optoelectronics.  
 UF Electronic optics  
 Optics, Electronic  
 BT Optics  
 Quantum electronics  
 NT Electromagnetic lenses  
 Electron beams  
 Electrostatic lenses  
 Magnetic lenses  
 Microwave lenses  
 Television camera tubes
- Electron paramagnetic resonance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC763]  
 UF Electron resonance  
 Electron spin resonance  
 EPR (Magnetic resonance)  
 ESR (Magnetic resonance)  
 Paramagnetic resonance, Electron  
 BT Magnetic resonance  
 Paramagnetism  
 NT Acoustic paramagnetic resonance  
 Electron nuclear double resonance  
 Electron spin echoes  
 Hyperfine interactions  
 Spin labels
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC763 (Physics)]  
 [QD96.E4 (General and inorganic analysis)]  
 [QD272.S6 (Organic analysis)]  
 [QP519.9.E433 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Electron spin resonance spectroscopy  
 EPR spectroscopy  
 ESR spectroscopy  
 BT Spectrum analysis  
 NT Electron nuclear double resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-phonon interactions**  
 UF Interactions, Electron-phonon  
 BT Electromagnetic interactions
- Electron-positron collisions  
 USE Electron-positron interactions
- Electron-positron interactions**  
 UF Electron-positron collisions  
 Interactions, Electron-positron  
 BT Electrons  
 Lepton interactions  
 Positrons
- Electron-positron pairs  
 USE Positronium
- Electron-positron scattering  
 USE Electrons—Scattering
- Electron precipitation**  
 [QC809.R3]  
 UF Precipitation, Electron  
 BT Magnetosphere  
 Van Allen radiation belts
- Electron probe analysis  
 USE Electron probe microanalysis
- Electron probe microanalysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD117.E42 (Analytical chemistry)]  
 [QP519.9.E4333 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Electron microprobe analysis
- Electron probe analysis  
 BT Microprobe analysis
- Electron probes  
 USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
- Electron resonance  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Electron scattering  
 USE Electrons—Scattering
- Electron spectroscopy**  
 [QC454.E4 (Physics)]  
 UF Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis  
 ESCA  
 BT Electrons—Emission  
 X-rays  
 NT Auger electron spectroscopy  
 Electron energy loss spectroscopy  
 Electron spin echo envelope modulation  
 spectroscopy  
 Photoelectron spectroscopy  
 Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis  
 USE Electron spectroscopy  
 X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
- Electron spin double resonance spectroscopy  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ESEEM spectroscopy  
 BT Electron spectroscopy  
 Modulation spectroscopy
- Electron spin echoes**  
 [QC762]  
 UF Echoes, Electron spin  
 Spin echoes, Electron  
 BT Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 Spin-lattice relaxation
- Electron spin resonance  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance
- Electron spin resonance dating**  
 UF Dating, Electron spin resonance  
 ESR dating  
 BT Geochronometry
- Electron spin resonance spectroscopy  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 spectroscopy
- Electron-stimulated desorption**  
 UF Desorption, Electron-stimulated  
 Desorption induced by electron transitions  
 Electronic desorption  
 Electronically induced desorption  
 BT Adsorption  
 Surface chemistry
- Electron swarms**  
 UF Swarms of electrons  
 BT Electron mobility  
 Electron transport
- Electron temperature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Temperature
- Electron transfer  
 USE Charge exchange
- Electron transfer reaction  
 USE Oxidation-reduction reaction
- Electron transport**  
 [QC176.8.E4]  
 BT Electrons  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Free electron theory of metals  
 Transport theory  
 NT Electron swarms
- Electron-tube circuits  
 USE Electronic circuits
- Electron-tube diodes  
 USE Diodes, Electron-tube
- Electron tubes**  
 [TK7871.7-TK7871.84]  
 UF Electric valves  
 Valves, Electric  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 RT Electronic circuits  
 Vacuum-tubes  
 NT Cathodes  
 Cesium electron tubes  
 Cold cathode tubes  
 Diodes, Electron-tube  
 Electron gun  
 Gas tubes  
 Germanium diodes  
 Image intensifiers  
 Masers  
 Microwave tubes  
 Oscillators, Crystal

- Photoelectric multipliers
- X-ray tubes
- Brazing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Brazing
- Grids**
  - UF Grids (Electronics)
  - BT Electrodes
- Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Thermionic emission**
  - BT Thermionic emission
- Welding** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electron work function**
  - UF Electronic work function
  - Work function, Electron
  - BT Metals—Effect of temperature on
  - RT Electrons—Emission
  - Photoelectricity
  - NT Thermionic emission
- Electrona** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.M9 (Zoology)*]
  - BT Lanternfishes
  - NT Electrona carlsbergi
- Electrona carlsbergi** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.M9*]
  - BT Electrona
- Electronarcosis
  - USE Electric anesthesia
- Electronegativity**
  - BT Atoms
  - Chemical bonds
  - Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- Electroneuromyography
  - USE Electromyography
- Electronic academic dissertations
  - USE Electronic dissertations
- Electronic addressing machines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Addressing machines, Electronic
  - BT Electronic office machines
- Electronic alarm systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TH9739*]
  - UF Intrusion alarm systems
  - BT Electronic security systems
  - NT Burglar alarms
  - Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Selling
    - USE Selling—Electronic alarm systems
- Electronic alarm systems industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Security systems industry
- Electronic amplifiers
  - USE Amplifiers (Electronics)
- Electronic analog computers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QA76*]
  - UF Analog calculating-machines
  - Computers, Electronic analog
  - BT Analog computers
  - Analog electronic systems
  - Computers
  - Hybrid computers
  - NT COGNAC (Computer)
  - Electric network analyzers
  - ERGODIC computer
  - Field plotters
  - Function generators (Electronic analog computers)
  - REAC (Computer)
  - SERAC computer
  - USM-1 computer
  - Circuits**
    - UF Analog computer circuits
    - BT Electronic circuits
  - Input-output equipment
    - USE Computer input-output equipment
  - Memory systems**
  - Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic and accordion music
  - USE Accordion and electronic music
- Electronic and alto flute music
  - USE Alto flute and electronic music
- Electronic and balloon music
  - USE Balloon and electronic music
- Electronic and bandoneon music
  - USE Bandoneon and electronic music
- Electronic and bass clarinet music
  - USE Bass clarinet and electronic music
- Electronic and bass flute music
  - USE Bass flute and electronic music
- Electronic and bass trombone music
  - USE Bass trombone and electronic music
- Electronic and basset horn music
  - USE Basset horn and electronic music
- Electronic and bassoon music
  - USE Bassoon and electronic music
- Electronic and biwa music
  - USE Biwa and electronic music
- Electronic and cello music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cello and electronic music
  - Electronic and violoncello music [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and charango music
  - USE Charango and electronic music
- Electronic and clarinet music
  - USE Clarinet and electronic music
- Electronic and didjeridu music
  - USE Didjeridu and electronic music
- Electronic and double bass music
  - USE Double bass and electronic music
- Electronic and electric cello music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M298*]
  - UF Electric cello and electronic music
  - Electronic and electric violoncello music
  - [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and electric guitar music
  - USE Electric guitar and electronic music
- Electronic and electric violoncello music
  - USE Electronic and electric cello music
- Electronic and English horn music
  - USE English horn and electronic music
- Electronic and euphonium music
  - USE Euphonium and electronic music
- Electronic and flügelhorn music
  - USE Flügelhorn and electronic music
- Electronic and flute music
  - USE Flute and electronic music
- Electronic and guitar music**
  - UF Guitar and electronic music
- Electronic and harmonica music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Harmonica and electronic music [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and harp music
  - USE Harp and electronic music
- Electronic and harpsichord music
  - USE Harpsichord and electronic music
- Electronic and horn music
  - USE Horn and electronic music
- Electronic and Jew's harp music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M298*]
  - UF Jew's harp and electronic music
- Electronic and koto music
  - USE Koto and electronic music
- Electronic and lur music
  - USE Lur and electronic music
- Electronic and mandolin music
  - USE Mandolin and electronic music
- Electronic and marimba music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Marimba and electronic music [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and mukhavīṇā music
  - USE Mukhavīṇā and electronic music
- Electronic and oboe music
  - USE Oboe and electronic music
- Electronic and organ music
  - USE Organ and electronic music
- Electronic and percussion music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Percussion and electronic music [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and phonograph turntable music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Phonograph turntable and electronic music
- Electronic and piano music
  - USE Piano and electronic music
- Electronic and piccolo music
  - USE Piccolo and electronic music
- Electronic and player piano music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M284.E4 (Collections)*]
  - [*M285.E4 (Separate works)*]
  - UF Player piano and electronic music
- Electronic and recorder music
  - USE Recorder and electronic music
- Electronic and santūr music
  - USE Santūr and electronic music
- Electronic and saxophone music
  - USE Saxophone and electronic music
- Electronic and shakuhachi music
  - USE Shakuhachi and electronic music
- Electronic and sousaphone music
  - USE Sousaphone and electronic music
- Electronic and synthesizer music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M1473*]
  - UF Synthesizer and electronic music
- Electronic and theremin music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M298*]
  - UF Theremin and electronic music
- Electronic and toy piano music
  - USE Toy piano and electronic music
- Electronic and trombone music
  - USE Trombone and electronic music
- Electronic and trumpet music
  - USE Trumpet and electronic music
- Electronic and tuba music
  - USE Tuba and electronic music
- Electronic and vibraphone music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M298*]
  - UF Vibraphone and electronic music [*Former heading*]
- Electronic and viola da gamba music**
  - UF Viola da gamba and electronic music
- Electronic and viola d'amore music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*M298*]
  - UF Viola d'amore and electronic music
- Electronic and viola music**
  - UF Viola and electronic music
- Electronic and violin music**
  - UF Violin and electronic music
- Electronic and violoncello music
  - USE Electronic and cello music
- Electronic and zarb music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Zarb and electronic music
- Electronic apparatus and appliances** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TK7869-TK7872*]
  - UF Electronic devices
  - Electronics—Apparatus and appliances
  - BT Electronics
  - Physical instruments
  - Scientific apparatus and instruments
  - RT Electronic instruments
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic equipment *under types of industries and individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, e.g. Construction industry—Electronic equipment; Automobiles—Electronic equipment*
  - NT Airplanes—Electronic equipment
  - Antennas (Electronics)
  - Artificial satellites—Electronic equipment
  - Auditoriums—Electronic sound control
  - Church buildings—Electronic sound control
  - Crystal detectors
  - Electric railroads—Electronic equipment
  - Electron tubes
  - Electronic clocks and watches
  - Electronic control
  - Electronic office machines
  - Electronic packaging
  - Electronic security systems
  - Electronic systems
  - Electronic toys
  - Electronic waste
  - Electronic weighing systems
  - Ferrite devices
  - Ferroelectric devices
  - Flexible electronics
  - Frequency relays
  - Guitar—Electronic equipment
  - Hall effect devices
  - Harmonica—Electronic equipment
  - Household electronics
  - Industrial electronics
  - Intercommunication systems
  - Liquid level indicators
  - Logic devices
  - Metal detectors
  - Microwave devices
  - Microwave wiring
  - Millimeter wave devices
  - Miniature electronic equipment
  - Negative resistance devices
  - Optoelectronic devices
  - Parametric devices
  - Passive components
  - Phase detectors
  - Phase shifters
  - Photography—Electronic equipment
  - Printed circuits
  - Proximity detectors
  - Railroads—Electronic equipment
  - Railroads—Models—Electronic equipment
  - Rate gyroscopes
  - Rockets (Aeronautics)—Electronic equipment
  - Space vehicles—Electronic equipment
  - Storage tubes
  - Stun guns
  - Submarines (Ships)—Electronic equipment
  - Teleprompters
  - Theaters—Electronic sound control
  - Thermoelectric apparatus and appliances
  - Thin film devices

**Electronic apparatus and appliances** *(Continued)*

- Transducers
- United States, Navy—Electronic installations
- Contamination** *(May Subd Geog)* [TK7870.27]
  - BT Contamination (Technology)
- Cooling** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Temperature control
  - RT Heat sinks (Electronics)
- Current supply
  - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply
- Design and construction**
  - NT Lead-free electronics manufacturing processes
- Drawing
  - USE Electronic drafting
- Effect of radiation on** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Radiation effects
  - Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on [Former heading]
  - BT Radiation
- Maintainability**
- Maintenance and repair**
- Marking** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Marking of electronic apparatus and appliances
- Packaging** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing. Works on the processes of physically locating, connecting, and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. are entered under Electronic packaging.
- Plastic embedment** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic
  - Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic
  - Encapsulation (Electronics)
  - Plastic embedment of electronic equipment
  - Plastic packaging (Electronics)
  - Potting (Electronics)
  - BT Electric insulators and insulation—Plastics
  - Electronic packaging
  - Plastic coating
  - Potting compounds (Electronics)
- Power supply** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electronic apparatus and appliances—Current supply [Former heading]
- Direct current**
  - BT Electric currents, Direct
- Protection** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electronic packaging
  - NT Electronic equipment enclosures
- Radiation effects
  - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
- Reliability** [TK7870.23]
- Shock absorbers**
  - BT Shock absorbers
- Tariff
  - USE Tariff on electronic equipment
- Temperature control** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Temperature control
  - NT Electronic apparatus and appliances—Cooling
- Testing**
  - NT Probes (Electronic instruments)
  - Signal generators
- Thermal properties** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Unit construction**
  - UF Project Tinkertoy
  - BT Unit construction
- Vibration** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Welding** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Electronic apparatus and appliances, Effect of radiation on
  - USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Effect of radiation on
- Electronic apparatus and appliances industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Electronic industries
- Electronic art
  - USE Video art
- Electronic Arts Urban Strike (Game)
  - USE Urban Strike (Game)

- Electronic banking
  - USE Electronic funds transfers
  - Internet banking
- Electronic banking equipment industry
  - USE Automatic banking equipment industry
- Electronic battlefield
  - USE Electronics in military engineering
- Electronic behavior control** [BF210]
  - UF Behavior control, Electronic
  - BT Brain—Localization of functions
  - Control (Psychology)
  - Human behavior
  - Physiology, Experimental
  - Psychology, Applied
  - Psychology, Experimental
- Electronic benefits transfers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Benefits, Electronic transfers of
  - EBT (Electronic benefits transfers)
  - Electronic transfer of benefits
  - Transfers of benefits, Electronic
  - BT Electronic data interchange
  - Public welfare—Data processing
  - RT Electronic funds transfers
- Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*
- Electronic biology
  - USE Bioelectronics
- Electronic book readers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Book readers, Electronic
  - Digital book readers
  - Digital reading devices
  - E-book readers
  - E-readers
  - eBook readers
  - Mobile reading devices
  - Readers, Electronic book
  - Reading devices, Wireless
  - Wireless book readers
  - BT Portable media players
  - NT Kindle (Electronic book reader)
  - Kindle Fire (Computer)
  - Nook (Electronic book reader)
- Electronic books** *(May Subd Geog)* [Z1033.E43]
  - UF Books in machine-readable form
  - Digital books
  - E-books
  - Ebooks
  - Online books
  - BT Books
  - Electronic publications
  - NT Cataloging of electronic books
  - CD-ROM books
  - Children's electronic books
- Electronic brains
  - USE Artificial intelligence
  - Computers
  - Conscious automata
- Electronic bugging
  - USE Eavesdropping
  - Electronics in criminal investigation
  - Electronics in espionage
- Electronic bulletin boards
  - USE Computer bulletin boards
- Electronic business
  - USE Electronic commerce
- Electronic business data interchange
  - USE Electronic data interchange
- Electronic calculating-machines
  - USE Computers
- Electronic calendars** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Calendars—Computer programs
  - Calendars in machine-readable form
  - E-calendars
  - Online calendars
  - BT Calendars
- Electronic cameras** [TR882]
  - UF Electronic motion picture cameras
  - BT Electronography
  - Motion picture cameras
  - Photography—Electronic equipment
  - RT Television cameras
- Electronic cash cards
  - USE Stored-value cards
- Electronic ceramics** [TK7871.15.C4]
  - UF Ceramics, Electronic
  - Electroceramics
  - BT Ceramic materials
  - Electronics—Materials

**—Chemistry**

- UF Chemistry of electronic ceramics
- Electronic ceramics chemistry
- BT Chemistry, Technical
- USE Electronic ceramics—Chemistry
- Electronic chat groups
  - USE Online chat groups
- Electronic check clearing
  - USE Electronic funds transfers
- Electronic cigarettes** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF E-cigarettes
  - Electronic nicotine delivery systems
  - BT Cigarettes
- Electronic cinematography
  - USE Video recording
- Electronic circuit design**
  - UF Electronic circuits—Design
  - NT Logic design
- Computer programs**
- Data processing**
- Electronic circuits**
  - UF Electron-tube circuits
  - BT Electric circuits
  - RT Electron tubes
  - BT Electronics
  - NT Asynchronous circuits
  - Bridge circuits
  - Calculators—Circuits
  - Clamping circuits
  - Coincidence circuits
  - Color television—Circuits
  - Computers—Circuits
  - Counting circuits
  - Electronic analog computers—Circuits
  - Electronic digital computers—Circuits
  - Integrated circuits
  - Interface circuits
  - Limiting circuits
  - Logic circuits
  - Microwave circuits
  - Minicomputers—Circuits
  - Mixing circuits
  - Molded interconnect devices
  - Neural computers—Circuits
  - Printed circuits
  - Pulse circuits
  - Radio circuits
  - Static relays
  - Switched capacitor circuits
  - Switching circuits
  - Thick-film circuits
  - Thin-film circuits
  - Timing circuits
  - Transistor circuits
  - Trigger circuits
  - Voltage references
- Design
  - USE Electronic circuit design
- Noise** [TK7867.5]
  - UF Noisy circuits
- Temperature compensation**
  - UF Temperature compensation in electronic circuits
  - RT Thermistors
- Testing**
- Equipment and supplies**
- Electronic circuits testing equipment industry** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Testing equipment industry
- Electronic clocks, Digital
  - USE Digital electronic clocks
- Electronic clocks and watches** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Quartz clocks and watches
  - BT Clocks and watches
  - Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - NT Digital electronic clocks
  - Electronic watches, Digital
- Maintenance and repair
  - USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
- Repairing** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Electronic clocks and watches—Maintenance and repair
  - Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing and adjusting [Former heading]
- Repairing and adjusting
  - USE Electronic clocks and watches—Repairing
- Electronic Code Machine Mark II
  - USE SIGABA cipher system
- Electronic collection development (Libraries)
  - USE Digital libraries—Collection development

- Electronic comic strips  
 USE Webcomics
- Electronic commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5548.32-HF5548.34]  
 Here are entered works on the exchange of goods and services and the transfer of funds through electronic communications.
- UF Cybercommerce  
 E-business  
 E-commerce  
 E-tailing  
 eBusiness  
 eCommerce  
 Electronic business  
 Internet commerce  
 Internet retailing  
 Online commerce  
 Web retailing
- BT Commerce
- Information superhighway
- NT Electronic data interchange  
 Internet advertising  
 Internet auctions  
 Internet banking  
 Internet bookstores  
 Internet marketing  
 Internet pharmacies  
 Mobile commerce
- Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Electronic commerce
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Commercial law
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ5709-HJ5709.5]  
 UF Bit tax
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic commerce (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Electronic communication networks  
 USE Computer networks
- Electronic composition**  
 [MT56]  
 BT Composition (Music)  
 NT Computer composition  
 Sound recordings—Remixing  
 Turntablism
- Electronic computer programming  
 USE Computer programming
- Electronic computers  
 USE Computers
- Electronic contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF E-contracts  
 eContracts  
 Electronic contracts—Law and legislation  
 Internet contracts  
 Online contracts
- BT Contracts
- Law and legislation  
 USE Electronic contracts
- Electronic contracts (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Electronic control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
 Governors (Machinery)  
 Industrial electronics  
 Power electronics  
 Remote control  
 Servomechanisms
- NT Diesel motor—Electronic control  
 Electric motors—Electronic control  
 Field orientation principle (Electrical engineering)  
 Guided missiles—Electronic equipment  
 Home automation  
 Machine-tools—Numerical control  
 Milling-machines—Numerical control  
 Proportional valves—Electronic control  
 Radio control  
 Static relays  
 Thyristor control
- Electronic controllers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7881.2]  
 UF Controllers, Electronic  
 BT Electric controllers  
 NT Microcontrollers  
 Programmable controllers
- Electronic cottages  
 USE Telecommuting centers
- Electronic counter-countermeasures**  
 [UG485]  
 UF Counter-countermeasures, Electronic  
 Countercountermeasures, Electronic
- BT Electronic countermeasures  
 Electronics in military engineering
- Electronic countermeasures**  
 [UG485]  
 RT Electronic intelligence  
 BT Electronics in military engineering  
 NT Electronic counter-countermeasures  
 Radar confusion reflectors
- Electronic course reserve collections in libraries  
 USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- Electronic court filing  
 USE Electronic filing of court documents
- Electronic crimes (Computer crimes)  
 USE Computer crimes
- Electronic dance music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML3540.5 (History)]  
 UF Club music  
 Dance music, Electronic  
 Dance music, Underground  
 EDM (Electronic dance music)  
 Electronic music (Electronic dance music)  
 UDM (Underground dance music)  
 Underground dance music [*Former heading*]
- BT Dance music  
 Electronica (Music)
- RT Remixes
- NT Dubstep  
 Ghetto-tech  
 House music  
 Intelligent dance music  
 Techno music  
 Trip hop (Music)
- **Religious aspects**  
 UF Underground dance music—Religious aspects [*Former heading*]
- Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (Information retrieval system)  
 USE EDGAR (Information retrieval system)
- Electronic data interchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5548.33]  
 Here are entered works on the computer-to-computer exchange of standard business documentation in machine-processable form.
- UF Business data interchange, Electronic  
 EDI (Electronic data interchange)  
 Electronic business data interchange
- BT Business—Data processing  
 Data transmission systems  
 Electronic commerce
- NT Electronic benefits transfers  
 Electronic funds transfers  
 Service-oriented architecture (Computer science)
- **Data dictionaries**  
 BT Data dictionaries
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic data loggers  
 USE Data loggers
- Electronic data processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ADP (Data processing)  
 Automatic data processing  
 Data processing  
 EDP (Data processing)  
 IDP (Data processing)  
 Integrated data processing
- BT Computers
- RT Office practice—Automation
- SA *subdivision* Data processing *under names of individual corporate bodies and under topical headings, e.g.* Business—Data processing; Science—Data processing
- NT Analog-to-digital converters  
 Application logging (Computer science)  
 Artificial intelligence  
 Assembling (Electronic computers)  
 Autonomic computing  
 AUTOSATE  
 Biologically-inspired computing  
 Classification—Books—Electronic data processing  
 Client/server computing  
 Compatible time-sharing system (Electronic computers)  
 Compiling (Electronic computers)  
 Computational complexity  
 Computer capacity  
 Computer graphics  
 Computer multitasking  
 Computer programming  
 Computer programs—Execution  
 Computer programs—Termination  
 Computer system conversion
- Data curation  
 Data editing  
 Data flow computing  
 Data integrity  
 Data logging  
 Data protection  
 Data recovery (Computer science)  
 Data structures (Computer science)  
 Data transmission systems  
 Database management  
 Debugging in computer science  
 DL-ASEDC (Electronic computer system)  
 Dynamic storage allocation (Computer science)  
 End-user computing  
 Entertainment computing  
 Event processing (Computer science)  
 Fault-tolerant computing  
 File conversion (Computer science)  
 File organization (Computer science)  
 File processing (Computer science)  
 High performance computing  
 Kolmogorov complexity  
 List processing (Electronic computers)  
 Magnacard data processing system  
 Microfilm aperture card systems  
 Mobile computing  
 Multilingual computing  
 Natural computation  
 Natural language processing (Computer science)  
 Online data processing  
 Optical data processing  
 Paging (Computer science)  
 Programmer Productivity System (Computer system)  
 Programming languages (Electronic computers)  
 Pulse frequency modulation  
 Quantum computing  
 Raytheon 704 (Computer)  
 Real-time data processing  
 RISS (Computer system)  
 Semantic computing  
 Sequential processing (Computer science)  
 Soft computing  
 Sorting (Electronic computers)  
 System design  
 Text processing (Computer science)  
 United States. Navy—Data processing technicians  
 Vector processing (Computer science)  
 Word processing
- **Auditing**  
 UF Auditing of computer systems  
 Computer audits  
 EDP auditing  
 NT Audit trails (Computer science)
- **Backup processing alternatives**  
 [QA76.9.B32]  
 UF ADP backup processing alternatives  
 Backup processing alternatives in electronic data processing  
 Contingency planning in electronic data processing
- BT Data processing service centers—Management  
 Data protection
- **Batch processing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Batch processing in electronic data processing  
 NT Electronic data processing—Remote batch processing
- **Business**  
 USE Business—Data processing
- **Computer-assisted instruction**  
 NT ACSES (Computer system)  
 Generative Exam System (Computer system)
- **Data entry**  
 [QA76.9.D337]  
 UF Data capturing in electronic data processing  
 Data entry in electronic data processing  
 Entry of data in electronic data processing
- BT Electronic data processing—Data preparation
- NT Electronic data processing—Keyboarding  
 Input design, Computer
- **Data preparation**  
 [QA76.9.D345]  
 UF Data preparation in electronic data processing

**Electronic data processing****—Data preparation** *(Continued)*

Preparation of data in electronic data processing

BT Computer input-output equipment

RT Input design, Computer

NT Electronic data processing—Data entry

**—Distributed processing***[QA76.9.D5]*

UF Distributed computer systems in electronic data processing

Distributed computing

Distributed processing in electronic data processing

RT Computer networks

NT Client/server computing

Cloud computing

Cyberinfrastructure

DDLCN (Computer system)

Distributed shared memory

JavaSpaces technology

Local area networks (Computer networks)

Medusa (Computer system)

Mentat (Computer system)

Metropolitan area networks (Computer networks)

Mobile agent systems

RMI (Computer architecture)

Ubiquitous computing

Wide area networks (Computer networks)

**—Management****—Equipment and supplies**

NT Logical clocks

**—Documents**

USE Electronic data processing documentation

**—English language**

USE English language—Data processing

**—International cooperation**

NT Transborder data flow

**—Keyboarding** *(May Subd Geog)**[QA76.9.K48]*BT Electronic data processing—Data entry  
Keyboarding

RT Keyboards (Electronics)

**—Mathematics**

USE Computer science—Mathematics

**—Programming**

USE Computer programming

**—Records**

USE Electronic data processing documentation

**—Remote batch processing** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Remote batch processing in electronic data processing

BT Electronic data processing—Batch processing

NT Computer terminals—Remote batch terminals

**—Remote job entry** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Remote job entry in electronic data processing

**—Scheduling**

USE Computer scheduling

**—Science**

USE Science—Data processing

**—Sociological aspects**

Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to electronic data processing.

UF Sociology of electronic data processing

BT Sociology

**—Structured techniques***[QA76.9.S84]*

UF Structured techniques (Computer science)

BT System analysis

System design

NT Jackson system development method

SADT (System analysis)

Statecharts (Computer science)

Structured programming

**—Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*

NT Computer camps

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Educational law and legislation

**—Study and teaching (Higher)** *(May Subd Geog)***—Europe**

NT ITS Project

**—Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

Electronic data processing and copyright

USE Copyright and electronic data processing

**Electronic data processing and industrial relations**

UF Industrial relations and electronic data processing

BT Industrial relations

**Electronic data processing consultants***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Computer consultants

BT Consultants

NT Software consultants

**Electronic data processing departments***(May Subd Geog)*

UF Computer centers

NT Data processing service centers

**—Auditing****—Contracting out** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Contracting out

**—Fires and fire prevention** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Electronic data processing departments—Security measures

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)***—Security measures** *(May Subd Geog)**[HF5548.37]*

UF Computer department security measures

BT Data protection

NT Electronic data processing departments—Fires and fire prevention

**Electronic data processing documentation***(May Subd Geog)**[QA76.9.D6]*

Here are entered works on the content, structure, and form of records or documents which describe the design, development, and operation of electronic data processing undertakings.

UF Computer documentation

Documentation in electronic data processing

Documents in electronic data processing

Electronic data processing—Documents

Electronic data processing—Records

BT Computer software

Records

NT Flow chart generators

Software documentation

Electronic data processing in programmed instruction

USE Computer-assisted instruction

Electronic data processing in research

USE Research—Data processing

Electronic data processing in vocational guidance

USE Vocational guidance—Data processing

**Electronic data processing personnel** *(May Subd Geog)**[HD8039.D37]*

BT Computer industry—Employees

NT Computer programmers

Computer software developers

Computer technicians

Webmasters

Women electronic data processing personnel

**—Collective labor agreements**

USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic data processing personnel

**—Wages**

USE Wages—Electronic data processing personnel

Electronic data processing service centers

USE Data processing service centers

**Electronic death certificates** *(May Subd Geog)**[RA405]*

UF EDC (Electronic death certificates)

BT Death certificates

Electronic desorption

USE Electron-stimulated desorption

Electronic devices

USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

**Electronic dictionaries** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered general dictionaries issued in electronic form, as well as works about such dictionaries. Electronic dictionaries limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Dictionaries.

UF Dictionaries, Electronic  
Machine-readable dictionaries *[Former heading]*

BT Electronic reference sources

Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Electronic differential analyzers***[QA76 (Mathematics)]*

UF Differential analyzers, Electronic

Digital differential analyzers, Electronic

BT Differential equations

**Electronic digital computers** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Automatic digital computers

Computers, Electronic digital

Digital computers, Electronic

BT Computers

Hybrid computers

RT Sequential machine theory

NT 109/b (Computer)

AIM 65 (Computer)

AN/FSQ-7 (Computer)

Apple II (Computer)

Apple II Plus (Computer)

Apple IIe (Computer)

Apple III (Computer)

Aragats computer

ARITMA computer

Array processors

ATE 80 (Computer)

ATLAS (Computer)

ATLAS 1906A (Computer)

BBC Microcomputer

Besm computer

Burroughs B1726 (Computer)

Burroughs B3500 (Computer)

Burroughs B5700 (Computer)

Burroughs B6000 series (Computers)

Burroughs B6700 (Computer)

Burroughs B7000 series (Computers)

Burroughs D-machine (Computer)

C.mmp (Computer)

Calcolatrice Elettronica Pisana (Computer)

CAP (Computer)

CBM (Computer)

CDC 3300 (Computer)

CDC 3400 (Computer)

CDC 3600 (Computer)

CDC 6000 (Computer)

CDC 6400 (Computer)

CDC 6600 (Computer)

Cellatron C8205 (Computer)

Cellatron computer

CII-10010 (Computer)

Commodore 64 (Computer)

Commodore computers

Computer organization

Computer sound processing

Computers, Pipeline

Cray computers

CSIRAC (Computer)

CYBER 172 (Computer)

CYBER computer

DEC computers

DECsystem-10 (Computer)

DECSYSTEM-20 (Computer)

Denelcor HEP (Computer)

Digital control systems

Digital incremental plotters

Dnepro computer

Dnipro computer

EDVAC (Computer)

ELEA 9003 (Computer)

Elliott computer

EMG830 (Computer)

ENIAC (Computer)

Enterprise System/9000 series

microprocessors

Ermeth computer

ES computer

FELIX C-256 (Computer)

Franklin computer

G-machine (Computer)

Garni computer

GE 600 series (Computers)

GIER (Computer)

Hewlett-Packard computers

HP/1000 (Computer)

HP 2000 (Computer)

IBM computers

ICL 1900 (Computer)

ICL 2900 (Computer)

ICL 2903 (Computer)

ICL 2904 (Computer)

Illiacc computer

Immunocomputers

INAC (Computer)

Intel 8080A (Microprocessor)

IRIS 50 (Computer)

ISS 714 (Computer)

JOHNNIAC computer

Kaypro computers

Kiev computer

KIM-1 (Computer)

KRS4201 (Computer)

Leo computer

Lockheed SUE (Computer)

LSI 11 (Computer)

M5000 series (Computers)

MACC-7-S (Computer)

MC6800 (Computer)

MESM (Computer)

- MicroAce (Computer)
- Minicomputers
- Minsk computer
- Mir computer
- MSX computers
- MU5 (Computer)
- Multiprocessors
- MUNAP (Computer)
- NADAC (Computer)
- Nairi computer
- NEAC 2200 (Computer)
- Network Access Machine (Computer)
- Neural computers
- NSC800 (Computer)
- ODRA computer
- Osborne computer
- Parallel computers
- PAX computer
- Pegasus computer
- PET (Computer)
- Petaflops computers
- Prime computers
- Promin' computer
- Random number generators
- RC 4000 (Computer)
- RCA 301 (Computer)
- Real-time clocks (Computers)
- Robotron (Computer)
- RPC 4000 (Computer)
- S6800 (Computer)
- SCS-40 (Computer)
- Seac computer
- Sesm computer
- Setun' computer
- Siemens BS 2000 (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX Spectrum (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX80 (Computer)
- Sinclair ZX81 (Computer)
- Soemtron 381 (Computer)
- Sord computer
- SPEAC (Computer)
- Sperry 1100 series computers
- Splash 2 (Computer)
- Strela computer
- Sun computers
- Supercomputers
- Swac computer
- Synertek SYM-1 (Computer)
- Tandem computer
- TI 99/4A (Computer)
- TI CC 40 (Computer)
- Timex 1000 (Computer)
- Timex Sinclair 1500 (Computer)
- Timex Sinclair 2000 (Computer)
- Titan (Computer)
- TMS9900 family (Computer)
- TOSBAC-40 (Computer)
- TQ-16 (Computer)
- Unisys computers
- Univac 1004 (Computer)
- Univac 1100 series (Computer)
- Univac 1107 (Computer)
- Univac 1108 (Computer)
- Univac 1219 (Computer)
- Univac computer
- Ural computer
- VIC 20 (Computer)
- Visible record computers
- WANG 2200 (Computer)
- Wang computers
- Whirlwind computer
- Wisc computer
- ZPA 6000 (Computer)
- ZRA 1 (Computer)
- Circuits**  
[TK788.4]  
UF Digital computer circuits  
BT Digital electronics  
Electronic circuits  
NT Cathode ray tube memory systems  
Computer arithmetic and logic units  
Parametrons
- Design and construction**
- Data processing**  
NT Computer hardware description languages
- Evaluation**
- Computer programs**
- Input-output equipment  
USE Computer input-output equipment
- Maintenance and repair**  
UF Electronic digital computers—Repairing

- Memory systems  
USE Computer storage devices
- Programming  
USE Computer programming
- Purchasing** (May Subd Geog)
- Reliability**  
NT Fault-tolerant computing
- Repairing  
USE Electronic digital computers—Maintenance and repair
- Security measures  
USE Computer security
- Workload** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Workload of electronic digital computers
- Electronic directories** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Online directories  
BT Directories  
Electronic publications  
Electronic reference sources  
NT Telephone—Directories, Electronic
- Electronic discovery (Law)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Computer discovery (Law)  
Cyber discovery (Law)  
Cyberdiscovery (Law)  
Digital discovery (Law)  
E-discovery (Law)  
BT Discovery (Law)  
Electronic Discrete Variable Computer  
USE EDVAC (Computer)
- Electronic discussion groups** (May Subd Geog)  
[ZA4480 (Information resources)]  
Here are entered works on services, commonly called newsgroups and LISTSERV lists, that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, usually by means of the Internet, a commercial online service, or electronic mail. Works on services that allow a computer user to post messages to, and read messages from, a group of people who have a common interest, via a dedicated telephone line established for the purpose, are entered under Computer bulletin boards. Works on services that allow a person, using a computer, to engage in an actual "conversation" with other people in real time are entered under Online chat groups.  
UF Discussion groups, Electronic  
Discussion lists, Electronic  
E-lists (Electronic discussion groups)  
E-mail discussion groups  
Electronic discussion lists  
Electronic forums  
Electronic news groups  
Electronic newsgroups  
Internet discussion groups  
Internet forums  
Internet news groups  
Internet newsgroups  
Lists, Electronic discussion  
LISTSERV lists (Electronic discussion groups)  
News groups, Electronic  
Newsgroups, Electronic  
Online discussion groups  
Online forums  
Online news groups  
Online newsgroups  
Usenet news groups  
Usenet newsgroups  
BT Forums (Discussion and debate)  
RT Computer bulletin boards  
Online chat groups  
SA *subdivision* Electronic discussion groups under subjects; and names of individual electronic discussion groups  
Electronic discussion lists  
USE Electronic discussion groups  
Electronic displays  
USE Information display systems
- Electronic dissertations** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Electronic academic dissertations  
Electronic theses  
ETDs (Electronic dissertations)  
BT Dissertations, Academic  
Electronic publications  
Electronic distance measuring instruments  
USE Distance measuring instruments, Electronic  
Electronic distortion, Phase  
USE Phase distortion (Electronics)  
Electronic document imaging systems  
USE Document imaging systems  
Electronic document management systems  
USE Document imaging systems

- Electronic dog training collars** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Bark-training collars  
Dog training collars, Electronic  
Electronic shock collars for dogs  
Remote dog training collars  
BT Dog collars  
Dogs—Training—Equipment and supplies  
RT Electric shock
- Electronic drafting**  
[TK7866]  
UF Drafting, Electronic  
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Drawing  
Electronics—Drafting  
BT Electrical drafting  
Mechanical drawing  
Electronic drum  
USE Drum machine  
Electronic eavesdropping  
USE Eavesdropping
- Electronic encyclopedias** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered general encyclopedias issued in electronic form, as well as works about such encyclopedias. Electronic encyclopedias limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Encyclopedias.  
UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries—Software  
Interactive encyclopedias  
Multimedia encyclopedias  
Online encyclopedias  
BT Electronic publications  
Electronic reference sources  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
SA *subdivision* Encyclopedias under subjects  
Electronic engine-management systems (Automobiles)  
USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems
- Electronic engraving machines** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electronics  
Photoengraving  
Printing machinery and supplies  
Electronic equipment, Miniature  
USE Miniature electronic equipment
- Electronic equipment enclosures** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Cabinets (Electronics)  
Cases (Electronics)  
Enclosures (Electronics)  
Housings (Electronics)  
Shielding enclosures (Electronics)  
BT Containers  
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection  
NT Loudspeaker cabinets  
Electronic equipment for guitars  
USE Guitar—Electronic equipment  
Electronic equipment for harmonica  
USE Harmonica—Electronic equipment
- Electronic evidence** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Digital evidence  
BT Evidence, Documentary  
NT Mobile device forensics
- Electronic excitation**  
UF Excitation, Electronic  
BT Electrons  
Exciton theory  
NT Electron impact ionization  
Electronic fiction (Hypertext fiction)  
USE Hypertext fiction  
Electronic file sharing  
USE Computer file sharing
- Electronic filing equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9696.F55]  
BT Electronic industries
- Electronic filing of court documents** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Court documents, Electronic filing of  
Electronic court filing  
Electronic filing of legal briefs  
Legal briefs, Electronic filing of  
BT Court administration—Automation  
Electronic filing systems  
Electronic filing of legal briefs  
USE Electronic filing of court documents
- Electronic filing of tax returns** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electronic filing systems  
Tax returns
- Electronic filing systems** (May Subd Geog)  
[HF5738]  
BT Filing systems  
RT Office practice—Automation  
NT Electronic filing of court documents  
Electronic filing of tax returns
- Computer programs**
- Equipment and supplies**

- Electronic filters
  - USE Electric filters
- Electronic flash photography**
  - [TR606]
  - UF Flash photography, Electronic  
Photography, Electronic flash [Former heading]
  - BT Photography, Flash-light  
Photography, High-speed
- Electronic forums
  - USE Electronic discussion groups
- Electronic fuel injection systems in automobiles
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Electronic fuel injection systems
- Electronic fund raising** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fund raising
- Electronic funds transfers** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG1710-HG1710.5]
  - UF Digital cash  
Digital currency  
Digital money  
EFT (Electronic funds transfers)  
Electronic banking  
Electronic check clearing  
Electronic money systems  
Electronic payments systems  
Electronic transfer of funds  
Funds, Electronic transfers of  
Televanking  
Transfers of funds, Electronic  
Virtual money
  - BT Electronic data interchange
  - RT Electronic benefits transfers  
Home banking services
  - NT Bitcoin  
Mobile commerce  
Stored-value cards  
Telephone bill paying services
- Equipment and supplies**
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Banking law
- Security measures** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HG1710]
- Standards** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT SET (Computer network protocol)
- Electronic funds transfers (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)
  - [KBP961]
  - BT Islamic law
- Electronic funds transfers equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD9696.E57-HD9696.E574]
  - BT Electronic industries
- Electronic games** (May Subd Geog)
  - [GV1469.15-GV1469.25]
  - BT Electronic toys  
Games
  - NT Computer games  
Internet games  
Video games
- Age suitability ratings** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences. Works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games are entered under Electronic games—Evaluation.
  - UF Age suitability ratings of electronic games  
Ratings of electronic games for age suitability
- Evaluation**
  - Here are entered works on the methods and results of assessing the quality of electronic games. Works on methods and results of assessing the suitability of computer and video games for specific audiences are entered under Electronic games—Age suitability ratings.
- Electronic games industry** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD9993.E45-HD9993.E454]
  - BT Electronic industries  
Toy industry
  - NT Computer games industry  
Internet games industry  
Video games industry
- Electronic government
  - USE Internet in public administration
- Electronic government information** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Electronic government publications [Former heading]  
Government information—Computer network resources
- BT Government information  
Government publications
- Electronic government publications
  - USE Electronic government information
- Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.**
  - [AG103-AG190]
  - Here are entered works of general miscellaneous information arranged for ready reference and consultation.
  - UF Facts, Miscellaneous  
Miscellaneous facts  
Pocket companions  
Vade-mecums, etc.
  - BT Commonplace books  
Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
  - SA *subdivision* Handbooks, manuals, etc. *under subjects*
- Electronic harpsichord** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Electronic musical instruments  
Harpsichord
- Electronic harpsichord music** (May Subd Geog)
  - [M20-M39]
  - Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic harpsichord, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic harpsichord.
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic harpsichord" or "electronic harpsichords"*
- Electronic health records
  - USE Medical records—Data processing
- Electronic ignition systems for automobiles
  - USE Automobiles—Ignition—Electronic systems
- Electronic indexes** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered indexes issued in electronic form, as well as works about such indexes. Electronic indexes limited to a specific subject are entered under the subject with subdivision Indexes.
  - UF Indexes, Electronic
  - BT Electronic reference sources  
Indexes
- Electronic industries** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD9696]
  - UF Electronics industry
  - BT Electric industries
  - NT Audio equipment industry  
Audio-visual equipment industry  
Automatic banking equipment industry  
Automatic control equipment industry  
Computer industry  
Cryptography equipment industry  
Electronic apparatus and appliances industry  
Electronic filing equipment industry  
Electronic funds transfers equipment industry  
Electronic games industry  
Electronic mail equipment industry  
Electronic polymer industry  
Household electronics industry  
Image processing equipment industry  
Integrated circuits industry  
Liquid crystal display industry  
Medical electronics equipment industry  
Microelectronics industry  
Microwave equipment industry  
Military electronics industry  
Multimedia systems industry  
Navigation equipment industry  
Optical character recognition device industry  
Optoelectronics industry  
Piezoelectric device industry  
Power electronics equipment industry  
Printed circuits industry  
Radar equipment industry  
Radiation curing equipment industry  
Remote sensing equipment industry  
Semiconductor industry  
Signal processing equipment industry  
Speech processing systems industry  
Superconductor industry  
Telecommunication equipment industry  
Temperature control equipment industry  
Translating machines industry  
Used electronic equipment industry
- Automation**
  - [TK7870]
- Collective bargaining**
  - USE Collective bargaining—Electronic industries
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Electronic industries
- Employees
  - USE Electronic industry workers
- Equipment and supplies**
- Erecting work** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Industrial equipment—Installation
- Valuation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electronic industry workers** (May Subd Geog)
  - [HD8039.E37]
  - UF Electronic industries—Employees
  - RT Electric industry workers
  - NT Women electronic industry workers
- Wages
  - USE Wages—Electronic industry workers
- Electronic information resource literacy** (May Subd Geog)
  - [ZA4065]
  - BT Information literacy
- Electronic information resource searching** (May Subd Geog)
  - [ZA4060]
  - UF Computer searching  
Electronic searching  
Online searching  
Searching electronic information resources
  - BT Information retrieval
  - NT Database searching  
Internet searching  
Keyword searching  
Online bibliographic searching  
Search engines
- Electronic information resources** (May Subd Geog)
  - [ZA4050-ZA4460]
  - UF Digital information resources  
Digital resources (Information resources)  
Electronic information sources  
Electronic resources (Information resources)
  - BT Information resources
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic information resources *under subjects*
  - NT Acquisition of electronic information resources  
Cataloging of electronic information resources  
Citation of electronic information resources  
Computer network resources  
Databases  
Electronic reference sources  
Information storage and retrieval systems  
Law libraries—Special collections—Electronic information resources  
User-generated content
- Access control** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Computer security
- Copyright
  - USE Copyright—Electronic information resources
- Fair use (Copyright)** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Fair use (Copyright)
- Use studies**
- Electronic information services
  - USE Online information services
- Electronic information sources
  - USE Electronic information resources
- Electronic instruments** (May Subd Geog)
  - [TK7878.4-TK7879.4]
  - UF Instruments, Electronic
  - BT Engineering instruments  
Industrial electronics
  - RT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - NT Aeronautical instruments  
Astronautical instruments  
Automatic test equipment  
Cathode ray oscillographs  
Computerized instruments  
Cristal  
Harmonic analyzers  
Oscilloscopes  
Rectifier instruments  
Vacuum-tube voltmeters
- Electronic instruments, Digital**
  - UF Digital instrumentation
  - BT Digital electronics
  - NT Digital counters  
Digital multimeters  
Digital voltmeters
- Electronic instruments (Music)
  - USE Electronic musical instruments
- Electronic intelligence** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered works on the collection and processing, for subsequent intelligence purposes, of

- information derived primarily from electronic signals that do not contain speech or text. Works on tracking, analyzing, and countering digital security threats are entered under Cyber intelligence (Computer security).
- UF Electronic spying
    - ELINT (Electronic intelligence)
  - Intelligence, Electronic
  - BT Electronic surveillance
    - Intelligence service
    - Military intelligence
  - RT Electronic countermeasures
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic intelligence under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--  
Electronic intelligence
- Electronic invoices** (May Subd Geog)
- UF E-invoices
  - BT Electronic records
    - Invoices
- Electronic journalism
- USE Online journalism
- Electronic journals** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on periodicals that are published and distributed electronically.
- UF Cyber journals
    - Cyber magazines
    - Cyber periodicals
    - Cyber serials
    - E-journals
    - Ejournals
    - Electronic magazines
    - Electronic periodicals
    - Electronic serials
    - Internet journals (Electronic publications)
    - Internet magazines (Electronic publications)
    - Internet periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - Internet serials (Electronic publications)
    - Online journals
    - Online magazines
    - Online periodicals
    - Online serials
    - Periodicals in machine-readable form
    - Web journals (Electronic publications)
    - Web magazines (Electronic publications)
    - Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - Web serials (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web journals (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web magazines (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web periodicals (Electronic publications)
    - World Wide Web serials (Electronic publications)
  - BT Electronic publications
    - Periodicals
  - NT Acquisition of electronic journals
    - Cataloging of electronic journals
    - CD-ROM periodicals
    - E-zines
    - Electronic newspapers
- Electronic junk mail
- USE Spam (Electronic mail)
- Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)** (May Subd Geog)
- [ML1092 (History)]
- UF Digital keyboard (Synthesizer)
    - Keyboard synthesizer
  - BT Keyboard instruments
    - Synthesizer (Musical instrument)
  - NT Casio CZ-101 synthesizer
    - Casio CZ synthesizer
    - Casio FZ-1 synthesizer
    - Clavioline
    - Korg 01/W keyboard synthesizer
    - Korg M1 synthesizer
    - Novachord
    - Solovox
    - Technics PR digital ensemble
    - Yamaha DX7 synthesizer
- Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) and trombone music
- USE Trombone and electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) music
- Electronic keyboard (Synthesizer) music** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard (Synthesizer), and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard (Synthesizer).
- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)" or "electronic keyboards (Synthesizer)" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)" or "electronic keyboards (Synthesizer)"*
- include "electronic keyboard (Synthesizer)" or "electronic keyboards (Synthesizer)"*
- Electronic keyboard and piano music** (May Subd Geog)
- [M294.C6 (Collections)]  
[M295.C6 (Separate works)]
- UF Piano and electronic keyboard music
- Electronic keyboard ensembles** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for three or more solo electronic keyboard instruments.
- UF Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))
    - Trios (Electronic keyboards (3)) [Former heading]
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard ensemble" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard ensemble"*
- Electronic keyboard music** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic keyboard, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic keyboard.
- RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic keyboard)
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic keyboard" or "electronic keyboards"*
- Electronic keyboard music (Electronic keyboards (3))
- USE Electronic keyboard ensembles
- Electronic keyboard music (Jazz)**
- BT Jazz
- Electronic keyboard music (Rock)** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Rock music
- Electronic level gages
- USE Liquid level indicators
- Electronic libraries
- USE Digital libraries
- Electronic library collection development
- USE Digital libraries—Collection development
- Electronic listening devices
- USE Eavesdropping
    - Electronics in criminal investigation
    - Electronics in espionage
- Electronic literature (Hypertext literature)
- USE Hypertext literature
- Electronic locking devices**
- [TH9735]
- UF Electronic locks
    - Locks, Electronic
  - BT Electronic security systems
    - Locks and keys
- Electronic locks
- USE Electronic locking devices
- Electronic magazines
- USE Electronic journals
- Electronic mail art** (May Subd Geog)
- UF E-mail art
    - Art, Modern—20th century
    - Computer art
    - Mail art
- Electronic mail equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9696.M35-HD9696.M354]
- BT Electronic industries
- Electronic mail marketing** (May Subd Geog)
- Here are entered works on the promotion of products or services through electronic mail.
- UF Email marketing
  - BT Marketing
- Electronic mail messages** (May Subd Geog)
- UF E-mail correspondence
    - E-mail messages
    - Email correspondence
    - Email messages
  - BT Telematics
  - NT Spam (Electronic mail)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)
- USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- Electronic mail systems** (May Subd Geog)
- [HE7551 (Telecommunication)]  
[TK5105.73-TK5105.743 (Computer networks)]
- UF E-mail systems
    - Electronic message systems
    - Email systems
  - BT Data transmission systems
    - Telematics
  - RT Voice mail systems
- Equipment and supplies**
- Security measures** (May Subd Geog)
- NT Spam filtering (Electronic mail)
- Standards** (May Subd Geog)
- NT X.500 directory standard (Telecommunication)
- Electronic mail systems in education** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Education
- Electronic maps
- USE Digital maps
- Electronic marketing
- USE Telemarketing
- Electronic materials
- USE Electronics—Materials
- Electronic measurements**
- [QC535 (Physics)]  
[TK7878-TK7879.4 (Electronics)]
- UF Measurements, Electronic
  - BT Electromagnetic measurements
  - RT Electric measurements
  - NT Aerospace telemetry
    - Biotelemetry
    - Distance measuring instruments, Electronic
    - Microwave measurements
    - Pulse height analyzers
    - Telemeter
    - Telemeter (Physiological apparatus)
- Electronic media
- USE Digital media
- Electronic medical records
- USE Medical records—Data processing
- Electronic message systems
- USE Electronic mail systems
- Electronic money cards
- USE Stored-value cards
- Electronic money systems
- USE Electronic funds transfers
- Electronic monitoring in fisheries** (May Subd Geog)
- [SH344.75]
- BT Electronic surveillance
    - Fisheries—Monitoring
- Electronic monitoring in the workplace** (May Subd Geog)
- [HF5549.5.E37]
- UF Electronic monitoring of employees
    - Employees—Electronic monitoring of
  - BT Electronic surveillance
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- BT Labor laws and legislation
- Electronic monitoring of employees
- USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace
- Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Electronic monitoring of probationers
    - Alternatives to imprisonment
    - Electronic surveillance
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Electronic monitoring of probationers
- USE Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
- Electronic monitoring of students** (May Subd Geog)
- UF Students—Electronic monitoring
  - BT Electronic surveillance
- Electronic motion picture cameras
- USE Electronic cameras
- Electronic moviemaking
- USE Video recordings—Production and direction
- Electronic museums
- USE Virtual museums
- Electronic music** (May Subd Geog)
- [M1473]
- Here are entered musical works not in a specific form or of a specific type that consist solely of sounds performed live on electronic instruments or recorded from electronic instruments or other analog sources and sometimes subsequently rearranged or altered.
- The term "electronics" is used as the medium of performance in headings for forms and types of electronic music, e.g. Suites (Electronics) and for forms and types of music that combine electronic music with other mediums of performance, e.g. Sacred songs (High voice) with electronics; Septets (Electronics, percussion)
- UF Electronic tape music
    - Electronics (Music)
    - Electroponic music
    - Music, Electronic
    - Tape music
    - Tape recorder music
  - RT Computer music
  - SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronics" and headings with medium of performance that include*

- Electronic music** (Continued)  
"electronics"
- NT Ambient music  
Glitch music  
Mousekietier music  
Musique concrète  
Phonograph turntable music  
Remixes  
Text-sound compositions  
Electronic music (Electronic dance music)  
USE Electronic dance music
- Electronic music notation** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on the notation used in musical scores written for the purpose of performing or re-creating electronic music.  
UF Notation, Electronic music  
BT Musical notation
- Electronic musical instruments** (May Subd Geog)  
[ML1091.8-ML1093 (History)]  
[MT724 (Instruction)]  
UF Electronic instruments (Music)  
Electro-phononic musical instruments  
Musical instruments, Electronic [Former heading]  
BT Musical instruments  
NT Drum machine  
Electric cello  
Electric guitar  
Electric violin  
Electronic harpsichord  
Electronic organ  
Electronic piano  
Electronium  
Heliphon  
Mellotron  
MIDI controllers  
Mousekietier (Musical instrument)  
Ondes Martenot  
Piano-harp  
Pianocorder  
Sampler (Musical instrument)  
Sequencer (Musical instrument)  
Synthesizer (Musical instrument)  
Telharmonium  
Theremin  
Trautonium  
Electronic navigation  
USE Electronics in navigation
- Electronic navigation equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9696.N3-HD9696.N34]  
BT Navigation equipment industry
- Electronic news gathering** (May Subd Geog)  
[PN4784.E53]  
Here are entered works on the use of videotape-based electronic equipment to record, report, write, edit, package and produce television news stories and news programs.  
UF ENG (Journalism)  
BT Television broadcasting of news
- Electronic news groups  
USE Electronic discussion groups
- Electronic newsgroups  
USE Electronic discussion groups
- Electronic newsletters** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Electronic publications  
Newsletters
- Electronic newspapers** (May Subd Geog)  
Here are entered works on newspapers that are published and distributed electronically.  
UF Online newspapers  
BT Electronic journals  
Newspapers  
SA *subdivision* Newspapers under names of countries, cities, etc., and under ethnic groups and topical headings
- Electronic nicotine delivery systems  
USE Electronic cigarettes
- Electronic noise**  
UF Noise, Electronic  
BT Signal theory (Telecommunication)  
RT Electric noise  
SA *subdivision* Noise under individual electronic devices  
NT Radio noise  
Substrate noise  
Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer  
USE ENIAC (Computer)
- Electronic office machine industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9801]  
BT Office equipment and supplies industry
- Electronic office machines** (May Subd Geog)  
[HF5521-HF5541]  
UF Business machines  
Office machines  
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Office equipment and supplies  
RT Office practice—Automation  
NT Electronic addressing machines  
Electronic typewriters  
Word processors  
Electronic optics  
USE Electron optics
- Electronic ore sorters** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Ore sorters, Electronic  
BT Ore-dressing plants—Equipment and supplies  
Separators (Machines)
- Electronic organ** (May Subd Geog)  
[ML597 (History)]  
UF Electric organ (Electronic musical instrument)  
BT Electronic musical instruments  
Organ (Musical instrument)  
RT Novachord  
NT Allen organ  
Atelier organ  
Baldwin organ  
Conn organ  
Gulbransen organ  
Hammond organ  
Kimball organ  
Lichtton-Organ  
Lowrey organ  
Minshall-Estey organ  
Silvertone organ  
Technics organ  
Thomas organ  
Wurlitzer organ  
Yamaha organ
- Construction (May Subd Geog)  
[ML597]  
—Registration  
[MT192]
- Electronic organ and bassoon music  
USE Bassoon and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ and bugle music  
USE Bugle and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ and flute music  
USE Flute and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ and percussion music  
USE Percussion and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ and piano music** (May Subd Geog)  
[M182-M186]  
UF Piano and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ and piano with jazz ensemble** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Piano and electronic organ with jazz ensemble  
[Former heading]
- Electronic organ and saxophone music  
USE Saxophone and electronic organ music
- Electronic organ duets  
USE Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))
- Electronic organ ensembles** (May Subd Geog)  
[M180-M181]  
UF Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))  
[Former heading]  
Electronic organ music (Organs (4)) [Former heading]
- Electronic organ music** (May Subd Geog)  
[M14.8-M14.85]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic organ, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic organ.  
UF Electronic organ music (Conn registration)  
[Former heading]  
Electronic organ music (Hammond registration)  
[Former heading]  
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)  
[Former heading]  
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)  
[Former heading]  
RT Recorded accompaniments (Electronic organ)  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic organ" or "electronic organs"*  
Electronic organ music (Conn registration)  
USE Electronic organ music
- Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (2))** (May Subd Geog)  
[M180-M181]  
UF Electronic organ duets
- Electronic organ music (Organs (2)) [Former heading]  
Electronic organ music (Electronic organs (4))  
USE Electronic organ ensembles  
Electronic organ music (Silvertone registration)  
USE Electronic organ music  
Electronic organ music (Thomas registration)  
USE Electronic organ music
- Electronic organ with orchestra**  
[M1005-M1006]
- Electronic packaging**  
[TK7870.15]  
Here are entered works on the processes of physically locating, connecting and protecting electronic devices, components, etc. Works on the packaging of electronic products for marketing are entered under Electronic apparatus and appliances—Packaging.  
UF Packaging (Electronics)  
BT Electronic apparatus and appliances  
Electronics  
NT Ball grid array technology  
Chip scale packaging  
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment  
Electronic apparatus and appliances—Protection  
Fine pitch technology  
Flip chip technology  
Microelectronic packaging  
Potting compounds (Electronics)  
Surface mount technology  
Wire bonding (Electronic packaging)
- Electronic paper** (May Subd Geog)  
[TK7882.E44]  
UF Digital paper  
Paper, Digital  
Paper, Electronic  
Paper-like displays  
Rewritable paper  
BT Information display systems  
Writing materials and instruments
- Electronic payments systems  
USE Electronic funds transfers
- Electronic percussion  
USE Drum machine
- Electronic percussion instruments  
USE Drum machine
- Electronic percussion music**  
[M1473]
- Electronic periodicals  
USE Electronic journals
- Electronic photography  
USE Electronography
- Electronic piano** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Digital piano  
Electric piano  
BT Electronic musical instruments  
Piano  
NT Fender Rhodes piano  
Electronic piano and computer music  
USE Computer and electronic piano music
- Electronic piano and harpsichord music** (May Subd Geog)  
[M214-M215]  
UF Harpsichord and electronic piano music
- Electronic piano music** (May Subd Geog)  
[M20-M39]  
Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronic piano, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronic piano.  
SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronic piano" or "electronic pianos"*  
Electronic poetry (Hypertext poetry)  
USE Hypertext poetry  
Electronic point-of-sale systems  
USE Point-of-sale systems
- Electronic polymer industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9662.E44-HD9662.E444]

- BT Electronic industries
  - Plastics industry and trade
- Electronic polymers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Organic electronics
  - Polymers
- Electronic pop (Music)
  - USE Synthpop (Music)
- Electronic popular music
  - USE Electronica (Music)
- Electronic portfolios in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB1029.P67]
  - UF ePortfolios in education
  - BT Portfolios in education
- Electronic potentiostat
  - USE Potentiostat
- Electronic preservation
  - USE Digital preservation
- Electronic probes
  - USE Probes (Electronic instruments)
- Electronic program guides (Television)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electronic television program guides
  - EPGs (Electronic program guides)
  - Interactive program guides (Television)
  - IPGs (Interactive program guides)
  - BT Information display systems
  - RT Television programs
- Electronic public records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Public records—Computer network resources
  - BT Public records
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic publication collections
  - USE Digital libraries
- Electronic publication libraries
  - USE Digital libraries
- Electronic publications** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on publications issued in electronic form.
  - UF Online publications
  - BT Digital media
  - Publications
  - NT Electronic books
    - Electronic directories
    - Electronic dissertations
    - Electronic encyclopedias
    - Electronic journals
    - Electronic newsletters
    - Electronic textbooks
- Electronic publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z286.E43 (General)]
  - UF Digital publishing
  - Online publishing
  - BT Publishers and publishing
  - RT Desktop publishing
  - SA *subdivision* Electronic publishing *under types of published materials and headings for literature on particular topics, e.g.*
    - Commercial catalogs—Electronic publishing;
    - Physics literature—Electronic publishing
  - NT Digital Object Identifiers
  - Internet publishing
  - Libraries and electronic publishing
  - Network publishing (Computer networks)
  - Open access publishing
  - Optical publishing
  - Scholarly electronic publishing
  - Computer programs**
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Press law
- Electronic publishing and libraries
  - USE Libraries and electronic publishing
- Electronic publishing equipment industry**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Electronic pulse techniques
    - USE Pulse techniques (Electronics)
  - Electronic purses
    - USE Stored-value cards
- Electronic records** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CD974.4]
  - UF Computer-based records
  - Digital records
  - Digitized records
  - Documents in machine-readable form [*Former heading*]
    - Machine-readable records
  - BT Records
  - NT Electronic invoices
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic reference services (Libraries)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [Z711.45]
  - UF E-mail reference services (Libraries)
  - Electronic mail reference services (Libraries)
  - Email reference services (Libraries)
  - Digital reference services (Libraries)
  - Virtual reference services (Libraries)
  - BT Computer network resources
  - Reference services (Libraries)
- Electronic reference sources** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electronic information resources
  - Reference sources
  - NT Children's electronic reference sources
  - Electronic dictionaries
  - Electronic directories
  - Electronic encyclopedias
  - Electronic indexes
- Electronic reserve collections in libraries**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF E-reserve collections in libraries
  - E-reserves in libraries
  - Electronic course reserve collections in libraries
  - Electronic reserves in libraries
  - Electronic short loan collections in libraries
  - Online reserve collections in libraries
  - BT Reserve collections in libraries
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Library legislation
  - Electronic reserves in libraries
    - USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- Electronic resources (Information resources)
  - USE Electronic information resources
- Electronic Road Pricing System** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)
  - RT Toll roads
- Electronic scales
  - USE Electronic weighing systems
- Electronic scholarly publishing
  - USE Scholarly electronic publishing
- Electronic searching
  - USE Electronic information resource searching
- Electronic security systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TH9737]
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
    - Electronic systems
    - Security systems
  - NT Electronic alarm systems
    - Electronic locking devices
    - Wiretapping
  - Installation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic serials
  - USE Electronic journals
- Electronic shock collars for dogs
  - USE Electronic dog training collars
- Electronic short loan collections in libraries
  - USE Electronic reserve collections in libraries
- Electronic social networks
  - USE Online social networks
- Electronic speech notes
  - USE Teleprompters
- Electronic spread sheets
  - USE Electronic spreadsheets
- Electronic spreadsheets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Electronic spread sheets
  - Spread sheets, Electronic
  - Spreadsheets, Electronic
  - Spreadsheets, Electronic
  - BT Business—Data processing
  - Computer programs**
- Electronic spreadsheets in education** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Education
- Electronic spying
  - USE Electronic intelligence
  - Electronics in espionage
- Electronic stockbrokers
  - USE Online stockbrokers
- Electronic structure**
  - UF Structure, Electronic
  - BT Atomic structure
    - Energy-band theory of solids
- Electronic superhighway
  - USE Information superhighway
- Electronic surveillance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TK7882.E2 (Electronics)]
  - Here are entered general works on the monitoring of events from remote or secret locations by electronic means in the fields of law enforcement, criminal investigation, espionage, remote sensing for scientific purposes, etc.
  - UF Electronics in surveillance
  - SIGINT (Electronic surveillance)
  - Signals intelligence
  - Surveillance, Electronic
  - BT Remote sensing
- NT Eavesdropping
  - Electronic intelligence
  - Electronic monitoring in fisheries
  - Electronic monitoring in the workplace
  - Electronic monitoring of parolees and probationers
  - Electronic monitoring of students
  - Electronics in espionage
  - Video surveillance
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Electronic surveillance in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Electronic surveillance in motion pictures**
  - (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1995.9.E38]
  - BT Motion pictures
- Electronic surveillance on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Television
- Electronic surveying
  - USE Electronics in surveying
- Electronic switching systems (Telephone)
  - USE Telephone switching systems, Electronic
- Electronic systems**
  - [TK7870]
  - UF Systems, Electronic
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - Electronics
  - NT Analog electronic systems
    - Command and control systems
    - Computer networks
    - Computer systems
    - Data transmission systems
    - Digital electronics
    - Electronic security systems
    - High-fidelity sound systems
    - Intercommunication systems
    - Radar
    - Speech processing systems
    - Telecommunication—Switching systems
    - Telecommunication systems
    - Telephone switching systems, Electronic
    - Television
  - Electronic tape music
    - USE Electronic music
- Electronic technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Technicians, Electronic
  - BT Electric industry workers
  - Technologists
  - NT Computer technicians
  - United States**
    - NT United States. Navy—Electronic technicians
- Electronic telephone directories
  - USE Telephone—Directories, Electronic
- Electronic television program guides
  - USE Electronic program guides (Television)
- Electronic text collections
  - USE Digital libraries
- Electronic textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [LB3045.74]
  - UF Digital textbooks
  - E-textbooks
  - Etetextbooks
  - BT Electronic publications
  - Textbooks
- Electronic textiles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF E-textiles
  - Smart textiles
  - BT Smart materials
  - Textile fabrics
- Electronic theses
  - USE Electronic dissertations
- Electronic toys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
  - Toys
  - NT Electronic games
  - Television interactive toys
  - Virtual pets
- Electronic trading of securities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HG4515.95]
  - UF Online investing
    - Online trading of securities
    - Screen trading (Securities)
    - Trading of securities, Electronic
  - BT Securities—Data processing
  - RT Online stockbrokers
  - NT Day trading (Securities)
    - Program trading (Securities)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Trade regulation
- Electronic traffic controls**
  - [TE228]
  - UF Traffic signs and signals, Electronic

**Electronic traffic controls** *(Continued)*

- BT Electronics in transportation
- Highway communications
- Traffic safety
- Traffic signs and signals

## Electronic transfer of benefits

- USE Electronic benefits transfers

## Electronic transfer of funds

- USE Electronic funds transfers

**Electronic transformers**

[TK7872.T7]

- BT Electric transformers

## Electronic translating

- USE Machine translating

## Electronic translating machines

- USE Translating machines

## Electronic trumpet

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

**Electronic typewriter industry** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD9802]

- BT Typewriter industry

**Electronic typewriters** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Electric typewriters
- Electronic office machines

## Electronic valve instrument (Musical instrument)

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

## Electronic video endoscopy

- USE Video endoscopy

## Electronic viewfinder, interchangeable lens cameras

- USE Mirrorless interchangeable-lens cameras

**Electronic villages (Computer networks)***(May Subd Geog)*

[TK5105.83]

- UF Communets (Computer networks)
- Community networks (Computer networks)
- Free nets (Computer networks)
- Freenets (Computer networks)
- Freespaces (Computer networks)
- BT Computer networks
- Telematics

## Electronic violin

- USE Electric violin

## Electronic violoncello

- USE Electric cello

**Electronic voice phenomenon** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)
- BT Parapsychology

**Electronic voting** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF E-voting
- eVoting

- BT Voting

- NT Internet voting

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Election law

## Electronic warfare

- USE Electronics in military engineering

**Electronic warfare aircraft** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Airplanes, Military
- Electronics in military engineering

- RT Reconnaissance aircraft

- NT EA-6 (Electronic warfare aircraft)

- EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)

**Electronic waste** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TD799.85]

- UF E-scrap
- E-waste
- Waste electrical and electronic equipment
- Waste electronic apparatus and appliances

*[Former heading]*

- Waste electronic appliances

- WEEE (Waste electrical and electronic equipment)

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Refuse and refuse disposal

**Electronic watches, Digital**

- UF Digital electronic watches
- BT Electronic clocks and watches

**Electronic weighing systems** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic scales
- Electronics in weighing
- Weighing systems, Electronic *[Former heading]*

- BT Electronic apparatus and appliances
- Weighing instruments

- NT Weigh-in-motion systems

—**Equipment and supplies**

## Electronic wind instrument (Musical instrument)

- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)

## Electronic work function

- USE Electron work function
- Electrons—Emission

**Electronica (Music)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic popular music

- BT Dance music

- Popular music

- NT Electronic dance music

- Jungle (Music)

- Nu jazz

- Synthpop (Music)

## Electronically induced desorption

- USE Electron-stimulated desorption

**Electronics** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK7800-TK7895]

- BT Electrical engineering

- Physical sciences

- NT Amplifiers (Electronics)

- Art and electronics

- Arts and electronics

- Cryoelectronics

- Cybernetics

- Delay lines

- Digital electronics

- Electromagnetic compatibility

- Electron beams

- Electronic apparatus and appliances

- Electronic circuits

- Electronic engraving machines

- Electronic packaging

- Electronic systems

- Electronics in navigation

- Facsimile transmission

- Feedback (Electronics)

- Green electronics

- Heterodyning (Electronics)

- High-fidelity sound systems

- Household electronics

- Industrial electronics

- Masks (Electronics)

- Medical electronics

- Microelectronics

- Modulation (Electronics)

- Nanoelectronics

- Optoelectronics

- Oscillators, Crystal

- Phase distortion (Electronics)

- Pipelining (Electronics)

- Power electronics

- Pulse techniques (Electronics)

- Quantum electronics

- Radioactive tracers in electronics

- Radioisotopes in electronics

- Shielding (Electricity)

- Solid state electronics

- Transistors

- Transparent electronics

—**Amateurs' manuals**

Here are entered works on electronics for amateurs and hobbyists. Works on electronic equipment in the home, i.e. audio equipment, television, home video systems, etc. are entered under Household electronics.

—**Apparatus and appliances**

- USE Electronic apparatus and appliances

—**Bibliography**

- NT Electronics literature

—**Charts, diagrams, etc.**

[TK7866]

- UF Electronics—Diagrams *[Former heading]*

—**Diagrams**

- USE Electronics—Charts, diagrams, etc.

—**Drafting**

- USE Electronic drafting

—**Equipment and supplies**

- UF Electronics—Tools and implements

*[Former heading]*—**Graphic methods**

[TK7825]

- NT Smith charts

—**Materials** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK7871-TK7871.15]

- UF Electronic materials

- NT Electronic ceramics

- Semiconductors

- Superconductors

- Thermal interface materials

—**Mathematics**

[TK7864]

- UF Electronics mathematics

- BT Engineering mathematics

- Mathematical physics

—**Nomograms**—**Research** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK7855]

- BT Research, Industrial

—**Tables**

- UF Electronics—Tables, calculations, etc.

*[Former heading]*—**Tables, calculations, etc.**

- USE Electronics—Tables

—**Tools and implements**

- USE Electronics—Equipment and supplies

—**Vocational guidance** *(May Subd Geog)*

[TK7845]

- UF Electronics as a profession *[Former heading]*

## Electronics, Bucket brigade

- USE Bucket brigade devices

## Electronics, Power

- USE Power electronics

## Electronics (Music)

- USE Electronic music

## Electronics (Musical medium of performance)

- USE *headings for musical compositions containing the word "electronics" as a medium of performance, e.g. Piano and electronics with orchestra; Septets (Electronics, percussion); Songs (High voice) with electronics; Suites (Electronics)*

## Electronics and art

- USE Art and electronics

## Electronics and the arts

- USE Arts and electronics

## Electronics as a profession

- USE Electronics—Vocational guidance

**Electronics engineers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Engineers

## Electronics factories

- USE Electronics plants

## Electronics in aeronautics

- USE Avionics

**Electronics in agriculture**

[S494.5.E4]

- BT Agriculture

**Electronics in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Electronics in astronautics

- USE Astrionics

## Electronics in aviation

- USE Avionics

**Electronics in biology** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the application of electronic devices in biology. Works on electronic phenomena occurring in biological systems are entered under Bioelectronics.

- UF Biological electronics

- BT Biology

**Electronics in cardiology**

- BT Cardiology

- Medical electronics

- NT Cardiovascular instruments, Implanted

- Defibrillators

- Electrocardiographs

## Electronics in clinical medicine

- USE Medical electronics

**Electronics in color printing** *(May Subd Geog)*

[Z258]

- BT Color printing

**Electronics in crime prevention**

- BT Crime prevention

**Electronics in criminal investigation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Electronic bugging

- Electronic listening devices

- BT Criminal investigation

- NT Eavesdropping

**Electronics in earth sciences**

- UF Geoscience electronics

- BT Earth sciences

**Electronics in espionage**

- UF Electronic bugging

- Electronic listening devices

- Electronic spying

- BT Electronic surveillance

- Espionage—Equipment and supplies

## Electronics in fisheries

- USE Fishing boats—Electronic equipment

## Electronics in geodesy

- USE Electronics in surveying

**Electronics in geophysics**

- BT Geophysics

## Electronics in industry

- USE Industrial electronics

## Electronics in medicine

- USE Medical electronics

**Electronics in military engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)

[UG485]

- UF Automated battlefield
- Electronic battlefield
- Electronic warfare
- BT Information warfare
- Military engineering
- RT Military art and science—Automation
- Precision guided munitions
- NT BETA Project
- Electronic counter-countermeasures
- Electronic countermeasures
- Electronic warfare aircraft
- Proximity fuzes

**Electronics in naval aviation**

- BT Naval aviation

**Electronics in navigation**

[VK560]

- UF Electronic navigation
- Marine electronics
- Navigation, Electronics in
- BT Aids to navigation
- Electronics
- Electronics in transportation
- Navigation
- Ships—Electronic equipment
- NT Consol navigation
- Decca navigation
- Harbors—Traffic control
- Hyperbolic navigation
- Loran charts
- Omega Navigation System
- Radio in navigation
- Raydist
- Sonar
- United States. Navy—Electronic installations

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT LANTIRN (Military aeronautics)

**Electronics in photogrammetry**

- BT Photogrammetry

**Electronics in physiology**

- UF Physiological electronics
- BT Physiology

**Electronics in printing** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Printing machinery and supplies
- NT CAMIS System

**Electronics in psychiatry**

- UF Psychoelectronics
- BT Medical electronics
- Psychiatry

**Electronics in rocketry**

[TL784.E4]

- BT Rocketry

**Electronics in sanitary engineering**

[TH6025]

- BT Sanitary engineering

**Electronics in space medicine**

- BT Biomedical engineering
- Medical electronics
- Space medicine

**Electronics in surveillance**

- USE Electronic surveillance

**Electronics in surveying**

- UF Electronic surveying
- Electronics in geodesy
- BT Geodesy
- Surveying
- NT Distance measuring instruments, Electronic

**Electronics in transportation**

[TA1235]

- BT Transportation
- NT Avionics
- Electronic traffic controls
- Electronics in navigation
- Intelligent transportation systems

**Electronics in veterinary medicine**

[SF760.E44]

- UF Veterinary electronics
- BT Veterinary medicine

**Electronics in weighing**

- USE Electronic weighing systems

**Electronics industry**

- USE Electronic industries

**Electronics laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Engineering laboratories
- Physical laboratories

**Electronics libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E4]

- BT Engineering libraries

**Electronics literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Electronics—Bibliography

**Electronics literature searching**

- USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Electronics

**Electronics mathematics**

- USE Electronics—Mathematics

**Electronics on boats**

- USE Boats and boating—Electronic equipment

**Electronics on ships**

- USE Ships—Electronic equipment

**Electronics plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TK7836 (Manufacturing)]

- UF Electronics factories
- BT Factories

**Electronium** (*May Subd Geog*)

[ML1092 (History)]

- UF Elektronium
- BT Electronic musical instruments

**Electronium music** (*May Subd Geog*)

[M175.E]

Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo electronium, and collectins of compositions in several forms or types for solo electronium.

- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "electronium" or "electroniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "electronium" or "electroniums"*

**Electronography**

- UF Electrography
- Electronic photography
- Photography, Electronic
- BT Electrooptical photography
- RT Image intensifiers
- BT Phototypesetting
- NT Electronic cameras

**Electronoluminescence**

- USE Cathodoluminescence

**Electrons**

[QC793.5.E62-QC793.5.E629]

- UF Corpuscular theory of matter
- BT Atoms
- Leptons (Nuclear physics)
- Matter—Constitution
- Particles (Nuclear physics)
- RT Cathode rays
- Ions
- Positrons
- NT Atomic orbitals
- Auger effect
- Auroral electrons
- Beta rays
- Charge transfer
- Compton effect
- Conduction electrons
- Delta rays
- Electric discharges through gases
- Electron configuration
- Electron distribution
- Electron donor-acceptor complexes
- Electron-electron interactions
- Electron gas
- Electron-hole droplets
- Electron-positron interactions
- Electron transport
- Electronic excitation
- Energy-band theory of solids
- Excess electrons
- Exciton theory
- Fermi surfaces
- Free electron lasers
- Hot carriers
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- Ionospheric electron density
- Mesons
- Molecular orbitals
- Muonium
- Photoelectricity
- Photoelectrons
- Polarons
- Positron annihilation
- Positronium
- Project Argus
- Recirculating electron accelerators
- Space charge
- Vacuum polarization

**—Backscattering**

- UF Electron backscattering
- BT Backscattering
- Electrons—Scattering

**—Capture**

- UF Electron capture
- BT Nuclear physics

**—Diffraction**

- UF Electron diffraction
- BT Diffraction
- NT High energy electron diffraction
- Low energy electron diffraction

**—Diffusion**

- UF Electron diffusion
- BT Diffusion

**—Emission**

- UF Electron emission
- Electronic work function
- Emission of electrons
- Work function, Electronic
- BT Electric discharges through gases
- RT Electron work function
- BT Free electron theory of metals
- Internal conversion (Nuclear physics)
- NT Electron spectroscopy
- Field emission
- Photoelectricity
- Photoemission
- Secondary electron emission
- Thermionic emission

**—Inelastic scattering**

- BT Electrons—Scattering
- Inelastic scattering

**—Mobility**

- USE Electron mobility

**—Polarization**

- [QC793.5.E628]
- UF Polarized electrons
- BT Polarization (Nuclear physics)

**—Scattering**

- [QC793.5.E628]
- UF Electron-positron scattering
- Electron scattering
- BT Scattering (Physics)
- NT Electron-molecule scattering
- Electrons—Backscattering
- Electrons—Inelastic scattering

**Electrons, Compton**

- UF Compton electrons
- Compton recoil electrons
- BT Compton effect
- Electrons, Thermal
- USE Thermal electrons

**Electronystagmography**

[RE748]

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Electrooculography
- Nystagmus

**Electrooculography**

[RE79.E39]

- BT Electrodiagnosis
- Eye—Examination
- NT Electronystagmography

**Electrooptical devices** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA1750]

- BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Optical instruments
- RT Integrated optics
- Optoelectronic devices
- NT Electrochromic devices

**—Atmospheric effects**

- UF Atmospheric effects on electrooptical devices
- BT Meteorological optics

**—Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)**Electrooptical photography** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Photoelectronic imaging
- Photography, Electrooptical
- BT Optoelectronics
- Photography
- NT Electronography

**Electrooptics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QC673-QC673.5 (Physics)]

[TA1750 (Engineering)]

Here are entered works on the branch of optics involving the effects of electromagnetism or electricity on light and on the optical properties of materials. Works on the branch of electronics involving devices that generate, control, transform, transmit, or sense visible, infrared, or ultraviolet radiation are entered under Optoelectronics. Works on the use of electric and magnetic fields to focus and direct beams of electrons are entered under Electron optics.

- UF Electro-optics

- BT Optics

- NT Kerr effect

- Stark effect

**—Materials** (*May Subd Geog*)

- NT Photorefractive materials

- Electrooptics** (Continued)  
 — **Military applications** (May Subd Geog) [UG488]  
 BT Military engineering  
 Electroorganic chemistry  
 USE Organic electrochemistry
- Electroosmotic dewatering** [TA710]  
 UF Dewatering, Electroosmotic  
 BT Electro-osmosis  
 Soil stabilization
- Electrophiles** [QD271.35.E54 (Organic analysis)]  
 UF Electron acceptors  
 Electrophilic reagents  
 BT Chemical tests and reagents  
 Lewis acids  
 NT Superelectrophiles
- Electrophilic reagents  
 USE Electrophiles
- Electrophonic music  
 USE Electronic music
- Electrophonic musical instruments  
 USE Electronic musical instruments
- Electrophoresis** (May Subd Geog) [QD79.E44 (Analytical chemistry)] [QD117.E45 (Quantitative analysis)] [QD272.E43 (Organic chemistry)] [QP519.9.E434 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Cataphoresis  
 BT Electrochemistry  
 Phase partition  
 NT Blood protein electrophoresis  
 Dielectrophoresis  
 Electrophoretic deposition  
 Gel electrophoresis  
 Immunoelectrophoresis  
 Iontophoresis  
 Isoelectric focusing  
 Isotachophoresis  
 Paper electrophoresis  
 Two-dimensional electrophoresis  
 Zone electrophoresis
- Electrophoresis, Polyacrylamide gel  
 USE Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis
- Electrophoresis equipment industry** (May Subd Geog) [HD9706.65.E43-HD9706.65.E434]  
 BT Scientific apparatus and instruments industry  
 NT Capillary electrophoresis equipment industry
- Electrophoretic coating  
 USE Electrophoretic deposition
- Electrophoretic deposition** [TT317]  
 UF Coating, Electrophoretic  
 Deposition, Electrophoretic  
 Electrophoretic coating  
 BT Electrophoresis  
 Painting, Industrial
- Electrophori** (May Subd Geog) [QC544.E45]  
 UF Electrophorus [Former heading]  
 Electrophoruses  
 BT Electrostatic apparatus and appliances
- Electrophoridae** (May Subd Geog) [QL638.E34 (Zoology)]  
 BT Gymnotiformes  
 NT Electrophorus (Fish)
- Electrophorus  
 USE Electrophori  
 Electrophorus (Fish)
- Electrophorus (Fish)** (May Subd Geog) [QL638.E34 (Zoology)]  
 UF Electrophorus [Former heading]  
 BT Electrophoridae  
 NT Electric eel
- Electrophorus electricus  
 USE Electric eel
- Electrophorus multivalvulus  
 USE Electric eel
- Electrophoruses  
 USE Electrophori
- Electrophotography** (May Subd Geog) [TR1035-TR1045]  
 BT Optoelectronics  
 Photography  
 Photomechanical processes  
 NT Electrostatic printing  
 Ferromagnetography  
 Thermoplastic recording
- Electrophysiologic studies, Invasive  
 USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
- Electrophysiologic testing, Invasive  
 USE Invasive electrophysiologic testing
- Electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy** [RC372.4]  
 UF Epilepsy—Electrophysiological aspects  
 BT Electrophysiology  
 Epilepsy
- Electrophysiology** [QH517 (General)] [QP341 (Animal physiology)]  
 UF Animal electricity  
 Bioelectricity  
 Electricity, Animal  
 Electrobiography  
 BT Neurology  
 Physiology  
 RT Electricity—Physiological effect  
 SA *subdivision* Electric properties under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--  
 Electric properties
- NT Action potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Bioelectrochemistry  
 Bioelectromagnetism  
 Biomagnetism  
 Cell membranes—Electric properties  
 Cells—Electric properties  
 Electric anesthesia  
 Electric organs in fishes  
 Electric organs in insects  
 Electric stimulation  
 Electrocochleography  
 Electroencephalography  
 Electrogastrography  
 Electrohysteroigraphy  
 Electrolocation (Physiology)  
 Electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy  
 Epithelial cells—Electric properties  
 Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Galvanic skin response  
 Heart cells—Electric properties  
 Impedance, Bioelectric  
 Invasive electrophysiologic testing  
 Membranes (Biology)—Electric properties  
 Microorganisms—Electric properties  
 Neural circuitry  
 Neural stimulation  
 Slow potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Summating potentials (Electrophysiology)
- **Technique**  
 NT Patch-clamp techniques  
 (Electrophysiology)  
 Voltage-clamp techniques  
 (Electrophysiology)
- Electrophysiology of plants** [QK845]  
 UF Botany—Electrophysiology  
 Plants—Electrophysiology  
 BT Plant physiology  
 SA *subdivision* Electric properties under individual plants and groups of plants, e.g. Corn--  
 Electric properties
- Electropism  
 USE Galvanotropism
- Electroplating** (May Subd Geog) [TS670-TS692]  
 Here are entered works on electrodeposition of metals. Works on electric smelting and refining, or electrolytic separation of metals, are entered under Electrometallurgy.  
 UF Electrodeposition of metals  
 BT Electrochemistry  
 Metals—Finishing  
 Plating  
 NT Alloy plating  
 Aluminum coating  
 Brass plating  
 Cadmium plating  
 Chromium-plating  
 Cobalt plating  
 Copper plating  
 Electrotyping  
 Iron plating  
 Lead plating  
 Metals—Pickling  
 Nickel-plating  
 Plating baths  
 Platinum plating  
 Pulse plating  
 Zinc coating  
 Zinc plating
- Electroplating baths  
 USE Plating baths
- Electroplating chemicals**  
 UF Chemicals, Electroplating  
 BT Electrochemistry
- Electroplating chemicals industry** (May Subd Geog) [HD9660.E45-H9660.E454]  
 BT Chemical industry
- Electroplating industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 Electroplating solutions  
 USE Plating baths  
 Electropolishing  
 USE Electrolytic polishing  
 Electropop (Music)  
 USE Synthpop (Music)
- Electroporation** [QH585.5.E48 (Cytology)]  
 BT Bioelectrochemistry  
 Cytology—Technique
- Electroreceptors** [QL931 (Comparative anatomy)] [QM471 (Human anatomy)] [QP447.5 (Physiology)]  
 BT Sensory receptors
- Electroreduction  
 USE Electrolytic reduction
- Electroretinography** [RE79.E4]  
 BT Electrodiagnosis  
 Eye—Examination
- Electrorheological fluids** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF ER fluids  
 BT Fluids  
 Rheology
- Electroscope**  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances
- Electroshock therapy  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Electroslag casting  
 USE Electroslag process
- Electroslag melting  
 USE Electroslag process
- Electroslag process** [TN686.5.E4]  
 UF Electric slag process  
 Electroslag casting  
 Electroslag melting  
 Electroslag refining process  
 BT Electrometallurgy  
 Slag  
 Electroslag refining process  
 USE Electroslag process
- Electroslag welding** [TK4660]  
 BT Electric welding
- Electrosmosis  
 USE Electro-osmosis
- Electrospinning** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Spinning
- Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)  
 Ionization mass spectrometry, Electrospray  
 BT Mass spectrometry
- Electrostatic accelerators** (May Subd Geog) [QC787.E4]  
 UF Accelerators, Electrostatic  
 Electrostatic generators  
 Generators, Electrostatic  
 BT Electrostatics  
 Particle accelerators  
 NT Colloid thrusters  
 Van de Graaff generator
- Electrostatic adhesion** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Electroadhesion  
 BT Adhesion  
 Electrostatics
- Electrostatic analyzers** [QC787.E42]  
 UF Analyzers, Electrostatic  
 BT Physical instruments
- Electrostatic apparatus and appliances** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Electrostatics  
 NT Electric machines  
 Electrophori
- Electrostatic atomization**  
 BT Atomization
- Electrostatic charging of space vehicles  
 USE Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging
- Electrostatic charging of textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
- Electrostatic discharges  
 USE Electric discharges

- Electrostatic dusting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SB953]  
UF Dusting, Electrostatic  
BT Spraying and dusting in agriculture
- Electrostatic flocking**  
USE Flocking, Electrostatic
- Electrostatic generators**  
USE Electrostatic accelerators
- Electrostatic induction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QC581.15]  
UF Induction, Electrostatic [Former heading]  
Induction (Electricity) [Former heading]  
BT Electrostatics
- Electrostatic lenses**  
BT Electron optics  
Lenses  
Magnetic lenses
- Electrostatic loudspeakers**  
UF Capacitor loudspeakers  
BT Direct radiator loudspeakers
- Electrostatic microphone**  
[TK5986]  
UF Capacitor microphone  
Condenser microphone  
Microphone, Electrostatic  
BT Electrostatics  
Microphone
- Electrostatic precipitation**  
[TP156.P7]  
UF Electric precipitation  
BT Dust—Removal  
Electrochemistry, Industrial  
Electrostatics  
Precipitation (Chemistry)
- Electrostatic printing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Printing, Electrostatic  
BT Electrophotography  
Electrostatics  
Nonimpact printing  
NT Xerography
- Electrostatic propulsion systems**  
USE Ion rockets  
Plasma rockets
- Electrostatic separation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TP156.E5 (Chemical technology)]  
UF High-tension separation  
BT Separation (Technology)  
—**Equipment and supplies**  
NT Electrostatic separators
- Electrostatic separators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Electrostatic separation—Equipment and supplies  
Separators (Machines)
- Electrostatic spray painting**  
USE Spray painting, Electrostatic
- Electrostatic storage tubes**  
USE Storage tubes
- Electrostatics**  
[QC571-QC595]  
UF Electric potential  
Electricity, Static  
Potential, Electric  
Static electricity  
BT Statics  
RT Electric action of points  
NT Electric capacity  
Electric charge and distribution  
Electric discharges  
Electrostatic accelerators  
Electrostatic adhesion  
Electrostatic apparatus and appliances  
Electrostatic induction  
Electrostatic microphone  
Electrostatic precipitation  
Electrostatic printing  
Electrotherapeutics  
Kerr effect  
Space vehicles—Electrostatic charging  
Static electricity and fires  
Static eliminators  
Textile fabrics—Electrostatic charging
- Electrosurgery**  
[RD33.5]  
UF Electricity in surgery  
Galvanosurgery  
BT Electrotherapeutics  
Surgery  
NT Catheter ablation  
Electrolysis in surgery  
Resectoscopy
- Electrotherapeutic equipment industry**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD9995.E4-HD9995.E44]  
BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Electrotherapeutics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM869-RM890]  
UF Electrotherapy  
Faradization  
BT Electricity in medicine  
Electrostatics  
Physical therapy  
Therapeutics, Physiological
- RT Neural stimulation**
- NT Diathermy**  
Electric anesthesia  
Electric baths  
Electric countershock  
Electric stimulation  
Electricity in dentistry  
Electroacupuncture  
Electroconvulsive therapy  
Electrolysis in medicine  
Electromagnetism in medicine  
Electrosurgery  
Iontophoresis  
Radiotherapy  
—Apparatus and instruments  
USE Electrotherapeutics—Instruments  
—**Instruments**  
[RM889]  
UF Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments [Former heading]
- Electrotherapy**  
USE Electrotherapeutics
- Electrothermal AA (Spectrum analysis)**  
USE Furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy
- Electrothermal rocket engines**  
USE Arc-jet rocket engines
- Electrotransport**  
USE Electrodifusion
- Electrotyping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z252]  
BT Electroplating  
Relief printing  
RT Stereotyping (Printing)
- Electroultrafiltration**  
UF Electro-ultrafiltration  
BT Ultrafiltration
- Electroversion, Cardiac**  
USE Electric countershock
- Electroweak interactions**  
[QC794.8.E44]  
UF Interactions, Electroweak  
BT Electromagnetic interactions  
Grand unified theories (Nuclear physics)  
Weak interactions (Nuclear physics)
- Electrowinning**  
USE Electrometallurgy
- Electrum**  
BT Silver-gold alloys
- Eleda** (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eledona**  
USE Eledone
- Eledona ambrosiaca**  
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledona halliana**  
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]  
UF Acantheledone  
Eledona  
Epistrophea  
Hallia  
Hoylea  
BT Octopuses  
NT Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone aldrovandi**  
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone cirrhosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]  
UF Curled octopus  
Eledona ambrosiaca  
Eledona halliana  
Eledone aldrovandi  
Eledone cirrosa  
Eledone genei  
Hallia sepioidea  
Horned octopus  
Moschites cirrosa zetlandica  
Octopus aldrovandi  
Octopus cirrhosus  
Octopus leucoderma  
Ozaena cirrosa
- Sepia cirrhosa**  
BT Eledone
- Eledone cirrosa**  
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone genei**  
USE Eledone cirrhosa
- Eledone cirrhosa**  
BT Mountains—Bulgaria
- Eleesa Island (Wash.)**  
USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
- Elefant (Tank destroyer)**  
USE Ferdinand (Tank destroyer)
- Elefant Oya (Antarctica)**  
USE Elephant Island (Antarctica)
- Elefánthy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Elefson family  
USE Elliff family
- Elegant tit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2615 (Zoology)]  
UF Pardaliparus elegans  
Parus elegans  
BT Parus
- Elegba (Afro-Caribbean deity)**  
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegbara, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)**  
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)**  
USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eleggua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)**  
USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegiac poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1389]  
UF Elegies  
Lamentations  
BT Lyric poetry  
Poetry  
NT Laments  
Pastoral elegies
- Elegiac poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American elegiac poetry  
BT American poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon**  
USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
- Elegiac poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic elegiac poetry  
Na't  
Rithā'  
BT Arabic poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Argentine elegiac poetry  
BT Argentine poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Armenian elegiac poetry  
BT Armenian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Bengali elegiac poetry  
BT Bengali poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Byzantine elegiac poetry  
BT Byzantine poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL2309.E5 (History)]  
[PL2519.E43 (Collections)]  
UF Chinese elegiac poetry  
BT Chinese poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cuban elegiac poetry  
BT Cuban poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Dakhini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PK1970.57]  
UF Dakhini elegiac poetry  
BT Dakhini poetry
- Elegiac poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English elegiac poetry  
BT English poetry
- Elegiac poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PR207]  
UF Anglo-Saxon elegiac poetry  
Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon [Former heading]  
English elegiac poetry, Old  
Old English elegiac poetry  
BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Elegiac poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French elegiac poetry  
BT French poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Galician elegiac poetry  
BT Galician poetry

- Elegiac poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German elegiac poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek elegiac poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek elegiac poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek elegiac poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Elegiac poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati elegiac poetry  
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew elegiac poetry  
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi elegiac poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian elegiac poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish elegiac poetry  
 BT Irish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian elegiac poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese elegiac poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada elegiac poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian elegiac poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Kashmiri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kashmiri elegiac poetry  
 BT Kashmiri poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean elegiac poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Kurdish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kurdish elegiac poetry  
 BT Kurdish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin elegiac poetry  
 BT Latin poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin elegiac poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Elegiac poetry, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam elegiac poetry  
 BT Malayalam poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican elegiac poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old Norse elegiac poetry  
 BT Old Norse poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian elegiac poetry  
 BT Persian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PG7082 (History)]  
 [PG7140.E (Collections)]  
 UF Polish elegiac poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian elegiac poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian elegiac poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian elegiac poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Sindhi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sindhi elegiac poetry  
 BT Sindhi poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Siraiki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Siraiki elegiac poetry  
 BT Siraiki poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish elegiac poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian elegiac poetry  
 BT Sumerian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu elegiac poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish elegiac poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian elegiac poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu elegiac poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry
- Elegiac poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh elegiac poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry
- Elegies  
 USE Elegiac poetry
- Eleginus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G2 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pleurogadus  
 Tilesia (Fish)  
 BT Codfish  
 NT Saffron cod
- Eleginus gracilis  
 USE Saffron cod
- Eleginus navaga gracilis  
 USE Saffron cod
- Elegua (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Elegwá (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eleidin**  
 [QL862 (Comparative anatomy of stomach)]  
 [QM561 (Histology)]
- Eleko dialect  
 USE Leko dialect
- Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)  
 Natchios, Elektra (Fictitious character)
- Elektra Natchios (Fictitious character)  
 USE Elektra (Fictitious character : Miller)
- Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii Perevod, vtoraīa "ochered" (Computer system)  
 USE Etap-2 (Computer system)
- Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)  
 USE Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)
- Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculator)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elektronika BZ-19M (Calculating-machine)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Calculators
- Elektronium  
 USE Electronium
- Eleku dialect  
 USE Leko dialect
- Elema (Papua New Guinea people)  
 USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elema (Papua New Guinea people) [Former heading]  
 Elema (Papuan people) [Former heading]  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- NT Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema (Papuan people)  
 USE Elema (Papua New Guinean people)
- Elema art  
 USE Art, Elema
- Elema masks  
 USE Masks, Elema
- Eleme language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Element abundance (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Element sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Honda Element sport utility vehicle  
 BT Honda trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles
- Elemental abundance (Astronomy)  
 USE Cosmic abundances
- Elemental diet**  
 [IRM229]  
 UF Chemically defined diet  
 Defined-formula diet  
 Diet, Chemically defined  
 Diet, Defined-formula  
 Diet, Elemental  
 Diet, Formula  
 Diet, Synthetic  
 Dietary formulations  
 Elemental nutrition  
 Formula diet
- Formulated food  
 Medical food  
 Synthetic diet  
 BT Diet therapy  
 Nutrition
- Elemental minerals  
 USE Native element minerals
- Elemental nutrition  
 USE Elemental diet
- Elementary adult education  
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Elementary education  
 USE Education, Elementary
- Elementary education counseling  
 USE Counseling in elementary education
- Elementary education for adults  
 USE Elementary education of adults
- Elementary education guidance  
 USE Counseling in elementary education
- Elementary education of adults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adult basic education  
 Adult elementary education  
 Elementary adult education  
 Elementary education for adults  
 BT Adult education  
 Basic education  
 Education, Elementary  
 Literacy  
 NT Reading (Adult education)
- Elementary excitations  
 USE Quasiparticles (Physics)
- Elementary language (Computer program language)  
 USE ELAN (Computer program language)
- Elementary music theory  
 USE Music theory—Elementary works
- Elementary particles (Physics)  
 USE Particles (Nuclear physics)
- Elementary readers  
 USE Readers (Elementary)
- Elementary school administration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2822.5]  
 UF Elementary schools—Administration  
 BT School management and organization
- Elementary school buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Elementary school facilities  
 School buildings
- Elementary school counseling  
 USE Counseling in elementary education
- Elementary school counselors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Student counselors
- Elementary school dropouts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC145.5-LC145.8]  
 BT Dropouts  
 School children
- Elementary school environment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Environment, Elementary school  
 BT School environment
- Elementary school facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT School facilities  
 NT Elementary school buildings  
 Primary school facilities
- **Planning**  
 BT Educational planning
- Elementary school graduates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Graduates, Elementary school
- Elementary school guidance  
 USE Counseling in elementary education
- Elementary school journalism  
 USE Journalism, Elementary school
- Elementary school libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z675.S3]  
 UF School libraries (Elementary school) [Former heading]  
 BT School libraries
- **Activity programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Activity programs in elementary school libraries  
 BT Activity programs in education
- **Book lists**  
 BT Best books
- **Book selection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Book selection
- **Collection development** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collection development (Libraries)
- **Reference services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reference services (Libraries)
- Elementary school music  
 USE School music
- Elementary school principals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB2831.9-LB2831.976]  
 UF Principals, Elementary school  
 BT School principals

—**Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Elementary School Proficiency Assessment**  
 UF ESPA (Achievement test)  
 New Jersey Elementary School Proficiency Test  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Elementary school student journalism  
 USE Journalism, Elementary school  
 Elementary school student newspapers and periodicals  
 USE Student newspapers and periodicals  
 Elementary school student publications  
 USE Student publications  
 Elementary school students  
 USE School children  
 Elementary school students' socio-economic status  
 USE School children—Economic conditions  
 School children—Social conditions  
**Elementary school teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LB1776]  
 BT Teachers  
 NT Male elementary school teachers  
 Primary school teachers  
 —**Certification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Elementary school teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 —**In-service training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Educational law and legislation  
 NT Elementary school teachers—Certification  
 —**Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —**Personality**  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Psychology  
 —**Psychology**  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Personality  
 —**Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of  
 —**Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elementary school teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 —**Salaries, pensions, etc.**  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Pensions  
 Elementary school teachers—Salaries, etc.  
 —**Selection and appointment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Self-rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elementary school teachers, Self rating of  
 [*Former heading*]  
 Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation  
 Self-rating of elementary school teachers  
 BT Elementary school teachers—Rating of  
 Self-evaluation  
 —**United States**  
 —**Examinations**  
 NT Multiple Subjects Assessment for Teachers  
 Elementary school teachers, Self rating of  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of  
 Elementary school teachers' self-evaluation  
 USE Elementary school teachers—Self-rating of  
**Elementary school teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Education, Elementary Teaching  
**Elementary schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Grade schools  
 BT Schools  
 RT Middle schools  
 SA *headings beginning with the words* Elementary school  
 NT Catholic elementary schools  
 Kuttabs  
 —**Accreditation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Administration**  
 USE Elementary school administration  
 —**Evaluation**  
 —**Great Britain**  
 —**Examinations**  
 NT Key Stage 1 National Tests  
 Key Stage 2 National Tests  
 —**New York (State)**  
 —**Examinations**  
 NT New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test  
 —**New Zealand**  
 NT Kura kaupapa Māori  
 —**United States**  
 NT African American elementary schools  
 Elementary schools, African American  
 USE African American elementary schools

Elementary theory of music  
 USE Music theory—Elementary works  
 Elements, Chemical  
 USE Chemical elements  
 Elements, Cosmic abundance of  
 USE Cosmic abundances  
 Elements, Five (Chinese philosophy)  
 USE Five agents (Chinese philosophy)  
 Elements, Four (Philosophy)  
 USE Four elements (Philosophy)  
 Elements, Heavy  
 USE Heavy elements  
 Elements, Inert  
 USE Gases, Rare  
 Elements, Light  
 USE Light elements  
 Elements, Nonmetallic  
 USE Nonmetals  
 Elena, Hurricane, 1985  
 USE Hurricane Elena, 1985  
**Elena (Name)**  
 UF Lena (Name)  
 BT Names, Personal  
 Elena Jarvis (Fictitious character)  
 USE Jarvis, Elena (Fictitious character)  
 Elena Oliveréz (Fictitious character)  
 USE Oliveréz, Elena (Fictitious character)  
 Elenbaw family  
 USE Alumbaugh family  
**Elenchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL599.3.E4]  
 BT Strepsiptera  
 NT Elenchus  
**Elenchus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL599.3.E4]  
 BT Elenchidae  
 NT Elenchus tenuicornis  
**Elenchus tenuicornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL599.3.E4]  
 BT Elenchus  
 Eléni (Greece)  
 USE Makronēsos (Greece)  
**Elenius family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elenwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family  
 Eleocaris  
 USE Eleocharis  
**Eleocharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997]  
 UF Eleocharis  
 Heleocharis  
 Spike rushes  
 Spike sedges  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 NT Chinese water chestnut  
 Eleocharis dulcis  
 USE Chinese water chestnut  
 Eleocharis plantaginea tuberosa  
 USE Chinese water chestnut  
 Eleocharis tuberosa  
 USE Chinese water chestnut  
**Eleodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.T2]  
 BT Tenebrionidae  
 Eleolite  
 USE Nephelite  
**Eleonora's falcon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34]  
 UF Falco eleonorae  
**Eleonore Bay Supergroup (Greenland)**  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Proterozoic  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Greenland  
 Eleotridae  
 USE Gobiidae  
 Elepaio  
 USE Hawaii elepaio  
 Elepaos  
 USE Chasiempis  
 Elephant, Asian  
 USE Asiatic elephant  
 Elephant, Asiatic  
 USE Asiatic elephant  
 Elephant (in heraldry)  
 USE Elephants in heraldry  
 Elephant (in numismatics)  
 USE Elephants in numismatics  
 Elephant (Military aircraft)  
 USE Martinsyde Elephant (Military aircraft)  
 Elephant (Tank destroyer)  
 USE Ferdinand (Tank destroyer)

**Elephant and Southern Empire Theatre (London, England)**  
 BT Theaters—England  
**Elephant birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.A2]  
 UF Aepyornithidae  
 Aepyornithids  
 BT Aepyornithiformes  
 NT Aepyornis  
**Elephant Butte Lake State Park (N.M.)**  
 BT Parks—New Mexico  
**Elephant Butte Reservoir (N.M.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—New Mexico  
 Elephant cactus  
 USE Pachycereus pringlei  
 Elephant foot (Plant)  
 USE Barbasco (Dioscorea mexicana)  
 Elephant Gerald (Fictitious character : Willems)  
 USE Gerald (Fictitious character : Willems)  
 Elephant grass  
 USE Pennisetum purpureum  
**Elephant hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SK305.E3]  
 BT Big game hunting  
 —**Records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports records  
**Elephant Island (Antarctica)**  
 UF Barrows Isle (Antarctica)  
 Elefant Oya (Antarctica)  
 Mordrins Island (Antarctica)  
 BT Islands—Antarctica  
 South Shetland Islands (Antarctica)  
 Elephant louse  
 USE Haematomyzus elefantis  
 Elephant man disease  
 USE Proteus syndrome  
**Elephant Sanctuary (Tenn.)**  
 BT Animal sanctuaries—Tennessee  
**Elephant seals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P64 (Zoology)]  
 UF Macrorhinus  
 Mirounga  
 Morunga  
 Rhinophoca  
 Sea elephants  
 BT Phocidae  
 NT Northern elephant seal  
 Southern elephant seal  
**Elephant shrews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.M242 (Zoology)]  
 UF Macroscelididae  
 Sengis  
 Shrews, Elephant  
 BT Macroscelidae  
 NT Elephantulus  
 Petrodromus  
**Elephant shrews, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.M25]  
 BT Macroscelidea, Fossil  
**Elephant Small (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Elephant trade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Wild animal trade  
**Elephant trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trainers, Elephant  
 BT Animal trainers  
 Elephant tusks (Plant)  
 USE Proboscidea louisianica  
**Elephanta Island (India)**  
 UF Gharapuri Island (India)  
 BT Islands—India  
**Elephantiasis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC142.5]  
 BT Filariasis  
 Lymphatics—Diseases  
 Lymphedema  
 Elephantiasis, Endemic  
 USE Podoconiosis  
 Elephantiasis, Nonfilarial  
 USE Podoconiosis  
 Elephantidae  
 USE Elephants  
**Elephantine (Egypt)**  
 UF Aswan Island (Egypt)  
 Elephantine Island (Egypt)  
 Jazīrat Aswān (Egypt)  
 Jazīrat Elephantine (Egypt)  
 BT Islands—Egypt  
 Elephantine Island (Egypt)  
 USE Elephantine (Egypt)  
**Elephants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.P98 (Zoology)]  
 UF Elephantidae

- Elephants** (*Continued*)
- BT Pachyderms
  - Proboscidea (Mammals)
  - NT Captive elephants
  - Echo (Elephant)
  - Elephas
  - Guruvāyūr Kēśavan (Elephant)
  - Hanno (Elephant)
  - Hansa (Elephant)
  - Loxodonta
  - Modoc (Elephant)
  - Old Bet (Elephant)
  - Photography of elephants
  - Ruby (Elephant)
  - Siri (Elephant)
  - Soliman (Elephant)
  - Tula Hatti (Elephant)
  - Working elephants
  - Symbolic aspects**
  - NT Republican elephant (Symbolic character)
  - War use** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF War use of elephants
  - BT Animals—War use
- Elephants, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QE882.P8]
- BT Proboscidea (Mammals), Fossil
  - NT Mammoths
  - Stegodon
- Elephants as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Pets
- Elephants Back Mountain (Wyo.)
- USE Washburn, Mount (Wyo.)
- Elephant's ear plants
- USE Colocasia
- Elephants in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elephants in heraldry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elephant (in heraldry) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Heraldry
- Elephants in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elephants in numismatics**
- [CJ161.E5]
- UF Elephant (in numismatics) [*Former heading*]
  - BT Numismatics
- Elephantulus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL737.M242]
- BT Elephant shrews
- Elephas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL737.P98]
- BT Elephants
  - NT Asiatic elephant
- Elephas indicus
- USE Asiatic elephant
- Elephas maximus
- USE Asiatic elephant
- Eler family
- USE Eller family
- Eles (Firm) Strike, Bleidenstadt, Ger., 1975**
- [HD5379.C6]
- BT Strikes and lockouts—Clothing trade—Germany
- Eles family
- USE Ellis family
- Elespuru family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elet family
- USE Elliott family
- Eleta family
- USE Heleta family
- Elettaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.Z65]
- BT Zingiberaceae
  - NT Cardamoms
- Elettaria cardamomum
- USE Cardamoms
- Eleusine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.G74 (Botany)]
- BT Grasses
  - NT Ragi
- Eleusine cerealis
- USE Ragi
- Eleusine coracana
- USE Ragi
- Eleusine spherosperma
- USE Ragi
- Eleusine stricta
- USE Ragi
- Eleusine tocussa
- USE Ragi
- Eleusinian mysteries**
- [BL795.E5]
- BT Cults—Greece
  - Mysteries, Religious
- Eleusinian mysteries in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eleusinian mysteries in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)**
- UF City Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
  - Demeter, Sanctuary of (Athens, Greece)
  - Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
  - Sanctuary Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
  - Sanctuary of Demeter (Athens, Greece)
  - BT Greece—Antiquities
  - Temples—Greece
- Eleusinium (Athens, Greece)
- USE Eleusinion (Athens, Greece)
- Eleuth (Mongolian people)
- USE Olot (Mongolian people)
- Eleuth language
- USE Aleut language
- Eleuthera Zōnē Thessalonikēs (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- USE Free Zone of Thessalonikē (Thessalonikē, Greece)
- Eleuthera (Extinct city)**
- BT Extinct cities—Greece
  - Greece—Antiquities
- Eleutherocarpidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL377.S4]
- UF Haliclystidae
  - BT Stauromedusae
  - NT Haliclystus
- Eleutherococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.A6853 (Botany)]
- BT Araliaceae
- Eleutherococcus senticosus
- USE Acanthopanax senticosus
- Eleutherodactylus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- UF Robber frogs
  - BT Leptodactylidae
  - NT Bearse's robber frog
  - Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
  - Eleutherodactylus coqui
  - Eleutherodactylus cornutus
  - Eleutherodactylus daryi
  - Eleutherodactylus guentheri
  - Eleutherodactylus lanthanites
  - Eleutherodactylus martiae
  - Eleutherodactylus nubicola
  - Eleutherodactylus parvus
  - Eleutherodactylus paululus
  - Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus
  - Eleutherodactylus ruthae
  - Eleutherodactylus thectopternus
  - Eleutherodactylus viridicans
  - Golden coqui
  - Eleutherodactylus bearsei
  - USE Bearse's robber frog
- Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- UF Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
  - Hylodes conspicillatus
  - Hylodes peruvianus
  - Lithodytes conspicillatus
  - BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus coqui** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257 (Zoology)]
- UF Caribbean treefrog
  - Coqui
  - Puerto Rican coqui
  - Puerto Rican treefrog
  - BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus cornutus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus daryi** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus guentheri** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- UF Eloisa divisa
  - BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus jasperii
- USE Golden coqui
- Eleutherodactylus lanthanites** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus martiae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus nubicola** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus parvus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- UF Leptodactylus pumilio
  - BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus paululus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus peruvianus
- USE Eleutherodactylus conspicillatus
- Eleutherodactylus quaquaversus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus ruthae** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus thectopternus** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Eleutherodactylus viridicans** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL668.E257]
- BT Eleutherodactylus
- Elevated highways** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elevated roads
  - Highways, Elevated
  - Motorways, Overhead
  - Overhead motorways
  - Overpasses
  - Roads, Elevated
  - Skyways (Elevated highways)
  - BT Bridges
  - Express highways
  - RT Viaducts
  - Drainage systems**
  - BT Road drainage
  - New Jersey**
  - NT Pulaski Skyway (N.J.)
  - Washington (State)**
  - NT Alaskan Way Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
  - Spokane Street Viaduct (Seattle, Wash.)
- Elevated pedestrian walkways
- USE Footbridges
  - Skywalks
- Elevated pedways
- USE Footbridges
- Elevated railroads
- USE Railroads, Elevated
- Elevated roads
- USE Elevated highways
- Elevated temperatures
- USE High temperatures
- Elevated walkways
- USE Skywalks
- Elevating platforms** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elevating work platforms
  - Platforms, Elevating
  - Work platforms, Elevating
  - BT Hoisting machinery
- Elevating work platforms
- USE Elevating platforms
- Elevation models, Digital
- USE Digital elevation models
- Elevations
- USE Altitudes
- Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)
- Elevator industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9715.9.E43-HD9715.9.E434]
- BT Building fittings industry
- Elevator managers, Grain
- USE Grain elevator managers
- Elevator mechanics** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on persons who install, maintain, and repair elevators and related equipment.
- BT Mechanics (Persons)
  - Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Elevator operators** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Building-service employees
- Elevators** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TJ1370-TJ1380]
- UF Hydraulic elevators
  - Lifts
  - BT Hoisting machinery
  - NT Elevators, Automatic
  - Elevators, Private residence
  - Accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Liability for elevator accidents
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Elevators—Laws and regulations [*Former heading*]
  - BT Building laws
  - Laws and regulations
  - USE Elevators—Law and legislation
- Elevators, Automatic**
- UF Automatic elevators
  - Self-controlled elevators

- Self-service elevators
- BT Elevators
- Elevators, Automatic (Jewish law)**
- BT Jewish law
- Elevators, Grain
- USE Grain elevators
- Elevators, Private residence**
- UF Inclined passenger lifts
- Private elevators
- Private residence elevators
- BT Elevators
- Elevators (Airplanes)**
- [TL677.E6]
- UF Stabilizers (Airplanes)
- BT Aerofoils
- Airplanes—Control surfaces
- Airplanes—Tail surfaces
- Eleven (Artists' group)
- USE Grupo Los Once (Artists' group)
- Eleven (The number)**
- BT Cardinal numbers
- Eleven Armi`a`niskii Alley (Moscow, Russia)
- USE Armi`a`niskii pereulok, 11 (Moscow, Russia)
- Eleven automobile, Lotus
- USE Lotus Eleven automobile
- Eleven-plus (Educational test)**
- UF 11+ (Educational test)
- 11-plus (Educational test)
- Eleven+ (Educational test)
- Grammar School Qualifying Examination
- BT Educational tests and measurements
- Eleven Point Wild and Scenic River (Mo.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Missouri
- Wild and scenic rivers—Missouri
- Eleven Thousand Virgins, Cape of the (Argentina)
- USE Virgins, Cape (Argentina)
- Eleven Thousand Virgins (Legendary saints)**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF 11,000 Virgins (Legendary saints)
- Holy Virgins of Cologne (Legendary saints)
- BT Christian martyrs—Legends
- Christian saints—Legends
- Legends—Europe
- Eleven Thousand Virgins (Legendary saints) in art**
- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eleven Years Tyranny, Great Britain, 1629-1640
- USE Great Britain—History—Personal Rule, 1629-1640
- Eleven+ (Educational test)
- USE Eleven-plus (Educational test)
- Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)**
- UF Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
- BT Reservoirs—Colorado
- Elevenmile Reservoir (Colo.)
- USE Elevenmile Canyon Reservoir (Colo.)
- Eleventh century** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF 11th century
- BT Middle Ages
- NT One thousand, A.D.
- Biography
- USE Biography—11th century
- Eleventh cranial nerve
- USE Accessory nerve
- Eleventh grade (Education)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Junior class (High school)
- BT Education, Secondary
- Eleventh graders
- USE High school juniors
- Eleventh of September (Catalan holiday)
- USE Onze de setembre (Catalan holiday)
- Eley family
- USE Ely family
- ELF electromagnetic fields** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF ELF fields
- Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields
- Extremely low frequency fields
- BT Electromagnetic fields
- ELF fields
- USE ELF electromagnetic fields
- Elf-latin (Artificial language)
- USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Elf owl** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QL696.S83]
- UF Micrathene whitneyi
- ELF radio
- USE Radio, Extremely low frequency
- Elfa family
- USE Elfert family
- Elfasi family
- USE Alfasi family
- Elfassi family
- USE Alfasi family

- Elfassy family
- USE Alfasi family
- Elfenau (Switzerland)**
- UF Landsitz Elfenau (Switzerland)
- BT Manors—Switzerland
- Elfer family
- USE Elfert family
- Elfere family
- USE Elfert family
- Elferre family
- USE Elfert family
- Elfert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Elfa family
- Elfer family
- Elfere family
- Elferre family
- Elfre family
- Ellefert family
- Elpherre family
- RT Elfreth family
- Helper family
- Elfes family
- USE Ulph family
- Elfin facies syndrome
- USE Williams syndrome
- Elfin forest
- USE Chaparral
- Elfinwands (Plants)
- USE Dierama
- Elfre family
- USE Elfert family
- Elfreth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- RT Elfert family
- Elfstedentocht, Netherlands (Skating race)**
- [GV850.55.E]
- BT Skating races—Netherlands
- Elfwen River (Sweden and Norway)
- USE Klarälven (Sweden and Norway)
- Elgar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elgaria
- USE Western alligator lizards
- Elgaria coerulea
- USE Northern alligator lizard
- Elgaria kingii
- USE Madrean alligator lizard
- Elgavskii dvoret`s` (Jelgava, Latvia)
- USE Jelgavas pils (Jelgava, Latvia)
- Elgee Park (Vic.)**
- BT Vineyards—Australia
- Elgeyo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elgeyo (African tribe) [*Former heading*]
- Keiyo (African people)
- BT Ethnology—Kenya
- Elgeyo (African tribe)
- USE Elgeyo (African people)
- Elggleston family
- USE Eggleston family
- Elgin, Earls of** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Earls of Elgin
- Earls of Elgin and Kincardine
- Earls of Kincardine
- Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
- Kincardine, Earls of
- BT Nobility—Scotland
- Elgin (Name)**
- BT Names, Geographical
- Elgin and Kincardine, Earls of
- USE Elgin, Earls of
- Elgin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elgin marbles**
- [NB92]
- BT Marble sculpture, Greek
- Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)**
- BT Express highways—Illinois
- Elgin Spring Farm (Vt.)**
- BT Dairy farms—Vermont
- Elgin Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)**
- UF Loew's Yonge Street Theatre (Toronto, Ont.)
- BT Theaters—Ontario
- Elginhaugh Roman Fort (Scotland)**
- BT Fortification—Scotland
- Scotland—Antiquities
- Elgon, Mount (Uganda and Kenya)**
- UF Ligoniyi (Uganda and Kenya)
- Masaba (Uganda and Kenya)
- Masawa (Uganda and Kenya)
- Mount Elgon (Uganda and Kenya)
- BT Mountains—Kenya
- Mountains—Uganda
- Volcanoes—Kenya
- Volcanoes—Uganda

- Elgume (African people)
- USE Turkana (African people)
- Elgumi (African people)
- USE Teso (African people)
- El'gygytgyn Lake (Russia)**
- UF Lake El'götkhön (Russia)
- Ozero El'gygytgyn (Russia)
- Ozero El'gytkhyn (Russia)
- BT Lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Eli family
- USE Ely family
- Elia (Extinct city)
- USE Velia (Extinct city)
- Eliachar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Elyashar family
- Elias, Mount Saint (Alaska and Yukon)
- USE Saint Elias, Mount (Alaska and Yukon)
- ELIAS (Information retrieval system)**
- [Z699.5.E7]
- BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental engineering
- Elias family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on families with the surnames Eliás, Elias, Eliás, Eliás.
- When this heading is assigned to works on an individual family, the appropriate diacritical marks, if any, are included in the heading in the catalog record.
- RT Eliason family
- Elias Hackshaw (Fictitious character)
- USE Hackshaw, Elias (Fictitious character)
- Elias J. Unger House (Pa.)**
- UF Unger House (Pa.)
- BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania
- Elias-Rodriguez House (Tempe, Ariz.)**
- BT Dwellings—Arizona
- Eliassen family
- USE Eliason family
- El't a`shov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eliason family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Eliassen family
- Eliassen family
- Eliasson family
- RT Elias family
- Eliassen family
- USE Eliason family
- Eliasson family
- USE Eliason family
- Elichrysum
- USE Helichrysum
- Elicitin
- USE Elicitins
- Elicitins** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Elicitin
- Phytophthora elicitin
- BT Carrier proteins
- Fungal proteins
- Mycotoxins
- Elicott family
- USE Ellicott family
- Elie Nadelman House (New York, N.Y.)
- USE Alderbrook House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elies family
- USE Ellis family
- Eligibility determinations (Means tests)
- USE Means tests
- Eligmidae
- USE Malleidae
- Elijah (Biblical prophet)**
- In rabbinical literature
- [BM496.9.E4]
- BT Rabbinical literature
- In the New Testament (*Not Subd Geog*)
- [BS580.E4]
- UF Elijah (Biblical prophet) in the New Testament [*Former heading*]
- Elijah (Biblical prophet) in the New Testament
- USE Elijah (Biblical prophet)—In the New Testament
- Elijah Baley (Fictitious character)
- USE Baley, Elijah (Fictitious character)
- Elijah message movement
- USE Sacred Name movement
- Elijah Pat Larkins Post Office Building (Pompano Beach, Fla.)**
- UF Larkins Post Office Building (Pompano Beach, Fla.)
- BT Post office buildings—Florida
- Elijah the Prophet's Day** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BX376.5.E4 (*Orthodox Eastern Church*)]
- BT Fasts and feasts
- Elikae (Iranian people)
- USE Ilikāyī (Iranian people)

- Elikai (Iranian people)  
 USE Ilikāyi (Iranian people)  
 Elikayi (Iranian people)  
 USE Ilikāyi (Iranian people)  
 Elimi (Italic people)  
 USE Elymi (Italic people)
- Elimination**  
 [QA192]  
 UF Resultants  
 BT Algebra
- Elimination, Product  
 USE Product elimination
- Elimination (Physiology)  
 USE Excretion
- Elimination of office clutter  
 USE Paperwork (Office practice)—Management
- Elimination reactions**  
 [QD281.E4 (Organic chemistry)]  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Deamination  
 Decarboxylation  
 Dehydrogenation  
 Desulfurization
- Elimination training of dogs  
 USE Dogs—Elimination training
- Eliminative behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animal behavior  
 RT Defecation  
 Urination
- Eliminators, Static  
 USE Static eliminators
- Elimore family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elinburg family  
 USE Ellenberger family
- Elinger family  
 USE Ellinger family
- Elinkhuizen family  
 USE Ellinckhuysen family
- ELINT (Electronic intelligence)  
 USE Electronic intelligence
- Eliodoro, Stanza di (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)  
 USE Stanza di Eliodoro (Vatican Palace, Vatican City)
- Eliomys  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliomys melanurus  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliomys quercinus  
 USE Garden dormouse
- Eliot, Mount (Qld.)  
 USE Elliot, Mount (Thuringowa, Qld.)
- Eliot, T. S. (Thomas Stearns), 1888-1965**  
 —Characters  
 —Sweeney
- Eliot family  
 USE Elliott family
- Eliot family (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eliots (Fictitious characters)
- Eliot River (P.E.I.)  
 USE West River (P.E.I.)
- Eliots (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Eliot family (Fictitious characters)
- Eliott family  
 USE Elliott family
- Elip language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8152.97-PL8152.9795]  
 UF Belibi language  
 Belip language  
 Central Yambassa language (Elip)  
 Libie language  
 Libye language  
 Nulibie language  
 BT Benue-Congo languages  
 Cameroon—Languages
- Elis (Ancient city)  
 USE Elis (Extinct city)
- Elis (Extinct city)**  
 UF Elis (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Elis  
 USE Myzinum
- Elis family  
 USE Ellis family
- ELISA  
 USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay
- Elisa Island (Wash.)  
 USE Eliza Island (Wash.)
- Elisa Lindheim (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Elisa Michaels (Fictitious character)  
 USE Michaels, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Elisa Murphy (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lindheim, Elisa (Fictitious character)
- Elisabeta Palace (Bucharest, Romania)  
 USE Palatul Elisabeta (Bucharest, Romania)
- Elisabethkapelle (Naumburger Dom)**  
 BT Chapels—Germany  
 Naumburger Dom
- Elise automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lotus automobiles  
 Sports cars
- Eliseev family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elisi`e`v family
- Eliseevichi Site (Russia)**  
 UF Stoi`a`nka Eliseevichi (Russia)  
 Yeliseevichi Site (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)  
 USE Cerro-Eliseo (Paestum, Italy)
- Elisha Jones House (Concord, Mass.)**  
 UF Bullet Hole House (Concord, Mass.)  
 Jones House (Concord, Mass.)  
 Judge John Shepard Keyes House (Concord, Mass.)  
 Keyes House (Concord, Mass.)  
 BT Dwellings—Massachusetts
- Elisi`e`v family  
 USE Eliseev family
- Elissa (Legendary character)  
 USE Dido (Legendary character)
- Elita (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)  
 BT Amusement parks—Colorado
- Elitch Gardens Theatre (Denver, Colo.)  
 USE Elitch Theatre (Denver, Colo.)
- Elitch Theatre (Denver, Colo.)**  
 UF Elitch Gardens Theatre (Denver, Colo.)  
 BT Theaters—Colorado
- Elitch's (Denver, Colo.)  
 USE Elitch Gardens (Denver, Colo.)
- Elite (Social sciences)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elites (Social sciences)  
 BT Leadership  
 Power (Social sciences)  
 Social classes  
 Social groups  
 NT Community power  
 —Attitudes
- Elite (Social sciences) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elite (Social sciences) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elite (Social sciences) in the Bible**  
 [BS680.E37]
- Elite automobile, Lotus  
 USE Lotus Elite automobile
- Elites (Social sciences)  
 USE Elite (Social sciences)
- Eliurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 BT Muridae
- Elixir (Computer program language)**  
 BT Functional programming languages  
 RT ERLANG (Computer program language)
- Elixir of life**  
 [GR605 (Folklore)]  
 [QD26.5.E4 (Alchemy)]  
 UF Life, Elixir of  
 BT Alchemy  
 Medicine, Medieval  
 Talismans
- Elixir of life in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elixir of life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elixirs**  
 [RS201.E4]
- Eliza Island (Wash.)**  
 UF Eleesa Island (Wash.)  
 Elisa Island (Wash.)  
 Eliza's Island (Wash.)  
 Isla de Eliza (Wash.)  
 BT Islands—Washington (State)  
 San Juan Islands (Wash.)
- Elizabeth, Camp (Tex.)  
 USE Camp Elizabeth (Tex.)
- Elizabeth, Cape (Me. : Cape)**  
 UF Baia di Davis (Me.)  
 Cape Davis (Me.)  
 Cape Elizabeth (Me. : Cape)  
 Davis, Cape (Me.)
- Poodack (Me.)  
 Poodik (Me.)  
 Porpooduck (Me.)  
 Pur Poodack (Me.)  
 Purpoodik (Me.)  
 Purpooduck Point (Me.)  
 Semeamis (Me.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Maine
- Elizabeth, Lake (Kenosha County, Wis.)**  
 UF Lake Elizabeth (Kenosha County, Wis.)  
 BT Lakes—Wisconsin
- Elizabeth (Name)**  
 BT Names, Personal
- Elizabeth A. Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)  
 USE Morton National Wildlife Refuge (N.Y.)
- Elizabeth Allen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Allen, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs Marine National Nature Reserve (Coral Sea Islands)**  
 BT Marine parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands  
 National parks and reserves—Coral Sea Islands  
 Natural areas—Coral Sea Islands
- Elizabeth Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Aeolian Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 Arden Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Commercial buildings—New York (State)
- Elizabeth Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Jaluit Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Elizabeth Bay House (Sydney, N.S.W.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Australia
- Elizabeth Blair (Fictitious character)  
 USE Blair, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Cady Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)**  
 UF Stanton House (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)  
 BT Dwellings—New York (State)
- Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Channel Islands)  
 USE Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Jersey)
- Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Jersey)**  
 UF Elizabeth Castle (Saint Helier, Channel Islands) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Castles—Jersey
- Elizabeth Chase (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chase, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Connors (Fictitious character)  
 USE Connors, Liz (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Delaney (Fictitious character)  
 USE Delaney, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)  
 USE Elliot, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Great Meadows (N.J.)  
 USE Hackensack Meadowlands (N.J.)
- Elizabeth Harbour (Bahamas)**  
 BT Harbors—Bahamas
- Elizabeth Hartleigh Compton (Fictitious character)  
 USE Compton, Elizabeth Hartleigh (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Hartwell Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)**  
 UF Mason Neck National Wildlife Refuge (Va.)  
 [*Former heading*]  
 BT National parks and reserves—Virginia  
 Wildlife refuges—Virginia
- Elizabeth Island (Pitcairn Islands)  
 USE Henderson Island (Pitcairn Islands)
- Elizabeth Islands (Mass.)**  
 BT Islands—Massachusetts  
 NT Cuttyhunk Island (Mass.)  
 Nashawena Island (Mass.)  
 Naushon Island (Mass.)  
 Nonamisset Island (Mass.)  
 Pasque Island (Mass.)  
 Penikese Island (Mass.)  
 Uncatena Island (Mass.)
- Elizabeth L. Kinnunen Post Office Building (Munising, Mich.)**  
 UF Kinnunen Post Office Building (Munising, Mich.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Michigan
- Elizabeth Lake (Clearwater County, Idaho)**  
 BT Lakes—Idaho
- Elizabeth Lamb (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth MacPherson (Fictitious character)  
 USE MacPherson, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Mapp (Fictitious character)  
 USE Mapp, Miss (Fictitious character)
- Elizabeth Park (Hartford, Conn.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Connecticut

Elizabeth Pepperhawk (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pepperhawk, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)

Elizabeth Racey House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Gardiner-Tyler House (New York, N.Y.)

Elizabeth Ray (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ray, Betsy (Fictitious character)

Elizabeth Reef  
 USE Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)

**Elizabeth Reef (Coral Sea Islands)**  
 UF Elizabeth Reef [*Former heading*]  
 BT Coral reefs and islands—Coral Sea Islands

**Elizabeth River (Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—Virginia  
 —Bridges  
 USE Bridges—Virginia—Elizabeth River

**Elizabeth River Tunnel System (Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va.)**  
 BT Bridges—Virginia  
 Underwater tunnels—Virginia

**Elizabeth River Watershed (Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Virginia

**Elizabeth Site (Ill.)**  
 BT Illinois—Antiquities

Elizabeth Taylor Hewitt (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hewitt, Elizabeth Taylor (Fictitious character)

Elizabeth Wakefield (Fictitious character)  
 USE Wakefield, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)

Elizabeth Worthington (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lamb, Elizabeth (Fictitious character)

Elizabethan architecture  
 USE Architecture, Elizabethan

Elizabethan art  
 USE Art, Elizabethan

Elizabethan decoration and ornament  
 USE Decoration and ornament, Elizabethan

Elizabethan embroidery  
 USE Embroidery, Elizabethan

**Elizabethan Gardens (Roanoke Island, N.C.)**  
 BT Gardens—North Carolina

**Elizarovskii gosudarstvennyi zakaznik (Russia)**  
 UF Elizarovskiy zakaznik (Russia)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Russia (Federation)  
 Natural areas—Russia (Federation)

Elizarovskiy zakaznik (Russia)  
 USE Elizarovskii gosudarstvennyi zakaznik (Russia)

Eliza's Island (Wash.)  
 USE Eliza Island (Wash.)

**Elizavetovka Site (Russia)**  
 UF Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities

Elizavetovskoe gorodishche (Russia)  
 USE Elizavetovka Site (Russia)

**Elk (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.U55 (Zoology)]  
 UF American elk  
 Cervus canadensis  
 Cervus elaphus canadensis  
 Elk, American  
 Wapiti  
 BT Red deer  
 —**Infections (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Chronic wasting disease  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Elk meat)

Elk, American  
 USE Elk

Elk, European  
 USE Moose

Elk, Irish  
 USE Megaloceros giganteus

Elk, Rocky Mountain  
 USE Rocky Mountain elk

**Elk Butte (Clearwater County, Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho

**Elk City, Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Lake Elk City (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma

**Elk Creek (Beckham County-Kiowa County, Okla.)**  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma

**Elk Creek (Gunnison County, Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Elk Creek (Idaho)**  
 BT Rivers—Idaho

**Elk Creek (Nuckolls County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska

Elk Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho : Jordan Creek)  
 USE Jordan Creek (Shoshone County, Idaho)

**Elk Creek (Wis.)**  
 BT Rivers—Wisconsin

Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)  
 USE Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)

**Elk Creek Dam (Or.)**  
 BT Dams—Oregon

**Elk Creek Site (Colo.)**  
 BT Colorado—Antiquities

**Elk Creek Watershed (Gunnison County, Colo.)**  
 UF Elk Creek Basin (Colo.)  
 BT Watersheds—Colorado

**Elk Falls Park (B.C.)**  
 UF Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 BT Parks—British Columbia

Elk Falls Provincial Park (B.C.)  
 USE Elk Falls Park (B.C.)

**Elk farming (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SF401.E4]  
 BT Animal culture

**Elk Formation (Alta. and B.C.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Alberta  
 Formations (Geology)—British Columbia  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

Elk grass  
 USE Xerophyllum tenax

**Elk hunting (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SK303]  
 BT Big game hunting

**Elk Island National Park (Alta.)**  
 UF Parc national d'Elk Island (Alta.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alberta

**Elk Lake (Clearwater County, Minn.)**  
 BT Lakes—Minnesota

**Elk Lake (Flathead County, Mont.)**  
 BT Lakes—Montana

Elk meat, Cooking with  
 USE Cooking (Elk meat)

**Elk Mountain (Utah)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah

**Elk Mountains (Colo.)**  
 UF Elk Range (Colo.)  
 BT Mountains—Colorado

**Elk Neck State Park (Md.)**  
 BT Parks—Maryland

**Elk Park (San Juan County, Colo.)**  
 BT Mountains—Colorado

**Elk Park Ranch (Colo.)**  
 BT Ranches—Colorado

**Elk populations (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Mammal populations

Elk Range (Colo.)  
 USE Elk Mountains (Colo.)

**Elk Ridge (San Juan County, Utah : Ridge)**  
 BT Mountains—Utah

Elk River, Middle Folk (Colo.)  
 USE Elk River (Colo.)

**Elk River (B.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—British Columbia

**Elk River (Colo.)**  
 UF Elk River, Middle Folk (Colo.)  
 Middle Fork, Elk River (Colo.)  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Elk River (Mo. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Missouri

**Elk River (Or. : River)**  
 BT Rivers—Oregon

Elk River (Pa. and Md.)  
 USE Big Elk Creek (Pa. and Md.)

**Elk River (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 BT Rivers—Alabama  
 Rivers—Tennessee

**Elk River (W. Va.)**  
 BT Rivers—West Virginia

**Elk River Valley (B.C.)**  
 UF Elk Valley (B.C.)  
 BT Valleys—British Columbia

**Elk River Valley (W. Va.)**  
 BT Valleys—West Virginia

**Elk River Watershed (Mo.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Missouri

**Elk River Watershed (Tenn. and Ala.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Alabama  
 Watersheds—Tennessee

**Elk River Watershed (W. Va.)**  
 BT Watersheds—West Virginia

Elk sedge  
 USE Geyer's sedge

**Elk State Forest (Pa.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Pennsylvania

**Elk State Park (Pa.)**  
 BT Parks—Pennsylvania

Elk thistle  
 USE Meadow thistle

Elk tick  
 USE Winter tick

Elk Valley (B.C.)  
 USE Elk River Valley (B.C.)

**Elk Valley Aquifer (N.D.)**  
 BT Aquifers—North Dakota

**Elk Valley Farm (N.D.)**  
 BT Bonanza farms—North Dakota

**Elk watching (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Watching elk  
 BT Wildlife watching

ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine)  
 USE ELKA-22 (Calculator)

**ELKA-22 (Calculator) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF ELKA-22 (Calculating-machine) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Programmable calculators

ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine)  
 USE ELKA-50 (Calculator)

**ELKA-50 (Calculator) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF ELKA-50 (Calculating-machine) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Programmable calculators

**Elkab (Extinct city)**  
 UF Caab (Extinct city)  
 Eileithya (Extinct city)  
 Eileithyiaspolis (Extinct city)  
 El-Kab (Extinct city)  
 BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt

Elkaim family  
 USE Elkayam family

Elkamok Island (Alaska)  
 USE Chirikof Island (Alaska)

**Elkayam family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elkaim family

Elken family  
 USE Elkins family

**Elkesaites**  
 [BT1377]  
 UF Elchesaites  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600  
 Jewish Christians—History—Early church, ca. 30-600

**Elkharas Site (Turkmenistan)**  
 BT Turkmenistan—Antiquities

**Elkhart River (Ind.)**  
 BT Rivers—Indiana

**Elkhart River Watershed (Ind.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Indiana

**Elkhead Creek (Colo.)**  
 BT Rivers—Colorado

**Elkhorn coral (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL377.C7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Acropora palmata  
 BT Acropora

Elkhorn ferns  
 USE Platycerium

**Elkhorn Mountains (Mont.)**  
 BT Mountains—Montana

**Elkhorn Peak (Bannock County and Oneida County, Idaho)**  
 BT Mountains—Idaho

**Elkhorn Ranch (N.D.)**  
 BT Ranches—North Dakota

**Elkhorn Ranger Station (Wash.)**  
 BT Ranger stations—Washington (State)

**Elkhorn River (Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska

**Elkhorn River Watershed (Neb.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Nebraska

**Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)**  
 BT Estuaries—California

Elkhorn Tavern, Battle of, Ark., 1862  
 USE Pea Ridge, Battle of, Ark., 1862

**Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)**  
 UF Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Montana  
 Wilderness areas—Montana

Elkhorn Wilderness Study Area (Mont.)  
 USE Elkhorn Wilderness (Mont.)

Elkhound  
 USE Norwegian elkhound

Elkin family  
 USE Elkins family

Elkings family  
 USE Elkins family

**Elkington family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elcan family  
 Elken family  
 Elkin family

- Elkins family** (*Continued*)  
 Elkings family  
 Ellkins family  
 Elkins House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE George B. and Susan Elkins House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elkinton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elko Colony** (**Nev.**)  
 UF Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Nevada
- Elko Indian Colony (Nev.)  
 USE Elko Colony (Nev.)
- Elk's horn ferns  
 USE Platycerium
- Elks Park** (**Evanston, Ill.**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Illinois
- ELLA** (**Computer hardware description language**)  
 BT Computer hardware description languages
- Ella Clah (Fictitious character)  
 USE Clah, Ella (Fictitious character)
- Ellammavandius  
 USE Sindhojlus
- Ellan Munde (Scotland)  
 USE Saint Munda, Isle of (Scotland)
- Ellar family  
 USE Eller family
- Ellard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellasar (Extinct city)  
 USE Larsa (Extinct city)
- Ellat family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellatt family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellcott family  
 USE Ellicott family
- Elle** (**The French word**)  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Ellef Ringnes Island (Nunavut)
- Ellef Ringnes Island** (**Nunavut**)  
 UF Ellef Ringnes Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Ellefert family  
 USE Elfert family
- Ellefsen family  
 USE Elliff family
- Ellefsen family  
 USE Elliff family
- Ellegood family  
 USE Allgood family
- Elleklidgaard family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellen** (**Fictitious character : Kruusval**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ela (Fictitious character : Kruusval)
- Ellen Cay (Belize)  
 USE Carrie Bow Cay (Belize)
- Ellen Destry (Fictitious character)  
 USE Destry, Ellen (Fictitious character)
- Ellenbaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Ellenberg family  
 USE Ellenberger family
- Ellenberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellenberg family  
 Ellenburg family  
 Ellenburgh family  
 Elinburg family
- Ellenburg family  
 USE Ellenberger family
- Ellenburger Group** (**Tex.**)  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Ordovician  
 Groups (Stratigraphy)—Texas
- Ellenburgh family  
 USE Ellenberger family
- Ellenbush family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earlenbush family  
 Earlingbush family  
 Erlenbusch family  
 Erlenbush family  
 Erleybush family
- Ellengwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family
- Ellenwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family
- Ellep Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Lib Island (Marshall Islands)
- Eler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ela family  
 Eler family
- Ellar family  
 Ellers family  
 Iler family  
 Iller family
- Ellerbe family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellerbe family  
 Ellerby family  
 Ellibee family
- Ellerbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellerbek family
- Ellerbe family  
 USE Ellerbe family
- Ellerbek culture  
 USE Ertebølle culture
- Ellerbek family  
 USE Ellerbeck family
- Ellerbrock family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ellerby family  
 USE Ellerbe family
- Elleri (Italy)  
 USE Castellier degli Elleri Mountain (Italy)
- Ellerbach River** (**Germany**)  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Ellerbach River Valley** (**Germany**)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Ellers family  
 USE Eller family
- Ellerslie Road/Blackmud Creek Crossing** (**Edmonton, Alta.**)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Alberta
- Ellerson's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Ellery Queen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Queen, Ellery (Fictitious character)
- Elles family  
 USE Ellis family
- Ellesmere, Lake** (**N.Z.**)  
 UF Lake Ellesmere (N.Z.)  
 Te Waihora (N.Z.)  
 Waihora, Te (N.Z.)  
 BT Lagoons—New Zealand
- Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.)  
 USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
- Ellesmere Island** (**Nunavut**)  
 UF Ellesmere Island (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
 Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)  
 Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)  
 BT Islands—Nunavut  
 Queen Elizabeth Islands (Nunavut and N.W.T.)
- Ellesmere Island National Park Reserve (Nunavut)  
 USE Quttinirpaaq National Park (Nunavut)
- Ellesmere Land (Nunavut)  
 USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
- Ellēspontos (Turkey)  
 USE Dardanelles Strait (Turkey)
- Ellet family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellett family  
 USE Elliott family
- Elliatt family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellibee family  
 USE Ellerbe family
- Ellice, Point** (**Wash.**)  
 UF Blustery Point (Wash.)  
 Blustry Point (Wash.)  
 Distress, Point (Wash.)  
 Ellis, Point (Wash.)  
 No-wehtl-kai-ise (Wash.)  
 Point Distress (Wash.)  
 Point Ellice (Wash.)  
 Point Ellis (Wash.)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Washington (State)
- Ellice family  
 USE Ellis family
- Ellice language  
 USE Tuvaluan language
- Ellicean language  
 USE Tuvaluan language
- Ellicott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elicott family  
 Ellicott family
- Ellicott Key (Fla.)  
 USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
- Ellicott Rock Wilderness**  
 BT Wilderness areas—Georgia  
 Wilderness areas—North Carolina  
 Wilderness areas—South Carolina
- Ellicott Slough National Wildlife Refuge** (**Calif.**)  
 BT National parks and reserves—California  
 Wildlife refuges—California
- Elliðáá River** (**Iceland**)  
 UF Elliðáár River (Iceland)  
 Elliðhaa River (Iceland)  
 BT Rivers—Iceland
- Elliðáá River Valley** (**Iceland**)  
 UF Elliðáá Valley (Iceland)  
 Elliðáárdalur (Iceland)  
 Elliðáárdalur Valley (Iceland)  
 BT Valleys—Iceland
- Elliðáá Valley (Iceland)  
 USE Elliðáá River Valley (Iceland)
- Elliðáár River (Iceland)  
 USE Elliðáá River (Iceland)
- Elliðáárdalur (Iceland)  
 USE Elliðáá River Valley (Iceland)
- Elliðáárdalur Valley (Iceland)  
 USE Elliðáá River Valley (Iceland)
- Elliðhaa River (Iceland)  
 USE Elliðáá River (Iceland)
- Ellie (Dog)  
 USE Elvira (Dog)
- Ellie** (**Fictitious character : Marsden**) (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellie Avery (Fictitious character)  
 USE Avery, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Caulkins Opera House** (**Denver, Colo.**)  
 UF Caulkins Opera House (Denver, Colo.)  
 BT Theaters—Colorado
- Ellie Engleman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Engleman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Foreman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Foreman, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Haskell (Fictitious character)  
 USE Haskell, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Hatcher (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hatcher, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Quicke (Fictitious character)  
 USE Quicke, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie Siegel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Siegel, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Ellie White (Fictitious character)  
 USE White, Ellie (Fictitious character)
- Elliff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elefson family  
 Ellefsen family  
 Ellefson family  
 Elliffe family
- Elliffe family  
 USE Elliff family
- Elligood family  
 USE Allgood family
- Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)  
 USE First Lieutenant Noah Harris Ellijay Post Office Building (Ellijay, Ga.)
- Ellil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 USE Enil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)
- Ellinckhuysen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elinkhuizen family  
 Ellinghaus family
- Elling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ellingen Castle (Ellingen, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ellingen (Ellingen, Germany)
- Ellinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elinger family
- Ellingham family  
 USE Allingham family
- Ellinghaus family  
 USE Ellinckhuysen family
- Ellingsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellingson family
- Ellingson family  
 USE Ellingsen family
- Ellington family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ellingwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elenwood family  
 Ellengwood family  
 Ellenwood family  
 Ellinwood family  
 RT Elwood family
- Ellinwood family  
 USE Ellingwood family
- Elliot, Mount** (**Thuringowa, Qld.**)  
 UF Eliot, Mount (Qld.)  
 Mount Eliot (Qld.)  
 Mount Elliot (Thuringowa, Qld.)  
 BT Mountains—Australia
- Elliot, Elizabeth** (**Fictitious character**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elizabeth Elliot (Fictitious character)
- Elliot family  
 USE Elliott family

- Elliot Freed (Fictitious character)  
 USE Freed, Elliot (Fictitious character)
- Elliot Key (Fla.)  
 USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
- Elliot Moose (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Moose, Elliot (Fictitious character)
- Elliot River (P.E.I.)  
 USE West River (P.E.I.)
- Elliot wave analysis  
 USE Elliott wave principle
- Elliot wave principle  
 USE Elliott wave principle
- Elliot wave theory  
 USE Elliott wave principle
- Elliotdale sheep  
 USE Elliottdale sheep
- Elliot, Maggie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maggie Elliott (Fictitious character)
- Elliot, Scott (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scott Elliott (Fictitious character)
- Elliot Avenue (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Washington (State)
- Elliot Bay (Wash.)**  
 BT Bays—Washington (State)
- Elliot Bay Park (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Myrtle Edwards Park (Seattle, Wash.)
- Elliot Bridge (Wash. : 1951-2006)**  
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)
- Elliot Bridge (Wash. : 2005-)**  
 BT Bridges—Washington (State)
- Elliot computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —Programming (*May Subd Geog*)
- Elliot family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elet family  
 Eliot family [*Former heading*]  
 Eliott family  
 Ellat family  
 Ellatt family  
 Ellet family [*Former heading*]  
 Ellett family  
 Elliatt family  
 Elliott family  
 Ellit family  
 Ellitt family  
 Elliot family  
 Elliott family  
 Ellyot family
- Elliot Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)  
 USE Carl Elliott Federal Building (Jasper, Ala.)
- Elliot Highway (Alaska)**  
 BT Roads—Alaska  
 RT Alaska Route 2 (Alaska)
- Elliot House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Dr. Samuel MacKenzie Elliott House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elliot Island (Md.)**  
 UF Elliotts Island (Md.)  
 BT Islands—Maryland
- Elliot Key (Fla.)**  
 UF Ellicott Key (Fla.)  
 Elliot Key (Fla.)  
 Elliotts Key (Fla.)  
 Islandia (Fla.)  
 BT Islands—Florida
- Elliot River (P.E.I.)  
 USE West River (P.E.I.)
- Elliot Spencer (Fictitious character)  
 USE Pinhead (Fictitious character : Barker)
- Elliot State Forest (Or.)**  
 BT Forest reserves—Oregon
- Elliot wave analysis  
 USE Elliott wave principle
- Elliot wave principle**  
 UF Elliot wave analysis  
 Elliot wave principle  
 Elliot wave theory  
 Elliott wave analysis  
 Elliott wave theory  
 Wave analysis, Elliott  
 Wave principle, Elliott  
 Wave theory, Elliott
- BT Recurrent sequences (Mathematics)  
 Stock price forecasting
- Elliot wave theory  
 USE Elliott wave principle
- Elliotdale sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF373.E44]  
 UF Elliotdale sheep  
 BT Sheep breeds
- Elliotts Island (Md.)  
 USE Elliott Island (Md.)
- Elliotts Key (Fla.)  
 USE Elliott Key (Fla.)
- Ellipse, The (Washington, D.C.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF The Ellipse (Washington, D.C.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (D.C.)
- Ellipse**  
 [QA485]  
 [QA559]  
 RT Conic sections
- Ellipse (Group of artists)**  
 [N6868.5.E44]  
 RT Art, German—20th century
- Ellipse table, Eames  
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base
- Ellipsis (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ellipsis
- Ellipsoid**  
 [QA561 (*Analytic geometry*)]  
 [QA827 (*Attractions and potential*)]  
 BT Quadrics  
 Surfaces  
 NT Spheroidal functions
- Ellipsoidal harmonics  
 USE Lamé's functions
- Ellipsoids, Attractions of  
 USE Attractions of ellipsoids
- Ellipsometry**  
 [QC443]  
 RT Polarimetry  
 BT Polarization (Light)  
 Surfaces (Technology)  
 Thin films
- Elliptic coordinates  
 USE Coordinates, Elliptic
- Elliptic curves  
 USE Curves, Elliptic
- Elliptic differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic
- Elliptic functions**  
 [QA343]  
 UF Elliptic integrals  
 Functions, Elliptic [*Former heading*]  
 Integrals, Elliptic
- BT Transcendental functions  
 RT Functions of complex variables  
 Integrals, Hyperelliptic
- NT Functions, Abelian  
 Jacobi forms  
 Modular functions
- Elliptic integrals  
 USE Elliptic functions
- Elliptic operators**  
 UF Differential operators, Elliptic  
 Operators, Elliptic  
 BT Partial differential operators
- Elliptic partial differential equations  
 USE Differential equations, Elliptic
- Elliptic space**  
 UF Space, Elliptic  
 BT Geometry, Non-Euclidean
- Elliptic surfaces**  
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic
- Elliptical galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB858.4]  
 UF Spheroidal galaxies  
 BT Galaxies  
 NT M87 (Galaxy)
- Elliptical orbits** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Orbits
- Elliptical Salon (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Salón Elíptico (Capitolio, Caracas, Venezuela)
- Elliptical table rod base, Eames  
 USE Eames elliptical table rod base
- Elliptical trainers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cross trainers (Exercise equipment)  
 Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)  
 BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies
- Ellipticals (Exercise equipment)  
 USE Elliptical trainers
- Elliptio** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6]  
 BT Unionidae  
 NT Elliptio complanatus
- Elliptio complanatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6]  
 BT Elliptio
- Ellis, Fort (Mont.)  
 USE Fort Ellis (Mont.)
- Ellis, Point (Wash.)  
 USE Ellice, Point (Wash.)
- Ellis, Bea (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bea Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis, Trade (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Trade Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allis family  
 Alys family  
 Eles family  
 Elies family  
 Elis family  
 Elles family  
 Ellice family  
 Ellise family  
 Elys family  
 RT Ellison family
- Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)**  
 UF Ellis Island (N.Y.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Islands—New Jersey  
 Islands—New York (State)
- Ellis Island (N.Y.)  
 USE Ellis Island (N.J. and N.Y.)
- Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)**  
 UF Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Public buildings—United States
- Ellis Island Immigration Station (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Ellis Island Immigration Station (N.Y. and N.J.)
- Ellis Lake (Wyo.)  
 USE Alice, Lake (Lincoln County, Wyo.)
- Ellis Llywd Jones Hall (Manchester, England)  
 USE Dalton Ellis Hall (Manchester, England)
- Ellis Portal (Fictitious character)  
 USE Portal, Ellis (Fictitious character)
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG629.E4]  
 UF Chondroectodermal dysplasia  
 BT Ectodermal dysplasia
- Ellise family  
 USE Ellis family
- Ellisiophyllaceae  
 USE Plantaginaceae
- Ellison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elliston family  
 Ellistone family  
 Ellyson family [*Former heading*]  
 RT Ellis family
- Ellisonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE899]  
 BT Ellisonidae
- Ellisonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE899]  
 BT Conodonts  
 NT Ellisonia
- Ellison's Flour Mill Site (New Windsor, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT New York (State)—Antiquities
- Ellison's Mill, Battle of, Va., 1862  
 USE Beaver Dam Creek, Battle of, Va., 1862
- Ellisiophyllaceae  
 USE Plantaginaceae
- Elliston family  
 USE Ellison family
- Ellistone family  
 USE Ellison family
- Ellit family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellitt family  
 USE Elliott family
- Elkins family  
 USE Elkins family
- Elmaker family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ailmocker family  
 Oelmicker family
- Elmore family  
 USE Elmore family
- Ellobiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E45]  
 UF Auriculidae  
 BT Archaeopulmonata  
 NT Carychium
- Elora Caves (India)**  
 UF Elura Caves (India)  
 BT Cave temples—India  
 Caves—India
- Ellot family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellott family  
 USE Elliott family

- ELLPACK (Computer system)**  
 BT Boundary value problems—Numerical solutions—Data processing  
 Computer systems  
 Differential equations, Elliptic—Numerical solutions—Data processing
- Elsaesser family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elsasser family
- Ellsmere Island (Nunavut)  
 USE Ellesmere Island (Nunavut)
- Ellsworth, Fort (Kanopolis, Kan.)  
 USE Fort Harker (Kanopolis, Kan.)
- Ellsworth, Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Lake Ellsworth (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Ellsworth Building (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Leo B. Ellsworth Building (Provo, Utah)
- Ellsworth Canyon (Nev.)**  
 BT Canyons—Nevada
- Ellsworth Creek (Iowa)  
 USE Virden Creek (Iowa)
- Ellsworth Creek (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Ellsworth Creek Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Ellsworth family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ellsworth family  
 Elsworthy family  
 RT Aylesworth family
- Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)  
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)  
 USE Oliver Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)
- Ellsworth House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Ellsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
- Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)**  
 UF Ellsworth Highland (Antarctica)  
 Ellsworth Land (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 James W. Ellsworth Land (Antarctica)  
 BT Plateaus—Antarctica
- Ellsworth Meat and Livestock Center (Provo, Utah)  
 USE Leo B. Ellsworth Building (Provo, Utah)
- Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions)  
 USE Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)
- Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctica)**  
 UF Ellsworth Mountains (Antarctic regions) [Former heading]  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica  
 NT Vinson Massif (Antarctica)
- Ellul family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ellwanger family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Ellwell family  
 USE Elwell family
- Ellwill family  
 USE Elwell family
- Ellwood family  
 USE Elwood family
- Ellwood House (Va.)  
 USE Ellwood Manor (Va.)
- Ellwood Manor (Va.)**  
 UF Ellwood House (Va.)  
 BT Manors—Virginia
- Ely family  
 USE Ely family
- Ellyn, Lake (Ill.)**  
 UF Lake Ellyn (Ill.)  
 BT Lakes—Illinois
- Ellyot family  
 USE Elliott family
- Ellyria (African people)  
 USE Lokoya (African people)
- Ellyson family  
 USE Ellison family
- Elm (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QK495.U4 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.E5 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Elms  
 Ulmus  
 BT Ulmaceae  
 NT American elm  
 Japanese elm  
 Siberian elm  
 Slippery elm  
 Ulmus minor  
 Winged elm  
 Wych elm
- Diseases and pests (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB608.E5]  
 NT Dutch elm disease  
 Elm leaf-beetle  
 Elm phloem necrosis
- Elm, Fossil (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE983]  
 BT Ulmaceae, Fossil
- Elm, Yoke  
 USE European hornbeam
- ELM (Edge-localized modes)  
 USE Edge-localized modes
- Elm aphid  
 USE Woolly elm aphid
- Elm bark beetle  
 USE Hylurgopinus rufipes  
 Scolytus multistriatus
- Elm blight  
 USE Dutch elm disease
- Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971**  
 UF Almstriden, Sweden, 1971  
 Battle for the Elms, Sweden, 1971  
 BT Environmentalism—Sweden  
 Protest movements—Sweden
- Elm Creek (Dawson County and Buffalo County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)  
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
- Elm Creek (Saunders County and Dodge County, Neb.)**  
 BT Rivers—Nebraska
- Elm Creek (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)**  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Elm Creek Watershed (Taylor County and Runnels County, Tex.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Texas
- Elm family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elm family (Plants)  
 USE Ulmaceae
- Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)  
 USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
- Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)  
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
- Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)**  
 UF Big Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)  
 Elm Creek (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)  
 Elm Fork, Trinity River (Tex.)  
 Elm Fork (Tex.) [Former heading]  
 Trinity River, Elm Fork (Tex.)  
 BT Rivers—Texas
- Elm Fork (Tex.)  
 USE Elm Fork (Montague County-Dallas County, Tex.)
- Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)**  
 UF Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)  
 Elm Fork, Red River (Tex. and Okla.)  
 Red River, Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)  
 BT Rivers—Oklahoma  
 Rivers—Texas
- Elm Fork Creek (Tex. and Okla.)  
 USE Elm Fork (Tex. and Okla.)
- Elm Grove (Portsmouth, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—England
- Elm in art (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elm in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elm leaf-beetle (May Subd Geog)**  
 [SB608.E5]  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests
- Elm leafcurl aphid, European  
 USE Woolly elm aphid
- Elm leafminer (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL568.T3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fenusa ulmi  
 BT Fenusa
- Elm mosaic virus  
 USE Cherry leaf roll virus
- Elm Park (Worcester, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Massachusetts
- Elm phloem necrosis (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Phloem necrosis of elms  
 BT Elm—Diseases and pests  
 Phytoplasma diseases
- Elm spanworm (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.G6]  
 UF Ennomos subsignarius
- Elme family  
 USE Elmes family
- Elmendorf family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elmendorff family  
 Elmendorph family
- Elmendorff family  
 USE Elmendorff family
- Elmendorph family  
 USE Elmendorff family
- Elmer, Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Lake Elmer (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma
- Elmer (Fictitious character : McKee) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elmer A. Sperry Award**  
 UF Sperry award [Former heading]  
 BT Transportation engineering—Awards—United States
- Elmer Elevator (Fictitious character)  
 USE Elevator, Elmer (Fictitious character)
- Elmer family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elmer Thomas Park (Lawton, Okla.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Metropolitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)  
 Metropolitan Park (Lawton, Okla.)  
 BT Parks—Oklahoma
- Elmes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elme family  
 RT Helms family
- Elmhirst family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elmidae (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL596.E45]  
 UF Elminthidae  
 Helmidiae  
 Helminthidae  
 Limniidae  
 Riffle beetles  
 Rifle beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Disersus  
 Dubiraphia  
 Potamophilops  
 Pseudodisersus  
 Stegoelmis  
 Stenelmis  
 Stenhelmoides
- Elmina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)**  
 UF Castelo da Mina (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Castelo de São Jorge da Mina (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Mina, Castelo da (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Saint George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 Saint George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 São Jorge da Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 St. George El Mina Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 St. George's Castle (Elmina, Ghana)  
 BT Castles—Ghana
- Elminster (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elminthidae  
 USE Elmidae
- Elmira Ranch (Calif.)**  
 BT Ranches—California
- Elmo (Fictitious character : Henson) (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elmolo (African people) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [DT433.545.E45]  
 UF Dehes (African people)  
 El Des (African people)  
 El Molo (African people)  
 Fura-Pawa (African people)  
 Gura Pawa (African people)  
 Ldes (African people)  
 Molo (African people)  
 OI Moruo (African people)  
 BT Dorobo (African people)  
 Ethnology—Kenya  
 RT Samburu (African people)
- Elmoor family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elmor family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elmore family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Elimore family  
 Elimore family  
 Elmoor family  
 Elmor family  
 Elmoure family  
 Elsmore family
- Elmoure family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elmquist family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Elms  
 USE Elm

- Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)  
 USE Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)
- Elms, The (Newport, R.I.)**  
 UF Elms Mansion (Newport, R.I.)  
 The Elms (Newport, R.I.)  
 BT Dwellings—Rhode Island
- Elmwood (Essex County, Va.)**  
 BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Elmwood (Windsor, Conn.)  
 USE Oliver Ellsworth Homestead (Windsor, Conn.)
- Elmwood (Ont. : Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Elmwood High School (Imaginary organization)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Elmwood Plantation Site (La.)**  
 BT Louisiana—Antiquities
- Elmwood Street Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Highland Pumping Station Site (Boston, Mass.)  
 BT Massachusetts—Antiquities
- Elmworth Gas Field (Alta.)**  
 BT Gas fields—Alberta
- "El'niā," Respublikanskii landshaftnyi zakaznik (Belarus)  
 USE Respublikanski landshaftny zakaznik "El'niā"  
 (Belarus)
- "Elnya," National Landscape Reserve  
 USE Respublikanski landshaftny zakaznik "El'niā"  
 (Belarus)
- Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)**  
 UF Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)  
 BT Natural resources management  
 areas—Washington (State)
- Elochoman Landscape Planning Area (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman Landscape Area (Wash.)
- Elochoman River (Wash.)**  
 UF Alochaman River (Wash.)  
 Alochoman River (Wash.)  
 Alochomin River (Wash.)  
 Alockaman River (Wash.)  
 Alokomin River (Wash.)  
 Elochomin River (Wash.)  
 Elochomon River (Wash.)  
 Elockaman River (Wash.)  
 Elokoman River (Wash.)  
 Elokomin River (Wash.)  
 Lokamin River (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Elochomin River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elochomon River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elockaman River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elocution**  
 [PN4001-PN4197]  
 UF Declamation  
 Speaking
- BT Eloquence  
 Language and languages  
 Rhetoric
- RT Diction  
 Expression  
 Oratory  
 Reading  
 Voice
- NT Acting  
 Choral speaking  
 Debates and debating  
 Delsarte system  
 Gesture  
 Lectures and lecturing  
 Oral reading  
 Singing—Diction  
 Ventriloquism  
 Voice culture
- Elocutionists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN4059]  
 NT Dialogue coaches  
 Orators
- Eloidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H86]  
 BT Hydrocharitaceae
- Eloidea, Brazilian  
 USE Egeria densa
- Eloidea, Giant  
 USE Egeria densa
- Eloidea, Leafy  
 USE Egeria densa
- Eloidea campanulata  
 USE Triadenum virginicum
- Eloidea densa  
 USE Egeria densa
- Eloenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289]  
 UF Elaenia  
 Elainia  
 Elania  
 BT Tyrannidae
- Eloff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elohim  
 God (Christianity)—Name  
 God (Judaism)—Name
- Elohist document  
 USE E document (Biblical criticism)
- Eloika Lake (Wash.)**  
 BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Eloika Lake Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Eloisa divisa  
 USE Eleutherodactylus guentheri
- Eloise, Hurricane, 1975  
 USE Hurricane Eloise, 1975
- Eloise (Fictitious character : Thompson)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elokomon River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elokomin River (Wash.)  
 USE Elochoman River (Wash.)
- Elomay language  
 USE Bainouk-Gunyaño language
- Elomay languages (Language cluster)  
 USE Banyun languages
- Elomwe language  
 USE Lomwe language (Mozambique)
- Elon Valley (Israel)  
 USE Aijaon Valley (Israel)
- Elongated coins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coins
- Elongated Man (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dibny, Ralph (Fictitious character)  
 Ralph Dibny (Fictitious character)
- Elopement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Secret marriage  
 BT Marriage
- Elopi language  
 USE Edopi language
- Elopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E4]  
 BT Elopiformes  
 NT Elops
- Elopiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL637.9.E4]  
 BT Osteichthyes  
 NT Albulidae  
 Elopidae  
 Megalopidae
- Elopiformes, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.E65]  
 BT Osteichthyes, Fossil
- Elops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E4]  
 BT Elopidae  
 NT Elops saurus
- Elops saurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Big eyed herring  
 Chirpo  
 Ladyfish  
 Tenpounder  
 BT Elops
- Elopteryx  
 USE Troodon
- Eloquence**  
 [PN4001-PN4173]  
 RT Oratory  
 NT Elocution  
 Expression
- Eloquence in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elora Danan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Danan, Elora (Fictitious character)
- Elora Gorge (Ont.)**  
 BT Gorges—Ontario
- Elos Plain (Greece)  
 USE Helos Plain (Greece)
- Elosaurus  
 USE Apatosaurus
- Elosia duidensis  
 USE Dischiodactylus duidensis
- Elot Region (Israel)**  
 UF Hevel Elot (Israel)
- Eloyi (African people)  
 USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Elpenor (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Elph family  
 USE Ulph family
- Elpherre family  
 USE Elfert family
- Elphinstone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elpidium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.O86]  
 BT Limnocytheridae  
 NT Elpidium bromeliarum
- Elpidium bromeliarum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.O86]  
 BT Elpidium
- Elpira (Australian people)  
 USE Warlpiri (Australian people)
- Elpira language  
 USE Warlpiri language
- Elqui River (Chile)**  
 UF Coquimbo River (Chile)  
 Río Elqui (Chile)  
 BT Rivers—Chile
- Elqui River Valley (Chile)**  
 UF Elqui Valley (Chile)  
 Valle del Elqui (Chile)  
 BT Valleys—Chile
- Elqui Valley (Chile)  
 USE Elqui River Valley (Chile)
- Elred family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Elredge family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Elric of Melinboné (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elrig family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Elrige family  
 USE Eldridge family
- Elrod family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Els Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)  
 USE Ametllers Site (Tossa, Spain)
- Els Moletons (Spain)**  
 UF Els Mollons (Spain)  
 BT Mountains—Spain
- Els Mollons (Spain)  
 USE Els Moletons (Spain)
- Els Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)  
 USE Munts Site (Altafulla, Spain)
- Els Ports (Spain)  
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
- Els Ports de Morella (Spain)  
 USE Ports de Morella Region (Spain)
- Els Secans Site (Spain)  
 USE Secans Site (Spain)
- Els Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)  
 USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
- Els Vilars Site (Spain)  
 USE Vilars de Arbeca Site (Spain)
- ELSA (Early Learning Skills Analysis)  
 USE Early Learning Skills Analysis
- Elsa (Lion)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Lion
- Elsa River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Elsa (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Elsa River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Val d'Elsa (Italy)  
 Valdelsa (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Elsasser family  
 USE Ellsaesser family
- Elsbachtal (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Elsbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elsdon Burn Camp (England)  
 USE Ring Chesters (England)
- Elsbutangen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elsenz River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Elsenz River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Elsenz Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Elsenz Valley (Germany)  
 USE Elsenz River Valley (Germany)
- Elset family  
 USE Elseth family
- Elseth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elset family
- Elsevier family  
 USE Elzevir family
- Elsevier type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z250.5.E45]

- Elsevier type** (*Continued*)  
 UF Elzevir type  
 Elzevir type  
 Type and type-founding—Elsevier type  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Type and type-founding
- Elsey Station (N.T.)**  
 BT Ranches—Australia
- Elsgau (Switzerland)  
 USE Ajoie (Switzerland)
- Elsie Dinsmore (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dinsmore, Elsie (Fictitious character)
- Elsie Irwin Sweeney House (Ind.)  
 USE Castalia (Ind.)
- Elsie Thirkettle (Fictitious character)  
 USE Thirkettle, Elsie (Fictitious character)
- Elsies (Scottish mountains)  
 USE Grahams (Scottish mountains)
- Elsinger, Mikey (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mikey Elsinger (Fictitious character)
- Elsinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elsinoaceae  
 USE Elsinoeaceae
- Elsinoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.E]  
 BT Elsinoeaceae  
 NT Elsinoe fawcetti
- Elsinoe fawcetti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.E]  
 UF Cladosporium citri  
 BT Elsinoe
- Elsinoeaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.E]  
 UF Elsinoeaceae  
 BT Myriangiales  
 NT Elsinoe
- Elsinore Fault (Calif.)**  
 BT Faults (Geology)—California
- El'ski family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jelski family
- Elsmere Poultry Farm (Elsmere, Del.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Farms—Delaware
- Elsmore family  
 USE Elmore family
- Elsner family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oeilsner family
- Elso, Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea  
 USE Premio Nacional Anual de Pintura Contemporánea Juan Francisco Elso
- Elst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van der Elst family
- Elster family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elsterflossgraben (Germany)**  
 BT Flumes—Germany
- Elsterstein Castle (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)  
 USE Schloss Elsterstein (Sankt Ingbert, Germany)
- Elstir (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elswick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elswyke family
- Elsworth family  
 USE Ellsworth family
- Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE John H. and Elizabeth J. Elsworth House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elsworthy family  
 USE Ellsworth family
- Elswyke family  
 USE Elswick family
- Elten family  
 USE Elting family
- Eltewater Gunpowder Works Site (England)**  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Eltham copper (Insect)  
 USE Dull copper (Insect)
- Eltham copper butterfly  
 USE Dull copper (Insect)
- Eltham Palace (Greenwich, London, England)**  
 BT Palaces—England
- Elthon (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Elting family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elten family
- Elton, Lake (Russia)**  
 UF Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)  
 Lake Elton (Russia)  
 Ozero El'ton (Russia)  
 BT Salt lakes—Russia (Federation)
- Eltonskoye ozero (Russia)  
 USE Elton, Lake (Russia)
- El't's'in family  
 USE Yeltsin family
- El't's'yn family  
 USE Yeltsin family
- Eltz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elu language  
 USE Daribi language
- Eluanbi, Cape (Taiwan)**  
 UF Cape E-lun-pi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Eluanbi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Garam Bi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Garanbi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Minami (Taiwan)  
 Cape O-luan (Taiwan)  
 Cape O-luan-pi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Olanpi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Oluanpi (Taiwan)  
 Cape Olwanpi (Taiwan)  
 E-luan Pi (Taiwan)  
 E-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Garam Bi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Garanbi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Minami, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Nan Chia (Taiwan)  
 O-luan, Cape (Taiwan)  
 O-luan-pi, Cape (Taiwan) [*Former heading*]  
 Olanpi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Oluanpi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 Olwanpi, Cape (Taiwan)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Taiwan
- Eluanbi gong yuan (Taiwan)**  
 UF E-luan-bi Park (Taiwan)  
 Eluanbi Park (Taiwan)  
 O-luan-pi Park (Taiwan) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Parks—Taiwan
- Eluanbi Park (Taiwan)  
 USE Eluanbi gong yuan (Taiwan)
- Elul** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Jewish calendar  
 Months
- Elumbaugh family  
 USE Alumbaugh family
- Elunay language  
 USE Bainouk-Gunyuño language
- Elunay languages (Language cluster)  
 USE Banyun languages
- Elunchun (Chinese people)  
 USE Oroqen (Chinese people)
- Elundium (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary places
- Elura Caves (India)  
 USE Ellora Caves (India)
- Eluvium**  
 BT Sediments (Geology)
- Elva automobiles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Sports cars
- Elvas, Linhas de, Battle of, 1659  
 USE Linhas de Elvas, Battle of, Elvas, Portugal, 1659
- Elven-latin (Artificial language)  
 USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Elves**  
 BT Fairies
- Elves in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elves in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Elvestad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elvet Hall Manor (Durham, England)  
 USE Elvethall Manor (Durham, England)
- Elvethall Manor (Durham, England)**  
 UF Elvet Hall Manor (Durham, England)  
 BT Manors—England
- Elvira (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellie (Dog)  
 BT Dogs
- Elvis (Fictitious character : Dubé)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Elvis Cole (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cole, Elvis (Fictitious character)
- Elvis impersonators  
 USE Elvis Presley impersonators
- Elvis Presley impersonators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elvis impersonators  
 Impersonators, Elvis Presley  
 Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Impersonators  
 BT Celebrity impersonators
- Elvis Presley sightings  
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
- Elvis sightings  
 USE Presley, Elvis, 1935-1977—Sightings
- Elwah River (Wash.)  
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)
- Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)**  
 UF Dritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 BT Fountains—Germany
- Elwedritsche Fountain (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)  
 USE Elwedritsche-Brunnen (Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany)
- Elwel family  
 USE Elwell family
- Elwell, Lake (Mont.)**  
 UF Lake Elwell (Mont.)  
 Tiber Reservoir (Mont.)  
 BT Lakes—Montana  
 Reservoirs—Montana
- Elwell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellwell family  
 Elwill family  
 Elwel family  
 Elwil family
- Elwell House (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE James W. and Lucy S. Elwell House (New York, N.Y.)
- Elwha Basin (Wash.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
- Elwha Creek (Wash.)  
 USE Elwha River (Wash.)
- Elwha Dam, Upper (Wash.)  
 USE Upper Elwha Dam (Wash.)
- Elwha Dam (Wash.)**  
 UF Olympic Power Plant Dam (Wash.)  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Elwha River (Wash.)**  
 UF Elwah River (Wash.)  
 Elwha Creek (Wash.)  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Elwha River Valley (Wash.)**  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Elwha River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Elwil family  
 USE Elwell family
- Elwin family  
 USE Alwin family
- Elwin Ransom (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ransom, Elwin (Fictitious character)
- Elwood family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ellwood family  
 RT Ellingwood family
- Elwood Haynes "Bud" Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)**  
 UF Bud Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)  
 Hillis Post Office Building (Kokomo, Ind.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Indiana
- Elwood Reservoir (Nebr.)**  
 BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
- Elwro 523 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT Microcomputers
- Ely family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ealey family  
 Ealy family  
 Eley family  
 Eli family  
 Ely family  
 Ihli family  
 Ili family
- Ely Gas Works (Ely, England)**  
 BT Gas manufacture and works—England
- Ely Range (Nev.)  
 USE Fairview Range (Nev.)  
 Grassy Mountain (Nev.)
- Elyashar family  
 USE Eliachar family
- Elymi (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eliimi (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples
- Elymus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 BT Grasses  
 NT Basin wildrye  
 Elymus junceus  
 Elymus sibiricus  
 Hairy wildrye  
 Streambank wheatgrass
- Elymus arkansanus  
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Elymus brownii  
 USE Hairy wildrye

- Elymus canadensis  
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Elymus caput-medusae  
 USE Medusahead wildrye
- Elymus cinereus  
 USE Basin wildrye
- Elymus condensatus  
 USE Basin wildrye
- Elymus junceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74]  
 UF Russian wild-rye  
 BT Elymus
- Elymus lanceolatus  
 USE Streambank wheatgrass
- Elymus piperi  
 USE Basin wildrye
- Elymus sibiricus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB201.E46 (Forage plant)]  
 UF Clynelimus sibiricus  
 Siberian wildrye  
 BT Elymus
- Elymus smithii  
 USE Western wheatgrass
- Elymus villosus  
 USE Hairy wildrye
- Elys family  
 USE Ellis family
- Elysée (Paris, France)**  
 UF Elysée Palace (Paris, France)  
 Palais de l'Elysée (Paris, France)  
 BT Official residences—France  
 Palaces—France  
 Presidents—Dwellings—France
- Elysée Palace (Paris, France)  
 USE Elysée (Paris, France)
- Elysian fields  
 USE Elysium
- Elysiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E48]  
 UF Placobranchidae  
 BT Sacoglossa  
 NT Thuridilla  
 Tridachia
- Elysium**  
 [BL795.E6 (Greek mythology)]  
 UF Elysian fields  
 BT Future life  
 Paradise
- Elysium Mons (Mars)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Elysium Mons Volcano (Mars)  
 BT Mars (Planet)
- Elysium Mons Volcano (Mars)  
 USE Elysium Mons (Mars)
- Elyton Pike (Ala.)  
 USE Huntsville Road (Ala.)
- Elytrigia smithii  
 USE Western wheatgrass
- Elytroderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.R]  
 BT Rhytismataceae  
 NT Elytroderma deformans
- Elytroderma deformans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.R]  
 UF Hypoderma deformans  
 BT Elytroderma
- Elyut (Mongolian people)  
 USE Olot (Mongolian people)
- Elz River (Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany
- Elz River Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Elz Valley (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Elz River Watershed (Germany)**  
 BT Watersheds—Germany
- Elz Valley (Germany)  
 USE Elz River Valley (Germany)
- Elzevir family  
 USE Elzevir family
- Elzevir type  
 USE Elsevier type
- Elzevir family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elsevier family [*Former heading*]  
 Elzevir family
- Elzevir type  
 USE Elsevier type
- EM algorithms  
 USE Expectation-maximization algorithms
- Em Hansen (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hansen, Em (Fictitious character)
- Em River (Sweden)**  
 UF Emån (Sweden)  
 Emmån (Sweden)  
 BT Rivers—Sweden
- Emā (Indonesian people)  
 USE Kemak (Indonesian people)
- Emā family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Emā language  
 USE Kemak language
- Emā River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Emā (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Emā River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Emabutfo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Age regiments, Swazi  
 Libutfo  
 Umbutfo  
 BT Swaziland—Armed forces  
 Swaziland—Social life and customs
- Emaciation  
 USE Leanness
- Emadloti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ancestral spirits, Swazi  
 Lidloti  
 BT Spirits  
 RT Ancestor worship—Swaziland
- Emāe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emā language (Vanuatu)  
 Emwāe language  
 Māe language  
 Māi language  
 Mwāe language  
 BT Polynesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages
- Emāi (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Edo-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Nigeria
- Emāi dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Emāi-luleha-Ora language  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Emāi-luleha-Ora language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ivbiosakon language  
 Kunibum language  
 Owan language  
 BT Edooid languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
 NT Emāi dialect  
 Ora dialect
- Emāi language (Vanuatu)  
 USE Emāe language
- Email correspondence  
 USE Electronic mail messages
- Email marketing  
 USE Electronic mail marketing
- Email messages  
 USE Electronic mail messages
- Email reference services (Libraries)  
 USE Electronic reference services (Libraries)
- Email systems  
 USE Electronic mail systems
- Emain Macha Site (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
- Emaka language  
 USE Makhwa-Marrevone language
- Emakhuwa Emarevoni language  
 USE Makhwa-Marrevone language
- Emakhuwa language  
 USE Makhwa language
- Emaki Jōruri (Scrolls)**  
 UF Jōruri, Emaki (Scrolls)  
 BT Painting, Japanese  
 Scrolls, Japanese
- Emakua language  
 USE Makhwa language
- Emån (Sweden)  
 USE Em River (Sweden)
- Eman family  
 USE Emmons family
- Emanation (Radioactive substances)  
 USE Radon
- Emancipation  
 USE Liberty
- Emancipation, Catholic  
 USE Catholic emancipation
- Emancipation Day (British West Indies)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF August First Day  
 West Indies Day  
 BT Slaves—Emancipation—West Indies,  
 British—Anniversaries, etc.
- Emancipation Day (Canada)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Slaves—Emancipation—Canada—Anniversaries,  
 es, etc.
- Emancipation Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)**  
 BT Rooms—Washington (D.C.)  
 United States Capitol Visitor Center  
 (Washington, D.C.)
- Emancipation of Jews  
 USE Jews—Emancipation
- Emancipation of serfs  
 USE Serfs—Emancipation
- Emancipation of slaves  
 USE Slaves—Emancipation
- Emancipation of women  
 USE Feminism
- Emania Site (Northern Ireland)  
 USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
- Emanon  
 USE Radon
- Emans family  
 USE Emmons family
- Emanuel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emmanuel family  
 Emanuels family  
 Emanuelson family  
 'Imanu'el family  
 Manual family  
 Manuel family [*Former heading*]
- Emanuels family  
 USE Emanuel family
- Emanuelson family  
 USE Emanuel family
- Emar (Ancient city)  
 USE Emar (Extinct city)
- Emar (Extinct city)**  
 UF Emar (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Maskanah Site (Syria)  
 Meskéné Site (Syria)  
 BT Extinct cities—Syria  
 Syria—Antiquities
- Emarginate dogwinkle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.M9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Dogwinkle, Emarginate  
 Nucella emarginata  
 Rock thais  
 Thais emarginata  
 BT Nucella
- Emarginulidae  
 USE Fissurellidae
- EMAS (Anxiety test)  
 USE Ender Multidimensional Anxiety Scales
- Emas National Park (Brazil)  
 USE Parque Nacional das Emas (Brazil)
- Emasculation  
 USE Castration
- Emasulia River  
 USE Missouri River
- eMate (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microcomputers
- Emathipane dialect  
 USE Enahara dialect
- Emba (African people)  
 USE Hembra (African people)
- Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.)  
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)
- Emba River (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Emba River (Kazakh S.S.R.) [*Former heading*]  
 Emba River (Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]  
 Reka Emba (Kazakhstan)  
 BT Rivers—Kazakhstan
- Emba River (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Emba River (Kazakhstan)
- Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)**  
 UF Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Watersheds—Kazakhstan
- Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)  
 USE Emba River Watershed (Kazakhstan)
- Embaixada do Brasil (Lisbon, Portugal : Building)  
 USE Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Emballonura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C525]  
 BT Emballonuridae  
 NT Emballonura semicaudata
- Emballonura semicaudata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C525]  
 BT Emballonura
- Emballonuridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C525]  
 UF Emballonurinae [*Former heading*]  
 Sac-winged bats

- Emballonuridae** (*Continued*)  
 BT Bats  
 NT Emballonura  
   Vespertiliavus  
 Emballonurinae  
 USE Emballonuridae
- Embalming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GT3340 (*Manners and customs*)]  
 [RA622-RA623]  
 BT Undertakers and undertaking  
 RT Dead  
   Mummies  
 NT Mortuary cosmetology  
   Postmortem plastic surgery
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Embaloh (Indonesian people)  
 USE Maloh (Indonesian people)
- Embaloh language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malo language (Indonesia)  
   Maloh language  
   Matoh language  
   Mbaloh language  
   Memaloh language  
   Palin language  
   Pari language  
   Sangau language  
   Sanggau language  
 BT Indonesia—Languages  
   Malayan languages
- Embalse Carén (Chile)  
 USE Carén Reservoir (Chile)
- Embalse de El Cajón (Honduras)  
 USE Cajón Reservoir (Honduras)
- Embalse de la Peña (Spain)  
 USE Peña Dam (Spain)
- Embalse de Miraflores (Colombia)  
 USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
- Embalse Lebrije (Cuba)  
 USE Lebrije Reservoir (Cuba)
- Embalse Miraflores (Colombia)  
 USE Miraflores Reservoir (Colombia)
- Embankment, The (London, England)  
 USE Victoria Embankment (London, England)
- Embankment dams  
 USE Earth dams
- Embankments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA760-TA770 (*Engineering*)]  
 [TC337 (*Coasts*)]  
 [TC533 (*Rivers*)]  
 [TC759 (*Canals*)]  
 [TE210.8 (*Road construction*)]  
 BT Earthwork  
   Fills (Earthwork)  
   Hydraulic structures  
   Slopes (Soil mechanics)  
 NT Earth dams  
   Levees  
   Roads—Embankments  
   Sea-walls  
   Spoil banks  
   Tailings embankments
- Embargo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KZ6365 (*International law*)]  
 UF Embargo—Law and legislation  
   Trade embargo  
 BT Economic sanctions  
   Sanctions (International law)  
 RT Blockade  
 NT Blockade, Pacific  
   Reprisals  
 —Law and legislation  
   USE Embargo
- Embargo, 1807-1809**  
 [E336.5]
- Embarkation (Military science)**  
 UF Embarkation of troops  
 BT Transports
- Embarkation of troops  
 USE Embarkation (Military science)
- Embarras River (Ill.)**  
 UF Ambraw River (Ill.)  
   Embarrass River (Ill.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Rivers—Illinois
- Embarras River Watershed (Ill.)**  
 UF Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Watersheds—Illinois
- Embarrass River (Ill.)  
 USE Embarras River (Ill.)
- Embarrass River Watershed (Ill.)  
 USE Embarras River Watershed (Ill.)
- Embarrassment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.E53]  
 BT Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)
- Embarrassment in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF724.3.E45]  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Embarrassment in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Child psychology
- Embarrassment in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embassies  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service  
   Embassy buildings
- Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998  
 USE United States Embassy Bombing, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, 1998
- Embassy buildings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NA4440-NA4447]  
 UF Embassies  
 BT Diplomatic and consular service  
   Public buildings
- Capture  
 USE Embassy takeovers
- Decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK2195.E43]  
 BT Decoration and ornament
- Sieges  
 USE Embassy takeovers
- Takeovers  
 USE Embassy takeovers
- Czech Republic**  
 NT Buquovský Palác (Prague, Czech Republic)
- England**  
 NT 21-23 Belgrave Square (London, England)  
   Australia House (London, England)  
   Flanders House (London, England)  
   India House (London, England)  
   South Africa House (London, England)
- France**  
 NT Hôtel de La Marck (Paris, France)  
   Hôtel de La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville (Paris, France)  
   Hôtel de Monaco (Paris, France)  
   Hôtel de Talleyrand (Paris, France)
- Germany**  
 NT Italienische Botschaft (Berlin, Germany : Building)
- Italy**  
 NT Palazzo Margherita (Rome, Italy)  
   Palazzo Pamphilj (Rome, Italy)  
   Villa Lante (Rome, Italy)  
   Villa Spada al Gianicolo (Rome, Italy)
- Portugal**  
 NT Quinta de Milflores (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Osobni "a k I.A. Mindovskogo (Moscow, Russia)
- Texas**  
 NT French Legation (Austin, Tex.)
- Washington (D.C.)**  
 NT German Embassy Chancery (Washington, D.C.)
- Embassy sieges  
 USE Embassy takeovers
- Embassy takeovers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embassy buildings—Capture  
   Embassy buildings—Sieges  
   Embassy buildings—Takeovers [*Former heading*]  
   Embassy sieges  
   Takeover of embassies  
 BT Political crimes and offenses  
   Sieges
- Peru**  
 NT Japanese Embassy Hostage Crisis, Lima, Peru, 1996-1997
- Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
 USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)**  
 UF Embassy Theater and Indiana Hotel (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
   Emboid Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
 BT Hotels—Indiana  
   Motion picture theaters—Indiana
- Embedded computer systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7895.E42]  
 UF Embedded systems (Computer systems)  
 BT Computer systems  
 RT Architecture Analysis and Design Language  
 NT BASIC Stamp computers  
   Cooperating objects (Computer systems)  
   Embedded Internet devices  
   Networks on a chip  
   Systems on a chip  
   Ubiquitous computing
- Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Embedded Internet devices** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TK7895.E43]  
 UF Embedded networking hardware  
   Internet-based embedded devices  
 BT Embedded computer systems  
 RT Internet of things
- Embedded microcontrollers  
 USE Microcontrollers
- Embedded networking hardware  
 USE Embedded Internet devices
- Embedded passive components  
 USE Integrated passive components
- Embedded systems (Computer systems)  
 USE Embedded computer systems
- Embedded war correspondents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on war correspondents who are assigned to specific military units for an extended period of time, and who live and move in combat with the units to which they are attached.  
 UF Journalists, Embedded  
   Media, Embedded  
   Press, Embedded  
   Reporters, Embedded  
 BT Armed Forces and mass media  
   War correspondents  
 RT War—Press coverage
- Embedding of biological specimens in plastic  
 USE Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
- Embedding of electronic equipment in plastic  
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
- Embedding of radio equipment in plastic  
 USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—Plastic embedment
- Embedding of tissues in plastic  
 USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
- Embedding theorems**  
 [QA323 (*Function spaces*)]  
 UF Imbedding theorems  
   Theorems, Embedding  
   Theorems, Imbedding  
 BT Embeddings (Mathematics)
- Embeddings, Topological  
 USE Topological imbeddings
- Embeddings, Torus  
 USE Toric varieties
- Embeddings (Mathematics)**  
 [QA564 (*Algebraic geometry*)]  
 UF Imbeddings (Mathematics)  
 BT Geometry, Algebraic  
 RT Immersions (Mathematics)  
 NT Embedding theorems  
   Topological imbeddings
- Embedment of radio equipment in plastic  
 USE Radio—Equipment and supplies—Plastic embedment
- Embedment of biological specimens in plastic  
 USE Biological specimens—Plastic embedment
- Embedment of electronic equipment in plastic  
 USE Electronic apparatus and appliances—Plastic embedment
- Embedment of tissues in plastic  
 USE Tissues—Plastic embedment
- Embellishment (Urban renewal)  
 USE Urban beautification
- Embellishment, Urban  
 USE Urban beautification
- Embellishment (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT80]  
 UF Diminution (Music)  
   Ornamentation (Music)  
   Ornaments (Music)  
 BT Music—Performance  
   Performance practice (Music)  
 NT Embellishment (Vocal music)
- Embellishment (Vocal music)**  
 [MT80]  
 UF Colorature  
   Fioritura  
 BT Embellishment (Music)  
   Vocal music—History and criticism
- Embellissement (Urban renewal)  
 USE Urban beautification
- Embena Indians  
 USE Embera Indians
- Embena language, Northern  
 USE Catio language
- Ember (Imaginary place)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Ember-day menus
  - USE Lenten menus
- Ember days** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Fasts and feasts
- Embera art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Art, Embera
    - Embera Indians—Art [*Former heading*]
  - BT Art, Colombian
- Embera baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Baskets, Embera
  - BT Baskets—Colombia
    - Baskets—Panama
- Embera Chamí language
  - USE Chamí language
- Embera Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*F2270.2.E43*]
  - UF Atrato Indians
    - Dariena Indians
    - Embena Indians
    - Emberak Indians
    - Empena Indians
    - Empera Indians
    - Epera Indians
    - Pedea Indians
  - BT Choco Indians
    - Indians of South America—Colombia
  - Art
    - USE Embera art
  - Philosophy
    - USE Embera philosophy
- Embera language, Northern
  - USE Catio language
- Embera mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mythology, Embera
- Embera philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Embera Indians—Philosophy [*Former heading*]
    - Philosophy, Embera
  - BT Philosophy, Colombian
- Embera women** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Women, Embera
  - BT Women—Colombia
- Emberak Indians
  - USE Embera Indians
- Emberiza** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2438*]
  - BT Buntings (Birds)
    - Emberizidae
  - NT Cirl bunting
    - Emberiza citrinella
    - Ortolan bunting
- Emberiza americana
  - USE Dickcissel
- Emberiza bilineata
  - USE Black-throated sparrow
- Emberiza cirius
  - USE Cirl bunting
- Emberiza citrinella** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2438*]
  - UF Yellow bunting
    - Yellowhammer
  - BT Emberiza
- Emberiza hortulana
  - USE Ortolan bunting
- Emberiza sandwichensis
  - USE Savannah sparrow
- Emberizidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2438*]
  - BT Finches
    - Passeriformes
    - Sparrows
  - NT Aimophila
    - Ammodramus
    - Ammospiza
    - Amphisiza
    - Arremonops
    - Atlapetes
    - Basileuterus
    - Buntings (Birds)
    - Calamospiza
    - Cardinalis
    - Cardinals (Birds)
    - Dendroica
    - Emberiza
    - Emberizoides
    - Geothlypis
    - Grosbeaks
    - Ground finches
    - Icteria
    - Juncos
    - Limnithlypis
    - Longspurs
- Meadowlarks
  - Melospiza
  - Oporornis
  - Passerculus
  - Passerella
  - Passerina
  - Peucaea
  - Plectrophenax
  - Seiurus
  - Setophaga
  - Spiza
  - Spizella
  - Towhees
  - Vermivora
  - Wilsonia
  - Wood warblers
  - Zonotrichia
- Emberizoides** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL696.P2438*]
  - BT Emberizidae
- Emberre (African people)
  - USE Mbere (African people)
- Emberson family
  - USE Emerson family
- Embery family
  - USE Embrey family
- Embezzlement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HV6675-HV6685*]
  - UF Defalcation
  - BT Offenses against property
    - White collar crimes
  - NT Trials (Embezzlement)
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Commercial law
      - Criminal law
- Embezzlement (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Embezzlement (Roman law)**
  - UF Lex Iulia peculatus
  - Peculatus
  - BT Roman law
- Embezzlement investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*HV8079.E52*]
  - BT Criminal investigation
- Embiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL539.3.E4*]
  - BT Embioptera
- Embiidina
  - USE Embioptera
- Embiodea
  - USE Embioptera
- Embioptera** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL539-QL539.42*]
  - UF Embiidina
    - Embiodea
    - Web-spinners
    - Webspinners
  - BT Insects
  - NT Embiidae
- Embiotoca** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.E5 (Zoology)*]
  - BT Surfperches
  - NT Striped seaperch
- Embiotoca lateralis
  - USE Striped seaperch
- Embiotocidae
  - USE Surfperches
- Emblem books**
  - BT Illustrated books
- Emblem books, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American emblem books
- Emblem books, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Belgian emblem books
- Emblem books, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch emblem books
- Emblem books, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English emblem books
- Emblem books, European** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF European emblem books
- Emblem books, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French emblem books
- Emblem books, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German emblem books
- Emblem books, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian emblem books
- Emblem books, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin emblem books
- Emblem books, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish emblem books
- Emblem books, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian emblem books
- Emblem books, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Slovenian emblem books
- Emblem books, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish emblem books
- Emblemaria** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.C63*]
  - BT Clinidae
    - NT Emblemaria hyltoni
- Emblemaria hyltoni** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.C63*]
  - BT Emblemaria
- Emblemariopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.C4 (Zoology)*]
  - BT Chaenopsidae
    - NT Emblemariopsis pricei
- Emblemariopsis pricei** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL638.C4 (Zoology)*]
  - BT Emblemariopsis
- Emblematic memory
  - USE Collective memory
- Emblems** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*BL603 (Comparative religion)*]
  - [*BV150-BV155 (Christianity)*]
  - [*CR (Heraldry)*]
  - [*N7740 (Art)*]
  - [*PN6349-PN6358 (Literature)*]
  - BT Heraldry
    - Signs and symbols
  - RT Symbolism
  - SA *headings beginning with the word* Emblem
  - NT Awareness ribbons
    - Cartouches, Ornamental (Decorative arts)
    - Fasces
    - Insignia
    - Labor union emblems
    - Lituus (Staff)
    - Motor vehicle registration emblems
    - Mottoes
    - Municipal emblems
    - Prefectural flowers
    - Prefectural trees
    - Provincial emblems
    - Regalia (Insignia)
    - Society emblems
    - United Nations—Emblem and flag
- Emblems, National** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF National emblems
  - RT Flags
    - Heraldry
    - Insignia
    - Seals (Numismatics)
  - NT Double-headed eagle (Emblem)
    - National flowers
    - National trees
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Canada**
    - NT Maple leaf (Emblem)
  - France**
    - NT Marianne (French emblem)
  - Ireland**
    - NT Shamrock (Emblem)
- Emblems, State** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF State emblems
  - NT State dogs
    - State flowers
    - State trees
- Emblems in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emblems in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Embley River (Qld.)**
  - UF Embley River (Qld.)
  - BT Rivers—Australia
- Embley River Estuary (Qld.)**
  - BT Estuaries—Australia
- Embley River (Qld.)
  - USE Embley River (Qld.)
- Emboabas War, Brazil, 1707-1709
  - USE Brazil—History—War of the Emboabas, 1707-1709
- Embolemidæ** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*QL568.E5 (Zoology)*]
  - BT Hymenoptera
- Embolism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Blood-vessels—Diseases
  - NT Amniotic fluid embolism
    - Atheroembolism
    - Cerebral embolism and thrombosis
    - Fat embolism
    - Gas embolism
    - Pulmonary embolism
    - Thromboembolism

- Embolism, Fat  
 USE Fat embolism
- Embolization, Therapeutic  
 USE Therapeutic embolization
- Embolophorus  
 USE Dimetrodon
- Embolotherapy  
 USE Therapeutic embolization
- Embosi language  
 USE Mbosi language
- Embossed bindings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z269.3.E42]  
 UF Bookbinding—Embossed bindings [*Former heading*]  
 Embossed bookbindings  
 BT Bookbinding  
 RT Blind tooled bindings
- Embossed bookbindings  
 USE Embossed bindings
- Embossing (Leatherwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT290]  
 BT Leatherwork
- Embossing (Metal-work)**  
 [TS213]  
 BT Metal-work  
 Metals—Finishing  
 Surfaces (Technology)
- Embossing (Printing)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embossing (Typography) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Printing
- Embossing (Typography)  
 USE Embossing (Printing)
- Embossing of glass  
 USE Glass embossing
- Embothrium speciosissimum  
 USE New South Wales waratah
- Embouchure (Musical instruments)  
 USE *subdivision* Embouchure under individual musical instruments and families of instruments for works on the use of the lips, face, and jaw in playing wind instruments, e.g. Clarinet—Embouchure
- Embouchure de la Gironde (France)  
 USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Embouchure de l'Orne (Orne and Calvados, France)  
 USE Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)
- Emboyd Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)  
 USE Embassy Theatre (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
- Embracing  
 USE Hugging
- Embraer 190 (Jet transport)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF E190 (Jet transport)  
 BT Embraer airplanes  
 Jet transports
- Embraer airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Airplanes  
 NT Embraer 190 (Jet transport)
- Embree family  
 USE Embrey family
- Embrey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embrey family  
 Embree family  
 Embry family
- Embriachi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Obriachi family  
 Ubriachi family
- Embrittlement  
 USE *subdivision* Embrittlement under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—Embrittlement
- Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z269.3.E43]  
 UF Bookbinding—Embroidered bindings [*Former heading*]  
 Embroidered bookbindings  
 BT Bookbinding
- Embroidered bookbindings  
 USE Embroidered bindings (Bookbinding)
- Embroidering  
 USE Embroidery
- Embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK9200-NK9315 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 [TS1783 (*Manufacture*)]  
 [TT769-TT778 (*Needlework*)]  
 UF Embroidering  
 Embroidery, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 BT Decoration and ornament  
 Fancy work  
 Sewing  
 RT Needlework  
 NT Assisi embroidery
- Bead embroidery  
 Blackwork embroidery  
 Brazilian dimensional embroidery  
 Buddhist embroidery  
 Candlewicking (Embroidery)  
 Canvas embroidery  
 Coptic embroidery  
 Couching (Embroidery)  
 Counted thread embroidery  
 Crewelwork  
 Cross-stitch  
 Cross-stitch, Long-legged  
 Doilies  
 Ecclesiastical embroidery  
 Eskimo embroidery  
 Ethnic embroidery  
 Fabric pictures  
 Fagoting (Embroidery)  
 Gold embroidery  
 Hardanger needlework  
 Hindu embroidery  
 Huckaback darning  
 Indian embroidery  
 Islamic embroidery  
 Jewish embroidery  
 Leather embroidery  
 Metal thread embroidery  
 Punched work  
 Redwork  
 Samplers  
 Shisha mirror embroidery  
 Silk ribbon embroidery  
 Stump work  
 Tambour work  
 White work embroidery
- **Exhibitions**  
 [NK9201-NK9201.5 (*Decorative arts*)]
- **Judging** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery—Judging  
 Judging embroidery
- Judging  
 USE Embroidery—Exhibitions—Judging
- **Left-handed techniques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Left-handed embroidery  
 Left-handed techniques in embroidery  
 BT Left- and right-handedness
- **Patterns**  
 [TT771]
- **Tariff**  
 USE Tariff on embroidery
- **Alaska**  
 NT Inuit embroidery
- **Arctic regions**
- **Bangladesh**  
 NT Kanthas
- **Canada**  
 NT Inuit embroidery
- **China**  
 NT Embroidery, Qiang
- **History**  
 — **Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 UF Embroidery—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — **Sung-Yüan dynasties, 960-1368**  
 USE Embroidery—China—History—Song-Yuan dynasties, 960-1368  
 — **Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 USE Embroidery—China—History—Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 — **Ming-Qing dynasties, 1368-1912**  
 UF Embroidery—China—History—Ming-Ch'ing dynasties, 1368-1912  
 [*Former heading*]
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**  
 UF Embroidery—Zaire [*Former heading*]  
 NT Embroidery, Shoowa
- **France**
- **Georgia (Republic)**  
 UF Embroidery—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 Embroidery, Georgian [*Former heading*]  
 — Georgian S.S.R.  
 USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)
- **Greenland**  
 NT Inuit embroidery
- **Guatemala**  
 NT Cakchikel embroidery
- **India**  
 NT Kanthas
- **Japan**  
 NT Fukusa
- **History**  
 — **To 794**  
 — **Edo period, 1600-1868**
- **Mexico**  
 NT Huichol embroidery  
 Mazahua embroidery  
 Tarasco embroidery
- **New York (State)**  
 NT Iroquois embroidery  
 Tuscarora embroidery
- **North America**  
 NT Athapascan embroidery
- **North Carolina**  
 NT Tuscarora embroidery
- **Ontario**  
 NT Iroquois embroidery  
 Tuscarora embroidery
- **Peru**  
 NT Nazca embroidery
- **Portugal**
- **Indic influences**  
 BT India—Civilization
- **Southwest, New**  
 NT Pueblo embroidery
- **Zaire**  
 USE Embroidery—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Embroidery, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on embroidery by Armenians outside their home country. Works on embroidery in Armenia are entered under Embroidery subdivided by Armenia or Armenia (Republic), as appropriate.  
 UF Armenian embroidery  
 Embroidery, Athapascan  
 USE Athapascan embroidery
- Embroidery, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baroque embroidery
- Embroidery, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir embroidery
- Embroidery, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK9208.8 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 UF Byzantine embroidery
- Embroidery, Cakchikel  
 USE Cakchikel embroidery
- Embroidery, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash embroidery
- Embroidery, Coptic  
 USE Coptic embroidery
- Embroidery, Elizabethan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Elizabethan embroidery
- Embroidery, Eskimo  
 USE Eskimo embroidery
- Embroidery, Georgian  
 USE Embroidery—Georgia (Republic)  
 Embroidery, Georgian (British)
- Embroidery, Georgian (British)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Georgian [*Former heading*]  
 Georgian embroidery (British)
- Embroidery, Hindu  
 USE Hindu embroidery
- Embroidery, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NK9206.4.H56 (*Decorative arts*)]  
 UF Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people) [*Former heading*]  
 Hmong embroidery  
 Embroidery, Hmong (Asian people)  
 USE Embroidery, Hmong
- Embroidery, Huichol  
 USE Huichol embroidery
- Embroidery, Indian  
 USE Indian embroidery
- Embroidery, Inuit  
 USE Inuit embroidery
- Embroidery, Iroquois  
 USE Iroquois embroidery
- Embroidery, Jacobean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Jacobean embroidery
- Embroidery, Jewish  
 USE Jewish embroidery
- Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people) [*Former heading*]  
 Kara-Kalpak embroidery
- Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak (Turkic people)  
 USE Embroidery, Kara-Kalpak
- Embroidery, Machine**  
 [TS1783 (*Manufactures*)]  
 [TT772 (*Handicraft*)]  
 UF Machine embroidery  
 BT Machine sewing

—Patterns  
 [T772]  
**Embroidery, Mari** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mari embroidery  
 Embroidery, Maya  
 USE Maya embroidery  
 Embroidery, Mazahua  
 USE Mazahua embroidery  
**Embroidery, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Medieval embroidery  
**Embroidery, Minangkabau** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minangkabau embroidery  
**Embroidery, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin embroidery  
**Embroidery, Nanai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nanai embroidery  
 Embroidery, Nazca  
 USE Nazca embroidery  
**Embroidery, Nomadic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nomadic embroidery  
**Embroidery, Ottoman** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ottoman embroidery  
**Embroidery, Peranakan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peranakan embroidery  
 Embroidery, Primitive  
 USE Embroidery  
 Embroidery, Pueblo  
 USE Pueblo embroidery  
**Embroidery, Qiang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Qiang embroidery  
 BT Embroidery—China  
**Embroidery, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Renaissance embroidery  
**Embroidery, Shoowa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Shoowa (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 Shoowa embroidery  
 BT Embroidery—Congo (Democratic Republic)  
 Embroidery, Shoowa (African people)  
 USE Embroidery, Shoowa  
**Embroidery, Stuart** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stuart embroidery  
 Embroidery, Tarasco  
 USE Tarasco embroidery  
**Embroidery, Tudor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tudor embroidery  
 Embroidery, Tuscarora  
 USE Tuscarora embroidery  
**Embroidery, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Votiak [*Former heading*]  
 Udmurt embroidery  
**Embroidery, Victorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Victorian embroidery  
 Embroidery, Votiak  
 USE Embroidery, Udmurt  
**Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia) [*Former heading*]  
 Yao embroidery (Southeast Asia)  
 Embroidery, Yao (Southeastern Asia)  
 USE Embroidery, Yao (Southeast Asia)  
**Embroidery for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children's embroidery  
 BT Children  
**Embroidery in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Embroidery in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Embroidery industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD935]  
 BT Textile industry  
 —Employees  
 NT Women embroidery industry employees  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Embroidery industry  
 Embry family  
 USE Embrey family  
 Embryo, Human  
 USE Human embryo  
 Embryo mortality in livestock  
 USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality  
 Embryo motility  
 USE Embryos—Motility  
 Embryo transfer  
 USE Embryo transplantation  
**Embryo transplantation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embryo transfer  
 Transfer of embryo  
 BT Reproductive technology  
 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos—Transplantation under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Transplantation;

Livestock—Embryos—Transplantation  
 NT Human embryo—Transplantation  
 Embryogenesis  
 USE Embryology  
 Embryogenesis, Somatic  
 USE Somatic embryogenesis  
 Embryogeny  
 USE Embryology  
 Embryological development  
 USE Embryology  
**Embryologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Zoologists  
**Embryology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL951-QL991]  
 UF Animal embryology  
 Animals—Embryology  
 Development, Embryological  
 Development, Embryonic  
 Development, Zygotic  
 Embryogenesis  
 Embryogeny  
 Embryological development  
 Embryonic development  
 Zoology—Embryology  
 Zygote development  
 Zygotes—Development  
 Zygotic development  
 Zygotic embryogenesis  
 BT Developmental biology  
 Morphology (Animals)  
 Zoology  
 RT Embryos  
 Reproduction  
 SA *subdivision* Embryology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryology  
 NT Amniotic liquid  
 Behavioral embryology  
 Blastogenesis (Embryology)  
 Blastula  
 Chemical embryology  
 Chondrogenesis  
 Comparative embryology  
 Dentinogenesis  
 Developmental genetics  
 Developmental neurobiology  
 Embryology, Experimental  
 Embryology, Human  
 Epigenesis  
 Fertilization (Biology)  
 Fetus  
 Gastrulation  
 Genetics  
 Germinal layers  
 Gestational age  
 Graafian follicle  
 Mesoderm  
 Metamorphosis  
 Morphogenesis  
 Myogenesis  
 Neoteny  
 Neural crest  
 Neural tube  
 Notochord  
 Ontogeny  
 Organizer (Embryology)  
 Ovoviviparity  
 Parablast  
 Paroöphoren  
 Placenta  
 Placodes  
 Plant embryology  
 Polyembryony  
 Sex differentiation  
 Somite  
 Teratology  
 Umbilical cord  
 Veterinary embryology  
 Viviparity  
 Yolk sac  
 —Birds  
 USE Birds—Embryology  
 —Cultures and culture media (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cultures (Biology)  
 —Fishes  
 USE Fishes—Embryology  
 Embryology, Chemical  
 USE Chemical embryology  
 Embryology, Comparative  
 USE Comparative embryology  
**Embryology, Experimental**  
 [QL961]

UF Experimental embryology  
 BT Embryology  
**Embryology, Human** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QM601-QM611]  
 Works on the fetal development of a special organ of the body have duplicate entry, e.g. 1. Heart. 2. Embryology, Human.  
 UF Human embryology  
 BT Embryology  
 Human biology  
 Human reproduction  
 NT Human blastogenesis  
 Human embryo  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Embryonal stem cells  
 USE Embryonic stem cells  
**Embryonal tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tumors, Embryonal [*Former heading*]  
 BT Tumors  
 NT Blastomas  
 Chordoma  
 Nephroblastoma  
 Proteus syndrome  
 Embryonic behavior  
 USE Behavioral embryology  
 Embryonic development  
 USE Embryology  
 Embryonic mortality in livestock  
 USE Livestock—Embryos—Mortality  
 Embryonic motility  
 USE Embryos—Motility  
**Embryonic periodicity**  
 Here are entered works on the development of patterns with repeated elements at regular intervals in embryos.  
 UF Periodicity, Embryonic  
 BT Pattern formation (Biology)  
 Embryonic physiology  
 USE Embryos—Physiology  
**Embryonic stem cells**  
 UF Embryonal stem cells  
 BT Stem cells  
 NT Blastoderm  
 —Research (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
 Embryonic swimming  
 USE Embryos—Motility  
**Embryonopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.Y7]  
 BT Yponomeutidae  
 NT Embryonopsis halticella  
**Embryonopsis halticella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.Y7]  
 BT Embryonopsis  
 Embryopathies  
 USE Fetus—Diseases  
**Embryos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Animal embryos  
 Animals—Embryos  
 RT Embryology  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos; Fishes—Embryos  
 NT Livestock—Embryos  
 —Anatomy  
 BT Anatomy  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos—Anatomy under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Embryos—Anatomy  
 —Effect of temperature on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Embryos—Physiology  
 Temperature—Physiological effect  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos—Effect of temperature on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of temperature on  
 —Effect of ultraviolet radiation on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ultraviolet radiation—Physiological effect  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes—Embryos—Effect of ultraviolet radiation on  
 —Effect of water quality on (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Water quality—Physiological effect  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos—Effect of water quality on under individual animals and

- Embryos**  
 — **Effect of water quality on** (*Continued*)  
   groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--  
   Embryos--Effect of water quality on
- **Motility**  
 UF Embryo motility  
   Embryonic motility  
   Embryonic swimming  
   Embryos—Swimming  
   Motility of embryos  
   Swimming, Embryonic  
 BT Biomechanics  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos--Motility *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Embryos--Motility* (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embryonic physiology  
 BT Physiology  
 SA *subdivision* Embryos--Physiology *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle--Embryos--Physiology; Fishes--Embryos--Physiology*  
 NT Embryos—Effect of temperature on
- **Swimming**  
 USE Embryos—Motility
- Embryotomy, Veterinary  
 USE Veterinary obstetrics
- Embu (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT433.545.E48]  
 UF Embu (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
   Waembu (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
   Ethnology—Kenya
- Embu (Bantu people)  
 USE Embu (African people)
- Embu folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Embu
- Embu folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Embu
- Embu language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bantu languages
- Embudo Creek (N.M.)**  
 UF Demburapo (N.M.)  
   Embudo River (N.M.)  
   Peñasco River (N.M.)  
   Río de Peñasco (N.M.)  
   Río Embudo (N.M.)  
   Río Peñasco (N.M.)  
   Rito Embudo (N.M.)  
   Tenaepo (N.M.)  
 BT Rivers—New Mexico
- Embudo River (N.M.)  
 USE Embudo Creek (N.M.)
- EMC (Electronics)  
 USE Electromagnetic compatibility
- EMC FT (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE FT (Diesel locomotive)
- Emcees (Masters of ceremonies)  
 USE Masters of ceremonies
- EMD GP18 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE GP18 (Diesel locomotive)
- EMD GP20 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE GP20 (Diesel locomotive)
- EMD-HSA method  
 USE Hilbert-Huang transform
- EMD SD24 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE SD24 (Diesel locomotive)
- EMD SD40 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE SD40 (Diesel locomotive)
- EMD SD45 (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE SD45 (Diesel locomotive)
- Emden (Lower Saxony, Germany)**  
 — **History**  
 — **Bombardment, 1943-1945**  
   BT Bombing, Aerial—Germany  
     World War, 1939-  
       1945—Campaigns—Germany
- Ender Site (Russia)**  
 UF Emdyr Site (Russia)  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Antiquities
- EMDR (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
- Emdyr Site (Russia)  
 USE Emdyr Site (Russia)
- Emé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emei Mountain (China)**  
 UF Emei Shan (China)  
   Golden Summit (China)  
   Mount Emei (China)  
   Mount Omei (China)
- O-mei Mountain (China) [*Former heading*]  
 O-mei Shan (China)  
 Omei Shan (China)  
 Omi Shan (China)  
 BT Mountains—China
- Emei Shan (China)  
 USE Emei Mountain (China)
- Emeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE872.D5]  
 UF Anomalopterygidae  
 BT Moas  
 NT Megalapteryx
- 'Emek 'Ako (Israel)  
 USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
- 'Emek Ayalon (Israel)  
 USE Aijalon Valley (Israel)
- 'Emek ha-Hulah (Israel)  
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- Emek-Hefer (Israel)  
 USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
- 'Emek Huleh (Israel)  
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- Emek Rephaim Street (Jerusalem)  
 USE Rehov 'Emek Refa'im (Jerusalem)
- 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)  
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
- 'Emek-Zevulun (Israel)  
 USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
- Emens family  
 USE Emmons family
- 'Emeq Hefer (Israel)  
 USE Hefer Plain (Israel)
- 'Emeq Hula (Israel)  
 USE Hula Valley (Israel)
- 'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)  
 USE Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)
- 'Emeq Zevulun (Israel)  
 USE Zebulon Valley (Israel)
- Emer (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Ireland
- Emerald ash borer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.B8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Agrilus feretrius  
   Agrilus marcopilli  
   Agrilus marcopoli  
   Agrilus marcopoli ulmi  
   Agrilus planipennis  
   Ash borer, Emerald  
 BT Agrilus
- Emerald Bay (El Dorado County, Calif.)**  
 UF Eagle Bay (Calif.)  
 BT Bays—California
- Emerald Buddha (Statue)**  
 UF Phra Kāo Mōrakot (Statue)  
 BT Sculpture, Thai
- Emerald Coast (Fla.)**  
 BT Coasts—Florida
- Emerald Coast (Italy)  
 USE Smeralda Coast (Italy)
- Emerald deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]  
 BT Mines and mineral resources
- Emerald Downs (Auburn, Wash.)**  
 UF Auburn Downs (Auburn, Wash.)  
   Auburn Thoroughbred Racetrack (Auburn, Wash.)  
 BT Racetracks (Horse racing)—Washington (State)
- Emerald feather  
 USE Asparagus aethiopicus
- Emerald fern  
 USE Asparagus aethiopicus
- Emerald Group (Wyo.)  
 USE Black Sand Geyser Basin (Wyo.)
- Emerald Hill Road (Singapore)**  
 BT Roads—Singapore
- Emerald industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9678.E57-HD9678.E6]  
 BT Precious stone industry  
 NT Emerald mines and mining
- Emerald Lake (Utah County, Utah)**  
 BT Lakes—Utah
- Emerald miners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Miners
- Emerald mines and mining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN997.E5]  
 BT Emerald industry  
   Mines and mineral resources
- Emerald Mound (Miss.)**  
 UF Selsertown Mounds (Miss.)
- BT Mississippi—Antiquities  
 Mounds—Mississippi
- Emerald Park (Wash.)**  
 BT Mountain meadows—Washington (State)
- Emerald salts  
 USE Polyanilines
- Emerald smugglers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smugglers
- Emerald smuggling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Smuggling
- Emeralds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE394.E5 (Mineralogy)]  
 [TN997.E5 (Mineral resources)]  
 [TS755.E5 (Manufactures)]  
 BT Beryl  
   Precious stones
- Emeraude Coast (France)**  
 UF Côte d'Emeraude (France)  
 BT Coasts—France
- Emerenon language  
 USE Emerillon language
- Emergence (Philosophy)**  
 [Q175.32.E44 (Science philosophy)]  
 UF Emergent evolution (Philosophy)  
   Emergent laws (Philosophy)  
   Emergent philosophy  
   Emergent properties (Philosophy)  
   Emergent structure (Philosophy)  
   Emergentism (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Complexity (Philosophy)  
   Evolution
- Emergencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Accidents  
 NT Assistance in emergencies  
   Medical emergencies
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT War and emergency legislation
- **Management**  
 USE Emergency management
- **Planning**  
 USE Emergency management
- Emergencies, Cardiovascular  
 USE Cardiovascular emergencies
- Emergencies, Gastrointestinal  
 USE Gastrointestinal emergencies
- Emergencies, Gynecologic  
 USE Gynecologic emergencies
- Emergencies, Neurological  
 USE Neurological emergencies
- Emergencies, Obstetrical  
 USE Obstetrical emergencies
- Emergencies, Otolaryngologic  
 USE Otolaryngologic emergencies
- Emergencies, Pulmonary  
 USE Respiratory emergencies
- Emergencies, Respiratory  
 USE Respiratory emergencies
- Emergencies, Toxicological  
 USE Toxicological emergencies
- Emergencies, Veterinary surgical  
 USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
- Emergency airstrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Runways (Aeronautics)
- Emergency assistance  
 USE Assistance in emergencies
- Emergency assistance in disasters  
 USE Disaster relief
- Emergency cardiology  
 USE Cardiovascular emergencies
- Emergency clothing supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clothing and dress  
   Disaster relief
- Emergency communication systems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil defense  
   Disaster relief  
   Public safety radio service  
   Telecommunication systems  
 NT Civil defense warning systems  
   Emergency medical services—Communication systems  
   Natural disaster warning systems  
   Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emergency contraceptive pills  
 USE Emergency contraceptives
- Emergency contraceptives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG137.58]  
 UF Contraceptives, Postcoital [*Former heading*]  
   Emergency contraceptive pills  
   Morning-after pills

Postcoital contraceptives  
BT Contraceptive drugs  
Emergency core cooling systems in pressurized water reactors  
USE Pressurized water reactors—Emergency core cooling systems

**Emergency currency** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG353.3]

UF Currency, Emergency  
Necessity money  
Notgeld  
BT Money  
RT Military currency  
NT Occupation currency

Emergency dentistry  
USE Dental emergencies

**Emergency drills** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Disaster drills  
Drills, Emergency  
BT Emergency management  
NT Civil defense drills  
Fire drills  
Oil spill drills

Emergency electric power supply  
USE Emergency power supply

Emergency equipment  
USE Survival and emergency equipment

Emergency escape ramps  
USE Truck escape ramps

Emergency facilities, Amortization of  
USE Amortization deductions

**Emergency food supply** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Stockpiling of food supplies  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Emergency mass feeding

RT Food relief  
BT Food supply

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT War and emergency legislation

Emergency health services  
USE Emergency medical services

**Emergency housing** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on short-term housing or shelter provided in response to disasters or crises. Works on housing for those in need of temporary living quarters, such as housing for students or migrant workers, are entered under Temporary housing.

BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Housing  
NT Children's shelters  
Shelters for the homeless  
Women's shelters  
Youth shelters

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Emergency housing for children  
USE Children's shelters

Emergency housing for the homeless  
USE Shelters for the homeless

Emergency housing for women  
USE Women's shelters

Emergency housing for youth  
USE Youth shelters

Emergency kits  
USE Survival and emergency equipment

Emergency landings (over water)  
USE Airplanes—Ditching

Emergency legislation  
USE War and emergency legislation

**Emergency lighting**

UF Lighting, Emergency  
BT Lighting

**Emergency management** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HD49 (*Industrial management*)]  
[HV551.2-HV639 (*Public welfare*)]

UF Consequence management (Emergency management)  
Disaster planning  
Disaster preparedness  
Disaster prevention  
Disaster relief—Management  
Disaster relief—Planning  
Disasters—Planning  
Disasters—Preparedness  
Disasters—Prevention  
Emergencies—Management  
Emergencies—Planning  
Emergency planning  
Emergency preparedness  
BT Management

Public safety  
RT First responders  
NT Civil defense readiness  
Command and control at fires  
Disaster relief  
Emergency drills  
Hazard mitigation  
Incident command systems  
Typhoon protection

—**Finance**

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Terminology**

NT English language—Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)

—**Washington (D.C.)**

**Emergency maneuvers (Aeronautics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TL711.E57]

UF Flight emergency procedures  
BT Aeronautics—Safety measures  
Airplanes—Piloting  
NT Airplanes—Ditching

**Emergency mass feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TX946]

UF Mass feeding  
BT Food relief  
Food service  
NT Canteens (Establishments)  
Emergency food supply

Emergency medical care  
USE Emergency medical services

Emergency medical diagnosis  
USE Emergency medicine—Diagnosis

**Emergency medical personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA645.5-RA645.8]

UF Medical emergency personnel  
BT Emergency medical services  
Emergency medicine  
Medical personnel  
NT Ambulance drivers  
Emergency medical technicians  
Emergency physicians  
Minority emergency medical personnel

—**Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tort liability of emergency medical personnel  
BT Malpractice

**Emergency medical services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA645.5-RA645.7]

UF Emergency health services  
Emergency medical care  
BT Emergency medicine  
Medical care  
Rescue work  
NT Ambulance service  
Emergency medical personnel  
Hospitals—Emergency services  
Pediatric emergency services  
Poison control centers  
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services  
Triage (Medicine)

—**Communication systems**

BT Emergency communication systems  
RT Hotlines (Counseling)  
BT Public safety radio service  
Telecommunication systems  
NT Personal emergency response systems

—**Endowments**

BT Charities, Medical

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Medical laws and legislation

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Texas**

NT Operation MENDEX

—**Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Utilization of emergency medical services  
Emergency medical services for children  
USE Pediatric emergency services

**Emergency Medical Services Week** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special weeks

**Emergency medical technician and patient** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Patient and emergency medical technician  
BT Patients

**Emergency medical technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Emergency paramedics  
EMTs (Medicine)  
Paramedics, Emergency  
BT Biomedical technicians  
Emergency medical personnel  
NT Emergency medical technicians with disabilities

**Emergency medical technicians with disabilities**

(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Physically handicapped emergency medical technicians [Former heading]

BT Emergency medical technicians  
Medical personnel with disabilities  
NT Deaf emergency medical technicians

**Emergency medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC86-RC88.9]

UF Medicine, Emergency  
BT Medicine  
RT Critical care medicine  
Disaster medicine  
Medical emergencies  
NT Communication in emergency medicine  
Emergency medical personnel  
Emergency medical services  
Emergency nursing  
Traumatology

—**Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Emergency medical diagnosis  
Medical emergencies—Diagnosis  
BT Diagnosis

Emergency medicine, Veterinary  
USE Veterinary emergencies

Emergency medicine physicians  
USE Emergency physicians

Emergency mental health services  
USE Crisis intervention (Mental health services)  
Psychiatric hospitals—Emergency services

**Emergency nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RT120.E4]

RT Disaster nursing  
BT Emergency medicine  
Nursing

Emergency obstetrics  
USE Obstetrical emergencies

Emergency ophthalmology  
USE Ophthalmologic emergencies

Emergency orthopedics  
USE Orthopedic emergencies

Emergency paramedics  
USE Emergency medical technicians

Emergency pediatrics  
USE Pediatric emergencies

Emergency phone reporting systems  
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

**Emergency physicians** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Emergency medicine physicians  
Emergency room physicians  
BT Emergency medical personnel  
Physicians

—**Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Tort liability of emergency physicians  
BT Malpractice

Emergency planning  
USE Emergency management

**Emergency power supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TK1020]

UF Emergency electric power supply  
Power supply, Emergency  
Power supply, Standby  
Standby power supply  
BT Electric power supplies to apparatus  
Electric power systems  
NT Uninterruptible power supply

Emergency powers  
USE Executive power  
War and emergency powers

Emergency preparedness  
USE Civil defense  
Emergency management

Emergency psychiatry  
USE Psychiatric emergencies

**Emergency public utility services** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Public utilities

Emergency rations  
USE Survival and emergency rations

Emergency relief  
USE Disaster relief

Emergency reporting telephone systems  
USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems

**Emergency road service** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Automobiles—Emergency road service  
Freeway service patrols  
Motorist assistance patrols  
Patrols, Freeway service  
Patrols, Motorist assistance  
Road service, Emergency  
BT Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

- Emergency room physicians  
 USE Emergency physicians
- Emergency rooms  
 USE Hospitals—Emergency services
- Emergency sanitation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil defense  
 Disaster relief  
 Sanitary engineering  
 Sanitation
- Emergency services in hospitals  
 USE Hospitals—Emergency services
- Emergency surgery  
 USE Surgical emergencies
- Emergency surgery, Veterinary  
 USE Veterinary surgical emergencies
- Emergency telephone reporting systems  
 USE Telephone—Emergency reporting systems
- Emergency transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil defense  
 Disaster relief  
 Transportation  
 NT Civil reserve air fleet
- Emergency treatment for animals  
 USE First aid for animals  
 Veterinary emergencies
- Emergency vehicles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vehicles, Emergency  
 BT Motor vehicles  
 Survival and emergency equipment  
 NT Ambulances  
 Fire engines  
 Police vehicles
- Electric equipment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emergency ventilation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TH7682.E44]  
 BT Ventilation
- Emergency water supply** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil defense  
 Disaster relief  
 Water-supply
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT War and emergency legislation
- Emergent church movement  
 USE Emerging church movement
- Emergent evolution (Philosophy)  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emergent laws (Philosophy)  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emergent philosophy  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emergent properties (Philosophy)  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emergent structure (Philosophy)  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emergentism (Philosophy)  
 USE Emergence (Philosophy)
- Emerging church movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emergent church movement  
 BT Non-institutional churches
- Emerging contaminants in water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on newly discovered or newly detectable pollutants in water, including pharmaceuticals, personal care products and certain pathogens.  
 UF Emerging microbial contaminants in water  
 Emerging pollutants in water  
 BT Water—Pollution
- Emerging democracies  
 USE New democracies
- Emerging infections  
 USE Emerging infectious diseases
- Emerging infectious diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emerging infections  
 New infectious diseases  
 Re-emerging infectious diseases  
 Reemerging infectious diseases  
 BT Communicable diseases
- Emerging microbial contaminants in water  
 USE Emerging contaminants in water
- Emerging nations  
 USE Developing countries
- Emerging pollutants in water  
 USE Emerging contaminants in water
- Emerich family  
 USE Emrich family
- Emerick family  
 USE Emrich family
- Emerie family  
 USE Emery family
- Emerillon Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F2460.1.E5]  
 UF Emerinon Indians
- Mereyo Indians  
 Teko Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Brazil  
 Indians of South America—French Guiana  
 Indians of South America—Suriname
- Emerillon language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emerenon language  
 Emerilon language  
 Mereo language  
 Mereyo language  
 Teco language (Tupi)
- BT Brazil—Languages  
 French Guiana—Languages  
 Tupi-Guarani languages
- Emerilon language  
 USE Emerillon language
- Emerinon Indians  
 USE Emerillon Indians
- Emerita** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 UF Bait bugs  
 BT Hippidae  
 NT Emerita emeritus  
 Emerita talpoida
- Emerita emeritus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Emerita
- Emerita talpoida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33]  
 BT Emerita
- Emerogenes  
 USE Antioncogenes
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882**  
 —**Homes and haunts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Massachusetts**
- Emerson, Amelia Peabody (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peabody, Amelia (Fictitious character)
- Emerson, Carolyn (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Carolyn Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emerson, Margaret Rose (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Margaret Rose Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emerson, Radcliffe (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Professor Emerson (Fictitious character)  
 Radcliffe Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)  
 Stretch Emerson (Fictitious character)  
 Woodville Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emerson, Woodville (Fictitious character)  
 USE Emerson, Stretch (Fictitious character)
- Emerson Dunn (Fictitious character)  
 USE Dunn, Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emerson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emberson family  
 Emeson family  
 Emison family [*Former heading*]  
 Emmersen family  
 Emmerson family [*Former heading*]  
 Emrson family
- Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)  
 USE Bill Emerson Memorial Bridge (East Cape Girardeau, Ill., and Cape Girardeau, Mo.)
- Emerson televisions** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television—Receivers and reception
- Emerson videocassette recorders** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Videocassette recorders
- Emerson Ward (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ward, Emerson (Fictitious character)
- Emert family  
 USE Emmert family
- Emery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TN936]  
 BT Corundum
- Emery family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Amory family  
 Emerie family  
 Emorey family  
 Emory family  
 Emrey family  
 Emrie family  
 Emry family  
 Imry family
- RT Emrich family  
 Hembree family  
 Henry family  
 Henry family
- Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)  
 USE William H. Emery Post Office (Arriba, Colo.)
- Emery Valley (Utah)  
 USE Johns Valley (Utah)
- Emery-wheels**  
 [TJ1290]  
 BT Grinding and polishing  
 Wheels
- Emeryella  
 USE Gnamptogenys
- Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)  
 USE Emeryville Site (Calif.)
- Emeryville Site (Calif.)**  
 UF Emeryville Shellmound (Calif.)  
 BT California—Antiquities  
 Kitchen-middens—California
- Emerywheel (Fish)  
 USE Stary flounder
- Emesal dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Iraq—Languages  
 Sumerian language
- Emesidae  
 USE Assassin bugs
- Emesis  
 USE Vomiting
- Emeson family  
 USE Emerson family
- Emet (The Hebrew word)**  
 UF Amät (The Hebrew word)  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Emetic holly  
 USE Ilex vomitoria
- Emetics**  
 [RM359]  
 BT Antidotes  
 Gastrointestinal agents  
 Parasympathomimetic agents  
 Vomiting  
 NT Apomorphine  
 Black drink  
 Ipecac (Drug)
- Emetine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ipecine  
 Methylcephaline  
 BT Alkaloids  
 Antiparasitic agents  
 Ipecac (Drug)  
 Isoquinoline
- Emetophobia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC552.E44]  
 UF Fear of vomiting  
 BT Phobias  
 RT Vomiting
- EMF (Electromotive force)  
 USE Electromotive force
- EMG830 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 —**Programming** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emi (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Emi (Rhinoceros)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rhinoceroses
- EMI Abbey Road Studios (London, England)  
 USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
- EMI Recording Studios (London, England)  
 USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
- EMI Studios (London, England)  
 USE Abbey Road Studios (London, England)
- Emich family  
 USE Emig family
- Emichen family  
 USE Emig family
- Emick family  
 USE Emig family
- Emiction  
 USE Urination
- Emidania  
 USE Emydidae
- Emidy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emig family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emich family  
 Emichen family  
 Emick family  
 Emigh family  
 RT Empie family
- Emigh family  
 USE Emig family
- Emigrant Basin Primitve Area (Calif.)  
 USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)
- Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)  
 USE Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)

- Emigrant Gap (Wyo.)**  
BT Mountain passes—Wyoming
- Emigrant Gulch (Mont.)**  
BT Valleys—Montana
- Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)**  
UF Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)  
Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)  
BT Parks—Oregon  
Emigrant Lake County Recreation Area (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Lake Park (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Lake RV Park (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Lake County Park (Or.)
- Emigrant remittances** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the transfer of funds by emigrants to their country of origin. Works on the transfer of funds by migrants to their place of origin within the same country are entered under Migrant remittances.  
UF Immigrant remittances  
Remittances, Emigrant  
BT Foreign exchange
- Emigrant Spring (Utah)**  
BT Springs—Utah  
Emigrant Spring State Park (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Area (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Site (Or.)  
USE Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)
- Emigrant Springs State Park (Or.)**  
UF Emigrant Spring State Park (Or.)  
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Area (Or.)  
Emigrant Springs State Heritage Site (Or.)  
BT Historic sites—Oregon  
Parks—Oregon
- Emigrant trains  
USE Wagon trains
- Emigrant Wilderness (Calif.)**  
UF Emigrant Basin Primitive Area (Calif.)  
Emigrant Basin Wilderness Area (Calif.)  
BT National parks and reserves—California  
Wilderness areas—California
- Emigrants  
USE *subject headings for specific national groups, e.g. Chinese*  
USE Immigrants
- Emigration and immigration** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[JV6001-JV9480]  
Here are entered works on migration across national borders in modern times. Works on the movement of population within the borders of a single country are entered under Migration, Internal. Works on the spread of population, largely in prehistoric times, are entered under Human beings—Migrations. Works on the mass migrations of peoples are entered under Migrations of nations.  
UF Immigration  
International migration  
Migration, International  
BT Population geography  
RT Assimilation (Sociology)  
Colonization  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration under names of countries, cities, etc. for works on migration across national borders from a particular place, and/or migration across national borders to a particular place  
NT Assisted emigration  
Brain drain  
Population transfers  
Ports of entry  
Repatriation  
Return migration
- Economic aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Economic aspects under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.
- Government policy** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Government policy under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.
- Law and legislation  
USE Emigration and immigration law
- Political aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Political aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Press coverage** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Emigration and immigration in the press
- [*Former heading*]  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Press coverage under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Psychological aspects**  
BT Assimilation (Sociology)  
Social psychology
- Religious aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects further subdivided by Christian denomination under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Religious aspects further subdivided by religion under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Social aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
SA *subdivision* Emigration and immigration—Social aspects under names of regions, countries, cities, etc.
- Emigration and immigration in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emigration and immigration in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emigration and immigration in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.E44]  
BT Motion pictures
- Emigration and immigration in the Bible**  
[BS680.E38]  
Emigration and immigration in the Koran  
USE Emigration and immigration in the Qur'an  
Emigration and immigration in the press  
USE Emigration and immigration—Press coverage
- Emigration and immigration in the Qur'an**  
[BP134.E55]  
UF Emigration and immigration in the Koran  
[*Former heading*]
- Emigration and immigration law** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Emigration and immigration—Law and legislation  
Immigrants—Legal status, laws, etc.  
Immigration law  
Law, Emigration  
Law, Immigration  
BT International travel regulations  
NT Admission of nonimmigrants  
Deportation  
Exit permits (Emigration)  
Foreign worker certification  
Freedom of movement  
Immigration consultants—Legal status, laws, etc.  
Immigration consultants—Malpractice  
Legal assistance to immigrants  
Naturalization  
Repatriation
- United States**  
UF United States—Emigration and immigration law
- Emigration and immigration on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Television
- Emigration Canyon (Utah)**  
BT Canyons—Utah
- Emigrés  
USE France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799—Refugees
- Emil Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)**  
UF Bolas Post Office Building (Sharon Center, Ohio)  
BT Post office buildings—Ohio
- Emilei Forti Palace (Verona, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Emilei Forti (Verona, Italy)  
Emilei Palace (Verona, Italy)  
USE Palazzo Emilei Forti (Verona, Italy)  
Emilia, Via (Italy)  
USE Via Emilia (Italy)
- Emilia (Italy)**  
—**History**  
—**To 1500**
- Emilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aemilia (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)  
Emiliana huxleyi  
USE Coccolithus huxleyi
- Emilie (Fictitious character : Roux)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emilienne Site (Ariz.)  
USE Coyote Ruin (Ariz.)
- Emilio, Ponte (Rome, Italy)  
USE Ponte Emilio (Rome, Italy)
- Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)  
USE Judge Emilio Vargas Post Office Building (Goliad, Tex.)
- Emille chong  
USE Söngdök Taewang sinjong
- Emily, Mount (Or.)**  
UF Mount Emily (Or.)  
BT Klamath Mountains (Calif. and Or.)  
Mountains—Oregon
- Emily, Hurricane, 1954  
USE Hurricane Emily, 1954
- Emily, Hurricane, 2005  
USE Hurricane Emily, 2005
- Emily (Fictitious character : Ruelle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Emily Andrew (Fictitious character)  
USE Andrew, Emily (Fictitious character)  
Emily Arrow (Fictitious character)  
USE Arrow, Emily (Fictitious character)  
Emily Ashton (Fictitious character)  
USE Ashton, Emily (Fictitious character)  
Emily Byrd Starr (Fictitious character)  
USE Starr, Emily Byrd (Fictitious character)  
Emily Charters (Fictitious character)  
USE Charters, Emily (Fictitious character)  
Emily Murdoch (Fictitious character)  
USE Murdoch, Emily (Fictitious character)  
Emily Pollifax (Fictitious character)  
USE Pollifax, Emily (Fictitious character)
- Emily Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
UF Parc provincial Emily (Ont.)  
BT Parks—Ontario
- Emily the Strange (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Emily Wild (Fictitious character)  
USE Wild, Emily (Fictitious character)
- Eminent domain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Compulsory purchase (Eminent domain)  
Condemnation of land  
Domain, Eminent  
Eminent domain—Law and legislation  
Expropriation  
Land, Condemnation of  
Takings (Eminent domain)  
BT Land use  
Right of property  
RT Angary, Right of  
NT Inverse condemnation  
Public servitudes  
Public use
- Conflict of laws**  
USE Conflict of laws—Eminent domain
- Law and legislation**  
USE Eminent domain
- United States**  
[KF5599]  
BT Economic liberties (U.S. Constitution)
- Eminent domain (International law)**  
UF Nationalization of alien property  
BT Alien property  
International law
- Cases**
- Eminent domain (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Islamic law
- Eminent domain (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Eminowicz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Emins family  
USE Emmons family
- Emiquon National Wildlife Refuge (Ill.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Illinois  
Wildlife refuges—Illinois
- Emirates Business Women Award  
USE Emirates Women Award
- Emirates Women Award**  
UF EBWA (Award)  
Emirates Business Women Award  
EWA (Award)  
BT Business—Awards—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati art  
USE Art, Emirati
- Emirati atlases  
USE Atlases, Emirati
- Emirati civics  
USE Civics, Emirati
- Emirati drama  
USE Arabic drama—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati economic assistance  
USE Economic assistance, Emirati

- Emirati essays  
 USE Arabic essays—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati fiction  
 USE Arabic fiction—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF United Arab Emirates—Literatures  
 NT Arabic literature—United Arab Emirates  
 Emirati literature (English)
- Emirati literature (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English literature—United Arab Emirates  
 BT Emirati literature  
 NT Emirati wit and humor (English)
- Emirati periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Emirian periodicals [*Former heading*]  
 United Arab Emirates periodicals [*Former heading*]  
 BT Periodicals
- Emirati poetry  
 USE Arabic poetry—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati prose literature  
 USE Arabic prose literature—United Arab Emirates
- Emirati wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Emirati wit and humor (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English wit and humor—United Arab Emirates  
 BT Emirati literature (English)
- Emirian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Emirati e.g. Emirati periodicals; Atlases, Emirati*
- Emirian periodicals  
 USE Emirati periodicals
- EMIS (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.5.A5]  
 UF Extension Management Information System  
 BT Management information systems
- Emishi**  
 [DS831]  
 BT Ainu
- Emission family  
 USE Emerson family
- Emission, Acoustic  
 USE Acoustic emission
- Emission, Exoelectron  
 USE Exoelectron emission
- Emission, Field  
 USE Field emission
- Emission, Photoelectric  
 USE Photoemission
- Emission, Secondary electron  
 USE Secondary electron emission
- Emission, Secondary ion  
 USE Secondary ion emission
- Emission, Superradiant  
 USE Superradiance
- Emission, Synchrotron  
 USE Synchrotron radiation
- Emission, Thermionic  
 USE Thermionic emission
- Emission cavity analysis, Molecular  
 USE Molecular emission cavity analysis
- Emission control devices (Automobiles)  
 USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Emission control devices (Motor vehicles)  
 USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
- Emission density zoning  
 USE Zoning, Emission density
- Emission-line galaxies** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Galaxies
- Emission monitoring, Continuous  
 USE Continuous emission monitoring
- Emission of electrons  
 USE Electrons—Emission
- Emission of photons  
 USE Photon emission
- Emission of positrons  
 USE Positrons—Emission
- Emission reduction, Greenhouse gas  
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
- Emission spectroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC454.E46 (Physics)]  
 [QD96.E46 (Qualitative analysis)]  
 UF Spectroscopy, Emission  
 BT Atomic spectroscopy  
 Molecular spectroscopy  
 Spectrum analysis  
 NT Atomic emission spectroscopy
- Emission spectroscopy, X-ray  
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Emission standards  
 USE Air—Pollution—Standards  
 Air quality—Standards
- Emission tomography  
 USE Tomography, Emission
- Emissions, Acid-forming  
 USE Acid-forming emissions
- Emissions, Aircraft exhaust  
 USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Emissions, Automobile  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Emissions, Diesel  
 USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Emissions, Internal combustion engine  
 USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas
- Emissions, Marine engine  
 USE Marine engines—Exhaust gas
- Emissions, Nocturnal  
 USE Nocturnal emissions
- Emissions, Otoacoustic  
 USE Otoacoustic emissions
- Emissions, Spark ignition engine  
 USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas
- Emissions, VLF  
 USE VLF emissions
- Emissions credit trading  
 USE Emissions trading
- Emissions reduction, Greenhouse gas  
 USE Greenhouse gas mitigation
- Emissions rights trading  
 USE Emissions trading
- Emissions trading** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HC79.P55]  
 Here are entered works on an internationally regulated, market-based "cap-and-trade" program designed to reduce the emission of polluting gases into the atmosphere by allowing participating polluting nations or companies to either reduce their total emissions or buy credits from less polluting nations or companies. Works on the practice of compensating for the carbon dioxide emissions produced by one activity or in one location, by voluntarily paying for a corresponding reduction in such emissions produced by a different activity or in a different location are entered under Carbon offsetting.  
 UF Air—Pollution—Emissions trading  
 Emissions credit trading  
 Emissions rights trading  
 Marketable permits for carbon dioxide emissions  
 Tradeable emission permits  
 Trading emissions credits  
 BT Environmental policy  
 RT Carbon offsetting  
 Carbon taxes  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Emissive power  
 USE Emissivity
- Emissivity**  
 UF Emissive power  
 RT Blackbody radiation  
 BT Radiation
- Emissola  
 USE Mustelus
- Emissola ganearum  
 USE Gummy shark
- Emissola maugeana  
 USE Gummy shark
- Emitter-coupled logic circuits**  
 UF ECL circuits  
 BT Integrated circuits  
 Logic circuits
- EML (Computer program language)  
 USE Extended ML (Computer program language)
- EMLA (Anesthetics)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD86.E47]  
 UF Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics  
 BT Local anesthetics
- Emlay family  
 USE Imlay family
- Emlen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emm ån (Sweden)  
 USE Em River (Sweden)
- Emma (Dog)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dogs
- Emma (Fictitious character : Ruurs)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emma Bovary (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bovary, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Boylan (Fictitious character)  
 USE Boylan, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Chizzit (Fictitious character)  
 USE Chizzit, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Dewar (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Graham (Fictitious character)  
 USE Graham, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Hudson (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hudson, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Lake (Ind.)**  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Emma Lake (Sask. : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Saskatchewan
- Emma Lake Recreation Site (Sask.)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Saskatchewan
- Emma Lord (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lord, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma McChesney (Fictitious character)  
 USE McChesney, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Peel (Fictitious character)  
 USE Peel, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Price (Fictitious character)  
 USE Price, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Ransom (Fictitious character)  
 USE Ransom, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Rhodes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Rhodes, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)  
 Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)  
 BT Parks—Washington (State)  
 Scenic overlooks—Washington (State)
- Emma Schmitz Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)  
 USE Emma Schmitz Memorial Overlook (Seattle, Wash.)
- Emma Square (Hawaii)  
 USE Queen Emma Square (Hawaii)
- Emma Sykes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sykes, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emma Victor (Fictitious character)  
 USE Victor, Emma (Fictitious character)
- Emman family  
 USE Emmons family
- Emmans family  
 USE Emmons family
- Emmanuel Cooper (Fictitious character)  
 USE Cooper, Emmanuel (Fictitious character)
- Emmanuel family  
 USE Emanuel family
- Emmanuel movement**  
 [RZ400]  
 BT Mental healing  
 Mind and body
- Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Israel  
 Israel—Antiquities
- Emmaus Walk movement  
 USE Walk to Emmaus movement
- Emme family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emme River (Switzerland)**  
 UF Emmen River (Switzerland)  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Emme River Valley (Switzerland)**  
 UF Emmental (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Emmelichthyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E53]  
 UF Bonnetmouths (Fishes)  
 Erythroclidae  
 Rovers (Fishes)  
 BT Perciformes
- Emmeline Lucas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Lucia (Fictitious character)
- Emmen River (Switzerland)  
 USE Emme River (Switzerland)
- Emmenagogues** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM382]  
 UF Menstruation-inducing agents  
 BT Gynecologic drugs  
 RT Menstruation  
 NT Mifepristone
- Emmendinger Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)  
 USE Hochburg (Emmendingen, Germany)
- Emmens family  
 USE Emmons family
- Emmental (Switzerland)  
 USE Emme River Valley (Switzerland)
- Emmental cheese  
 USE Swiss cheese
- Emmenthaler cheese  
 USE Swiss cheese
- Emmer wheat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G74 (Botany)]  
 [SB191.W57 (Culture)]

- UF Alaska wheat  
English wheat  
Mediterranean wheat  
Poulard wheat  
River wheat  
Rivet wheat  
Triticum dicoccoides  
Triticum dicoccum  
Triticum turgidum  
Wild emmer wheat  
BT Wild wheats  
Emmerich family  
USE Emrich family  
Emmerick family  
USE Emrich family  
Emmersen family  
USE Emerson family  
Emmerson family  
USE Emerson family  
**Emmert family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Emert family  
Emmetropia  
USE Eye—Accommodation and refraction  
Emmett Brown (Fictitious character)  
USE Brown, Emmett (Fictitious character)  
Emmett Parker (Fictitious character)  
USE Parker, Emmett (Fictitious character)  
**Emmett Sanders Lock and Dam (Ark.)**  
BT Dams—Arkansas  
Locks (Hydraulic engineering)—Arkansas  
Emmi language  
USE Ami language (Australia)  
Emmins family  
USE Emmons family  
Emmon family  
USE Emmons family  
**Emmons, Mount (Colo.)**  
UF Mount Emmons (Colo.)  
Red Lady (Colo. : Mountain)  
BT Mountains—Colorado  
**Emmons family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eaman family  
Ehman family  
Ehmman family  
Eman family  
Emans family  
Emens family  
Emins family  
Emman family  
Emmans family  
Emmens family  
Emmins family  
Emmon family  
Emon family  
**Emmons Glacier (Wash.)**  
UF Blaine Glacier (Wash.)  
White Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)  
White River Glacier (Pierce County, Wash.)  
BT Glaciers—Washington (State)  
Emmotium  
USE Emmotum  
**Emmotum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.I25*]  
UF Emmotium  
BT Icacinaceae  
**Emmy Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Television broadcasting—Awards—United States  
Emmy Tibbett (Fictitious character)  
USE Tibbett, Emmy (Fictitious character)  
**Emo (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Emocore (Music)  
Emotional hardcore (Music)  
BT Hardcore (Music)  
**Emo Capodilista-Maldura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)  
USE Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)  
**Emo Park (Portarlington, Ireland)**  
UF Emo Court (Portarlington, Ireland)  
BT Manors—Ireland  
Emoa Indians  
USE Macuna Indians  
Emocore (Music)  
USE Emo (Music)  
**Emoda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL430.5.H45*]  
BT Helicinidae  
Emoe (Ireland)  
USE Umma-More (Ireland)  
**Emoia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.L28*]  
BT Skinks  
NT Emoia sleveni  
**Emoia sleveni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.L28*]  
BT Emoia  
Emok language  
USE Mascoi language  
Emon (Australian people)  
USE Jiman (Australian people)  
Emon family  
USE Emmons family  
Emorey family  
USE Emery family  
**Emory, Lake (N.C.)**  
UF Franklin Reservoir (N.C.)  
Lake Emory (N.C.)  
BT Lakes—North Carolina  
Reservoirs—North Carolina  
**Emory, Ariane (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ariane Emory (Fictitious character)  
Emory family  
USE Emery family  
**Emory oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.F14 (Botany)*]  
[*SD397.E46 (Forestry)*]  
UF Quercus emoryi  
BT Oak  
**Emory River (Tenn.)**  
BT Rivers—Tennessee  
**Emory River Watershed (Tenn.)**  
BT Watersheds—Tennessee  
Emorycactus  
USE Echinocactus  
**Emoticons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Smiley faces (Emoticons)  
Smileys (Emoticons)  
Smilies (Emoticons)  
BT Signs and symbols  
Emotion-focused psychotherapy  
USE Emotion-focused therapy  
**Emotion-focused therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EFT (Emotion-focused therapy)  
Emotion-focused psychotherapy  
Emotionally focused therapy  
BT Psychotherapy  
Emotional abuse  
USE Psychological abuse  
Emotional abuse of children  
USE Psychological child abuse  
Emotional and behavioral difficulties in children  
USE Adjustment disorders in children  
**Emotional conditioning**  
UF Conditioned emotional response  
BT Conditioned response  
Emotions  
NT Brainwashing  
**Emotional contagion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF578*]  
BT Contagion (Social psychology)  
**Emotional deprivation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RJ507.E56*]  
BT Child psychology  
Deprivation (Psychology)  
Emotional distress, Liability for  
USE Liability for emotional distress  
**Emotional Disturbance Decision Tree** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RJ503.7.E556*]  
UF EDDT (Child assessment)  
BT Behavioral assessment of children  
Behavioral assessment of teenagers  
Psychiatric rating scales  
**Emotional Freedom Techniques** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EFT (Emotional Freedom Techniques)  
BT Change (Psychology)  
Psychotherapy  
Emotional hardcore (Music)  
USE Emo (Music)  
Emotional health  
USE Mental health  
Emotional health libraries  
USE Mental health libraries  
**Emotional incest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RC569.5.E46*]  
Here are entered works on relationships in which a parent uses his or her child to fulfill unmet needs for intimacy and emotional release.  
UF Chosen child syndrome  
Incest, Emotional  
BT Parent and child  
Psychology, Pathological  
Emotional insecurity  
USE Security (Psychology)  
**Emotional intelligence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF576-BF576.8*]  
UF EI (Emotional intelligence)  
Emotional IQ  
Emotional quotient  
EQ (Emotional quotient)  
BT Multiple intelligences  
**Emotional intelligence tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF576-BF576.8*]  
UF EI tests  
EIQ tests  
Emotional IQ tests  
EQ tests  
BT Psychological tests  
NT Emotional Judgment Inventory  
Simmons Personal Survey  
Emotional IQ  
USE Emotional intelligence  
Emotional IQ tests  
USE Emotional intelligence tests  
**Emotional Judgment Inventory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF576.8.E56*]  
UF EJI (Emotional intelligence test)  
BT Emotional intelligence tests  
**Emotional maturity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Maturity, Emotional  
BT Emotions  
Maturation (Psychology)  
—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]  
**Emotional maturity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Emotional maturity in men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Men—Psychology  
**Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[*RJ503.7.E56*]  
UF EBDS (Child psychiatry)  
Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale  
BT Adjustment disorders in children—Diagnosis  
Behavioral assessment of children  
Psychiatric rating scales  
Emotional or Behavioral Disorder Scale  
USE Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale  
**Emotional problems of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BF723.E598*]  
UF Crises of children  
BT Child psychology  
**Emotional problems of teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adolescent psychology  
Emotional quotient  
USE Emotional intelligence  
Emotional security  
USE Security (Psychology)  
Emotional stress  
USE Stress (Psychology)  
Emotional trauma  
USE Psychic trauma  
Emotionally abused children  
USE Psychologically abused children  
Emotionally abused men  
USE Psychologically abused men  
Emotionally abused women  
USE Psychologically abused women  
Emotionally disturbed children  
USE Mentally ill children  
Emotionally focused therapy  
USE Emotion-focused therapy  
**Emotions**  
[*BF511-BF593 (Psychology)*]  
UF Feelings  
Human emotions  
Passions  
BT Psychology  
RT Affect (Psychology)  
Affective neuroscience  
Apathy  
Pathognomy  
NT Agitation (Psychology)  
Ambivalence  
Anger  
Anxiety  
Autonomy (Psychology)  
Aversion  
Awe  
Bashfulness  
Belief and doubt  
Calmness  
Catharsis  
Character tests  
Cheerfulness  
Compassion  
Confidence

**Emotions (Continued)**

Control (Psychology)  
 Cowardice  
 Crying  
 Defeat (Psychology)  
 Desire  
 Despair  
 Disappointment  
 Discontent  
 Distress (Psychology)  
 Elation  
 Emotional conditioning  
 Emotional maturity  
 Emotions in infants  
 Empathy  
 Enthusiasm  
 Envy  
 Escape (Psychology)  
 Fear  
 Fragility (Psychology)  
 Frustration  
 Gratitude  
 Grief  
 Guilt  
 Han (Psychology)  
 Happiness  
 Helplessness (Psychology)  
 Homesickness  
 Hope  
 Horror  
 Humiliation  
 Impulse  
 Innocence (Psychology)  
 Intimacy (Psychology)  
 Jealousy  
 Language and emotions  
 Laughter  
 Love  
 Melancholy  
 Mood (Psychology)  
 Pain  
 Pathos  
 Personality and emotions  
 Pleasure  
 Prejudices  
 Regret  
 Rejection (Psychology)  
 Relatedness (Psychology)  
 Relief (Psychology)  
 Remorse  
 Resentment  
 Sadness  
 Self-confidence  
 Self-consciousness (Sensitivity)  
 Sentimentalism  
 Shame  
 Surprise  
 Surprise in children  
 Sympathy  
 Temper  
 Temper tantrums  
 Tenderness (Psychology)  
 Timidity  
 Transference (Psychology)  
 Trust  
 Wonder  
 Worry

**—Anthropological aspects**  
*[GN519]*  
 BT Anthropology

**—Early works to 1850**

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**—Sociological aspects**  
 Here are entered works on sociological theories applied to emotions.  
 UF Sociology of emotions  
 BT Sociology

**Emotions (Philosophy)**  
*[B105.E46 (General)]*  
*[B815 (Modern philosophy)]*  
 BT Philosophy

**Emotions and cognition (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Cognition and emotions  
 BT Cognition

Emotions and language  
 USE Language and emotions

Emotions and personality  
 USE Personality and emotions

**Emotions in adolescence (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BF724.3.E5]*

BT Adolescent psychology  
 NT Anger in adolescence  
 Anxiety in adolescence

**Emotions in animals (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL785.27]*  
 BT Animal psychology  
 NT Fear in animals  
 Grief in animals

**Emotions in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Emotions in children**  
*[BF720.E45 (Infant psychology)]*  
*[BF723.E6 (Child psychology)]*  
 BT Child psychology  
 NT Attachment behavior in children  
 Bashfulness in children  
 Bereavement in children  
 Crying in children  
 Curiosity in children  
 Jealousy in children  
 Transference (Psychology) in children

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Emotions in dance (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Dance

**Emotions in infants (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BF720.E45]*  
 BT Emotions  
 Infant psychology  
 NT Crying in infants

**Emotions in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Emotions in motion pictures (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Motion pictures

**Emotions in music (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Music

**Emotions in old age (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BF724.85.E56]*  
 BT Older people—Psychology

**Emotions on television (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Television

**Emotive (Linguistics)**  
 UF Affective meaning (Linguistics)  
 Emotive meaning (Linguistics)  
 BT Semantics  
 RT Connotation (Linguistics)  
 Emotive meaning (Linguistics)  
 USE Emotive (Linguistics)  
 Emotive theory of ethics  
 USE Emotivism

**Emotivism**  
*[BJ1473]*  
 UF Emotive theory of ethics  
 Ethics, Emotive theory of  
 BT Ethics

**Empanadas (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Turnovers (Cooking)

**Empan family (Not Subd Geog)**

**Empathy**  
*[BF575.E55]*  
 BT Attitude (Psychology)  
 RT Caring  
 BT Emotions  
 Social psychology  
 Sympathy

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

**Empathy in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Empathy in children (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BF723.E67]*  
 BT Child psychology

**Empathy in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

**Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)**  
 UF Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 BT National parks and reserves—New Mexico  
 Wilderness areas—New Mexico

Empedrado Wilderness Study Area (N.M.)  
 USE Empedrado Wilderness (N.M.)

Empee family  
 USE Empee family

Empena Indians  
 USE Embera Indians

Empera Indians  
 USE Embera Indians

Empera language, Northern  
 USE Catío language

Emperochela  
 USE Hemisphaerota

Emperor butterfly, Purple  
 USE Purple emperor butterfly

**Emperor goose (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL696.A52]*  
 UF Anser canagicus  
 Azure goose

Beech goose  
 Chen canagica  
 Painted goose  
 Philacte canagica  
 White-necked goose

BT Anser

Emperor moths  
 USE Saturniidae

**Emperor penguin (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL696.S473]*  
 UF Aptenodytes forsteri  
 BT Aptenodytes

Emperor red snapper  
 USE Lutjanus sebae

Emperor shag  
 USE Imperial shag

Emperor snapper  
 USE Lutjanus sebae

**Emperor worship (May Subd Geog)**  
*[BL465]*  
 UF Emperors—Cult  
 Worship, Emperor  
 BT Apotheosis  
 Cults  
 Kings and rulers—Religious aspects

**—Japan**  
 UF Emperor worship, Japanese *[Former heading]*  
 NT Tennō (Sect)

**—Rome**  
 UF Emperor worship, Roman *[Former heading]*

Emperor worship, Japanese  
 USE Emperor worship—Japan

Emperor worship, Roman  
 USE Emperor worship—Rome

**Emperors (May Subd Geog)**  
*[D107]*  
 UF Rulers  
 Sovereigns  
 BT Heads of state  
 Kings and rulers  
 Monarchy  
 SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries*  
 NT Mothers of emperors

—Cult  
 USE Emperor worship

**—Protection (May Subd Geog)**

**—Japan**

**—Succession (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Succession of emperors

**—Japan**  
 UF Emperors—Japan—Succession  
*[Former heading]*

**—Rome**  
 UF Emperors—Rome—Succession  
*[Former heading]*

**—Tombs (May Subd Geog)**

**—Japan**  
 UF Emperors—Japan—Tombs *[Former heading]*

**—Byzantine Empire**  
 UF Byzantine emperors *[Former heading]*

—China  
 USE China—Kings and rulers

**—Japan**  
 UF Japan—Emperors *[Former heading]*  
 Japanese emperors  
 NT Kokutai

**—Public opinion**

**—Religious aspects**

—Succession  
 USE Emperors—Succession—Japan

—Tombs  
 USE Emperors—Tombs—Japan

**—Rome**  
 UF Caesars  
 Decennalia  
 Roman emperors *[Former heading]*

**—Duties**

**—Family**

**—Portraits**

**—Portraits**

**—Religious aspects**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

—Succession  
 USE Emperors—Succession—Rome

**—Titles**  
 BT Titles of honor and nobility

**—Usurpation**  
 UF Usurpation by Roman emperors

- Emperors as poets  
 USE Kings and rulers as poets
- Emperors, Great Palace of the (Istanbul, Turkey)  
 USE Great Palace of the Emperors (Istanbul, Turkey)
- Emperor's House (Baden, Austria)  
 USE Kaiserhaus (Baden, Austria)
- Emperors in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emperors in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emperors in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Emperors' mothers  
 USE Mothers of emperors
- Emperor's Palace (Reggio Emilia, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Pancirolli-Trivelli (Reggio Emilia, Italy)
- Emperor's procession (Scroll)  
 USE Ch'u-ching T'u (Scroll)  
 Ju-pi T'u (Scroll)
- Emperors' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Spouses
- Emperors' writings, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese emperors' writings  
 Japanese poetry—Emperors' writings [*Former heading*]  
 BT Japanese literature
- Empetraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E44]  
 BT Ericales  
 NT Corema  
 Empetrum
- Empetrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E44]  
 BT Empetraceae  
 NT Empetrum nigrum
- Empetrum nigrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E44 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Baby heath berry  
 Black crowberry  
 Crowberry, Black  
 Heath berry, Baby  
 BT Empetrum
- Empy family  
 USE Empie family
- Empfindsam style  
 USE Sentimentalism in music
- Empfindsamer Stil  
 USE Sentimentalism in music
- Empfindsamkeit (Music)  
 USE Sentimentalism in music
- Emphasis (Linguistics)**  
 [P299.E45]  
 UF Prominence (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Linguistics  
 Semantics  
 SA *subdivision Emphasis under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Emphasis*
- Empysemata, Pulmonary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC776.E5]  
 UF Pulmonary emphysema  
 BT Lungs—Diseases, Obstructive
- Emphysematous anthrax in cattle  
 USE Blackleg in cattle
- Emphysematous anthrax in sheep  
 USE Blackleg in sheep
- Empythisis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Leases
- Empythisis (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Empythisis (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Empidae  
 USE Empididae
- Empididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E4]  
 UF Danceflies  
 Empidae  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Clinocera  
 Empis  
 Hilara  
 Tachypeza
- Empidonax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P289 (*Zoology*)]  
 BT Tyrannidae  
 NT Acadian flycatcher  
 Alder flycatcher  
 Cordilleran flycatcher  
 Gray flycatcher  
 Pacific-slope flycatcher  
 Willow flycatcher
- Empidonax alnorum  
 USE Alder flycatcher
- Empidonax difficilis  
 USE Pacific-slope flycatcher
- Empidonax difficilis hellmayri  
 USE Cordilleran flycatcher
- Empidonax flavescens  
 USE Yellowish flycatcher
- Empidonax occidentalis  
 USE Cordilleran flycatcher
- Empidonax traillii  
 USE Willow flycatcher
- Empidonax traillii alnorum  
 USE Alder flycatcher
- Empidonax traillii eximus  
 USE Southwestern willow flycatcher
- Empidonax virescens  
 USE Acadian flycatcher
- Empidonax wrightii  
 USE Gray flycatcher
- Empie family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Empee family  
 Empey family  
 Empis family  
 RT Emig family
- Empie Petroglyph Site (Ariz.)**  
 BT Arizona—Antiquities
- Empire, Inland (Calif.)  
 USE Inland Empire (Calif.)
- Empire, Inland (Pacific Northwest)  
 USE Inland Empire (Pacific Northwest)
- Empire, Islamic  
 USE Islamic Empire
- EMPIRE (Computer system)**
- Empire (Seaplane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Short Empire Flying-Boat (Seaplane)  
 BT Seaplanes  
 Short airplanes
- Empire Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Empire Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Empire Day**  
 [DA18]  
 BT Holidays
- Empire Day (Japan)  
 USE Kenkoku Kinen no hi
- Empire Galactique (Game)**  
 [GV1469.62.E45]  
 BT Fantasy games
- Empire Lake (Kan.)**  
 BT Lakes—Kansas  
 Reservoirs—Kansas
- Empire Leicester Square (London, England)**  
 UF Empire Theatre (London, England) [*Former heading*]  
 Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)  
 BT Motion picture theaters—England
- Empire Mine (Calif.)**  
 BT Gold mines and mining—California
- Empire Mine (Idaho)**  
 BT Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
- Empire Palace (Sunderland, England)  
 USE Sunderland Empire (Sunderland, England)
- Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)  
 USE Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)
- Empire Ranch (Ariz.)**  
 BT Ranches—Arizona
- Empire Stadium (London, England : 1923-2003)  
 USE Wembley Stadium (Brent, London, England : 1923-2003)
- Empire State Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Empire State Express (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—United States
- Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Albany Mall (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)  
 Rockefeller Empire State Plaza (Albany, N.Y.)  
 South Mall (Albany, N.Y.)  
 BT Plazas—New York (State)
- Empire style (Decoration and ornament)  
 USE Decoration and ornament—Empire style
- Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)**  
 UF Empire Palace Theatre (Hartlepool, England)  
 West Hartlepool Empire Theatre (Hartlepool, England)  
 BT Theaters—England
- Empire Theatre (London, England)  
 USE Empire Leicester Square (London, England)
- Empire Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Broadway)**  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Empire Theatre of Varieties (London, England)  
 USE Empire Leicester Square (London, England)
- Empire Zinc Company Strike, Hanover, N.M., 1950-1951**  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Zinc mining—New Mexico
- Empires  
 USE Imperialism
- Empiric medicine  
 USE Medicine, Empirical
- Empirical argument  
 USE God—Proof, Empirical
- Empirical medicine  
 USE Medicine, Empirical
- Empirical mode decomposition method  
 USE Hilbert-Huang transform
- Empirical theology**  
 [BT83.53]  
 UF Theology, Empirical  
 BT Empiricism  
 Theology, Doctrinal
- Empiricism**  
 [B816]  
 BT Experience  
 Knowledge, Theory of  
 Rationalism  
 NT Empirical theology  
 Medicine, Empirical  
 Realism  
 Verification (Empiricism)
- Empiricism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Empis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E4]  
 BT Empididae
- Empis family  
 USE Empie family
- Employability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employment potential  
 Potential, Employment  
 BT Ability  
 RT Vocational evaluation  
 Vocational qualifications
- Employé (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology
- Employed mothers  
 USE Working mothers
- Employee absenteeism  
 USE Absenteeism (Labor)
- Employee affinity groups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Affinity groups, Employee  
 BRGs (Business resource groups)  
 Business resource groups  
 EAGs (Employee affinity groups)  
 Employee networks  
 Employee resource groups  
 ERGs (Employee resource groups)  
 BT Employees—Social networks  
 Social groups
- Employee appraisal  
 USE Employees—Rating of
- Employee Assistance Program Inventory**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.E42]  
 BT Employee assistance programs—Testing
- Employee assistance programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.E42]  
 UF Behavioral assistance programs  
 Troubled employee programs  
 BT Personnel management  
 RT Alcoholism and employment  
 Drugs and employment  
 NT Employer-supported elder care assistance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation
- Testing**  
 NT Employee Assistance Program Inventory
- Employee attitude surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.A83]  
 BT Surveys
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Employee attitudes  
 USE Employees—Attitudes
- Employee awards  
 USE Incentive awards  
 Performance awards
- Employee background investigations  
 USE Employee screening

- Employee benefits
  - USE Employee fringe benefits
- Employee coaching
  - USE Employees—Coaching of
- Employee communication
  - USE Communication in personnel management
- Employee competitive behavior** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Competitive behavior, Employee
  - BT Employee morale
    - Employee motivation
  - RT Incentives in industry
  - BT Personnel management
    - Psychology, Industrial
  - NT Socialist competition
- Employee counseling
  - USE Employees—Counseling of
- Employee crimes** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.E43]
  - UF Crimes, Employee
    - Occupational crimes
    - Workplace crimes
  - BT Crime
  - NT Employee theft
    - Violence in the workplace
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Employee development
  - USE Career development
    - Employees—Training of
- Employee discipline
  - USE Labor discipline
- Employee discounts** (May Subd Geog) [HD4928.E4]
  - UF Discounts for employees
  - BT Employee fringe benefits
    - Wages—Clerks (Retail trade)
- Employee disloyalty
  - USE Employee loyalty
- Employee dismissal
  - USE Employees—Dismissal of
- Employee dress codes
  - USE Dress codes in the workplace
- Employee drug testing
  - USE Employees—Drug testing
- Employee-employer relations
  - USE Industrial relations
- Employee empowerment** (May Subd Geog) [HD50.5]
  - UF Empowerment, Employee
  - BT Delegation of authority
    - Management—Employee participation
- Employee evaluation of supervisors
  - USE Supervisors—Employee rating of
- Employee food service
  - USE Industrial feeding
- Employee fringe benefit accounting
  - USE Employee fringe benefits—Accounting
- Employee fringe benefits** (May Subd Geog) [HD4928.N6]
  - UF Benefits, Employee
    - Benefits, Fringe
    - Employee benefits
    - Fringe benefits
      - Non-wage payments [Former heading]
      - Perks (Employee fringe benefits)
      - Perquisites (Employee fringe benefits)
  - BT Compensation management
    - Labor costs
    - Wages
  - NT Bonuses (Employee fringe benefits)
    - Cafeteria benefit plans
    - Defined contribution pension plans
    - Domestic partner benefits
    - Employee discounts
    - Employee stock options
    - Employer-sponsored choral societies
    - Employer-sponsored health insurance
    - Employer-sponsored orchestras
    - Employer-sponsored transportation
    - Employer-supported day care
    - Expense accounts
    - Faculty housing
    - Phantom stock compensation plans
    - Postemployment benefits
    - Profit-sharing
    - Vacations, Employee
    - Vested benefits
    - Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations
- Accounting** [HF5681.N65]
  - UF Employee fringe benefit accounting
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Self-insurance** (May Subd Geog)
    - BT Self-insurance
  - Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
  - Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee givebacks
  - USE Concession bargaining
- Employee handbooks** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.E423]
  - Here are entered works on manuals issued to employees containing information on the personnel policies, employee benefits, and facilities of the employing organization.
  - UF Employee manuals
    - Employees—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
    - Employees' handbooks
    - Employment handbook
  - BT Personnel management—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- Employee health benefits
  - USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
- Employee health promotion** (May Subd Geog) [RC969.H43]
  - UF Employee wellness programs
    - Employees—Health promotion
    - Health promotion in the workplace
    - Occupational health promotion
    - Workplace health promotion
    - Worksite health promotion
  - BT Health promotion
    - Occupational health services
- Employee health services
  - USE Occupational health services
- Employee housing
  - USE Industrial housing
- Employee incentives
  - USE Incentives in industry
- Employee induction
  - USE Employee orientation
- Employee interviews
  - USE Employment interviewing
- Employee involvement in management
  - USE Management—Employee participation
- Employee learning facilities
  - USE Employee training facilities
- Employee leasing services** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.E425]
  - Here are entered works on arrangements whereby businesses rent their workforce through an employee administrative firm.
  - UF Contract staffing services
    - Leasing services, Employee
  - BT Service industries
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee loans** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employer loans
    - Loans, Employee
  - BT Compensation management
    - Loans, Personal
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee loyalty** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Employee disloyalty
  - BT Loyalty
    - RT Organizational commitment
- Employee maintenance** (May Subd Geog) [HD4928.M3]
  - UF Maintenance, Employee
    - Quarters-subsistence-laundry allowances
  - BT Wages
- Employee-management relations in government** (May Subd Geog) [HD8005-HD8005.6]
  - UF Management-employee relations in government
    - BT Civil service
      - Industrial relations
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Employee manuals
  - USE Employee handbooks
- Employee medical testing
  - USE Employees—Medical examinations
- Employee morale** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.M6]
  - UF Industrial morale
    - Morale, Employee
  - BT Morale
    - Personnel management
    - Psychology, Industrial
  - NT Employee competitive behavior
- Incentives in industry
  - Job enrichment
- Employee motivation** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.M63]
  - UF Motivation in industry
    - Work motivation
  - BT Motivation (Psychology)
    - Personnel management
    - Psychology, Industrial
  - RT Goal setting in personnel management
  - NT Employee competitive behavior
    - Incentives in industry
- Employee networks
  - USE Employee affinity groups
- Employee orientation** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.I53]
  - UF Employee induction [Former heading]
    - New employee orientation
    - New employees' orientation
    - New hires' orientation
    - Orientation of employees
  - BT Employees—Training of
- Employee outplacement services
  - USE Outplacement services
- Employee ownership** (May Subd Geog) [HD5650-HD5660]
  - UF Buyouts, Worker
    - Economic democracy
    - Employee stock purchase plans
    - ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
    - Ownership, Employee
    - Stock ownership for employees
    - Stock purchase plans, Employee
    - Worker buyouts
    - Workers' control
  - BT Incentives in industry
    - Stock ownership
  - RT Management—Employee participation
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Taxation** (May Subd Geog)
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)
- Employee participation in management
  - USE Management—Employee participation
- Employee participation in strategic planning
  - USE Strategic planning—Employee participation
- Employee participation in technological innovations
  - USE Technological innovations—Employee participation
- Employee pension trusts
  - USE Pension trusts
- Employee pilferage
  - USE Employee theft
- Employee promotions
  - USE Promotions
- Employee raiding** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Manpower planning
    - Personnel management
- Employee rating
  - USE Employees—Rating of
- Employee recognition
  - USE Incentive awards
- Employee recreation
  - USE Industrial recreation
- Employee relocation
  - USE Employees—Relocation
- Employee resource groups
  - USE Employee affinity groups
- Employee retention** (May Subd Geog) [HF5549.5.R58]
  - UF Retention of employees
    - BT Personnel management
- Employee rights** (May Subd Geog) [HD6971.8 (Industrial relations)] [HF5549.5.E428 (Personnel management)]
  - UF Employee rights—Law and legislation
    - Employees—Civil rights
    - Labor rights
    - Rights of employees
  - BT Civil rights
    - Labor laws and legislation
  - RT Employee rules
  - NT Right to strike
- Law and legislation**
  - USE Employee rights
- Employee rights in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Employee rules** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Rules for employees
    - Shop rules
    - Work rules
  - RT Employee rights
  - BT Labor discipline
    - Labor laws and legislation

Personnel management  
 RT Restrictive practices in industrial relations  
 NT Psychiatric hospitals—Employee rules  
**Employee screening** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.E429]  
 UF Background investigations of employees  
 Employee background investigations  
 Pre-employment screening  
 Screening of employees  
 BT Personnel management  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
**Employee selection** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.S38]  
 UF Employees—Hiring  
 Employees—Selection and appointment  
 Employees, Selection of  
 Hiring of employees  
 Personnel selection  
 Selection of employees  
 Selection of personnel  
 BT Personnel management  
 SA *subdivision* Selection and appointment under types of employees  
 NT Applications for positions  
 Employment tests  
 Job offers  
 —**Biographical methods**  
 Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in employee selection.  
 UF Biographical methods in employee selection  
 Biography in employee selection  
 BT Biography  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
 Employee seniority  
 USE Seniority, Employee  
 Employee skills  
 USE Vocational qualifications  
**Employee stock options** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD4928.S74]  
 Here are entered works on arrangements for compensating executives and employees, in addition to salary, with an opportunity to buy a certain amount of company stock.  
 UF ESOP (Employee stock option plans)  
 Options, Employee stock  
 BT Employee fringe benefits  
 Stock options  
 NT Restricted stock options  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Employee stock purchase plans  
 USE Employee ownership  
 Employee suggestions  
 USE Suggestion systems  
 Employee suspension  
 USE Employees—Suspension  
**Employee tardiness** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lateness to work  
 BT Tardiness  
**Employee theft** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.E43]  
 UF Employee pilferage  
 Pilferage, Employee  
 BT Employee crimes  
 Theft  
 —**Investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal investigation  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Labor laws and legislation  
 Employee trainers  
 USE Employee training personnel  
 Employee training  
 USE Employees—Training of  
**Employee training directors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.T7]  
 UF Training directors, Employee  
 Training managers, Employee  
 Training officers, Employee  
 BT Employee training personnel  
 Personnel directors  
**Employee training facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employee learning facilities  
 Learning facilities, Employee  
 Training facilities, Employee  
 BT School buildings  
**Employee training personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employee trainers

Trainers, Employee  
 Training personnel, Employee  
 BT Personnel departments—Employees  
 NT Employee training directors  
 Employee transfers  
 USE Employees—Transfer  
 Employee turnover  
 USE Labor turnover  
 Employee vacations  
 USE Vacations, Employee  
 Employee wellness programs  
 USE Employee health promotion  
**Employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laborers  
 Personnel  
 Workers  
 BT Persons  
 RT Industrial relations  
 Personnel management  
 SA *subdivision* Employees under names of persons and individual nongovernment corporate bodies and under types of industries, services, establishments or institutions; also *subdivision* Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc., and under types of government agencies and names of individual international and governmental agencies; and phrase headings for particular types of employees and workers  
 NT Agricultural laborers  
 Airline security personnel  
 Authors as employees  
 Blue collar workers  
 Call center agents  
 Casual labor  
 Census takers (Persons)  
 Church employees  
 Circus workers  
 Clothing workers  
 Community development personnel  
 Contract labor  
 Election workers  
 Entry-level employees  
 Forced labor  
 Foreign workers  
 Home labor  
 Household employees  
 Indigenous labor  
 Intermittent employees  
 Knowledge workers  
 Learners, Industrial  
 Library employees  
 Long-term employees  
 Male employees  
 Migrant labor  
 Models (Persons)  
 Paper industry workers  
 Police, Private  
 Probationary employees  
 Problem employees  
 Professional employees  
 Public relations personnel  
 Sanitation workers  
 School employees  
 Service industries workers  
 Sports personnel  
 Supervision of employees  
 Supervisors  
 Temporary employees  
 Textile workers  
 White collar workers  
 Women employees  
 Workaholics  
 — Accidents  
 USE Industrial accidents  
 — **Attitudes**  
 UF Employee attitudes  
 — Civil rights  
 USE Employee rights  
 — **Coaching of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.C53]  
 Here are entered works on developmental partnerships in the workplace that promote and support an individual's growth, learning, professional development and personal benchmarks. Works on counseling, training, and support provided by an individual to a less experienced member of a business organization are entered under Mentoring in business.  
 UF Coaching in the workplace  
 Coaching of employees

Employee coaching  
 BT Personal coaching  
 RT Mentoring in business  
 NT Executive coaching  
 — Costs  
 USE Labor costs  
 — **Counseling of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.C8]  
 UF Employee counseling [Former heading]  
 Industrial counseling  
 — Discipline  
 USE Labor discipline  
 — Diseases  
 USE Occupational diseases  
 — Dismissal interviews  
 USE Exit interviewing  
 — **Dismissal of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.D55]  
 UF Dismissal of employees  
 Employee dismissal  
 Employees, Dismissal of [Former heading]  
 Employment termination  
 Firing of employees  
 Notice of dismissal  
 Termination of employment  
 RT Downsizing of organizations  
 SA *subdivision* Dismissal of under occupational groups and types of employees; and *subdivision* Officials and employees--Dismissal of under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.  
 NT Layoff systems  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Labor contract  
 — **Drug testing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.D7]  
 UF Drug testing in the workplace  
 Employee drug testing  
 — Drug use  
 USE Drugs and employment  
 — **Effect of technological innovations on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD6331-HD6331.2]  
 BT Technological innovations  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of technological innovations on under occupational groups and types of employees  
 — Electronic monitoring of  
 USE Electronic monitoring in the workplace  
 — Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 USE Employee handbooks  
 — Health and hygiene  
 USE Industrial hygiene  
 — Health promotion  
 USE Employee health promotion  
 — Hiring  
 USE Employee selection  
 — Legal status, laws, etc.  
 USE Labor laws and legislation  
 — **Medical examinations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employee medical testing  
 — **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — Outplacement services  
 USE Outplacement services  
 — Pensions  
 USE Old age pensions  
 — Performance awards  
 USE Incentive awards  
 Performance awards  
 — Periodicals  
 USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.  
 — **Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5549.5.R3]  
 UF Efficiency rating  
 Employee appraisal  
 Employee rating  
 Employees, Rating of [Former heading]  
 Performance appraisal of employees  
 Performance evaluation of employees  
 Performance rating (of employees)  
 Personnel evaluation  
 Rating of employees  
 Service rating  
 SA *subdivision* Rating of under classes of persons and *subdivision* Officials and employees--Rating of under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.

**Employees**

- **Rating of** (*Continued*)
  - NT 360-degree feedback (Rating of employees)
  - Performance standards
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Recruiting** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5549.5.R44*]
  - UF Recruiting of employees [*Former heading*]
    - Recruitment of employees
  - BT Manpower planning
  - Personnel management
  - RT Employment agencies
  - SA *subdivision* Recruiting under occupations and types of employees
- Advertising
  - USE Help-wanted advertising
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- Tax credit
  - USE Employment tax credit
- **Reinstatement** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Employees, Reinstatement of [*Former heading*]
    - Reinstatement of employees
  - SA *subdivision* Reinstatement under occupational groups and types of employees
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor contract
- **Relocation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5549.5.R47*]
  - Here are entered works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location are entered under Employees--Transfer.
  - UF Employee relocation
    - Employees, Relocation of [*Former heading*]
      - Job transfers
      - Relocating of personnel
      - Relocation of employees
  - SA *subdivision* Relocation under occupational groups and types of employees; and *subdivision* Officials and employees--Relocation under names of countries, cities, etc., and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor contract
- **Reporting to** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Employees, Reporting to [*Former heading*]
    - Reporting to employees
  - SA *subdivision* Reporting to under occupational groups and types of employees
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Resignation** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5549.5.R54*]
  - UF Employees, Resignation of [*Former heading*]
    - Quits
    - Resignation of employees
    - Termination of employment
  - SA *subdivision* Resignation from office under names of individual persons; and *subdivision* Resignation under occupational groups and types of employees
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor contract
- Selection and appointment
  - USE Employee selection
- **Social networks** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Employee affinity groups
- Supply and demand
  - USE Labor market
- **Suspension** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Employee suspension
    - Employees, Suspension of [*Former heading*]
      - Suspension of employees
  - SA *subdivision* Suspension under occupational groups and types of employees

- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor contract
- **Training of** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5549.5.T7*]
  - Here are entered works on on-the-job training of employees. Works on vocational instruction within the standard educational system, usually at the secondary level, are entered under Vocational education. Works on the efforts of educational institutions and the community to teach individuals the values of a work-oriented society in preparation for meaningful employment are entered under Career education. Works on the process of training individuals in a particular skill after termination of their formal education are entered under Occupational training. Works on retraining persons with obsolete vocational skills are entered under Occupational retraining.
  - UF Employee development
    - Employee training
    - Employees, Training of [*Former heading*]
      - In-service training
      - Inservice training
      - On-the-job training
      - Training of employees
      - Training within industry
      - Vestibule schools
  - BT Occupational training
  - RT Employer-supported education
  - SA *subdivisions* In-service training and Training of under occupational groups and types of employees; and *subdivision* Employees--Training of under types of industries, e.g. Construction industry--Employees--Training of
    - NT Apprenticeship programs
    - Business education (Internship)
    - Employee orientation
    - Internship programs
    - Investors in People
    - Self-managed learning
- **Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Contracting out
- **Equipment and supplies**
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Transfer**
  - Here are entered works on the transfer of employees from one department or position to another within the same company, within the same geographical location. Works on the transfer of employees by their companies to another geographical location are entered under Employees--Relocation.
  - UF Employee transfers
    - Employees, Transfer of [*Former heading*]
      - Job transfers
      - Transfer of employees
  - SA *subdivision* Officials and employees--Transfer under names of countries, cities, etc. and under individual government departments, agencies, etc.; and *subdivision* Transfer under occupational groups and types of employees
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor contract
- **Workload** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Work load of employees
    - Workload of employees
    - Workloads of employees
  - BT Scheduling
    - Work measurement
  - SA *subdivision* Workload under types of employees and occupational groups
- Employees, Clerical
  - USE Clerks
- Employees, Dismissal of
  - USE Employees--Dismissal of
- Employees, Displaced
  - USE Displaced workers
- Employees, Identification of
  - USE Labor passports
- Employees, Probationary
  - USE Probationary employees
- Employees, Problem
  - USE Problem employees
- Employees, Rating of
  - USE Employees--Rating of
- Employees, Reinstatement of
  - USE Employees--Reinstatement

- Employees, Relocation of
  - USE Employees--Relocation
- Employees, Reporting to
  - USE Employees--Reporting to
- Employees, Resignation of
  - USE Employees--Resignation
- Employees, Selection of
  - USE Employee selection
- Employees, Suspension of
  - USE Employees--Suspension
- Employees, Temporary
  - USE Temporary employees
- Employees, Training of
  - USE Employees--Training of
- Employees, Transfer of
  - USE Employees--Transfer
- **Employees' buildings and facilities** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA6588 (Architecture)*] [*TS188 (Production management)*]
  - UF Buildings, Employees'
    - Community centers for employees
    - Employees' service buildings
    - Personnel buildings
    - Service buildings, Employees'
    - Welfare buildings in industry
  - BT Factories
    - Industrial buildings
    - Office buildings
- **France**
  - NT Lande (Montpellier, France)
- **Germany**
  - NT Weishaupt Forum (Schwendi, Germany)
- Employees' copyright
  - USE Copyright, Employees'
- **Employees' deposits** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Deposits, Employees'
  - BT Bank deposits
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Employees' handbooks
    - USE Employee handbooks
- **Employees in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Employees' inventions
    - USE Inventions, Employees'
  - Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc.
    - USE Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.
- **Employees' magazines, newsletters, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*) [*HF5549.5.C62 (Personnel management)*] [*PN4784.E6 (Journalism)*]
  - Here are entered works on periodical publications devoted primarily to employees' interests. Works on periodical publications issued by individual business concerns to disseminate information promoting their interests and success are entered under House organs.
  - UF Company magazines
    - Company publications
    - Employees--Periodicals
    - Employees' magazines, handbooks, etc. [*Former heading*]
      - Factory press
      - House organs, Interior
      - Shop papers
  - BT Periodicals
- Employees' representation in management
  - USE Management--Employee participation
- Employees' right to refuse hazardous work
  - USE Right to refuse hazardous work
- Employees' service buildings
  - USE Employees' buildings and facilities
- Employees' vacations
  - USE Vacations, Employee
- **Employer attitude surveys** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Attitude surveys, Employer
    - Management attitude surveys
  - BT Surveys
- Employer-employee relations
  - USE Industrial relations
- **Employer identification numbers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Tax administration and procedure
- Employer loans
  - USE Employee loans
- Employer-provided health insurance
  - USE Employer-sponsored health insurance
- **Employer-sponsored choral societies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Choral societies
    - Employee fringe benefits
- Employer-sponsored day care
  - USE Employer-supported day care
- Employer-sponsored education
  - USE Employer-supported education

**Employer-sponsored health insurance**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG9371-HG9399]  
UF Employee health benefits  
Employer-provided health insurance  
Employment-based health insurance  
Health insurance, Employer-sponsored  
BT Employee fringe benefits  
Insurance  
NT Association health plans  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance law

**Employer-sponsored orchestras** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Employee fringe benefits  
Symphony orchestras

**Employer-sponsored transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD4928.T6-HD4928.T62]  
BT Commuting  
Employee fringe benefits  
Transportation  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Employer-supported day care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5549.5.D39]  
UF Day care, Employer-supported  
Day care centers and industry [*Former heading*]  
Employer-sponsored day care  
BT Employee fringe benefits  
RT Day care centers  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Employer-supported education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5549.5.T7]  
UF Corporate education  
Education, Employer-supported  
Education within industry  
Employer-sponsored education  
Industry-sponsored education  
BT Education  
RT Employees—Training of  
NT Employer-supported higher education

**Employer-supported elder care assistance**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5549.5.E34]  
UF Corporate elder care assistance  
Elder care assistance, Employer-supported  
BT Employee assistance programs  
Older people—Long-term care

**Employer-supported higher education**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5549.5.T7]  
UF Higher education, Employer-supported  
Industry-sponsored higher education  
BT Education, Higher  
Employer-supported education

**Employers' associations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD6941-HD6948]  
UF Associations, Employers'  
BT Trade associations  
RT Guilds  
—**Accounting**  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Public relations—Employers' associations  
[*Former heading*]

**Employers' liability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the liability of employers for the health and safety of employees. Works on liability for accidents to third parties occurring as a result of business or industrial activities are entered under Liability for industrial accidents.  
UF Employers' liability—Law and legislation  
Injuries (Law)  
Liability, Employers'  
Tort liability of employers  
BT Liability (Law)  
Master and servant  
Strict liability  
RT Personal injuries  
Workers' compensation—Law and legislation  
NT Industrial safety—Law and legislation  
Violence in the workplace—Law and legislation  
Workers' compensation  
—**Law and legislation**  
USE Employers' liability  
—**War risks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT War and emergency legislation  
—**United States**

**Employers' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HG9964]  
Here are entered works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident. Works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured's injury-causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. are entered under Employment practices liability insurance.  
UF Insurance, Employers' liability [*Former heading*]  
BT Insurance  
RT Employment practices liability insurance  
—**Experience rating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance law  
—**Rates** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Employers' liability insurance claims** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance claims

**Employers' liability insurance premiums**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insurance premiums

Employment, Entry-level  
USE Entry-level employment

Employment, Free choice of  
USE Free choice of employment

Employment, International  
USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Overseas  
USE Employment in foreign countries

Employment, Part-time  
USE Part-time employment

Employment, Post-retirement  
USE Post-retirement employment

Employment, Precarious  
USE Precarious employment

Employment, Public service  
USE Public service employment

Employment, Seniority in  
USE Seniority, Employee

Employment, Summer  
USE Summer employment

Employment, Supplementary  
USE Supplementary employment

Employment, Temporary  
USE Temporary employment

**Employment (Economic theory)**  
[HD5701.5]  
BT Economics  
NT Age and employment  
Age discrimination in employment  
Discrimination in employment  
Job vacancies  
Reverse discrimination in employment  
Rhineland model  
Sex discrimination in employment  
Unemployment

Employment ads  
USE Help-wanted advertising

Employment advertising  
USE Help-wanted advertising

**Employment agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD5861-HD6000]  
UF Agencies, Employment  
Employment exchanges  
Employment offices  
Employment services  
Labor exchanges  
Placement bureaus  
Staffing industry  
BT Service industries  
RT Employees—Recruiting  
NT College placement services  
Executive search firms  
Hiring halls  
Job hunting  
Job vacancies  
Labor contractors  
Modeling agencies  
Nanny placement agencies  
Teacher placement agencies  
Temporary help services  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Employment and age  
USE Age and employment

Employment and alcoholism  
USE Alcoholism and employment

Employment and drugs  
USE Drugs and employment

Employment and education  
USE Labor supply—Effect of education on

Employment and foreign investments  
USE Investments, Foreign, and employment

Employment and foreign trade  
USE Foreign trade and employment

**Employment at will** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Termination at will  
BT Personnel management

Employment-based health insurance  
USE Employer-sponsored health insurance

Employment contract  
USE Labor contract

Employment creation  
USE Job creation

Employment discrimination  
USE Discrimination in employment

Employment exchanges  
USE Employment agencies

**Employment forecasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HD5701.55]  
UF Forecasting, Employment  
Labor market—Forecasting  
Labor supply—Forecasting  
BT Economic forecasting  
NT Shift-share analysis

Employment handbook  
USE Employee handbooks

**Employment in foreign countries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[HF5382.55-HF5382.56 (*Vocational guidance*)]  
[HF5549.5.E45 (*Personnel management*)]  
Here are entered works on employment opportunities in foreign countries. Works on nationals of one country working in another country are entered under Foreign workers.  
UF Employment, International  
Employment, Overseas  
Foreign employment  
International employment  
Overseas employment  
Working abroad  
Working overseas  
BT Vocational guidance  
SA *subdivision* Employment—Foreign countries  
*under classes of persons and ethnic groups; and subdivision* Officials and employees—*Foreign countries under countries, etc.*

**Employment interviewing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5549.5.I6]  
UF Employee interviews  
Employment interviews  
Job interviews  
BT Interviewing  
NT Structured employment interviews  
—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment interviews  
USE Employment interviewing

Employment law  
USE Labor laws and legislation

Employment lawyers  
USE Labor lawyers

Employment management  
USE Personnel management

Employment of Americans in foreign countries  
USE Americans—Employment—Foreign countries

Employment of children  
USE Child labor

Employment of diabetics  
USE Diabetics—Employment

Employment of men  
USE Men—Employment

Employment of the blind  
USE Blind—Employment

Employment of the mentally ill  
USE Mentally ill—Employment

Employment of veterans  
USE Veterans—Employment

Employment of women  
USE Women—Employment

Employment offices  
USE Employment agencies

Employment opportunities  
USE Job vacancies

Employment policy  
USE Manpower policy

Employment policy, Rural  
USE Manpower policy, Rural

**Employment portfolios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HF5383]  
UF Portfolios, Employment  
Professional portfolios  
BT Résumés (Employment)

Employment potential  
 USE Employability

**Employment practices liability insurance**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on insurance that provides coverage for claims arising from an insured's injury-causing employment practice, including discrimination, defamation, sexual harassment, etc. Works on the insurance of an employer's liability for compensation to his employees in case of accident are entered under Employers' liability insurance.

UF EPL insurance  
 EPLI (Insurance)

BT Insurance  
 RT Employers' liability insurance

Employment protection  
 USE Job security

Employment quotas  
 USE Reverse discrimination in employment

**Employment re-entry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Re-employment  
 Re-entry employment  
 Reemployment  
 Reentering the workforce  
 Reentry employment

BT Labor supply  
 NT Women—Employment re-entry

**Employment references** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF5549.5.R45]*  
 UF Letters of recommendation  
 Recommendations for positions  
 Reference checks  
 References, Employment

BT Applications for positions  
 Personnel management

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment security  
 USE Job security

**Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)**  
 UF D.C. Employment Security Building  
 (Washington, D.C.)  
 District of Columbia Employment Security Building (Washington, D.C.)

BT Buildings—Washington (D.C.)

Employment services  
 USE Employment agencies

**Employment stabilization** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD5713.2]*  
 UF Stabilization of employment

BT Industrial management  
 Labor turnover  
 Personnel management  
 Seasonal unemployment  
 Unemployment

RT Full employment policies  
 NT Employment subsidies

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

**Employment subsidies** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Wage subsidies  
 BT Economic assistance, Domestic  
 Employment stabilization  
 Full employment policies  
 Government spending policy  
 Subsidies

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

Employment tax  
 USE Payroll tax

**Employment tax credit** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Employees—Recruiting—Tax credit

BT Business enterprises—Taxation  
 Tax credits

NT New jobs tax credit

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

Employment termination  
 USE Employees—Dismissal of

**Employment tests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HF5549.5.E5]*  
 BT Employee selection  
 Personnel management

RT Occupational aptitude tests

—**Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Labor laws and legislation

**Empoasca** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL527.C49]*  
 BT Leafhoppers

NT Empoasca fabae  
 Empoasca mali

Empoasca devastans  
 USE Amrasca devastans

**Empoasca fabae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL527.C49 (Entomology)]*  
*[SB945.E52 (Pest)]*  
 UF Apple and potato leafhopper  
 Apple leafhopper  
 Potato leafhopper

BT Empoasca

**Empoasca mali** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QL527.C49]*  
 UF Apple leafhopper

BT Empoasca

**Empoli (Italy)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Bombardment, 1943-1944**  
 BT Bombing, Aerial—Italy  
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Italy

Empoongwe (African people)  
 USE Mpongwe (African people)

**Emporia (Va.)**  
 —**History**  
 ——**Civil War, 1861-1865**  
*[F234.E]*

Emporia (Port cities)  
 USE Port cities

Emporiae (Extinct city)  
 USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Emporion (Ancient city)  
 USE Emporion (Extinct city)

**Emporion (Extinct city)**  
 UF Emporiae (Extinct city)  
 Emporion (Ancient city) *[Former heading]*  
 Emporium (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities

**Emporion (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Emporium (Extinct city)  
 USE Emporion (Extinct city)

Empousa (Greek mythology)  
 USE Empusa (Greek mythology)

Empowerment, Employee  
 USE Employee empowerment

Empowerment (Social sciences)  
 USE Power (Social sciences)

Empowerment zones  
 USE Enterprise zones

**Empress Place (Singapore)**  
 BT Plazas—Singapore

Empress tree  
 USE Paulownia tomentosa

**Empresses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on women rulers of empires as well as on wives or consorts of emperors.

BT Monarchy  
 RT Queens

SA *subdivision* Kings and rulers *under names of countries, cities, etc.*

—**Byzantine Empire**  
 UF Byzantine empresses *[Former heading]*  
 Empresses, Byzantine

—**France**  
 UF Empresses, French  
 France—Empresses *[Former heading]*  
 French empresses

—**Japan**  
 UF Empresses, Japanese  
 Japan—Empresses *[Former heading]*  
 Japanese empresses

—**Rome**  
 UF Empresses, Roman  
 Roman empresses *[Former heading]*

—**Russia**  
 UF Russian empresses *[Former heading]*

—**Turkey**  
 UF Empresses, Turkish  
 Turkish empresses *[Former heading]*

Empresses, Byzantine  
 USE Empresses—Byzantine Empire

Empresses, French  
 USE Empresses—France

Empresses, Japanese  
 USE Empresses—Japan

Empresses, Roman  
 USE Empresses—Rome

Empresses, Turkish  
 USE Empresses—Turkey

**Empresses in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Empson family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Emptiness (Philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy

**Emptiness (Philosophy) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Emptiness (Sunyata)  
 USE Sunyata

Empty nest syndrome  
 USE Empty nesters

**Empty nesters** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on parents whose children have reached adulthood and moved away from home.

UF Empty nest syndrome  
 BT Parents

Empty Quarter (Arabian Peninsula)  
 USE Rub' al-Khali

Empty words (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Function words

Empui (Indic people)  
 USE Zeme (Indic people)

Empui language  
 USE Zeme language

**Empusa (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Empousa (Greek mythology)

BT Mythology, Greek

**Empyema** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC742 (Respiratory diseases)]*  
 BT Suppuration

**Empyrean**  
 BT Heaven

EMR systems  
 USE Medical records—Data processing

**Emral Hall (Worthenbury, Wales)**  
 BT Manors—Wales

Emrey family  
 USE Emery family

Emric family  
 USE Emrich family

**Emrich family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Emerich family  
 Emerick family  
 Emmerich family  
 Emmerick family  
 Emric family  
 Emrick family

RT Emery family

Emrick family  
 USE Emrich family

Emrie family  
 USE Emery family

EMRs (Electronic medical records)  
 USE Medical records—Data processing

Emrson family  
 USE Emerson family

Emry family  
 USE Emery family

Ems River (Germany)  
 USE Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)

**Ems River (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 UF Amisia River (Germany and Netherlands)  
 Eems River (Germany and Netherlands)  
 Ems River (Germany) *[Former heading]*

BT Rivers—Germany  
 Rivers—Netherlands

Ems River Estuary (Germany)  
 USE Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)

**Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 UF Ems River Estuary (Germany) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Estuaries—Germany  
 Estuaries—Netherlands

**Ems River Valley (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 BT Valleys—Germany  
 Valleys—Netherlands

**Ems River Watershed (Germany and Netherlands)**  
 BT Watersheds—Germany  
 Watersheds—Netherlands

Emscher Landscape Park (Germany)  
 USE Emscher Landschaftspark (Germany)

**Emscher Landschaftspark (Germany)**  
 UF Emscher Landscape Park (Germany)

BT Parks—Germany

**Emscher River (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**  
 BT Rivers—Germany

**Emscher River Watershed (North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany)**  
 BT Watersheds—Germany

**Emsland (Germany)**

EMTs (Medicine)  
 USE Emergency medical technicians

EMU (Eugene, Or.)  
 USE Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)

Emu  
 USE Emus

- Emu farming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF511.5.E46]  
BT Ratite farming
- Emu Fence (W.A.)  
USE State Barrier Fence (W.A.)
- Emu meat, Cooking with  
USE Cooking (Emu meat)
- Emu novaehollandiae  
USE Emus
- Emu wrens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P2485 (Zoology)]  
UF Emuwrens  
Stipiturus  
BT Maluridae  
NT Mallee emu wren  
Rufous-crowned emu wren  
Southern emu wren
- Emuin Macha Site (Northern Ireland)  
USE Navan Fort Site (Northern Ireland)
- Emulators (Computer programs)**  
[QA76.6]  
BT Computer programs  
Digital computer simulation  
Microprogramming
- Emulsified asphalt mixes  
USE Asphalt emulsion mixtures
- Emulsifying agents for drugs  
USE Excipients
- Emulsin**  
[QP601]  
Emulsion breaking  
USE Demulsification
- Emulsion paint** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Water based paint  
BT Paint  
NT Latex paint
- Emulsion polymerization**  
BT Polymerization
- Emulsions**  
[TP156.E6 (Chemical engineering)]  
BT Mixtures  
Separation (Technology)  
NT Asphalt emulsion mixtures  
Demulsification  
Emulsions (Pharmacy)  
Photographic emulsions
- Emulsions, Nuclear  
USE Nuclear emulsions
- Emulsions (Pharmacy)**  
[RS201.E5]  
BT Drugs—Dosage forms  
Emulsions  
NT Fat emulsions, Intravenous  
Inactivated oil adjuvant vaccines
- Emus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C34 (Zoology)]  
UF Dromaeidae  
Dromaiidae  
Dromaius  
Dromaius novaehollandiae  
Dromiceius  
Emu  
Emu novaehollandiae  
BT Casuariiformes  
—Use in cooking  
USE Cooking (Emu meat)
- EMUs (Railroad trains)  
USE Electric multiple units (Railroad trains)
- Emuwrens  
USE Emu wrens
- Emuzov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EMW automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Automobiles
- Emwae language  
USE Emae language
- Emy-Roeder-Preis**  
UF Roeder-Preis  
BT Art—Awards—Germany
- Emydid turtles  
USE Emydidae
- Emydidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
UF Box and water turtles  
Emidania  
Emydid turtles  
Emydids  
Emydines  
Pond turtles  
BT Turtles  
NT Actinemys  
Chrysemys  
Clemmys
- Cuora  
Deirochelys  
Emydoidea  
Emys  
Glyptemys  
Malaclemys  
Map turtles  
Pseudemys  
Terrapene  
Trachemys
- Emydids  
USE Emydidae
- Emydines  
USE Emydidae
- Emydoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C547 (Zoology)]  
BT Emydidae  
NT Blanding's turtle
- Emydoidea blandingii  
USE Blanding's turtle
- Emykan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Emys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C547]  
BT Emydidae  
NT Emys orbicularis
- Emys blandingii  
USE Blanding's turtle
- Emys marmorata  
USE Western pond turtle
- Emys orbicularis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C547]  
UF Pond tortoise  
Swamp turtle  
BT Emys
- En (The Japanese word)**  
BT Japanese language—Etymology  
RT Yuan (The Chinese word)
- EN 118 (Portugal)  
USE Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)
- EN 1991 (Standard)  
USE EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
- EN 1992 (Standard)  
USE EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
- EN 1993 (Standard)  
USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
- EN 1994 (Standard)  
USE EN1994 Eurocode 4 (Standard)
- EN 1995 (Standard)  
USE EN1995 Eurocode 5 (Standard)
- EN 1996 (Standard)  
USE EN1996 Eurocode 6 (Standard)
- EN 1997 (Standard)  
USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
- EN 1998 (Standard)  
USE EN1998 Eurocode 8 (Standard)
- EN 1999 (Standard)  
USE EN1999 Eurocode 9 (Standard)
- 'En Besor Site (Israel)**  
UF Tel 'En Besor (Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- 'En Esur Site (Israel)**  
UF 'Ein Asawir Site (Israel)  
Esur, Tel (Israel)  
Tel Esur (Israel)  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- 'En Fashhah (West Bank)  
USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- 'En Feshhah (West Bank)  
USE 'Ain Feshkha Site (West Bank)
- En Gregg (Dominica)  
USE Hillsborough Estate (Dominica)
- 'En-Hatsevah Site (Israel)  
USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
- 'En Hazeva Site (Israel)  
USE Hazeva Site (Israel)
- 'En Nashut Site (Golan Heights)**  
UF Deir Nahb Site (Golan Heights)  
BT Golan Heights—Antiquities
- En Shadud Site (Israel)**  
BT Israel—Antiquities
- En ventre sa mère  
USE Fetus—Legal status, laws, etc.
- EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1991 (Standard)  
Eurocode 1: Actions on structures (Standard)
- BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1992 (Standard)  
Eurocode 2 Design of concrete structures (Standard)
- BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1993 (Standard)  
Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1994 Eurocode 4 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1994 (Standard)  
Eurocode 4 - Composite (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1995 Eurocode 5 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1995 (Standard)  
Eurocode 5 - Design of timber structures (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1996 Eurocode 6 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1996 (Standard)  
Eurocode 6 - Masonry (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1997 (Standard)  
Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1998 Eurocode 8 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1998 (Standard)  
Eurocode 8 - Design of structures for earthquake resistance (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- EN1999 Eurocode 9 (Standard)**  
UF EN 1999 (Standard)  
Eurocode 9 - Aluminium (Standard)  
Eurocode 9 - Design of aluminium structures (Standard)  
BT Eurocodes (Standards)
- Ena language  
USE Enya language
- Enabling (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Enabling behavior  
BT Codependency
- Enabling behavior  
USE Enabling (Psychology)
- Enactment (Psychology)  
USE Acting out (Psychology)
- Enactments, Legislative  
USE Law  
Statutes
- ENAER T-35 Pillán (Training plane)  
USE T-35 Pillán (Training plane)
- Enahara dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8483.95.E53]  
UF Emathipane dialect  
Enaharra dialect  
Maharra dialect  
Nahara dialect  
Naharra dialect  
BT Makhwua language
- Enaharra dialect  
USE Enahara dialect
- Enaliarctidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.P5]  
BT Pinnipedia, Fossil  
NT Enaliarctos
- Enaliarctos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.P5]  
BT Enaliarctidae
- Enallage**  
BT Figures of speech
- Enallagma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL520.3.C64]  
BT Coenagrionidae
- Enamel, Dental  
USE Dental enamel
- Enamel and enameling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NK5000-NK5015 (Art)]  
[TP812 (Pottery)]  
[TS700-TS705 (Metalworking)]  
[TT382.6 (Metal crafts)]  
UF Enamels  
Porcelain enamels  
BT Coating processes  
Coatings  
Decorative arts  
Metals—Finishing  
NT Champlévé  
Cloisonné  
Copper enameling  
Enamel boxes  
Enamel jewelry  
Enamel reliquaries  
Enamel signs and signboards  
Enameled glass  
Islamic enamel and enameling  
Painted enamel



- Encephalitis B  
USE Japanese B encephalitis
- Encephalitis C  
USE Saint Louis encephalitis
- Encephalitis epidemica  
USE Epidemic encephalitis
- Encephalitis lethargica  
USE Epidemic encephalitis
- Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica  
USE Binswanger's disease
- Encephalitis viruses, Tick-borne  
USE Tick-borne encephalitis viruses
- Encephalitogenic basic proteins  
USE Myelin basic protein
- Encephalitogenic protein  
USE Myelin basic protein
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi  
USE Nosema cuniculi
- Encephalocele** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cerebral hernia  
Brain—Hernia  
BT Neural tube—Abnormalities  
Skull—Abnormalities  
NT Meningo-encephalocele
- Encephalography  
USE Brain—Radiography  
Electroencephalography  
Rheoencephalography  
Ultrasonic encephalography
- Encephalomyelitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Meningo-encephalomyelitis  
Myelinoclasia  
Perivenous demyelination  
BT Central nervous system—Diseases  
Demyelination  
Encephalitis  
NT Allergic encephalomyelitis  
Avian encephalomyelitis  
Equine encephalomyelitis  
Myalgic encephalomyelitis  
Teschen disease
- Encephalomyelitis virus, Enzootic  
USE Borna disease virus
- Encephalopathies, Spongiform  
USE Prion diseases
- Encephalopathy, Hepatic  
USE Hepatic encephalopathy
- Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic  
USE Binswanger's disease
- Enchanted Forest (Ellicott City, Md.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Amusement parks—Maryland
- Enchanted Forest (Or.)**  
BT Amusement parks—Oregon
- Enchanted Hill (Calif.)  
USE Hearst Castle (Calif.)
- Enchanted Rock State Natural Area (Tex.)**  
BT Natural areas—Texas
- Enchanters  
USE Magicians  
Wizards
- Enchantment Basin (Wash.)**  
UF Enchantment Lakes Basin (Wash.)  
BT Alpine Lakes Wilderness (Wash.)  
Basins (Geology)—Washington (State)
- Enchantment Lakes Basin (Wash.)  
USE Enchantment Basin (Wash.)
- Encheiridion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.95.S84]  
BT Squalidae  
NT Encheiridion hendersoni
- Encheiridion hendersoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.95.S84]  
BT Encheiridion
- Encheiridion (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Enchemi  
USE Bonkó
- Enchiladas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Stuffed foods (Cooking)
- Enchnosphaeria  
USE Herpotrichia
- Enchodelus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.N4]  
BT Nordiidae
- Enchondroma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cartilage—Tumors
- Enchura  
USE Brosme
- Enchytraeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]
- BT Haplotaaxida  
NT Fridericia
- Encina  
USE Coast live oak
- Encinal de Medina, Battle of the, Tex., 1813  
USE Medina, Battle of, Tex., 1813
- Encirclement Campaigns, China, 1930-1934  
USE China—History—Encirclement Campaigns, 1930-1934
- Encke comet**  
[QB723.E3]  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF 2P/Encke (Comet)  
Comet 2P/Encke  
Comet Encke  
Encke's comet [*Former heading*]  
BT Comets
- Encke's comet  
USE Encke comet
- Enclave sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Buick Enclave sport utility vehicle  
BT Buick automobile  
Sport utility vehicles
- Enclaves  
USE Exclaves
- Enclaves in basalt  
USE Basalt—Inclusions
- Enclaves in fluorspar  
USE Fluorspar—Inclusions
- Enclaves in granite  
USE Granite—Inclusions
- Enclaves in gypsum  
USE Gypsum—Inclusions
- Enclaves in igneous rocks  
USE Igneous rocks—Inclusions
- Enclaves in iron  
USE Iron—Inclusions
- Enclaves in kimberlite  
USE Kimberlite—Inclusions
- Enclaves in metamorphic rocks  
USE Metamorphic rocks—Inclusions
- Enclaves in porphyry  
USE Porphyry—Inclusions
- Enclaves in precious stones  
USE Precious stones—Inclusions
- Enclaves in quartz  
USE Quartz—Inclusions
- Enclaves in steel  
USE Steel—Inclusions
- Englīt dialect  
USE Lengua dialect
- Enclitics (Grammar)  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Enclitics
- Enclosed communities  
USE Gated communities
- Enclosed places, Fear of  
USE Claustrophobia
- Enclosure (Canon law)**  
BT Canon law
- Enclosure (Monasticism)**  
UF Cloisters (Religious communities)  
BT Monasteries
- Enclosure fires** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[TH9195]  
BT Fires
- Enclosure walls  
USE Curtain walls
- Enclosures  
USE Inclosures
- Enclosures, Loudspeaker  
USE Loudspeaker cabinets
- Enclosures (Electronics)  
USE Electronic equipment enclosures
- Encoded Archival Description (Document type definition)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EAD (Document type definition)  
BT Cataloging of archival materials—Data processing  
Document markup languages  
Machine-readable bibliographic data formats
- Encoding regions (Genetics)  
USE Exons (Genetics)
- Encomenderos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Adventure and adventurers
- Encomendas (Latin America)**  
[F1411]  
BT Indians, Treatment of—Latin America
- Encomiums  
USE Laudatory poetry
- Encopresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ506.E5]
- Here are entered works on voluntary or involuntary defecation in abnormal places. Works on involuntary defecation as a symptom of disease are entered under Fecal incontinence.
- UF Encopresis in children [*Former heading*]  
Fecal soiling, Psychogenic  
Psychogenic fecal soiling  
Soiling, Psychogenic fecal
- BT Child psychopathology
- Encopresis in children  
USE Encopresis
- Encore automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Renault Encore automobile  
BT American Motors automobiles
- Encounter groups  
USE Group relations training
- Encounters, Bear-human  
USE Human-bear encounters
- Encounters, Human-bear  
USE Human-bear encounters
- Encounters, Human-wolf  
USE Human-wolf encounters
- Encounters, Wolf-human  
USE Human-wolf encounters
- Encounters of humans with extraterrestrial beings  
USE Human-alien encounters
- Encounters with unidentified flying objects  
USE Unidentified flying objects—Sightings and encounters
- Encouragement**  
[BF637.E53 (Psychology)]  
[BJ1475.5 (Ethics)]  
BT Courage  
Helping behavior
- Religious aspects**  
—**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Encourdoules Site (Vallauris, France)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Oppidum des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)  
Site des Encourdoules (Vallauris, France)  
BT France—Antiquities
- Encratites**  
[BT1378]  
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Encroachment, Saltwater  
USE Saltwater encroachment
- Encrotus variegatus  
USE Sheephead minnow
- Encrucijada, Reserva de la Biosfera La (Mexico)  
USE Reserva de la Biosfera La Encrucijada (Mexico)
- Encrustations  
USE Incrustations
- Encruzilhada Natalino Encampment, Brazil, 1981**  
BT Demonstrations—Brazil
- Encryption of data (Computer science)  
USE Data encryption (Computer science)
- Enculturation  
USE Socialization
- Encumbrances (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Incumbrances (Law)  
BT Real property  
NT Liens  
Real covenants  
Rent charges  
Restrictions on alienation  
Servitudes
- Encycia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
BT Orchids
- Encyclicals, Papal**  
[BX860 (Collections)]  
UF Papal encyclicals  
BT Bulls, Papal  
Papal documents
- Encyclopedia Brown (Fictitious character)  
USE Brown, Encyclopedia (Fictitious character)
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[AE (Encyclopedias)]  
[AG (Dictionaries)]  
Here are entered comprehensive reference works in the English language consisting of explanatory articles arranged alphabetically or topically and not limited to a specific topic. Works of this type in other languages are entered under headings of the type Encyclopedias and dictionaries, [language], e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French; Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish. Works about encyclopedias and dictionaries in general, and works about English-language encyclopedias and

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries** *(Continued)*

dictionaries, are entered under Encyclopedias and dictionaries with further subdivision, e.g. Encyclopedias and dictionaries—History and criticism. Works consisting of comprehensive alphabetical lists of the words of a specific language, usually with definitions, are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Dictionaries, e.g. English language—Dictionaries. Works about dictionaries of a specific language are entered under the heading for the language with subdivision Lexicography, e.g. English language—Lexicography.

- UF Books of knowledge
- Cyclopedias
- Dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English
- Knowledge, Books of
- Subject dictionaries
- BT Reference books
- SA *subdivisions* Dictionaries or Encyclopedias *under subjects*
- NT Children's encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Classical dictionaries
- Dictionaries, Polyglot
- Electronic dictionaries
- Electronic encyclopedias
- Electronic handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
- Handbooks, vade-mecums, etc.
- Lexicography
- Picture dictionaries
- Questions and answers
- Thesauri
- Women's encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Early works to 1600
- History and criticism
  - BT Lexicography
- Purchasing *(May Subd Geog)*
- Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*
- Software
  - USE Electronic encyclopedias
- Use studies

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Abkhaz***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Abkhaz encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Albanian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Albanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Arabic***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Arabic encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Armenian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Armenian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Assamese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Assamese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Azerbaijani***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE11.3]

- UF Azerbaijani encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Belarusian encyclopedias and dictionaries

Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian

[Former heading]

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bengali***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE15.3]

- UF Bengali encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Bulgarian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Bulgarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Burmese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Burmese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Byelorussian**

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Belarusian

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Catalan***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Catalan encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Chinese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chinese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Croatian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Czech***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Czech encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Danish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Danish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Dutch***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Dutch encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, English**

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Finnish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Finnish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, French***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF French encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Galician***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Galician encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Georgian***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE26]

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, German***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF German encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Greek***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Greek encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Gujarati***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE29.5]

- UF Gujarati encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hebrew***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Hebrew encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hindi***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Hindi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Hungarian***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE31]

- UF Hungarian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Icelandic***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Icelandic encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indic** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Indic encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Indonesian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Indonesian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Italian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Italian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Japanese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Japanese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Javanese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Javanese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kannada***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE35.3]

- UF Kannada encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kazakh***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Kazakh encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz**

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Korean***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE35.4]

- UF Korean encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kurdish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Kurdish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kyrgyz***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Kirghiz

[Former heading]

Kyrgyz encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latin** *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Latin encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Latvian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Latvian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Lithuanian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Lithuanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Macedonian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Macedonian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malay***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Malay encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Malayalam***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE35.62]

- UF Malayalam encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Marathi***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Marathi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mari** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Mari encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian**

USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldovan***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Moldavian

[Former heading]

Moldovan encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mongolian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mongolian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Mundari (Kherwari)***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Mundari encyclopedias and dictionaries

(Kherwari)

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Norwegian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Norwegian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Oriya***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE35.88]

- UF Oriya encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Panjabi***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Panjabi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Persian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Persian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Polish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Polish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Portuguese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Portuguese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Romanian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Romanian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Russian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Russian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sanskrit***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sanskrit encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Serbian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Serbo-Croatian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Serbo-Croatian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sindhi***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE48]

- UF Sindhi encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Sinhalese***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Sinhalese encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slavic***(May Subd Geog)*

[AE51-AE60]

- UF Slavic encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovak***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Slovak encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Slovenian***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Slovenian encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Spanish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Spanish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Swedish***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Swedish encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tajik** *(May Subd Geog)*

UF Tajik encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tamil***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Tamil encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tangut***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Tangut encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Tatar***(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Tatar encyclopedias and dictionaries

- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Telugu**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[AE70.6]  
UF Telugu encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Thai encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Turkish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Turkish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Ukrainian**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[AE60.U4]  
UF Ukrainian encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Urdu encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Uzbek**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Uzbek encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Vietnamese**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Welsh**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Welsh encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Yiddish**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[AE88]  
UF Yiddish encyclopedias and dictionaries
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries in literature**  
(*Not Subd Geog*)
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries in popular culture**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on the representation of encyclopedias and dictionaries in popular culture.  
BT Popular culture
- Encyclopedists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[B1911]  
BT Scholars
- Encymatoge  
USE Eupithecia
- Encyrtidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E6]  
BT Chalcid wasps  
Hymenoptera  
NT Aphycus  
Baeoanusia  
Copidosoma  
Diversinervus  
Haprolepis  
Hunterellus  
Pseudaphycus  
Tetracnemus  
Tyndaricopsis
- Encystation (Zoology)  
USE Encystment (Zoology)
- Encystment (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Encystation (Zoology)  
RT Cysts (Zoology)
- End family  
USE Enders family
- End games in checkers  
USE Checkers—End games
- End games in chess  
USE Chess—End games
- End games in Chinese chess  
USE Chinese chess—End games
- End games in go  
USE Go (Game)—End games
- End games in shogi  
USE Shogi—End games
- End-of-day-glass  
USE Friggers (Glass novelties)
- End of life  
USE Death
- End-of-life care  
USE Terminal care
- End of the earth (Astronomy)  
USE End of the world (Astronomy)
- End of the universe** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QB991.E53]  
UF Destruction of the universe  
Universe, Destruction of [*Former heading*]  
Universe, End of  
BT Cosmology
- End of the world**  
[BL503 (*Comparative religion*)]  
[BT875-BT891 (*Christian theology*)]  
Here are entered works dealing not only with the Judgment Day, but also with preceding events, signs, fulfillments of prophecies, etc.  
UF World, End of the  
BT Eschatology
- NT Armageddon  
Beast of the Apocalypse  
Judgment Day  
Tribulation (Christian eschatology)
- End of the world (Astronomy)**  
[QB638.8]  
UF End of the earth (Astronomy)  
BT Earth (Planet)
- End of the world (Islam)**  
BT Islamic eschatology  
NT Judgment Day (Islam)
- End-of-the-world films  
USE Apocalyptic films
- End of the world in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- End of the world in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- End-of-the-world television programs  
USE Apocalyptic television programs
- End of World War II in Europe  
USE World War, 1939-1945—Europe—End
- End papers  
USE Endpapers
- End play (Football)**  
[GV951.25]  
BT Football
- End-stage kidney disease  
USE Chronic renal failure
- End-stage renal disease  
USE Chronic renal failure
- End-to-end delay (Computer networks)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Delay, End-to-end (Computer networks)  
BT Computer networks
- End-to-End Negotiation Protocol (Computer network protocol)**  
UF E2ENP (Computer network protocol)  
BT Computer network protocols
- End-user computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QA76.9.E53]  
Here are entered works on computing done directly by the ultimate beneficiary of a computer system and usually involving personal computers, decision support systems, office automation, local area networks, etc.  
BT Electronic data processing
- Endābii-shotō (Micronesia)  
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
- Endamoebidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL368.A5]  
UF Entamoebidae  
BT Amoebida  
NT Entamoeba
- Endangered amphibians  
USE Rare amphibians
- Endangered animal species  
USE Endangered species
- Endangered animals  
USE Endangered species
- Endangered birds  
USE Rare birds
- Endangered dragonflies  
USE Rare dragonflies
- Endangered ecosystems** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH75-QH77]  
UF Threatened ecosystems  
BT Biotic communities  
RT Nature conservation
- Endangered ferns  
USE Rare ferns
- Endangered fishes  
USE Rare fishes
- Endangered fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK604.2.E48]  
UF Threatened fungi  
BT Endangered species  
Fungi  
RT Rare fungi
- Endangered insects  
USE Rare insects
- Endangered invertebrates  
USE Rare invertebrates
- Endangered languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF At-risk languages  
Disappearing languages  
Dying languages  
Fading languages  
Nearly extinct languages  
Threatened languages  
Vanishing languages  
BT Language and languages  
RT Language obsolescence
- Endangered mammals  
USE Rare mammals
- Endangered mayflies  
USE Rare mayflies
- Endangered plant species  
USE Endangered plants
- Endangered plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK86]  
UF Endangered plant species  
Endangered vascular plants  
Special status plants  
Threatened plants  
BT Endangered species  
Plants  
RT Plant conservation  
Rare plants
- Endangered reptiles  
USE Rare reptiles
- Endangered species** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH75-QH77 (*General*)]  
[QL81.5-QL84.77 (*Zoology*)]  
UF Endangered animal species  
Endangered animals  
Endangered wildlife  
Threatened animal species  
Threatened animals  
Threatened species  
Threatened wildlife  
Vanishing species  
Vanishing wildlife  
Wildlife, Endangered  
Wildlife, Threatened  
Wildlife, Vanishing  
BT Species  
RT Wildlife conservation  
Rare animals  
NT Endangered fungi  
Endangered plants
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fishery law and legislation  
Forestry law and legislation  
Game laws  
NT Incidental take (Endangered species)
- Endangered species in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Endangered species recovery  
USE Wildlife recovery
- Endangered vascular plants  
USE Endangered plants
- Endangered vertebrates  
USE Rare vertebrates
- Endangered wildlife  
USE Endangered species
- Endarterectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD598.65]  
UF Atherectomy  
BT Arteries—Surgery  
NT Thromboendarterectomy
- Instruments**  
UF Devices, Endarterectomy  
Endarterectomy devices
- Endarterectomy devices  
USE Endarterectomy—Instruments
- Endarteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Arteritis
- Endasys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.I2]  
BT Ichneumonidae
- Endau River (Johor and Pahang)  
USE Endau River (Johor and Pahang, Malaysia)
- Endau River (Johor and Pahang, Malaysia)**  
UF Endau River (Johor and Pahang) [*Former heading*]  
Sungai Endau (Johor and Pahang, Malaysia)  
BT Rivers—Malaysia
- Endawarra (Australian people)  
USE Yandruwandha (Australian people)
- Ende family  
USE Enders family
- Endearment, Terms of  
USE Terms of endearment
- Endeavor  
USE Struggle
- Endeavour River (Qld.)**  
UF Endeavours River (Qld.)  
BT Rivers—Australia
- Endeavour Strait (Qld.)**  
BT Straits—Australia
- Endeavours River (Qld.)  
USE Endeavour River (Qld.)
- Endecasyllable  
USE Hendecasyllable
- Endecott family  
USE Endicott family

- Endeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL447]  
BT Pycnogonida  
NT Endeis
- Endeis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL447]  
BT Endeidae  
NT Endeis straughani
- Endeis straughani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL447]  
BT Endeis
- Endelave Island (Denmark)**  
BT Islands—Denmark
- Endellite  
USE Halloysite
- Endemic animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Animals  
NT Endemic birds
- Endemic birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Birds  
Endemic animals
- Endemic dental fluorosis  
USE Mottled enamel
- Endemic flea-borne typhus  
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Endemic goiter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Goiter  
Geochemical diseases
- Endemic goiter in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RJ420.G65]  
BT Pediatric endocrinology
- Endemic nephritis  
USE Balkan nephropathy
- Endemic nephropathy  
USE Balkan nephropathy
- Endemic nonfilarial elephantiasis  
USE Podoconiosis
- Endemic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
Here are entered works on plants native to specific localities.  
UF Indigenous plants  
Native plants  
Native vegetation  
BT Plants
- Endemic typhus  
USE Typhus, Endemic flea-borne
- Ender family  
USE Enders family
- Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)**  
UF Enderbury Island (Kiribati)  
BT Islands—Kiribati  
Phoenix Islands (Kiribati)
- Enderbury Island (Kiribati)  
USE Enderbury Atoll (Kiribati)
- Enderby Island (N.Z.)**  
BT Islands—New Zealand  
Auckland Islands (N.Z.)
- Enderby Islands (Micronesia)  
USE Puluwat Atoll (Micronesia)
- Enderby Land (Antarctic regions)  
USE Enderby Land (Antarctica)
- Enderby Land (Antarctica)**  
UF Enderby Land (Antarctic regions) [*Former heading*]
- Enderle family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Enderleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
USE Craighleith Quarry (Edinburgh, Scotland)
- Endermic medication  
USE Transdermal medication
- Endermic method  
USE Transdermal medication
- Endermosis  
USE Transdermal medication
- Enderon  
USE Dermis
- Enders family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF End family  
Ende family  
Ender family
- Enders Island (Conn.)**  
UF Baker Island (Conn.)  
Baker's Island (Conn.)  
Dodge's Island (Conn.)  
Keeland's Island (Conn.)  
BT Islands—Connecticut
- Enders Reservoir (Neb.)**  
BT Reservoirs—Nebraska
- Enderton family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Endgames in checkers  
USE Checkers—End games
- Endgames in chess  
USE Chess—End games
- Endgames in Chinese chess  
USE Chinese chess—End games
- Endgames in go  
USE Go (Game)—End games
- Endgames in shogi  
USE Shogi—End games
- Endiandric acids**  
BT Carboxylic acids
- Endicott family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Endecott family
- Endine Lake (Italy)**  
UF Lago d'Endine (Italy)  
Lago di Endine (Italy)  
Lago Endine (Italy)  
BT Lakes—Italy
- Ending Hunger Month** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Special months
- Ending of psychoanalysis  
USE Psychoanalysis—Termination
- Ending psychotherapy  
USE Psychotherapy—Termination
- Endings (Rhetoric)  
USE Closure (Rhetoric)
- Endive** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
[SB351.E (Vegetables)]  
UF Cichorium endiva  
Cichorium endivia  
Curly endive  
BT Cichorium
- Endive, Belgian  
USE Belgian endive
- Endive, French  
USE Belgian endive
- Endive lichen  
USE Cladonia foliacea
- Endleaf  
USE Endpapers
- Endleaves  
USE Endpapers
- Ender Multidimensional Anxiety Scales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EMAS (Anxiety test)  
BT Anxiety—Testing
- Endless Caverns (Va.)**  
BT Caves—Virginia
- Endless Mountains (Pa.)**  
BT Mountains—Pennsylvania
- Endless punishment  
USE Future punishment  
Hell
- Endlicheria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L375 (Botany)]  
BT Lauraceae
- Endlichite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE391.E5]  
BT Arsenate minerals
- Endo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chebleng (African people)  
Chepleng (African people)  
To (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Kenya  
Marakwet (African people)
- Endo-1,4-beta-glucanase  
USE Cellulase
- Endo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8153.E5-PL8153.E595]  
UF Endo-Marakwet language  
Marakwet language  
Markweta language  
BT Kenya—Languages  
Nandi languages
- Endo-Marakwet language  
USE Endo language
- Endo River (Kenya)  
USE Kerio River (Kenya)
- Endobranial allergen challenge  
USE Bronchial provocation tests
- Endocardial cushion defects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Heart septum—Abnormalities  
NT Atrioventricular canal, Common  
Endocardial cushion defects in children
- Endocardial cushion defects in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Pediatric endocardial cushion defects  
BT Endocardial cushion defects  
Pediatric cardiology
- Endocardial endothelium  
USE Endocardium
- Endocarditis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC685.E5]  
UF Endocarditis  
Endocardium—Inflammation  
BT Endocardium—Diseases  
Inflammation  
NT Infective endocarditis
- Endocarditis, Bacterial  
USE Infective endocarditis
- Endocardium**  
UF Endocardial endothelium  
BT Heart  
Endothelium
- **Diseases**  
NT Endocarditis
- **Inflammation**  
USE Endocarditis
- Endocarpomyces  
USE Dermatocarpion
- Endoceratoidea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cephalopoda, Fossil
- Endochondral ossification**  
UF Cartilaginous ossification  
BT Bone  
Cartilage  
Ossification
- Endocladaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK569.E]  
BT Cryptonemiales  
NT Gloiopeltis
- Endoconidiophora  
USE Ceratocystis
- Endoconidiophora fagacearum  
USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
- Endoconidium temulentum  
USE Gloeotinia granigena
- Endoconidiophora fagacearum  
USE Ceratocystis fagacearum
- Endocrine adenomatosis  
USE Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Endocrine diseases  
USE Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Endocrine disrupters  
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine disrupting chemicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Disrupters, Endocrine  
Disrupting chemicals, Endocrine  
Disruptors, Endocrine  
EDCs (Endocrine disrupting chemicals)  
Endocrine disrupters  
Endocrine disrupting compounds  
Endocrine disruptors  
Environmental endocrine disrupters  
Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals  
Environmental endocrine disruptors  
Hormone disruptors  
BT Pollutants
- Endocrine disrupting chemicals in water** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Water—Pollution
- Endocrine disrupting compounds  
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine disruptors  
USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals
- Endocrine function tests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RB48.5]  
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases—Diagnosis  
Function tests (Medicine)  
NT Pituitary-adrenal function tests  
Thyroid gland function tests
- Endocrine genetics**  
BT Endocrinology  
Genetics
- Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG580.E53]  
BT Endocrine glands—Diseases  
Pregnancy—Complications
- Endocrine glands**  
[QL868 (Comparative anatomy)]  
[QM371 (Human anatomy)]  
[QM576 (Histology)]  
[QP187-QP187.6 (Physiology)]  
UF Ductless glands  
Gland of internal secretion  
Glands, Ductless [*Former heading*]  
BT Glands  
RT Chromaffin cells  
Hormones  
NT Adrenal glands  
Gonads  
Hypothalamus

- Interrenal gland
- Islands of Langerhans
- Pancreas
- Parathyroid glands
- Pineal gland
- Pituitary gland
- Testis
- Thymus
- Thyroid gland
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC648-RC665]
- UF Clinical endocrinology [*Former heading*]
- Endocrine diseases
- Hormonal disorders
- NT Cushing's syndrome
- Diabetes
- Endocrine gland diseases in pregnancy
- Endocrine glands—Radiography
- Endocrine gynecology
- Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
- Endocrine toxicology
- Hyperadrenocorticism
- Hyperaldosteronism
- Hyperparathyroidism
- Hypoglycemia
- Hypoparathyroidism
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
- Neoplastic endocrine-like syndromes
- Obese-hyperglycemic syndrome
- Pediatric endocrinology
- Precocious puberty
- Progeria
- Pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism
- Zollinger-Ellison syndrome
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Endocrine function tests
- Molecular aspects
- USE Molecular endocrinology
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Endocrine surgery
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Adenomatosis, Familial endocrine
- Endocrine gynecology**  
[RG159]
- UF Gynecologic endocrinology
- BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Endocrinology
- Gynecology
- RT Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- NT Hyperandrogenism
- Luteal phase defects
- Menstrual cycle
- Obstetrical endocrinology
- Endocrine manifestations of general diseases**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
[RB48.5]
- UF Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
- BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Symptoms
- Endocrine obstetrics
- USE Obstetrical endocrinology
- Endocrine pancreas
- USE Islands of Langerhans
- Endocrine pancreas, Artificial
- USE Artificial pancreas
- Endocrine surgery
- USE Endocrine glands—Surgery
- Endocrine symptoms of general diseases
- USE Endocrine manifestations of general diseases
- Endocrine therapy
- USE Hormone therapy
- Endocrine toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Toxicology, Endocrine
- BT Endocrine glands—Diseases
- Toxicology
- Endocrinological gastroenterology
- USE Gastrointestinal hormones
- Endocrinologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Biologists
- Internists
- Medical scientists
- Endocrinology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP187-QP187.6 (*Physiology*)]  
[RC648-RC665 (*Medicine*)]
- BT Internal medicine
- RT Hormones
- SA *subdivision* Endocrine aspects under *individual diseases and types of diseases and physiological functions, processes, or states, e.g. Cancer--Endocrine aspects; Fertility--Endocrine aspects; also subdivision Metabolism--Endocrine aspects under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart--Metabolism--Endocrine aspects; and subdivision Endocrinology under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Endocrinology*
- NT Adaptation (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
- Aggressive behavior in animals—Endocrine aspects
- Aging—Endocrine aspects
- Animal behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Animal migration—Endocrine aspects
- Autocrine mechanisms
- Coronary circulation—Regulation—Endocrine aspects
- Developmental endocrinology
- Endocrine genetics
- Endocrine gynecology
- Human behavior—Endocrine aspects
- Human reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Immunity—Endocrine aspects
- Larvae—Endocrinology
- Metamorphosis—Endocrine aspects
- Molecular endocrinology
- Neuroendocrinology
- Obstetrical endocrinology
- Paracrine mechanisms
- Pediatric endocrinology
- Radioisotopes in endocrinology
- Rejuvenation
- Reproduction—Endocrine aspects
- Sex differentiation—Endocrine aspects
- Sex ratio—Endocrine aspects
- Socioendocrinology
- Somatotypes—Endocrine aspects
- Stress (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
- Veterinary endocrinology
- Water-electrolyte balance (Physiology)—Endocrine aspects
- Weight loss—Endocrine aspects
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Schering Award
- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions**
- Psychosomatic aspects
- USE Psychoneuroendocrinology
- Social aspects
- USE Socioendocrinology
- Endocrinology, Comparative** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL868 (*Anatomy*)]  
[QP187 (*Physiology*)]
- UF Comparative endocrinology
- BT Medicine, Comparative
- Physiology, Comparative
- Endocrinology, Developmental
- USE Developmental endocrinology
- Endocrinology, Experimental** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Experimental endocrinology
- Endocytosis**  
[QH634]
- BT Absorption (Physiology)
- Cell physiology
- NT Phagocytosis
- Pinocytosis
- Endod
- USE Phytolacca dodecandra
- Endodeoxyribonucleases, Site-specific
- USE Restriction enzymes, DNA
- Endodontia
- USE Endodontics
- Endodontics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RK351]
- UF Endodontia
- RT Dental pulp—Diseases
- BT Dentistry
- RT Endodontists
- NT Apicoectomy
- Dental pulp—Capping
- Periapical diseases
- Root canal therapy
- Teeth—Roots
- Endodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.E5]
- BT Styliommatophora
- NT Anguispira
- Speleodiscoides
- Endodontists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Dentists
- RT Endodontics
- Endogamy and exogamy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN480.3]
- UF Exogamy
- BT Marriage
- NT Totemism
- Endogeneous sleep factors
- USE Sleep substances
- Endogeneous sleep substances
- USE Sleep substances
- Endogenous anticoagulants
- USE Circulating anticoagulants
- Endogenous circulating anticoagulants
- USE Circulating anticoagulants
- Endogenous growth (Economics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Economic development
- NT Uzawa-Lucas endogenous growth model
- Mathematical models**
- NT Romer Model
- Endogenous narcotics
- USE Opioid peptides
- Endogenous opiates
- USE Opioid peptides
- Endogenous opioids
- USE Opioid peptides
- Endogenous rhythms
- USE Biological rhythms
- Endoglycosidases**
- BT Hydrolases
- Endogonaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.E47 (*Mycology*)]
- BT Endogonales
- NT Glomus (Fungi)
- Endogonales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK621.E47 (*Mycology*)]
- BT Zygomycetes
- NT Endogonaceae
- Endolymphatic hydrops
- USE Ménière's disease
- Endometriosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG483.E53]
- UF Adenomyosis
- BT Endometrium
- Generative organs, Female—Diseases
- Pelvis—Diseases
- Endometrium**
- BT Mucous membrane
- Uterus
- NT Decidua
- Endometriosis
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diagnosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Endomorphism rings**
- UF Rings, Endomorphism
- BT Associative rings
- Endomorphisms (Group theory)**
- BT Group theory
- NT Semigroups of endomorphisms
- Endomyces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E (*Botany*)]
- BT Endomycetaceae
- Endomyces capsulatus
- USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Endomyces dermatitidis** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Endomyces epidermatidis
- USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Endomyces epidermidis
- USE Blastomyces dermatitidis
- Endomycetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E56 (*Botany*)]
- BT Endomycetales
- NT Endomyces
- Endomycetales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E]
- BT Hemiascomycetes
- NT Dipodascaceae
- Endomycetaceae
- Saccharomycetaceae
- Spermophthoraceae
- Endomychidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.E5]
- UF Merophysiidae
- Mycetaeidae
- BT Beetles
- NT Chondria
- Endomychura
- USE Synthliboramphus
- Endomycorrhiza
- USE Endomycorrhizas
- Endomycorrhizae
- USE Endomycorrhizas

- Endomycorrhizas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK604.2.M92 (Botany)]  
 UF Endomycorrhiza [Former heading]  
 Endomycorrhizae  
 Endophytic mycorrhizas  
 Endotrophic mycorrhizas  
 BT Endophytic fungi  
 Mycorrhizas  
 NT Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas
- Endonucleases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP609.E44]  
 BT Nucleases  
 Endonucleases, Host-restriction  
 USE Restriction enzymes, DNA  
 Endoparasitic flukes  
 USE Digenea
- Endopeptidases**  
 UF Peptide peptidohydrolases  
 BT Peptidase  
 NT Astacins  
 Signal peptidases
- Endophytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Plants  
 NT Endophytic fungi
- Endophytic fungi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK604.2.E53 (Mycology)]  
 UF Fungal endophytes [Former heading]  
 BT Endophytes  
 Fungi  
 RT Plant-fungus relationships  
 NT Endomycorrhizas
- Endophytic mycorrhizas  
 USE Endomycorrhizas
- Endopisa  
 USE Grapholita
- Endopiza  
 USE Grapholita
- Endoplasmic reticulum**  
 [QH603.E6]  
 BT Cell organelles
- Endopolyploidy**  
 [QH461]  
 BT Polyploidy
- Endoprocta  
 USE Entoprocta
- ENDOR  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance
- ENDOR (Spectrum analysis)  
 USE Electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy
- Endorf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Endorois (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT433.E53]  
 UF Torois (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Kenya
- Endorphin antagonists**  
 BT Narcotic antagonists
- Endorphin receptors  
 USE Endorphins—Receptors
- Endorphins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP552.E53]  
 BT Opioid peptides
- Receptors**  
 UF Endorphin receptors  
 Morphine receptors  
 Narcotic receptors  
 Opiate receptors
- Endorsements  
 USE Indorsements
- Endorsements in advertising** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Testimonials in advertising  
 BT Advertising
- Endoscope and endoscopy  
 USE Endoscopes  
 Endoscopy
- Endoscope industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9995.E53-HD9995.E534]  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
- Endoscopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Endoscope and endoscopy [Former heading]  
 Fiber-optic endoscopes  
 Fiberoptic endoscopes  
 BT Borescopes  
 Medical instruments and apparatus  
 NT Arthroscopes  
 Bronchoscopes  
 Coloscopes  
 Colposcopes  
 Cystoscopes  
 Duodenscopes  
 Gastrosopes  
 Laparoscopes
- Laryngoscopes  
 Otoscopes  
 Endoscopic laser lithotripsy  
 USE Laser lithotripsy  
 Endoscopic laser surgery  
 USE Laser endoscopy  
 Endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy  
 USE Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy
- Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC847.5.E53]  
 UF Cholangiopancreatography, Endoscopic retrograde  
 ERCP (Radiography)  
 BT Biliary tract—Radiography  
 Endoscopy  
 Pancreatic duct—Radiography
- Endoscopic surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD33.53]  
 UF Endosurgery  
 Minimal access surgery  
 Minimally invasive surgery  
 MIS (Minimally invasive surgery)  
 Operative endoscopy  
 Surgical endoscopy  
 BT Endoscopy  
 Microsurgery  
 Surgery, Operative  
 SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery *under individual diseases and types of diseases and organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Cancer—Endoscopic surgery; Heart—Endoscopic surgery  
 NT Laparoscopic surgery  
 Laser endoscopy  
 Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy  
 Resectoscopy  
 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery—Complications *under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g.* Heart—Endoscopic surgery—Complications
- Endoscopic ultrasonography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC78.7.E48 (General)]  
 [RC804.E59 (Gastroenterology)]  
 [RG107.5.E48 (Gynecology)]  
 UF Endoscopic ultrasound  
 Endosonography  
 Ultrasonic endoscopy  
 BT Diagnostic ultrasonic imaging  
 Endoscopy  
 NT Intravascular ultrasonography  
 Transvaginal ultrasonography
- Endoscopic ultrasound  
 USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
- Endoscopic urology  
 USE Endourology
- Endoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC78.7.E5]  
 UF Endoscope and endoscopy [Former heading]  
 BT Diagnosis  
 NT Amnioscopy  
 Angioscopy  
 Antroscopy  
 Arthroscopy  
 Bronchoscopy  
 Capsule endoscopy  
 Cholangioscopy  
 Colposcopy  
 Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography  
 Endoscopic surgery  
 Endoscopic ultrasonography  
 Endourology  
 Enteroscopy  
 Esophagoscopy  
 Fetoscopy  
 Gastrosopy  
 Hysteroscopy  
 Laparoscopy  
 Mediastinoscopy  
 Otoscopy  
 Rhinolaryngoscopy  
 Thoracoscopy  
 Veterinary endoscopy  
 Video endoscopy
- Endoscopy, Architectural  
 USE Architectural endoscopy
- Endosomes**  
 [QH603.E63]
- UF Receptosomes  
 BT Cell organelles
- Endosonography  
 USE Endoscopic ultrasonography
- Endosperm**  
 BT Angiosperms—Seeds  
 Plant cells and tissues
- Endospore-forming bacteria  
 USE Sporeforming bacteria
- Endospores  
 USE Bacterial spores
- Endosseous dental implants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RK667.145]  
 UF Endosseous implant dentures  
 Endosteal dental implants  
 Endosteal implant dentures  
 Implant dentures, Endosseous [Former heading]  
 BT Dental implants  
 NT Osseointegrated dental implants
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Radiography, Medical
- Endosseous implant dentures  
 USE Endosseous dental implants
- Endosteal dental implants  
 USE Endosseous dental implants
- Endosteal implant dentures  
 USE Endosseous dental implants
- Endostigme  
 USE Venturia
- Endosulfan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benzoepin  
 Thiodan  
 BT Acaricides  
 Insecticides  
 Organochlorine compounds  
 Organosulfur compounds
- Endosurgery  
 USE Endoscopic surgery
- Endosymbiosis**  
 [QH548]  
 UF Endosymbiotic relationships  
 BT Symbiosis
- Endosymbiotic relationships  
 USE Endosymbiosis
- Endothelial cell seeding  
 USE Endothelial seeding
- Endothelial cells**  
 UF Endotheliocytes  
 BT Epithelial cells  
 NT Vascular endothelial cells
- Endothelial growth factors, Vascular  
 USE Vascular endothelial growth factors
- Endothelial relaxing factor  
 USE Nitric oxide
- Endothelial seeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD598.55]  
 UF Endothelial cell seeding  
 Seeding, Endothelial  
 BT Vascular grafts
- Endothelins**  
 UF Endothelium-dependent contracting factors  
 Endothelium-derived contracting factors [Former heading]  
 BT Peptides  
 Vasoconstrictors  
 RT Vascular endothelium
- Endotheliocytes  
 USE Endothelial cells
- Endothelioma**  
 BT Tumors
- Endothelium**  
 [QM562 (Histology)]  
 [QP88.5 (Physiology)]  
 BT Epithelium  
 NT Endocardium  
 Pulmonary endothelium  
 Tissue plasminogen activator  
 Vascular endothelium
- Endothelium, Vascular  
 USE Vascular endothelium
- Endothelium-dependent contracting factors  
 USE Endothelins
- Endothelium-derived contracting factors  
 USE Endothelins
- Endothelium-derived relaxing factors  
 USE Nitric oxide
- Endothenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8]  
 BT Tortricidae
- Endothermic animals  
 USE Warm-blooded animals

- Endotherms  
USE Warm-blooded animals
- Endothia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.G55 (*Mycology*)]  
BT Gnomoniaceae  
NT Endothia parasitica
- Endothia canker  
USE Chestnut blight
- Endothia parasitica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.G55 (*Mycology*)]  
UF Chestnut blight fungus  
Diaporthe parasitica  
BT Endothia
- Endotoxemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bacteremia
- Endotoxic shock  
USE Septic shock
- Endotoxin  
USE Endotoxins
- Endotoxin shock  
USE Septic shock
- Endotoxins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP632.E4]  
UF Bacterial pyrogens  
Endotoxin [*Former heading*]  
Lipopolysaccharides, Microbial  
Microbial lipopolysaccharides  
BT Bacterial cell walls  
Bacterial toxins  
Gram-negative bacteria  
Microbial lipids  
Microbial polysaccharides  
Pyrogens
- Analysis**  
NT Limulus test
- Endotracheal anesthesia  
USE Intratracheal anesthesia
- Endotracheal extubation  
USE Airway extubation
- Endotrichidae  
USE Pyralidae
- Endotrophic mycorrhizas  
USE Endomycorrhizas
- Endourology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RD572]  
UF Endoscopic urology  
BT Endoscopy  
Urology  
SA *subdivision* Endoscopic surgery under *individual genitourinary diseases or organs*  
NT Cystoscopy  
Urethroscopy
- Endovascular surgery  
USE Blood-vessels—Endoscopic surgery
- Endowed charities  
USE Charities  
Endowments
- Endowed public schools (Great Britain)**  
Here are entered works on British privately endowed schools, known as public schools.  
UF Endowed schools (Great Britain)  
Public schools (Great Britain)  
Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain)  
[*Former heading*]  
BT Private schools—Great Britain
- Endowed public schools (Great Britain), in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Public schools, Endowed (Great Britain), in literature [*Former heading*]
- Endowed schools (Great Britain)  
USE Endowed public schools (Great Britain)
- Endowment annual reports  
USE Endowment reports
- Endowment insurance  
USE Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment mortgages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Mortgage loans  
RT Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment of research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[LB2336-LB2337 (*Education*)]  
[Q180.55.G7 (*Science*)]  
UF Educational endowments  
Philanthropy  
Research, Endowment of  
BT Endowments  
Intellectual cooperation  
Research—Finance  
RT Education and state  
Federal aid to research  
NT Engineering and state  
Scholarships  
Technology and state
- Endowment policies, Life insurance  
USE Life insurance endowment policies
- Endowment reports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Annual reports, Endowment  
Endowment annual reports  
BT Corporation reports
- Endowments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV16-HV25 (*Charities*)]  
[LB2336-LB2337 (*Higher education*)]  
[LC241-LC245 (*Education*)]  
Here are entered general works on endowed institutions, endowment funds and donations to such funds. Works on the legal structure of endowments are entered under the heading Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations.  
UF Charitable foundations  
Charitable trusts  
Donations  
Educational endowments  
Endowed charities  
Foundations (Endowments)  
Philanthropy  
Private foundations  
School endowments  
BT Education and state  
RT Charities  
SA *subdivision* Endowments under names of *individual corporate bodies and under types of corporate bodies and disciplines, e.g. Arts--Endowments; Harvard University--Endowments*  
NT Benefactors  
Community foundations  
Deferred giving  
Endowment of research  
Family foundations  
Libraries—Gifts, legacies  
Music—Endowments
- Employees**  
USE Endowments—Officials and employees
- Law and legislation**  
USE Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Officials and employees**  
UF Endowments—Employees
- Program-related investments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Program-related investments of endowments  
BT Economic assistance, Domestic  
Institutional investments
- Public relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Public relations—Endowments [*Former heading*]
- Islamic countries**  
NT Waqf
- Endowments (Mormon Church)  
USE Temple endowments (Mormon Church)
- Endoxylanases  
USE Xylanases
- Endpapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z271.3.E53]  
UF End papers  
Endleaf  
Endleaves  
Endsheets  
Flyleaf  
Flyleaves  
BT Book ornamentation  
Bookbinding  
NT Marbling (Bookbinding)  
Pastedowns
- Endre (Name)  
USE Andrew (Name)
- Endress family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
RT Andre family
- Endrin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Insecticides  
Organochlorine compounds
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT Plants—Effect of endrin on
- Endrosia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.O43 (*Zoology*)]  
BT Oecophoridae  
NT White-shouldered house moth
- Endrosia sarcitrella  
USE White-shouldered house moth
- Endrumpf  
USE Peneplains
- Ends and means**  
[BJ84.E5]  
UF Means and ends  
BT Ethics  
Philosophy
- Endsheets  
USE Endpapers
- Endsley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Annesley family  
Ansley family  
Ensley family  
RT Enslow family
- Endslow family  
USE Enslow family
- Endurance, Physical  
USE Physical fitness
- Endurance flights** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flights, Endurance  
BT Aeronautics—Flights
- Endurance horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF296.E5 (*Endurance riding*)]  
BT Horses
- Endurance riding (Horsemanship)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Endurance trail riding  
Long distance riding (Horsemanship)  
Riding, Endurance (Horsemanship)  
BT Horsemanship  
Trail riding—Competitions
- Competitions** (*May Subd Geog*)  
—**United States**  
NT Great American Horse Race, 1976
- California**  
NT Tevis Cup Ride
- West (U.S.)**  
NT Tevis Cup Ride
- Endurance sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV749.5]  
BT Sports
- Training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Physical education and training
- Endurance trail riding  
USE Endurance riding (Horsemanship)
- Enduring person schemas  
USE Person schemas
- Enduro motorcycle racing  
USE Motocross
- Endyma  
USE Ependyma
- Endymion (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Endymion (Greek mythology) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Endymion (Plants)  
USE Hyacinthoides  
Endymion non-scriptus  
USE English bluebell  
Endymion nonscripta  
USE English bluebell
- Endyptes  
USE Crested penguins
- Ene River (Peru)**  
UF Rio Ene (Peru)  
BT Rivers—Peru
- Ene River Valley (Peru)**  
BT Valleys—Peru
- Eneamines  
USE Enamines
- Enebro  
USE Ashe juniper  
One-seed juniper
- Enediayne antibiotics  
USE Enediaynes
- Enediaynes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Enediayne antibiotics  
BT Antineoplastic antibiotics
- Eneix family  
USE Enoch family
- Enelov family  
USE Yavelow family
- Enelow family  
USE Yavelow family
- Enema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM163]  
UF Enemas  
Colonic irrigation  
Intestinal irrigation  
BT Irrigation (Medicine)  
NT Barium enema
- Erotic aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Erotica
- Enema, Small bowel  
USE Enteroclysis
- Enemas  
USE Enema
- Enemies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Adversaries  
Antagonists

**Enemies** (Continued)  
Enemies (Persons) [Former heading]  
Foes  
Opponents  
RT Hostility (Psychology)  
SA *subdivision* Adversaries under names of individual persons

—Religious aspects  
—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

Enemies (Persons)  
USE Enemies  
**Enemies in art** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Enemies in literature** (Not Subd Geog)  
Enemies of pests, Natural  
USE Biological pest control agents  
Enemy aliens  
USE Aliens  
**Enemy in the Bible**  
UF Adversary in the Bible

**Enemy property**  
Here are entered works on the treatment of enemy property taken on land. Works on enemy property taken at sea are entered under Capture at sea.  
UF Captured property  
Enemy property—Law and legislation  
BT Confiscations  
RT Alien property  
Requisitions, Military  
Trading with the enemy  
SA *subdivision* Confiscations and contributions under individual wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Confiscations and contributions  
NT Booty (International law)  
Military occupation damages

—Law and legislation  
USE Enemy property

**Enemy Swim Lake (S.D.)**  
UF Lake Parker (S.D.)  
Parker, Lake (S.D.)  
Parker Lake (S.D.)  
BT Lakes—South Dakota  
**Enemy Swim Lake Watershed (S.D.)**  
BT Watersheds—South Dakota

Enenslet dialect  
USE Lengua dialect  
Eneolithic age  
USE Copper age  
Energetic healing  
USE Energy medicine

Energetic particles, Solar  
USE Solar energetic particles  
**Energie-Forum-Innovation (Bad Oeynhausen, Germany)**  
BT Office buildings—Germany

**Energil'a launch vehicles** (Not Subd Geog)  
BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

Energizers, Psychic  
USE Antidepressants  
Energy  
USE Force and energy  
Power (Mechanics)  
Power resources

Energy, Atomic  
USE Nuclear energy  
Energy, Biomass  
USE Biomass energy  
Energy, Nuclear  
USE Nuclear energy

Energy, Sexual  
USE Libido  
Energy, Vital  
USE Vital force  
Energy (Vitality)  
USE Vitality

**Energy advisory committees** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Executive advisory bodies

Energy and agriculture  
USE Agriculture and energy  
Energy and state  
USE Energy policy

Energy assistance for older people  
USE Older people—Energy assistance  
Energy assistance for people with disabilities  
USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
Energy assistance for the poor  
USE Poor—Energy assistance

**Energy auditing** (May Subd Geog)  
[TJ163.245]

BT Auditing  
**Energy Awareness Month** (May Subd Geog)

BT Special months  
Energy balance (Biology)  
USE Bioenergetics

**Energy-band theory of solids**  
UF Band theory of solids  
RT Conduction band  
BT Crystallography, Mathematical  
Electrons  
Exciton theory  
Molecules  
Quantum theory  
Solids  
Wave mechanics

NT Anderson model  
Brillouin zones  
Collective excitations  
Current noise (Electricity)  
Cyclotron resonance  
Effective mass (Physics)  
Electron mobility  
Electron transport  
Electronic structure  
Energy bands  
Energy gap (Physics)  
Fermi surfaces  
Free electron theory of metals  
Hartree-Fock approximation  
Holes (Electron deficiencies)  
Hubbard model  
Magnetism, Band theory of  
One-dimensional conductors  
Polarons  
Quantum wells  
Valence fluctuations

**Energy bands**  
UF Bands (Solid state electronics)  
BT Energy-band theory of solids  
Solid state electronics

Energy budget (Biology)  
USE Bioenergetics  
**Energy budget (Geophysics)** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Budget, Energy (Geophysics)  
BT Geophysics  
NT Bioenergetics  
Heat budget (Geophysics)

Energy centers  
USE Energy parks  
**Energy conservation** (May Subd Geog)  
[QC73.8.C6 (Physics)]  
[TJ163.26-TJ163.5 (Mechanical engineering)]

Here are entered general works on the conservation of all forms of energy. Works on the conservation of energy as a physical concept are entered under Force and energy.

UF Conservation of energy resources  
Conservation of power resources  
Rational use of energy  
RUE (Rational use of energy)  
BT Conservation of natural resources  
Power resources  
RT Energy consumption  
Energy policy  
Recycling (Waste, etc.)  
SA *subdivision* Energy conservation under types of industries, facilities, etc., e.g. Construction industry--Energy conservation  
NT Architecture and energy conservation  
Electric power—Conservation  
Energy tax credits  
Fuelwood—Conservation  
Land use and energy conservation  
Landscape architecture and energy conservation  
Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)  
Waste heat

—Equipment and supplies  
—Hot weather conditions (May Subd Geog)  
—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Energy conservation and architecture  
USE Architecture and energy conservation  
Energy conservation and land use  
USE Land use and energy conservation  
Energy conservation and landscape architecture  
USE Landscape architecture and energy conservation

**Energy conservation equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9502.5.E523-HD9502.5.E5234]

BT Energy industries  
Industrial equipment industry

**Energy conservation in art** (Not Subd Geog)

**Energy consultants** (May Subd Geog)

BT Consultants

**Energy consumption** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Consumption of energy  
Energy efficiency  
Fuel consumption  
Fuel efficiency  
BT Power resources  
RT Energy conservation  
SA *subdivision* Energy consumption under military services, types of industries and topical headings, e.g. Agriculture--Energy consumption; Construction industry--Energy consumption; Dwellings--Energy consumption; and *subdivision* Fuel consumption under types of machinery, land vehicles, etc., e.g. Agricultural machinery--Fuel consumption; Automobiles--Fuel consumption  
NT Electric power consumption

—Climatic factors (May Subd Geog)  
BT Climatology

—Forecasting  
BT Forecasting

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
**Energy conversion** (May Subd Geog)

UF Conversion, Energy  
BT Force and energy  
NT Biomass energy  
Direct energy conversion  
Energy cost assistance for older people  
USE Older people—Energy assistance  
Energy cost assistance for people with disabilities  
USE People with disabilities—Energy assistance  
Energy cost assistance for the poor  
USE Poor—Energy assistance

**Energy crops** (May Subd Geog)  
[SB288-SB288.3]  
UF Biomass crops  
Biomass energy crops  
Energy farming  
Fuel crops  
BT Agriculture  
Agriculture and energy  
Crops  
Field crops  
Forests and forestry  
Fuel  
RT Biomass energy  
SA *names of individual energy crops, e.g. Corn; Sugarcane*  
NT Fuelwood crops  
Hydrocarbon-producing plants  
Sugarcane

**Energy crops industry** (May Subd Geog)  
[HD9502.5.B54-HD9502.5.B544]  
BT Agricultural industries  
Biomass energy industries

Energy degradation  
USE Energy dissipation  
Energy dependence  
USE Energy security  
Energy dependent biological transport  
USE Biological transport, Active

**Energy derivatives** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Derivative securities

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
**Energy development** (May Subd Geog)

UF Energy resources development  
Energy source development  
Power resources development  
BT Power resources  
SA *subdivision* Effect of energy development on under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes--Effect of energy development on  
NT Renewable resource integration  
Water resources development  
Women in energy development

—Environmental aspects (May Subd Geog)  
[TD195.E49]

—Federal aid  
USE Federal aid to energy development

—Finance  
NT Federal aid to energy development

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)

Energy dispersive x-ray spectroscopy  
USE X-ray spectroscopy

**Energy dissipation**  
UF Degradation, Energy  
Dissipation (Physics)  
Energy degradation  
Energy losses

- Losses, Energy
- BT Force and energy
- Energy distribution, Spectral
- USE Spectral energy distribution
- Energy drinks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Stimulant drinks
- BT Beverages
- Stimulants
- NT Lucozade (Trademark)
- Energy dynamics (Ecology)
- USE Bioenergetics
- Energy economists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Economists
- Energy efficiency
- USE Energy consumption
- Energy efficient buildings
- USE Architecture and energy conservation
- Energy facilities** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works dealing generally with facilities and plants for the generation, conversion, storage, and transportation of energy and related operations. Works dealing with individual types of facilities are entered under specific headings, e.g. Electric power-plants; Petroleum—Pipe lines.
- BT Power resources
- NT Energy parks
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Location** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Energy farming
- USE Energy crops
- Energy from the ocean
- USE Ocean energy resources
- Energy gap (Physics)**
- [QC176.8.E4]
- UF Gap, Energy
- BT Energy-band theory of solids
- Photoconductivity
- Solids
- NT Narrow gap semiconductors
- Energy harvesting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TK2896 (*Electric power supply*)]
- UF Energy scavenging
- Harvesting, Energy
- Power harvesting
- BT Force and energy
- RT Power resources
- NT Microharvesters (Electronics)
- Energy healing
- USE Energy medicine
- Energy in agriculture
- USE Agriculture and energy
- Energy independence
- USE Energy security
- Energy industries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9502]
- BT Industries
- RT Power resources
- NT Biogas industry
- Biomass energy industries
- Clean energy industries
- Coal mines and mining
- Electric utilities
- Energy conservation equipment industry
- Energy storage equipment industry
- Fuel trade
- Gas industry
- Nuclear industry
- Petroleum industry and trade
- Solar energy industries
- Tidal power industry
- Wind power industry
- Energy insecurity
- USE Energy security
- Energy labeling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on labeling designed to indicate the energy efficiency of consumer products.
- UF Energy labelling
- BT Green marketing
- Labels
- Energy labelling
- USE Energy labeling
- Energy level densities**
- UF Densities, Energy level
- Density, Energy level
- Level densities, Energy
- Level density, Energy
- Nuclear level densities
- Nuclear level density
- BT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)

- Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)**
- [QC795.8.E5 (*Radioactive substances*)]
- [QD462.6.E53 (*Quantum chemistry*)]
- UF Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
- BT Quantum theory
- RT Excited state chemistry
- Nuclear excitation
- NT Bound states (Quantum mechanics)
- Decay schemes (Radioactivity)
- Energy level densities
- Franck-Condon principle
- Jahn-Teller effect
- Landau levels
- Level-crossing spectroscopy
- Radiationless transitions
- Radiative transitions
- Rydberg states
- Supermultiplets
- Triplet state
- Energy loss of nuclear particles
- USE Particle range (Nuclear physics)
- Energy loss spectroscopy, Electron
- USE Electron energy loss spectroscopy
- Energy losses
- USE Energy dissipation
- Energy medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RZ421]
- UF Energetic healing
- Energy healing
- Vital force—Therapeutic use [*Former heading*]
- BT Alternative medicine
- RT Electromagnetism in medicine
- Vital force
- NT Acupuncture
- Reiki (Healing system)
- Touch—Therapeutic use
- Energy metabolism**
- [QP176]
- BT Bioenergetics
- Metabolism
- RT Microbial respiration
- NT Animal heat
- Bacteriorhodopsin
- Basal metabolism
- Biochemical oxygen demand
- Biological transport, Active
- Energy metabolism in children
- Regulation**
- [QP176]
- BT Biological control systems
- Energy metabolism in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Children—Metabolism
- Energy metabolism
- Energy minerals** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TN263.5]
- UF Minerals, Energy
- BT Mines and mineral resources
- RT Fossil fuels
- NT Oil-shales
- Peat
- Energy of immersion
- USE Heat of wetting
- Energy parks** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Energy centers
- Parks, Energy
- BT Energy facilities
- Energy policy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9502]
- UF Energy and state
- Power resources—Government policy
- State and energy
- BT Industrial policy
- RT Energy conservation
- NT Energy security
- Energy tax credits
- People with disabilities—Energy assistance
- Poor—Energy assistance
- Solar energy policy
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Energy policy in the press [*Former heading*]
- Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9502]
- UF Society and energy policy
- Energy policy in the press
- USE Energy policy—Press coverage
- Energy psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RC489.E53 (*Psychotherapy*)]
- Here are entered works on a field that studies the relationship of the body's energy systems, including electrical activity of the nervous system, acupuncture meridians, chakras, and biofields, with emotions,

- behavior, and psychological health and seeks to harness bioenergy systems in the diagnosis and treatment of psychological problems.
- UF Energy psychotherapy
- BT Mind and body therapies
- Energy psychotherapy
- USE Energy psychology
- Energy recovery from waste
- USE Refuse as fuel
- Waste products as fuel
- Energy research
- USE Power resources—Research
- Energy resources
- USE Power resources
- Energy resources development
- USE Energy development
- Energy scavenging
- USE Energy harvesting
- Energy security** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on physical and economic access to adequate energy.
- UF Energy dependence
- Energy independence
- Energy insecurity
- Security, Energy
- BT Energy policy
- Energy source development
- USE Energy development
- Energy sources, Renewable
- USE Renewable energy sources
- Energy sources for buildings
- USE Buildings—Power supply
- Energy sources for industries
- USE Industries—Power supply
- Energy sources for pulp mills
- USE Pulp mills—Power supply
- Energy states (Quantum mechanics)
- USE Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)
- Energy storage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TJ165 (*Mechanical engineering*)]
- [TK2980-TK2985 (*Electricity*)]
- UF Storage of energy
- BT Force and energy
- Power (Mechanics)
- RT Flywheels
- Pulsed power systems
- NT Capacitors
- Compressed air
- Direct energy conversion
- Energy transfer
- Heat storage
- Magnetic energy storage
- Solar ponds
- Equipment and supplies**
- Energy storage equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD9502.5.E53-HD9502.5.E534]
- BT Energy industries
- Energy surfaces, Potential
- USE Potential energy surfaces
- Energy systems, Total (On-site electric power production)
- USE Total energy systems (On-site electric power production)
- Energy tax** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Energy taxation
- Energy taxes
- Power resources—Taxation [*Former heading*]
- BT Taxation
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy tax credits** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Energy conservation
- Energy policy
- Tax credits
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Energy taxation
- USE Energy tax
- Energy taxes
- USE Energy tax
- Energy transfer**
- BT Energy storage
- Force and energy
- Transport theory
- NT Direct energy conversion
- Heat—Transmission
- Energy traps, Photosynthetic
- USE Photosynthetic reaction centers
- Energy utilization (Biology)
- USE Bioenergetics
- Energy wood, Forest
- USE Fuelwood
- Enes family
- USE Ennis family

- Eness family  
 USE Ennis family
- Enete Indians  
 USE Yuracare Indians
- Enete language  
 USE Yuracare language
- Enetophobia  
 USE Fear of needles
- Enets language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH3812]  
 UF Yenisei language  
 Yenisei Samoyed language  
 Yenisey language  
 BT Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 Samoyedic languages
- Enets people  
 USE Entsy
- Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)  
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands
- Enevoldsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enwetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)**  
 UF Brown Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
 BT Islands—Marshall Islands  
 Ralik Chain (Marshall Islands)
- Enez-Vriard (France)  
 USE Bréhat Island (France)
- Enfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989  
 USE Anfal Campaign, Iraq, 1986-1989
- Enfant en prière (Statue)  
 USE Praying boy (Statue)
- Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943  
 USE Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943
- Enfidaville, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943**  
 UF Enfidaville, Battle of, 1943 [*Former heading*]  
 Takrouna, Battle of, Tunisia, 1943  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Tunisia
- Enfield Pattern 1853 rifle-musket  
 USE Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket
- Enfield revolver** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Revolvers
- Enfield rifle**  
 [UD395.E]  
 BT Rifles  
 NT Pattern 1853 Enfield rifle-musket
- Enflurane**  
 [RD86.E5]  
 BT Anesthetics  
 Chlorofluorocarbons  
 Methyl ether
- Enforced treatment  
 USE Involuntary treatment
- Enforcement agents, Drug  
 USE Drug enforcement agents
- Enforcement measures (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Enforcement of law  
 USE Law enforcement
- Enforcement officers, Zoning  
 USE Zoning officers
- ENG (Journalism)  
 USE Electronic news gathering
- Eng family  
 USE Enger family
- Enga (New Guinea people)  
 USE Enga (Papua New Guinean people)
- Enga (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enga (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
 Mae-Enga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
 Papuans
- Enga-Kyaga language  
 USE Kyaka language
- Enga language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tsaga language  
 BT Papuan languages  
 RT Bisorio language
- Enga women  
 USE Women, Enga
- Engadin (Switzerland)  
 USE Engadine (Switzerland)
- Engadina (Switzerland)  
 USE Engadine (Switzerland)
- Engadine (Switzerland)**  
 UF Engadin (Switzerland)  
 Engadina (Switzerland)  
 Engiadina (Switzerland)  
 BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Engaeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Parastacidae
- Engaged men  
 USE Fiancés
- Engaged women  
 USE Fiancées
- Engagement  
 USE Betrothal
- Engagement, Civic (Education)  
 USE Service learning
- Engagement (Philosophy)**  
 [B105.E5]  
 UF Involvement (Philosophy)  
 BT Participation  
 Philosophy
- Engagement (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engakuji (Kamakura-shi, Japan)**  
 NT Shariden (Engakuji, Kamakura-shi, Japan)
- Engalls family  
 USE Engel family
- Engals family  
 USE Engel family
- Engano, Ensenada del (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Yaří River (Colombia)
- Engano (Indonesia)  
 USE Enggano Island (Indonesia)
- Engano language  
 USE Enggano language
- Engaños, Río de los (Colombia)  
 USE Yaří River (Colombia)
- Engare Ngiro (Kenya)  
 USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
- Engare Nyiro (Kenya)  
 USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
- Engare Uaso Nyiro (Kenya)  
 USE Ngiro River (Kenya)
- Engberg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engbrecht family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Enger family  
 USE Enger family
- Engerebtsen family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Engeretson family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Engeco  
 USE Pan (Mammals)
- Engel, Kollat, Blackwell model  
 USE EKB model
- Engel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engalls family  
 Engals family  
 Engels family  
 Engle family [*Former heading*]  
 Engols family  
 RT Ingalls family  
 Jánosi Engel family  
 Van Engel family
- Engelandvaarders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF England-farers  
 BT World War, 1939-1945—Underground  
 movements—England  
 World War, 1939-1945—Underground  
 movements—Netherlands
- Engelbert family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelbrecht (Namibia)  
 USE Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)
- Engelbrecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engbrecht family  
 Engerebtsen family  
 Engeretson family  
 Engelbert family  
 Engelbreth family  
 Engelbretsen family
- Engelbrecht Farm (Namibia)**  
 UF Engelbrecht (Namibia)  
 BT Farms—Namibia
- Engelbreth family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelbretsen family  
 USE Engelbrecht family
- Engelenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engelhard family  
 USE Engelhardt family
- Engelhardia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.J85]  
 UF Engelhardtia  
 BT Juglandaceae  
 NT Engelhardtia nicaraguensis
- Engelhardtia nicaraguensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.J85]  
 UF Engelhardtia nicaraguensis  
 BT Engelhardtia
- Engelhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engelhard family  
 Engelhart family  
 Englehardt family  
 Englehart family  
 Engleheart family
- Engelhardtia  
 USE Engelhardia
- Engelhardtia nicaraguensis  
 USE Engelhardia nicaraguensis
- Engelhart family  
 USE Engelhardt family
- Engelhorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Engelhorn Palace (Mannheim, Germany)  
 USE Engelhornsches Palais (Mannheim, Germany)
- Engelhornsches Palais (Mannheim, Germany)**  
 UF Engelhorn Palace (Mannheim, Germany)  
 Palais Engelhorn (Mannheim, Germany)  
 BT Dwellings—Germany  
 Public buildings—Germany
- Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)  
 USE Gus Engeling Wildlife Management Area (Tex.)
- Engelke family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engelmann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Engelmann prickly pear  
 USE Opuntia engelmannii
- Engelmann spruce** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E5 (Forestry)]  
 UF Picea engelmannii  
 BT Spruce  
 —**Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Engelmann spruce beetle  
 USE White pine weevil
- Engelmeier family  
 USE Engelmeyer family
- Engelmeyer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engelmeier family
- Engels family  
 USE Engel family
- Engel's law**  
 BT Cost and standard of living  
 Elasticity (Economics)  
 Food consumption  
 Income
- Engen family  
 USE Enger family
- Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira Avenue (Recife, Brazil)  
 USE Avenida Engenheiro Domingos Ferreira  
 (Recife, Brazil)
- Engenho Cunhaú (Brazil)  
 USE Cunhaú Plantation (Brazil)
- Engenni language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Egene language  
 Ngene language  
 BT Edoid languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- Enger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eng family  
 Enge family  
 Engen family  
 Engert family
- Engeren (Norway)**  
 UF Engersjøen (Norway)  
 BT Lakes—Norway
- Engers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Engersjøen (Norway)  
 USE Engeren (Norway)
- Engert family  
 USE Enger family
- Enguin family  
 USE Angevine family
- Engevik family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Engganese language  
 USE Enggano language
- Enggano Island (Indonesia)**  
 UF Doea Island (Indonesia)  
 Engano (Indonesia)  
 Poelau Doea (Indonesia)  
 Poelau Talandjang (Indonesia)  
 Pulau Enggano (Indonesia)  
 Talandjang Island (Indonesia)  
 Telanchang (Indonesia)  
 Telanjang (Indonesia)  
 BT Islands—Indonesia
- Enggano language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL5307]  
 UF Engano language  
 Engganese language  
 Etaka language  
 BT Malayan languages

Enggård (Denmark)  
 USE Gyldensteen (Denmark)  
 Enggpiloe (Indonesian people)  
 USE Uhunduni (Indonesian people)  
 Enghien, Parc d' (Enghien, Belgium)  
 USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)  
 Enghien Gardens (Enghien, Belgium)  
 USE Parc d'Enghien (Enghien, Belgium)  
 Engiadina (Switzerland)  
 USE Engadine (Switzerland)  
**Engle Benjy (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Benjy, Engie (Fictitious character)  
**ENGINE (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering  
 Engine #618 (Locomotive)  
 USE 618 (Locomotive)  
**Engine companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fire departments  
 Engine control modules (Automobiles)  
 USE Automobiles—Motors—Computer control systems  
**Engine houses (Railroads)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TF296 (*Buildings*)]  
 UF Engine sheds (Railroads)  
 Enginehouses (Railroads)  
 Houses, Engine (Railroads)  
 Locomotive sheds  
 Motive power depots (Railroads)  
 Railway engine sheds  
 Sheds, Engine (Railroads)  
 Traction maintenance depots (Railroads)  
 BT Railroads—Buildings and structures  
 NT Roundhouses (Railroads)  
**—England**  
 NT Guildford Motive Power Depot (70C)  
 (Guildford, England)  
**—Scotland** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT Haymarket Traction Maintenance Depot  
 (Edinburgh, Scotland)  
 Engine misfire  
 USE Misfire (Internal combustion engines)  
 Engine misfiring  
 USE Misfire (Internal combustion engines)  
 Engine nacelles (Airplane)  
 USE Airplanes—Nacelles  
**Engine Row (Blaenavon, Wales)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Wales  
 Engine sheds (Railroads)  
 USE Engine houses (Railroads)  
 Engineer vehicles, Combat  
 USE Combat engineer vehicles  
 Engineer volunteers  
 USE Volunteer workers in engineering  
**Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Barrier systems (Waste disposal)  
 Engineered barriers (Waste disposal)  
 Engineered waste containment barriers  
 BT Waste disposal in the ground  
 NT Landfill final covers  
 Sanitary landfills—Linings  
 Engineered barriers (Waste disposal)  
 USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)  
 Engineered foods  
 USE Artificial foods  
**Engineered log jams (Hydraulic engineering)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Log jams, Engineered (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Wood debris structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
 BT Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Hydraulic structures  
 Log jams (Streamflow)  
 Engineered lumber  
 USE Engineered wood  
 Engineered timber construction  
 USE Engineered wood construction  
 Engineered waste containment barriers  
 USE Engineered barrier systems (Waste disposal)  
 Engineered wetlands  
 USE Constructed wetlands  
**Engineered wood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artificial wood  
 Composite wood  
 Engineered lumber  
 Lumber, Engineered  
 Wood, Engineered  
 BT Building materials  
 Composite materials  
 Wood products

NT Fiberboard  
 Laminated wood  
 Waferboard  
**Engineered wood construction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Construction, Engineered wood  
 Engineered timber construction  
 BT Building, Wooden  
 NT Laminated wood construction  
**Engineered wood industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Engineered wood products industry  
 BT Building materials industry  
 Composite materials industry  
 Forest products industry  
 NT Fiberboard industry  
 Engineered wood products industry  
 USE Engineered wood industry  
**Engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA]  
 UF Construction  
 BT Industrial arts  
 Technology  
 NT Acoustical engineering  
 Aerospace engineering  
 Agricultural engineering  
 Bioengineering  
 Biomedical engineering  
 Ceramic engineering  
 Chemical engineering  
 Civil engineering  
 Classification—Books—Engineering  
 Coastal engineering  
 Communication in engineering  
 Concurrent engineering  
 Curves in engineering  
 Earthquake engineering  
 Electrical engineering  
 Engineering, Prehistoric  
 Engineering systems  
 Environmental engineering  
 Fillets (Engineering)  
 Fire protection engineering  
 Forensic engineering  
 Forestry engineering  
 Geothermal engineering  
 Graduate students in engineering  
 Hydraulic engineering  
 Industrial engineering  
 Installation of equipment  
 Joints (Engineering)  
 Lasers in engineering  
 Low temperature engineering  
 Maintainability (Engineering)  
 Marine engineering  
 Mechanical engineering  
 Military engineering  
 Mining engineering  
 Minorities in engineering  
 Municipal engineering  
 Nuclear engineering  
 Ocean engineering  
 People with disabilities in engineering  
 Photography in engineering  
 Plant engineering  
 Plasma engineering  
 Reliability (Engineering)  
 Requirements engineering  
 Reverse engineering  
 Sanitary engineering  
 Sexism in engineering  
 Software engineering  
 Statics  
 Steam engineering  
 Structural engineering  
 Surveying  
 Sustainable engineering  
 Synthetic biology  
 Systems engineering  
 Tolerance (Engineering)  
 Transportation engineering  
 Tunneling  
 Virtual reality in engineering  
 Volunteer workers in engineering  
 Water-supply engineering  
 Women in engineering  
**—Authorship**  
 USE Technical writing  
**—Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**—Germany**  
 UF Engineering—Germany—Awards  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Humboldt Award

**—Germany (West)**  
 UF Engineering—Germany  
 (West)—Awards [Former heading]  
**—Hungary**  
 NT Gábor Dénes-díj  
**—India**  
 NT Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar Prize  
**—United States**  
 UF Engineering—United States—Awards  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Humboldt Award  
**—Cold weather conditions**  
 UF Cold weather conditions (Engineering)  
 BT Engineering meteorology  
**—Computer programs**  
 —Continuing education  
 USE Engineering—Study and teaching  
 (Continuing education)  
 —Contracts and specifications  
 USE Engineering—Specifications  
 Engineering contracts  
**—Data processing**  
 NT ANSYS (Computer system)  
 Artificial intelligence—Engineering  
 applications  
 Computer-aided engineering  
 RS/1 (Computer system)  
 —Design  
 USE Engineering design  
**—Equipment and supplies**  
 [TA213-TA215]  
 UF Engineering—Supplies [Former heading]  
 Engineering—Tools and implements  
 [Former heading]  
**—Rate-books**  
**—Estimates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA183]  
 UF Engineering—Estimates and costs  
 [Former heading]  
 —Estimates and costs  
 USE Engineering—Estimates  
**—Examinations, questions, etc.**  
 [TA159]  
**—Exhibitions**  
 [TA6]  
 UF Exhibitions, Engineering  
 —Fellowships  
 USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships,  
 etc.  
 —Geology  
 USE Engineering geology  
**—Graphic methods**  
 [TA337]  
 Here are entered works on the use of scales,  
 graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar  
 graphic devices in engineering computation. Works  
 on the preparation of drawings for use in the  
 design of engineering products, and in the  
 computation, analysis and presentation of  
 engineering data, including mechanical drawings,  
 freehand sketches and graphical constructions, are  
 entered under Engineering graphics.  
 BT Engineering graphics  
 Engineering mathematics  
**—Indexes**  
 [Z5851]  
 —Information services  
 USE Technology—Information services  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Engineering law  
**—Management**  
 [TA190]  
 UF Civil engineering—Management  
 Structural engineering—Management  
 —Materials  
 USE Materials  
 —Mathematics  
 USE Engineering mathematics  
 —Models  
 USE Engineering models  
 —Moral and ethical aspects  
 USE Engineering ethics  
**—Notation**  
 [TA11]  
 UF Engineering symbols  
**—Periodicals**  
**—Indexes**  
**—Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TA160-TA160.6]  
 UF Engineering research [Former heading]  
**—Research grants** (*May Subd Geog*)

- Engineering (Continued)**
- UF Engineering—Fellowships
  - Engineering fellowships
  - Engineering scholarships
  - BT Engineering—Study and teaching
  - NT Engineering students—Loans
  - **Societies, etc.**
  - **Specifications (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA180-TA181]
  - UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications  
[Former heading]
  - **Statistical methods**  
[TA340]
  - UF Engineering statistics
  - BT Engineering mathematics
  - **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
  - NT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Educational law and legislation
  - Engineering law
  - **Study and teaching (Continuing education) (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Continuing engineering education
  - Engineering—Continuing education
  - **Supplies**
  - USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies
  - **Tools and implements**
  - USE Engineering—Equipment and supplies
  - **Topical conditions**
  - **Vocational guidance (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA157]
  - UF Engineering as a profession [Former heading]
  - **Germany**
  - **Awards**
  - USE Engineering—Awards—Germany
  - **Germany (West)**
  - **Awards**
  - USE Engineering—Awards—Germany (West)
  - **United States**
  - **Awards**
  - USE Engineering—Awards—United States
  - Engineering, Aquacultural
  - USE Aquacultural engineering
  - Engineering, Architectural
  - USE Building
  - Building, Iron and steel
  - Strains and stresses
  - Strength of materials
  - Structural analysis (Engineering)
  - Engineering, Chemical
  - USE Chemical engineering
  - Engineering, Financial
  - USE Financial engineering
  - Engineering, Genetic
  - USE Genetic engineering
  - Engineering, Geotechnical
  - USE Geotechnical engineering
  - Engineering, Hydraulic
  - USE Hydraulic engineering
  - Engineering, Irrigation
  - USE Irrigation engineering
  - Engineering, Marine
  - USE Marine engineering
  - Engineering, Mechanical
  - USE Mechanical engineering
  - Mechanics, Applied
  - Engineering, Military
  - USE Military engineering
  - Engineering, Mining
  - USE Mining engineering
  - Engineering, Municipal
  - USE Municipal engineering
  - Engineering, Prehistoric (May Subd Geog)**  
[GN799.E63]
  - UF Prehistoric engineering
  - BT Engineering
  - NT Irrigation engineering, Prehistoric
  - Engineering, Protein
  - USE Protein engineering
  - Engineering, Railroad
  - USE Railroad engineering
  - Engineering, Rehabilitation
  - USE Rehabilitation technology
  - Engineering, River
  - USE River engineering
  - Engineering, Sanitary
  - USE Sanitary engineering
  - Engineering, Social
  - USE Social engineering
  - Engineering, Steam
  - USE Steam engineering
  - Engineering, Structural
  - USE Structural engineering
  - Engineering, Traffic
  - USE Traffic engineering
  - Engineering, Water-supply
  - USE Water-supply engineering
  - Engineering aids, Naval
  - USE United States. Navy—Engineering aids
  - Engineering analysis
  - USE Engineering mathematics
  - Engineering and construction projects
  - USE Construction projects
  - Engineering and state (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF State and engineering
  - BT Endowment of research
  - Technology and state
  - Engineering and the humanities (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Humanities and engineering
  - BT Humanities
  - Engineering as a profession
  - USE Engineering—Vocational guidance
  - Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
  - USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
  - Engineering-construction projects
  - USE Construction projects
  - Engineering consultants
  - USE Consulting engineers
  - Engineering contracts (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Engineering—Contracts and specifications  
[Former heading]
  - Engineering contracts—Law and legislation
  - Engineers' contracts
  - BT Construction contracts
  - NT Civil engineering contracts
  - Electrical engineering contracts
  - Environmental engineering contracts
  - Irrigation engineering contracts
  - Mechanical engineering contracts
  - **Law and legislation**
  - USE Engineering contracts
  - Engineering cybernetics
  - USE Automation
  - Engineering departments in hospitals
  - USE Hospitals—Engineering departments
  - Engineering design (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA174]
  - UF Design, Engineering
  - Engineering—Design
  - BT Industrial design
  - RT Strains and stresses
  - SA *subdivision* Design and construction *under types of structures, machines, equipment, etc., e.g. Automobiles—Design and construction*
  - NT Communication in engineering design
  - Machine design
  - Materials
  - Modularity (Engineering)
  - Multidisciplinary design optimization
  - Prototypes, Engineering
  - Structural design
  - **Computer programs**
  - **Data processing**
  - NT BOSS (Electronic computer system)
  - **Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**
  - BT Engineering law
  - Engineering drawing
  - USE Mechanical drawing
  - Engineering drawings**
  - UF Technical drawings
  - BT Drawing
  - Mechanical drawing
  - Structural drawing
  - Technical literature
  - NT Blueprints
  - Microfilm aperture card systems—Engineering drawings
  - **Detailing**
  - UF Detailing of engineering drawings
  - BT Drawing-room practice
  - **Dimensioning**
  - UF Dimensioning of engineering drawings
  - BT Drawing-room practice
  - Engineering economics
  - USE Engineering economy
  - Engineering economy (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA177.4-TA178]
  - Here are entered works on the quantitative evaluation of engineering alternatives in terms of worth and cost.
  - UF Economy, Engineering
  - Engineering economics
  - BT Industrial engineering
  - NT Cost effectiveness
  - **Computer programs**
  - Engineering ethics (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA157]
  - UF Engineering—Moral and ethical aspects
  - Ethics, Engineering
  - BT Professional ethics
  - Engineering experiment stations (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA416-TA417]
  - UF Stations, Engineering experiment
  - RT Engineering laboratories
  - Research, Industrial
  - Engineering**
  - **Fellowships**
  - USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Engineering firms (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA12 (Directories)]
  - [TA216-TA217 (Consulting engineering)]
  - UF Consulting engineering firms
  - BT Consulting firms
  - RT Consulting engineers
  - NT Minority-owned engineering firms
  - Women-owned engineering firms
  - Engineering geologists (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Geologists, Engineering
  - Geotechnical engineers
  - BT Civil engineers
  - Geologists
  - Engineering geology (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA703-TA705.4]
  - UF Engineering—Geology
  - BT Civil engineering
  - Geology, Economic
  - NT Aerial photography in engineering geology
  - Earthquake engineering
  - Geotechnical engineering
  - Radioisotopes in engineering geology
  - **Field work**
  - USE Engineering geology—Fieldwork
  - **Fieldwork (May Subd Geog)**
  - UF Engineering geology—Field work [Former heading]
  - **Instruments**
  - UF Instruments, Engineering geology
  - **Mathematics**
  - BT Engineering mathematics
  - **Research (May Subd Geog)**
  - Engineering graphics**  
[T351-T385]
  - Here are entered works on the preparation of illustrations for use in the design of engineering products, and in the computation, analysis and presentation of engineering data, including mechanical drawings, freehand sketches and graphical constructions. Works on the use of scales, graph papers, graphs, nomographs and similar graphic devices in engineering computation are entered under Engineering—Graphic methods.
  - UF Graphics, Engineering
  - BT Geometry, Descriptive
  - Mechanical drawing
  - NT Computer graphics
  - Engineering—Graphic methods
  - Freehand technical sketching
  - **Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)**
  - Engineering in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
  - Engineering inspection (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA191 (General)]
  - [TS156.2 (Manufactures)]
  - UF Inspection, Engineering
  - BT Quality control
  - SA *subdivision* Inspection *under types of products, equipment, engineering structures, and buildings, e.g. Automobiles—Inspection*
  - NT Coordinate measuring machines
  - Optical tooling
  - Quality control—Optical methods
  - Engineering instruments (May Subd Geog)**  
[TA165]
  - UF Instruments, Engineering
  - BT Scientific apparatus and instruments
  - NT Automatic control
  - Automatic timers
  - Beta gages
  - Detectors
  - Electronic instruments
  - Instrument manufacture
  - Leak detectors

- Nuclear power plants—Instruments
- Remote control
- Surveying—Instruments
- Weld thermal simulators
- Calibration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Maintenance and repair**
- Engineering laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TA416-TA417*]
- UF Industrial laboratories
  - Mechanical laboratories
  - Technical laboratories
- BT Laboratories
- RT Engineering experiment stations
- NT Chemical engineering laboratories
  - Earthquake engineering laboratories
  - Electric laboratories
  - Electronics laboratories
  - Hydraulic laboratories
  - Makerspaces
  - Mechanical engineering laboratories
  - Metallurgical laboratories
  - Sound laboratories
  - Textile laboratories
  - Thermodynamics laboratories
- Engineering law** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Architectural law and legislation
  - Architecture—Law and legislation
  - Engineering—Law and legislation
  - Law, Engineering
- BT Architects—Legal status, laws, etc.
- RT Engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
- NT Civil engineers—Legal status, laws, etc.
  - Dredging—Law and legislation
  - Engineering—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
  - Engineering design—Law and legislation
  - Environmental engineering—Law and legislation
  - Fills (Earthwork)—Law and legislation
  - Heat engineering—Safety regulations
  - Hydraulic fracturing—Law and legislation
- Engineering libraries** (*May Subd Geog*) [*Z675.E6*]
- BT Science and technology libraries
- NT Electronics libraries
- Engineering literature
  - USE Technical literature
- Engineering literature searching
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Engineering
- Engineering manpower
  - USE Engineering personnel
- Engineering**
  - Materials
    - USE Materials
- Engineering mathematics** [*TA329-TA348*]
- UF Engineering—Mathematics
  - Engineering analysis
- BT Mathematical analysis
- NT Closed circular ring problems
  - Electrical engineering—Mathematics
  - Electronics—Mathematics
  - Engineering—Graphic methods
  - Engineering—Statistical methods
  - Engineering geology—Mathematics
  - Industrial engineering—Mathematics
  - Mechanics, Applied
- Formulae**
- Engineering meteorology** [*TA197*]
- UF Meteorology in engineering
- BT Meteorology
- NT Airplanes—Climatic factors
  - Engineering—Cold weather conditions
  - Heating—Climatic factors
  - Ice prevention and control
  - Museums—Climatic factors
  - Nuclear energy and meteorology
  - Wind-pressure
- Engineering models** [*TA177*]
- UF Engineering—Models
  - Similitude in engineering
- BT Models and modelmaking
- SA *subdivision Models under particular subjects, e.g. Concrete bridges--Models; Machinery--Models*
- NT Acoustic models
  - Beggs method
  - Electromechanical analogies
  - Hydraulic models
- Models (Patents)
- Prototypes, Engineering
- Ship models
- Engineering personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Engineering manpower
- BT Professional employees
- NT Engineering technicians
  - Engineering technologists
  - Engineers
- Engineering projects, Agricultural
  - USE Agricultural engineering projects
- Engineering prototypes
  - USE Prototypes, Engineering
- Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
  - USE Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)
- Engineering Quadrangle (Princeton, N.J.)**
- UF E-Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
  - Engineering Quad (Princeton, N.J.)
- BT College buildings—New Jersey
- Engineering research
  - USE Engineering—Research
- Engineering scholarships
  - USE Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Engineering schools** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Schools of engineering
- BT Technical institutes
- Entrance examinations**
- Engineering Sciences and Technology Building (Provo, Utah)
  - USE W.W. Clyde Engineering Building (Provo, Utah)
- Engineering secretaries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Secretaries
- Engineering services marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Design services—Marketing
  - Sales promotion
- Engineering standards
  - USE Standards, Engineering
- Engineering statistics
  - USE Engineering—Statistical methods
- Engineering students** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Students
- NT Library orientation for engineering students
  - Women engineering students
- Library orientation
  - USE Library orientation for engineering students
- Loans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Engineering—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Student loans
- Political activity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Engineering students, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Foreign engineering students
- BT Students, Foreign
- Engineering sustainability
  - USE Sustainable engineering
- Engineering symbols
  - USE Engineering—Notation
- Engineering systems** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Engineering
  - NT Cooling systems
    - Distributed parameter systems
    - Human-machine systems
    - Large scale systems
    - Propulsion systems
    - Weapons systems
- Computer simulation**
  - NT Hardware-in-the-loop simulation
- Design and construction
  - USE Systems engineering
- Testing**
  - NT Hardware-in-the-loop simulation
- Engineering teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Teachers
- Engineering technicians** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Engineering personnel
  - Technologists
- Engineering technologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Engineering personnel
  - Technologists
- Engineering test reactors**
- UF ETR (Engineering test reactors)
  - Reactors, Engineering test
- BT Nuclear reactors
  - Nuclear reactors—Materials—Testing
- Engineering tolerances
  - USE Tolerance (Engineering)
- Engineering volunteers
  - USE Volunteer workers in engineering
- Engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Engineering personnel
- RT Inventors
- NT Aerospace engineers
- Agricultural engineers
- Architects and engineers
- Automobile engineers
- Biomedical engineers
- Chemical engineers
- Civil engineers
- Computer engineers
- Consulting engineers
- Electrical engineers
- Electronics engineers
- Environmental engineers
- Fire protection engineers
- Food engineers
- Highway engineers
- Hydraulic engineers
- Industrial engineers
- Jewish engineers
- Locomotive engineers
- Marine engineers
- Mechanical engineers
- Military engineers
- Mining engineers
- Minority engineers
- Municipal engineers
- Muslim engineers
- Nuclear engineers
- Optical engineers
- Petroleum engineers
- Radio engineers
- Railroad engineers
- Retired engineers
- Safety engineers
- Sanitary engineers
- Technologists
- Traffic engineers
- Transportation engineers
- Water-supply engineers
- Women engineers
- Advertising
  - USE Advertising—Engineers
- Collective bargaining
  - USE Collective bargaining—Engineers
- Collective labor agreements
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Engineers
- Fees** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Engineers—Salaries, etc.
- Legal status, laws, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Engineering law
- Malpractice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Tort liability of engineers
  - BT Malpractice
  - RT Liability for building accidents
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Engineers—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
  - NT Engineers—Fees
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
  - USE Engineers—Pensions
  - Engineers—Salaries, etc.
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
  - NT African American engineers
  - Chinese American engineers
  - Hispanic American engineers
  - Korean American engineers
- Engineers, African American
  - USE African American engineers
- Engineers, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Basque engineers
- Engineers, Chinese American
  - USE Chinese American engineers
- Engineers, Foreign** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Foreign engineers
- Engineers, Hispanic American
  - USE Hispanic American engineers
- Engineers, Jewish
  - USE Jewish engineers
- Engineers, Korean American
  - USE Korean American engineers
- Engineers, Muslim
  - USE Muslim engineers
- Engineers, Tank
  - USE Tank engineers
- Engineers, Volunteer
  - USE Volunteer workers in engineering

- Engineers and architects
  - USE Architects and engineers
- Engineers' contracts
  - USE Engineering contracts
- Engineers in government** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Government engineers
  - BT Civil service
    - Government consultants
- Engineers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Engineers' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Engineers' malpractice insurance
    - Insurance, Engineers' liability [*Former heading*]
      - Liability insurance, Engineers'
      - Malpractice insurance, Engineers'
  - BT Insurance
    - Engineers' malpractice insurance
      - USE Engineers' liability insurance
- Engineers' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Literature
- Engineers' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French engineers' writings
  - BT French literature
- Enginehouses (Railroads)
  - USE Engine houses (Railroads)
- Enginemen (United States Navy)
  - USE United States. Navy—Enginemen
- Engines** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*TJ250-TJ255*]
    - BT Machinery
  - NT Air-engines
    - Animal-powered engines
    - Caloric engines
    - Combustion deposits in engines
    - Electric donkeys
    - Farm engines
    - Free piston engines
    - Heat-engines
    - Internal combustion engines
    - Marine engines
    - Motors
    - Opposed piston engines
    - Pistons
    - Portable engines
    - Pumping machinery
    - Rolls-Royce engines
    - Solar engines
    - Steam-boilers
    - Steam-engines
    - Traction-engines
    - Tractors
    - Turbines
    - Waste-heat engines
    - Water-pressure engines
  - Engines, Air-cooled
    - USE Air-cooled engines
  - Engines, Four-stroke cycle
    - USE Four-stroke cycle engines
  - Engines, Recommendation (Information filtering)
    - USE Recommender systems (Information filtering)
  - Engines, Search
    - USE Search engines
  - Engines, Stratified charge
    - USE Stratified charge engines
  - Engines, Train
    - USE Locomotives
  - Engines, Two-stroke cycle
    - USE Two-stroke cycle engines
- Engines of war** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*U873-U878*]
    - Here are entered works on the heavy weapons that were the artillery pieces of the ancient and medieval worlds before the invention of gunpowder.
  - UF Military engines
    - War engines
  - BT Military weapons
  - NT Ballista
    - Battering rams
    - Catapult
- England**
  - Antiquities**
    - NT 70-76 Eden Street Site (Kingston upon Thames, London, England)
    - Abbots Worthy Site (Abbots Worthy, England)
    - Alchester Site (England)
    - Alfred's Castle Site (England)
    - Ambleside Roman Fort Site (Oldham, England)
    - Apple Tree Close Site (Pontefract, England)
    - Arbor Low Stone Circle (England)
    - Arrallas Site (England)
    - Ascott Park Site (England)
    - Ashtead Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Ashwell Site (Ely, England)
    - Ausewell Wood Site (England)
    - Aves Ditch Site (England)
    - Baconsthorpe Castle Site (England)
    - Balksbury Camp Site (England)
    - Baltic House Site (London, England)
    - Bancroft Site (Milton Keynes, England)
    - Barbury Castle (England)
    - Bardney Abbey Site (England)
    - Barnfield Pit Site (England)
    - Barton Court Farm Site (Abingdon, England)
    - Basingill Gunpowder Works Site (England)
    - Baths Basilica Site (Wroxeter, England)
    - Batten Hanger Site (England)
    - Beadlam Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Beaumont Street Site (Oxford, England)
    - Beeston Castle Site (England)
    - Bewcastle Cross
    - Biddenham Loop Site (England)
    - Billingsgate Buildings Site (London, England)
    - Billingsgate Lorry Park Site (London, England)
    - Birdoswald Site (England)
    - Blackbeck Gunpowder Works Site (England)
    - Boreham Henge (England)
    - Bouldnor Cliff Site (England)
    - Bourne Hill Site (England)
    - Bowes Roman Fort Site (Bowes, England)
    - Bowsings Site (England)
    - Boxfield Farm Site (England)
    - Boxgrove Site (England)
    - Boxted Wood Site (England)
    - Brading Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Brentor Site (England)
    - Brickkiln Wood Site (England)
    - Bridestones (Staffordshire, England)
    - Brighton Hill South Site (Basingstoke, England)
    - Broadgate East Site (Coventry, England)
    - Broadwood Enclosure Site (Thornton in Lonsdale, England)
    - Caldecote Site (England)
    - Calderstones (Liverpool, England)
    - Car Dyke (England)
    - Castle an Dinas (England)
    - Castle Copse Site (England)
    - Catley Priory Site (England)
    - Catsgore (Extinct city)
    - Cawood Castle Site (Cawood, England)
    - Cawthorn Camps Site (England)
    - Chanctonbury Ring (England)
    - Charter Quay Site (London, England)
    - Chedworth Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Chesters Roman Fort (England)
    - Chignall Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Church Street Site (Bawtry, England)
    - Clampgate Road Site (Fishtoft, England)
    - Clarendon Palace Site (England)
    - Claydon Pike Site (England)
    - Cleatham Cemetery Site (Cleatham, England)
    - Cliffe Site (England)
    - Coldharbour Farm Site (Crowmarsh Gifford, England)
    - Coppergate Site (York, England)
    - Cotehouse Farm Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
    - Cottam (Extinct city)
    - Cow Common Cemetery Site (England)
    - Crofton Site (Orpington, London, England)
    - Culverwell Site (England)
    - Cursus Barrow Group (England)
    - Dairy Farm Site (Ellingham, Norfolk, England)
    - Danebury Site (England)
    - Dean Court Farm Site (England)
    - Delamere Street Site (Chester, England)
    - Devil's Quoits (England)
    - Devon Great Consols Mine (England)
    - Didcot Power Station Site (Didcot, England)
    - Dolebury Hillfort (England)
    - Dorset Head Site (England)
    - Dudley Castle Site (England)
    - Duffield House Site (England)
    - Durobrivae (Extinct city)
    - Durrington Firs Site (England)
    - East Farm Pit Site (England)
    - Elterwater Gunpowder Works Site (England)
    - Etton Site (England)
    - Eye Kettleby (Extinct city)
    - Eye Kettleby Site (England)
    - Fen Causeway Site (England)
    - Fengate Site (England)
    - Finglesham Cemetery Site (Finglesham, England)
    - Fishbourne Roman Palace Site (England)
    - Fishergate Site (York, England)
    - Fiskerton Site (England)
    - Flag Fen Site (England)
    - Flaxengate Site (Lincoln, England)
    - Flixborough Site (England)
    - Folly Lane Site (St. Albans, England)
    - Folville Cross
    - Fordcroft Site (Orpington, London, England)
    - Friar Street Site (Reading, England)
    - Friends' Burial Ground Site (Staines, England)
    - Fulmodeston Site (England)
    - Gatehampton Farm Site (Goring, England)
    - Glastonbury Lake Village Site (England)
    - Grandford Site (England)
    - Graveyard of St. Margaret Fyebriigate in Combusto Site (Norwich, England)
    - Great Briggs Site (England)
    - Great Witcombe Roman Villa Site (England)
    - Grimspound Site (England)
    - Groundwell Ridge Roman Villa Site (Swindon, Wiltshire, England)
    - Groundwell West Site (Wiltshire, England)
    - Guiting Power Site (England)
    - Hadrian's Wall (England)
    - Hallaton Site (England)
    - Haltonchesters Roman Fort Site (England)
    - Ham Hill Site (England)
    - Hambleton Hill Site (England)
    - Haughmond Abbey Site (England)
    - Hawley's Fortalice Site (Dartmouth, England)
    - Haydons Field Site (East Harptree, England)
    - Hazleton North Cairn Site (England)
    - Heath Farm Site (England)
    - Hemington Quarry Site (England)
    - Henbury School Site (Bristol, England)
    - Hengistbury Head Site (England)
    - Henley Wood Site (England)
    - Hereford Cathedral Close Site (Hereford, England)
    - Hewlett Packard Site (Filton, England)
    - Higher Castles Site (England)
    - Hod Hill Site (England)
    - Holditch Site (England)
    - Holme II (England)
    - Hopton Castle Site (Hopton Castle, England)
    - Housesteads Site (England)
    - Howick Site (England)
    - Hoxne Site (England)
    - Huntingdon Castle Site (Huntingdon, England)
    - Hunt's House Site (London, England)
    - Huntsman's Quarry Site (Kemerton, England)
    - Hurst Park Site (London, England)
    - Hutchinson Site (Cambridge, England)
    - Ironmongers Piece Site (Marshfield, England)
    - Itford Hill Site (England)
    - Kimbridge Quarry Site (Dunbridge, England)
    - King Barrow Ridge (England)
    - King John's Hunting Lodge Site (Writtle, England)
    - Kingsdale Head Site (England)
    - Kingsley Fields Site (Nantwich, England)
    - La Grava Site (England)
    - Lake Down Site (England)
    - Larkwhistle Farm Site (England)
    - Lawn Farm Moated Site (Stoke-on-Trent, England)
    - Lease Rigg Roman Fort Site (England)
    - Leskernick Site (England)
    - Letocetum Site (England)
    - Lexden Tumulus Site (Colchester,

England)  
 Little Pickle Site (England)  
 Littlecote Roman Villa Site (England)  
 Lodge Farm Site (St. Osyth, England)  
 London Stone (London, England)  
 Long Low Site (England)  
 Longovicium Site (England)  
 Longthorpe II Site (England)  
 Ludgershall Castle Site (England)  
 Lullingstone Roman Villa Site (England)  
 Lynford Quarry Site (England)  
 Maddie Farm Site (England)  
 Maiden Castle (England)  
 Marden Henge (England)  
 Marske Mill Site (England)  
 Melford Meadows Site (England)  
 Merrivale Prehistoric Settlement (England)  
 Mid Hill Site (England)  
 Mill Hill Site (Deal, England)  
 Mill Lane Site (Ormesby St. Margaret, England)  
 Mingies Ditch Site (England)  
 Monument 97 Site (England)  
 Moss Carr Site (West Yorkshire, England)  
 Nettleton Scrubb Site (Nettleton, Wiltshire, England)  
 New Fresh Wharf Site (London, England)  
 New Sedgwick Gunpowder Works Site (England)  
 Newland Hopfields Site (Great Malvern, England)  
 Nonsuch Palace Site (England)  
 Normanton Down Site (England)  
 Oatlands Palace Site (England)  
 Old Hall Street Site (Wolverhampton, England)  
 Old Oswestry Site (England)  
 Old Sarum (Extinct city)  
 Oldbury Castle Site (England)  
 Oram's Arbour Site (Winchester, England)  
 Orsett Cock Enclosure Site (England)  
 Orton Hall Farm Site (England)  
 Orton's Pasture Site (Rocester, England)  
 Oversley Farm Site (England)  
 Park Farm East Site (Ashford, Kent, England)  
 Park Site (England)  
 Pasture Lodge Farm Site (England)  
 Penhale Round (England)  
 Peterstone Site (England)  
 Pode Hole Quarry Site (Thorney, Cambridgeshire, England)  
 Priddy Circles (England)  
 Prospect Park Site (London, England)  
 Raunds Furnells Site (Raunds, England)  
 Redwick Site (England)  
 Richborough Roman Fort Site (England)  
 Ring Chesters (England)  
 Rollright Stones Site (England)  
 Roman Forum Site (London, England)  
 Roman Lode Site (England)  
 Rooks Castle Site (England)  
 Rougemont Castle Site (North Yorkshire, England)  
 Roughground Farm Site (England)  
 Royal Hospital Haslar Cemetery Site (Gosport, England)  
 Ruborough Camp Site (England)  
 Rudston Roman Villa Site (Rudston, England)  
 Runnymede Bridge Site (Runnymede, England)  
 Rutland Water Site (England)  
 Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Site (Bristol, England)  
 Saint Benet's Abbey Site (England)  
 Saint Gregory's Hill Site (England)  
 Saint Gregory's Priory Site (Canterbury, England)  
 Saint Mary Merton Site (London, England)  
 Saint Osyth's Priory (England)  
 Sawley Abbey Site (Sawley, Lancashire, England)  
 Scotney Old Castle Site (England)  
 Seahenge Site (England)  
 Segedunum Roman Fort Site (Wallsend, England)  
 Segsbury Camp Site (England)  
 Selhurst Park Farm Site (England)  
 Sewerby Cottage Farm Site (Bridlington, England)  
 Shadwell Site (London, England)

Sheepen Hill Site (Colchester, England)  
 Shinewater Site (England)  
 Silbury Hill (England)  
 Snail Down Site (England)  
 Snape Ship Burial (England)  
 Snodland Roman Villa Site (England)  
 Spong Hill Site (England)  
 Stanton Drew (England : Megalithic monument)  
 Staple Howe Site (England)  
 Star Carr Site (England)  
 Stonea Site (England)  
 Stonehenge (England)  
 Stonehenge Cursus (England)  
 Stonehenge World Heritage Site (England)  
 Stonesfield Roman Villa Site (England)  
 Stratford Langthorne Abbey Site (England)  
 Sutton Common Site (England)  
 Sutton Hoo Ship Burial (England)  
 Tar Barrows (England)  
 Taynton Parva Site (Taynton, Gloucestershire, England)  
 Temple Balsall Site (England)  
 Temple of Sulis Minerva (Bath, England)  
 Thames Valley Park Site (Reading, England)  
 Thatcham Northern Distributor Road Site (England)  
 Thuxton Site (England)  
 Topham Farm Site (Sykehouse, England)  
 Tower's Fen Site (England)  
 Town Quarry Farm Site (Burlingcombe, England)  
 Trevelgue Head Site (England)  
 Trig Lane Site (London, England)  
 Two Mile Bottom Site (England)  
 Union Street Site (Bristol, England)  
 Victoria Cave (England)  
 Vindolanda Site (Chesterholme, England)  
 Virosidum Site (Bainbridge, England)  
 Walbrook Mithraeum Site (London, England)  
 Wally Corner Site (Berinsfield, England)  
 Wanborough Roman Temple Site (England)  
 Warbstow Bury (England)  
 Wavendon Gate Site (Milton Keynes, England)  
 Waverley Wood Farm Pit Site (England)  
 Wellington Quarry Site (England)  
 West Cotton Site (Raunds, England)  
 West Fen Road Site (Ely, England)  
 West Heath Site (England)  
 Westhawk Farm Site (England)  
 Whitemoor Haye Quarry Site (England)  
 Whitley Castle Site (England)  
 Wickham Barn Site (England)  
 Wickhams Field Site (England)  
 Windmill Hill Site (England)  
 Wissey Embayment Site (England)  
 Woking Palace Site (England)  
 Wolvercote Channel Site (England)  
 Woodhenge (England)

— **Antiquities, Roman**

— **Church history**

— **449-1066**

[BR749]

UF England—Church history—Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066 [Former heading]

— Anglo Saxon period, 449-1066

USE England—Church history—449-1066

— **1066-1485**

[BR745-BR754]

UF England—Church history—Medieval period, 1066-1485 [Former heading]

— Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Church history—1066-1485

— **1485-**

[BR755]

UF England—Church history—Modern period, 1485- [Former heading]

— Modern period, 1485-

USE England—Church history—1485-

— **16th century**

[BR756]

— **17th century**

[BR756]

— **18th century**

— **19th century**

— **20th century**

[BR759]

— **Civilization**

NT American literature—English influences  
 Arabic literature—English influences  
 Architecture—English influences  
 Architecture—United States—English influences  
 Architecture, Domestic—English influences  
 Art, French—English influences  
 Australia—Civilization—British influences  
 Bohemia (Czech Republic)—Civilization—English influences  
 Civilization, Modern—English influences  
 Constitutional law—English influences  
 France—Intellectual life—English influences  
 French literature—English influences  
 Furniture—United States—English influences  
 Interior decoration—English influences  
 Ireland—Civilization—English influences  
 Japan—Civilization—English influences  
 Landscape painting, French—English influences  
 Law—English influences  
 Music—English influences  
 Poland—Civilization—English influences  
 Russia—Civilization—English influences  
 Spain—Civilization—English influences  
 United States—Civilization—English influences

— **To 1066**

— **1066-1485**

UF England—Civilization—Medieval period, 1066-1485 [Former heading]

— Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Civilization—1066-1485

— **16th century**

— **17th century**

— **18th century**

— **19th century**

— **20th century**

— **1945-**

— **Caribbean influences**

BT Caribbean Area—Civilization

— **Classical influences**

BT Civilization, Classical

— **Czech influences**

BT Czech Republic—Civilization

— **European influences**

BT Europe—Civilization

— **Irish influences**

BT Ireland—Civilization

— **Italian influences**

BT Italy—Civilization

— **Japanese influences**

BT Japan—Civilization

— **Scandinavian influences**

BT Scandinavia—Civilization

— **Scottish influences**

BT Scotland—Civilization

— **Spanish influences**

BT Spain—Civilization

— **Welsh influences**

BT Wales—Civilization

— **Description and travel**

UF England—Description and travel—To 1600 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1601-

1700 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1701-

1800 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1801-

1900 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1901-

1945 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1946-

1970 [Former heading]

England—Description and travel—1971-

[Former heading]

— **To 1600**

USE England—Description and travel

England—Description and travel—Early

works to 1800

— **1601-1700**

USE England—Description and travel

England—Description and travel—Early

works to 1800

— **1701-1800**

USE England—Description and travel

## England

### —Description and travel

#### —1701-1800 *(Continued)*

England—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

—1801-1900

USE England—Description and travel

—1901-1945

USE England—Description and travel

—1946-1970

USE England—Description and travel

—1971-

USE England—Description and travel

#### —Early works to 1800

[DA610-DA620]

UF England—Description and travel—To 1600 *[Former heading]*

England—Description and travel—1601-1700 *[Former heading]*

England—Description and travel—1701-1800 *[Former heading]*

### —Economic conditions

#### —1066-1485

[HC254-HC254.3]

UF England—Economic conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Economic conditions—1066-1485

—15th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

[HC255]

### —Emigration and immigration

NT Jews—England—History—Expulsion, 1290

### —Foreign relations *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on the foreign relations of England with other parts of Great Britain prior to union. Works on foreign relations between England and other countries in general are entered under Great Britain--Foreign relations. Works on relations between England and a specific country are entered under Great Britain--Foreign relations--[country].

—History

USE Great Britain—History

### —History, Local

### —Intellectual life

#### —To 1066

#### —1066-1485

UF England—Intellectual life—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Intellectual life—1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

[DA566.4]

—Kings and rulers

USE Great Britain—Kings and rulers

—Nobility

USE Nobility—England

—Politics and government

USE Great Britain—Politics and government

—Public buildings

USE Public buildings—England

### —Religion

—17th century

—19th century

### —Social conditions

#### —To 1066

#### —1066-1485

UF England—Social conditions—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Social conditions—1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

### —Social life and customs

NT Punkie Night

#### —To 1066

#### —1066-1485

UF England—Social life and

customs—Medieval period, 1066-1485 *[Former heading]*

—Medieval period, 1066-1485

USE England—Social life and customs—1066-1485

—16th century

—17th century

—18th century

—19th century

—20th century

—1945-

### —Symbolic representation

NT John Bull (Symbolic character)

—Antiquities

NT Bathampton Down Site (England)

Gatebeck Low Gunpowder Works Site (England)

Horseleys Field Site (England)

Piggledene Site (England)

Ringlemere Farm Site (England)

Shortlands Lane Site (Cullompton, England)

### England, Eastern

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the eastern counties of England, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Works on the region that comprises Norfolk and Suffolk, and sometimes includes Cambridgeshire and/or Essex, are entered under East Anglia (England).

UF East of England  
Eastern England

### England, North East

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the area bounded by the border with Scotland, the East Coast and the counties of Northumberland, Durham and the former county of Yorkshire.

UF England, Northeast  
North East England  
Northeast England

### England, North West

Here are entered works on the historic counties of Cheshire, Cumberland, Lancashire, and Westmoreland, as well as the Isle of Man, the High Peak area of Derbyshire, and the Furness area of Cumbria. Within this geographic area are the new counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, and Merseyside that were created by the local government reorganization of 1974.

UF England, Northwest  
North West England  
Northwest England

England, Northeast

USE England, North East

### England, Northern

Here are entered works on the region that comprises Northumberland, Durham, Cumbria, Cleveland, and sometimes includes Lancashire, Cheshire, Yorkshire, and Humberside.

UF North England  
Northern England

England, Northwest

USE England, North West

### England, South East

Here are entered works on the region that comprises Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex, Hampshire, the Isle of Wight, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Greater London-Middlesex, and Essex.

UF England, Southeast  
Home Counties (England)  
South East England  
Southeast England

England, South West

USE West Country (England)

England, Southeast

USE England, South East

### England, Southern

Here are entered works on the region that comprises the middle southern counties from South East England and the West Country, usually excluding Kent and Cornwall.

UF Southern England  
England, Southwest  
USE West Country (England)

### England

—Antiquities

NT Wilton Castle Site (England)

England, Commonwealth of, 1649-1660

USE Great Britain—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660

England, Scotland, and Ireland, Commonwealth of, 1653-1659

USE Great Britain—History—Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660

### England family *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Englund family

Inglard family

England-farers

USE Engelandvaarders

England-Spiel

USE Englandspiel

### Englandspiel

UF England-Spiel

Nordpol-Spiel

BT World War, 1939-1945—Collaborationists

Englars family

USE Lengart family

Englart family

USE Lengart family

Engle family

USE Engel family

### Engle Lake (Ind.)

BT Lakes—Indiana

Englebright Lake (Calif.)

USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)

Englebright Reservoir (Calif.)

USE Harry L. Englebright Lake (Calif.)

### Englefield Island (Chile)

UF Isla Englefield (Chile)

BT Islands—Chile

Englehardt family

USE Engelhardt family

Englehart family

USE Engelhardt family

Engleheart family

USE Engelhardt family

Engelars family

USE Lengart family

### Engleman, Ellie (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Ellie Engleman (Fictitious character)

### Engler family *(Not Subd Geog)*

Englis family

USE English family

### Englischer Garten (Munich, Germany)

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

BT Gardens—Germany

Parks—Germany

### English *(May Subd Geog)*

BT British

Ethnology—England

### English, Tom (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

UF Tom English (Fictitious character)

English abbreviations

USE Abbreviations, English

English abecedariuses

USE Abecedariuses, English

English abecedariuses, Middle

USE Abecedariuses, English (Middle)

English adventure stories

USE Adventure stories, English

English aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, British

English air pilots' writings

USE Air pilots' writings, English

English alabaster sculpture

USE Alabaster sculpture, English

English almanacs

USE Almanacs, English

English alternative histories (Fiction)

USE Alternative histories (Fiction), English

English Americans

USE British Americans

English anonymous writings

USE Anonymous writings, English

English anonyms and pseudonyms

USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, English

English anthropologists' writings

USE Anthropologists' writings, English

English anti-war poetry

USE Anti-war poetry, English

English aquatint

USE Aquatint, English

English architecture

USE Architecture, English

English art

USE Art, English

English art objects

USE Art objects, English

English arts

USE Arts, English

- English as a foreign language  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers  
 English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- English as a second language  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers  
 English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- English as a Second Language Achievement Test**  
 BT English language—Examinations
- English astrology  
 USE Astrology, English
- English authors  
 USE Authors, English
- English authors, Old  
 USE Authors, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English autobiographical drama  
 USE Autobiographical drama, English
- English autobiographical fiction  
 USE Autobiographical fiction, English
- English autobiographical poetry  
 USE Autobiographical poetry, English
- English autobiography  
 USE Autobiography—English authors
- English Baccalaureate**  
 UF EBacc (English Baccalaureate)  
 BT High schools—Great Britain—Examinations
- English Bahai poetry  
 USE Bahai poetry, English
- English ballads  
 USE Ballads, English
- English ballads and songs  
 USE Ballads, English  
 Folk songs, English
- English Banks (Uruguay)**  
 UF Banco Inglés (Uruguay)  
 BT Banks (Oceanography)—Uruguay
- English baseball stories  
 USE Baseball stories, English
- English bathetic poetry  
 USE Bathetic poetry, English
- English bawdy plays  
 USE Bawdy plays, English
- English bawdy poetry  
 USE Bawdy poetry, English
- English Bay dialect  
 USE Chugach dialect
- English Bay Eskimos  
 USE Chugach Eskimos
- English beagle  
 USE Beagle (Dog breed)
- English bean  
 USE Fava bean
- English Bible plays  
 USE Bible plays, English
- English Bible stories  
 USE Bible stories, English
- English Bibles  
 USE Bible, English
- English Bibles (Middle English)  
 USE Bible, English (Middle English)
- English Bildungsromans  
 USE Bildungsromans, English
- English biographical fiction  
 USE Biographical fiction, English
- English bisexuals' writings  
 USE Bisexuals' writings, English
- English blank verse  
 USE Blank verse, English
- English bluebell** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 UF Bluebell, English  
 Common bluebell  
 Endymion non-scriptus  
 Endymion nonscripta  
 Hyacinthoides non-scripta  
 Hyacinthoides nonscripta  
 Scilla non-scripta  
 Scilla nonscripta  
 BT Hyacinthoides
- English bluegrass  
 USE Meadow fescue
- English Book of Mormon stories  
 USE Book of Mormon stories, English
- English bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, English
- English bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, English
- English Buddhist hymns  
 USE Buddhist hymns, English
- English Buddhist sermons  
 USE Buddhist sermons, English
- English Buddhist stories  
 USE Buddhist stories, English
- English bull (Dog breed)  
 USE Bulldog
- English bull terrier  
 USE Bull terrier
- English bulldog  
 USE Bulldog
- English Camp Site (Wash.)**  
 UF British Camp Shell Midden Site (Wash.)  
 British Camp Site (Wash.)  
 BT Kitchen-middens—Washington (State)  
 Washington (State)—Antiquities
- English cancer patients' writings  
 USE Cancer patients' writings, English
- English canzonets (Part songs)  
 USE Canzonets (Part songs), English
- English carols  
 USE Carols, English
- English catechisms  
 USE Catechisms, English
- English Catholic fiction  
 USE Catholic fiction, English
- English Catholics  
 USE Catholics, English
- English cavalry saddles  
 USE English saddles
- English ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, English
- English chamomile  
 USE Roman chamomile
- English Channel**  
 UF British Channel  
 La Manche  
 Manche  
 BT Straits—England  
 Straits—France  
 NT Seine, Bay of the (France)
- English chapbooks  
 USE Chapbooks, English
- English chestnut  
 USE Chestnut
- English chick lit  
 USE Chick lit, English
- English children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, English
- English children's periodicals  
 USE Children's periodicals, English
- English children's plays  
 USE Children's plays, English
- English children's poetry  
 USE Children's poetry, English
- English children's poetry, Middle  
 USE Children's poetry, English (Middle)
- English children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, English
- English children's stories  
 USE Children's stories, English
- English children's writings  
 USE Children's writings, English
- English Christian drama  
 USE Christian drama, English
- English Christian drama, Middle  
 USE Christian drama, English (Middle)
- English Christian fiction  
 USE Christian fiction, English
- English Christian literature  
 USE Christian literature, English
- English Christian literature, Middle  
 USE Christian literature, English (Middle)
- English Christian literature, Old  
 USE Christian literature, English (Old)
- English Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, English
- English Christian poetry, Middle  
 USE Christian poetry, English (Middle)
- English Christian poetry, Old  
 USE Christian poetry, English (Old)
- English Christmas plays  
 USE Christmas plays, English
- English Christmas poetry  
 USE Christmas poetry, English
- English Christmas stories  
 USE Christmas stories, English
- English Civil War, Great Britain, 1642-1649  
 USE Great Britain—History—Civil War, 1642-1649
- English clerihews  
 USE Clerihews, English
- English closet drama  
 USE Closet drama, English
- English cocker spaniel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.E47]  
 BT Cocker spaniels
- English coins  
 USE Coins, English
- English collage  
 USE Collage, English
- English college and school drama  
 USE College and school drama, English
- English college prose  
 USE College prose, English
- English college stories  
 USE College stories, English
- English college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, English
- English college verse  
 USE College verse, English
- English collie  
 USE Border collie
- English color prints  
 USE Color prints, English
- English comedies of manners  
 USE Comedies of manners, English
- English complaint poetry  
 USE Complaint poetry, English
- English complaint poetry, Middle  
 USE Complaint poetry, English (Middle)
- English composition test**  
 UF College Entrance Examination Board English composition test  
 BT English language—Composition and exercises  
 English language—Examinations
- English concordances to the Bible  
 USE Bible—Concordances, English
- English concrete poetry  
 USE Concrete poetry, English
- English confession stories  
 USE Confession stories, English
- English cooking  
 USE Cooking, English
- English creative nonfiction  
 USE Creative nonfiction, English
- English Creole dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian  
 USE Dialect poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian (English Creole)
- English Creole fiction, Belizean  
 USE Belizean fiction (English Creole)
- English Creole languages  
 USE Creole dialects, English
- English Creole literature, Belizean  
 USE Belizean literature (English Creole)
- English Creole literature, Trinidadian and Tobagonian  
 USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English Creole)
- English Creole poetry, Belizean  
 USE Belizean poetry (English Creole)
- English Creole poetry, Trinidadian and Tobagonian  
 USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry (English Creole)
- English Creole short stories, Belizean  
 USE Short stories, Belizean (English Creole)
- English cyberpunk fiction  
 USE Cyberpunk fiction, English
- English debate poetry, Middle  
 USE Debate poetry, English (Middle)
- English decorated style (Architecture)  
 USE Architecture, Gothic—Decorated style
- English detective plays  
 USE Detective and mystery plays, English
- English detective stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, English
- English devotional literature  
 USE Devotional literature, English
- English devotional literature, Middle  
 USE Devotional literature, English (Middle)
- English dialect drama  
 USE Dialect drama, English
- English dialect literature  
 USE Dialect literature, English
- English dialect poetry  
 USE Dialect poetry, English
- English dialogues  
 USE Dialogues, English
- English dialogues, Middle  
 USE Dialogues, English (Middle)
- English dialogues, Old  
 USE Dialogues, English (Old)
- English diaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR908 (History)]  
 [PR1330 (Collections)]  
 BT English literature

- English diaries** (*Continued*)
- **Irish authors**
    - [PR8810 (*History*)]
    - [PR8880 (*Collections*)]
    - UF Anglo-Irish diaries
    - Irish diaries (English)
  - **Scottish authors**
    - [PR8610 (*History*)]
    - [PR8680 (*Collections*)]
    - UF Scottish diaries (English)
  - **Women authors**
    - English diary fiction
      - USE Diary fiction, English
    - English didactic drama
      - USE Didactic drama, English
    - English didactic fiction
      - USE Didactic fiction, English
    - English didactic literature
      - USE Didactic literature, English
    - English didactic literature, Middle
      - USE Didactic literature, English (Middle)
    - English didactic poetry
      - USE Didactic poetry, English
    - English didactic poetry, Middle
      - USE Didactic poetry, English (Middle)
    - English didactic poetry, Old
      - USE Didactic poetry, English (Old)
    - English dime novels
      - USE Yellowback books
    - English Doctrine and Covenants stories
      - USE Doctrine and Covenants stories, English
    - English domestic drama
      - USE Domestic drama, English
    - English domestic fiction
      - USE Domestic fiction, English
    - English domestic tragedies (Drama)
      - USE Domestic tragedies (Drama), English
  - English drama** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PR1241-PR1273 (*Collections*)]
    - BT English literature
    - NT Autobiographical drama, English
      - Ballad opera
      - Bible plays, English
      - Children's plays, English
      - Christian drama, English
      - Christmas plays, English
      - Closet drama, English
      - College and school drama, English
      - Detective and mystery plays, English
      - Dialect drama, English
      - Didactic drama, English
      - Domestic drama, English
      - English drama (Comedy)
      - English drama (Tragedy)
      - English drama (Tragicomedy)
      - English farces
      - Experimental drama, English
      - Fantasy drama, English
      - Feminist drama, English
      - Folk drama, English
      - Ghost plays, English
      - Heroic drama
      - Historical drama, English
      - Horror plays, English
      - Interludes, English
      - Jesuit drama, English
      - Legal drama, English
      - Masques, English
      - Melodrama, English
      - Moralities, English
      - Motion picture plays, English
      - Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
      - One-act plays, English
      - Pastoral drama, English
      - Political plays, English
      - Puppet plays, English
      - Radio plays, English
      - Religious drama, English
      - Science fiction plays, English
      - Television plays, English
      - Verse drama, English
      - Young adult drama, English
  - **To 1500**
    - [PR641-PR644 (*History*)]
    - [PR1260 (*Collections*)]
    - NT Christian drama, English (Middle)
  - **Modernized versions**
    - 16th century
      - USE English drama—Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600
    - **Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600**
      - [PR646-PR658 (*History*)]
- [PR1262-PR1263 (*Collections*)]
  - UF English drama—16th century
  - NT Comedies of humours
- **17th century**
    - NT Comedies of humours
  - **Restoration, 1660-1700**
    - [PR691-PR698 (*History*)]
    - [PR1265-PR1266 (*Collections*)]
    - UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration, 1660-1700 [*Former heading*]
  - **18th century**
    - [PR701-PR719 (*History*)]
    - [PR1269 (*Collections*)]
  - **19th century**
    - [PR721-PR734 (*History*)]
    - [PR1271 (*Collections*)]
  - **20th century**
    - [PR736-PR739 (*History*)]
    - [PR1272 (*Collections*)]
  - **21st century**
    - African authors
      - USE African drama (English)
    - Guyanese authors
      - USE Guyanese drama
  - **Irish authors**
    - [PR8783-PR8795 (*History*)]
    - [PR8864-PR8871 (*Collections*)]
    - UF Anglo-Irish drama
    - Irish drama (English)
  - New Guinea authors
    - USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
  - Outlines, syllabi, etc.
    - USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - **Scottish authors**
    - [PR8583-PR8595 (*History*)]
    - [PR8664-PR8671 (*Collections*)]
    - When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish drama.
  - **Stories, plots, etc.**
    - [PR635.P5]
  - **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
  - **Welsh authors**
    - [PR8961 (*History*)]
    - [PR8965-PR8965.5 (*Collections*)]
  - Africa
    - USE African drama (English)
  - Africa, East
    - USE East African drama (English)
  - Africa, English-speaking
    - USE African drama (English)
  - Africa, English-speaking West
    - USE West African drama (English)
  - Africa, West
    - USE West African drama (English)
  - Belize
    - USE Belizean drama (English)
  - Botswana
    - USE Botswanan drama (English)
  - Cameroon
    - USE Cameroonian drama (English)
  - Caribbean Area
    - USE Caribbean drama (English)
  - Caribbean, English-speaking
    - USE Caribbean drama (English)
  - Commonwealth countries
    - USE Commonwealth drama (English)
  - Fiji
    - USE Fijian drama (English)
  - Guyana
    - USE Guyanese drama
  - India
    - USE Indic drama (English)
  - Islands of the Pacific
    - USE Pacific Island drama (English)
  - Japan
    - USE Japanese drama (English)
  - Kenya
    - USE Kenyan drama (English)
  - Lesotho
    - USE Lesothan drama (English)
  - Malawi
    - USE Malawi drama (English)
  - Malaysia
    - USE Malaysian drama (English)
  - Mauritius
    - USE Mauritian drama (English)
  - Namibia
    - USE Namibian drama (English)
  - Nigeria
    - USE Nigerian drama (English)
  - Oceania
    - USE Pacific Island drama (English)
- Papua New Guinea
    - USE Papua New Guinean drama (English)
  - Philippines
    - USE Philippine drama (English)
  - Saint Lucia
    - USE Saint Lucian drama (English)
  - Sierra Leone
    - USE Sierra Leonean drama (English)
  - Singapore
    - USE Singaporean drama (English)
  - South Africa
    - USE South African drama (English)
  - Sri Lanka
    - USE Sri Lankan drama (English)
  - Trinidad and Tobago
    - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian drama (English)
  - Uganda
    - USE Ugandan drama (English)
  - West Indies
    - USE West Indian drama (English)
  - Zambia
    - USE Zambian drama (English)
  - Zimbabwe
    - USE Zimbabwean drama (English)
- English drama (Comedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PR631 (*History*)]
    - [PR1248 (*Collections*)]
    - UF English drama (Comedy)—Restoration, 1660-1700 [*Former heading*]
    - BT English drama
    - NT Ballad opera
      - Bawdy plays, English
      - Comedies of humours
      - Comedies of manners, English
      - Jigs (Dramas)
      - Sentimental comedies
    - Restoration, 1660-1700
      - USE English drama—Restoration, 1660-1700 English drama (Comedy)
  - English drama (Tragedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [PR633 (*History*)]
    - [PR1257 (*Collections*)]
    - BT English drama
  - English drama (Tragicomedy)** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT English drama
      - Tragicomedy
  - English dramatists
    - USE Dramatists, English
  - English drawing
    - USE Drawing, English
  - English drug addicts' writings
    - USE Drug addicts' writings, English
  - English Electric Canberra (Military aircraft)
    - USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
  - English Electric Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
    - USE BAC Lightning (Jet fighter plane)
  - English Electric PR.9 (Military aircraft)
    - USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
  - English Electric PR9 (Military aircraft)
    - USE Canberra (Military aircraft)
  - English Electric Type 1 (Diesel locomotives)
    - USE Class 20 (Diesel locomotives)
  - English Electric Type 3 (Diesel locomotives)
    - USE Class 37 (Diesel locomotives)
  - English Electric Type 4 (Diesel locomotives)
    - USE Class 40 (Diesel locomotives)
    - Class 50 (Diesel locomotives)
  - English Electric Type 5 (Diesel locomotives)
    - USE Deltics (Diesel locomotives)
  - English elegiac poetry
    - USE Elegiac poetry, English
  - English elegiac poetry, Old
    - USE Elegiac poetry, English (Old)
  - English emblem books
    - USE Emblem books, English
  - English engraving
    - USE Engraving, English
  - English epic literature
    - USE Epic literature, English
  - English epic poetry
    - USE Epic poetry, English
  - English epic poetry, Old
    - USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
  - English epigrams
    - USE Epigrams, English
  - English epistolary fiction
    - USE Epistolary fiction, English
  - English epistolary poetry
    - USE Epistolary poetry, English
  - English epistolary poetry, Middle
    - USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)

- English erotic literature  
 USE Erotic literature, English
- English erotic painting  
 USE Erotic painting, English
- English erotic poetry  
 USE Erotic poetry, English
- English erotic stories  
 USE Erotic stories, English
- English essays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR921-PR927 (*History*)]  
 [PR1361-PR1369 (*Collections*)]  
 Here are entered collections of essays by several authors.
- BT English literature
- **Early modern, 1500-1700**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- **Irish authors**  
 [PR8813 (*History*)]  
 [PR8883 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Anglo-Irish essays  
 Irish essays (English)
- Nigeria  
 USE Nigerian essays (English)
- Philippines  
 USE Philippine essays (English)
- South Africa  
 USE South African essays (English)
- Trinidad and Tobago  
 USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian essays (English)
- English etching  
 USE Etching, English
- English exiles' writings  
 USE Exiles' writings, English
- English experimental drama  
 USE Experimental drama, English
- English experimental fiction  
 USE Experimental fiction, English
- English experimental poetry  
 USE Experimental poetry, English
- English fables  
 USE Fables, English
- English fairy poetry  
 USE Fairy poetry, English
- English family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Englis family  
 Inglis family  
 Inglish family
- English fantasy drama  
 USE Fantasy drama, English
- English fantasy fiction  
 USE Fantasy fiction, English
- English fantasy literature  
 USE Fantasy literature, English
- English fantasy poetry  
 USE Fantasy poetry, English
- English farces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT English drama  
 NT Jigs (Dramas)
- English feminist drama  
 USE Feminist drama, English
- English feminist fiction  
 USE Feminist fiction, English
- English feminist poetry  
 USE Feminist poetry, English
- English fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR821-PR888 (*History*)]  
 [PR1281-PR1309 (*Collections*)]  
 BT English literature  
 NT Adventure stories, English  
 Alternative histories (Fiction), English  
 Autobiographical fiction, English  
 Baseball stories, English  
 Bildungsromans, English  
 Biographical fiction, English  
 Buddhist stories, English  
 Catholic fiction, English  
 Chick lit, English  
 Children's stories, English  
 Christian fiction, English  
 Christmas stories, English  
 College stories, English  
 Confession stories, English  
 Cyberpunk fiction, English  
 Detective and mystery stories, English  
 Diary fiction, English  
 Didactic fiction, English  
 Domestic fiction, English  
 Epistolary fiction, English  
 Erotic stories, English  
 Experimental fiction, English  
 Fantasy fiction, English  
 Feminist fiction, English  
 Gay erotic stories, English  
 Ghost stories, English  
 Golf stories, English  
 Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English  
 Historical fiction, English  
 Horror tales, English  
 Humorous stories, English  
 Hunting stories, English  
 Legal stories, English  
 Lesbian erotic stories, English  
 Medical fiction, English  
 Nature stories, English  
 Noir fiction, English  
 Paranormal fiction, English  
 Pastoral fiction, English  
 Picaresque literature, English  
 Political fiction, English  
 Psychological fiction, English  
 Religious fiction, English  
 Romance fiction, English  
 Science fiction, English  
 Sea stories, English  
 Short stories, English  
 Soccer stories, English  
 Speculative fiction, English  
 Sports stories, English  
 Spy stories, English  
 Steampunk fiction, English  
 Stream of consciousness fiction, English  
 Suspense fiction, English  
 War stories, English  
 Young adult fiction, English  
 Zen stories, English
- **Middle English, 1100-1500**  
 [PR251-PR297 (*History*)]  
 [PR1119-PR1120 (*Collections*)]
- **Early modern, 1500-1700**  
 [PR767-PR769 (*History*)]  
 [PR1293-PR1295 (*Collections*)]
- **18th century**  
 [PR769 (*History*)]  
 [PR1297 (*Collections*)]
- **19th century**  
 [PR771-PR789 (*History*)]  
 [PR1301-PR1304 (*Collections*)]
- **20th century**  
 [PR881-PR888 (*History*)]
- **Catholic authors**  
 — Commonwealth of Nations authors  
 USE Commonwealth fiction (English)
- **Film adaptations**  
 UF English fiction—Film and video adaptations [*Former heading*]
- Film and video adaptations  
 USE English fiction—Film adaptations  
 English fiction—Television adaptations
- **German influences**  
 BT Germany—Civilization
- **Irish authors**  
 [PR8797-PR8807 (*History*)]  
 [PR8875-PR8877 (*Collections*)]  
 UF Anglo-Irish fiction  
 Irish fiction (English) [*Former heading*]  
 NT Autobiographical fiction, Irish (English)  
 Catholic fiction, Irish (English)  
 Detective and mystery stories, Irish (English)  
 Stories in rhyme, Irish (English)
- Nigerian authors  
 USE Nigerian fiction (English)
- Outlines, syllabi, etc.  
 USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Scottish authors**  
 [PR8597-PR8607 (*History*)]  
 [PR8675-PR8677 (*Collections*)]  
 When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish fiction.
- **Stories, plots, etc.**
- **Television adaptations**  
 UF English fiction—Film and video adaptations [*Former heading*]
- **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
- **Welsh authors**  
 UF Welsh fiction (English)
- West Indian authors  
 USE West Indian fiction (English)
- **Women authors**  
 [PR111-PR119 (*History*)]
- [PZ1 (*Collections*)]  
 NT Science fiction, English—Women authors
- Africa  
 USE African fiction (English)
- Africa, East  
 USE East African fiction (English)
- Africa, English-speaking  
 USE African fiction (English)  
 East African fiction (English)
- Africa, English-speaking West  
 USE West African fiction (English)
- Africa, Southern  
 USE Southern African fiction (English)
- Africa, West  
 USE West African fiction (English)
- Asia  
 USE Oriental fiction (English)
- Bangladesh  
 USE Bangladeshi fiction (English)
- Belize  
 USE Belizean fiction (English)
- Bhutan  
 USE Bhutanese fiction (English)
- Botswana  
 USE Botswanan fiction (English)
- Brazil  
 USE Brazilian fiction (English)
- Burkina Faso  
 USE Burkinabe fiction (English)
- Burma  
 USE Burmese fiction (English)
- Cameroon  
 USE Cameroonian fiction (English)
- Caribbean Area  
 USE Caribbean fiction (English)
- Caribbean, English-speaking  
 USE Caribbean fiction (English)
- China  
 USE Chinese fiction (English)
- Commonwealth countries  
 USE Commonwealth fiction (English)
- Cuba  
 USE Cuban fiction (English)
- Ghana  
 USE Ghanaian fiction (English)
- India  
 USE Anglo-Indian fiction  
 Indic fiction (English)
- Islands of the Pacific  
 USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
- Isle of Man  
 USE Manx fiction (English)
- Israel  
 USE Israeli fiction (English)
- Kenya  
 USE Kenyan fiction (English)
- Liberia  
 USE Liberian fiction (English)
- Malawi  
 USE Malawi fiction (English)
- Malaysia  
 USE Malaysian fiction (English)
- Mauritius  
 USE Mauritian fiction (English)
- Namibia  
 USE Namibian fiction (English)
- Netherlands Antilles  
 USE Netherlands Antillean fiction (English)
- Nigeria  
 USE Nigerian fiction (English)
- Oceania  
 USE Pacific Island fiction (English)
- Pakistan  
 USE Pakistani fiction (English)
- Palau  
 USE Palauan fiction (English)
- Papua New Guinea  
 USE Papua New Guinean fiction (English)
- Philippines  
 USE Philippine fiction (English)
- Samoa  
 USE Samoan fiction (English)
- Singapore  
 USE Singaporean fiction (English)
- Somalia  
 USE Somali fiction (English)
- South Africa  
 USE South African fiction (English)
- South Asia  
 USE Short stories, South Asian (English)

- English fiction** (*Continued*)
- USE Sinhalese fiction (English)
  - USE Sri Lankan fiction (English)
  - Sudan
    - USE Sudanese fiction (English)
  - Tanzania
    - USE Tanzanian fiction (English)
  - Trinidad and Tobago
    - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian fiction (English)
  - Uganda
    - USE Ugandan fiction (English)
  - West Indies
    - USE West Indian fiction (English)
  - Zambia
    - USE Zambian fiction (English)
  - Zimbabwe
    - USE Zimbabwean fiction (English)
- English figurative painting
- USE Figurative painting, English
- English figure sculpture
- USE Figure sculpture, English
- English folk dancing
- USE Folk dancing, English
- English folk drama
- USE Folk drama, English
- English folk literature
- USE Folk literature, English
- English folk poetry
- USE Folk poetry, English
- English folk poetry, Old
- USE Folk poetry, English (Old)
- English folk songs
- USE Folk songs, English
- English football
- USE Soccer
- English foxhound** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [SF429.E48]
- UF Foxhound
  - BT Foxhounds
- English gardens
- USE Gardens, English
- English gay erotic literature
- USE Gay erotic literature, English
- English gay erotic poetry
- USE Gay erotic poetry, English
- English gay erotic stories
- USE Gay erotic stories, English
- English gay men's writings
- USE Gay men's writings, English
- English gays' writings
- USE Gays' writings, English
- English genre painting
- USE Genre painting, English
- English ghost plays
- USE Ghost plays, English
- English ghost stories
- USE Ghost stories, English
- English gnomic poetry, Old
- USE Gnomic poetry, English (Old)
- English golf stories
- USE Golf stories, English
- English gothic fiction (Literary genre)
- USE Gothic fiction (Literary genre), English
- English gothic poetry (Literary genre)
- USE Gothic poetry (Literary genre), English
- English guitar** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Cetra
  - Portuguese guitar
  - BT Cittern
  - Guitar
- English guitar music**
- [M142.E5]
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo English guitar, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo English guitar.
- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "English guitar" or "English guitars" and headings with medium of performance that include "English guitar" or "English guitars"*
- English haiku
- USE Haiku, English
- English hake
- USE Chilean hake
  - USE Southern hake
- English Harbour (Antigua and Barbuda)**
- BT Bays—Antigua and Barbuda
- English hawthorn
- USE Crataegus laevigata
  - USE Crataegus monogyna
- English heroic drama
- USE Heroic drama
- English high school students' writings
- USE High school students' writings, English
- English Hindu hymns
- USE Hindu hymns, English
- English historical drama
- USE Historical drama, English
- English historical fiction
- USE Historical fiction, English
- English historical poetry
- USE Historical poetry, English
- English holly** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QK495.A67 (Botany)]
- UF Ilex aquifolium
  - BT Hollies
- English horn** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [ML990.E (History)]
- [MT376 (Instruction)]
- UF Cor anglais
  - Tenor oboe
  - BT Woodwind instruments
  - RT Oboe
  - NT Oboe da caccia
  - Orchestra studies
    - USE English horn—Orchestral excerpts
  - Orchestral excerpts**
    - [MT376]
    - UF English horn—Orchestra studies [*Former heading*]
  - Studies and exercises**
    - [MT376]
- English horn, flute, viola, cello with string orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M1140-M1141]
- UF English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra [*Former heading*]
- English horn, flute, viola, violoncello with string orchestra
- USE English horn, flute, viola, cello with string orchestra
- English horn and alto flute music
- USE Alto flute and English horn music
- English horn and basset horn music
- USE Basset horn and English horn music
- English horn and bassoon music
- USE Bassoon and English horn music
- English horn and cello music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M290-M291]
- UF Cello and English horn music
  - English horn and violoncello music [*Former heading*]
- English horn and cello with orchestra** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M1040-M1041]
- UF English horn and violoncello with orchestra [*Former heading*]
- English horn and clarinet music
- USE Clarinet and English horn music
- English horn and electronic music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Electronic and English horn music
- English horn and flute music**
- [M288-M289]
- UF Flute and English-horn music
- English horn and flute with string orchestra**
- [M1140-M1141]
- English horn and guitar music**
- [M296-M297]
- UF Guitar and English horn music
- English horn and harp music**
- [M296-M297]
- UF Harp and English horn music
- English horn and harp with string orchestra**
- [M1140-M1141]
- Scores and parts**
    - [M1140]
- English horn and harpsichord music**
- [M270.E5 (Collections)]
- [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
- UF Harpsichord and English horn music
- English horn and harpsichord with string orchestra**
- [M1140-M1141]
- English horn and oboe music**
- [M288-M289]
- UF Oboe and English horn music
- English horn and oboe with string orchestra**
- [M1140-M1141]
- Scores**
    - [M1140]
- English horn and organ music**
- [M182-M186]
- UF Organ and English horn music
- English horn and percussion music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M298]
- UF Percussion and English horn music
- English horn and piano music**
- [M270.E5 (Collections)]
- [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
- UF Piano and English horn music
- English horn and piano music, Arranged**
- [M270.E5 (Collections)]
- [M271.E5 (Separate works)]
- NT English horn with string orchestra—Solo with piano
- English horn and saxophone music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M288-M289]
- UF Saxophone and English horn music
- English horn and trombone music**
- [M288-M289]
- UF Trombone and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet music**
- [M288-M289]
- UF Trumpet and English horn music
- English horn and trumpet with string orchestra**
- [M1140-M1141]
- Solos with piano**
    - [M1141]
    - BT Trios (Piano, English horn, trumpet), Arranged
- English horn and viola music**
- [M290-M291]
- UF Viola and English horn music
- English horn and violin music**
- [M290-M291]
- UF Violin and English horn music
- English horn and violoncello music
- USE English horn and cello music
- English horn and violoncello with orchestra
- USE English horn and cello with orchestra
- English horn duets
- USE English horn music (English horns (2))
- English horn music** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M110.E5]
- Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo English horn, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo English horn.
- SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "English horn" or "English horns" and headings with medium of performance that include "English horn" or "English horns"*
- English horn music (English horns (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [M288-M289]
- UF English horn duets
- English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra
- USE English horns (2) with string orchestra
- English horn reeds** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Woodwind reeds
- English horn with chamber orchestra**
- [M1034-M1035]
- English horn with instrumental ensemble**
- English horn with orchestra**
- [M1034.E5 (Scores)]
- [M1035.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
- Scores and parts**
    - [M1034.E]
- English horn with string orchestra**
- [M1134.E5 (Scores)]
- [M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
- Solo with piano**
    - BT English horn and piano music, Arranged
- English horns (2) with orchestra**
- [M1034.E5-M1035.E5]
- English horns (2) with string orchestra**
- [M1134.E5 (Scores)]
- [M1135.E5 (Solo(s) with piano)]
- UF English-horn music (English horns (2)) with string orchestra [*Former heading*]
- English horror plays
- USE Horror plays, English
- English horror poetry
- USE Horror poetry, English
- English horror tales
- USE Horror tales, English
- English horsemanship
- USE Horsemanship
- English humorists
- USE Humorists, English
- English humorous poetry
- USE Humorous poetry, English

- English humorous stories  
 USE Humorous stories, English
- English hunting stories  
 USE Hunting stories, English
- English hymns  
 USE Hymns, English
- English idealism  
 USE Idealism, English
- English illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, English
- English imagist poetry  
 USE Imagist poetry, English
- English immigrants' writings  
 USE Immigrants' writings, English
- English imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- English in Ireland  
 USE British—Ireland
- English incantations  
 USE Incantations, English
- English inscriptions  
 USE Inscriptions, English
- English inscriptions, Old  
 USE Inscriptions, English (Old)
- English interludes  
 USE Interludes, English
- English Invasion of Nicaragua, 1780-1781  
 USE Nicaragua—History—English Invasion, 1780-1781
- English Invasions of Argentina, 1806-1807  
 USE Argentina—History—English Invasions, 1806-1807
- English Islamic literature  
 USE Islamic literature, English
- English Islamic poetry  
 USE Islamic poetry, English
- English Islamic sermons  
 USE Islamic sermons, English
- English ivy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK495.A6853 (Botany)*]  
 [*SB615.E54 (Weed)*]  
 UF Common ivy  
 European ivy  
 Hedera helix  
 BT Ivy
- English Jataka stories  
 USE Jataka stories, English
- English jestbooks  
 USE Jestbooks, English
- English Jesuit drama  
 USE Jesuit drama, English
- English Jewish religious poetry  
 USE Jewish religious poetry, English
- English Jewish sermons  
 USE Jewish sermons, English
- English Jews  
 USE Jews, British
- English kings' and rulers' writings  
 USE Kings' and rulers' writings, English
- English landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, English
- English landscape gardens  
 USE Gardens, English
- English landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, English
- English language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PE1001-PE3729*]  
 BT Germanic languages  
 NT Basic English  
 — To 1100  
 USE English language—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- **Old English, ca. 450-1100** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PE101-PE299*]  
 UF Anglo-Saxon language [*Former heading*]  
 English language—To 1100  
 Old English language  
 West Saxon dialect  
 BT Germanic languages  
 Old Saxon language
- **Etymology**  
 NT Dom (The Old English word)  
 Man (The Old English word)  
 Wlanc (The Old English word)
- Names  
 USE Names, English (Old)
- **Readers**
- **Texts**
- **Middle English, 1100-1500**  
 [*PE501-PE688*]  
 UF Middle English language
- **Etymology**  
 NT Dight (The Middle English word)  
 Wlonk (The Middle English word)
- **Grammar**
- **Readers**
- **Semantics**
- **Texts**
- **Early modern, 1500-1700**  
 [*PE1079-PE1081*]
- **Foreign elements**  
 — **French, [etc.]**
- **Infinitive**
- **Orthography and spelling**  
 UF English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Spelling
- Spelling  
 USE English language—Early modern, 1500-1700—Orthography and spelling
- **18th century**  
 [*PE1083*]
- **19th century**  
 [*PE1085*]
- **20th century**
- **21st century**
- Abbreviations  
 USE Abbreviations, English
- **Ability testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Absolute constructions**  
 BT English language—Syntax
- **Accents and accentuation**  
 UF English language—Stress  
 NT English language—Clitics  
 English language—Enclitics
- Accidence  
 USE English language—Inflection
- **Acquisition**  
 Here are entered works which discuss the specific characteristics of the acquisition of the English language as the native language in children.
- Acronyms  
 USE Acronyms
- **Address, Forms of**  
 UF English language—Forms of address
- **Adjectivals**
- **Adjective**  
 [*PE1241*]  
 BT English language—Nominals  
 NT English language—Possessives
- **Adverb**
- Position  
 USE English language—Word order
- **Adverbials**
- **Affixes**  
 [*PE1175*]  
 BT English language—Morphology  
 NT English language—Infixes
- **Age differences**  
 BT English language—Social aspects
- **Agreement**  
 UF English language—Concord  
 BT English language—Case  
 English language—Gender  
 English language—Number  
 English language—Person  
 English language—Syntax
- Allomorphs  
 USE English language—Morphophonemics
- **Alphabet**  
 Here are entered works on the script of the English language, also elementary works on the script and pronunciation of the sounds represented in the English alphabet.  
 NT Deseret alphabet  
 Initial teaching alphabet  
 Unifon alphabet
- **Folklore**  
 UF English language—Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [*Former heading*]
- **Religious aspects**
- **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Alphabet (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE English language—Alphabet—Folklore
- Americanisms  
 USE Americanisms
- **Analogy**  
 — Analysis and parsing  
 USE English language—Grammar
- **Anaphora**  
 UF English language—Cross-reference  
 BT English language—Reference
- **Animacy**  
 UF English language—Animateness  
 BT English language—Grammatical categories
- Animateness  
 USE English language—Animacy
- Antonyms  
 USE English language—Synonyms and antonyms
- **Apheresis**  
 [*PE1133*]  
 BT English language—Phonology
- **Apposition**
- **Archaisms**  
 NT English language—Obsolete words
- **Article** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Aspect** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English language—Verbal aspect  
 BT English language—Verb
- **Aspiration** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT English language—Phonetics
- Asyndetic construction  
 USE English language—Asyndeton
- Asyndetism  
 USE English language—Asyndeton
- **Asyndeton**  
 UF English language—Asyndetic construction  
 English language—Asyndetism  
 BT English language—Coordinate constructions
- Audio-visual instruction  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
- **Augmentatives**  
 BT English language—Suffixes and prefixes
- Australianisms  
 USE Australianisms
- Auxiliary numerals  
 USE English language—Classifiers
- **Auxiliary verbs**  
 BT English language—Verb
- **Bibliography**
- **Business English**  
 [*PE1115*]  
 UF Business English
- Canadianisms  
 USE Canadianisms
- **Capitalization** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Case**  
 NT English language—Agreement  
 English language—Ergative constructions  
 English language—Possessives
- **Case grammar**  
 UF English language—Grammar, Case  
 BT English language—Syntax
- **Cataphora**  
 BT English language—Reference
- **Categorial grammar**
- **Causative**  
 — Chrestomathies  
 USE Readers
- **Classifiers**  
 UF English language—Auxiliary numerals
- **Clauses**  
 NT English language—Comparative clauses  
 English language—Concessive clauses  
 English language—Relative clauses  
 English language—Temporal clauses  
 English language—Transitivity
- **Clitics**  
 BT English language—Accents and accentuation
- **Cognate words** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- **Dutch, [German, etc.]**
- **Collective nouns**  
 [*PE1689*]  
 BT English language—Noun  
 English language—Terms and phrases
- **Comparative clauses**  
 BT English language—Clauses  
 English language—Comparison
- **Comparison**  
 NT English language—Comparative clauses
- **Complement**  
 BT English language—Verb phrase  
 NT English language—Direct object  
 English language—Indirect object
- Complex nominals  
 USE English language—Noun phrase
- **Composition and exercises**  
 Here are entered works of an elementary character containing exercises in, and treatises on

## English language

### —Composition and exercises (Continued)

English composition. More advanced works on English composition are entered under the headings English language—Rhetoric and English language—Style.

UF English language—Exercises

BT English language—Rhetoric

NT English composition test

English language—Exercises for dictation

English language—Grammar

English language—Paragraphs

### —Ability testing (May Subd Geog)

### —Study and teaching (May Subd Geog)

[PE1404-PE1405]

### —Evaluation

[PE1404-PE1405]

### —Study and teaching (Elementary)

(May Subd Geog)

[LB1576]

### —Study and teaching (Secondary)

(May Subd Geog)

[LB1631]

### —Compound words

### —Computer-assisted instruction

### —Computer-assisted instruction for foreign speakers

[PE1128.3]

### —Computer-assisted instruction for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

### —Concessive clauses

BT English language—Clauses

### —Concord

USE English language—Agreement

### —Conditional clauses

USE English language—Conditionals

### —Conditional constructions

USE English language—Conditionals

### —Conditional sentences

USE English language—Conditionals

### —Conditionals

UF English language—Conditional clauses

English language—Conditional constructions

English language—Conditional sentences

English language—Hypothetical clauses

English language—Protasis

BT English language—Mood

English language—Sentences

### —Conjugation

USE English language—Inflection

English language—Verb

### —Conjunctions

[PE1345]

### —Connectives

UF English language—Sentence connectors

BT English language—Syntax

### —Consonants (Not Subd Geog)

NT English language—Gemination

English language—Palatalization

### —Context

UF English language—Semantic context

BT English language—Semantics

### —Contraction (Not Subd Geog)

### —Conversation and phrase books

UF Colloquial English

Spoken English

### —French, [Italian, etc.]

### —Polyglot

### —Conversation and phrase books (for accountants)

BT Accountants

Accounting—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for air pilots)

[PE3727.A35]

BT Aeronautics—Terminology

Air pilots

### —Conversation and phrase books (for animal specialists)

BT Animal culture—Terminology

Animal specialists

### —Conversation and phrase books (for bank employees)

[PE1116.B34]

BT Bank employees

Banks and banking—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for businesspeople)

BT Business—Terminology

Businesspeople

### —Conversation and phrase books (for caregivers)

BT Caregivers

Medical care—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for clergy, etc.)

BT Church work—Terminology

Clergy

### —Conversation and phrase books (for computer industry employees)

BT Computer industry—Employees

Computers—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for construction industry employees)

BT Construction industry—Terminology

Construction workers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for correctional personnel)

BT Criminal justice, Administration

of—Terminology

Correctional personnel

### —Conversation and phrase books (for dental personnel)

BT Dental personnel

Dentistry—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for diplomats)

BT Diplomacy—Terminology

Diplomats

### —Conversation and phrase books (for domestics)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for household

employees)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for farmers)

BT Agriculture—Terminology

Farmers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for fire fighters)

BT Fire extinction—Terminology

Fire fighters

### —Conversation and phrase books (for first responders)

BT Emergency management—Terminology

First responders

### —Conversation and phrase books (for fishermen)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for fishers)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for fishers)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for fishermen) [Former

heading]

BT Fisheries—Terminology

Fishers

Fishing—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for flight attendants)

[PE1116.F55]

BT Air travel—Terminology

Flight attendants

### —Conversation and phrase books (for gardeners)

BT Gardeners

Gardening—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for geologists)

BT Geologists

Geology—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for gourmets)

BT Cooking—Terminology

Gourmets

### —Conversation and phrase books (for homeowners)

BT Home ownership—Terminology

Homeowners

### —Conversation and phrase books (for hotel personnel)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for restaurant and hotel

personnel)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for household employees)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for domestics) [Former

heading]

English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for servants) [Former

heading]

BT Home economics—Terminology

Household employees

### —Conversation and phrase books (for landscaping industry employees)

BT Landscape architecture—Terminology

Landscape gardening—Terminology

Landscaping industry—Employees

### —Conversation and phrase books (for lawyers)

BT Law—Terminology

Lawyers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for library employees)

BT Library employees

Library science—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for mathematicians)

BT Mathematicians

Mathematics—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for medical personnel)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for physical therapists)

[Former heading]

BT Medical personnel

Medicine—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for merchants)

BT Business—Terminology

Merchants

### —Conversation and phrase books (for meteorologists)

BT Meteorologists

Meteorology—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for museum employees)

BT Museums—Employees

Museums—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for musicians, musicologists, etc.)

BT Music—Terminology

Musicians

Musicologists

### —Conversation and phrase books (for nutritionists)

BT Nutrition—Terminology

Nutritionists

### —Conversation and phrase books (for personnel department employees)

BT Personnel departments—Employees

Personnel management—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for petroleum workers)

BT Petroleum industry and

trade—Terminology

Petroleum workers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for physical therapists)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for medical personnel)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for police)

BT Law enforcement—Terminology

Police

### —Conversation and phrase books (for professionals)

BT Professional employees

Professions—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for restaurant and hotel personnel)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for hotel personnel)

BT Hotels—Employees

Hotels—Terminology

Restaurants—Employees

Restaurants—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for sailors)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for seamen) [Former

heading]

BT Navigation—Terminology

Sailing—Terminology

Sailors

### —Conversation and phrase books (for school employees)

BT Education—Terminology

School employees

Schools—Terminology

### —Conversation and phrase books (for seamen)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for sailors)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for secretaries)

BT Office practice—Terminology

Secretaries

### —Conversation and phrase books (for servants)

USE English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for household

employees)

### —Conversation and phrase books (for social workers)

BT Social service—Terminology

Social workers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for soldiers, etc.)

BT Military art and science—Terminology

Soldiers

### —Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)

UF English language—Conversation and

phrase books (for tourist trade

employees) [Former heading]

BT Tourism—Employees  
Tourism—Terminology

—Conversation and phrase books (for tourist trade employees)  
USE English language—Conversation and phrase books (for tourism industry employees)

—**Coordinate constructions**  
UF English language—Coordination  
BT English language—Syntax  
NT English language—Asyndeton

—Coordination  
USE English language—Coordinate constructions

—Cross-reference  
USE English language—Anaphora

—**Data processing**  
UF Electronic data processing—English language [Former heading]  
NT Linguistic String Parser (Computer grammar)

—**Declension**

—**Definiteness**  
UF English language—Indefiniteness  
RT English language—Determiners

—Deictic function  
USE English language—Deixis

—**Deixis**  
UF English language—Deictic function  
NT English language—Demonstratives

—**Deletion**  
[PE 1395]  
BT English language—Syntax

—**Demonstratives**  
BT English language—Deixis  
English language—Determiners

—**Demonyms**

—**Dependency grammar**  
[PE 1369]  
UF English language—Grammar, Dependency  
BT English language—Syntax

—Deterioration  
USE English language—Pejoration

—**Determiners**  
RT English language—Definiteness  
NT English language—Demonstratives

—Diagraming  
USE English language—Grammar

—**Dialectology**

—**Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on varieties of the English language used by specific local, regional, or social groups, and distinguished by features of phonology, grammar, and vocabulary from standard English.  
NT English language—Provincialisms  
English language—Variation  
Pidgin English

—Cartography  
USE English language—Dialects—Maps

—**Conversation and phrase books**

—**Dictionaries**  
[PE 1704]

—**Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**

—**Grammar**

—**Lexicology**

—**Maps**  
UF English language—Dialects—Cartography [Former heading]

—**Morphology**

—**Mutual intelligibility**

—**Phonetics**  
BT English language—Phonetics

—**Phonology**

—**Research** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Syntax**

—**Texts**  
[PE 1702.A1-PE 1702.A29]

—**Australia**  
NT Australianisms

—**Canada**  
NT Canadianisms

—**Scotland**  
NT Scots language

—**United States**  
RT Dialect literature, American  
NT Americanisms

—**Diction**

—**Dictionaries**  
[PE 1620-PE 1693]  
SA *subdivisions* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.; Terms and phrases; and English language--[topical subdivision]--  
Dictionaries, e.g. English language--  
Usage--Dictionaries  
NT Picture dictionaries, English

—**Early works to 1700**

—**French, [Italian, etc.]**

—**History and criticism**  
USE English language—Lexicography

—**Polyglot**

—**Dictionaries, Juvenile**

—**Hebrew, [Italian, etc.]**

—**Diminutives**

—**Diphthongs**  
BT English language—Phonetics  
English language—Vowels

—**Direct object**  
UF English language—Object, Direct  
BT English language—Complement

—**Discourse analysis**

—**Dissimilation**  
BT English language—Phonetics

—**Elision**

—**Ellipsis**

—**Emphasis**

—**Enclitics** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT English language—Accents and accentuation

—Epithets  
USE Epithets

—**Eponyms**  
[PE 1583]  
BT English language—Etymology

—**Ergative constructions**  
BT English language—Case  
English language—Syntax

—**Errors of usage**  
UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors [Former heading]  
BT English language—Usage

—**Etymology**  
UF English language—Etymology—Popular works [Former heading]  
English language—Word history  
BT English language—History  
NT Actually (The English word)  
All (The English word)  
Almost (The English word)  
Also (The English word)  
Alternative (The English word)  
And (The English word)  
Any (The English word)  
At (The English word)  
Barbecue (The English word)  
Be (The English word)  
Bid (The English word)  
Blow (The English word)  
But (The English word)  
Carry (The English word)  
Chicano (The English word)  
Church (The English word)  
Cipher (The English word)  
Citizen (The English word)  
Clerk (The English word)  
Come (The English word)  
Condom (The English word)  
Cool (The English word)  
Cornish (The English word)  
Crisis (The English word)  
Damn (The English word)  
Decadence (The English word)  
Devil (The English word)  
Dig (The English word)  
Do (The English word)  
Dude (The English word)  
Duty (The English word)  
Each (The English word)  
Earth (The English word)  
English language—Eponyms  
English language—Obsolete words  
Enthusiasm (The English word)  
Evangelize (The English word)  
Every (The English word)  
Fall (The English word)  
Fat (The English word)  
Fire (The English word)  
Fuck (The English word)  
Get (The English word)  
Gook (The English word)

Grow (The English word)  
Hand (The English word)  
Hispanic (The English word)  
Holocaust (The English word)  
Homo (The English word)  
Icon (The English word)  
Image (The English word)  
Imagery (The English word)  
Irish (The English word)  
Irony (The English word)  
It (The English word)  
Just (The English word)  
Like (The English word)  
Magnificence (The English word)  
Make (The English word)  
Martyr (The English word)  
Mind (The English word)  
Modern (The English word)  
Move (The English word)  
No (The English word)  
Of (The English word)  
One (The English word)  
Only (The English word)  
Or (The English word)  
Over (The English word)  
Physiology (The English word)  
Picturesque (The English word)  
Play (The English word)  
Prejudice (The English word)  
Race (The English word)  
Realize (The English word)  
Recognize (The English word)  
Refugee (The English word)  
Remind (The English word)  
Romantic (The English word)  
Run (The English word)  
Savage (The English word)  
Say (The English word)  
Scapegoat (The English word)  
Scrod (The English word)  
See (The English word)  
Self (The English word)  
Shall (The English word)  
Shyster (The English word)  
Slut (The English word)  
Snob (The English word)  
So (The English word)  
Some (The English word)  
Spade (The English word)  
Spin (The English word)  
Spring (The English word)  
Stow (The English word)  
Sweet (The English word)  
That (The English word)  
There (The English word)  
This (The English word)  
Thou (The English word)  
Too (The English word)  
Tribe (The English word)  
Turn (The English word)  
Up (The English word)  
Upon (The English word)  
Want (The word)  
Well (The English word)  
Will (The English word)  
Yet (The English word)  
You (The English word)

—**Dictionaries**

—**Names**

—**Popular works**  
USE English language—Etymology

—**Euphemism**

—**Examinations**  
NT Canadian Academic English Language Assessment  
Certificate in Advanced English (Educational test)  
English as a Second Language Achievement Test  
English composition test  
Examen de Egreso del Idioma Inglés  
Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English  
International English Language Testing System  
Michigan English Language Assessment Battery  
New York State Grade 4 English Language Arts Test  
Pearson Test of English Academic  
Secondary Level English Proficiency Test  
Tennessee Gateway High School Exit

- English language**
- **Examinations** (*Continued*)
    - Exam in English Language Arts
    - Test of English as a Foreign Language
    - Test of English for International Communication
    - Test of English for Teaching Purposes
  - **Examinations, questions, etc.**
  - **Exclamations** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - NT English language—Interjections
  - Exercises
    - USE English language—Composition and exercises
  - **Exercises for dictation**
    - BT English language—Composition and exercises
    - English language—Orthography and spelling
  - **Existential constructions**
    - BT English language—Sentences
    - English language—Verb phrase
  - Exposition
    - USE Exposition (Rhetoric)
  - Fellowships
    - USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
  - Figures of speech
    - USE Figures of speech
  - **Films for foreign speakers**
    - UF English language—Video recordings for foreign speakers [*Former heading*]
    - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
  - **Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
    - UF English language—Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers [*Former heading*]
    - BT English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers—Audio-visual aids
  - **Foreign elements**
  - **French**
    - NT English language—Gallicisms
  - **French, [Greek, Latin, etc.]**
  - **Foreign words and phrases**
    - UF English language—Loan words
    - English language—Loanwords
    - NT Aureate terms
  - **Arabic, [Italian, etc.]**
  - **Dictionaries** [*PE1670*]
    - French
      - USE English language—Gallicisms
    - Forms of address
      - USE English language—Address, Forms of
  - **Function words**
  - **Gallicisms**
    - UF English language—Foreign words and phrases—French
    - BT English language—Foreign elements—French
  - **Gemination**
    - BT English language—Consonants
  - **Gender**
    - NT English language—Agreement
  - Generative grammar
    - USE English language—Grammar, Generative
  - **Gerund**
  - **Globalization**
  - **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**
    - UF English language—Vocabularies
    - SA *sudivision* Glossaries, vocabularies, etc. under more specific language subdivisions, e.g. English language—Dialects—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
  - **Polyglot**
  - **Government**
    - UF English language—Prepositions—Government
    - English language—Verb—Government
  - **Government jargon**
    - UF Federal prose
    - Gobbledygook
    - Officialese
    - Whitehalese
    - BT English language—Jargon
  - **Gradation**
  - **Grammar**
    - UF English language—Analysis and parsing
    - English language—Diagraming
    - BT English language—Composition and exercises
    - NT English language—Usage
  - **Dictionaries**
  - **History**
  - **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
  - **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PE1065*]
    - BT English language—Study and teaching
  - **Tables**
  - **Terminology**
  - **Textbooks**
  - **Theory, etc.**
    - Grammar, Case
      - USE English language—Case grammar
  - **Grammar, Comparative**
    - **French, [Latin, etc.]**
      - Grammar, Dependency
        - USE English language—Dependency grammar
  - **Grammar, Generative**
    - UF English language—Generative grammar
    - NT English language—Relational grammar
  - **Grammar, Historical**
  - **Grammatical categories** [*PE1097*]
    - NT English language—Animacy
  - **Grammaticalization**
  - **Graphemics**
  - **Haplogy**
  - **Heteronyms**
  - **Hiatus**
  - **History**
    - NT English language—Etymology
  - Homographs
    - USE English language—Homonyms
  - **Homonyms**
    - UF English language—Homographs
    - English language—Homophones
  - Homophones
    - USE English language—Homonyms
  - **Honorific**
  - Hypothetical clauses
    - USE English language—Conditionals
  - **Ideophone**
  - **Idioms**
    - UF English language—Idioms, corrections, errors [*Former heading*]
  - **Dictionaries**
  - Idioms, corrections, errors
    - USE English language—Errors of usage
    - English language—Idioms
  - Imaginary histories
    - USE Imaginary languages
  - **Imperative**
    - UF English language—Jussive
    - BT English language—Mood
    - English language—Verb
  - Impersonal constructions
    - USE English language—Subjectless constructions
  - **Indeclinable words**
    - UF English language—Inflexible words
    - Inflexible words
    - BT English language—Inflection
  - Indefiniteness
    - USE English language—Definiteness
  - **Indicative**
    - BT English language—Mood
  - **Indirect discourse**
  - **Indirect object**
    - UF English language—Object, Indirect
    - BT English language—Complement
  - **Infinitival constructions**
    - BT English language—Syntax
  - **Infinitive**
    - Infinitive, Split
      - USE English language—Word order
  - **Infixes**
    - BT English language—Affixes
  - **Inflection**
    - UF English language—Accidence
    - English language—Conjugation
    - BT English language—Morphology
    - NT English language—Indeclinable words
  - Inflexible words
    - USE English language—Indeclinable words
  - **Influence on foreign languages**
    - Here are entered works on the influence of the English language on foreign languages in general. Works on the influence of the English language on a specific language or group of languages are entered under English language—Influence on [language influenced], with an additional subject
  - entry under [language influenced]—Foreign elements—English, e.g. 1. English language—Influence on French. 2. French language—Foreign elements—English.
    - UF Influence of English on foreign languages
  - **Influence on French, [Italian, etc.]**
  - **Intensification**
  - **Interjections**
    - BT English language—Exclamations
  - **Interrogative**
  - **Intonation**
  - **Jargon**
    - NT English language—Government jargon
  - Jussive
    - USE English language—Imperative
  - **Labiality**
    - BT English language—Phonetics
    - English language—Phonology
  - Lenition
    - USE English language—Mutation
  - **Lexicography**
    - UF English language—Dictionaries—History and criticism
  - Lexicology
    - USE Lexicology
  - Liturgical use
    - USE Liturgical language—English
  - Loan words
    - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
  - Loanwords
    - USE English language—Foreign words and phrases
  - **Locative constructions**
    - BT English language—Syntax
  - **Machine translating** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PE1499*]
    - BT English language—Translating
  - **Maps**
  - **Markedness**
  - **Medical English**
    - UF Medical English
    - BT Medicine—Language
  - **Metonyms** (*Not Subd Geog*)
    - BT Figures of speech
  - Metrics and rhythmic
    - USE English language—Rhythm
    - English language—Style
    - English language—Versification
  - Mimesis
    - USE English language—Mimetic words
  - **Mimetic words**
    - UF English language—Mimesis
  - **Modality**
  - **Monosyllables**
  - **Mood**
    - NT English language—Conditionals
    - English language—Imperative
    - English language—Indicative
    - English language—Subjunctive
  - **Morphemics**
  - **Morphology** [*PE1171*]
    - NT English language—Affixes
    - English language—Inflection
    - English language—Morphosyntax
    - English language—Word formation
  - **Morphophonemics**
    - UF English language—Allomorphs
  - **Morphosyntax**
    - BT English language—Morphology
    - English language—Syntax
  - **Mutation**
    - UF English language—Lenition
    - BT English language—Phonetics
    - English language—Phonology
  - Names
    - USE Names, English
  - **Nasality**
    - BT English language—Phonology
  - **Negatives**
  - **Neutralization**
  - **New words**
    - UF Words, New—English [*Former heading*]
  - **Nominals**
    - RT English language—Noun phrase
    - NT English language—Adjective
    - English language—Noun
    - English language—Numerals
    - English language—Pronoun
  - **Noun** [*PE1202-PE1221*]

BT English language—Nominals  
 NT English language—Collective nouns

— **Noun phrase**  
 [PE1201]  
 UF English language—Complex nominals  
 English language—Phrasal noun  
 English language—Subject  
 RT English language—Nominals

— **Number**  
 NT English language—Agreement

— **Numerals**  
 BT English language—Nominals

— **Object, Direct**  
 USE English language—Direct object

— **Object, Indirect**  
 USE English language—Indirect object

— **Obscene words**  
 UF Words, Obscene—English [Former heading]  
 RT English language—Slang

— **Obsolete words**  
 BT English language—Archaisms  
 English language—Etymology

— **Onomatopoeic words**

— **Orthography and spelling**  
 UF English language—Spelling  
 NT English language—Exercises for dictation  
 Spellers  
 Spelling ability  
 Spelling reform

— **Computer programs**

— **Dictionaries**

— **Early works to 1800**

— **Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.**

— **Study and teaching (Elementary)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [LB1574]

— **Study and teaching (Primary)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [LB1526]

— **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

— **Palatal consonants**  
 USE English language—Palatalization

— **Palatalization**  
 [PE1159]  
 UF English language—Palatal consonants  
 BT English language—Consonants  
 English language—Phonetics

— **Paragraphs**  
 BT English language—Composition and exercises  
 English language—Rhetoric

— **Parallelism**  
 [PE1445.P3]  
 BT English language—Rhetoric  
 English language—Style  
 Figures of speech

— **Paraphrase**

— **Parenthesis**  
 USE English language—Parenthetical constructions

— **Parenthetical constructions**  
 UF English language—Parenthesis  
 BT English language—Rhetoric  
 English language—Syntax

— **Paronyms**

— **Parsing**  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Participle**

— **Particles**  
 [PE1321-PE1359]

— **Partitives**

— **Parts of speech**  
 NT English language—Transmutation

— **Passive voice** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT English language—Voice

— **Pejoration**  
 [PE1585]  
 UF English language—Deterioration  
 BT English language—Semantics, Historical

— **Periphrastic verbs**  
 USE English language—Verb

— **Person**  
 [PE1276]  
 UF English language—Pronoun—Person  
 English language—Verb—Person  
 BT English language—Pronoun  
 English language—Verb  
 NT English language—Agreement

— **Philosophy**

— **Phonemics**

— **Phonetic transcriptions**  
 BT English language—Transcription

— **Phonetics**  
 NT English language—Aspiration  
 English language—Dialects—Phonetics  
 English language—Diphthongs  
 English language—Dissimilation  
 English language—Labiality  
 English language—Mutation  
 English language—Palatalization  
 English language—Sonorants  
 English language—Spectral analysis  
 Reading—Phonetic method

— **Phonetics, Diachronic**  
 USE English language—Phonology, Historical

— **Phonology**  
 NT English language—Apheresis  
 English language—Labiality  
 English language—Mutation  
 English language—Nasality

— **Phonology, Comparative**

— **French, [German, etc.]**

— **Phonology, Diachronic**  
 USE English language—Phonology, Historical

— **Phonology, Historical**  
 [PE1133]  
 UF English language—Phonetics, Diachronic  
 English language—Phonology, Diachronic

— **Phonorecords for foreign speakers**  
 USE English language—Sound recordings for foreign speakers

— **Phrasal noun**  
 USE English language—Noun phrase

— **Phrasal verb**  
 USE English language—Verb phrase

— **Phraseology**

— **Phrases and terms**  
 USE English language—Terms and phrases

— **Political aspects** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT English-only movement

— **Polysemy**  
 [PE1585]  
 BT English language—Semantics

— **Possessive adjective**  
 USE English language—Possessives

— **Possessive case**  
 USE English language—Possessives

— **Possessive pronoun**  
 USE English language—Possessives

— **Possessives**  
 [PE1359]  
 UF English language—Possessive adjective  
 English language—Possessive case  
 English language—Possessive pronoun  
 BT English language—Adjective  
 English language—Case  
 English language—Pronoun

— **Postpositions**

— **Predicate**  
 USE English language—Verb phrase

— **Prefixes**  
 USE English language—Suffixes and prefixes

— **Prepositional phrases**  
 NT English language—Prepositions

— **Prepositions**  
 [PE1335]  
 BT English language—Prepositional phrases

— **Government**  
 USE English language—Government

— **Problems, exercises, etc.**

— **Programmed instruction**

— **Pronominals**

— **Pronoun**  
 UF English language—Relative pronoun  
 BT English language—Nominals  
 NT English language—Person  
 English language—Possessives

— **Person**  
 USE English language—Person

— **Pronunciation**  
 Here are entered works on the pronunciation of words (as distinct from that of particular sounds or letters) especially with reference to best usage.

— **Pronunciation by foreign speakers**  
 UF English language—Pronunciation by foreigners [Former heading]

— **Pronunciation by foreigners**  
 USE English language—Pronunciation by foreign speakers

— **Prosodic analysis**

— **Prosody**  
 USE English language—Versification

— **Protasis**  
 USE English language—Conditionals

— **Provincialisms** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on English words, expressions, or modes of pronunciation peculiar to a specific locality.  
 BT English language—Dialects

— **Maps**

— **Australia**  
 USE Australianisms

— **Canada**  
 USE Canadianisms

— **United States**  
 USE Americanisms

— **Psychological aspects**

— **Punctuation**

— **Quantifiers**

— **Quantity**

— **Quotations, maxims, etc.**  
 Here are entered quotations and other short sentences or sayings about the English language. General collections of quotations and other such material in the English language or from English sources are entered under Quotations, English; Epigrams, English; and similar headings.

— **Readers**  
 USE Readers

— **Reciprocals**  
 [PE1398.R43]  
 RT English language—Reflexives

— **Reduplication**

— **Reference**  
 BT English language—Semantics  
 NT English language—Anaphora  
 English language—Cataphora  
 English language—Switch-reference

— **Reflexives**  
 RT English language—Reciprocals

— **Reform**

— **Relational grammar**  
 BT English language—Grammar, Generative

— **Relative clauses**  
 BT English language—Clauses

— **Relative pronoun**  
 USE English language—Pronoun

— **Religious aspects**

— **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**

— **Remedial teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Remedial English  
 BT English language—Study and teaching  
 NT Basic writing (Remedial education)

— **Research** (May Subd Geog)

— **Resultative constructions**  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Reverse dictionaries**  
 USE English language—Reverse indexes

— **Reverse indexes**  
 UF English language—Reverse dictionaries

— **Revival**

— **Rhetoric**  
 NT English language—Composition and exercises  
 English language—Paragraphs  
 English language—Parallelism  
 English language—Parenthetical constructions  
 English language—Style  
 Exposition (Rhetoric)

— **Ability testing** (May Subd Geog)

— **Early works to 1800**

— **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**

— **Psychological aspects**

— **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 [PE1404-PE1405]

— **Evaluation**  
 [PE1404-PE1405]

— **Textbooks**

— **Rhyme**  
 UF English language—Rime [Former heading]

— **Dictionary**

— **Rhythm**  
 UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic  
 BT English language—Versification

— **Rime**  
 USE English language—Rhyme

— **Roots**

— **Scholarships, fellowships, etc.** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English language—Fellowships  
 English language fellowships  
 English language scholarships  
 BT English language—Study and teaching

**English language** (Continued)

- USE English language—Technical English
- **Self-instruction**
- Semantic context
  - USE English language—Context
- **Semantics**
  - UF English language—Semasiology
  - NT English language—Context
    - English language—Polysemy
    - English language—Reference
- **Semantics, Historical**
  - NT English language—Pejoration
- Semasiology
  - USE English language—Semantics
- Sentence connectors
  - USE English language—Connectives
- **Sentences**
  - NT English language—Conditionals
  - English language—Existential constructions
- **Sex differences** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT English language—Social aspects
- **Slang**
  - RT English language—Obscene words
  - NT Flash (Prisoners' dialect)
    - Pig Latin
    - Polari
    - Shyster (The English word)
- **Dictionaries**
  - [PE3721]
- **Social aspects** (May Subd Geog)
  - [PE1073]
  - NT English language—Age differences
  - English language—Sex differences
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Sonorants**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
- **Sound recordings for foreign speakers**
  - UF English language—Phonorecords for foreign speakers [Former heading]
- **Sound recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Spectral analysis**
  - BT English language—Phonetics
- Spellers
  - USE Spellers
- Spelling
  - USE English language—Orthography and spelling
- Spelling reform
  - USE Spelling reform
- Split infinitive
  - USE English language—Word order
- **Spoken English** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Colloquial English
  - Spoken English
- **Dictionaries**
- **Examinations**
  - NT Spoken Proficiency English Assessment Kit
  - Test of Spoken English
- Transcription
  - USE English language—Transcription
- **Standardization**
- **Statistics**
- Stress
  - USE English language—Accents and accentuation
- **Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)
  - Here are entered general works, as well as those dealing with the study of the language by native English speakers or the teaching of the language to such speakers. Works on the study of the language by persons with other linguistic backgrounds or the teaching of the language to such persons are entered under this heading further subdivided by the subdivision Foreign speakers, or, if limited to persons with a specific linguistic background, by the subdivisions French speakers, Spanish speakers, etc. Works on the study and teaching of the English language in specific places, including areas with various native languages, are entered under this heading with local subdivision.
  - NT English language—Grammar—Study and teaching
  - English language—Remedial teaching
  - English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- **African American students**
  - UF English language—Study and teaching—Afro-American students

[Former heading]

- English language—Study and teaching—Negro students [Former heading]
- BT African American students
- African Americans—Education
- Afro-American students
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students
- **Audio-visual aids**
  - Here are entered works on the use of audiovisual aids in English language instruction.
  - UF English language—Audio-visual instruction [Former heading]
  - English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual instruction [Former heading]
- Audio-visual instruction
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids
- **Bilingual method**
- **Foreign speakers**
  - UF EFL (Language study)
  - English as a foreign language
  - English as a second language
  - English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students [Former heading]
  - English to speakers of other languages
  - ESL (Language study)
  - ESOL (Language study)
  - Teaching English as a second language
  - TEFL (Language study)
  - TESL (Language study)
- **Audio-visual aids**
  - NT English language—Films for foreign speakers
  - English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers
- Foreign students
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Immersion method**
- Negro students
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—African American students
- **Psychological aspects**
  - BT Educational psychology
- **Simulation methods**
- Asia, Southeastern
  - USE English language—Study and teaching—Southeast Asia
- **Southeast Asia**
  - UF English language—Study and teaching—Asia, Southeastern [Former heading]
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)** (May Subd Geog)
  - [LB1576]
  - UF Communication skills (Elementary education)
- **Foreign speakers**
  - UF English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign students [Former heading]
- Foreign students
  - USE English language—Study and teaching (Elementary)—Foreign speakers
- **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)** (May Subd Geog)
- **Study and teaching (Higher)** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Basic writing (Remedial education)
- **Foreign speakers**
  - UF English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign students [Former heading]
- Foreign students
  - USE English language—Study and teaching (Higher)—Foreign speakers
- **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Study and teaching (Middle school)** (May Subd Geog)
  - **Foreign speakers**
  - **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
  - **Study and teaching (Preschool)** (May Subd Geog)
  - **Study and teaching (Primary)** (May Subd Geog)
    - [LB1524-LB1528]
  - **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
  - **Study and teaching (Secondary)** (May Subd Geog)
    - [LB1631]

— **Evaluation**

- **French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers**
- **Style**
  - UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic English literature—Style
  - BT English language—Rhetoric
  - NT Aureate terms
  - English language—Parallelism
- Subject
  - USE English language—Noun phrase
- Subject and predicate
  - USE English language—Topic and comment
- **Subjectless constructions**
  - UF English language—Impersonal constructions
  - BT English language—Syntax
- **Subjunctive**
  - BT English language—Mood
- **Subordinate constructions**
  - UF English language—Subordination
  - BT English language—Syntax
- Subordination
  - USE English language—Subordinate constructions
- **Substitution**
- **Suffixes and prefixes**
  - UF English language—Prefixes
  - NT English language—Augmentatives
- **Suppletion**
  - [PE1171]
- **Switch-reference**
  - BT English language—Reference
- **Syllabication**
  - [PE1168]
- **Synonyms and antonyms**
  - [PE1591]
  - UF English language—Antonyms
- **Syntax**
  - NT English language—Absolute constructions
  - English language—Agreement
  - English language—Case grammar
  - English language—Connectives
  - English language—Coordinate constructions
  - English language—Deletion
  - English language—Dependency grammar
  - English language—Ergative constructions
  - English language—Infinitive constructions
  - English language—Locative constructions
  - English language—Morphosyntax
  - English language—Parenthetical constructions
  - English language—Parsing
  - English language—Resultative constructions
  - English language—Subjectless constructions
  - English language—Subordinate constructions
  - English language—Topic and comment
- Teacher training
  - USE English teachers—Training of
- **Technical English**
  - UF English language—Scientific English
  - Scientific English
  - Technical English
  - BT Technology—Language
- **Translating from French, [German, etc.]**
- **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**
- **Tempo**
- **Temporal clauses**
  - BT English language—Clauses
- **Temporal constructions**
- **Tense**
  - [PE1301]
  - BT English language—Verb
- **Terms and phrases**
  - UF English language—Phrases and terms
  - NT Aureate terms
  - English language—Collective nouns
- Text-books for foreign speakers
  - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- Text-books for foreigners
  - USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- **Textbooks**
- **Textbooks for foreign speakers**
  - [PE1128-PE1130.5]
  - UF EFL (English as a foreign language)
  - English as a foreign language
  - English as a second language

English language—Text-books for foreign speakers [*Former heading*]  
 English language—Text-books for foreigners [*Former heading*]  
 English language—Speakers of other languages  
 ESL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 TESL (English to speakers of other languages)

— **German, [Italian, etc.]**  
 — Theme and rheme  
 USE English language—Topic and comment

— **Topic and comment**  
 UF English language—Subject and predicate  
 English language—Theme and rheme  
 BT English language—Syntax

— **Transcription** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PE1500*]  
 UF English language—Spoken English—Transcription  
 NT English language—Phonetic transcriptions

— Transitive verb  
 USE English language—Transitivity

— **Transitivity**  
 UF English language—Transitive verb  
 BT English language—Clauses  
 English language—Verb phrase

— **Translating** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PE1498-PE1499*]  
 NT English language—Machine translating

— **Translating into French, [German, etc.]**

— **Transliteration**

— **Transliteration into Korean, [Russian, etc.]**

— **Transmutation**  
 BT English language—Parts of speech

— **Usage**  
 BT English language—Grammar  
 NT English language—Errors of usage

— **Dictionaries**

— **Variation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT English language—Dialects

— **Verb** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English language—Conjugation  
 English language—Periphrastic verbs  
 BT English language—Verb phrase  
 NT English language—Aspect  
 English language—Auxiliary verbs  
 English language—Imperative  
 English language—Person  
 English language—Tense  
 English language—Voice

— **Dictionaries**

— **Government**  
 USE English language—Government

— **Person**  
 USE English language—Person

— **Tables**

— **Verb phrase** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English language—Phrasal verb [*Former heading*]  
 English language—Predicate  
 NT English language—Complement  
 English language—Existential constructions  
 English language—Transitivity  
 English language—Verb  
 English language—Verbals

— Verbal aspect  
 USE English language—Aspect

— **Verbals** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT English language—Verb phrase

— **Versification** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF English language—Metrics and rhythmic  
 English language—Prosody  
 NT English language—Rhythm  
 Free verse  
 Heroic verse, English

— **Dictionaries**

— **Mathematical models**

— Video recordings for foreign speakers  
 USE English language—Films for foreign speakers

— Video recordings for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers  
 USE English language—Films for French, [Spanish, etc.] speakers

— **Vocabularies**  
 USE English language—Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

— **Vocabulary**  
 USE Vocabulary

— **Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)

— **Voice** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT English language—Verb  
 NT English language—Passive voice

— **Vowel gradation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT English language—Vowels

— **Vowel reduction**  
 BT English language—Vowels

— **Vowels** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 NT English language—Diphthongs  
 English language—Vowel gradation  
 English language—Vowel reduction

— **Word formation**  
 BT English language—Morphology

— **Word frequency**  
 BT Vocabulary

— **Word history**  
 USE English language—Etymology

— **Word order**  
 UF English language—Adverb—Position  
 English language—Infinitive, Split  
 English language—Split infinitive

— **Writing**  
 BT Writing

— **Religious aspects**

— **Written English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Written English  
 BT Written communication

— **Examinations**  
 NT Test of Written English

— **Africa**  
 UF African English  
 English language in Africa [*Former heading*]

— **Australia**  
 UF Australian English  
 English language in Australia [*Former heading*]  
 RT Australianisms

— **Canada**  
 UF English language in Canada [*Former heading*]  
 NT Canadianisms

— **Foreign countries**  
 UF English language in foreign countries [*Former heading*]  
 World Englishes

— **Scotland**

— **United States**  
 [*PE2801-PE3102*]  
 UF American English  
 American language  
 English language in the United States [*Former heading*]  
 RT Americanisms  
 NT Black English  
 English language, Scots  
 USE Scots language

— **English language**  
 — Fellowships  
 USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 English language in Africa  
 USE English language—Africa  
 English language in Australia  
 USE English language—Australia  
 English language in Canada  
 USE English language—Canada  
 English language in foreign countries  
 USE English language—Foreign countries  
 English language in the United States  
 USE English language—United States  
 English language scholarships  
 USE English language—Scholarships, fellowships, etc.  
 English laudatory poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry, English  
 English legal drama  
 USE Legal drama, English  
 English legal stories  
 USE Legal stories, English  
 English lesbian erotic poetry  
 USE Lesbian erotic poetry, English  
 English lesbian erotic stories  
 USE Lesbian erotic stories, English  
 English lesbians' writings  
 USE Lesbians' writings, English  
 English letter writing  
 USE Letter writing

— **English letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PR911-PR917 (History)*]  
 [*PR1341-PR1349 (Collections)*]  
 BT English literature  
 English linoleum block-printing  
 USE Linoleum block-printing, English  
 English literary terms  
 USE English literature—Terminology

— **English literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PR1-PR9680*]  
 BT British literature  
 RT Inklings (Group of writers)  
 Nonsense Club (Group of writers)  
 Order of the Fancy (Group of writers)  
 NT Air pilots' writings, English  
 Anonymous writings, English  
 Anthropologists' writings, English  
 Bisexuals' writings, English  
 Cancer patients' writings, English  
 Children's literature, English  
 Children's writings, English  
 Christian literature, English  
 College readers  
 College students' writings, English  
 Devotional literature, English  
 Dialect literature, English  
 Dialogues, English  
 Didactic literature, English  
 Drug addicts' writings, English  
 English diaries  
 English drama  
 English essays  
 English fiction  
 English letters  
 English poetry  
 English prose literature  
 English wit and humor  
 Epic literature, English  
 Erotic literature, English  
 Exiles' writings, English  
 Fantasy literature, English  
 Folk literature, English  
 Gay erotic literature, English  
 Gay men's writings, English  
 Gays' writings, English  
 High school students' writings, English  
 Immigrants' writings, English  
 Islamic literature, English  
 Kings' and rulers' writings, English  
 Lesbians' writings, English  
 Mentally ill, Writings of the, English  
 Mock-heroic literature, English  
 Nonsense literature, English  
 Pastoral literature, English  
 Patriotic literature, English  
 People with disabilities, Writings of, English  
 Physicians' writings, English  
 Prisoners' writings, English  
 Protest literature, English  
 Pulp literature, English  
 Religious literature, English  
 Sailors' writings, English  
 Sexual minorities' writings, English  
 Slaves' writings, English  
 Teenagers' writings, English  
 Travelers' writings, English  
 Widowers' writings, English  
 Widows' writings, English  
 Working class writings, English  
 Young adult literature, English  
 Youths' writings, English

— **Old English, ca. 450-1100**  
 [*PR171-PR236 (History)*]  
 [*PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)*]  
 UF Anglo-Saxon literature [*Former heading*]  
 English literature, Old  
 Old English literature  
 BT British literature  
 NT Christian literature, English (Old)  
 Dialogues, English (Old)

— **Modernized versions**

— **Middle English, 1100-1500**  
 [*PR251-PR369 (History)*]  
 [*PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)*]  
 UF Middle English literature  
 NT Christian literature, English (Middle)  
 Devotional literature, English (Middle)  
 Dialogues, English (Middle)  
 Didactic literature, English (Middle)  
 Religious satire, English (Middle)  
 Romances, English

— **Modernized versions**

**English literature** (Continued)

- **Early modern, 1500-1700**
  - [PR401-PR439 (History)]
  - [PR1119-PR1131 (Collections)]
- **18th century**
  - [PR441-PR449 (History)]
  - [PR1134-PR1139 (Collections)]
- **19th century**
  - [PR451-PR469 (History)]
  - [PR1143-PR1145 (Collections)]
  - UF Literature, Victorian
  - Victorian literature
- **20th century**
  - [PR471-PR479 (History)]
  - [PR1149 (Collections)]
  - NT Bloomsbury group
- **21st century**
- **Abstracts**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Abstracts
- **Adaptations**
  - UF English literature—Paraphrases, tales, etc.
  - NT English literature—Audio adaptations
- **African authors**
  - USE African literature (English)
- **African influences**
  - BT Africa—Civilization
- **Algerian authors**
- **American influences**
  - BT United States—Civilization
- **Anecdotes**
  - UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- **Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
  - USE English literature—Anecdotes
  - English literature—Humor
- **Appreciation** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Appreciation of English literature
- **Arab authors**
- **Arab influences**
  - BT Civilization, Arab
- **Armenian authors**
- **Asian authors**
  - Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in Asia in the English language are entered under Oriental literature (English).
- **Asian influences**
  - UF English literature—Oriental influences
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Asia—Civilization
- **Audio adaptations**
  - BT English literature—Adaptations
- **Australian influences**
  - BT Australia—Civilization
- **Azerbaijani authors**
- **Bangladeshi authors**
- **Basque authors**
- **Bedouin authors**
- **Bengali authors**
- **Bibliography**
  - [Z2001-Z2029]
  - UF Authors, English—Bibliography
- **Catalogs**
- **Early**
  - [Z2011]
  - Here are entered bibliographies issued before 1800.
- **First editions**
  - USE English literature—First editions
  - English literature—First editions—Bibliography
- **Methodology**
  - UF English literature—Bibliography—Theory, methods, etc. [Former heading]
- **Microform catalogs**
  - UF English literature—Microform catalogs
  - [Former heading]
- **Theory, methods, etc.**
  - USE English literature—Bibliography—Methodology
- **Bio-bibliography**
- **Black authors**
  - UF Black literature (English)
- **Book reviews**
- **Brazilian influences**
  - BT Brazil—Civilization
- **Buddhist authors**

- **Buddhist influences**
  - BT Buddhist civilization
- **Calvinist authors**
- **Caribbean authors**
  - Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of Caribbean origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in the Caribbean Area in the English language are entered under Caribbean literature (English).
- **Caribbean influences**
  - BT Caribbean Area—Civilization
- **Catalan authors**
- **Catholic authors**
  - [PR1110.C3 (Collections)]
  - [PR1195.C4 (Collections of poetry)]
- **Celtic authors**
  - UF Celtic literature (English)
- **Celtic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Celtic
- **Censorship** (May Subd Geog)
  - Ceylonese authors
  - USE Sri Lankan literature (English)
- **Chinese authors**
- **Chinese influences**
  - BT China—Civilization
- **Christian authors**
- **Christian influences**
  - BT Christian civilization
- **Christian Science authors**
- **Chronology**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Chronology
- **Classical influences**
  - BT Civilization, Classical
- **Commonwealth of Nations authors**
  - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
- **Competitions** (May Subd Geog)
- **Concordances**
- **Confucian influences**
  - BT Civilization, Confucian
- **Congresses**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Congresses
- **Criticism, Textual**
- **Czech authors**
- **Czech influences**
  - BT Czech Republic—Civilization
- **Czechoslovak authors**
- **Dalit authors**
  - UF English literature—Untouchable authors
  - [Former heading]
- **Dictionaries**
  - [PR19]
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Dictionaries
- **Discography**
- **Dravidian authors**
- **Druze authors**
  - UF Druze literature (English)
- **Dutch influences** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Netherlands—Civilization
- **East Indian authors**
  - Here are entered collections of literary works in English written in Britain by authors of East Indian origin or ancestry. Collections of literary works in English by native residents of India are entered under Indic literature (English). Collections of literary works in English by British residents of India are entered under Anglo-Indian literature.
- **Economic aspects** (May Subd Geog)
- **Egyptian influences**
  - BT Egypt—Civilization
- **European authors**
- **European influences**
  - BT Europe—Civilization
- **Examinations, questions, etc.**
- **Exhibitions**
- **Explication**
- **Dictionaries**
  - Female authors
  - USE English literature—Women authors
- **Film adaptations**
  - UF English literature—Film and video adaptations [Former heading]
  - Film and video adaptations
  - USE English literature—Film adaptations
  - English literature—Television adaptations
- **Finnish authors**
- **Finnish influences**
- **First editions**
  - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]

- **Bibliography**
  - [Z2014.F55]
  - UF English literature—Bibliography—First editions [Former heading]
- **Foreign authors**
  - UF English literature—Immigrant authors
- **Foreign influences**
- **French influences**
  - BT France—Civilization
- **Friend (Quaker) authors**
  - USE English literature—Quaker authors
- **Galician influences**
  - UF English literature—Gallegan influences
  - [Former heading]
  - BT Galicia (Spain : Region)—Civilization
- **Gallegan influences**
  - USE English literature—Galician influences
- **German authors**
- **German influences**
  - BT Germany—Civilization
- **Ghanaian authors**
  - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
- **Greek authors**
- **Greek influences**
  - BT Greece—Civilization
- **Guyanese authors**
  - USE Guyanese literature
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- **Hebrew influences**
- **Hindu authors**
- **History and criticism**
  - [PR1-PR978]
- **Abstracts**
  - UF English literature—Abstracts
- **Bibliography**
- **Chronology**
  - USE English literature—Chronology
- **Congresses**
  - UF English literature—Congresses
- **Dictionaries**
  - USE English literature—Dictionaries
- **Handbooks, manuals, etc.**
  - UF English literature—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- **Periodicals**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Yearbooks [Former heading]
  - English literature—Yearbooks
- **Periodization**
  - USE English literature—Periodization
- **Theory, etc.**
- **Yearbooks**
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
- **Humor**
  - UF English literature—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [Former heading]
- **Hungarian authors**
- **Hungarian influences**
  - BT Hungary—Civilization
- **Icelandic authors**
- **Illustrations**
- **Exhibitions**
- **Immigrant authors**
  - USE English literature—Foreign authors
  - English literature—Minority authors
- **Indexes**
- **Indian influences**
  - BT Indians
- **Indic influences**
  - BT India—Civilization
- **Iranian influences**
  - UF English literature—Persian influences
  - BT Iran—Civilization
- **Irish authors**
  - [PR8700-PR8825 (History)]
  - [PR8830-PR8888 (Collections)]
  - UF Anglo-Irish literature
  - Irish literature (English) [Former heading]
  - NT College students' writings, Irish (English)
  - High school students' writings, Irish (English)
- **Irish influences**
  - BT Ireland—Civilization
- **Islamic influences**
  - BT Islamic civilization
- **Italian authors**
- **Italian influences**
  - BT Italy—Civilization

- **Jaina authors**
- Jamaican authors
  - USE Jamaican literature
- **Japanese authors**
- **Japanese influences**
  - BT Japan—Civilization
- **Jewish authors**
  - UF Jewish literature (English) [*Former heading*]
- **Jewish Christian authors**
- Kirghiz authors
  - USE English literature—Kyrgyz authors
- **Korean authors**
- **Kurdish authors**
- **Kyrgyz authors**
  - UF English literature—Kirghiz authors [*Former heading*]
- Laboring class authors
  - USE Working class writings, English
- **Latin American influences**
  - BT Latin America—Civilization
- Liberian authors
  - USE Liberian literature (English)
- **Lutheran authors**
- **Luxembourg authors**
- **Madurese authors**
- Malawi authors
  - USE Malawi literature (English)
- **Male authors**
  - UF English literature—Men authors [*Former heading*]
  - BT Male authors
- **Manuscripts**
- **Facsimiles**
- **Maori authors**
- **Maratha authors**
  - UF English literature—Marathi authors [*Former heading*]
- Marathi authors
  - USE English literature—Maratha authors
- **Mayan influences**
  - BT Mayas
- **Medieval influences**
- **Mediterranean influences**
  - BT Mediterranean Region—Civilization
- **Memorizing**
- Men authors
  - USE English literature—Male authors
- **Mennonite authors**
- **Methodist authors**
- **Mexican influences**
  - BT Mexico—Civilization
- Microform catalogs
  - USE English literature—Bibliography—Microform catalogs
- **Minangkabau influences**
  - BT Minangkabau (Indonesian people)
- **Minority authors**
  - UF English literature—Immigrant authors
  - BT Minorities
- **Mongolian authors**
- **Mormon authors**
- **Musical settings**
- **History and criticism**
- **Muslim authors**
- **Mycenaean influences**
  - BT Civilization, Mycenaean
- Nigerian authors
  - USE Nigerian literature (English)
- **Northern Thai influences**
  - BT Thailand, Northern—Civilization
- Occidental influences
  - USE English literature—Western influences
- **Old Norse influences**
  - BT Iceland—Civilization
  - Scandinavia—Civilization
- Oriental influences
  - USE English literature—Asian influences
- **Orthodox Eastern authors**
- **Outlines, syllabi, etc.**
  - [*PR87*]
  - UF English drama—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - English fiction—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
  - English poetry—Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- **Palestinian Arab authors**
- Paraphrases, tales, etc.
  - USE English literature—Adaptations
- **Parsee authors**
- **Periodicals**
- **History**
- **Periodization**
  - UF English literature—History and criticism—Periodization
- **Persian authors**
- Persian influences
  - USE English literature—Iranian influences
- **Philosophy**
- **Pictorial works**
- **Polish authors**
- **Polish influences**
  - BT Poland—Civilization
- **Political aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Portuguese influences**
  - BT Portugal—Civilization
- **Problems, exercises, etc.**
- **Programmed instruction**
- **Protestant authors**
- **Provençal influences**
  - BT Provence (France)—Civilization
- **Psychological aspects**
- **Publishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Puritan authors**
- **Pushto authors**
- **Quaker authors**
  - UF English literature—Friend (Quaker) authors
  - Quaker literature (English)
- **Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Roman influences**
  - BT Rome—Civilization
- **Romani authors**
- **Romanian authors**
- **Romanian influences**
  - BT Romania—Civilization
- **Russian influences**
  - BT Russia—Civilization
  - Russia (Federation)—Civilization
- **Sanskrit influences**
- **Scandinavian influences**
  - BT Scandinavia—Civilization
- **Scottish authors**
  - [*PR8500-PR8693*]
  - When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish literature.
- **Scottish influences**
  - BT Scotland—Civilization
- **Shamanistic influences**
  - BT Shamanism
- **Sindhi authors**
- **Slavic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Slavic
- **Slovak authors**
- **Slovak influences**
  - BT Slovakia—Civilization
- **Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Societies, etc.**
- **Sources**
- **South Asian authors**
  - Here are entered works of English literature written in Britain by authors of South Asian origin or ancestry. Works of literature written in South Asia in the English language are entered under South Asian literature (English).
- **Soviet influences**
  - BT Soviet Union—Civilization
- **Spanish influences**
  - BT Spain—Civilization
- **Stories, plots, etc.**
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [*PR31-PR55*]
- **Study and teaching (Elementary)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching (Graduate)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching (Higher)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Study and teaching (Secondary)**
  - (*May Subd Geog*)
- Style
  - USE English language—Style
- Subjects
  - USE English literature—Themes, motives
- **Swami-Narayani authors**
  - UF Swami-Narayani literature (English)
- **Taoist influences**
  - BT Taoism
- **Television adaptations**
  - UF English literature—Film and video adaptations [*Former heading*]
- **Terminology**
  - UF English literary terms
  - Literary terms, English
- **Thai influences**
  - BT Thailand—Civilization
- **Themes, motives**
  - UF English literature—Subjects
- **Translations**
  - UF English literature—Translations into foreign languages [*Former heading*]
- **History and criticism**
- Translations into foreign languages
  - USE English literature—Translations
- **Translations into French, [German, etc.]**
- **History and criticism**
- **Turkic authors**
- **Turkic influences**
  - BT Civilization, Turkic
- **Turkish authors**
- **Turkmen authors**
- Ugandan authors
  - USE Ugandan literature (English)
- **Ukrainian authors**
- **Ukrainian influences**
  - BT Ukraine—Civilization
- Untouchable authors
  - USE English literature—Dalit authors
- **Urdu influences**
  - BT Pakistan—Civilization
- **Uzbek influences**
  - BT Uzbekistan—Civilization
- **Welsh authors**
  - UF Welsh literature (English)
- **West Indian influences**
  - BT West Indies—Civilization
- **Western influences**
  - UF English literature—Occidental influences [*Former heading*]
  - BT Civilization, Western
- **White authors**
  - UF White literature (English)
- **Women authors**
  - [*PR111-PR119 (History)*]
  - [*PR1110.W6 (Collections)*]
  - UF English literature—Female authors
  - Women's writings, English [*Former heading*]
- Yearbooks
  - USE English literature—History and criticism—Periodicals
- **Yiddish influences**
- **Yoruba authors**
  - Africa
    - USE African literature (English)
  - Africa, East
    - USE East African literature (English)
  - Africa, English-speaking
    - USE African literature (English)
  - Africa, English-speaking West
    - USE West African literature (English)
  - Africa, Southern
    - USE Southern African literature (English)
  - Africa, West
    - USE West African literature (English)
  - American Samoa
    - USE American Samoan literature (English)
  - Argentina
    - USE Argentine literature (English)
  - Asia
    - USE Oriental literature (English)
  - Australasia
    - USE Australasian literature (English)
  - Australia
    - USE Australian literature
  - Bahamas
    - USE Bahamian literature
  - Bangladesh
    - USE Bangladeshi literature (English)
  - Barbados
    - USE Barbadian literature
  - Belize
    - USE Belizean literature (English)
  - Bermuda
    - USE Bermudian literature
  - Bhutan
    - USE Bhutanese literature (English)
  - Botswana
    - USE Botswanan literature (English)
  - Brazil
    - USE Brazilian literature (English)
  - Burkina Faso
    - USE Burkinabe literature (English)
  - Burma
    - USE Burmese literature (English)
  - Cameroon
    - USE Cameroonian literature (English)

- English literature** (*Continued*)
- USE Canadian literature
  - Caribbean Area
    - USE Caribbean literature (English)
  - Caribbean, English-speaking
    - USE Caribbean literature (English)
  - China
    - USE Chinese literature (English)
  - Commonwealth countries
    - USE Commonwealth literature (English)
  - Cuba
    - USE Cuban literature (English)
  - Egypt
    - USE Egyptian literature, Modern (English)
  - Fiji
    - USE Fijian literature (English)
  - Foreign countries**
  - History and criticism**
  - France
    - USE French literature (English)
  - Gambia
    - USE Gambian literature (English)
  - Germany
    - USE German literature (English)
  - Ghana
    - USE Ghanaian literature (English)
  - Greece
    - USE Greek literature (English)
  - Guyana
    - USE Guyanese literature
  - India
    - USE Anglo-Indian literature
    - Indic literature (English)
  - Indonesia
    - USE Indonesian literature (English)
  - Islands of the Pacific
    - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
  - Isle of Man
    - USE Manx literature (English)
  - Israel
    - USE Israeli literature (English)
  - Jamaica
    - USE Jamaican literature
  - Japan
    - USE Japanese literature (English)
  - Kenya
    - USE Kenyan literature (English)
  - Lesotho
    - USE Lesothan literature (English)
  - Liberia
    - USE Liberian literature (English)
  - Malawi
    - USE Malawi literature (English)
  - Malaysia
    - USE Malaysian literature (English)
  - Marshall Islands
    - USE Marshallese literature (English)
  - Mauritius
    - USE Mauritian literature (English)
  - Micronesia
    - USE Micronesian literature (English)
  - Morocco
    - USE Moroccan literature (English)
  - Namibia
    - USE Namibian literature (English)
  - Nepal
    - USE Nepali literature (English)
  - Netherlands Antilles
    - USE Netherlands Antillean literature (English)
  - New Zealand
    - USE New Zealand literature
  - Nigeria
    - USE Nigerian literature (English)
  - Northern Mariana Islands
    - USE Northern Marianas literature (English)
  - Oceania
    - USE Pacific Island literature (English)
  - Pakistan
    - USE Pakistani literature (English)
  - Palau
    - USE Palauan literature (English)
  - Papua New Guinea
    - USE Papua New Guinean literature (English)
  - Philippines
    - USE Philippine literature (English)
  - Polynesia
    - USE Polynesian literature (English)
  - Rwanda
    - USE Rwandan literature (English)
  - Saint Lucia
    - USE Saint Lucian literature (English)
  - Samoa
    - USE Samoan literature (English)
  - Sierra Leone
    - USE Sierra Leonean literature (English)
  - Singapore
    - USE Singaporean literature (English)
  - Solomon Islands
    - USE Solomon Islands literature (English)
  - Somalia
    - USE Somali literature (English)
  - South Africa
    - USE South African literature (English)
  - South Asia
    - USE South Asian literature (English)
  - South Sudan
    - USE South Sudanese literature (English)
  - Southeast Asia
    - USE Southeast Asian literature (English)
  - Sri Lanka
    - USE Sinhalese literature (English)
    - Sri Lankan literature (English)
  - Sudan
    - USE Sudanese literature (English)
  - Tanzania
    - USE Tanzanian literature (English)
  - Trinidad and Tobago
    - USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian literature (English)
  - Uganda
    - USE Ugandan literature (English)
  - United Arab Emirates
    - USE Emirati literature (English)
  - United States
    - USE American literature
  - Vanuatu
    - USE Ni-Vanuatu literature (English)
  - Vietnam
    - USE Vietnamese literature (English)
  - West Indies
    - USE West Indian literature (English)
  - Zambia
    - USE Zambian literature (English)
  - Zimbabwe
    - USE Zimbabwean literature (English)
- English literature, Old  
 USE English literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- English lithography  
 USE Lithography, English
- English liturgical lessons of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Liturgical lessons, English
- English longhorn cattle  
 USE Longhorn cattle
- English love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, English
- English love poetry, Middle  
 USE Love poetry, English (Middle)
- English lullabies  
 USE Lullabies, English
- English madrigals  
 USE Madrigals, English
- English majolica  
 USE Majolica, English
- English male authors  
 USE Male authors, English
- English manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, English
- English manuscripts, Old  
 USE Manuscripts, English (Old)
- English manuscripts (Middle)  
 USE Manuscripts, English (Middle)
- English manuscripts of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Manuscripts, English
- English marine art  
 USE Marine art, English
- English marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, English
- English masques  
 USE Masques, English
- English mastiff  
 USE Mastiff
- English meadow grass  
 USE Lolium perenne
- English medals  
 USE Medals, English
- English medical fiction  
 USE Medical fiction, English
- English melodrama  
 USE Melodrama, English
- English mentally ill, Writings of the  
 USE Mentally ill, Writings of the, English
- English mezzotint engraving  
 USE Mezzotint engraving, English
- English miracle-plays  
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English missions  
 USE Missions, English
- English mock-heroic literature  
 USE Mock-heroic literature, English
- English monologues  
 USE Monologues, English
- English monotype (Engraving)  
 USE Monotype (Engraving), English
- English moralities  
 USE Moralities, English
- English motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, English
- English mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, English
- English mysteries and miracle-plays  
 USE Mysteries and miracle-plays, English
- English mystery plays (Modern)  
 USE Detective and mystery plays, English
- English mystery stories  
 USE Detective and mystery stories, English
- English mythology  
 USE Mythology, English
- English names  
 USE Names, English
- English names, Old  
 USE Names, English (Old)
- English narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, English
- English narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, English
- English narrative poetry, Middle  
 USE Narrative poetry, English (Middle)
- English national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, English
- English natural gardens  
 USE Gardens, English
- English nature stories  
 USE Nature stories, English
- English naval prints  
 USE Naval prints, English
- English newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN5111-PN5129 (History)]
- BT Newspapers
- Circulation**
- Ownership** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Sections, columns, etc.**
- Women**  
 BT Women's mass media
- Foreign countries**  
 UF English newspapers in foreign countries  
 [Former heading]
- New Zealand  
 USE New Zealand newspapers
- Scotland  
 USE Scottish newspapers
- English newspapers in foreign countries  
 USE English newspapers—Foreign countries
- English noir fiction  
 USE Noir fiction, English
- English nonsense literature  
 USE Nonsense literature, English
- English nonsense verses  
 USE Nonsense verses, English
- English novelists  
 USE Novelists, English
- English nuns' writings  
 USE Nuns' writings, English
- English nursery rhymes  
 USE Nursery rhymes, English
- English oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E54 (Forestry)]
- UF British oak  
 Pedunculate oak  
 Quercus pedunculata  
 Quercus robur
- BT Oak
- English occasional verse  
 USE Occasional verse, English
- English odes  
 USE Odes, English
- English one-act plays  
 USE One-act plays, English
- English-only debate  
 USE English-only movement
- English-only movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English-only debate  
 English-only question  
 Official English movement

BT English language—Political aspects  
Language policy

English-only question  
USE English-only movement

**English opening (Chess)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GV1450.2]  
UF Sicilian attack (Chess)  
BT Chess—Openings

English orations  
USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English

English ottava rimas  
USE Ottava rimas, English

English painting  
USE Painting, English

English paleography  
USE Paleography, English

English panel painting  
USE Panel painting, English

English paranormal fiction  
USE Paranormal fiction, English

English paraphrases of the Bible  
USE Bible—Paraphrases, English

English part songs  
USE Part songs, English

English pastoral drama  
USE Pastoral drama, English

English pastoral elegies  
USE Pastoral elegies, English

English pastoral fiction  
USE Pastoral fiction, English

English pastoral literature  
USE Pastoral literature, English

English pastoral poetry  
USE Pastoral poetry, English

English patriotic literature  
USE Patriotic literature, English

English patriotic poetry  
USE Patriotic poetry, English

English penmanship  
USE Penmanship, English

English penny  
USE Penny, English

English people with disabilities, Writings of  
USE People with disabilities, Writings of, English

English performance classes (Horse shows)  
USE Horse shows—English performance classes

English performance horse classes  
USE Horse shows—English performance classes

**English periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN5111-PN5130 (History)]  
BT Periodicals  
NT Children's periodicals, English  
Women's periodicals, English  
Youths' periodicals, English

—**Abbreviations of titles**

—**Bibliography**  
— First issues  
USE English periodicals—First issues  
English periodicals—First issues—Bibliography

—**Circulation**

—**First issues**  
UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues [Former heading]  
First issues of English periodicals

—**Bibliography**  
UF English periodicals—Bibliography—First issues [Former heading]

—Scottish  
USE Scottish periodicals

**English philology**  
[PE]  
BT Germanic philology  
NT Anglicists

—**Old English, ca. 450-1100**  
UF Anglo-Saxon philology [Former heading]  
English philology, Old  
Old English philology

—**Middle English, 1100-1500**  
UF English philology, Middle  
Middle English philology

—**Remedial teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Remedial English  
BT English philology—Study and teaching  
Remedial teaching

—**Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
NT English philology—Remedial teaching

English philology, Middle  
USE English philology—Middle English, 1100-1500

English philology, Old  
USE English philology—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English philosophy  
USE Philosophy, English

English physicians' writings  
USE Physicians' writings, English

English picaresque literature  
USE Picaresque literature, English

English picture dictionaries  
USE Picture dictionaries, English

English picturesque gardens  
USE Gardens, English

English pleasure horse class, Arabian  
USE Arabian English pleasure horse class

**English pleasure horse classes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF296.E53]  
UF Horse-shows—English pleasure horse classes  
Pleasure horse classes, English  
BT Horse shows—English performance classes  
NT Arabian English pleasure horse class

English pleasure horses, Arabian  
USE Arabian English pleasure horses

English poetic bric-a-brac gardens  
USE Gardens, English

**English poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PR500-PR611 (History)]  
[PR1170-PR1227 (Collections)]  
BT English literature  
NT Abecedariuses, English  
Anti-war poetry, English  
Autobiographical poetry, English  
Bahai poetry, English  
Bathetic poetry, English  
Bawdy poetry, English  
Blank verse, English  
Children's poetry, English  
Christian poetry, English  
Christmas poetry, English  
Clerihews, English  
College verse, English  
Complaint poetry, English  
Concrete poetry, English  
Dialect poetry, English  
Didactic poetry, English  
Elegiac poetry, English  
Epic poetry, English  
Epistolary poetry, English  
Erotic poetry, English  
Experimental poetry, English  
Fairly poetry, English  
Fantasy poetry, English  
Feminist poetry, English  
Folk poetry, English  
Gay erotic poetry, English  
Gothic poetry (Literary genre), English  
Haiku, English  
Historical poetry, English  
Horror poetry, English  
Humorous poetry, English  
Imagist poetry, English  
Islamic poetry, English  
Jewish religious poetry, English  
Laudatory poetry, English  
Lesbian erotic poetry, English  
Love poetry, English  
Narrative poetry, English  
Nonsense verses, English  
Nursery rhymes, English  
Occasional verse, English  
Odes, English  
Ottava rimas, English  
Pastoral elegies, English  
Pastoral poetry, English  
Patriotic poetry, English  
Political poetry, English  
Prose poems, English  
Protest poetry, English  
Protestant poetry, English  
Quatrains, English  
Religious poetry, English  
Renga, English  
Renku, English  
Revolutionary poetry, English  
School verse, English  
Science fiction poetry, English  
Sea poetry, English  
Senryu, English  
Society verse, English  
Sonnets, English  
Speculative poetry, English  
Sufi poetry, English  
Verse satire, English  
Visual poetry, English  
Waka, English

War poetry, English  
Young adult poetry, English  
Zen poetry, English

—**Old English, ca. 450-1100**  
[PR201-PR217 (History)]  
[PR1490-PR1508 (Collections)]  
UF Anglo-Saxon poetry [Former heading]  
English poetry, Old  
Old English poetry  
NT Christian poetry, English (Old)  
Didactic poetry, English (Old)  
Elegiac poetry, English (Old)  
Epic poetry, English (Old)  
Folk poetry, English (Old)  
Gnomic poetry, English (Old)  
Sea poetry, English (Old)  
War poetry, English (Old)

—**Modernized versions**

—**Middle English, 1100-1500**  
[PR311-PR369 (History)]  
[PR1203 (Collections)]  
NT Abecedariuses, English (Middle)  
Children's poetry, English (Middle)  
Christian poetry, English (Middle)  
Complaint poetry, English (Middle)  
Debate poetry, English (Middle)  
Didactic poetry, English (Middle)  
Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)  
Love poetry, English (Middle)  
Narrative poetry, English (Middle)  
Political poetry, English (Middle)  
Religious poetry, English (Middle)

—**Modernized versions**  
[PR1203-PR1204]

—**Early modern, 1500-1700**  
[PR521-PR549 (History)]  
[PR1204-PR1213 (Collections)]

—**18th century**  
[PR551-PR579 (History)]  
[PR1215-PR1219 (Collections)]

—**19th century**  
[PR581-PR599 (History)]  
[PR1221-PR1224 (Collections)]

—**20th century**  
[PR601-PR609 (History)]  
[PR1224-PR1227 (Collections)]  
NT Movement, The (English poetry)

—**Adaptations**  
[PR1180]  
UF English poetry—Paraphrases, tales, etc. [Former heading]

—African authors  
USE African poetry (English)

—**American influences**  
BT United States—Civilization

—**Bibliography**  
[Z2014.P7]

—**Black authors**  
UF Black poetry (English)  
English poetry—Negro authors [Former heading]

—**Buddhist authors**  
UF Buddhist poetry (English)

—**Catholic authors**  
UF Catholic poetry (English)

—**Celtic authors**  
[PR8491 (History and criticism)]  
[PR8496 (Collections)]  
UF Celtic poetry (English) [Former heading]

—Commonwealth of Nations authors  
USE Commonwealth poetry (English)

—**Criticism, Textual**

—**Explication**

—Friend (Quaker) authors  
USE English poetry—Quaker authors

—Ghanaian authors  
USE Ghanaian poetry (English)

—**History and criticism**  
[PR500-PR609]

—**Irish authors**  
[PR8761-PR8781 (History)]  
[PR8848-PR8863 (Collections)]  
UF Anglo-Irish poetry  
Irish poetry (English) [Former heading]  
NT Christmas poetry, Irish (English)  
Narrative poetry, Irish (English)  
Pastoral elegies, Irish (English)

—**Italian influences**  
BT Italy—Civilization

—**Jaina authors**

—**Jewish authors**

—**Manuscripts**

**English poetry (Continued)**—Medals (*May Subd Geog*)

## —England

NT Chancellor's Medal for an English Poem

## —Memorizing

[PN6110.M4 (*Selections*)][PR33-PR35 (*Study of literature*)]

—Negro authors

USE English poetry—Black authors

—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

USE English literature—Outlines, syllabi, etc.

—Papuan authors

USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)

—Paraphrases, tales, etc.

USE English poetry—Adaptations

## —Quaker authors

UF English poetry—Friend (Quaker) authors

Friend (Quaker) poetry (English)

Quaker poetry (English)

## —Scottish authors

[PR8561-PR8581 (*History*)][PR8648-PR8663 (*Collections*)]

When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish poetry.

## —Stories, plots, etc.

—Subjects

USE English poetry—Themes, motives

## —Themes, motives

UF English poetry—Subjects

## —Translations into French, [German, etc.]

—Ugandan authors

USE Ugandan poetry (English)

## —Welsh authors

[PR8926-PR8932 (*History*)][PR8955-PR8969 (*Collections*)]

UF Welsh poetry (English)

—West Indian authors

USE West Indian poetry (English)

## —Women authors

[PR111-PR119 (*History*)][PR1177 (*Collections*)]

—Zambian authors

USE Zambian poetry (English)

—Africa

USE African poetry (English)

—Africa, East

USE East African poetry (English)

—Africa, English-speaking

USE African poetry (English)

—Africa, English-speaking West

USE West African poetry (English)

—Africa, Southern

USE Southern African poetry (English)

—Africa, West

USE West African poetry (English)

—American Samoa

USE American Samoan poetry (English)

—Asia

USE Oriental poetry (English)

—Bangladesh

USE Bangladeshi poetry (English)

—Belize

USE Belizean poetry (English)

—Bermuda

USE Bermudian poetry

—Burma

USE Burmese poetry (English)

—Cameroon

USE Cameroonian poetry (English)

—Caribbean Area

USE Caribbean poetry (English)

—Caribbean, English-speaking

USE Caribbean poetry (English)

—Commonwealth countries

USE Commonwealth poetry (English)

—Fiji

USE Fijian poetry (English)

—Ghana

USE Ghanaian poetry (English)

—India

USE Anglo-Indian poetry

Indic poetry (English)

—Indonesia

USE Indonesian poetry (English)

—Islands of the Pacific

USE Pacific Island poetry (English)

—Israel

USE Israeli poetry (English)

—Japan

USE Japanese poetry (English)

—Kenya

USE Kenyan poetry (English)

—Liberia

USE Liberian poetry (English)

—Malawi

USE Malawi poetry (English)

—Malaysia

USE Malaysian poetry (English)

—Mauritius

USE Mauritian poetry (English)

—Namibia

USE Namibian poetry (English)

—Nepal

USE Nepali poetry (English)

—Nigeria

USE Nigerian poetry (English)

—Oceania

USE Pacific Island poetry (English)

—Pakistan

USE Pakistani poetry (English)

—Papua New Guinea

USE Papua New Guinean poetry (English)

—Philippines

USE Philippine poetry (English)

—Polynesia

USE Polynesian poetry (English)

—Rwanda

USE Rwandan poetry (English)

—Saint Lucia

USE Saint Lucian poetry (English)

—Samoa

USE Samoan poetry (English)

—Sierra Leone

USE Sierra Leonean poetry (English)

—Singapore

USE Singaporean poetry (English)

—Solomon Islands

USE Solomon Islands poetry (English)

—South Africa

USE South African poetry (English)

—South Asia

USE South Asian poetry (English)

—Sri Lanka

USE Sri Lankan poetry (English)

—Sudan

USE Sudanese poetry (English)

—Tanzania

USE Tanzanian poetry (English)

—Trinidad and Tobago

USE Trinidadian and Tobagonian poetry (English)

—Uganda

USE Ugandan poetry (English)

—Vanuatu

USE Ni-Vanuatu poetry (English)

—West Indies

USE West Indian poetry (English)

—Zambia

USE Zambian poetry (English)

—Zimbabwe

USE Zimbabwean poetry (English)

English poetry, Old

USE English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English poets

USE Poets, English

English poets, Old

USE Poets, English—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English pointer

USE Pointer (Dog breed)

English political fiction

USE Political fiction, English

English political plays

USE Political plays, English

English political poetry

USE Political poetry, English

English political poetry, Middle

USE Political poetry, English (Middle)

English political posters

USE Political posters, English

English political satire

USE Political satire, English

English portrait drawing

USE Portrait drawing, English

English portrait miniatures

USE Portrait miniatures, English

English portrait painting

USE Portrait painting, English

English portrait sculpture

USE Portrait sculpture, English

English pottery

USE Pottery, English

English pound

USE Pound, British

English prints

USE Prints, English

English prisoners' writings

USE Prisoners' writings, English

English Promenade (Nice, France)

USE Promenade des Anglais (Nice, France)

English propaganda

USE Propaganda, British

**English prose literature (May Subd Geog)**[PR750-PR888 (*History*)][PR1281-PR1300 (*Collections*)]

BT English literature

NT College prose, English

Creative nonfiction, English

Prose poems, English

Reportage literature, English

School prose, English

—Old English, ca. 450-1100 (*May Subd Geog*)UF Anglo-Saxon prose literature [*Former heading*]

English prose literature, Old

Old English prose literature

NT Sermons, English (Old)

## —Modernized versions

## —Middle English, 1100-1500

NT Sermons, English (Middle)

## —Modernized versions

## —Early modern, 1500-1700

[PR767-PR769 (*History*)][PR1293-PR1295 (*Collections*)]

## —18th century

[PR769 (*History*)][PR1297 (*Collections*)]

## —19th century

[PR771-PR788 (*History*)][PR1301-PR1304 (*Collections*)]

## —20th century

[PR801-PR808 (*History*)][PR1307 (*Collections*)]

## —African authors

USE African prose literature (English)

## —Irish authors

[PR8797-PR8807 (*History*)][PR8873-PR8888 (*Collections*)]

UF Anglo-Irish prose literature

Irish prose literature (English)

## —Memorizing

[PR33-PR35]

## —Scottish authors

[PR8597-PR8607 (*History*)][PR8673-PR8688 (*Collections*)]

When this heading is assigned, an additional subject entry is made under Scottish prose literature.

—Africa

USE African prose literature (English)

—Africa, English-speaking

USE African prose literature (English)

—Ghana

USE Ghanaian prose literature (English)

—India

USE Indic prose literature (English)

—Malaysia

USE Malaysian prose literature (English)

—Micronesia

USE Micronesian prose literature (English)

—Philippines

USE Philippine prose literature (English)

—Singapore

USE Singaporean prose literature (English)

—South Africa

USE South African prose literature (English)

English prose literature, Old

USE English prose literature—Old English, ca. 450-1100

English prose poems

USE Prose poems, English

English protest literature

USE Protest literature, English

English protest poetry

USE Protest poetry, English

English Protestant poetry

USE Protestant poetry, English

English proverbs

USE Proverbs, English

English psychological fiction

USE Psychological fiction, English

English pulp literature

USE Pulp literature, English

English puppet plays

USE Puppet plays, English

- English quatrains  
 USE Quatrains, English
- English radio plays  
 USE Radio plays, English
- English Reformation  
 USE Reformation—England
- English relief (Sculpture)  
 USE Relief (Sculpture), English
- English religious drama  
 USE Religious drama, English
- English religious fiction  
 USE Religious fiction, English
- English religious literature  
 USE Religious literature, English
- English religious poetry  
 USE Religious poetry, English
- English religious poetry, Middle  
 USE Religious poetry, English (Middle)
- English religious satire  
 USE Religious satire, English
- English religious satire, Middle  
 USE Religious satire, English (Middle)
- English renga  
 USE Renga, English
- English renku  
 USE Renku, English
- English reportage literature  
 USE Reportage literature, English
- English revolutionary literature  
 USE Revolutionary literature, English
- English revolutionary poetry  
 USE Revolutionary poetry, English
- English riddles, Old  
 USE Riddles, English (Old)
- English riding  
 USE Horsemanship
- English riding style classes  
 USE Horse shows—English performance classes
- English River (Sask. and Man.)  
 USE Churchill River (Sask. and Man.)
- English River Indian Reserve No. 21 (Ont.)**  
 UF Grassy Narrows Indian Reservation (Ont.)  
 [Former heading]  
 Grassy Narrows Indian Reserve (Ont.)  
 BT Indian reservations—Ontario
- English romance fiction  
 USE Romance fiction, English
- English romances  
 USE Romances, English
- English roses** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SB411.65.E53]  
 BT Roses
- English saddles** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF309.9 (Horsemanship)]  
 UF Cavalry saddles, English  
 English cavalry saddles  
 Saddles, English  
 BT Saddlery
- Fitting** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English saddles—Selection  
 Fitting of English saddles  
 Saddle fitting, English  
 Selection of English saddles
- Selection  
 USE English saddles—Fitting
- English sailors' writings  
 USE Sailors' writings, English
- English satire  
 USE Satire, English
- English satirists  
 USE Satirists, English
- English school certificate examinations  
 USE High school equivalency examinations
- English school prose  
 USE School prose, English
- English school songbooks  
 USE School songbooks, English
- English school verse  
 USE School verse, English
- English science fiction  
 USE Science fiction, English
- English science fiction plays  
 USE Science fiction plays, English
- English science fiction poetry  
 USE Science fiction poetry, English
- English sculpture  
 USE Sculpture, English
- English sea poetry  
 USE Sea poetry, English
- English sea poetry, Old  
 USE Sea poetry, English (Old)
- English sea stories  
 USE Sea stories, English
- English self-portraits  
 USE Self-portraits, English
- English senryu  
 USE Senryu, English
- English serigraphy  
 USE Serigraphy, English
- English sermons  
 USE Sermons, English
- English sermons, Middle  
 USE Sermons, English (Middle)
- English sermons, Old  
 USE Sermons, English (Old)
- English setters** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF429.E5]  
 BT Setters (Dogs)
- English sexual minorities' writings  
 USE Sexual minorities' writings, English
- English sheepdog, Old  
 USE Old English sheepdog
- English short stories  
 USE Short stories, English
- English Sikh hymns  
 USE Sikh hymns, English
- English slaves' writings  
 USE Slaves' writings, English
- English soccer stories  
 USE Soccer stories, English
- English social satire  
 USE Social satire, English
- English society verse  
 USE Society verse, English
- English soldiers' writings  
 USE Soldiers' writings, English
- English sole  
 USE Parophrys vetulus
- English songbooks  
 USE Songbooks, English
- English songs  
 USE Songs, English
- English songs, Middle  
 USE Songs, English (Middle)
- English sonnets  
 USE Sonnets, English
- English sparrow  
 USE House sparrow  
 — Control  
 USE House sparrow—Control
- English-speaking Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking
- English-speaking Canadians  
 USE Canadians, English-speaking
- English-speaking Caribbean  
 USE Caribbean, English-speaking
- English-speaking countries**  
 UF Anglophone countries  
 Countries, English-speaking
- English-speaking West Africa  
 USE Africa, English-speaking West
- English speculative fiction  
 USE Speculative fiction, English
- English speculative poetry  
 USE Speculative poetry, English
- English speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., English
- English sporting prints  
 USE Sporting prints, English
- English sports stories  
 USE Sports stories, English
- English springer spaniels** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF429.E7]  
 UF Springer spaniels, English  
 Springers, English  
 BT Spaniels
- English spy stories  
 USE Spy stories, English
- English steampunk fiction  
 USE Steampunk fiction, English
- English stipple engraving  
 USE Stipple engraving, English
- English stories in rhyme  
 USE Stories in rhyme, English
- English stream of consciousness fiction  
 USE Stream of consciousness fiction, English
- English Sufi poetry  
 USE Sufi poetry, English
- English suspense fiction  
 USE Suspense fiction, English
- English teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on teachers who teach the
- English language and/or English literature.  
 BT Language teachers
- Rating of** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT English teachers—Self-rating of
- Self-rating of** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English teachers' self-appraisal  
 English teachers' self-evaluation  
 Self-rating of English teachers  
 BT English teachers—Rating of  
 Self-evaluation
- Training of** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF English language—Teacher training  
 [Former heading]
- English teachers' self-appraisal  
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of
- English teachers' self-evaluation  
 USE English teachers—Self-rating of
- English teenagers' writings  
 USE Teenagers' writings, English
- English television plays  
 USE Television plays, English
- English thieves' cant  
 USE Flash (Prisoners' dialect)
- English to speakers of other languages  
 USE English language—Study and  
 teaching—Foreign speakers  
 English language—Textbooks for foreign  
 speakers
- English toy spaniel** (May Subd Geog)  
 [SF429.E.73]  
 UF Blenheim spaniel  
 King Charles spaniel  
 Prince Charles spaniel  
 Ruby spaniel  
 Toy spaniel, English  
 BT Spaniels  
 Toy dogs
- English toy spaniel in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- English Travelers (Nomadic people)  
 USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)
- English travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, English
- English Traveller children  
 USE Children, English Traveller
- English Travellers (Nomadic people)** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on a group of traditionally  
 itinerant people of England. Works on people who  
 take trips or journeys to or from England are entered  
 under Travelers—England.  
 UF English Travelers (Nomadic people)  
 English Travelling People (Nomadic people)  
 Travelers, English (Nomadic people)  
 Travellers, English (Nomadic people)  
 Travelling people, English (Nomadic people)  
 BT Nomads
- English Travelling People (Nomadic people)  
 USE English Travellers (Nomadic people)
- English verse drama  
 USE Verse drama, English
- English verse satire  
 USE Verse satire, English
- English visual poetry  
 USE Visual poetry, English
- English waka  
 USE Waka, English
- English walnut  
 USE Walnut, English
- English walnut tree  
 USE Walnut, English
- English war poetry  
 USE War poetry, English
- English war poetry, Old  
 USE War poetry, English (Old)
- English war stories  
 USE War stories, English
- English watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, English
- English West Indian Expedition, 1654-1655**  
 [F1621]  
 BT West Indies—History—17th century
- English West Indian Expedition, 1695**  
 [F1621]  
 BT United States—History—King William's War,  
 1689-1697  
 West Indies—History—17th century
- English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742**  
 [F2272.5]  
 BT Anglo-Spanish War, 1739-  
 1748—Campaigns—West Indies  
 West Indies—History—18th century
- English West Indian Expedition, 1759**  
 [F2151]

**English West Indian Expedition, 1759** *(Continued)*

- BT Anglo-French War, 1755-1763—Campaigns—West Indies
- West Indies—History—1756-1763

**English West Indian Expedition, 1793-1794**

[F1621]

- BT First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797—Campaigns—West Indies
- West Indies—History—18th century

**English West Indian Expedition, 1795-1796**

[F1621]

- BT Guyana—History—To 1803

## English wheat

- USE Emmer wheat

## English whiting

- USE Whiting (Fish)

## English widowers' writings

- USE Widowers' writings, English

## English widows' writings

- USE Widows' writings, English

**English wit and humor** *(May Subd Geog)*

[PN6173-PN6175 (Collections)]

[PR931-PR937 (History)]

- UF British wit and humor

## BT English literature

## NT Humorous poetry, English

Humorous stories, English

Nonsense verses, English

Political satire, English

Satire, English

Social satire, English

## —India

- USE Indic wit and humor (English)

## —Kenya

- USE Kenyan wit and humor (English)

## —Malaysia

- USE Malaysian wit and humor (English)

## —Nigeria

- USE Nigerian wit and humor (English)

## —Pakistan

- USE Pakistani wit and humor (English)

## —Philippines

- USE Philippine wit and humor (English)

## —South Africa

- USE South African wit and humor (English)

## —Tanzania

- USE Tanzanian wit and humor (English)

## —United Arab Emirates

- USE Emirati wit and humor (English)

## —Zambia

- USE Zambian wit and humor (English)

**English wit and humor, Pictorial** *(May Subd Geog)*

[NC1470-NC1479]

## English women authors

- USE Women authors, English

## English women dramatists

- USE Women dramatists, English

## English women novelists

- USE Women novelists, English

## English women poets

- USE Women poets, English

## English women's periodicals

- USE Women's periodicals, English

## English women's sermons

- USE Sermons, English—Women authors

## English wood-engraving

- USE Wood-engraving, English

## English working class writings

- USE Working class writings, English

## English young adult drama

- USE Young adult drama, English

## English young adult fiction

- USE Young adult fiction, English

## English young adult literature

- USE Young adult literature, English

## English young adult poetry

- USE Young adult poetry, English

## English youths' periodicals

- USE Youths' periodicals, English

## English youths' writings

- USE Youths' writings, English

## English Zen poetry

- USE Zen poetry, English

## English Zen stories

- USE Zen stories, English

**Englishman River (B.C.)**

- BT Rivers—British Columbia

**Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)**

- BT Estuaries—British Columbia

## Englishman's Hollow (Wales)

- USE Pant-y-Sais Fen (Wales)

## England family

- USE England family

## Englyn, Carn (Wales)

- USE Carningli (Wales)

**Englyns**

- BT Welsh poetry

**Engobes**

[TP823]

- BT Color in the ceramic industries

Glazes

Paste

Pottery

## Engols family

- USE Engel family

## Engoma (Drum)

- USE Ngoma (Drum)

**Engonoceratidae** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE807.A5]

- BT Ammonoidea

NT Metengonoceras

## Engram family

- USE Ingram family

## Engraulidae

- USE Anchovies

**Engraulis** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]

- BT Anchovies

NT Engraulis anchoita

Engraulis encrasicolus

Northern anchovy

Peruvian anchovy

## Engraulis amara

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

**Engraulis anchoita** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.E55]

- UF Argentine anchovy

BT Engraulis

## Engraulis argyrophanus

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis capensis

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis encrasicolus

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis encrasicolus

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

**Engraulis encrasicolus** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QL638.E55 (Zoology)]

- UF Anchoa quineensis

Anchoviella quineensis

Black Sea anchovy

Clupea encrasicolus

Clupea encrasicolus

Engraulis amara

Engraulis argyrophanus

Engraulis capensis

Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis encrasicolus

Engraulis engrasicolus

Engraulis meletta

Engraulis quineensis

Engraulis russoi

Engraulis vulgaris

Engraulis encrasicolus

European anchovy

South African anchovy

Southern anchovy

- BT Engraulis

## Engraulis engrasicolus

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis meletta

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis mordax

- USE Northern anchovy

## Engraulis mysticetus

- USE Cetengraulis mysticetus

## Engraulis nanus

- USE Northern anchovy

## Engraulis quineensis

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis ringens

- USE Peruvian anchovy

## Engraulis russoi

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis vulgaris

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraulis encrasicolus

- USE Engraulis encrasicolus

## Engraved bamboo

- USE Bamboo engraving

## Engraved copper-plates

- USE Copperplates

**Engraved glass** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Glass, Engraved

BT Glass, Ornamental

Glass art

Glass engraving

Glassware

NT Chinese pavilion (Art object)

## —United States

NT Romance of the rose (Art object)

Sphere of the zodiac (Art object)

## Engraved portraits

- USE Portrait prints

## Engraver, Pine

- USE Pine engraver

## Engraver beetles

- USE Bark beetles

**Engravers** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD8039.E6]

UF Metal engravers

BT Artists

Printmakers

NT Etchers

Medalists

Mezzotinters

Stipple engravers

Women engravers

Wood-engravers

—Labor unions *(May Subd Geog)***Engravers' marks**

[NE820]

UF Marks, Engravers'

RT Artists' marks

**Engraving** *(May Subd Geog)*

[NE]

UF Copper engraving

Engravings *[Former heading]*

Line-engraving

Siderography

Steel-engraving

BT Graphic arts

Prints

RT Etching

NT Bamboo engraving

Cataloging of engravings

Color prints

Crayon engraving

Dotted prints (Engravings)

Dry-point

Glass engraving

Glyptics

Graphotyping

Jewelry engraving

Jewish engraving

Mezzotint engraving

Monotype (Engraving)

Niello

Photoengraving

Photogravure

Prints in paste

Rotogravures

Shell engraving

Stipple engraving

Wood-engraving

## —14th century

NT Engraving, Gothic

## —15th century

NT Engraving, Renaissance

—Expertising *(May Subd Geog)*

## —16th century

NT Engraving, Renaissance

## —17th century

NT Engraving, Baroque

## —18th century

## —19th century

## —20th century

## —Classification

USE Classification—Engravings

—Printing *(May Subd Geog)*

[NE2800-NE2890]

UF Copperplate printing

Printing, Copperplate

BT Pictures—Printing

Plate—printing

Printing

NT Postage-stamp printing

## —Specimens

BT Printing—Specimens

## —Subjects

USE Engraving—Themes, motives

## —Technique

- Themes, motives  
[NE886]  
UF Engraving—Subjects
- Engraving, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American engraving
- Engraving, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Australian engraving
- Engraving, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian engraving
- Engraving, Baroque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Baroque engraving  
Engravings, Baroque [Former heading]  
BT Engraving—17th century
- Engraving, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belgian engraving
- Engraving, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Brazilian engraving
- Engraving, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF British engraving
- Engraving, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian engraving
- Engraving, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chilean engraving
- Engraving, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese engraving
- Engraving, Colonial** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Colonial engraving
- Engraving, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cuban engraving
- Engraving, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch engraving
- Engraving, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English engraving
- Engraving, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF European engraving  
NT Grosse Schlacht (Engraving)
- Expertising (*May Subd Geog*)
- Engraving, Flemish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Flemish engraving
- Engraving, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French engraving
- Engraving, French-Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French-Canadian engraving
- Engraving, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German engraving
- Engraving, Gothic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gothic engraving  
BT Engraving—14th century
- Engraving, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Greek engraving
- Engraving, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian engraving
- Engraving, Jewish  
USE Jewish engraving
- Engraving, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean engraving
- Engraving, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Latin American engraving
- Engraving, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lithuanian engraving
- Engraving, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mexican engraving
- Engraving, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF New Zealand engraving
- Engraving, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Northern European engraving
- Engraving, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Peruvian engraving
- Engraving, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish engraving
- Engraving, Renaissance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NE440]  
UF Renaissance engraving  
BT Engraving—15th century  
Engraving—16th century
- Engraving, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian engraving
- Engraving, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Serbian engraving
- Engraving, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish engraving
- Engraving, Swiss** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Swiss engraving
- Engraving, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese engraving
- Engraving (Metal-work)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NE2700-NE2710]  
BT Art metal-work
- Engraving (Metal-work), Romanesque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanesque engraving (Metal-work)  
BT Art metal-work, Romanesque
- Engraving machines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NE2720]  
BT Artists' tools
- Engravings  
USE Engraving
- Engravings, Baroque  
USE Engraving, Baroque
- Engravings, Jewish  
USE Jewish engraving
- Engravings, Rock  
USE Petroglyphs
- Engrin family  
USE Ingram family
- Engrossing  
USE Monopolies
- Engstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enguera Mountains (Spain)**  
UF Serra d'Enguera (Spain)  
Sierra de Enguera (Spain)  
BT Mountains—Spain
- Engure Lake (Latvia)**  
UF Engures ezers (Latvia)  
Lake Engure (Latvia)  
BT Lakes—Latvia
- Engures ezers (Latvia)  
USE Engure Lake (Latvia)
- Engwi language  
USE Ngul language
- Engwo language  
USE Ngwo language (Cameroon)
- Engylau, Carn (Wales)  
USE Carningli (Wales)
- Engyophlebidae  
USE Cossidae
- Engystomatidae  
USE Brevicipitidae
- Enhanced external counterpulsation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC684.E53]  
UF Counterpulsation, Enhanced external  
EECP (Enhanced external counterpulsation)  
External counterpulsation, Enhanced  
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial  
Heart—Diseases—Treatment
- Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (Computer network protocol)  
USE EIGRP (Computer network protocol)
- Enhanced oil recovery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF EOR (Petroleum engineering)  
Improved oil recovery  
Oil fields—Enhanced recovery operations  
Tertiary recovery of oil  
BT Oil fields—Production methods  
NT Carbon dioxide enhanced oil recovery  
Microbial enhanced oil recovery  
Thermal oil recovery
- Enhanced radiation weapons  
USE Neutron weapons
- Enhanced Raman scattering  
USE Raman effect, Surface enhanced
- Enhancement, Precipitation (Meteorology)  
USE Precipitation (Meteorology)—Modification
- Enhancement, Snow  
USE Snowpack augmentation
- Enharmonic organ  
USE Organ (Musical instrument)
- Enhaut Valley (Switzerland)**  
UF Pays d'Enhaut (Switzerland)  
Val d'Enhaut (Switzerland)  
BT Valleys—Switzerland
- Enhydra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
BT Mustelidae  
Otters  
NT Sea otter
- Enhydra lutris  
USE Sea otter
- Enhydra lutris kamtschatica  
USE Sea otter
- ENIAC (Computer)**  
UF Electronic Numerical Integrator and Computer  
BT Electronic digital computers
- Enibura (Australian people)  
USE Wakawaka (Australian people)
- Enicocephalidae**  
[QL523.E65]  
UF Hencocephalidae  
BT Hemiptera
- Enicocephalidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE832.H4]  
BT Hemiptera, Fossil
- Enid A. Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Haupt Garden (Washington, D.C.)  
BT Gardens—Washington (D.C.)
- Enigma cipher machine  
USE Enigma cipher system
- Enigma cipher system**  
UF Enigma cipher machine  
Enigma codes  
Enigma cryptographic machine  
Enigma machine (Cryptography)  
BT Machine ciphers  
World War, 1939-1945—Cryptography  
RT ULTRA (Intelligence system)
- Enigma codes  
USE Enigma cipher system
- Enigma cryptographic machine  
USE Enigma cipher system
- Enigma machine (Cryptography)  
USE Enigma cipher system
- Enigmas  
USE Curiosities and wonders  
Riddles
- Enikale Strait (Ukraine and Russia)  
USE Kerch Strait (Ukraine and Russia)
- Enim dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Indonesia—Languages  
Malay language
- Enimaca Indians  
USE Macá Indians
- Enimaga Indians  
USE Macá Indians
- Enindhilyagwa language  
USE Anindilyakwa language
- Enindiljaugwa language  
USE Anindilyakwa language
- Enipeus River (Greece)**  
UF Enipevs River (Greece)  
BT Rivers—Greece
- Enipeus River Valley (Greece)**  
BT Valleys—Greece
- Enipevs River (Greece)  
USE Enipeus River (Greece)
- ENIS (Computer system)**
- Enis family  
USE Ennis family
- Enisei Bay (Russia)  
USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)
- Enisei Kri' a' zh (Russia)  
USE Yenisey Ridge (Russia)
- Enisei River (Russia)  
USE Yenisey River (Russia)
- Eniseiskii zaliv (Russia)  
USE Yenisey Bay (Russia)
- Eniwa case**  
Eniwetok Atoll (Marshall Islands)  
USE Enewetak Atoll (Marshall Islands)
- Enix family  
USE Enoch family
- Enjambement**  
UF Enjambment  
BT Free verse  
Versification
- Enjambment  
USE Enjambement
- Enjart family  
USE Enyart family
- Enjoying the moon on a beautiful terrace (Painting)  
USE Yao t'ai wan yüeh t'u (Painting)
- Enka** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Popular music—Japan
- Enkarterri Region (Spain)  
USE Encartaciones Region (Spain)
- Enkeltgravskultur  
USE Single grave culture
- Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase  
USE Enkephalinase
- Enkephalinase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Enkephalin dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase  
Nephrilysin  
BT Carboxypeptidases
- Inhibitors  
BT Protease inhibitors
- Enkephalins** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QP552.E55]  
BT Opioid peptides
- Enki (Sumerian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[BL1616.E54]  
UF Ea (Akkadian deity)  
BT Gods, Sumerian
- Enkin family  
USE Ihenken family

- Enkomi (Ancient city)  
 USE Enkomi Site (Cyprus)
- Enkomi Site (Cyprus)**  
 UF Enkomi (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 BT Cyprus—Antiquities
- Enkyoku**  
 [PL731 (History)]  
 [PL761 (Collections)]  
 UF Eikyoku  
 BT Songs, Japanese
- Enlarged texts (Children's books)  
 USE Big books
- Enlargement, Nipple  
 USE Nipple augmentation
- Enlargement, Penis  
 USE Penis—Enlargement
- Enlargement of the heart  
 USE Heart—Dilatation  
 Heart—Hypertrophy
- Enli family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Enlightenment (May Subd Geog)**  
 [B802 (General)]  
 Here are entered works on the 18th century intellectual movement characterized by belief in the power of human reason.  
 UF Aufklärung  
 BT Eighteenth century  
 Philosophy, Modern—18th century  
 Rationalism  
 NT Haskalah
- Enlightenment (Buddhism)**  
 UF Awakening (Buddhism)  
 Bodhi  
 Illumination (Buddhism)  
 Religious awakening—Buddhism  
 BT Buddhism—Doctrines  
 Nirvana  
 Salvation—Buddhism  
 NT Gautama Buddha—Enlightenment
- Requisites**  
 UF Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas  
 NT Satipatthāna (Buddhism)  
 —Thirty-seven Bodhipakkhiya-dhammas  
 USE Enlightenment (Buddhism)—Requisites
- Enlightenment (Turkish religious movement)  
 USE Nurculuk
- Enlightenment (Zen Buddhism)**  
 UF Satori  
 BT Zen Buddhism
- Enlightenment on television (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [PN1992.8.E55]  
 BT Television
- Enlil (Assyro-Babylonian deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Bel (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 Ellil (Assyro-Babylonian deity)  
 BT Gods, Assyro-Babylonian
- Enlinia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL537.D6]  
 BT Dolichopodidae
- Enlisted Men's Barracks, Building 25 (Fort Hancock, N.J.)  
 USE Building 25, Enlisted Men's Barracks (Fort Hancock, N.J.)
- Enlisted officers (Armed Forces)  
 USE Armed Forces—Non-commissioned officers
- Enlistment  
 USE Foreign enlistment  
 Recruiting and enlistment
- Enloe Dam (Wash.)**  
 UF Similkameen Dam (Wash.)  
 BT Dams—Washington (State)
- Enloe family  
 USE Enloes family
- Enloes family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Enloe family  
 Enloos family  
 Enlos family  
 Enlow family  
 Enlows family  
 Inloes family  
 Inlos family  
 Inlow family  
 RT Enslow family
- Enloos family  
 USE Enloes family
- Enlos family  
 USE Enloes family
- Enlow family  
 USE Enloes family
- Enlows family  
 USE Enloes family
- Ennos family  
 USE Enloes family
- Enmeiin Kaizuka (Tokyo, Japan)  
 USE Nippori Enmeiin Shell Mounds (Tokyo, Japan)
- Enmity  
 USE Hostility (Psychology)
- Enmore Castle (Enmore, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England
- Ennajma Ezzahra Palace (Sīdī Abī Sa'īd, Tunisia)  
 USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrā' (Sīdī Abī Sa'īd, Tunisia)
- Ennamor dialect  
 USE Inor dialect
- Enneagram (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF698.35.E54]  
 BT Typology (Psychology)
- Enneapterygius (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.T87]  
 BT Tripterygiidae
- Ennedi Hills (Chad)  
 USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
- Ennedi Massif (Chad)  
 USE Ennedi Plateau (Chad)
- Ennedi Plateau (Chad)**  
 UF Ennedi Hills (Chad)  
 Ennedi Massif (Chad)  
 Massif de l'Ennedi (Chad)  
 BT Plateaus—Chad
- Ennejma Ezzahra Palace (Sīdī Abī Sa'īd, Tunisia)  
 USE Qaṣr al-Najmah al-Zahrā' (Sīdī Abī Sa'īd, Tunisia)
- Ennemor dialect  
 USE Inor dialect
- Enneqor language  
 USE Silte language
- Ennes family  
 USE Ennis family
- Ennetières family  
 USE D'Ennetières family
- Ennice family  
 USE Ennis family
- Ennirostra (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QE812.G]  
 BT Grammysiidae
- Ennis-Brown House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 USE Ennis House (Los Angeles, Calif.)
- Ennis family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eanis family  
 Enes family  
 Eness family  
 Enis family  
 Ennes family  
 Ennice family  
 Enniss family  
 Ennist family
- Ennis House (Los Angeles, Calif.)**  
 UF Ennis-Brown House (Los Angeles, Calif.)  
 BT Dwellings—California
- Enniss family  
 USE Ennis family
- Ennist family  
 USE Ennis family
- Enno family  
 USE Eno family
- Ennodia (Greek deity)  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Ennomos (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL561.G6]  
 BT Geometridae
- Ennomos subsignarius  
 USE Elm spanworm
- Ennor (England : Island)  
 USE Saint Mary's (Isles of Scilly, England)
- Ennqushwa (South Africa)  
 USE Fort Peddie (South Africa)
- Enns family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ens family  
 Ensz family
- Enns River (Austria)**  
 BT Rivers—Austria
- Ennstal Alps (Austria)**  
 UF Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)  
 BT Mountains—Austria  
 Alps, Austrian (Austria)
- Ennstaler Alpen (Austria)  
 USE Ennstal Alps (Austria)
- Ennui  
 USE Boredom
- Eno family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Enno family  
 Enos family
- Eno Hall (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 BT College buildings—New Jersey  
 Laboratories—New Jersey
- Eno Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Haynoke Indians  
 Oenock Indians  
 BT Indians of North America—North Carolina
- Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)**  
 UF E-no Shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 E-no Sima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 Eno-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan
- Eno Memorial Hall (Simsbury, Conn.)**  
 BT Buildings—Connecticut
- Eno River (N.C.)**  
 BT Rivers—North Carolina
- Eno River State Park (N.C.)**  
 BT Parks—North Carolina
- Eno River Watershed (N.C.)**  
 BT Watersheds—North Carolina
- E-no-shima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)
- Enoanda (Extinct city)  
 USE Oinoanda (Extinct city)
- Enoch family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eneix family  
 Enix family  
 Enochs family  
 Enochson family  
 Enock family
- Enoch Soames (Fictitious character)  
 USE Soames, Enoch (Fictitious character)
- Enoch Valley (Idaho)**  
 BT Valleys—Idaho
- Enoch Valley Mine (Idaho)**  
 BT Phosphate mines and mining—Idaho
- Enochian language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM9021.E55]  
 BT Languages, Secret
- Enochian magic (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BF1623.E55]  
 UF Enochian magick  
 BT Magic
- Enochian magick  
 USE Enochian magic
- Enochs family  
 USE Enoch family
- Enochson family  
 USE Enoch family
- Enock family  
 USE Enoch family
- Enocyanin (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TP548.5.A5]  
 UF Grape anthocyanin  
 Oenocyanin  
 BT Anthocyanins  
 RT Grapes
- Enodia (Greek deity) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ennodia (Greek deity)  
 Ennodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Enodia Pheraia (Greek deity)  
 USE Enodia (Greek deity)
- Enodrin  
 USE Dichlorohydrin
- Enola Holmes (Fictitious character)  
 USE Holmes, Enola (Fictitious character)
- Enolase**  
 [QP613.E56]  
 UF Phosphoglycerate dehydratase  
 Phosphopyruvate hydratase  
 BT Lyases
- Enology  
 USE Wine and wine making
- Enols**  
 [QD305.A6]  
 BT Carbonyl compounds
- Enon Church, Battle of, Va., 1864  
 USE Hawes Shops, Battle of, Va., 1864
- Enones  
 USE Carbonyl compounds
- Enophrys (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL638.C8 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ceratocottus  
 Clypeocottus  
 Stone sculpins  
 BT Cottidae  
 NT Buffalo sculpin
- Enophrys bison  
 USE Buffalo sculpin

**Enopia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N6]  
 BT Nemertea  
 NT Hoplonemertea

**Enoplida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 UF Enoploidea  
 BT Adenophorea  
 NT Diocotylmatidae  
 Enoplidae  
 Leptosomatidae  
 Tobriilidae

**Enoplidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.N4]  
 BT Enoplida  
 NT Tripylidae

**Enoplognatha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cobweb weavers

Enoploidea  
 USE Enoplida

**Enoplateuthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.E56]  
 BT Squids  
 NT Enoplateuthis

**Enoplateuthis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.E56]  
 BT Enoplateuthidae  
 NT Enoplateuthis anapsis  
 Enoplateuthis leptura

**Enoplateuthis anapsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.E56]  
 BT Enoplateuthis

**Enoplateuthis leptura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.E56]  
 BT Enoplateuthis

Enos family  
 USE Eno family

Enoshima (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)  
 USE Eno Island (Kanagawa-ken, Japan)

**Enoshimadō (Japan)**  
 BT Roads—Japan

Enosima vectiferella  
 USE Maliarpha separata

**Enotri (Italic people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DG255.E66]  
 UF Oenotri (Italic people)  
 BT Ethnology—Italy  
 Italic peoples

**Enouf family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 En'ovden  
 USE John the Baptist's Day

Enquêteur Joseph E. (Fictitious character)  
 USE Joseph E. (Fictitious character : Lavigne)

**Enriched cereal products** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cereal products, Enriched [Former heading]  
 Fortified cereal products  
 BT Cereal products  
 Enriched foods

**Enriched foods** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Food, Enriched [Former heading]  
 Fortified foods  
 BT Food  
 RT Food additives  
 NT Enriched cereal products  
 Enriched sugar

Enriched seawater artificial water  
 USE Artificial seawater

**Enriched sugar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fortified sugar  
 Sugar, Enriched [Former heading]  
 BT Enriched foods  
 Sugar

Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)  
 USE Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)

Enrichment, Unjust  
 USE Unjust enrichment

Enrichment, Wine  
 USE Wine chaptalization

Enrichment of uranium  
 USE Uranium enrichment

**Enright family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enwright family

Enrique Alvarez (Fictitious character)  
 USE Alvarez, Enrique (Fictitious character)

Enrique Macaya Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)  
 USE Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)

**Enriques surfaces**  
 [QA573]  
 BT Surfaces, Algebraic

**Enriquez family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enriquez family

Enriquillo Valley (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Neiba Valley (Dominican Republic)

Enriquez family  
 USE Enriquez family

Enrollment, Current  
 USE Dual enrollment

Enrollment, Dual  
 USE Dual enrollment

Enrollment, Dual school  
 USE Dual enrollment

Enrollment, School  
 USE School enrollment

Ens family  
 USE Enns family

**Ensaladas (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Part songs, Spanish  
 Quodlibets (Music)

**Ensatina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274 (Zoology)]  
 UF Ensatinas  
 BT Lungless salamanders  
 NT Ensatina eschscholtzi

**Ensatina eschscholtzi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C274]  
 BT Ensatina

Ensatinas  
 USE Ensatina

**Ensch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Enschédé family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Enscher Rhein-Herne Kanal (Germany)  
 USE Rhine-Herne Canal (Germany)

Ensemble acting  
 USE Ensemble theater

Ensemble music  
 USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g. Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g. Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); headings for works with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; and headings for types of performance groups, e.g. Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras*

Ensemble performance  
 USE Ensemble playing

**Ensemble playing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT728]  
 UF Ensemble performance  
 Instrumental ensemble performance  
 Instrumental ensemble playing  
 BT Music—Instruction and study

**Ensemble singing**  
 BT Singing  
 NT Barbershop singing  
 — **Instruction and study** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [MT875]

**Ensemble theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ensemble acting  
 BT Acting  
 Theater

Ensembles, Chamber music  
 USE Chamber music groups

Ensembles, Dance  
 USE Dance companies

Ensembles, Early-music  
 USE Early-music groups

Ensembles, Historical performance  
 USE Early-music groups

Ensembles (Mathematics)  
 USE Set theory

Ensembles (Musical compositions)  
 USE *general and specific headings for musical compositions for types of ensembles, one performer to a part, e.g. Instrumental ensembles; Percussion ensembles; Harp ensembles; Sacred vocal ensembles; headings for forms and types of music for various instrumental ensembles, e.g. Canons, fugues, etc. (Accordion ensemble); Suites (Wind ensemble); headings for works*

*with accompaniment for various types of instrumental ensemble, e.g. Concertos (Double bass with string ensemble); String quartet with jazz ensemble; and headings for types of performance groups, e.g. Big bands; Chamber music groups; Choirs (Music); Gamelan; Symphony orchestras*

Ensembles (Musical performance groups)  
 USE Musical groups

Ensen Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians

Ensen language  
 USE Esselen language

Ensenada de Biafra  
 USE Biafra, Bight of

Ensenada de Bolonia (Spain)  
 USE Bolonia Bay (Spain)

Ensenada de Garzon (Wash.)  
 USE Birch Bay (Wash. : Bay)

Ensenada de Locra (Wash.)  
 USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)

Ensenada de Loera (Wash.)  
 USE Lummi Bay (Wash.)

Ensenada de Mendía (Spain)  
 USE Mendía Bay (Spain)

Ensenada de Nuestra Señora de Regla (Alaska)  
 USE Port Chatham (Alaska)

Ensenada de Samborombon (Argentina)  
 USE Samborombon Bay (Argentina)

Ensenada de San Andrés (Calif.)  
 USE San Pedro Bay (Calif. : Bay)

Ensenada de Sechura (Peru)  
 USE Sechura Bay (Peru)

Ensenada del Engano (B.C. and Wash.)  
 USE Boundary Bay (B.C. and Wash.)

**Ensenada Honda (Culebra, P.R.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bays—Puerto Rico

**Ensenada Race**  
 [GV832]  
 UF Newport to Ensenada, International Yacht Race  
 BT Yacht racing

**Enserune (Extinct city)**  
 UF Enserune (France) [Former heading]  
 Oppidum d'Enserune (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—France  
 France—Antiquities

Enserune (France)  
 USE Enserune (Extinct city)

**Ensete** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M78]  
 [SB317.E58 (Culture)]  
 UF Abyssinian banana  
 Asät  
 Banana, Abyssinian  
 Ensete edule  
 Ensete edulis  
 Ensete ventricosum  
 Musa ensete  
 BT Musaceae

Ensete edule  
 USE Ensete

Ensete edulis  
 USE Ensete

Ensete ventricosum  
 USE Ensete

Enshū-ryū ikebana  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school

Enshū school of Japanese flower arrangement  
 USE Flower arrangement, Japanese—Enshū school

Enshū school of Japanese tea ceremony  
 USE Japanese tea ceremony—Enshū school

Ensifera  
 USE Orthoptera

Ensifera, Fossil  
 USE Orthoptera, Fossil

Ensifera (Insects)  
 USE Orthoptera

Ensiform process  
 USE Xiphoid process

**Ensign (Sailboats)**  
 BT Sloops

**Ensign (Transport plane)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF A.W.27 (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth A.W.27 Ensign (Transport plane)  
 Armstrong Whitworth Ensign (Transport plane)  
 BT Armstrong Whitworth aircraft  
 Transport planes

**Ensign family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- Ensign Mountain (Utah)  
 USE Ensign Peak (Utah)  
**Ensign Peak (Utah)**  
 UF Ensign Mountain (Utah)  
 BT Mountains—Utah  
 Ensign Sulu (Fictitious character)  
 USE Sulu, Hikaru (Fictitious character)  
 Ensigns  
 USE Flags  
 Ensilage  
 USE Silage  
 Ensilage machinery  
 USE Silage machinery  
**Enskog equation**  
 BT Transport theory  
 Enslaved persons  
 USE Slaves  
 Enslavement  
 USE Slavery  
 Enslit Indians  
 USE Lengua Indians  
 Ensley family  
 USE Endsley family  
**Enslow family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anslow family  
 Endslow family  
 Enslows family  
 Inslows family  
 RT Endsley family  
 Eloes family  
 Enslows family  
 USE Enslow family  
**Ensminger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ensol**  
 BT Enzymes  
**Enstad family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Enstatite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.E6]  
 UF Chladnite  
 BT Pyroxene  
**Ensworth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Ainsworth family  
 Ensz family  
 USE Enns family  
 ENT 16255 (Insecticide)  
 USE Dieldrin  
 ENT diseases  
 USE Otologyngology  
**Entablatures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architecture—Details  
**Entacapone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Catecholamines  
**Entail** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Entail—Law and legislation  
 Estate tail  
 Limitations (Law)  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Land tenure  
 Primogeniture  
 Restraints on alienation  
 RT Fideicommissum  
 NT Shelley's case, Rule in  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Entail  
**Entail (Frankish law)**  
 BT Law, Frankish  
**Entail (Lübeck law)**  
 BT Lübeck law  
**Entailment (Logic)**  
 [BC199.E58]  
 BT Logic  
**Entalophoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL398.C9]  
 BT Cyclostomata (Bryozoa)  
 NT Bisidmonea  
 Entameba  
 USE Entamoeba  
**Entamoeba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 UF Entameba  
 BT Endamoebidae  
 NT Entamoeba bovis  
 Entamoeba gingivalis  
 Entamoeba histolytica  
**Entamoeba bovis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Entamoeba  
 Entamoeba buccalis  
 USE Entamoeba gingivalis  
**Entamoeba gingivalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 UF Entamoeba buccalis  
 BT Entamoeba  
**Entamoeba histolytica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.A5]  
 BT Entamoeba  
 Entamoebidae  
 USE Endamoebidae  
**Entandrophragma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M52]  
 BT Meliaceae  
 Entangled states (Quantum theory)  
 USE Quantum entanglement  
**Entartete Kunst** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on art labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.  
 UF Degenerate art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
**Entartete Musik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of musical compositions labelled as "degenerate" and proscribed by National Socialist arts policies.  
 UF Degenerate music  
 BT Music—20th century  
**Entebbe Airport Raid, 1976**  
 [DS119.7]  
 UF Jonathan Operation, 1976  
 Operation Jonathan, 1976  
 Rescue of hijack victims at Entebbe Airport, 1976  
 BT Arab-Israeli conflict—1973-1993  
 Fedayeen  
 Hijacking of aircraft  
 Israel—Foreign relations—Uganda  
 Uganda—Foreign relations—Israel  
**Entelechy II (Sea Island, Ga.)**  
 UF Portman Beach House (Sea Island, Ga.)  
 BT Dwellings—Georgia  
**Entelataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE797.O75]  
 BT Orthidae, Fossil  
**Entella Site (Italy)**  
 UF Rocca d'Entella Site (Italy)  
 Rocca di Entella Site (Italy)  
 BT Italy—Antiquities  
 Entellus langur  
 USE Hanuman langur  
 Entente, Baltic, 1934-1940  
 USE Baltic Entente, 1934-1940  
 Entente, Triple, 1907  
 USE Triple Entente, 1907  
**Enteral feeding** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM225]  
 UF Enteral hyperalimentation  
 Hyperalimentation, Enteral  
 BT Artificial feeding  
 NT Tube feeding  
 —Equipment and supplies  
**Enteral feeding equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry  
**Enteral feeding of children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ53.E58]  
 BT Artificial feeding of children  
 Enteral hyperalimentation  
 USE Enteral feeding  
 Enteric bacilli  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
 Enteric bacteria  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enteric-coated tablets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drugs—Controlled release  
 Tablets (Medicine)  
 RT Drugs—Coatings  
 Enteric cytopathogenic human orphan viruses  
 USE ECHO viruses  
 Enteric fever  
 USE Typhoid fever  
 Enteric infections  
 USE Intestines—Infections  
 Enteric nervous system  
 USE Gastrointestinal system—Innervation  
 Enterically-transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis E  
 Enterics (Bacteria)  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC862.E5]  
 UF Intestine, Small—Inflammation  
 BT Gastroenteritis  
 Intestine, Small—Diseases  
 NT Clostridial enteritis  
 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing  
 Ileitis  
 Enteritis, Regional  
 USE Crohn's disease  
 Enteritis, Regional, in children  
 USE Crohn's disease in children  
 Enterkin family  
 USE Entrekina family  
 Enterkine family  
 USE Entrekina family  
**Enterman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Enterobacter** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 UF Aerobacter  
 BT Enterobacteriaceae  
 NT Enterobacter aerogenes  
 Enterobacter cloacae  
 Enterobacter sakazakii  
**Enterobacter aerogenes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 UF Aerobacter aerogenes  
 Bacillus aerogenes  
 BT Enterobacter  
**Enterobacter cloacae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 UF Aerobacter cloacae  
 Bacillus cloacae  
 Cloaca cloacae  
 BT Enterobacter  
**Enterobacter sakazakii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 BT Enterobacter  
 Enterobacteria  
 USE Enterobacteriaceae  
**Enterobacteriaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6 (Bacteriology)]  
 UF Coliform bacilli  
 Coliform bacteria  
 Coliforms  
 Colon bacilli  
 Enteric bacilli  
 Enteric bacteria  
 Enterics (Bacteria)  
 Enterobacteria  
 Fecal coliform bacteria  
 Fecal coliforms  
 BT Gram-negative bacteria  
 NT Edwardsiella  
 Enterobacter  
 Erwinia  
 Escherichia  
 Klebsiella  
 Proteus (Bacteria)  
 Salmonella  
 Serratia  
 Shigella  
 Xenorhabdus  
 Yersinia  
 —Molecular aspects  
 BT Molecular microbiology  
**Enterobacterial vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR189.5.E53]  
 BT Bacterial vaccines  
 NT Typhoid vaccine  
 Enterobiasis  
 USE Oxyuriasis  
**Enterobryus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK621.E]  
 BT Eccrinaceae  
 Enterocoele  
 USE Hernia  
**Enteroclysis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Antegrade enteral contrast infusion  
 Enema, Small bowel  
 Infusion, Antegrade enteral contrast  
 Small bowel enema  
 BT Intestine, Small—Radiography  
 Enterococcal diseases  
 USE Enterococcal infections  
**Enterococcal infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.E64 (Microbiology)]  
 UF Enterococcal diseases  
 Enterococcus diseases  
 Enterococcus infections  
 BT Gram-positive bacterial infections  
 Enterococci  
 USE Enterococcus  
**Enterococcus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.S78]  
 UF Enterococci  
 BT Streptococcaceae  
 NT Enterococcus faecalis

- **Genetics**
    - BT Bacterial genetics
  - Enterococcus diseases
    - USE Enterococcal infections
  - Enterococcus faecalis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QR82.S78]
    - UF Streptococcus faecalis [*Former heading*]
    - Streptococcus liquefaciens [*Former heading*]
  - BT Enterococcus
    - Streptococcus
  - Enterococcus infections
    - USE Enterococcal infections
  - Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Necrotizing enterocolitis, Neonatal
    - Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis
  - BT Enteritis
    - Pediatric gastroenterology
  - Enteroctopus** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL430.3.O2 (Zoology)]
    - BT Octopuses
    - NT North Pacific giant octopus
  - Enteroctopus dofleini
    - USE North Pacific giant octopus
  - Enterogastritis
    - USE Gastroenteritis
  - Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli
    - USE Escherichia coli O157:H7
  - Enterohepatic circulation**
    - UF Circulation, Enterohepatic
    - RT Intestinal absorption
  - BT Intestine, Small
    - Liver
    - Metabolism
  - Enterokinase**
    - UF Enteropeptidase
    - BT Digestive enzymes
    - Serine proteinases
  - Enterolobium** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
    - BT Legumes
    - NT Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  - Enterolobium cyclocarpum** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK495.L52 (Botany)]
    - [SD397.E58 (Forestry)]
    - UF Conacaste
    - Devil's-ear (Plant)
    - Guanacaste
    - Mimosa cyclocarpa
    - Monkeysoap
  - BT Enterolobium
  - Enteromorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK569.U55 (Algology)]
    - UF Conferva
    - Gut weed
  - BT Ulvaceae
  - Enteromyces** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK621.E]
    - BT Eccrinaceae
    - NT Enteromyces callianassae
  - Enteromyces callianassae** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QK621.E]
    - BT Enteromyces
  - Enteropathies, Exudative
    - USE Protein-losing enteropathies
  - Enteropathies, Protein-losing
    - USE Protein-losing enteropathies
  - Enteropathy
    - USE Intestines—Diseases
  - Enteropeptidase
    - USE Enterokinase
  - Enteropneusta** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [QL612]
    - UF Acorn worms
    - BT Hemichordata
    - NT Ptychoderidae
  - Enteroptosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC862]
    - BT Intestines—Diseases
  - Enteroquinol
    - USE Iodochlorhydroxyquin
  - Enteroscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RC804.E64]
    - UF Intestinal endoscopy
  - BT Endoscopy
    - Intestines—Examination
  - NT Colonoscopy
    - Duodenoscopy
    - Proctoscopy
  - Enterostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RD540]
    - UF Intestinal ostomy
    - Intestinal stoma
  - Ostomy, Intestinal
  - Stoma, Intestinal
  - BT Intestines—Surgery
  - NT Colostomy
    - Ileostomy
    - Jejunostomy
    - Ostomates
  - **Equipment and supplies**
  - **Nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Surgical nursing
  - Enterostomy equipment industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [HD9995.E58-HD9995.E584]
    - BT Medical instruments and apparatus industry
  - Enterotoxaemia
    - USE Clostridial enteritis
  - Enterotoxemia
    - USE Clostridial enteritis
    - Type D enterotoxemia of sheep
  - Enterotoxin
    - USE Enterotoxins
  - Enterotoxin F
    - USE Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1
  - Enterotoxins**
    - UF Enterotoxin [*Former heading*]
    - BT Bacterial toxins
    - NT Cholera toxin
    - Verocytotoxins
  - Enteroviral diseases
    - USE Enterovirus diseases
  - Enteroviral infections
    - USE Enterovirus diseases
  - Enterovirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [RA644.E54 (Public health)]
    - UF Enteroviral diseases
    - Enteroviral infections
    - Enterovirus infections
  - BT Picornavirus infections
  - NT Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
  - Coxsackievirus infections
  - Hepatitis A
  - Poliomyelitis
- Enterovirus infections
  - USE Enterovirus diseases
- Enteroviruses** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QR410.2.E55]
  - BT Picornaviruses
  - NT Coxsackieviruses
  - ECHO viruses
  - Hepatitis A virus
  - Poliovirus
  - Teschen disease virus
- **Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Microbial ecology
- **Pathogenicity**
  - UF Pathogenicity of enteroviruses
- Enteroxenidae
  - USE Entoconchidae
- Enterprise, Operation, 1967-1968
  - USE Operation Enterprise, 1967-1968
- Enterprise (Imaginary space vehicle)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF NCC-1701 (Imaginary space vehicle)
  - Starship Enterprise (Imaginary space vehicle)
  - USS Enterprise (Imaginary space vehicle)
  - U.S.S. Enterprise (Imaginary space vehicle)
- BT Imaginary space vehicles
- Enterprise application integration (Computer systems)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Application integration, Enterprise (Computer systems)
  - EAI (Computer systems)
  - Integration, Enterprise application (Computer systems)
- BT Application software—Development
  - Systems engineering
- Enterprise dashboards
  - USE Dashboards (Management information systems)
- Enterprise liability** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Enterprise liability—Law and legislation
  - Industry-wide liability
- BT Liability (Law)
- **Law and legislation**
  - USE Enterprise liability
- Enterprise parks
  - USE Business parks
- Enterprise resource planning** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Enterprise resource planning systems
  - ERP (Enterprise resource planning)
  - ERPs (Enterprise resource planning)
- BT Management information systems
- Enterprise resource planning systems
  - USE Enterprise resource planning
- Enterprise System/9000 computers
  - USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF ES/9000 series microprocessors
- BT Electronic digital computers
- Enterprise zones** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD1393.5]
  - UF Empowerment zones
  - Enterprise zones, Urban
  - Urban enterprise zones
  - Zones, Enterprise
  - Zones, Urban enterprise
- BT Business enterprises—Taxation
  - Community development, Urban
  - Industrial promotion
  - Manpower policy
  - Tax credits
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Enterprise zones, Rural** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Rural enterprise zones
  - Zones, Rural enterprise
- BT Business enterprises—Taxation
  - Industrial promotion
  - Manpower policy, Rural
  - Rural development
  - Tax credits
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Enterprise zones, Urban
  - USE Enterprise zones
- Enterprises
  - USE Business enterprises
- Entertainers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Performers
  - Performing artists
  - Show business personalities
  - Show-men
- BT Artists
- NT Blackface entertainers
- Blacklisting of entertainers
- Blind entertainers
- Celebrity impersonators
- Children of entertainers
- Circus performers
- Clowns
- Comedians
- Dancers
- Deaf entertainers
- Escape artists
- Geishas
- Indian entertainers
- Jewish entertainers
- Jugglers
- Kisaengs
- Magicians
- Masters of ceremonies
- Mothers of entertainers
- Puppeteers
- Rat Pack (Entertainers)
- Rodeo performers
- Stilt-walkers
- Storytellers
- Street entertainers
- Stripteasers
- Ventriloquists
- Women entertainers
- **Biography**
- **Blacklisting**
  - USE Blacklisting of entertainers
- **Collective bargaining**
  - USE Collective bargaining—Entertainers
- **Collective labor agreements**
  - USE Collective labor agreements—Entertainers
- **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC965.P46]
  - RT Performing arts medicine
- **Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Labor laws and legislation
- **Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- **United States**
  - NT African American entertainers
  - Chinese American entertainers
- Entertainers, African American
  - USE African American entertainers
- Entertainers, Blackface
  - USE Blackface entertainers
- Entertainers, Blind
  - USE Blind entertainers

- Entertainers, Chinese American  
 USE Chinese American entertainers
- Entertainers, Indian  
 USE Indian entertainers
- Entertainers, Women  
 USE Women entertainers
- Entertainers' children  
 USE Children of entertainers
- Entertainers' contracts  
 USE Artists' contracts
- Entertainers in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Entertainers in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Entertainers in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.E77]  
 Here are entered works on entertainers as a theme in motion pictures.  
 BT Motion pictures
- Entertainers' mothers  
 USE Mothers of entertainers
- Entertainers' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Entertainers' wives [*Former heading*]  
 BT Spouses
- Entertainers' wives  
 USE Entertainers' spouses
- Entertaining** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BJ2021-BJ2078 (*Etiquette*)]  
 [GV1470-GV1511 (*Amusements*)]  
 [TX731-TX739 (*Cookery, menus*)]  
 [TX851-TX885 (*Dining room service*)]  
 UF Guests, Entertaining  
 House guests, Entertaining  
 Houseguests, Entertaining
- BT Etiquette
- Home economics
- RT Amusements
- NT Afternoon teas  
 Buffets (Cooking)  
 Business entertaining  
 Dinners and dining  
 Games  
 Hospitality  
 Luncheons  
 Parties  
 Party decorations  
 Suppers
- Entertainment, Internet  
 USE Internet entertainment
- Entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TT197.5.E57]  
 UF Home entertainment centers (Cabinetwork)  
 BT Cabinetwork
- Entertainment computing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.9.E57]  
 BT Amusements  
 Electronic data processing
- Entertainment events** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on various types of entertainment events treated collectively, including sports events, concerts, fairs, festivals, circuses, etc.  
 BT Amusements  
 NT Charity sports events
- Admission**  
 UF Admission to entertainment events
- Entertainment expenses, Income tax deductions for  
 USE Income tax deductions for travel and entertainment expenses
- Entertainment facilities in shopping centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HF5430.2]  
 UF Entertainment facilities in shopping malls  
 Festival shopping centers  
 Retail-entertainment complexes
- BT Shopping centers
- New York (State)**  
 NT Chelsea Piers (New York, N.Y.)
- Entertainment facilities in shopping malls  
 USE Entertainment facilities in shopping centers
- Entertainment films  
 USE Fiction films
- Entertainment industry, Internet  
 USE Internet entertainment industry
- Entertainment systems, Home  
 USE Home entertainment systems
- Entertainment systems, In-flight  
 USE In-flight entertainment systems
- Entertainments  
 USE Amusements  
 Church entertainments
- Enthalpimetric titration**  
 [QD111]  
 UF Enthalpy titration
- BT Calorimetry  
 Volumetric analysis
- Enthalpy**  
 [QC318]  
 UF Heat content  
 Heat function  
 Total heat
- BT Thermodynamics
- NT Gibbs' free energy
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 NT Mollier diagrams
- Enthalpy-entropy diagrams  
 USE Mollier diagrams
- Enthalpy of formation  
 USE Heat of formation
- Enthalpy titration  
 USE Enthalpimetric titration
- Enthronement of the Gospels**  
 UF Gospels enthroned  
 BT Rites and ceremonies
- Enthusiasm** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.E6 (*Psychology*)]  
 [BR112 (*Religion*)]  
 BT Emotions  
 NT Fanaticism
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Christianity**
- Enthusiasm (The English word)**  
 [PE1599.E5]  
 BT English language—Etymology
- Enthusiasm in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enthusiasts (Fans)  
 USE Fans (Persons)
- Enthusiasts (Messalians)  
 USE Messalians
- Enthymeme (Logic)**  
 BT Logic  
 Syllogism
- Entiat Basin (Wash.)  
 USE Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)
- Entiat Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.E42]  
 UF Intietooks Indians  
 Sintiatqkumuhs Indians
- BT Indians of North America—Washington (State)  
 Sinkiuse-Columbia Indians
- Entiat River (Wash.)**  
 BT Rivers—Washington (State)
- Entiat River Basin (Wash.)  
 USE Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)
- Entiat River Valley (Wash.)  
 USE Entiat Valley (Wash.)
- Entiat River Watershed (Wash.)**  
 UF Entiat Basin (Wash.)  
 Entiat River Basin (Wash.)
- BT Watersheds—Washington (State)
- Entiat Valley (Wash.)**  
 UF Entiat River Valley (Wash.)  
 BT Valleys—Washington (State)
- Entilia  
 USE Entylia
- Entim e Naimina Enkiyio (Kenya)  
 USE Loita Forest (Kenya)
- Entings (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Ents (Fictitious characters)
- Entire functions  
 USE Functions, Entire
- Entire-leaved rosewort  
 USE Sedum integrifolium
- Entire marshwort  
 USE Nymphoides peltata
- Entire rings  
 USE Integral domains
- Entire rings, Commutative semihiereditary  
 USE Prüfer rings
- Entirety, Tenancy by the  
 USE Tenancy by the entirety
- Entitlement (Psychology)  
 USE Entitlement attitudes
- Entitlement attitudes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.E48 (*Psychiatry*)]  
 UF Attitudes of entitlement  
 Entitlement (Psychology)  
 Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)  
 Excessive entitlement (Psychology)  
 Non-entitlement (Psychology)  
 Nonentitlement (Psychology)
- BT Attitude (Psychology)
- Entitlement determinations (Means tests)  
 USE Means tests
- Entitlement spending** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spending, Entitlement  
 BT Expenditures, Public
- Entity (Philosophy)**  
 [BD336]  
 BT Philosophy
- Entity-attribute-relationship modeling  
 USE Entity-relationship modeling
- Entity Framework (Application development environment)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF ADO.NET Entity Framework (Application development environment)  
 BT Application software—Development  
 Object-oriented methods (Computer science)
- Entity-relationship modeling** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EAR modeling  
 Entity-attribute-relationship modeling  
 ER modeling
- BT Information modeling
- NT BIBFRAME (Conceptual model)  
 FRAD (Conceptual model)  
 FRBR (Conceptual model)  
 FRSAD (Conceptual model)
- Entlebuch Biosphere Reserve (Switzerland)  
 USE Biosphärenreservat Entlebuch (Switzerland)
- Entocolax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E55]  
 BT Entoconchidae  
 NT Entocolax ludwigi
- Entocolax ludwigi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E55]  
 BT Entocolax
- Entoconchidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E55]  
 UF Enterovenidae  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Entocolax
- Entocytheridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.086]  
 BT Podocopida  
 NT Uncinocythere
- Entodiniomorphida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.E5]  
 UF Entodiniorida  
 BT Kinetofragminophora  
 NT Ophryoscolocidae
- Entodiniorida  
 USE Entodiniomorphida
- Entoloma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KQ629.E56]  
 UF Rhodophyllus [*Former heading*]  
 BT Entolomataceae
- Entolomataceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KQ629.E56]  
 UF Rhodophyllaceae [*Former heading*]  
 BT Agaricales  
 NT Entoloma  
 Pouzarella  
 Rhodocybe
- Entomacrodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.B6]  
 BT Blenniidae
- Entombment (Sculpture)  
 USE Mise au tombeau (Sculpture)
- Entomobrya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL503.E5]  
 BT Entomobryidae
- Entomobryidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL503.E5]  
 BT Collembola  
 NT Entomobrya  
 Orchesella  
 Seira
- Entomogenous nematodes  
 USE Insect nematodes
- Entomological laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Biological laboratories
- Entomological research  
 USE Entomology—Research
- Entomologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insect scientists  
 BT Zoologists  
 NT Dipterists  
 Ephemeropterists  
 Forest entomologists  
 Lepidopterists  
 Myrmecologists  
 Paleontomologists  
 Women entomologists
- Entomology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Insects  
 BT Zoology

- NT Coleopterology
- Dipterology
- Ethnoentomology
- Forensic entomology
- Lepidopterology
- Myrmecology
- Odonatology
- Paleoentomology
- Radioactive tracers in entomology
- Urban entomology
- Congresses**  
[QL461]  
UF Insects—Congresses
- Cultures and culture media  
USE Insect rearing
- Experiments**  
NT Entomology projects
- Laboratory manuals**  
UF Insects—Laboratory manuals
- Methodology**  
NT Insect surveys
- Molecular aspects  
USE Insects—Molecular aspects
- Periodicals**  
[QL461]
- Research** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL468.5]  
UF Entomological research [Former heading]
- Societies, etc.**  
UF Insects—Societies, etc.
- Statistical methods**  
BT Biometry
- Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL468.5]
- Activity programs** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Activity programs in education
- Technique**  
NT Insect populations—Estimates
- Vocational guidance** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL468.4]
- Entomology, Economic  
USE Beneficial insects  
Insect pests
- Entomology, Veterinary  
USE Veterinary entomology
- Entomology projects** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Projects, Entomology  
BT Entomology—Experiments  
Zoology projects
- Entomology teachers** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Zoology teachers
- Entomopathogenic fungi** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Insect pathogenic fungi  
BT Insects—Pathogens  
Pathogenic fungi
- Entomopathogenic nematodes  
USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophaga** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]  
BT Entomophthoraceae  
NT Entomophaga maimaiga
- Entomophaga maimaiga** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK621.E49 (Mycology)]  
BT Entomophaga
- Entomophagous arthropods** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL434-QL599.82 (Zoology)]  
[SB933.33 (Insect control)]  
UF Insect-eating arthropods  
Insectivorous arthropods  
BT Arthropoda  
NT Entomophagous insects
- Entomophagous insects** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL461-QL497 (Zoology)]  
[SB933.33 (Insect control)]  
UF Insect-eating insects  
Insectivorous insects  
Insects, Entomophagous  
BT Entomophagous arthropods  
Parasitic insects  
Predatory insects  
NT Aphidophagous insects
- Host insects  
USE Entomophagous insects—Hosts
- Hosts** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Animal hosts of entomophagous insects  
Entomophagous insects—Host insects  
Host animals to entomophagous insects  
Host insects of entomophagous insects  
Hosts of entomophagous insects  
BT Parasitism
- Entomophagous nematodes  
USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophagy** (May Subd Geog)  
[GN409.5]  
Here are entered works on insect eating by humans.  
BT Anthropology  
RT Edible insects
- Entomophilic nematodes  
USE Insect nematodes
- Entomophobia  
USE Insect phobia
- Entomophthora** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK621.E]  
BT Entomophthoraceae  
NT Entomophthora coronata
- Entomophthora coronata** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK621.E]  
BT Entomophthora
- Entomophthoraceae** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Entomophthorales  
NT Entomophaga  
Entomophthora
- Entomophthorales** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Zygomycetes  
NT Basidiobolaceae  
Entomophthoraceae
- Entomosigma akashiwo  
USE Heterosigma akashiwo
- Entomosporium** (May Subd Geog)  
[QK625.M4]  
BT Melanconiaceae
- Entomotraca** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL444.E6]  
BT Crustacea  
NT Branchiopoda  
Cirripedia  
Copepoda  
Ostracoda
- Entomotraca, Fossil** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Crustacea, Fossil
- Entophysalidaceae** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR99.7.E57]  
BT Chroococcales  
NT Entophysalis
- Entophysalis** (May Subd Geog)  
[QR99.7.E57]  
BT Entophysalidaceae
- Entópia language  
USE Macedonian language
- Entoprocta** (May Subd Geog)  
[QL400-QL400.5]  
UF Calysozoa  
Endoprocta  
Kamptozoa  
BT Invertebrates
- Entosphenus  
USE Lampetra
- Entotrophi  
USE Diplura
- Entourage** (Architectural rendering)  
[NA2780]  
BT Architectural rendering
- Entoxychirus armatus  
USE Centrophorus armatus
- Entr'acte music** (May Subd Geog)  
[M1510-M1518 (Music)]  
[ML2000 (History)]  
UF Act music  
Act tunes  
Entr'actes (Music)  
BT Incidental music  
Interludes (Music)
- Entr'actes (Music)  
USE Entr'acte music
- Entrada Formation  
USE Entrada Sandstone
- Entrada Sandstone**  
UF Entrada Formation  
BT Formations (Geology)—West (U.S.)  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic
- Entrammes, Battle of, Entrammes, France, 1793**  
BT France—History—Wars of the Vendée, 1793-1832—Campaigns
- Entrance age for school  
USE School age (Entrance age)
- Entrance examinations  
USE *subdivision* Entrance examinations *under names of individual educational institutions*, e.g. Harvard University—Entrance examinations; Law schools—Entrance examinations; Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Entrance examinations for college  
USE Universities and colleges—Entrance examinations
- Entrance halls** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Antechambers  
Anterooms  
Foyers  
Grand foyers  
Halls, Entrance  
Vestibules  
BT Architecture  
Corridors  
Rooms
- Washington (D.C.)**  
NT Senate Vestibule (United States Capitol, Washington, D.C.)
- Entrance lodges  
USE Gatehouses
- Entrance requirements  
USE *subdivision* Entrance requirements *under types of schools and names of individual schools*, e.g. High schools—Entrance requirements; Harvard University—Entrance requirements
- Entrance to hell  
USE Mouth of hell
- Entrapment (Criminal law)** (May Subd Geog)  
BT Criminal law  
Criminal liability
- Entrapment neuropathies** (May Subd Geog)  
[RC422.E56]  
UF Nerve compression syndromes  
Neuropathies, Entrapment  
Peripheral nerve compression  
Pressure neuritis  
Saturday night palsy  
BT Nerves, Peripheral—Diseases  
Overuse injuries  
NT Carpal tunnel syndrome  
Spinal cord compression  
Thoracic outlet syndrome
- Entré, Operation, 1966  
USE Operation Entré, 1966
- Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)  
USE D'Entrecasteaux Reefs (New Caledonia)
- Entrees (Ceremonies)  
USE Ceremonial entries
- Entrées (Cookery)  
USE Entrées (Cooking)
- Entrées (Cooking)** (May Subd Geog)  
[TX740]  
UF Cookery (Entrées) [Former heading]  
Entrées (Cookery) [Former heading]  
Main courses (Cooking)  
Main dishes (Cooking)  
BT Cooking  
NT Fajitas
- Entrekin family** (Not Subd Geog)  
UF Enterkin family  
Enterkine family
- Entrelac knitting** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Interlace knitting  
Interlacing (Knitting)  
BT Knitting
- Entremés**  
[PQ6127.E6]  
UF Entremets  
BT Farce  
Interludes, Spanish  
RT Sainetes  
BT Spanish drama—Classical period, 1500-1700  
Spanish drama (Comedy)  
Spanish farces
- Entremets  
USE Entremés
- Entrenched provisions (Constitutional law)  
USE Constitutional entrenchment
- Entrenchment, Constitutional  
USE Constitutional entrenchment
- Entrenchments  
USE Intrenchments
- Entrepôt trade** (May Subd Geog)  
UF Entrepôts (International trade)  
BT International trade
- Entrepôts (International trade)  
USE Entrepôt trade
- Entrepreneur  
USE Entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurial couples enterprises  
USE Couple-owned business enterprises
- Entrepreneurs  
USE Businesspeople

- Entrepreneurs, Women  
 USE Businesswomen
- Entrepreneurship** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HB615]  
 UF Entrepreneur [*Former heading*]  
 Intrapreneur  
 BT Capitalism  
 RT Business incubators  
 NT Music entrepreneurship  
 Social entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship, Political  
 USE Political entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship in government  
 USE Political entrepreneurship
- Entrepreneurship in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Enteroches Canal** (*Switzerland*)  
 UF Canal d'Enteroches (Switzerland)  
 BT Canals—Switzerland
- Entrevista de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822  
 USE Guayaquil Interview, Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1822
- Entries, Author (Cataloging)  
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Entries, Corporate (Cataloging)  
 USE Corporate headings (Cataloging)
- Entries, Personal name (Cataloging)  
 USE Names, Personal (Cataloging)
- Entries, Series (Cataloging)  
 USE Series headings (Cataloging)
- Entries (Ceremonies)  
 USE Ceremonial entries
- Entropy**  
 [QC318.E57]  
 BT Thermodynamics  
 NT Gibbs' free energy  
 Gibbs' paradox  
 Quantum entropy
- Charts, diagrams, etc.**  
 NT Mollier diagrams
- Entropy, Topological  
 USE Topological entropy
- Entropy (Information theory)**  
 [Q370]  
 BT Ergodic theory  
 Information theory  
 NT Maximum entropy method
- Entropy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Entropy maximization  
 USE Maximum entropy method
- Entropy maximum principle  
 USE Maximum entropy method
- Entry, Barriers to (Industrial organization)  
 USE Barriers to entry (Industrial organization)
- Entry design, Data  
 USE Input design, Computer
- Entry into planetary atmospheres  
 USE Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry
- Entry Island (N.Z.)  
 USE Kapiti Island (N.Z.)
- Entry-level employees** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Beginning workers  
 Entry workers  
 BT Employees
- Entry-level employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Employment, Entry-level  
 Entry-level jobs  
 BT Work
- Entry-level jobs  
 USE Entry-level employment
- Entry of data in electronic data processing  
 USE Electronic data processing—Data entry
- Entry workers  
 USE Entry-level employees
- Ents (Fictitious characters)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Entings (Fictitious characters)  
 Entwives (Fictitious characters)  
 Enyd (Fictitious characters)  
 Onodrim (Fictitious characters)
- Entsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enets people  
 BT Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 Samoyeds
- Entsy mythology  
 USE Mythology, Entsy
- Entwicklungsromane  
 USE Bildungsromans
- Entwives (Fictitious characters)  
 USE Ents (Fictitious characters)
- Entylia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.M45]  
 UF Entilia  
 BT Membracidae  
 NT Entylia sinuata
- Entylia sinuata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.M45]  
 BT Entylia
- Enucleation**  
 BT Cell nuclei  
 Cytology—Technique
- Enucleation of the eye  
 USE Eye—Enucleation
- Enugu Escarpment (Nigeria)**  
 BT Cliffs—Nigeria
- Enumerable sets, Recursively  
 USE Recursively enumerable sets
- Enumeration districts  
 USE Census districts
- Enumeration problems, Combinatorial  
 USE Combinatorial enumeration problems
- Enumerations  
 USE Lists
- Enumerative songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of songs that repetitiously list a series of associated items, actions, or people. Songs in which each stanza incorporates the words from all previous stanzas in incremental fashion are entered under Cumulative songs.  
 BT Songs
- Enumerators, Census (Persons)  
 USE Census takers (Persons)
- Enuresis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC569.5.E5 (General)]  
 [RJ476.E6 (Pediatrics)]  
 UF Bed-wetting  
 Bedwetting  
 BT Medicine, Psychosomatic  
 Pediatric urology  
 Urinary incontinence
- Enveig Mountain (France)**  
 UF Montagne d'Enveig (France)  
 BT Mountains—France  
 Pyrenees
- Envelopes, Addressing of**  
 UF Addressing of envelopes  
 BT Envelopes (Stationery)  
 Letter services
- Envelopes, Stellar  
 USE Circumstellar matter
- Envelopes (Geometry)**  
 [QA621]  
 BT Curves  
 Geometry  
 Surfaces
- Envelopes (Security trading)  
 USE Trading bands (Securities)
- Envelopes (Stationery)**  
 BT Stationery  
 NT Air mail envelopes  
 Covers (Philately)  
 Envelopes, Addressing of  
 Stamped envelopes
- Enveloping algebras, Quantized  
 USE Quantum groups
- Enveloping algebras, Universal  
 USE Universal enveloping algebras
- Envelopment (Military science)**  
 [U167.5.E57]  
 BT Military art and science  
 Tactics
- Enviroline (Information retrieval system)**  
 BT Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Ecology  
 Information storage and retrieval  
 systems—Environmental protection
- Environment  
 USE Adaptation (Biology)  
 Ecology  
 Euthenics  
 Nature and nurture
- Environment, Classroom  
 USE Classroom environment
- Environment, College  
 USE College environment
- Environment, Elementary school  
 USE Elementary school environment
- Environment, High school  
 USE High school environment
- Environment, Human  
 USE Human ecology  
 Social ecology
- Environment, School  
 USE School environment
- Environment, Space  
 USE Space environment
- Environment, University  
 USE College environment
- Environment, Work  
 USE Work environment
- Environment (Aesthetics)**  
 [BH301.E58]  
 BT Aesthetics
- Environment (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Art, Modern—20th century  
 Assemblage (Art)  
 NT Installations (Art)  
 Projection art  
 Tableaux (Art)
- France**  
 —**Germany**  
 —**Mexico**  
 NT Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)
- Michigan**  
 —**United States**
- Environment and children  
 USE Children and the environment
- Environment and mass media  
 USE Mass media and the environment
- Environment and state  
 USE Environmental policy
- Environment and teenagers  
 USE Teenagers and the environment
- Environment and women  
 USE Women and the environment
- Environment law  
 USE Environmental law
- Environment-sensitive persons, Accommodations for  
 USE Allergen-free accommodations
- Environment sickness, Virtual  
 USE Simulator sickness
- Environment simulation (Teaching method)  
 USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environment testing  
 USE Environmental testing
- Environmental accountability  
 USE Environmental responsibility
- Environmental accounting  
 USE Environmental auditing
- Environmental action groups  
 USE Green movement
- Environmental advertising claims  
 USE Green marketing
- Environmental agencies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Natural resource agencies  
 Natural resources agencies  
 Resource agencies (Environmental agencies)  
 Resources agencies (Environmental agencies)  
 BT Administrative agencies
- Environmental archaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CC81]  
 UF Archaeology, Environmental  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology
- Environmental aspects  
 USE *subdivision* Environmental aspects under individual military services, events, and wars, individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, individual materials and types of materials, and under types of industries, processes, machines, facilities, constructions, educational institutions, and events for environmental issues associated with their operation, creation, use, or planning and execution; and under individual diseases and types of diseases for environmental aspects of their causation or development
- Environmental assessment  
 USE Environmental impact analysis
- Environmental auditing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TD194.7]  
 UF Auditing, Environmental  
 Environmental accounting  
 Environmental compliance auditing  
 Green accounting  
 BT Environmental engineering  
 RT Environmental impact analysis  
 Environmental policy  
 Environmental reporting
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Environmental law
- Environmental biology  
 USE Ecology
- Environmental biotechnology  
 USE Bioremediation
- Environmental change, Global  
 USE Global environmental change

**Environmental chemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD193-TD193.5]

Here are entered works on the chemical changes in the environment that occur naturally or that are due to pollutants. Works on developing and using chemical technology in a way that limits adverse effects on the natural environment are entered under Green chemistry

UF Chemistry, Environmental

BT Chemistry

Ecology

NT Environmental forensics

Environmental geochemistry

—Industrial applications

USE Green chemistry

—Information storage and retrieval systems

USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental chemistry

Environmental compliance auditing

USE Environmental auditing

Environmental compliance costs

USE Environmental law—Compliance costs

Environmental conditions

USE *subdivision* Environmental conditions under names of countries, cities, etc.

Environmental consumerism

USE Green marketing

Environmental contaminants

USE Pollutants

Environmental control

USE Environmental engineering

Environmental law

Environmental policy

Environmental Cost Analysis Expert System (Computer system)

USE ECAS EXPERT SYSTEM (Computer system)

Environmental crimes

USE Offenses against the environment

Environmental damages, Liability for

USE Liability for environmental damages

**Environmental degradation** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE140-GE160]

UF Degradation, Environmental

Destruction, Environmental

Deterioration, Environmental

Environmental destruction

Environmental deterioration

BT Natural disasters

RT Environmental quality

NT Contaminated forests

Forest degradation

Land degradation

—Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Environmental degradation in literature**(*Not Subd Geog*)

Environmental destruction

USE Environmental degradation

Environmental deterioration

USE Environmental degradation

**Environmental disasters** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE146]

UF Eco-disasters

Ecological disasters

BT Disasters

Ecological disturbances

NT Nuclear accidents

Oil spills

Waste spills

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Environmental law

Environmental disturbances

USE Ecological disturbances

**Environmental economics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[HC79.E5]

UF Economics—Environmental aspects

Environmental quality—Economic aspects

BT Economics

**Environmental education** (*May Subd Geog*)[GE70-GE90 (*Environmental sciences*)]

BT Education

NT Drama in environmental education

Pamphlets in environmental education

Volunteer workers in environmental education

—Activity programs (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE77]

BT Activity programs in education

—Awards (*May Subd Geog*)

—Great Britain

NT John Muir Award (Great Britain)

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Educational law and legislation

Environmental law

Environmental effects

USE Environmental engineering

Environmental effects on automobiles

USE Automobiles—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on composite materials

USE Composite materials—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on electric apparatus and

appliances

USE Electric apparatus and appliances—Effect of

environment on

Environmental effects on human beings

USE Human beings—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on machinery

USE Machinery—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on ordnance and ordnance stores

(United States Army)

USE United States. Army—Ordnance and ordnance

stores—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on volcanic eruptions

USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on

Environmental effects on volcanism

USE Volcanism—Effect of environment on

Environmental endocrine disrupters

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

Environmental endocrine disrupting chemicals

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

Environmental endocrine disruptors

USE Endocrine disrupting chemicals

**Environmental engineering** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA170-TA171]

UF Environmental control

Environmental effects

Environmental stresses

BT Engineering

RT Environmental health

Environmental protection

Pollution

Sustainable engineering

NT Animal housing—Environmental engineering

Apartment houses—Environmental engineering

Buildings—Environmental engineering

Dwellings—Environmental engineering

Electric power-plants—Environmental aspects

Environmental auditing

Environmental geotechnology

Environmental impact consultants

Environmental impact statements

Environmental monitoring

Environmental testing

Greenhouses—Environmental engineering

Growth cabinets and rooms—Environmental

engineering

Hospital buildings—Environmental engineering

Human engineering

Life support systems (Space environment)

Museum buildings—Environmental engineering

Noise control

Operating rooms—Environmental engineering

Petroleum chemicals industry—Environmental

aspects

Phytotron—Environmental engineering

Planets—Environmental engineering

Space simulators

Wineries—Environmental engineering

Work environment

—Computer programs

—Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Engineering law

Environmental law

—Vocational guidance

[TD156]

Environmental engineering (Buildings)

USE Buildings—Environmental engineering

**Environmental engineering contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Engineering contracts

Environmental engineering industries

USE Pollution control industry

**Environmental engineers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Engineers

NT Pollution control personnel

**Environmental enrichment (Animal culture)**(*May Subd Geog*)[HV4737 (*Animal welfare*)]

Here are entered works on enhancing the environment of confined animals in order to encourage natural behaviors and improve their quality of life.

UF Enrichment, Environmental (Animal culture)

BT Animal culture

Animal welfare

SA *subdivision* Environmental enrichment under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Environmental enrichment**Environmental ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE42]

UF Environmental quality—Moral and ethical

aspects

Human ecology—Moral and ethical aspects

[Former heading]

BT Ethics

NT Environmental responsibility

Environmental exploitation charges

USE Environmental impact charges

Environmental fiction

USE Ecofiction

**Environmental films** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Motion pictures

**Environmental forensics** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD193.4]

BT Chemistry, Forensic

Environmental chemistry

Environmental law

RT Pollution—Measurement

Environmental genomics (Microbiology)

USE Metagenomics

**Environmental geochemistry** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE516.4]

BT Environmental chemistry

Geochemistry

**Environmental geography** (*May Subd Geog*)

[G143]

BT Geography

**Environmental geology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QE38]

UF Geocology

BT Environmental protection

Physical geology

NT Environmental geotechnology

Soils—Environmental aspects

**Environmental geomorphology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GB447.3]

BT Geomorphology

Environmental geotechnics

USE Environmental geotechnology

**Environmental geotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TD171.9]

UF Environmental geotechnics

Geoenvironmental engineering

BT Geotechnical engineering

Environmental engineering

Environmental geology

Environmental groups

USE Green movement

**Environmental health** (*May Subd Geog*)

[RA565-RA600]

UF Environmental quality—Health aspects

Health—Environmental aspects

Health ecology

BT Public health

RT Environmental engineering

Health risk assessment

SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects and

Toxicology under individual environmental

pollutants and types of pollutants, e.g.

Copper—Environmental aspects; Copper—

Toxicology; and *subdivision* Health aspects

under topics

NT Environmental toxicology

Environmentally induced diseases

Housing and health

Industrial hygiene

Rural health

Sanitation

—Administration

BT Health services administration

Public health administration

—Planning (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Environmental policy

Health planning

—Research (*May Subd Geog*)

—United States

NT Community Health and Environmental

Surveillance System

Environmental health engineering

USE Sanitary engineering

Environmental health officers

USE Sanitariums

**Environmental health personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Public health personnel

RT Pollution control personnel

NT Sanitariums

- Environmental history
  - USE Human ecology—History
- Environmental homes
  - USE Ecological houses
- Environmental hydraulics** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TC163.5]
  - BT Hydraulics
- Environmental illness
  - USE Environmentally induced diseases
- Environmental impact analysis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD194.6-TD194.68]
  - UF Analysis of environmental impact
    - Environmental assessment
    - Environmental impact assessment
    - Environmental impact evaluation
    - Impact analysis, Environmental
  - RT Environmental auditing
  - BT Environmental monitoring
  - Environmental protection
  - NT Cumulative effects assessment (Environmental assessment)
    - Ecological assessment (Biology)
    - Ecological risk assessment
    - Environmental impact statements
  - Computer simulation**
    - NT DISA hydrosalinity model
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Environmental impact assessment
  - USE Environmental impact analysis
- Environmental impact charges** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HJ5316]
  - UF Eco-taxes
    - Ecological taxes
    - Ecotaxes
    - Effluent charges
    - Environmental exploitation charges
    - Environmental impact fees
    - Environmental taxes
    - Green taxes
    - Pollution charges
  - BT User charges
  - NT Carbon taxes
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Environmental impact consultants** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Consultants
    - Environmental engineering
    - Environmental protection
- Environmental impact evaluation
  - USE Environmental impact analysis
- Environmental impact fees
  - USE Environmental impact charges
- Environmental impact statements** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD194.5]
  - Here are entered works on the preparation and use of environmental impact statements. Works on environmental impact statements relating to specific industries, activities, etc. are entered here and also under the industry, activity, etc., with subdivision Environmental aspects.
  - UF Impact statements, Environmental
  - BT Environmental engineering
    - Environmental impact analysis
    - Environmental protection
  - Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Environmental law
- Environmental impairment liability insurance
  - USE Pollution liability insurance
- Environmental indexes
  - USE Environmental indicators
- Environmental indicators** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GE140-GE160]
  - UF Ecological indicators
    - Environmental indexes [*Former heading*]
    - Environmental indices
    - Indexes, Environmental
    - Indicators, Environmental
    - Indices, Environmental
  - BT Environmental monitoring
  - NT Air quality indexes
- Environmental indicators, Biological
  - USE Indicators (Biology)
- Environmental indices
  - USE Environmental indicators
- Environmental justice** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GE220-GE240]
  - Here are entered works on equal protection from environmental and health hazards for all people regardless of race, income, culture, or social class.
  - UF Eco-justice
    - Environmental justice movement
- Global environmental justice
- BT Environmental policy
  - Environmentalism
  - Social justice
- Religious aspects**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
- Environmental justice in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmental justice in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - BT Motion pictures
- Environmental justice movement
  - USE Environmental justice
- Environmental labeling of consumer products
  - USE Eco-labeling
- Environmental laboratories** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [TD178.8]
  - BT Laboratories
- Environmental law** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Environment law
    - Environmental control
    - Environmental protection—Law and legislation
    - Environmental quality—Law and legislation
  - BT Environmental policy
    - Environmental protection
    - Law
  - RT Sustainable development—Law and legislation
  - NT Acid deposition—Law and legislation
    - Acid rain—Law and legislation
    - Agricultural pollution—Remote sensing—Law and legislation
    - Air—Pollution—Law and legislation
    - Aircraft exhaust emissions—Law and legislation
    - Airplanes—Noise—Law and legislation
    - Airport noise—Law and legislation
    - Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas—Law and legislation
    - Biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
    - Carbon dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
    - Carbon offsetting—Law and legislation
    - Carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
    - Climatic changes—Law and legislation
    - Coal-fired power plants—Law and legislation
    - Coastal ecosystem health—Law and legislation
    - Coastal zone management—Law and legislation
    - Construction and demolition debris—Law and legislation
    - Coral reef conservation—Law and legislation
    - Coral reef management—Law and legislation
    - Deposit-refund systems—Law and legislation
    - Desert conservation—Law and legislation
    - Desertification—Control—Law and legislation
    - Ecosystem services—Law and legislation
    - Emissions trading—Law and legislation
    - Energy facilities—Location—Law and legislation
    - Environmental auditing—Law and legislation
    - Environmental disasters—Law and legislation
    - Environmental education—Law and legislation
    - Environmental engineering—Law and legislation
    - Environmental forensics
    - Environmental impact analysis—Law and legislation
    - Environmental impact charges—Law and legislation
    - Environmental impact statements—Law and legislation
    - Environmental management—Law and legislation
    - Environmental mediation
    - Environmental monitoring—Law and legislation
    - Environmental permits
    - Environmental risk assessment—Law and legislation
    - Estuarine area conservation—Law and legislation
    - Estuarine pollution—Law and legislation
    - Estuarine restoration—Law and legislation
    - Factory and trade waste—Law and legislation
    - Forest biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
    - Geological carbon sequestration—Law and legislation
    - Global warming—Law and legislation
    - Greenhouse gas mitigation—Law and legislation
    - Groundwater—Pollution—Law and legislation
    - Habitat conservation—Law and legislation
    - Hazardous waste site remediation—Law and legislation
- Hazardous waste sites—Location—Law and legislation
- Hazardous waste treatment facilities—Location—Law and legislation
- Indoor air quality—Law and legislation
- Integrated coastal zone management—Law and legislation
- Lake restoration—Law and legislation
- Liability for environmental damages
- Marine biodiversity conservation—Law and legislation
- Marine pollution—Law and legislation
- Natural areas—Law and legislation
- Natural resources—Law and legislation
- Noise control—Law and legislation
- Nutrient pollution of water—Law and legislation
- Offenses against the environment—Law and legislation
- Oil pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
- Oil spills—Law and legislation
- Petroleum—Sulfur content—Law and legislation
- Plant conservation—Law and legislation
- Plant diversity conservation—Law and legislation
- Plants, Protection of—Law and legislation
- Pollution—Law and legislation
- Precautionary principle
- Radioactive pollution of the sea—Law and legislation
- Radioactive waste repositories—Law and legislation
- Refuse and refuse disposal—Law and legislation
- Renewable natural resources—Law and legislation
- Research natural areas—Law and legislation
- Restoration ecology—Law and legislation
- Sediment control—Law and legislation
- Ships—Waste disposal—Law and legislation
- Shore protection—Law and legislation
- Stream restoration—Law and legislation
- Street cleaning—Law and legislation
- Sulfur dioxide mitigation—Law and legislation
- Transboundary pollution—Law and legislation
- Water—Pollution—Law and legislation
- Water—Pollution—Remote sensing—Law and legislation
- Water diversion—Law and legislation
- Watershed restoration—Law and legislation
- Wetland restoration—Law and legislation
- Wildlife conservation—Law and legislation
- Wildlife habitat improvement—Law and legislation

— **Cases**

— — Digests

USE Environmental law—Digests

— **Compliance costs** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Environmental compliance costs

— Criminal provisions

USE Offenses against the environment—Law and legislation

— **Digests**

UF Environmental law—Cases—Digests

**Environmental law, International**

UF International environmental law

BT International law

RT Common heritage of mankind (International law)

**Environmental law (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Islamic law

**Environmental law (Jewish law)**

BT Jewish law

**Environmental lawyers** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Lawyers

Environmental liability insurance

USE Pollution liability insurance

**Environmental libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)

[Z675.E75]

UF Ecological libraries

BT Science and technology libraries

**Environmental literacy** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Literacy, Environmental

Environmental literary criticism

USE Ecocriticism

**Environmental literature** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Ecological literature

RT Ecology—Bibliography

**Environmental management** (*May Subd Geog*)

[GE300-GE350]

Here are entered works on a multidisciplinary approach to the environmentally sound use and

- management of natural resources by applying principles from ecological engineering, environmental engineering, planning, environmental economics, and environmental law.
  - BT Environmental sciences Management
  - NT Adaptive natural resource management
    - Agricultural landscape management
    - Ecological engineering
    - Ecosystem management
    - Library exhibits—Environmental management
- Government policy
  - USE Environmental policy
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Environmental law
- Environmental management of library exhibits
  - USE Library exhibits—Environmental management
- Environmental mapping** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Environmental value mapping
    - Value mapping, Environmental
  - BT Cartography
  - NT Ecological mapping
- Environmental marketing
  - USE Green marketing
- Environmental marketing labels
  - USE Eco-labeling
- Environmental mediation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mediation, Environmental
    - Mediation, Natural resources
    - Natural resources mediation
  - BT Compromise (Law)
    - Environmental law
    - Mediation
- Environmental microbiology
  - USE Microbial ecology
- Environmental migrants
  - USE Environmental refugees
- Environmental monitoring** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QH541.15.M64 (Ecology)*]
  - UF Biomonitoring (Ecology)
    - Ecological monitoring
    - Environmental quality—Measurement
    - Environmental quality—Monitoring
    - Monitoring, Environmental
  - BT Applied ecology
    - Environmental engineering
  - RT Pollution—Measurement
  - SA *subdivision* Measurement *under special pollutants or other environmental subjects, e.g.* Flue gases—Measurement; Water quality—Measurement
  - NT Agricultural pests—Monitoring
    - Air quality monitoring stations
    - Algal blooms—Monitoring
    - Beach erosion—Monitoring
    - Biodiversity—Monitoring
    - Coral reefs and islands—Monitoring
    - Cyanobacterial blooms—Monitoring
    - Environmental impact analysis
    - Environmental indicators
    - Environmental sampling
    - Environmental specimen banking
    - Fisheries—Monitoring
    - Floodplains—Monitoring
    - Forest monitoring
    - Hazardous waste sites—Zone of aeration—Monitoring
    - Historic sites—Monitoring
    - Lakes—Monitoring
    - Photography in environmental monitoring
    - Rangelands—Monitoring
    - Restoration monitoring (Ecology)
    - Shorelines—Monitoring
    - Use attainability analysis
    - Vegetation monitoring
    - Water quality biological assessment
    - Water quality monitoring stations
    - Wetlands—Monitoring
    - Wilderness area monitoring
    - Wildlife monitoring
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Environmental law
- Environmental movement
  - USE Environmentalism
- Environmental music** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Background music
  - BT Music
  - NT Muzak (Trademark)
- Environmental offenses
  - USE Offenses against the environment
- Environmental perception
  - USE Geographical perception
  - Landscape assessment
- Environmental permits** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Environmental permits—Law and legislation
  - BT Environmental law
    - Environmental policy
    - Licenses
  - Law and legislation
    - USE Environmental permits
- Environmental perturbations
  - USE Ecological disturbances
- Environmental physiology
  - USE Ecophysiology
- Environmental planning
  - USE Environmental protection—Planning
- Environmental plant physiology
  - USE Plant ecophysiology
- Environmental policy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*GE170-GE190*]
  - UF Environment and state
    - Environmental control
    - Environmental management—Government policy
    - Environmental protection—Government policy
    - Environmental quality—Government policy
    - State and environment
  - RT Environmental auditing
    - Environmental protection
  - NT Deposit-refund systems
    - Emissions trading
    - Environmental health—Planning
    - Environmental justice
    - Environmental law
    - Environmental permits
    - Local government and environmental policy
    - Marine spatial planning
    - Nutrient trading
    - Payments for ecosystem services
    - Water quality trading
- Bibliography**
  - RT Environmental policy literature
- Citizen participation**
- International cooperation**
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Environmental policy research [*Former heading*]
- Sudan**
  - Environmental policy and local government
    - USE Local government and environmental policy
- Environmental policy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmental policy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmental policy literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - RT Environmental policy—Bibliography
- Environmental policy research
  - USE Environmental policy—Research
- Environmental pollutants
  - USE Pollutants
- Environmental pollution
  - USE Pollution
- Environmental protection** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TD169-TD171.8*]
  - UF Environmental quality management
    - Protection of environment
  - BT Environmental sciences
  - RT Applied ecology
    - Environmental engineering
    - Environmental policy
    - Environmental quality
  - NT Agricultural conservation
    - Agriculture—Environmental aspects
    - Air quality management
    - Climate change mitigation
    - Conservation of natural resources
    - Debt-for-nature swaps
    - Environmental geology
    - Environmental impact analysis
    - Environmental impact consultants
    - Environmental impact statements
    - Environmental law
    - Environmental specimen banking
    - Landscape protection
    - Material accountability
    - Modular integrated utility systems
    - Pollution prevention
    - Soil protection
    - Strip mining—Environmental aspects
    - Volunteer workers in environmental protection
    - Water resources development—Environmental aspects
- Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT UNEP Sasakawa Environment Prize
- Oregon**
  - NT Oswald West Award
- Citizen participation** [*TD171.7*]
- Decision making** [*TD171.8*]
  - Government policy
    - USE Environmental policy
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
    - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental protection
- International cooperation**
  - NT European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
- Law and legislation
  - USE Environmental law
- Management**
- Standards**
  - NT ISO 14001 Standard
- Maps**
- Planning**
  - UF Environmental planning
- Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Environmental protection in the press [*Former heading*]
- Religious aspects**
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - International cooperation**
    - NT Ten Years After Stockholm Project
  - Standards** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - NT ISO 14000 Series Standards
  - Technology transfer** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Technology transfer
  - Vocational guidance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - United States**
    - NT Modular Integrated Utility Systems Program
- Environmental protection and motion pictures** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Motion pictures and environmental protection
  - BT Motion pictures
- Environmental Protection Area of Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
  - USE Area de Proteção Ambiental de Guaraqueçaba (Brazil)
- Environmental protection in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmental protection in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmental protection in the press
  - USE Environmental protection—Press coverage
- Environmental protection on postage stamps**
  - BT Postage stamps
- Environmental psychology** (*May Subd Geog*) [*BF353-BF353.5*]
  - UF Cognitive ergonomics
    - Ecological psychology
    - Ecopsychology
    - Ecotherapy
    - Environmental quality—Psychological aspects
    - Environmental social sciences
    - Human factors science
    - Psychoecology
  - BT Psychology
    - Psychotherapy
  - RT Ecological Systems Theory
  - NT Architecture—Psychological aspects
    - Idiodynamics
    - Place attachment
- Cross-cultural studies**
- Environmental quality** (*Not Subd Geog*) [*GE140-GE160*]
  - UF Quality of environment
  - RT Environmental degradation
    - Environmental protection
    - Pollution
  - SA *subdivision* Environmental conditions *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
  - NT Air quality
    - Water quality
- Economic aspects
  - USE Environmental economics
- Government policy
  - USE Environmental policy
- Health aspects
  - USE Environmental health
- Law and legislation
  - USE Environmental law
- Measurement
  - USE Environmental monitoring
- Monitoring
  - USE Environmental monitoring

- Environmental quality** (*Continued*)
- Moral and ethical aspects
    - USE Environmental ethics
  - Psychological aspects
    - USE Environmental psychology
- Environmental quality management
- USE Environmental protection
- Environmental radioactivity
- USE Radiation, Background
  - Radioactive pollution
- Environmental refugees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Environmental migrants
  - Environmentally displaced persons
  - BT Refugees
- Environmental reporting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TD194.8-TD194.83]
- UF Green reporting
  - Reporting, Environmental
  - Reporting, Green
  - BT Corporation reports
  - RT Environmental auditing
- Environmental responsibility** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GE195.7]
- UF Ecological accountability
  - Ecological responsibility
  - Environmental accountability
  - Responsibility
  - BT Environmental ethics
  - Responsibility
  - Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
- Environmental risk assessment** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GE145]
- BT Risk assessment
  - RT Precautionary principle
  - NT Climatic changes—Risk assessment
  - Pollution—Risk assessment
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Environmental sampling** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GE45.S25]
- BT Environmental monitoring
  - Sampling
  - NT Ballast water—Sampling
  - Groundwater—Sampling
  - Marine sediments—Sampling
  - River sediments—Sampling
  - Soils—Sampling
  - Water—Sampling
  - Equipment and supplies
  - NT Passive sampling devices
- Environmental scenography
- USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental science
- USE Environmental sciences
- Environmental sciences** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GE]
- Here are entered works on the composite of physical, biological, and social sciences concerned with the conditions of the environment and their effects. Works on the interrelationships of organisms and their environment, including other organisms, are entered under Ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to the natural environment are entered under Human ecology. Works on the relationship of humans to their sociocultural environment are entered under Social ecology.
- UF Environmental science
  - BT Science
  - NT Communication in the environmental sciences
  - Earth sciences
  - Ecology
  - Environmental management
  - Environmental protection
  - Offenses against the environment
  - Philosophy
  - [GE40-GE45]
  - NT Naturalness (Environmental sciences)
  - Social aspects
  - NT Environmental sociology
- Environmental sciences teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Science teachers
- Environmental services in health facilities
- USE Health facilities—Environmental services
- Environmental services in hospitals
- USE Hospitals—Environmental services
- Environmental services industry
- USE Pollution control industry
- Environmental Showcase Home, APS (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- USE APS Environmental Showcase Home (Phoenix, Ariz.)
- Environmental simulation (Teaching method)
- USE Simulated environment (Teaching method)
- Environmental social sciences
- USE Environmental psychology
- Environmental sociology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental sciences—Social aspects
  - Environmentalism—Social aspects
  - Sociology
- Environmental soil science
- USE Soils—Environmental aspects
- Environmental sound compositions
- USE Soundscapes (Music)
- Environmental sound installations (Art)
- USE Sound installations (Art)
- Environmental Specimen Bank, National
- USE National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental specimen banking** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Banking, Environmental specimen
  - Specimen banking, Environmental
  - BT Environmental monitoring
  - Environmental protection
  - United States
  - NT National Environmental Specimen Bank
- Environmental stimulation, Restricted
- USE Restricted environmental stimulation
- Environmental stresses
- USE Environmental engineering
- Environmental studies
- USE Human ecology—Study and teaching
- Environmental Studies Building (Bellingham, Wash.)**
- UF Northwest Environmental Studies Center (Bellingham, Wash. : Building)
  - BT College buildings—Washington (State)
- Environmental study areas, National
- USE National environmental study areas
- Environmental taxes
- USE Environmental impact charges
- Environmental technology
- USE Green technology
- Environmental testing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TA171]
- UF Environment testing
  - BT Environmental engineering
  - Testing
  - SA *subdivision* Environmental testing under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Environmental testing
  - NT Space vehicles—Equipment and supplies—Environmental testing
- Environmental theater
- USE Theater, Environmental
- Environmental tobacco smoke
- USE Tobacco smoke pollution
- Environmental tourism
- USE Ecotourism
- Environmental toxicology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RA1226]
- Here are entered works on the effects of environmental toxicants and their metabolites on human and animal health.
- UF Ecotoxicology
  - Pollutants—Toxicology [Former heading]
  - Pollution—Toxicology [Former heading]
  - BT Environmental health
  - Toxicology
  - Information storage and retrieval systems
  - USE Information storage and retrieval systems—Environmental toxicology
- Environmental value mapping
- USE Environmental mapping
- Environmentalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [GE195-GE199]
- UF Environmental movement
  - BT Social movements
  - RT Anti-environmentalism
  - Sustainable living
  - NT Bioregionalism
  - Deep ecology
  - Ecoterrorism
  - Environmental justice
  - Green movement
  - Internet and environmentalism
  - Religious aspects
  - Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]
  - Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
  - Social aspects
  - NT Environmental sociology
  - Sweden
  - NT Elm Conflict, Sweden, 1971
  - United States
  - NT National Day of Climate Action, 2007
- Environmentalism and the Internet
- USE Internet and environmentalism
- Environmentalism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmentalism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmentalism in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Mass media
- Environmentalism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Environmentalism on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Television
- Environmentalists** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Scientists
  - NT Child environmentalists
  - Conservationists
  - Women environmentalists
  - United States
  - NT African American environmentalists
- Environmentalists, African American
- USE African American environmentalists
- Environmentally conscious architecture
- USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally conscious camping
- USE Low-impact camping
- Environmentally degradable plastics
- USE Biodegradable plastics
- Environmentally displaced persons
- USE Environmental refugees
- Environmentally friendly architecture
- USE Sustainable architecture
- Environmentally friendly plastics
- USE Biodegradable plastics
- Environmentally-friendly product labeling
- USE Eco-labeling
- Environmentally induced cancer
- USE Cancer—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally induced diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [RB152.5-RB152.6]
- UF Clinical ecology
  - Diseases—Environmental aspects
  - Environmental illness
  - BT Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
  - Environmental health
  - Medical geography
  - SA *subdivision* Environmental aspects under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Environmental aspects; Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
  - NT Geochemical diseases
  - Multiple chemical sensitivity
  - Sick building syndrome
- Environmentally induced diseases in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Children—Diseases
- Environmentally induced diseases in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Environmentally induced heart diseases
- USE Heart—Diseases—Environmental aspects
- Environmentally safe products
- USE Green products
- Environmentally sensitive areas** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [QH75-QH77 (Landscape protection)]
- UF Sensitive areas, Environmentally
  - RT Landscape protection
  - Natural resources conservation areas
- Environmentally sound landscape design
- USE Ecological landscape design
- Environmentally sustainable buildings
- USE Sustainable buildings
- Environmentally sustainable design (Buildings)
- USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Environmentally sustainable urban development
- USE Sustainable urban development
- Environments, Extreme
- USE Extreme environments
- Environments, Hazardous geographic
- USE Hazardous geographic environments
- Environments, Reduced gravity
- USE Reduced gravity environments
- Environments, Themed
- USE Themed environments
- Environments, Virtual
- USE Virtual reality
- Envoy (Transport plane)
- USE Airspeed Envoy (Transport plane)
- Envoy sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF GMC Envoy sport utility vehicle
  - BT GMC trucks
  - Sport utility vehicles
- Envy** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BF575.E65]
- BT Deadly sins
  - Emotions
  - RT Jealousy
  - Religious aspects

—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Envy in literature** (Not Subd Geog)

**Enwald family** (Not Subd Geog)

Enwright family

USE Enright family

Enya (African people)

USE Genya (African people)

**Enya language** (May Subd Geog)

UF Ena language

Genya language

BT Bantu languages

Enyaliosaurus quinquecarinata

USE Ctenosaura quinquecarinata

Enyaliosaurus quinquecarinatus

USE Ctenosaura quinquecarinata

Enyard family

USE Enyart family

**Enyart family** (Not Subd Geog)

[CS71]

UF Enjart family

Enyard family

Enyart family

Ingard family

Injart family

Inyart family

Enyd (Fictitious characters)

USE Ents (Fictitious characters)

Enydrina aquatica

USE Parrot's-feather (Plant)

Enyart family

USE Enyart family

Enyu Island (Marshall Islands)

USE Eneu Island (Marshall Islands)

Enzeb

USE Hunzibs

Enzeb language

USE Hunzib language

Enzheim, Battle of, 1674

USE Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674

**Enzheim, Battle of, Entzheim, France, 1674**

[D278.E6]

UF Enzheim, Battle of, 1674 [Former heading]

BT Dutch War, 1672-1678—Campaigns—France

Enzo Macleod (Fictitious character)

USE Macleod, Enzo (Fictitious character)

Enzootic bovine leukosis

USE Bovine leukosis

Enzootic encephalomyelitis virus

USE Borna disease virus

Enzootic hepatitis

USE Rift Valley fever

Enzootic leukosis, Bovine

USE Bovine leukosis

**Enzymatic analysis**

BT Biochemistry

Chemistry, Analytic

NT Electrodes, Enzyme

Immunoenzyme technique

**Enzymatic browning** (May Subd Geog)

[TP372.55.E59 (Food processing)]

UF Browning, Enzymatic

Enzyme-caused browning

BT Chemical reactions

RT Polyphenol oxidase

**Enzyme activation** (May Subd Geog)

UF Activation, Enzyme

BT Enzymes—Regulation

NT Complement activation

Enzyme antagonists

USE Enzyme inhibitors

Enzyme-antibody conjugates

USE Antibody-enzyme conjugates

Enzyme-caused browning

USE Enzymatic browning

Enzyme cofactors

USE Coenzymes

Enzyme complexes

USE Multienzyme complexes

Enzyme content of feeds

USE Feeds—Enzyme content

Enzyme dynamics

USE Enzyme kinetics

Enzyme electrodes

USE Electrodes, Enzyme

Enzyme immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

**Enzyme induction**

UF Induction, Enzyme

BT Biochemical genetics

Enzymes

Genetic regulation

**Enzyme inhibitors** (May Subd Geog)

[QP601.5]

UF Antagonists, Enzyme

Enzyme antagonists

Enzymes—Antagonists

Enzymes—Inhibitors

Inhibitors, Enzyme

Metabolic inhibitors

BT Chemical inhibitors

SA *subdivision* Inhibitors under individual enzymes

and groups of enzymes, e.g. Amylases--

Inhibitors

NT Antifibrinolytic agents

Antimetabolites

Bestatin

Chlorophenylalanine

Cholinesterase inhibitors

Deoxyripyridoxine

Disulfiram

Glucosidase inhibitors

Mingin

Phenacetin

Prazosin

Protease inhibitors

Proton pump inhibitors

Statins (Cardiovascular agents)

Trasylol

Trypsin inhibitors

**Enzyme inhibitors industry** (May Subd Geog)

[HD9675.E59-HD9675.E594]

BT Pharmaceutical industry

**Enzyme kinetics**

[QP601.3]

UF Dynamics, Enzyme

Enzyme dynamics

Enzymes—Kinetics

Kinetics, Enzyme

BT Chemical kinetics

Enzyme labeled antibody technique

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme labeled immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme linked immunoassay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

**Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay**

(May Subd Geog)

UF ELISA

Enzyme immunoassay

Enzyme labeled antibody technique

Enzyme labeled immunoassay

Enzyme linked immunoassay

Enzyme linked immunospecific assay

Immunoassay, Enzyme

Immunoenzymometric assay

BT Immunoenzyme technique

Solid-phase analysis

Enzyme linked immunospecific assay

USE Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay

Enzyme regulation

USE Enzymes—Regulation

Enzyme synthesis

USE Enzymes—Synthesis

**Enzymes** (May Subd Geog)

[QP601-QP619]

UF Biocatalysts

Ferments

Soluble ferments

BT Catalysts

Proteins

RT Enzymology

SA *names of enzymes, e.g. Amylases; Pepsin;*

Succinate dehydrogenase

NT Abderhalden reaction

Allosteric enzymes

Antibody-enzyme conjugates

Coenzymes

Digestive enzymes

Ensol

Enzyme induction

Extracellular enzymes

Fibrinolytic agents

Fungal enzymes

HIV (Viruses)—Enzymes

Hydrolases

Immobilized enzymes

Isoenzymes

Isomerases

Ligases

Lipolysis

Lyases

Malt

Metalloenzymes

Microbial enzymes

Multienzyme complexes

Oxidoreductases

Plant enzymes

Protein convertases

Prosthetic groups (Enzymes)

Retroviruses—Enzymes

Thiamin pyrophosphate-dependent enzymes

Transferases

—Allosterism

USE Allosteric enzymes

—Analysis

—Antagonists

USE Enzyme inhibitors

—Effect of drugs on (May Subd Geog)

BT Drugs—Physiological effect

—Industrial applications (May Subd Geog)

UF Industrial enzymology

NT Papiin industry

—Inhibitors

USE Enzyme inhibitors

—Kinetics

USE Enzyme kinetics

—Regulation

[QP601.4-QP601.5]

UF Enzyme regulation

Regulation of enzyme activity

BT Biological control systems

NT Enzyme activation

—Synthesis

UF Enzyme synthesis [Former heading]

Enzymes, Molybdenum

USE Molybdenum enzymes

**Enzymes in animal nutrition** (May Subd Geog)

[SF98.E58]

BT Animal nutrition

RT Feeds—Enzyme content

**Enzymes industry** (May Subd Geog)

[HD9660.E58-HD9660.E584]

BT Chemical industry

NT Immobilized enzymes industry

**Enzymology** (May Subd Geog)

[QP601-QP619]

BT Biochemistry

RT Enzymes

NT Clinical enzymology

Soil enzymology

EO (Computer)

USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)

EO Communicator (Computer)

USE EO Personal Communicator (Computer)

**EO Personal Communicator (Computer)**

(Not Subd Geog)

UF EO (Computer)

EO Communicator (Computer)

BT Pen-based computers

Portable computers

**Eo River (Spain)**

UF Rio Eo (Spain)

BT Rivers—Spain

**Eo River Valley (Spain)**

UF Eo Valley (Spain)

BT Valleys—Spain

Eo Valley (Spain)

USE Eo River Valley (Spain)

**Eobrolgus** (May Subd Geog)

[QL444.M315]

BT Phoxocephalidae

Eocene Epoch

USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Paleobotany—Eocene

Paleoclimatology—Eocene

Paleontology—Eocene

Paleopedology—Eocene

Palyinology—Eocene

**Eocene-Oligocene boundary** (May Subd Geog)

[QE692.8]

UF Boundary, Eocene-Oligocene

Eocene-Oligocene transition

Oligocene-Eocene boundary

Transition, Eocene-Oligocene

BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene

Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene

Eocene-Oligocene transition

USE Eocene-Oligocene boundary

Eochaid Ollathair (Celtic deity)

USE Dagda (Celtic deity)

Eochavante Indians

USE Xavante Indians

Eochavante language

USE Xavante language

- Eochin  
USE Yoochin (Dulcimer)
- Eoff family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Aff family  
Off family
- Eoff I Site (Tenn.)**  
BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Eogene  
USE Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleogene  
Paleobotany—Paleogene  
Paleoclimatology—Paleogene  
Paleoentomology—Paleogene  
Paleontology—Paleogene  
Paleopedology—Paleogene  
Palynology—Paleogene
- Eohippus  
USE Hyracotherium
- Eohyus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Artiodactyla, Fossil
- Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)  
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eolia, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)  
Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)  
Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)
- Eolia de Massoret, princesse de Nénucie (Fictitious character)  
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolia de Massoret (Fictitious character)  
USE Eolia (Fictitious character : D'Anterny)
- Eolian activity  
USE Eolian processes
- Eolian harp  
USE Aeolian harp
- Eolian processes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Aeolian processes  
Eolian activity  
BT Geomorphology  
NT Wind erosion
- Eolidae  
USE Aeolidiidae
- Eolididae  
USE Aeolidiidae
- Eolie Islands (Italy)  
USE Lipari Islands (Italy)
- Eolithic period  
USE Eoliths  
Paleolithic period
- Eoliths** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GN775-GN776]  
UF Eolithic period  
BT Stone age
- Eolo Cave (Italy)  
USE Corchia Cave (Italy)
- Eolophus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P7]  
BT Cockatoos  
Parrots  
NT Galah
- Eolophus roseicapillus  
USE Galah
- Eolou Street (Athens, Greece)  
USE Hodos Aioulou (Athens, Greece)
- Eomitai  
USE Missouri River
- Eomyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Rodents, Fossil
- Eonism  
USE Transvestism
- Eontia  
USE Noetia
- Eopelobates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE868.P4]  
BT Pelobatidae, Fossil
- Eopsaltridae  
USE Australian robins
- Eopsaltridae  
USE Australian robins
- Eopsetta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P7 (Zoology)]  
BT Pleuronectidae  
NT Petrale sole
- Eopsetta jordani  
USE Petrale sole
- EOR (Petroleum engineering)  
USE Enhanced oil recovery
- EOs (Ethics officers)  
USE Ethics and compliance officers
- Eos (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Goddesses, Greek  
RT Aurora (Roman deity)
- Eosin**  
[QD441]  
BT Wright's stain
- Eosinocytes  
USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophil diseases  
USE Eosinophil disorders
- Eosinophil disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eosinophil diseases  
Eosinophils—Diseases  
BT Leucocyte disorders  
NT Eosinophilia  
Eosinophilic granuloma
- Eosinophiles  
USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophilia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eosinophilic leukocytosis  
Eosinophilosis  
BT Eosinophil disorders  
Leucocytosis  
NT Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome
- Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Eosinophilia  
Myalgia  
Syndromes  
Tryptophan—Toxicology
- Eosinophilic granuloma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Bones—Diseases  
Eosinophil disorders  
Granuloma  
Reticuloendotheliosis
- Eosinophilic leukocytes  
USE Eosinophils
- Eosinophilic leukocytosis  
USE Eosinophilia
- Eosinophilosis  
USE Eosinophilia
- Eosinophils**  
[QP95.3 (Physiology)]  
[QR185.8.E58 (Immunology)]  
UF Eosinocytes  
Eosinophiles [Former heading]  
Eosinophilic leukocytes  
BT Granulocytes  
Leucocytes  
—Diseases  
USE Eosinophil disorders
- Eospinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE852.T48]  
BT Balistidae, Fossil  
NT Eospinus daniltschenkoi
- Eospinus daniltschenkoi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE852.T48]  
BT Eospinus
- Eotetranychus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.T4 (Zoology)]  
BT Spider mites  
NT Six-spotted mite
- Eotetranychus asiaticus  
USE Six-spotted mite
- Eotetranychus sexmaculatus  
USE Six-spotted mite
- Eotilé (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Mekyibo (African people)  
BT Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Eowaeringella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE772]  
BT Fusulinidae
- EP-2 (Computer system)**  
UF Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)  
BT Computer systems
- EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
USE EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)
- EP-3E ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
ARIES II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
EP-3E Airborne Reconnaissance Integrated Electronic System II (Reconnaissance aircraft)  
BT Electronic warfare aircraft  
Lockheed aircraft  
Reconnaissance aircraft
- EPA (Fatty acid)  
USE Eicosapentaenoic acid
- Epacridaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E45 (Botany)]  
BT Ericales
- Epacromia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL508.A2]  
BT Grasshoppers
- Epaggelia (The Greek word)  
USE Epangelia (The Greek word)
- Epagôgê (The Greek word)**  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Epailly Site (France)**  
BT France—Antiquities
- Epanchin family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epangelia (The Greek word)**  
UF Epaggelia (The Greek word)  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eparses Islands**  
UF Îles Eparses de l'océan Indien  
Scattered Islands in the Indian Ocean  
BT Islands of the Indian Ocean  
NT Europa Island  
Glorioso Islands  
Tromelin Island
- Epauth family  
USE Efaw family
- Epaulê Mon Repos (Greece)  
USE Mon Repos (Greece)
- EPCOT (Fla.)  
USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
- EPCOT Center (Fla.)**  
UF EPCOT (Fla.) [Former heading]  
Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)  
BT Amusement parks—Florida  
RT Walt Disney World (Fla.)  
NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)
- EPDS (Obstetrics)  
USE Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale
- Epe (African people)  
USE Afo (Nigerian people)
- Epecthina  
USE Anapis
- Epecthinula  
USE Anapis
- Epeira cavatica  
USE Barn spider
- Epeira cinerea  
USE Barn spider
- Epeiric seas  
USE Seas
- Epeirogenesis  
USE Epeirogeny
- Epeirogeny** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE512]  
UF Epeirogenesis  
BT Geodynamics
- Epena Pedee Indians  
USE Epena Saija Indians
- Epena Pedee language  
USE Epena Saija language
- Epena Saija Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Basarado Indians  
Epena Pedee Indians  
Epera Pedea Indians  
Saija Indians  
Saixa Indians  
BT Indians of South America—Colombia
- Epena Saija language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PM7079]  
UF Basarado language  
Epena Pedee language  
Epera Pedea language  
Saija language  
Saixa language  
Southern Epera language [Former heading]  
BT Choco languages  
Colombia—Languages
- Ependyma**  
[QP375.5]  
UF Endyma  
BT Brain—Ventricles  
Epithelium  
Spinal canal
- Epera Indians  
USE Embera Indians
- Epera language, Northern  
USE Catio language
- Epera Pedea Indians  
USE Epena Saija Indians
- Epera Pedea language  
USE Epena Saija language

- Epergnés** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Centerpieces  
 NT Glass epergnés  
 Eperjes-Tokaj Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)  
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)  
 Eperjes-Tokaji Hegység (Hungary and Slovakia)  
 USE Tokaj-Eperjes Mountains (Hungary and Slovakia)
- Eperlanio  
 USE Thaleichthys
- Eperon Plaza (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)  
 USE Place de l'éperon (Verdun-sur-Garonne, France)
- Eperua** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C1153 (Botany)]  
 UF Wallabas  
 BT Caesalpinaceae
- Epes family  
 USE Epps family
- Epgert family  
 USE Apgar family
- EPGs (Electronic program guides)  
 USE Electronic program guides (Television)
- Ephaugh family  
 USE Efaw family
- Ephaw family  
 USE Efaw family
- Ephebeaceae  
 USE Lichnaceae
- Ephelia**  
 [DF95]  
 NT Cosmetes
- Ephebiatics  
 USE Adolescent medicine
- Ephelic oath**  
 BT Oaths
- Ephedra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.E5 (Botany)]  
 [SB295.E63 (Medicinal plants)]  
 UF Ma huang [Former heading]  
 Ma huang (Plant)  
 Mahuang (Plant)  
 BT Ephedraceae  
 NT Ephedra equisetina
- Ephedra equisetina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.E5 (Botany)]  
 [SB295.E (Culture)]  
 UF Mongolian ephedra  
 BT Ephedra
- Ephedraceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.E5]  
 BT Gnetales  
 NT Ephedra
- Ephedrine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RM666.E58]  
 UF Isoephedrine  
 Pseudoephedrine  
 BT Bronchodilator agents  
 Propanolamines  
 Sympathomimetic agents  
 Vasoconstrictors
- Ephelota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.S9]  
 BT Ephelotidae
- Ephelotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.S9]  
 BT Suctorida  
 NT Ephelota
- Ephemera, Printed  
 USE Printed ephemera
- Ephemera (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.E65]  
 BT Ephemerae  
 NT Ephemera danica
- Ephemera danica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.E65]  
 BT Ephemera (Insects)
- Ephemeral fever in cattle  
 USE Three-day sickness in cattle
- Ephemeral ponds  
 USE Vernal pools
- Ephemeral printing  
 USE Printed ephemera
- Ephemeral streams** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Streams, Ephemeral  
 BT Rivers
- Ephemeral wetlands  
 USE Vernal pools
- Ephemarella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.E64]  
 BT Ephemereillidae
- Ephemereillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.E64]  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Ephemereilla  
 Ephemeraida  
 USE Mayflies
- Ephemereidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.3.E65]  
 UF Burrowing mayflies  
 Ichthyotidae  
 Pentageniidae  
 BT Mayflies  
 NT Ephemera (Insects)  
 Hexagenia
- Ephemerides**  
 [QB7-QB9]  
 UF Astronomy—Ephemerides  
 Solar system—Ephemerides  
 RT Nautical almanacs  
 NT Asteroids—Ephemerides  
 Chiron (Asteroid)—Ephemerides  
 Double stars—Ephemerides  
 Jupiter (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides  
 Mars (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Mercury (Planet)—Ephemerides  
 Moon—Ephemerides  
 Planets—Ephemerides  
 Planets, Ultra-Neptunian—Ephemerides  
 Pluto (Dwarf planet)—Ephemerides  
 Saturn (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides  
 Schwassmann-Wachmann 1 comet—Ephemerides  
 Stars—Ephemerides  
 Uranus (Planet)—Satellites—Ephemerides
- Data processing  
 NT MAMONT-1981 (Computer system)
- Ephemeroptera  
 USE Mayflies
- Ephemeropterists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ephemeropterologists  
 Mayfly specialists  
 BT Entomologists
- Ephemeropterologists  
 USE Ephemeropterists
- Epherema  
 USE Syllepte
- Ephesos (Extinct city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Ephestia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P9]  
 BT Pyralidae
- Ephestia kuehniella  
 USE Mediterranean flour moth
- Ephesus (Ancient city)  
 USE Ephesus (Extinct city)
- Ephesus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Efes (Extinct city)  
 Efesos (Extinct city)  
 Efsos Harabeleri (Extinct city)  
 Ephesos (Extinct city)  
 Ephesus (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 BT Extinct cities—Turkey  
 Turkey—Antiquities
- Ephesus, Antipholus of (Fictitious character)  
 USE Antipholus of Ephesus (Fictitious character)
- Ephialtes  
 USE Pimpla
- Ephialtes brevivalvis  
 USE Pimpla caudatus
- Ephigenia (Mollusks)  
 USE Iphigenia (Mollusks)
- Ephippidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Batfishes  
 Ephippidae  
 Rhinoprenidae  
 Spadefishes  
 BT Perciformes
- Ephippidae  
 USE Ephippidae
- Ephippiphora  
 USE Grapholita
- Ephippus argus  
 USE Scatophagus argus
- Ephod** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BM657.E7]  
 BT Bible—Antiquities  
 Jews—Antiquities
- Ephraim (Tribe of Israel)**  
 BT Twelve tribes of Israel
- Ephraim Canyon (Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Ephraim family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ephraim Mountains  
 USE Samaritan Mountains
- Ephrussi de Rothschild, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)  
 USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
- Ephrussi family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ephrussi, Villa (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)  
 USE Villa Ephrussi de Rothschild (Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, France)
- Ephthalite language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hephthalite language  
 BT Iranian languages
- Ephthalites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aptal  
 Haptal  
 Hephthalites  
 White Huns  
 BT Huns  
 Yuezhi (Asian people)
- Ephydatia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL373.D4 (Zoology)]  
 BT Freshwater sponges  
 NT Mueller's freshwater sponge
- Ephydatia muelleri  
 USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
- Ephydatia muelleri  
 USE Mueller's freshwater sponge
- Ephydra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ephydriidae
- Ephydriidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.E7]  
 BT Diptera  
 NT Allotrichoma  
 Brachydeutera  
 Dagus  
 Ephydra  
 Glenanthe  
 Hydrellia  
 Lamproscatella  
 Mosillus  
 Nostima  
 Notiphila  
 Parascatella  
 Pelinoides  
 Placopsidella  
 Scatella
- Ephyridae  
 USE Geometridae
- Epi (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Api (Vanuatu)  
 Tasiko (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu
- EPI (Echo-planar imaging)  
 USE Echo-planar imaging
- Epiais-Rhus Site (France)**  
 UF Site d'Epiais-Rhus (France)  
 Site protohistorique et antique d'Epiais-Rhus  
 Vallangoujard (France)  
 BT France—Antiquities
- Epibiosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Symbiosis
- Epiblemidae  
 USE Tortricidae
- EPIC (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.4.E15]  
 UF OCLC EPIC (Information retrieval system)  
 BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Bibliography
- Epic films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on films that employ large casts and lavish sets to depict action on a grand scale.  
 UF Costume spectacles (Motion pictures)  
 Film epics  
 Heroic films  
 Monumental films  
 Spectacles (Motion pictures)  
 Spectaculars (Motion pictures)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Epic literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Literature  
 NT Heldensage  
 Mock-heroic literature
- Epic literature, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz epic literature  
 BT Abkhaz literature

- Epic literature, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adygei epic literature  
 BT Adygei literature
- Epic literature, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epic literature  
 BT African literature
- Epic literature, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai epic literature  
 BT Altai literature
- Epic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epic literature  
 BT American literature
- Epic literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic epic literature  
 BT Arabic literature
- Epic literature, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian epic literature  
 BT Armenian literature
- Epic literature, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani epic literature  
 BT Azerbaijani literature
- Epic literature, Bahnar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bahnar epic literature  
 BT Bahnar literature
- Epic literature, Balkar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balkar epic literature  
 BT Balkar literature
- Epic literature, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir epic literature  
 BT Bashkir literature
- Epic literature, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belarusian epic literature  
 BT Belarusian literature
- Epic literature, Bugis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bugis epic literature  
 BT Bugis literature
- Epic literature, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian epic literature  
 BT Bulgarian literature
- Epic literature, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat epic literature  
 BT Buriat literature
- Epic literature, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epic literature  
 BT Byzantine literature
- Epic literature, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian epic literature  
 BT Caucasian literature
- Epic literature, Central Asian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central Asian epic literature  
 BT Central Asian literature
- Epic literature, Chechen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chechen epic literature  
 BT Chechen literature
- Epic literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese epic literature  
 BT Chinese literature
- Epic literature, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian epic literature  
 BT Circassian literature
- Epic literature, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech epic literature  
 BT Czech literature
- Epic literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epic literature  
 BT English literature
- Epic literature, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European epic literature  
 BT European literature
- Epic literature, Even** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Even epic literature  
 BT Even literature
- Epic literature, Evenki** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evenki epic literature  
 BT Evenki literature
- Epic literature, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish epic literature  
 BT Finnish literature
- Epic literature, Finno-Ugric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finno-Ugric epic literature  
 BT Finno-Ugric literature
- Epic literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epic literature  
 BT French literature
- Epic literature, Gagauz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gagauz epic literature  
 BT Gagauz literature
- Epic literature, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian epic literature  
 BT Georgian literature
- Epic literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epic literature  
 BT German literature
- Epic literature, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epic literature  
 BT Hungarian literature
- Epic literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic epic literature  
 BT Indic literature
- Epic literature, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingush epic literature  
 BT Ingush literature
- Epic literature, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian epic literature  
 BT Iranian literature
- Epic literature, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish epic literature  
 BT Irish literature
- Epic literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epic literature  
 BT Italian literature
- Epic literature, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese epic literature  
 BT Javanese literature
- Epic literature, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epic literature  
 BT Kannada literature
- Epic literature, Karachay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karachay epic literature  
 BT Karachay literature
- Epic literature, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh epic literature  
 BT Kazakh literature
- Epic literature, Kinaray-a** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kinaray-a epic literature  
 BT Kinaray-a literature
- Epic literature, Koozime** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic literature, Koozime [*Former heading*]  
 Koozime epic literature  
 BT Koozime literature  
 Epic literature, Koozime  
 USE Epic literature, Koozime
- Epic literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean epic literature  
 BT Korean literature
- Epic literature, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kyrgyz epic literature  
 BT Kyrgyz literature
- Epic literature, Malagasy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malagasy epic literature  
 BT Malagasy literature
- Epic literature, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay epic literature  
 BT Malay literature
- Epic literature, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian epic literature  
 BT Mongolian literature
- Epic literature, Nanai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nanai epic literature  
 BT Nanai literature
- Epic literature, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nenets epic literature  
 BT Nenets literature
- Epic literature, Oghuz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oghuz epic literature  
 BT Oghuz literature
- Epic literature, Old Norse** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Old Norse epic literature  
 BT Old Norse literature
- Epic literature, Ossetic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ossetic epic literature  
 BT Ossetic literature
- Epic literature, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian epic literature  
 BT Persian literature
- Epic literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epic literature  
 BT Polish literature
- Epic literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese epic literature  
 BT Portuguese literature
- Epic literature, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade epic literature  
 BT Rade literature  
 Epic literature, Romance  
 USE Epic literature, Romance-language
- Epic literature, Romance-language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic literature, Romance [*Former heading*]  
 Romance-language epic literature  
 BT Romance-language literature
- Epic literature, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epic literature  
 BT Romanian literature
- Epic literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epic literature  
 BT Russian literature
- Epic literature, Samoyedic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Samoyedic epic literature  
 BT Samoyedic literature
- Epic literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit epic literature  
 BT Sanskrit literature
- Epic literature, Sedang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sedang epic literature  
 BT Sedang literature
- Epic literature, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak epic literature  
 BT Slovak literature
- Epic literature, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Slavic epic literature  
 BT Slavic literature, Southern
- Epic literature, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet epic literature  
 BT Soviet literature  
 Epic literature, Soyot  
 USE Epic literature, Tuvinian
- Epic literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epic literature  
 BT Spanish literature
- Epic literature, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili epic literature  
 BT Swahili literature
- Epic literature, Tajik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tajik epic literature  
 BT Tajik literature
- Epic literature, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil epic literature  
 BT Tamil literature
- Epic literature, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar epic literature  
 BT Tatar literature
- Epic literature, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan epic literature  
 BT Tibetan literature
- Epic literature, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkic epic literature  
 BT Turkic literature
- Epic literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish epic literature  
 BT Turkish literature
- Epic literature, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen epic literature  
 BT Turkmen literature
- Epic literature, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic literature, Soyot [*Former heading*]  
 Tuvinian epic literature  
 BT Tuvinian literature
- Epic literature, Udmurt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Udmurt epic literature  
 BT Udmurt literature
- Epic literature, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu epic literature  
 BT Urdu literature
- Epic literature, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek epic literature  
 BT Uzbek literature
- Epic literature, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese epic literature  
 BT Vietnamese literature
- Epic literature, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish epic literature  
 BT Yiddish literature
- Epic literature, Zulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Zulu epic literature  
 BT Zulu literature
- Epic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6110.E6 (*Collections*)]  
 [PN1301-1333 (*History*)]  
 UF Heroic poetry  
 BT Poetry  
 NT Chansons de geste  
 Dumy  
 Rhapsody  
 — **Adaptations**  
 UF Epic poetry—Paraphrases, tales, etc.  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — **Criticism, Textual**  
 — Paraphrases, tales, etc.  
 USE Epic poetry—Adaptations
- Epic poetry, Abkhaz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abkhaz epic poetry  
 BT Abkhaz poetry

- Epic poetry, Achinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Achinese epic poetry  
 BT Achinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Adygei** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Adygei epic poetry  
 BT Adygei poetry
- Epic poetry, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epic poetry  
 BT African poetry
- Epic poetry, Ainu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ainu epic poetry  
 BT Ainu poetry
- Epic poetry, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian epic poetry  
 BT Albanian poetry
- Epic poetry, Altai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Altai epic poetry  
 BT Altai poetry
- Epic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epic poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon  
 USE Epic poetry, English (Old)
- Epic poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic epic poetry  
 BT Arabic poetry
- Epic poetry, Armenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Armenian epic poetry  
 BT Armenian poetry
- Epic poetry, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian epic poetry  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian poetry
- Epic poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian epic poetry  
 BT Austrian poetry
- Epic poetry, Avaric** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avaric epic poetry  
 BT Avaric poetry
- Epic poetry, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Azerbaijani epic poetry  
 BT Azerbaijani poetry
- Epic poetry, Balinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balinese epic poetry  
 BT Balinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Baltic-Finnic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baltic-Finnic epic poetry  
 BT Baltic-Finnic poetry
- Epic poetry, Bambara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bambara epic poetry  
 BT Bambara poetry
- Epic poetry, Basa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Basa epic poetry  
 BT Basa poetry
- Epic poetry, Bashkir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bashkir epic poetry  
 BT Bashkir poetry
- Epic poetry, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali epic poetry  
 BT Bengali poetry
- Epic poetry, Bosnian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bosnian epic poetry  
 BT Bosnian poetry
- Epic poetry, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Braj epic poetry  
 BT Braj poetry
- Epic poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian epic poetry  
 BT Brazilian poetry
- Epic poetry, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian epic poetry  
 BT Bulgarian poetry
- Epic poetry, Buriat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Buriat epic poetry  
 BT Buriat poetry
- Epic poetry, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epic poetry  
 BT Byzantine poetry
- Epic poetry, Caucasian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Caucasian epic poetry  
 BT Caucasian poetry
- Epic poetry, Cham** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cham epic poetry  
 BT Cham poetry
- Epic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL2309.E6 (History)]  
 [PL2519.E5 (Collections)]  
 UF Chinese epic poetry  
 BT Chinese poetry
- Epic poetry, Chuang  
 USE Epic poetry, Zhuang
- Epic poetry, Chuvash** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chuvash epic poetry  
 BT Chuvash poetry
- Epic poetry, Circassian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Circassian epic poetry  
 BT Circassian poetry
- Epic poetry, Classical** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Classical epic poetry  
 BT Classical poetry  
 NT Epic poetry, Greek
- Epic poetry, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian epic poetry  
 BT Croatian poetry
- Epic poetry, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech epic poetry  
 BT Czech poetry
- Epic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PT5235 (History)]  
 UF Dutch epic poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry
- Epic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian epic poetry  
 BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Epic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epic poetry  
 BT English poetry
- Epic poetry, English (Old)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anglo-Saxon epic poetry  
 English epic poetry, Old  
 Epic poetry, Anglo-Saxon [Former heading]  
 Old English epic poetry  
 BT English poetry—Old English, ca. 450-1100
- Epic poetry, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estonian epic poetry  
 BT Estonian poetry
- Epic poetry, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European epic poetry  
 BT European poetry
- Epic poetry, Fang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fang epic poetry  
 BT Fang poetry
- Epic poetry, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish epic poetry  
 BT Finnish poetry
- Epic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epic poetry  
 BT French poetry
- Epic poetry, Fula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fula epic poetry  
 BT Fula poetry
- Epic poetry, Georgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Georgian epic poetry  
 BT Georgian poetry
- Epic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epic poetry  
 BT German poetry  
 NT Court epic, German
- Epic poetry, Germanic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Germanic epic poetry  
 BT Germanic poetry
- Epic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epic poetry  
 BT Epic poetry, Classical  
 Greek poetry
- Epic poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epic poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek epic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Epic poetry, Gujarati** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Gujarati epic poetry  
 BT Gujarati poetry
- Epic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi epic poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Epic poetry, Hmong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hmong epic poetry  
 BT Hmong poetry
- Epic poetry, Hrê** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hrê epic poetry  
 BT Hrê poetry
- Epic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epic poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Epic poetry, Igbo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Igbo epic poetry  
 BT Igbo poetry
- Epic poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic epic poetry  
 BT Indic poetry
- Epic poetry, Ingrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingrian epic poetry  
 BT Ingrian poetry
- Epic poetry, Ingush** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ingush epic poetry  
 BT Ingush poetry
- Epic poetry, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish epic poetry  
 BT Irish poetry
- Epic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Epic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese epic poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Epic poetry, Javanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Javanese epic poetry  
 BT Javanese poetry
- Epic poetry, Kalinga** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalinga epic poetry  
 BT Kalinga poetry
- Epic poetry, Kalmyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kalmyk epic poetry  
 BT Kalmyk poetry
- Epic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epic poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry
- Epic poetry, Kara-Kalpak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kara-Kalpak epic poetry  
 BT Kara-Kalpak poetry
- Epic poetry, Karelian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Karelian epic poetry  
 BT Karelian poetry
- Epic poetry, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kazakh epic poetry  
 BT Kazakh poetry
- Epic poetry, Khakass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khakass epic poetry  
 BT Khakass poetry
- Epic poetry, Khanty** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khanty epic poetry  
 BT Khanty poetry
- Epic poetry, Khmer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Khmer epic poetry  
 BT Khmer poetry
- Epic poetry, Kirghiz  
 USE Epic poetry, Kyrgyz
- Epic poetry, Komi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Komi epic poetry  
 BT Komi poetry
- Epic poetry, Konkani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Konkani epic poetry  
 BT Konkani poetry
- Epic poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean epic poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Epic poetry, Kpelle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kpelle epic poetry  
 BT Kpelle poetry
- Epic poetry, Kumyk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kumyk epic poetry  
 BT Kumyk poetry
- Epic poetry, Kyrgyz** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Kirghiz [Former heading]  
 Kyrgyz epic poetry  
 BT Kyrgyz poetry
- Epic poetry, Lahu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lahu epic poetry  
 BT Lahu poetry
- Epic poetry, Laki (Iran)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Laki epic poetry (Iran)  
 BT Laki poetry (Iran)
- Epic poetry, Lao** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lao epic poetry  
 BT Lao poetry
- Epic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epic poetry  
 BT Latin poetry
- Epic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epic poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Epic poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian epic poetry  
 BT Latvian poetry
- Epic poetry, Lisu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lisu epic poetry  
 BT Lisu poetry
- Epic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian epic poetry  
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Epic poetry, Maithili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Maithili epic poetry  
 BT Maithili poetry

- Epic poetry, Malay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malay epic poetry  
 BT Malay poetry
- Epic poetry, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam epic poetry  
 BT Malayalam poetry
- Epic poetry, Mandingo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mandingo epic poetry  
 BT Mandingo poetry
- Epic poetry, Mansi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mansi epic poetry  
 BT Mansi poetry
- Epic poetry, Marathi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marathi epic poetry  
 BT Marathi poetry
- Epic poetry, Mnong** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mnong epic poetry  
 BT Mnong poetry
- Epic poetry, Mongolian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mongolian epic poetry  
 BT Mongolian poetry
- Epic poetry, Mordvin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mordvin epic poetry  
 BT Mordvin poetry
- Epic poetry, Moso  
 USE Epic poetry, Naxi
- Epic poetry, Naxi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Moso [*Former heading*]  
 Naxi epic poetry  
 BT Naxi poetry
- Epic poetry, Nenets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nenets epic poetry  
 BT Nenets poetry
- Epic poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali epic poetry  
 BT Nepali poetry
- Epic poetry, Nogai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nogai epic poetry  
 BT Nogai poetry
- Epic poetry, Northern Sotho** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern Sotho epic poetry  
 BT Northern Sotho poetry
- Epic poetry, Oirat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Oirat epic poetry  
 BT Oirat poetry
- Epic poetry, Palawano** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Palawano epic poetry  
 BT Palawano poetry
- Epic poetry, Panjabi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panjabi epic poetry  
 BT Panjabi poetry
- Epic poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian epic poetry  
 BT Persian poetry
- Epic poetry, Philippine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Philippine epic poetry  
 BT Philippine poetry
- Epic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epic poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Epic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese epic poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Epic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prakrit epic poetry  
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Epic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal epic poetry  
 BT Provençal poetry
- Epic poetry, Pushto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pushto epic poetry  
 BT Pushto poetry
- Epic poetry, Rade** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rade epic poetry  
 BT Rade poetry
- Epic poetry, Rajasthani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rajasthani epic poetry  
 BT Rajasthani poetry
- Epic poetry, Roglai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Roglai epic poetry  
 BT Roglai poetry
- Epic poetry, Romance  
 USE Epic poetry, Romance-language
- Epic poetry, Romance-language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Romance [*Former heading*]  
 Romance-language epic poetry  
 BT Romance-language poetry
- Epic poetry, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epic poetry  
 BT Romanian poetry
- Epic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epic poetry
- BT Russian poetry  
 NT Byliny
- Epic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit epic poetry  
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Epic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish epic poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry
- Epic poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian epic poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry
- Epic poetry, Shor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Shor epic poetry  
 BT Shor poetry
- Epic poetry, Sibo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sibo epic poetry  
 BT Sibo poetry
- Epic poetry, Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slavic epic poetry  
 BT Slavic poetry
- Epic poetry, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian epic poetry  
 BT Slovenian poetry
- Epic poetry, Songhai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Songhai epic poetry  
 BT Songhai poetry
- Epic poetry, Southern Slavic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Southern Slavic epic poetry  
 BT Slavic poetry, Southern
- Epic poetry, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet epic poetry  
 BT Soviet poetry
- Epic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epic poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Epic poetry, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sumerian epic poetry  
 BT Sumerian poetry
- Epic poetry, Swahili** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swahili epic poetry  
 BT Swahili poetry
- Epic poetry, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PT9400 (History and criticism)*]  
 UF Swedish epic poetry  
 BT Swedish poetry
- Epic poetry, Tagalog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tagalog epic poetry  
 BT Tagalog poetry
- Epic poetry, Tamil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tamil epic poetry  
 BT Tamil poetry
- Epic poetry, Tatar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tatar epic poetry  
 BT Tatar poetry
- Epic poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu epic poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry
- Epic poetry, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai epic poetry  
 BT Thai poetry
- Epic poetry, Tibetan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tibetan epic poetry  
 BT Tibetan poetry
- Epic poetry, Tulu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tulu epic poetry  
 BT Tulu poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric [*Former heading*]  
 Turkic epic poetry  
 BT Turkic poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL220 (History)*]  
 [*PL235 (Collections)*]  
 UF Turkish epic poetry  
 BT Turkish poetry
- Epic poetry, Turkmen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkmen epic poetry  
 BT Turkmen poetry
- Epic poetry, Turko-Tataric  
 USE Epic poetry, Turkic
- Epic poetry, Tuvinian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Tuvinian epic poetry  
 BT Tuvinian poetry
- Epic poetry, Uighur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Uigur [*Former heading*]  
 Uighur epic poetry  
 BT Uighur poetry
- Epic poetry, Uigur  
 USE Epic poetry, Uighur
- Epic poetry, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian epic poetry  
 BT Ukrainian poetry
- Epic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu epic poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry
- Epic poetry, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan epic poetry  
 BT Uruguayan poetry
- Epic poetry, Uzbek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uzbek epic poetry  
 BT Uzbek poetry
- Epic poetry, Vedic  
 USE Vedic poetry
- Epic poetry, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Vietnamese epic poetry  
 BT Vietnamese poetry
- Epic poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh epic poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry
- Epic poetry, Wolof** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Wolof epic poetry  
 BT Wolof poetry
- Epic poetry, Yakut** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yakut epic poetry  
 BT Yakut poetry
- Epic poetry, Yugoslav** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yugoslav epic poetry  
 BT Yugoslav poetry
- Epic poetry, Zhuang** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epic poetry, Chuang [*Former heading*]  
 Zhuang epic poetry  
 BT Zhuang poetry
- Epicaste (Greek mythology)  
 USE Jocasta (Greek mythology)
- Epicauta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL596.M38*]  
 BT Meloidae  
 NT Epicauta segmenta  
 Striped blister beetle
- Epicauta maculata  
 USE Spotted blister beetle
- Epicauta segmenta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL596.M38*]  
 BT Epicauta
- Epicauta vittata  
 USE Striped blister beetle
- Epicedes  
 USE Epicedia
- Epicedia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epicedes  
 Epicediums  
 BT Funeral hymns  
 Laments
- Epicediums  
 USE Epicedia
- Epiceratodus  
 USE Neoceratodus
- Epichloë** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK623.C55 (Botany)*]  
 BT Clavicipitaceae
- Epichlorhydrin  
 USE Epichlorohydrin
- Epichlorohydrin**  
 [*TD887.E64 (Air pollutant)*]  
 UF Epichlorohydrin [*Former heading*]  
 NT Ficoll
- Epiclesis**  
 [*BV825.5*]  
 UF Epiklesis  
 BT Eucharistic prayers  
 Holy Spirit  
 Lord's Supper (Liturgy)
- Epicoccum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QK625.T8*]  
 UF Cerebella  
 BT Tuberculariaceae
- Epicondylalgia externa  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, External humeral  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicondylitis, Radiohumeral  
 USE Tennis elbow
- Epicontinental seas  
 USE Seas
- Epicrates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*QL666.O63 (Zoology)*]  
 BT Boidae  
 NT Cuban boa  
 Epicrates subflavus  
 Rainbow boa
- Epicrates angulifer  
 USE Cuban boa
- Epicrates cenchrina  
 USE Rainbow boa

- Epicrates subflavus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O63]  
 BT Epicrates
- EPICURE (Computer system)**  
 BT Computational linguistics  
 Computer systems
- Epicureans (Greek philosophy)**  
 BT Philosophy, Ancient
- Epicures  
 USE Gourmets
- Epicyclic gearing  
 USE Gearing, Planetary
- Epicycloids and hypocycloids**  
 [QA623]  
 UF Hypocycloids  
 Trochoids  
 BT Roulettes (Geometry)
- Epidalea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E227 (Zoology)]  
 UF Calamita  
 BT Bufonidae  
 NT Natterjack toad
- Epidalea calamita  
 USE Natterjack toad
- Epidaurus (Extinct city)  
 USE Epidaurus (Extinct city)
- Epidaurus (Ancient city)  
 USE Epidaurus (Extinct city)
- Epidaurus (Extinct city)**  
 UF Epidaurus (Extinct city)  
 Epidaurus (Ancient city) [Former heading]  
 BT Extinct cities—Greece  
 Greece—Antiquities
- Epidaurus Theater (Epidaurus)**  
 UF Theatro Epidaurou (Epidaurus)  
 Theatro tēs Epidaurou (Epidaurus)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Theaters—Greece
- Epicic poetry  
 USE Laudatory poetry  
 Occasional verse
- Epidemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L8]  
 BT Lycaenidae
- Epidemic cellulitis  
 USE Equine viral arteritis
- Epidemic chorea  
 USE Chorea, Epidemic
- Epidemic encephalitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA644.E52 (Public health)]  
 [RC141.E6 (Internal medicine)]  
 UF Arbovirus encephalitis  
 Encephalitis, Epidemic [Former heading]  
 Encephalitis epidemica  
 Encephalitis lethargica  
 Sleeping-sickness [Former heading]  
 Sleeping sickness, Viral  
 BT Arbovirus infections  
 Encephalitis  
 NT Equine encephalomyelitis  
 Japanese B encephalitis  
 Saint Louis encephalitis  
 Tick-borne encephalitis  
 West Nile fever
- Complications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidemic encephalitis—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]  
 NT Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease
- Complications and sequelae**  
 USE Epidemic encephalitis—Complications
- Epidemic hemorrhagic conjunctivitis  
 USE Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis
- Epidemic hemorrhagic fever  
 USE Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
- Epidemic hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis A
- Epidemic hysteria  
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic neuromyasthenia  
 USE Myalgic encephalomyelitis
- Epidemic non-A, non-B hepatitis  
 USE Hepatitis E
- Epidemic parotitis  
 USE Mumps
- Epidemic tremor  
 USE Avian encephalomyelitis
- Epidemics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA648.5-RA653.5]  
 UF Disease outbreaks  
 Diseases—Outbreaks
- Outbreaks of disease  
 Pestilences
- BT Epidemiology
- RT Communicable diseases
- SA *individual epidemic diseases*
- NT Black Death  
 Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics  
 Influenza Epidemic, 1918-1919  
 Plant diseases—Epidemics  
 Quarantine  
 Syndemics
- England**  
 NT Great Plague, London, England, 1664-1666  
 Great Stink, London, England, 1858
- Epidemics, Mental  
 USE Hysteria, Epidemic
- Epidemics in animals  
 USE Veterinary epidemiology
- Epidemics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Epidemiological psychiatry  
 USE Psychiatric epidemiology
- Epidemiological research  
 USE Epidemiology—Research
- Epidemiological transition  
 USE Health transition
- Epidemiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical scientists  
 Public health personnel
- Supply and demand** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Epidemiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA648.5-RA653.5]  
 RT Diseases  
 BT Public health  
 SA *subdivision Epidemiology under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Epidemiology; Heart—Diseases—Epidemiology*
- NT Clinical epidemiology  
 Communicable diseases—Transmission  
 Comorbidity  
 Epidemics  
 Forensic epidemiology  
 Health transition  
 Medical record linkage  
 Molecular epidemiology  
 Pediatric epidemiology  
 Pharmacoepidemiology  
 Plant diseases—Epidemiology  
 Psychiatric epidemiology  
 Public health surveillance  
 Veterinary epidemiology
- Molecular aspects**  
 USE Molecular epidemiology
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidemiological research [Former heading]
- Statistical methods**  
 NT Case-control method
- Epidemiology, Psychiatric  
 USE Psychiatric epidemiology
- Epidendrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 BT Orchids
- Epidermal dendritic cells  
 USE Langerhans cells
- Epidermal diseases  
 USE Epidermis—Diseases
- Epidermal growth factor**  
 [QP552.E59]  
 UF Antherlone  
 EGF (Growth factor)  
 EGF-URO (Growth factor)  
 EGF-Urogastrone  
 Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone  
 Uroantherlone  
 Uroenterone  
 BT Growth factors
- Epidermal growth factor-Urogastrone  
 USE Epidermal growth factor
- Epidermal Langerhans cells  
 USE Langerhans cells
- Epidermis**  
 [QL941 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM484 (Human anatomy)]  
 [QM561 (Histology)]  
 [QP88.5 (Physiology)]  
 BT Epithelium  
 Skin  
 NT Keratinization  
 Langerhans cells
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epidermal diseases  
 NT Melanoderma
- Epidermolysis bullosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acantholysis bullosa  
 Goldscheider's disease  
 Köbner's disease  
 BT Genetic disorders  
 Skin—Diseases
- Epidermophyton** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Moniliaceae  
 NT Epidermophyton floccosum
- Epidermophyton floccosum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK625.M7]  
 BT Epidermophyton
- Epidermoptidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E6]  
 BT Acariformes  
 Feather mites
- Epidiopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.D5]  
 BT Diaspididae  
 NT Epidiopsis leperii
- Epidiopsis betulae  
 USE Epidiopsis leperii
- Epidiopsis leperii  
 USE Epidiopsis leperii
- Epidiopsis leperii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.D5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aspidiotus piricola  
 Diaspis betulae  
 Diaspis fallax  
 Diaspis leperii  
 Diaspis ostreaeformis  
 Diaspis piricola  
 Diaspis pyri  
 Diaspis pyricola  
 Epidiopsis betulae  
 Epidiopsis leperii  
 Epidiopsis piricola  
 Epidiopsis pyricola  
 European pear scale  
 Grey pear scale  
 Italian pear scale  
 Pear-scale [Former heading]  
 Pear tree oyster scale  
 Red pear scale  
 BT Epidiopsis  
 Pears—Diseases and pests
- Epidiopsis piricola  
 USE Epidiopsis leperii
- Epidiopsis pyricola  
 USE Epidiopsis leperii
- Epididymis**  
 UF Parorchis (Anatomy)  
 BT Testis
- Epididymite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silicate minerals
- Epidote** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE391.E8]  
 UF Arenalite  
 Delphinite  
 Pistacite  
 Thallite  
 BT Silicate minerals  
 NT Allanite  
 Zoisite
- Epidural anesthesia  
 USE Peridural anesthesia
- Epidural hematoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dural hematoma  
 Extradural hematoma  
 BT Hematoma  
 Meningeal artery—Hemorrhage
- Epie language  
 USE Atisa language
- Epifania (Legendary character)  
 USE Befana (Legendary character)
- Epifluorescent filter technique, Direct  
 USE Direct epifluorescent filter technique
- Epigallo-catechin gallate  
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate
- Epigallocatechin-3-gallate  
 USE Epigallocatechin gallate
- Epigallocatechin gallate**  
 UF EGCG (Epigallocatechin gallate)  
 EGCG compound  
 Epigallo-catechin gallate  
 Epigallocatechin-3-gallate  
 Tea catechin  
 BT Catechin gallates

Epigastric plexus  
 USE Solar plexus

**Epigenesis**  
 [QL971]  
 BT Embryology  
 Evolution (Biology)  
 Genetics

**Epigenetics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Genetics

**Epiglottis**  
 [QL853 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM255 (*Human anatomy*)]  
 BT Cartilage  
 Larynx

**Epigonidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E62 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Cardinalfishes, Deepsea  
 Cardinalfishes, Deepwater  
 Deepsea cardinalfishes  
 Deepwater cardinalfishes  
 BT Perciformes  
 NT Epigonus

**Epigonus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E62 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Hynnodus  
 Oxyodon  
 Parahynnodus  
 Pomatomichthys  
 Pomatomus (Epigonus)  
 Scepterias  
 Telescops  
 Xystramia  
 BT Epigonidae  
 NT Epigonus telescopus

Epigonus macrophthalmus  
 USE Epigonus telescopus

**Epigonus telescopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E62 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Bigeye (Fish)  
 Bigeye cardinalfish  
 Black cardinal fish  
 Black cardinalfish  
 Bulls-eye (Fish)  
 Cardinal, Telescope (Fish)  
 Cardinal fish (Epigonus)  
 Cardinalfish (Epigonus)  
 Deepsea cardinalfish  
 Epigonus macrophthalmus  
 Pomatomus cuvieri  
 Pomatomus cuvierii  
 Pomatomus telescopus  
 Telescope cardinal (Fish)  
 BT Epigonus

**Epigonus telescopus fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SH351.E65]  
 BT Fisheries  
 — **Catch effort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery management

**Epigram**  
 Here are entered works on the epigram as a literary form. Collections of epigrams are entered under Epigrams.

**Epigrams** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6279-PN6288]  
 Here are entered collections of epigrams. Works on the epigram as a literary form are entered under the heading Epigram.

UF Ana  
 Sayings  
 BT Poetry  
 Wit and humor  
 RT Aphorisms and apothegms  
 Proverbs  
 SA *subdivision* Quotations, maxims, etc. *under topical headings, e.g.* Politics, Practical--  
 Quotations, maxims, etc.  
 NT Maxims  
 Quotations  
 Table-talk  
 Toasts

**Epigrams, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epigrams

**Epigrams, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arabic epigrams

**Epigrams, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6285]  
 UF Argentine epigrams

**Epigrams, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian epigrams

**Epigrams, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6287.P]  
 UF Brazilian epigrams

**Epigrams, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian epigrams

**Epigrams, Byzantine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Byzantine epigrams

**Epigrams, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese epigrams

**Epigrams, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Croatian epigrams

**Epigrams, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch epigrams

**Epigrams, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epigrams  
 — Philippines  
 USE Epigrams, Philippine (English)

**Epigrams, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN6282]  
 UF French epigrams

**Epigrams, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epigrams

**Epigrams, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epigrams

**Epigrams, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew epigrams

**Epigrams, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epigrams

**Epigrams, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic epigrams

**Epigrams, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epigrams

**Epigrams, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese epigrams

**Epigrams, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada epigrams  
 Vacanas

**Epigrams, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epigrams

**Epigrams, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epigrams, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern

**Epigrams, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latvian epigrams

**Epigrams, Lithuanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Lithuanian epigrams

**Epigrams, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian epigrams

**Epigrams, Philippine (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epigrams, English—Philippines  
 Philippine epigrams (English)

**Epigrams, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epigrams

**Epigrams, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Romanian epigrams

**Epigrams, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epigrams

**Epigrams, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit epigrams

**Epigrams, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak epigrams

**Epigrams, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epigrams

**Epigrams, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish epigrams

**Epigrams, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian epigrams

**Epigrams, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh epigrams

**Epigrams, Yiddish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Yiddish epigrams

**Epigrams in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Epigraphers  
 USE Epigraphists

**Epigraphic South Arabian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ6950-PJ6954]  
 UF Ancient South Arabian language  
 Old South Arabian language  
 Old South Arabic language  
 BT Arabian Peninsula—Languages  
 South Arabic language  
 NT Himyaritic language  
 Minaean language  
 Sabaeen language

Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit language  
 USE Sanskrit language, Epigraphical Hybrid

**Epigraphists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epigraphers  
 BT Scholars  
 RT Inscriptions  
 NT Women epigraphists

Epigraphs (Inscriptions)  
 USE Inscriptions

**Epigraphs (Literature)**  
 BT Quotations

Epigraphy  
 USE Inscriptions

**Epikarst** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Karst  
 RT Zone of aeration

**Epikleia**  
 UF Epikia  
 Epiky  
 BT Canon law—Interpretation and construction  
 Christian ethics  
 Dispensations

Epikia  
 USE Epikleia

Epiklesis  
 USE Epiclesis

Epikorsim (Jewish heretics)  
 USE Jewish heretics

Epiky  
 USE Epikleia

Epil epil  
 USE Lead tree

**Epilachna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C65]  
 BT Ladybugs  
 NT Mexican bean beetle

Epilachna corrupta  
 USE Mexican bean beetle

Epilachna varivestis  
 USE Mexican bean beetle

Epilachnidae  
 USE Ladybugs

**Epilampridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL505.7.E7]  
 BT Cockroaches  
 NT Macrophylodromia

Epiletion  
 USE Hair—Removal

**Epilepsy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA645.E64 (*Public health*)]  
 [RC372-RC374.5 (*Neurology*)]  
 BT Brain—Diseases  
 Developmental disabilities  
 RT Convulsions  
 Spasms  
 NT Electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy  
 Frontal lobe epilepsy  
 Kindling (Neurology)  
 Myoclonus  
 Petit mal epilepsy  
 Temporal lobe epilepsy  
 Traumatic epilepsy

— **Bibliography**  
 RT Epilepsy literature

— Electrophysiological aspects  
 USE Electrophysiological aspects of epilepsy

— **Genetic aspects**

— **Hospitals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC372.A3]  
 UF Epileptics—Hospitals [*Former heading*]  
 — Patients  
 USE Epileptics

— **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Temporal lobectomy

**Epilepsy in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ496.E6]  
 UF Epilepsy in teenagers [*Former heading*]  
 BT Teenagers—Diseases

**Epilepsy in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Animals—Diseases

**Epilepsy in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Epilepsy in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ496.E6]  
 BT Pediatric neurology  
 NT Lennox-Gastaut syndrome  
 Spasms, Infantile  
 — Patients  
 USE Epileptic children

**Epilepsy in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Epilepsy in old age** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Older people—Diseases

**Epilepsy in pregnancy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RG580.E64]  
 BT Pregnancy—Complications

Epilepsy in teenagers  
 USE Epilepsy in adolescence

**Epilepsy in youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RJ496.E6]  
 BT Youth—Diseases

**Epilepsy literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC372.3]

RT Epilepsy—Bibliography  
 BT Medical literature  
**Epileptic artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Artists  
 Epileptic boy, Healing of the (Miracle)  
 USE Healing of the epileptic boy (Miracle)  
**Epileptic children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epilepsy in children—Patients  
 BT Chronically ill children  
 Developmentally disabled children  
 —**Behavior modification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Behavior modification  
**Epileptics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epilepsy—Patients  
 BT Chronically ill  
 Developmentally disabled  
 NT Children of epileptics  
 —**Colonization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Hospitals  
 USE Epilepsy—Hospitals  
 —**Institutional care** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Epileptics' children  
 USE Children of epileptics  
 Epilobiaceae  
 USE Onagraceae  
**Epilobium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O46 (Botany)]  
 UF Willow herb  
 Willow weed  
 Willowweed  
 BT Onagraceae  
 NT Epilobium angustifolium  
**Epilobium angustifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O46 (Botany)]  
 UF Chamaenerion angustifolium  
 Chamaenerion spicatum  
 Common fireweed  
 Fireweed  
 Great epilobium  
 Great willow herb  
 Great willowherb  
 Tall fireweed  
 Wickup  
 BT Epilobium  
 Epilogues  
 USE Prologues and epilogues  
 Epiloia  
 USE Tuberos scleriosis  
**Epimedium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B45 (Botany)]  
 BT Berberidaceae  
 Epimenidean paradox  
 USE Liar paradox  
**Epimetopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.H8]  
 BT Hydrophilidae  
 Epinal, Battle of, 1870  
 USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870  
**Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870**  
 [DC309.E8]  
 UF Epinal, Battle of, 1870 [Former heading]  
 Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870 [Former heading]  
 BT Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871—Campaigns—France  
 Epinal (France), Battle of, 1870  
 USE Epinal, Battle of, Epinal, France, 1870  
**Epinephelus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48]  
 BT Groupers  
 Serranidae  
 NT Epinephelus akaara  
 Epinephelus guttatus  
 Epinephelus itajara  
 Graysby  
 Hawaiian grouper  
 Nassau grouper  
 Red grouper  
**Epinephelus akaara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48 (Zoology)]  
 UF Hong Kong grouper  
 Redspotted grouper  
 BT Epinephelus  
 Epinephelus cruentatus  
 USE Graysby  
**Epinephelus guttatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48]  
 UF Red hind  
 BT Epinephelus  
**Epinephelus itajara** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S48 (Zoology)]  
 UF Atlantic jewfish, Giant

Cabrilla  
 Esonue grouper  
 Giant Atlantic jewfish  
 Giant grouper  
 Guasa  
 Hind (Fish)  
 Jewfish  
 June fish  
 Mero  
 Promicrops itaiara  
 Serranus guasa  
 Serranus itajara  
 Serranus quinquefasciatus  
 BT Epinephelus  
 Epinephelus morio  
 USE Red grouper  
 Epinephelus quernus  
 USE Hawaiian grouper  
 Epinephelus striatus  
 USE Nassau grouper  
 Epinephrine  
 USE Adrenaline  
**Epinetrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M537]  
 BT Menispermaceae  
 Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)  
 USE Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)  
**Epinette des Vosges (Musical instrument)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML1015.E (History)]  
 [MT654.E6 (Instruction and study)]  
 UF Bûche (Musical instrument)  
 Epinette de Vosges (Musical instrument)  
 BT Musical instruments—France  
 Zither  
**Epinette Tournament, Lille, France**  
 UF Tournoi de l'Epinette, Lille, France  
 BT Tournaments, Medieval—France  
**Epioblasma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.7.U6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Unionidae  
 NT Oyster mussel  
 Yellow blossom (Mollusk)  
 Epioblasma capsaeformis  
 USE Oyster mussel  
 Epioblasma florentina  
 USE Yellow blossom (Mollusk)  
 Epioblasma florentina walkeri  
 USE Tan riffleshell  
 Epioblasma walkeri  
 USE Tan riffleshell  
 Epiodon  
 USE Ziphius  
 Epiodon australe  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon australis  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon chathamensis  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon cryptodon  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon desmarestii  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon heraultii  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
 Epiodon patachonicum  
 USE Ziphius cavirostris  
**Epiophlebia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.E65]  
 BT Epiophlebiidae  
 NT Epiophlebia superstes  
**Epiophlebia superstes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.E65]  
 BT Epiophlebia  
**Epiophlebiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL520.3.E65]  
 UF Anisozygotera  
 BT Odonata  
 NT Epiophlebia  
**Epipactis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64]  
 UF Helleborines  
 BT Orchids  
 Epipaschidae  
 USE Pyralidae  
 Epipaschiidae  
 USE Pyralidae  
**Epiphany**  
 UF Epiphany (Insight)  
 BT Insight  
**Epiphanyes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Epiphany**  
 [B817]  
 RT Existentialism  
 BT Philosophy  
**Epiphany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV50.E7]  
 UF Three Kings' Day  
 Twelfth day  
 Twelfth night  
 BT Fasts and feasts  
 Jesus Christ—Nativity  
 NT Befana (Legendary character)  
 Magi  
 —Songs and music  
 USE Epiphany music  
 Epiphany (Insight)  
 USE Epiphanyes  
**Epiphany hymns**  
 BT Hymns  
**Epiphany in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Epiphany in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Epiphany music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epiphany—Songs and music  
 BT Sacred music  
**Epiphany season**  
 [BV50.E7]  
 UF Sundays after Epiphany  
 BT Christmas  
 Church year  
 NT Candlemas  
**Epiphaxum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C6]  
 BT Lithotelestidae  
**Epiphaxum, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE778]  
 BT Lithotelestidae, Fossil  
**Epiphile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
**Epiphone guitar** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Guitar  
**Epiphragmophora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H46]  
 BT Helminthoglyptidae  
 NT Epiphragmophora malkini  
**Epiphragmophora malkini** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.H46]  
 BT Epiphragmophora  
 Epiphragmophoridae  
 USE Helminthoglyptidae  
 Epiphyllanthus  
 USE Cereus  
**Epiphyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C11]  
 UF Phyllocactus  
 BT Cactus  
 Epiphyseal cartilage  
 USE Growth plate  
 Epiphyseal ischemic necrosis  
 USE Osteochondrosis  
 Epiphyseal plate  
 USE Growth plate  
**Epiphysis**  
 [QL821 (Zoology)]  
 [QM569 (Human anatomy)]  
 BT Bones  
 Cartilage  
 SA subdivision Epiphysis under specific subjects,  
 e.g. Femur--Epiphysis  
 Epiphysis cerebri  
 USE Pineal gland  
**Epiphytes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]  
 [QK922 (General)]  
 [SB427.8 (Culture)]  
 UF Air plants  
 Epiphytic plants  
 Epiphytic vegetation  
 BT Plants  
 NT Epiphytic lichens  
**Epiphytic lichens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK584.6.E64]  
 UF Arboreal lichens  
 BT Epiphytes  
 Lichens  
 Epiphytic plants  
 USE Epiphytes  
 Epiphytic vegetation  
 USE Epiphytes  
 Epiphytic diseases  
 USE Plant diseases—Epidemics

- Epiphytotic fungal diseases  
 USE Fungal diseases of plants—Epidemics
- Epipomponia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E759]  
 BT Epipterygidae  
 NT Epipomponia multipunctata
- Epipomponia multipunctata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E759]  
 BT Epipomponia
- Epipterygium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B7 (Botany)]  
 UF Anisostichium  
 Epipterygium moss  
 BT Bryaceae  
 NT Epipterygium opararensis
- Epipterygium moss  
 USE Epipterygium
- Epipterygium obovatum  
 USE Epipterygium opararensis
- Epipterygium opararensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK539.B7 (Botany)]  
 UF Epipterygium obovatum  
 BT Epipterygium
- Epipterygidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E759]  
 BT Lepidoptera  
 Moths  
 NT Epipomponia
- Epir (Greece and Albania)  
 USE Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- Epirhyssa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.12]  
 BT Ichneumonidae
- Epirrita  
 USE Oporinia
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)**  
 UF Epir (Greece and Albania)  
 Ipiros (Greece and Albania)
- History**  
 NT Asculum, Battle of, Ascoli Satriano, Italy,  
 279 B.C.
- Despotate, 1204-1318**
- Turkish rule, 1430-1913**  
 [DF901.E6]
- Epischura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Centropagidae  
 NT Epischura baicalensis
- Epischura baicalensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Epischura
- Episcopacy**  
 [BV669-BV670]  
 [BX5176 (Church of England)]  
 UF Bishops—Collegiality  
 Collegiality of bishops  
 BT Church polity  
 RT Apostolic succession  
 Bishops  
 NT Anglican orders  
 Dioceses  
 Methodism
- Episcopacy and Christian union**  
 UF Christian union and episcopacy  
 BT Christian union
- Episcopal chanceries  
 USE Chanceries, Diocesan
- Episcopal charges  
 USE *subdivision* Pastoral letters and charges *under names of individual denominations, e.g.*  
 Catholic Church—Pastoral letters and charges
- Episcopal Church** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the Anglican Communion in the United States after 1789. Works on the Anglican Communion in the United States prior to 1789 are entered under the heading Church of England—United States.  
 UF Episcopal Church—United States  
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.  
 BT Christian sects—United States  
 Church of England  
 NT Women in the Episcopal Church
- Biography**  
 USE Episcopalians—Biography
- Education** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 RT Episcopal universities and colleges
- Movements**  
 USE Episcopal Church—Parties and movements
- Parish missions**  
 USE Parish missions—Anglican Communion
- Parties and movements** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Episcopal Church—Movements
- United States**  
 USE Episcopal Church  
 Episcopal church buildings  
 USE Anglican church buildings  
 Episcopal churches, Traditionalist  
 USE Traditionalist Anglican churches
- Episcopal conferences (Catholic)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX837.5]  
 UF Conferences, Episcopal  
 BT Catholic Church—Government  
 Councils and synods  
 RT Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)  
 Episcopal councils and synods (Catholic)  
 USE Councils and synods, Episcopal (Catholic)  
 Episcopal feminism  
 USE Feminism—Religious aspects—Episcopal Church  
 Episcopal Fort (Zagreb, Croatia)  
 USE Biskupska tvrda (Zagreb, Croatia)  
 Episcopal Palace (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 USE Bisschoppelijk Paleis (Antwerp, Belgium)  
 Episcopal Palace (Astorga, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Episcopal (Astorga, Spain)  
 Episcopal Palace (Córdoba, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Episcopal (Córdoba, Spain)  
 Episcopal Palace (Prato, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo vescovile (Prato, Italy)  
 Episcopal Palace (Szombathely, Hungary)  
 USE Püspöki Palota (Szombathely, Hungary)  
 Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)  
 USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)
- Episcopal preaching (Episcopal Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on preaching in the Episcopal Church.  
 BT Preaching  
 Episcopal universities and colleges  
 USE Episcopalian universities and colleges
- Episcopal vicars (Canon law)**  
 [KBU2854]  
 BT Bishops (Canon law)
- Episcopal vicars (Catholic Church)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX1910]  
 UF Vicars, Episcopal (Catholic Church)  
 BT Catholic Church—Clergy
- Episcopalian college students** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Christian college students
- Episcopalian theological seminaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Theological seminaries
- Episcopalian universities and colleges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Episcopal universities and colleges  
 BT Christian universities and colleges  
 RT Episcopal Church—Education
- Episcopalian women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Christian women
- Episcopalians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Anglicans
- Biography**  
 UF Episcopal Church—Biography
- United States**  
 NT African American Episcopalians  
 Hispanic American Episcopalians  
 Episcopalians, African American  
 USE African American Episcopalians  
 Episcopalians, Hispanic American  
 USE Hispanic American Episcopalians  
 Episcopalians, Negro  
 USE African American Episcopalians
- Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)**  
 UF Castello di Porto (Porto, Italy)  
 Episcopal Palace of Porto (Porto, Italy)  
 Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)  
 Palazzo episcopale di Porto (Porto, Italy)  
 Santa Rufina, Episcopio di (Porto, Italy)  
 BT Palaces—Italy  
 Episcopio di Santa Rufina (Porto, Italy)  
 USE Episcopio di Porto (Porto, Italy)
- Episopus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cobweb weavers
- Episiotomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Obstetrics—Surgery
- Episkopi Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)  
 USE Phaneromeni Site (Cyprus)
- Episode films  
 USE Anthology films  
 Film serials
- Episodic films  
 USE Anthology films
- Episodic memory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF378.E65]  
 Here are entered works on specific remembered personal events or experiences that occurred at particular times and places. Works on remembered psychological history, personal experiences, and autobiographical details discussed collectively are entered under Autobiographical memory.  
 BT Memory
- Episodes**  
 [QH452.5]  
 BT Bacterial genetics  
 Insertion elements, DNA  
 Molecular genetics  
 NT Bacteriophage lambda
- Epispadias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Urethra—Abnormalities
- Episperma  
 USE Ceramium
- Epistasis (Genetics)**  
 [QH450.7]  
 UF Genetic epistasis  
 BT Gene expression  
 Genetic regulation
- Epistaxis  
 USE Nosebleed
- Epistemic logic**  
 UF Epistemic modal logic  
 Knowledge, Logic of  
 Logic of knowledge  
 Modal logic, Epistemic  
 BT Modality (Logic)
- Epistemic modal logic  
 USE Epistemic logic
- Epistemic virtue  
 USE Virtue epistemology
- Epistemics**  
 [B820.3]  
 BT General semantics  
 Knowledge, Theory of
- Epistemology  
 USE Knowledge, Theory of
- Epistemology, Reformed  
 USE Reformed epistemology
- Epistemology, Social  
 USE Social epistemology
- Epistemology, Virtue  
 USE Virtue epistemology
- Epistolaries**  
 BT Lectionaries
- Epistolary fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN3448.E6]  
 Here are entered works of fiction written wholly or partially in the form of letters, telegrams, electronic mail messages, instant messages, etc. Works of fiction written in diary form are entered under Diary fiction.  
 UF Epistolary novels  
 Epistolary short stories  
 Epistolary stories  
 Novels, Epistolary  
 Novels in letters  
 Short stories, Epistolary  
 BT Fiction  
 Letters
- Epistolary fiction, African (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epistolary fiction (French)  
 Epistolary fiction, French—Africa  
 BT African fiction (French)
- Epistolary fiction, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epistolary fiction  
 BT American fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Bengali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bengali epistolary fiction  
 BT Bengali fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan epistolary fiction  
 BT Catalan fiction
- Epistolary fiction, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epistolary fiction  
 BT English fiction  
 —Philippines  
 USE Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English)
- Epistolary fiction, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European epistolary fiction  
 BT European fiction
- Epistolary fiction, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epistolary fiction  
 BT French fiction  
 —Africa  
 USE Epistolary fiction, African (French)

- Epistolary fiction, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epistolary fiction  
 BT German fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epistolary fiction  
 BT Greek fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian epistolary fiction  
 BT Hungarian fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epistolary fiction  
 BT Italian fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Philippine (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epistolary fiction, English—Philippines  
 Philippine epistolary fiction (English)  
 BT Philippine fiction (English)
- Epistolary fiction, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epistolary fiction  
 BT Russian fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epistolary fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction
- Epistolary fiction, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish epistolary fiction  
 BT Swedish fiction
- Epistolary journals (Fiction)  
 USE Diary fiction
- Epistolary novels  
 USE Epistolary fiction
- Epistolary poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Verse epistles  
 BT Letters  
 Poetry
- Epistolary poetry, African (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African epistolary poetry (French)  
 Epistolary poetry, French—Africa  
 BT African poetry (French)
- Epistolary poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American epistolary poetry  
 BT American poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch epistolary poetry  
 BT Dutch poetry
- Epistolary poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English epistolary poetry  
 BT English poetry  
 —Middle English, 1100-1500  
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
- Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR317.E64]  
 UF English epistolary poetry, Middle  
 Epistolary poetry, English—Middle English,  
 1100-1500  
 Epistolary poetry, Middle English  
 Middle English epistolary poetry  
 BT English poetry—Middle English, 1100-1500
- Epistolary poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French epistolary poetry  
 BT French poetry  
 —Africa  
 USE Epistolary poetry, African (French)
- Epistolary poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German epistolary poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek epistolary poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew epistolary poetry  
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi epistolary poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian epistolary poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin epistolary poetry  
 BT Latin poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PA8440.T33]  
 UF Latin epistolary poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Epistolary poetry, Middle English  
 USE Epistolary poetry, English (Middle)
- Epistolary poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish epistolary poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese epistolary poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian epistolary poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Epistolary poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish epistolary poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Epistolary short stories  
 USE Epistolary fiction
- Epistolary stories  
 USE Epistolary fiction
- Epistrophea  
 USE Eledone
- Epistropheus  
 USE Axis (Vertebra)
- Epistylidae  
 USE Epistylididae
- Epistylididae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P4]  
 UF Epistylidae  
 BT Peritricha  
 NT Campanella  
 Epistylis
- Epistylis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.P4]  
 UF Allomeron  
 Nidula  
 Orthochona  
 BT Epistylididae
- Epitaphs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CN375.E6 (Classical Greek)]  
 [CN528.E6 (Classical Latin)]  
 [PN1441 (Poetry)]  
 [PN6288.5-PN6298 (General collections)]  
 BT Biography  
 Inscriptions  
 Tombs  
 NT Jewish epitaphs  
 —Collectors and collecting (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Collectors and collecting
- Epitaphs in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Epitaxial growth  
 USE Epitaxy
- Epitaxy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Epitaxial growth  
 BT Crystal growth  
 NT Homoeopitaxy  
 Liquid phase epitaxy  
 Molecular beam epitaxy
- Epithalamia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR1195.E6 (English)]  
 UF Epithalamic poetry  
 Epithalamies  
 Epithalamions  
 Epithalamiums  
 Nuptial poetry  
 Wedding songs  
 BT Love poetry  
 Occasional verse
- Epithalamic poetry  
 USE Epithalamia
- Epithalamies  
 USE Epithalamia
- Epithalamions  
 USE Epithalamia
- Epithalamiums  
 USE Epithalamia
- Epithelantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C11 (Botany)]  
 UF Boke's button cactus  
 Button cactus, Boke's  
 Cephalomamillaria  
 Pingpong-ball cactus  
 BT Cactus
- Epithelial cells**  
 BT Cells  
 Epithelium  
 RT Exfoliative cytology  
 NT Brush border membrane  
 Chromatophores  
 Desmosomes  
 Endothelial cells  
 Hemidesmosomes  
 Junctional complexes (Epithelium)  
 Melanocytes  
 Merkel cells  
 —Electric properties (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Electrophysiology
- Epithelioma, Basal cell  
 USE Basal cell carcinoma
- Epithelioma contagiosum  
 USE Fowl pox
- Epitheliosis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Conjunctiva—Diseases
- Epithelium**  
 [QM561 (Histology)]  
 [QP88.4 (Physiology)]  
 BT Tissues  
 RT Cilia and ciliary motion  
 NT Endothelium  
 Ependyma  
 Epidermis  
 Epithelial cells  
 Exfoliative cytology  
 Hair follicles  
 Imaginal disks  
 Lamina epithelialis  
 Membrane, Basement  
 Mesothelium  
 Mucous membrane  
 —Tumors (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Cholesteatoma
- Epithelium, Barrett's  
 USE Barrett's esophagus
- Epithets**  
 [PE1447]  
 Here are entered works on general and English epithets. Works on epithets in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Epithets, e.g. Latin language—Epithets.  
 UF English language—Epithets  
 RT Names  
 Nicknames  
 NT Great, The (Epithet)  
 Rome—Army—Honorific unit titles  
 Terms of endearment  
 United States. Army—Honorific unit titles
- Epithets in the Hadith**  
 BT Hadith
- Epitoniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Aciridae  
 Epitoniids  
 Scaliariidae  
 Scalidae  
 Wentletraps  
 BT Mesogastropoda  
 NT Epitonium
- Epitoniidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE809.E64]  
 BT Mesogastropoda, Fossil
- Epitoniids  
 USE Epitoniidae
- Epitonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E6]  
 UF Scala  
 Scalaria  
 BT Epitoniidae  
 NT Epitonium huffmani  
 Epitonium shyorum
- Epitonium huffmani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E6]  
 BT Epitonium
- Epitonium shyorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.E6]  
 BT Epitonium
- Epitopes  
 USE Antigenic determinants
- Epitrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 Flea beetles  
 NT Tobacco flea beetle
- Epitrix hirtipennis  
 USE Tobacco flea beetle
- Epitypes  
 USE Antigenic determinants
- Epizoa  
 USE Parasites
- Epizoanthidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C7]  
 BT Zoanthinaria  
 NT Epizoanthus
- Epizoanthus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL377.C7]  
 BT Epizoanthidae
- Epizootic aphtha  
 USE Foot-and-mouth disease
- Epizootic catarrh in cattle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF967.E65]  
 UF Catarrh in cattle, Epizootic  
 BT Cattle—Diseases  
 Communicable diseases in animals

**Epizootic catarrh in sheep** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Catarrh in sheep, Epizootic
- BT Communicable diseases in animals
- Sheep—Diseases

## Epizootic cellulitis

- USE Equine viral arteritis

## Epizootic diseases

- USE Communicable diseases in animals

**Epizootic lymphangitis** (*May Subd Geog*)

[SF809.E]

- UF Farcy (Lymphangitis)
- RT Glanders
- BT Horses—Diseases

## Epizootiology, Insect

- USE Insects—Diseases—Epidemiology

## Epizootiology, Veterinary

- USE Veterinary epidemiology

## EPL insurance

- USE Employment practices liability insurance

## Epler family

- USE Epley family

**Epley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Epler family
- Eply family
- Epple family
- Eppler family
- Eppli family

## EPLI (Insurance)

- USE Employment practices liability insurance

## Eplin family

- USE Ebling family

## Epling family

- USE Ebling family

**Eplingia** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L25]

- BT Lamiaceae
- NT Eplingia saxicola

**Eplingia saxicola** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.L25]

- BT Eplingia

## Eply family

- USE Epley family

## Epochniella

- USE Stemphylium

## Epoetin

- USE Recombinant erythropoietin

## Epogen (Trademark)

- USE Recombinant erythropoietin

**Epona (Celtic deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Goddesses, Celtic

**Eponyms**

- UF People words
- Words from personal names
- SA *subdivision Eponyms under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language--Eponyms*

## Epoöphoron

- USE Parovarium

## ePortfolios in education

- USE Electronic portfolios in education

## Epoxides

- USE Epoxy compounds

## Epoxy-asphalt concrete pavements

- USE Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

**Epoxy coatings**

- UF Coatings, Epoxy
- BT Coatings
- Epoxy resins
- Plastic coating
- NT Coal-tar epoxy coatings
- Epoxy paint

**Epoxy compounds**

- UF Epoxides
- BT Epoxy resins
- Ethers
- NT Allyl glycidyl ether
- Ethylene oxide
- Fosfomycin
- Glycidyl methacrylate
- Propylene oxide
- Trichothecenes
- Triptolide

**Epoxy paint** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Epoxy coatings
- Paint

**Epoxy resins** (*May Subd Geog*)

[TA455.E6 (Engineering materials)]

[TP1180.E6 (Chemical technology)]

- BT Gums and resins, Synthetic
- NT Electric insulators and insulation—Epoxy resins
- Epoxy coatings

## Epoxy compounds

- Pavements, Epoxy-asphalt concrete

**—Electric properties** (*May Subd Geog*)

## Epoxyethane

- USE Ethylene oxide

## Epoxypropane

- USE Propylene oxide

## Epoxypropyl methacrylate

- USE Glycidyl methacrylate

## Epoxypropyl phenyl ether

- USE Phenylglycidyl ether

## Epoxytrichothecenes

- USE Trichothecenes

## Epp family

- USE Epps family

## Epperson family

- USE Apperson family

## Eppes family

- USE Epps family

## Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)

- USE Francis Eppes Hall (Tallahassee, Fla.)

**Epping Forest (England : Forest)**

- BT Forests and forestry—England

**Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)**

- UF Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)

## Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)

- BT National parks and reserves—Australia

## Epping Forest National Park (Scientific) (Qld.)

- USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

## Epping Forest Scientific National Park (Qld.)

- USE Epping Forest National Park (Qld.)

## Epple family

- USE Epley family

## Eppler family

- USE Epley family

## Eppleston family

- USE Heppenstall family

## Eppli family

- USE Epley family

**Eprecht family** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Epps, Margalo (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Margalo Epps (Fictitious character)

## EPPS (Edwards personal preference schedule)

- USE Edwards personal preference schedule

**Epps family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Epes family
- Epp family
- Eppes family [Former heading]
- Eps family
- RT Apperson family

## Eppstein family

- USE Epstein family

## Eppynt Mountain (Wales)

- USE Epynt Mountain (Wales)

## Eppynt sheep

- USE Beulah speckled face sheep

## EPR (Magnetic resonance)

- USE Electron paramagnetic resonance

## EPR argument

- USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

## EPR experiment

- USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

## EPR paradox

- USE Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen experiment

## EPR spectroscopy

- USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy

**Eprovettes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Testing-machines

## EPRs (Encephalic photoreceptors)

- USE Encephalic photoreceptors

## EPs (Encephalic photoreceptors)

- USE Encephalic photoreceptors

## Eps family

- USE Epps family

## Epsewasson (Va.)

- USE Mount Vernon (Va. : Estate)

## Epshtain family

- USE Epstein family

## Epshteyn family

- USE Epstein family

**EPSILON (Computer program language)**

## Epsilon Aur

- USE Epsilon Aurigae

**Epsilon Aurigae**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Aur, Epsilon
- Aurigae, Epsilon
- Epsilon Aur

- BT Eclipsing binaries

**—Eclipses**

- UF Eclipses of Epsilon Aurigae

## BT Eclipses

**Epsilonematidae** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL391.N4]

- BT Desmodorida
- NT Glochinema

## Epsom, Operation, 1944

- USE Operation Epsom, 1944

**Epson computers**

- BT Microcomputers
- NT Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)
- Epson HX-20 (Computer)
- Epson QX-10 (Computer)

## Epson FX1050 (Printer)

- USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

## Epson Geneva (Computer)

- USE Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

**Epson Geneva PX-8 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.E]

- UF Epson Geneva (Computer)

- Geneva PX-8 (Computer)

- BT Epson computers

- Portable computers

**Epson HX-20 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.E]

- UF HX-20 (Computer)

- BT Epson computers

- Laptop computers

## Epson LX-810 (Printer)

- USE Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

**Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Epson FX1050 (Printer)

- Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)

- FX-1050 (Printer)

- FX1050 (Printer)

- BT Epson printers

## Epson Model FX1050 (Printer)

- USE Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

**Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Epson LX-810 (Printer)

- LX-810 (Printer)

- BT Epson printers

**Epson printers** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[Z52.5.E67]

- BT Computer printers

- NT Epson Model FX-1050 (Printer)

- Epson Model LX-810 (Printer)

**Epson QX-10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

[QA76.8.E]

- UF QX-10 (Computer)

- BT Epson computers

**Epstein-Barr virus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR400.2.E68]

- UF Burkitt herpesvirus

- Burkitt's lymphoma virus

- E-B virus

- EBV (Virus)

- Human herpesvirus-4

- Infectious mononucleosis virus

- BT Herpesviruses

- Oncogenic DNA viruses

**Epstein-Barr virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QR201.E75 (Virology)]

[RC141.5 (Internal medicine)]

- UF EBV diseases

- BT Herpesvirus diseases

- RT Chronic fatigue syndrome

- NT Burkitt's lymphoma

- Mononucleosis

**Epstein family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Eppstein family

- Epshtain family

- Epshteyn family

## Epstein Palace (Vienna, Austria)

- USE Palais Epstein (Vienna, Austria)

**Eptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)**

- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Heptapyrgion (Thessalonikē, Greece)

- BT Fortification—Greece

## Eptastatin

- USE Pravastatin

## Eptatetridae

- USE Myxinidae

## Eptatreteus stoutii

- USE Pacific hagfish

**Eptatretus** (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL638.15.M9 (Zoology)]

- UF Bdellostoma

- Paramyxine [Former heading]

- Polistotrema

BT Myxinidae  
 NT Pacific hagfish  
 Eptatretus stouti  
 USE Pacific hagfish  
**Epte River (France)**  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Epte River Valley (France)**  
 UF Epte Valley (France)  
 BT Valleys—France  
 Epte Valley (France)  
 USE Epte River Valley (France)  
**Eptesicus (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL737.C595]  
 BT Vespertilionidae  
 NT Big brown bat  
 Guadeloupe big brown bat  
 Eptesicus fuscus  
 USE Big brown bat  
 Eptesicus guadeloupensis  
 USE Guadeloupe big brown bat  
**Epting family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Eptingen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Epton, Rosa (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Rosa Epton (Fictitious character)  
**Epulum (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Church Latin—Etymology  
**Epuran Cave (Romania)**  
 UF Peștera Epuran (Romania)  
 BT Caves—Romania  
 Eburney family  
 USE Fournier family  
**Epynt Mountain (Wales)**  
 UF Epynt Mountain (Wales)  
 Mynydd Epynt (Wales)  
 Mynydd Epynt (Wales)  
 BT Mountains—Wales  
 EQ (Emotional quotient)  
 USE Emotional intelligence  
 EQ tests  
 USE Emotional intelligence tests  
 Eqin shi ku (China)  
 USE Wa-chen Cave (China)  
 Equal education  
 USE Educational equalization  
 Equal educational opportunity  
 USE Educational equalization  
 Equal employment opportunity  
 USE Affirmative action programs  
 Discrimination in employment  
 Equal opportunity in employment  
 USE Affirmative action programs  
 Discrimination in employment  
 Equal pay for comparable work  
 USE Pay equity  
**Equal pay for equal work (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD6061-HD6061.2]  
 Here are entered works on equal pay for jobs that require identical skills, responsibilities, and effort. Works on comparable pay for jobs that require comparable skills, responsibilities, effort, and working conditions are entered under Pay equity.  
 BT Discrimination in employment  
 Wages  
 RT Women—Employment  
 —**Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Labor laws and legislation  
 Equal pay for work of comparable value  
 USE Pay equity  
 Equal protection of the law  
 USE Equality before the law—United States  
 Equal rights  
 USE Equality before the law  
**Equal rights amendments (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Amendments, Equal rights  
 ERAs (Equal rights amendments)  
 BT Constitutional amendments  
 RT Equality before the law  
 Sex discrimination against women—Law and legislation  
**Equal time rule (Broadcasting) (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works dealing with the requirement that equal opportunities for broadcasting be afforded to all legally qualified candidates for public office if any one such candidate is permitted to broadcast. Works dealing with the requirement that broadcasters presenting one side of a controversial issue of public importance must afford reasonable opportunity for the presentation of contrasting views are entered under Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting).  
 UF Equal time rule (Broadcasting)—Law and legislation  
 Rule of equal time (Broadcasting)

BT Broadcasting—Law and legislation  
 Broadcasting policy  
 Election law  
 Radio in politics  
 Right of reply  
 Television in politics  
 RT Fairness doctrine (Broadcasting)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Equal time rule (Broadcasting)  
 Equal voices  
 USE *headings for musical compositions with "equal voices" in a parenthetical qualifier for medium of performance, e.g. Choruses, Sacred (Equal voices)*  
**Equality (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HM821 (Sociology)]  
 [JC575-JC578 (Political science)]  
 UF Egalitarianism  
 Inequality  
 Social equality  
 Social inequality  
 BT Political science  
 Sociology  
 RT Democracy  
 Liberty  
 NT Individualism  
 Social justice  
 Social stratification  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 [BL65.E68]  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Islam**  
 [BP173.45]  
 UF Equality (Islam) [Former heading]  
 Equality (Islam)  
 USE Equality—Religious aspects—Islam  
**Equality before the law (May Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered discussions of the principle of just legislation and administration of justice.  
 UF Equal rights  
 BT Civil rights  
 Justice  
 RT Equal rights amendments  
 —**Biblical teaching (Not Subd Geog)**  
 —**United States**  
 UF Equal protection of the law  
**Equality before the law (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [KBP2465-KBP2468]  
 BT Islamic law  
**Equality in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Equality of states**  
 [KZ4012]  
 UF Equality of states—Law and legislation  
 BT International law  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Equality of states  
 Equalization, Educational  
 USE Educational equalization  
**Equalizers (Electronics)**  
 [TJ223.E65 (Automatic control)]  
 [TK7872.E7 (Electronics)]  
 UF Attenuation equalizers  
 Compensating circuits  
 Correcting circuits  
 BT Electric filters  
 Electric networks  
 Equalizing Reservoir (Wash.)  
 USE Banks Lake (Wash.)  
 Equation, Arrhenius  
 USE Arrhenius equation  
 Equation, Fokker-Planck  
 USE Fokker-Planck equation  
 Equation, Gibbs'  
 USE Gibbs' equation  
 Equation, Hill's  
 USE Hill's equation  
 Equation, Mathieu  
 USE Mathieu equation  
 Equation, Personal  
 USE Personal equation  
 Equation, Riccati  
 USE Riccati equation  
 Equation, Schrödinger  
 USE Schrödinger equation  
 Equation, Universal soil loss  
 USE Universal soil loss equation  
 Equation of payments  
 USE Average of accounts  
 Equation of state  
 USE Equations of state  
 Equation of time  
 USE Time, Equation of

Equational classes  
 USE Varieties (Universal algebra)  
**Equations**  
 [QA211-QA218]  
 BT Algebra  
 Mathematics  
 NT Quintic equations  
 —**Numerical solutions**  
 [QA218]  
 RT Algebra—Graphic methods  
 NT Conjugate gradient methods  
 Hardy-Littlewood method  
 —**Computer programs**  
**Equations, Abelian**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Abelian equations  
 RT Cyclotomy  
 Equations, Algebraic-differential  
 USE Differential-algebraic equations  
 Equations, Biharmonic  
 USE Biharmonic equations  
**Equations, Binomial**  
 [QA245]  
 UF Binomial equations  
**Equations, Biquadratic**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Biquadratic equations  
 Equations, Chemical  
 USE Chemical equations  
**Equations, Cubic**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Cubic equations  
 Equations, Cyclotomic  
 USE Cyclotomy  
 Equations, Difference  
 USE Difference equations  
 Equations, Differential  
 USE Differential equations  
 Equations, Differential-algebraic  
 USE Differential-algebraic equations  
 Equations, Diophantic  
 USE Diophantine equations  
 Equations, Diophantine  
 USE Diophantine equations  
 Equations, Duffing  
 USE Duffing equations  
 Equations, Euler-Lagrange  
 USE Lagrange equations  
 Equations, Evolution  
 USE Evolution equations  
 Equations, Fredholm  
 USE Fredholm equations  
 Equations, Functional  
 USE Functional equations  
 Equations, Generalized estimating  
 USE Generalized estimating equations  
 Equations, Gross-Pitaevskii  
 USE Gross-Pitaevskii equations  
 Equations, Hamilton-Jacobi  
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations  
 Equations, Hodograph  
 USE Hodograph equations  
 Equations, Indefinite  
 USE Diophantine equations  
 Equations, Indeterminate  
 USE Diophantine equations  
 Equations, Integral  
 USE Integral equations  
 Equations, Jacobi-Hamilton  
 USE Hamilton-Jacobi equations  
 Equations, Lagrange  
 USE Lagrange equations  
 Equations, Lorenz  
 USE Lorenz equations  
 Equations, Maxwell  
 USE Maxwell equations  
 Equations, Monge-Ampère  
 USE Monge-Ampère equations  
 Equations, Navier-Stokes  
 USE Navier-Stokes equations  
 Equations, Operator  
 USE Operator equations  
 Equations, Painlevé  
 USE Painlevé equations  
**Equations, Quadratic**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Quadratic equations  
**Equations, Quartic**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Quartic equations  
 Equations, Quintic  
 USE Quintic equations

- Equations, Reaction-diffusion  
 USE Reaction-diffusion equations
- Equations, Recurrent  
 USE Point mappings (Mathematics)
- Equations, Roots of**  
 [QA212]  
 UF Roots of equations  
 NT Fundamental theorem of algebra  
 Root-locus method
- Equations, Sextic**  
 [QA215]  
 UF Sextic equations
- Equations, Simultaneous**  
 [QA214]  
 UF Simultaneous equations
- Numerical solutions**  
 [QA214]
- Equations, Stiff (Differential equations)  
 USE Stiff computation (Differential equations)
- Equations, Theory of**  
 [QA211-QA218]  
 NT Galois theory  
 Symmetric functions
- Equations, Volterra  
 USE Volterra equations
- Equations, Wiener-Hopf  
 USE Wiener-Hopf equations
- Equations of degenerate type  
 USE Degenerate differential equations
- Equations of evolution  
 USE Evolution equations
- Equations of motion**  
 [QC173.59.E68]  
 UF Motion equations  
 BT Mechanics  
 RT Lagrange equations
- Equations of state**  
 [QB466.E65 (Astrophysics)]  
 [QC173.4.E65 (General)]  
 UF Equation of state  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 Matter—Properties  
 NT Critical point  
 Virial coefficients
- Equatoguinean . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word* Equatorial Guinean *e.g.* Equatorial Guinean literature; National characteristics, Equatorial Guinean
- Equatoguineans  
 USE Equatorial Guineans
- Equator**  
 UF 0° latitude  
 Zero degrees latitude  
 Zero latitude  
 BT Earth (Planet)  
 RT Latitude
- Equatorial Africa  
 USE Africa, Central
- Equatorial Africa, French-speaking  
 USE Africa, French-speaking Equatorial
- Equatorial convergence zone  
 USE Intertropical convergence zone
- Equatorial electrojet**  
 UF Electrojet, Equatorial  
 BT Atmospheric electricity  
 Auroral electrojet  
 Ionospheric drift
- Equatorial forest ecology  
 USE Rain forest ecology
- Equatorial Guinea**  
**—History**  
**—Attempted coup, 2004**  
 UF Equatorial Guinea—History—Wonga coup, 2004  
 BT Coups d'état—Equatorial Guinea  
 —Wonga coup, 2004  
 USE Equatorial Guinea—History—Attempted coup, 2004  
**—Languages**  
 NT Annobon dialect  
 Benga language  
 Bube language  
 Fang language  
 Yaunde-Fang languages  
**—Literatures**  
 USE Equatorial Guinean literature  
**—Politics and government**  
 —1968-1979  
 —1968-  
 —1979-
- Equatorial Guinean art  
 USE Art, Equatorial Guinean
- Equatorial Guinean folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Equatorial Guinean
- Equatorial Guinean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Equatorial Guinea—Literatures  
 NT Bube literature  
 Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)  
 Equatorial Guinean poetry  
 Fang literature
- Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish literature—Equatorial Guinea  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature  
 NT Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)
- Equatorial Guinean national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Equatorial Guinean
- Equatorial Guinean poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Equatorial Guinean
- Equatorial Guinean poetry (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish poetry—Equatorial Guinea  
 BT Equatorial Guinean literature (Spanish)
- Equatorial Guineans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Equatoguineans  
 Guineans (Equatorial Guineans)  
 BT Ethnology—Equatorial Guinea
- Equatorial Islands  
 USE Line Islands
- Equatorial orbits (Artificial satellites)  
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
- Equatorial regions  
 USE Tropics
- Equatorial satellites  
 USE Artificial satellites—Equatorial orbits
- Equatorial zones  
 USE Tropics
- Equestrian accidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horsemanship—Accidents and injuries  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Sports accidents  
 NT Horse racing accidents
- Equestrian artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works about artists who specialize in depicting horses in art.  
 UF Horse artists  
 BT Artists
- Equestrian ballet  
 USE Horse ballet
- Equestrian centers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse centers  
 BT Recreation centers  
 RT Horsemanship  
 Riding schools
- Equestrian clubs  
 USE Riding clubs
- Equestrian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hippodrama  
 Hippodrome [Former heading]  
 Horse drama  
 BT Drama
- Equestrian games  
 USE Games on horseback
- Equestrian injuries  
 USE Horse sports injuries
- Equestrian order (Athens)**  
 UF Knights, Athenian
- Equestrian order (Rome)**  
 [DG83.3]  
 UF Equites (Rome)  
 Knights, Roman
- Equestrian portraits** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art  
 Portraits
- Equestrian portraits, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European equestrian portraits
- Equestrian-related injuries  
 USE Horse sports injuries
- Equestrian sculpture  
 USE Equestrian statues
- Equestrian sports  
 USE Horse sports
- Equestrian statues** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Equestrian sculpture  
 BT Horsemen and horsewomen in art  
 Horses in art  
 Statues
- Italy**  
 Equestrianism  
 USE Horsemanship
- Equestrians  
 USE Horsemen and horsewomen
- Equi (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Equicoli (Italic people)  
 USE Aequi (Italic people)
- Equicoli, Santuario degli (Corvaro, Italy)  
 USE Santuario degli Equicoli (Corvaro, Italy)
- Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)  
 USE Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)
- Equidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U62]  
 UF Equids  
 BT Perissodactyla  
 NT Equus
- Equidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.U6]  
 BT Perissodactyla, Fossil  
 NT Cormohipparion  
 Horses, Fossil  
 Hyracotherium
- Equids  
 USE Equidae
- Equilibration, Occlusal  
 USE Occlusal adjustment
- Equilibration (Cognition)**  
 BT Cognition in children
- Equilibrium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Balance [Former heading]  
 Balance (Physics)  
 Balancing (Physics)  
 RT Stability  
 Statics  
 NT Irreversible processes  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Virtual work
- Equilibrium, Acid-base  
 USE Acid-base equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Chemical  
 USE Chemical equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Ionic  
 USE Ionic equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Liquid-liquid  
 USE Liquid-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Liquid-solid  
 USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Punctuated (Evolution)  
 USE Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)
- Equilibrium, Solid-liquid  
 USE Solid-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Thermal  
 USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Thermodynamic  
 USE Thermodynamic equilibrium
- Equilibrium, Vapor-liquid  
 USE Vapor-liquid equilibrium
- Equilibrium (Economics)**  
 [HB145]  
 UF Disequilibrium (Economics)  
 Economic equilibrium  
 General equilibrium (Economics)  
 Partial equilibrium (Economics)  
 BT Economics  
 RT Stagnation (Economics)  
 BT Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)  
 NT Natural rate of unemployment  
 Say's law
- Equilibrium (Physiology)**  
 [QP471]  
 UF Balance (Physiology)  
 BT Proprioception  
 RT Vertigo  
 Vestibular apparatus  
 NT Human beings—Attitude and movement
- Equilibrium (Social sciences)  
 USE Statics and dynamics (Social sciences)
- Equilibrium in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Equilibrium models, Computable general  
 USE Computable general equilibrium models
- Equilibrium of chains**  
 [QA835]  
 UF Chains, Equilibrium of  
 Strings, Equilibrium of
- Equilibrium of flexible surfaces**  
 [QA835]  
 UF Flexible surfaces, Equilibrium of  
 Surfaces, Flexible (Statics)
- Equilibrium points, Lagrangian  
 USE Lagrangian points
- Equilibrium theory of tides  
 USE Tides
- Equilibrium thermodynamics  
 USE Thermodynamic equilibrium

- Equine agility trials  
 USE Horses—Agility trials
- Equine arenas  
 USE Horse arenas
- Equine babesiosis  
 USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine biliary fever  
 USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine bits  
 USE Bits (Bridles)
- Equine dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse dentistry  
 Horses—Dentistry  
 BT Veterinary dentistry
- Equine encephalitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Equine encephalomyelitis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA644.E52 (*Public health*)]  
 [SF959.E5 (*Veterinary medicine*)]  
 UF Eastern encephalitis  
 Eastern equine encephalomyelitis  
 Encephalitis, Equine  
 Equine encephalitis  
 Equine viral encephalitis  
 Infectious equine encephalomyelitis  
 Western encephalitis  
 Western equine encephalomyelitis  
 BT Encephalomyelitis  
 Epidemic encephalitis  
 Horses—Virus diseases  
 Togavirus infections  
 NT Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
- Equine encephalomyelitis virus, Near East  
 USE Borna disease virus
- Equine herpesvirus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.H45]  
 UF Herpesvirus diseases in horses  
 BT Herpesvirus diseases in animals  
 Horses—Virus diseases
- Equine industry  
 USE Horse industry
- Equine infectious anemia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.A6]  
 UF Equine malarial fever  
 Swamp fever, Equine  
 Vallee's disease  
 BT Horses—Virus diseases  
 Infectious anemia  
 Lentivirus infections
- Equine influenza** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Newmarket cough  
 Pinkeye in horses  
 Shipping fever of horses  
 BT Horses—Diseases  
 Influenza
- Equine influenza vaccines** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Influenza vaccines  
 Veterinary vaccines
- Equine malaria  
 USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine malarial fever  
 USE Equine infectious anemia
- Equine milk  
 USE Horse milk
- Equine ophthalmology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Horse ophthalmology  
 Horses—Ophthalmology  
 BT Veterinary ophthalmology
- Equine piroplasmiasis  
 USE Babesiosis in horses
- Equine sports medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF956]  
 UF Horse sports medicine  
 Horses—Sports medicine  
 BT Sports medicine  
 Veterinary medicine  
 RT Horse sports
- Equine tuberculosis  
 USE Tuberculosis in horses
- Equine typhoid  
 USE Equine viral arteritis
- Equine viral arteritis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF959.A76]  
 UF Epidemic cellulitis  
 Epizootic cellulitis  
 Equine typhoid  
 Pinkeye in horses  
 BT Horses—Virus diseases
- Equine viral encephalitis  
 USE Equine encephalomyelitis
- Equinox, Autumnal  
 USE Autumnal equinox
- Equinox, Vernal  
 USE Vernal equinox
- Equinox sport utility vehicle  
 USE Chevrolet Equinox sport utility vehicle
- Equipages (Jewelry)  
 USE Chatelaines (Jewelry)
- Equipe, Teatro de (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)  
 USE Teatro de Equipe (Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil)
- Equipment, Capital  
 USE Industrial equipment
- Equipment, Dental  
 USE Dental instruments and apparatus
- Equipment, Industrial  
 USE Industrial equipment
- Equipment, Pollution control  
 USE Pollution control equipment
- Equipment, Surgical  
 USE Surgical instruments and apparatus
- Equipment and supplies  
 USE *subdivision* Equipment and supplies *under names of individual corporate bodies and under disciplines, processes, activities, services, institutions, types of industries, individual animals and groups of animals, individual plants and groups of plants, individual land vehicles and types of land vehicles, and individual wars; and phrase headings for particular types of equipment*
- Equipment hookup  
 USE Installation of equipment
- Equipment installation  
 USE Installation of equipment
- Equipment leasing  
 USE Industrial equipment leases  
 Office equipment leases
- Equipment operators (United States Navy)  
 USE United States. Navy—Equipment operators
- Equipment trusts (Railroads)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Car trusts [*Former heading*]  
 Car trusts (Railroads) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Trusts and trustees  
 RT Railroads—Equipment and supplies—Purchasing
- Equipollence, Mathematical**  
 [QA556.5]  
 UF Mathematical equipollence
- Equipotentials, Roche  
 USE Roche equipotentials
- Equiprobabilism  
 USE Probabilism
- Equisetaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.E6]  
 BT Equisetales  
 NT Equisetum
- Equisetales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Equisetophyta  
 NT Equisetaceae
- Equisetophyta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Pteridophyta  
 NT Equisetales
- Equisetum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.E6]  
 UF Horsetails (Plants)  
 BT Equisetaceae  
 NT Equisetum ramosissimum  
 Equisetum scirpoides
- Equisetum palustre  
 USE Marsh horsetail
- Equisetum ramosissimum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.E6]  
 BT Equisetum
- Equisetum scirpoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK524.E6]  
 UF Sedgelike horsetail  
 BT Equisetum
- Equitable Building (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Office buildings—New York (State)
- Equitable distribution of marital property** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Divorce property distribution  
 Equitable distribution of marital property—Law and legislation  
 BT Divorce—Law and legislation  
 Marital property  
 RT Divorce settlements  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Equitable distribution of marital property  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Equitable distribution of marital property
- Equitable remedies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Relief (Law)  
 Specific relief  
 BT Equity  
 Equity pleading and procedure  
 RT Extraordinary remedies  
 BT Judicial review of administrative acts  
 Remedies (Law)  
 NT Injunctions  
 Rescission (Law)  
 Specific performance
- Equitation  
 USE Horsemanship
- Equitation, Saddle seat  
 USE Saddle seat equitation
- Equites (Rome)  
 USE Equestrian order (Rome)
- Equites singulares Augusti  
 USE Equites singulares imperatoris
- Equites singulares imperatoris**  
 UF Equites singulares Augusti  
 BT Rome—Army—Cavalry
- Equities  
 USE Stocks
- Equity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chancery  
 Equity—Law and legislation  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 RT Trusts and trustees  
 NT Abuse of rights  
 Bills of peace  
 Cy pres doctrine  
 Debt-to-equity ratio  
 Equitable remedies  
 Equity pleading and procedure  
 Estoppel  
 Extraordinary remedies  
 Receivers  
 Reformation of instruments  
 Strict law  
 Subrogation  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Equity
- Equity, Customer  
 USE Customer equity
- Equity, Pay  
 USE Pay equity
- Equity, Private  
 USE Private equity
- Equity (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Equity (Frankish law)**  
 BT Law, Frankish
- Equity (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Equity (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Equity (Roman law)**  
 UF Aequitas  
 BT Roman law
- Equity capital  
 USE Stocks
- Equity conversion, Home  
 USE Home equity conversion
- Equity financing  
 USE Stocks
- Equity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Equity indexed annuities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HG8790.5]  
 BT Annuities
- Equity markets  
 USE Stock exchanges
- Equity method (Accounting)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Accounting
- Equity pleading and procedure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chancery  
 Equity pleading and procedure—Law and legislation  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Equity  
 Pleading  
 Procedure (Law)  
 Trial practice  
 NT Consent decrees  
 Discovery (Law)  
 Equitable remedies  
 Masters in chancery  
 Receivers  
 Referees  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Equity pleading and procedure

- Equity pleading and procedure (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Equity sharing mortgage loans  
 USE Mortgage loans, Equity sharing
- Equivalence, Rational (Algebraic geometry)  
 USE Rational equivalence (Algebraic geometry)
- Equivalence (Linguistics)**  
*[P128.E65]*  
 UF Equivalent (Linguistics)  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Equivalence classes (Set theory)**  
 RT Equivalence relations (Set theory)  
 BT Set theory  
 NT Germs (Mathematics)
- Equivalence moves  
 USE Reidemeister moves
- Equivalence principle (Physics)**  
 UF Einstein's equivalency principle  
 Principle of equivalence (Physics)  
 BT General relativity (Physics)
- Equivalence relations (Set theory)**  
 UF Relations, Equivalence (Set theory)  
 RT Equivalence classes (Set theory)  
 BT Set theory
- Equivalences, Homotopy  
 USE Homotopy equivalences
- Equivalency examinations, High school  
 USE High school equivalency examinations
- Equivalency tests (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Achievement tests  
 Examinations  
 School grade placement  
 NT High school equivalency examinations
- Equivalent, The (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)**  
 UF The Equivalent (Anglo-Scottish Union indemnity)  
 BT Indemnity—Great Britain  
 Scotland—History—Union, 1707
- Equivalent (Linguistics)  
 USE Equivalence (Linguistics)
- Equivalent electric circuits  
 USE Electric circuits, Equivalent
- Equula  
 USE Leiognathus
- Equulidae  
 USE Leiognathidae
- Equus (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QL737.U62]*  
 UF Hemionus  
 Hippotigris  
 BT Equidae  
 NT African wild ass  
 Asiatic wild asses  
 Asses  
 Burchell's zebra  
 Domestic asses  
 Donkeys  
 Grevy's zebra  
 Horses  
 Kiang  
 Mongolian wild ass  
 Mountain zebra  
 Onager  
 Przewalski's horse  
 Quagga  
 Zebras
- Equus africanus  
 USE African wild ass
- Equus africanus asinus  
 USE Donkeys
- Equus asinus  
 USE African wild ass  
 Domestic asses
- Equus asinus asinus  
 USE Donkeys
- Equus burchelli  
 USE Burchell's zebra
- Equus burchellii  
 USE Burchell's zebra
- Equus caballus  
 USE Horses
- Equus grevyi  
 USE Grevy's zebra
- Equus hemionus  
 USE Mongolian wild ass
- Equus hemionus kiang  
 USE Kiang
- Equus hemionus onager  
 USE Onager
- Equus hemippus  
 USE Onager
- Equus khur  
 USE Onager
- Equus kiang  
 USE Kiang
- Equus kulan  
 USE Onager
- Equus luteus  
 USE Mongolian wild ass
- Equus onager  
 USE Onager
- Equus przewalskii  
 USE Przewalski's horse
- Equus quagga  
 USE Quagga
- Equus quagga burchellii  
 USE Burchell's zebra
- Equus zebra  
 USE Mountain zebra
- Er (The Dutch word)**  
 BT Dutch language—Etymology
- Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)**  
 UF Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)  
*[Former heading]*  
 February Twenty Eighth Incident Monument (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 Monument to the February Twenty Eighth Incident (Taipei, Taiwan)  
 BT Monuments—Taiwan
- Er er ba shi jian, Taiwan, 1947  
 USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
- ER fluids  
 USE Electrorheological fluids
- Er Hai (China)  
 USE Er Lake (China)
- Er hu (May Subd Geog)**  
*[MT335.E7 (Instruction)]*  
 UF Erh hu *[Former heading]*  
 Erhu  
 Nan hu *[Former heading]*  
 BT Hu qin  
 Musical instruments—China  
 NT Da tong  
 Zhong hu
- Er hu and percussion music  
 USE Percussion and er hu music
- Er hu and pi pa music  
 USE Pi pa and er hu music
- Er hu and yang qin music (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Erh hu and yang ch'in music *[Former heading]*  
 Yang qin and er hu music
- Er hu music (May Subd Geog)**  
*[M59.E7]*  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo er hu, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo er hu.  
 UF Erh hu music *[Former heading]*  
 Nan hu music *[Former heading]*  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "er hu" and headings with medium of performance that include "er hu"*
- Er Lake (China)**  
 UF Dali Er Hai (China)  
 Dali Er Lake (China)  
 Dali Erhai Lake (China)  
 Er Hai (China)  
 Erh Hai (China)  
 Erhai Lake (China)  
 Ta-li Lake (China)  
 BT Lakes—China
- ER modeling  
 USE Entity-relationship modeling
- Er-na-ting Law-oo-too (Calif.)  
 USE Glacier Point (Calif.)
- Er Rif (Morocco)  
 USE Rif Mountains (Morocco)
- Era G1 (Smartphone)  
 USE G1 (Smartphone)
- Era names (Oriental chronology)  
 USE Chronology, Oriental—Terminology
- Era River (Italy)**  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Era River dialect  
 USE Gope dialect
- Era River Valley (Italy)**  
 UF Valdera (Italy)  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Eraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 USE Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)
- Eradiation  
 USE Terrestrial radiation
- Eradication of pests  
 USE Pests—Control
- Eradication of weeds  
 USE Weeds—Control
- Eragrostis  
 USE Love grass
- Eragrostis abyssinica  
 USE Teff
- Eragrostis curvula  
 USE Weeping lovegrass
- Eragrostis tef  
 USE Teff
- Eräjärvi (Finland : Lake)**  
 BT Lakes—Finland
- Erakleion (Greece)**  
 — **History**  
 UF Hērakleion (Greece)—History *[Former heading]*  
 — **Siege, 1648-1669**  
 UF Erakleion (Greece)—History—Siege, 1667-1669 *[Former heading]*  
 BT Sieges—Greece  
 — **Siege, 1667-1669**  
 USE Erakleion (Greece)—History—Siege, 1648-1669
- Erakor language  
 USE South Efate language
- Erämetsä family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Eranian languages  
 USE Iranian languages
- Eranian philology  
 USE Iranian philology
- Eranthemum (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.A1655]*  
 BT Acanthaceae  
 NT Eranthemum nervosum
- Eranthemum nervosum (May Subd Geog)**  
*[QK495.A1655]*  
 BT Eranthemum
- Erard piano (Not Subd Geog)**  
*[ML694]*  
 BT Piano
- Eras  
 USE Chronology
- ERAs (Equal rights amendments)  
 USE Equal rights amendments
- Erasers (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Rubbers (Erasers)  
 BT Writing materials and instruments
- Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- Erasmus family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Erazmus family
- Erasmus Prize**  
 UF Praemium Erasmianum  
 BT Awards
- Erasmus Statue (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- Erasmusbeeld (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 USE Standbeeld van Desiderius Erasmus (Rotterdam, Netherlands)
- Erasmusbrug (Rotterdam, Netherlands)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Erasmus Bridge (Rotterdam, Netherlands)  
 BT Bridges—Netherlands
- Erast Fandorin (Fictitious character)  
 USE Fandorin, Erast (Fictitious character)
- Erasure of criminal records  
 USE Criminal records—Expungement
- Erato Inseln (Micronesia)  
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
- Erato-tō (Micronesia : Atoll)  
 USE Elato Atoll (Micronesia)
- Erāvati Mraç' (Burma)  
 USE Irrawaddy River (Burma)
- Erawa language  
 USE Rawa language
- Erax  
 USE Efferia
- Erazmus family  
 USE Erasmus family
- Erb family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Erbe family
- Erb Memorial Student Union (Eugene, Or.)  
 USE Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)
- Erb Memorial Union (Eugene, Or.)**  
 UF Donald M. Erb Memorial Union Building (Eugene, Or.)  
 EMU (Eugene, Or.)

Erb Memorial Student Union (Eugene, Or.)  
 BT Student unions—Oregon  
**Erbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 ErbB-2 gene  
 USE HER-2 gene  
 ErbB-2 protein  
 USE HER-2 protein  
 Erbe, Piazza delle (Savona, Italy)  
 USE Piazza delle erbe (Savona, Italy)  
 Erbe, Piazza (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Erbe (Verona, Italy)  
 Erbe family  
 USE Erb family  
**Erbisti family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Erbisti Palace (Verona, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Erbisti (Verona, Italy)  
 Erbitux (Trademark)  
 USE Cetuximab  
**Erbium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.E6]  
 BT Rare earth metals  
 — **Isotopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.E6]  
 — **Spectra**  
 Erbore (African people)  
 USE Arbore (African people)  
 Erbore language  
 USE Arbore language  
 Erb's dystrophy  
 USE Duchenne muscular dystrophy  
 Ercauca (Extinct city)  
 USE Ercavica (Extinct city)  
**Ercavica** (*Extinct city*)  
 UF Ercauca (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Spain  
 Spain—Antiquities  
 Erchomenos (Extinct city)  
 USE Orchomenus (Extinct city)  
 Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)  
 USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)  
**Erciyes, Mount** (*Turkey*)  
 UF Argaeus, Mount (Turkey)  
 Erciyas Dağı (Turkey)  
 Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)  
 Erjias, Mount (Turkey)  
 Mount Argaeus (Turkey)  
 Mount Erciyes (Turkey)  
 Mount Erjias (Turkey)  
 BT Mountains—Turkey  
 Volcanoes—Turkey  
 Erciyes Dağı (Turkey)  
 USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)  
**Erckel francolin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G27 (Zoology)]  
 [SF510.P3 (Culture)]  
 [SK325.P3 (Hunting)]  
 UF Erckel's francolin  
 Francolinus erckelii  
 BT Francolins  
 Erckel's francolin  
 USE Erckel francolin  
 Ercolano (Extinct city)  
 USE Herculaneum (Extinct city)  
 Ercole Curino, Santuario di (Italy)  
 USE Sanctuary of Hercules Curinus (Italy)  
 Ercole I d'Este Avenue (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Corso Ercole I d'Este (Ferrara, Italy)  
 Ercole Vincitore, Santuario di (Tivoli, Italy)  
 USE Sanctuary of Hercules Victor (Tivoli, Italy)  
**Ercoupe airplanes** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [TL686.E]  
 BT Private planes  
 ERCP (Radiography)  
 USE Endoscopic retrograde  
 cholangiopancreatography  
 ERD (Oil well drilling)  
 USE Extended-reach oil well drilling  
**Erddig** (*Wales*)  
 BT Manors—Wales  
 Erdély (Romania)  
 USE Transylvania (Romania)  
 Erdélyi-Havasok (Romania)  
 USE Transylvanian Alps (Romania)  
**Erdenheim Farm** (*Pa.*)  
 BT Horse farms—Pennsylvania  
**Erdgastrasse Wernigerode-Oschersleben,  
 Sonderstrecke 2 Site** (*Germany*)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
 Erdinger family  
 USE Ardinger family  
**Erdlyne** (*Buckingham, Pa.*)  
 BT Dwellings—Pennsylvania

**Erdödy family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Erdol family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Erdövídék (Romania)  
 USE Baraolt Basin (Romania)  
**Erdre River** (*France*)  
 BT Rivers—France  
**Erdre River Valley** (*France*)  
 BT Valleys—France  
**Erdwerk 1 Site** (*Germany*)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities  
**Ere** (*The Middle High German word*)  
 UF Ere (The word) [*Former heading*]  
 BT German language—Middle High German,  
 1050-1500—Etymology  
 Ere (The word)  
 USE Ere (The Middle High German word)  
 Ere family  
 USE Errey family  
 Ere language  
 USE Erre language  
 Erebidae  
 USE Noctuidae  
**Erebuni Fortress** (*Yerevan, Armenia*)  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF Krepost' Erebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 T'S'itadel' Erebuni (Yerevan, Armenia)  
 BT Fortification—Armenia (Republic)  
**Erebus, Mount** (*Antarctica*)  
 UF Mount Erebus (Antarctica)  
 BT Mountains—Antarctica  
 Volcanoes—Antarctica  
**Erebus Glacier** (*Antarctica*)  
 BT Glaciers—Antarctica  
**Erec** (*Legendary character*) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Arthurian romances  
 Erech (Ancient city)  
 USE Ezech (Extinct city)  
**Erech** (*Extinct city*)  
 UF Ezech (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
 Orchoe (Extinct city)  
 Orchoi (Extinct city)  
 Tall al-Warkā' (Iraq)  
 Tall al Warna (Iraq)  
 Tell el-Warkā' (Iraq)  
 Uruk (Extinct city)  
 Warkā', Tall al- (Iraq)  
 Warna, Tall al (Iraq)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
 Iraq—Antiquities  
 Erechtneion (Athens, Greece)  
 USE Erechtneum (Athens, Greece)  
**Erechtneum** (*Athens, Greece*)  
 UF Erechtneion (Athens, Greece)  
 BT Greece—Antiquities  
 Temples—Greece  
 Erechtthiidae  
 USE Tineidae  
**Erechtites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae  
 Erect cinquefoil  
 USE Sulphur cinquefoil  
**Erect-crested penguin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S473 (Zoology)]  
 UF Big-crested penguin  
 Eudyptes sclateri  
 Sclater's penguin  
 BT Crested penguins  
 Erect position of human beings  
 USE Human beings—Attitude and movement  
 Posture  
 Erectile dysfunction  
 USE Impotence  
 Erecting of air-compressors  
 USE Air-compressors—Erecting work  
 Erecting of electric generators  
 USE Electric generators—Erecting work  
 Erecting of electric machinery  
 USE Electric machinery—Erecting work  
 Erecting of gas-turbines  
 USE Gas-turbines—Erecting work  
 Erecting of hydraulic turbines  
 USE Hydraulic turbines—Erecting work  
 Erecting of machinery  
 USE Machinery—Erecting work  
 Erecting of metal-working machinery  
 USE Metal-working machinery—Erecting work  
 Erecting of pumping machinery  
 USE Pumping machinery—Erecting work  
 Erecting of steam-turbines  
 USE Steam-turbines—Erecting work

Erection, Penis  
 USE Penis—Erection  
 Erei (African people)  
 USE Biase (African people)  
**Eremaeidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E73]  
 BT Acariformes  
**Eremenko family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF I'A'remenko family  
 Eremia  
 USE Ericas  
**Eremias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L255]  
 BT Lacertidae  
 NT Eremias arguta  
 Eremias aria  
**Eremias arguta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L255]  
 BT Eremias  
**Eremias aria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L255]  
 BT Eremias  
**Eremichthys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (Zoology)]  
 BT Cyprinidae  
 Minnows  
 NT Desert dace  
 Eremichthys acros  
 USE Desert dace  
 Eremiella  
 USE Ericas  
 Eremiopsis  
 USE Ericas  
**Eremitage Waghäusel** (*Waghäusel, Germany*)  
 UF Waghäusel Hermitage (Waghäusel, Germany)  
 BT Dwellings—Germany  
 Office buildings—Germany  
 Eremites  
 USE Hermits  
**Eremitic life** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Monastic and religious life  
**Eremitic life in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eremnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Eremnus cerealis  
**Eremnus cerealis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9]  
 BT Eremnus  
**Eremobatidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.82.E7]  
 BT Solpugida  
 NT Eremochelis  
**Eremochelis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.82.E7]  
 BT Eremobatidae  
 NT Eremochelis kastoni  
**Eremochelis kastoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.82.E7]  
 BT Eremochelis  
**Eremolepidaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E73]  
 BT Santalales  
**Eremomela** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P279]  
 BT Sylviidae  
 NT Eremomela scotops  
**Eremomela scotops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P279]  
 UF Green-cap eremomela  
 BT Eremomela  
 Eremophila  
 USE Eremophila (Plants)  
**Eremophila** (*Birds*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P214 (Zoology)]  
 BT Larks  
 NT Horned lark  
**Eremophila** (*Plants*) (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M8 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.E68 (Plant culture)]  
 UF Eremophila [*Former heading*]  
 BT Myoporaceae  
 Eremophila alpestris  
 USE Horned lark  
 Eremophila alpestris strigata  
 USE Streaked horned lark  
 Eremosynaceae  
 USE Saxifragaceae  
**Eremothecium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.S]  
 BT Spermophthoraceae  
 NT Eremothecium ashbyi

- Eremothecium ashbyi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.S]  
BT Eremothecium
- Eremurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.A835 (Botany)]  
BT Asphodelaceae
- Erepsin**  
[QP601]  
Eresby family  
USE Willoughby de Eresby family
- Ereshkigal (Sumerian deity)  
USE Ereskigal (Sumerian deity)
- Eresidae  
USE Velvet spiders
- Ereskigal (Sumerian deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ereshkigal (Sumerian deity)  
Irkalla (Sumerian deity)  
BT Goddesses, Sumerian
- Eresséan (Artificial language)  
USE Quenya (Artificial language)
- Erethizon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R652]  
UF Erithizon  
BT Erethizontidae  
NT North American porcupine
- Erethizon dorsatum  
USE North American porcupine
- Erethizontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R652]  
UF American porcupines  
Erethizontidae  
New world porcupines  
BT Porcupines  
Rodents  
NT Coendou  
Erethizon
- Eretmochelys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.C536]  
BT Cheloniidae  
NT Hawksbill turtle
- Eretmochelys imbricata  
USE Hawksbill turtle
- Eretmopteridae  
USE Chironomidae
- Eretria (Ancient city)  
USE Eretria (Extinct city)
- Eretria (Extinct city)**  
UF Eretria (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
BT Extinct cities—Greece  
Greece—Antiquities
- Erets (The Hebrew word)**  
BT Hebrew language—Etymology
- Erets Binyamin (Israel and West Bank)  
USE Benjamin, Territory of (Israel and West Bank)
- Erets ha-Ma'avar (Israel)  
USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)
- Erets ha-Revahah (Israel)  
USE Ramat Menasheh (Israel)
- Erets Yehudah (Region)  
USE Judaea (Region)
- Ereunetes mauri  
USE Western sandpiper
- Erewa language  
USE Rawa language
- Erez Yehudah (Region)  
USE Judaea (Region)
- ERF trucks** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Trucks
- Erffa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Von Erffa family
- Erfrpins, Fort (North Holland, Netherlands)  
USE Fort Erfrpins (North Holland, Netherlands)
- Erf River (Germany)**  
BT Rivers—Germany
- Erfurter Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)  
USE Kaisersaal (Erfurt, Germany)
- Erg de l'Irharhar (Algeria and Tunisia)  
USE Grand Erg Oriental (Algeria and Tunisia)
- Ergative (Linguistics)  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Ergative constructions
- Ergaybat (Arab people)  
USE Regeibat (Arab people)
- Ergen Nehri (Turkey)  
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
- Ergene Deresi (Turkey)  
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
- Ergene Nehri (Turkey)  
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
- Ergene River (Turkey)**  
UF Egene Nehri (Turkey)  
Ergen Nehri (Turkey)
- Ergene Deresi (Turkey)  
Ergene Nehri (Turkey)  
Ergenesuyu (Turkey)  
BT Rivers—Turkey
- Ergene River Watershed (Turkey)**  
BT Watersheds—Turkey
- Ergenesuyu (Turkey)  
USE Ergene River (Turkey)
- Ergocalciferol**  
[QP772.E74]  
UF Activated ergosterol  
Calciferol  
Irradiated ergosterol  
Viosterol  
Vitamin D2  
BT Ergosterol  
Provitamins  
Vitamin D
- ERGODIC computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[QA76.8.E]  
BT Electronic analog computers
- Ergodic theory**  
[QA313 (Analysis)]  
[QA611.5 (Topology)]  
UF Ergodic transformations  
BT Continuous groups  
Mathematical physics  
Measure theory  
Transformations (Mathematics)  
NT Bernoulli shifts  
Entropy (Information theory)  
Markov operators  
Measure-preserving transformations
- Ergodic transformations  
USE Ergodic theory
- Ergograph**  
[QP321]  
**Ergolding Fischergasse Site (Germany)**  
BT Germany—Antiquities
- Ergoloid mesylates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RM666.E78]  
UF Dihydroergotamine  
Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids  
BT Ergot alkaloids  
Psychotropic drugs
- Ergometer  
USE Dynamometer
- Ergonometrics  
USE Work measurement
- Ergonomics  
USE Human engineering
- Ergosterol**  
BT Sterols  
NT Ergocalciferol
- Ergot**  
[RS165.E7 (Pharmacy)]  
UF Rye smut  
Spurred rye  
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers  
Dopamine—Agonists  
NT Ergot alkaloids  
—Toxicology  
USE Ergotism
- Ergot alkaloids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RS431.E73 (Pharmacy)]  
BT Adrenergic alpha blockers  
Alkaloids  
Ergot  
NT Bromocriptine  
Ergoloid mesylates  
Lisuride  
LSD (Drug)
- Ergot sugar  
USE Trehalose
- Ergotism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RA1242.E6]  
UF Ergot—Toxicology  
Saint Anthony's fire  
BT Mycotoxicoses
- ERGs (Employee resource groups)  
USE Employee affinity groups
- Erguibat (Arab people)  
USE Regeibat (Arab people)
- Erh erh pa chi nien pei (Taipei, Taiwan)  
USE Er er ba ji nian bei (Taipei, Taiwan)
- Erh erh pa shih chien, Taiwan, 1947  
USE Taiwan—History—February Twenty Eighth Incident, 1947
- Erh Hai (China)  
USE Er Lake (China)
- Erh hu  
USE Er hu
- Er hu and yang ch'in music  
USE Er hu and yang qin music
- Erh hu music  
USE Er hu music
- Erh-lien p'en ti (China)  
USE Erlani Basin (China)
- Erhai Lake (China)  
USE Er Lake (China)
- Erhard family  
USE Erhardt family
- Erhard seminars training** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF est  
BT Psychotherapy  
Training
- Erhardt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Earhart family  
Earheart family  
Ehrhardt family  
Erhard family  
Erhart family
- Erhart family  
USE Erhardt family
- Erholm (Denmark)**  
BT Manors—Denmark
- Erholungspark Marzahn (Berlin, Germany)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
UF Marzahn Recreational Park (Berlin, Germany)  
BT Parks—Germany
- Erhu  
USE Er hu
- Eria silk moth  
USE Ailanthus moth
- Eria silkworm  
USE Ailanthus moth
- Eriboea  
USE Charaxes
- Eriboll, Loch (Scotland)**  
UF Euraboil, Loch (Scotland)  
Loch Eriboll (Scotland)  
Loch Euraboil (Scotland)  
BT Lakes—Scotland
- ERIC (Information retrieval system)**  
UF Educational Resources Information Center  
(Information retrieval system)  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems—Education
- Eric Banyon (Fictitious character)  
USE Banyon, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Braithwaite (Fictitious character)  
USE Braithwaite, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Draven (Fictitious character)  
USE Crow (Fictitious character)
- Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)  
USE Lance Corporal Eric Paul Valdepenas Post Office Building (Seekonk, Mass.)
- Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)  
USE Specialist Eric Ramirez Post Office (Mascotte, Fla.)
- Eric Sinclair (Fictitious character)  
USE Sinclair, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Stride (Fictitious character)  
USE Stride, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Eric Ward (Fictitious character)  
USE Ward, Eric (Fictitious character)
- Erica  
USE Ericas
- Erica Kane (Fictitious character)  
USE Kane, Erica (Fictitious character)
- Erica vulgaris  
USE Heather
- Ericaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E68 (Botany)]  
UF Arctostaphylaceae  
Heath family (Plants)  
Monotropaceae  
Vacciniaceae [*Former heading*]  
BT Ericales  
NT Arbutus  
Arctostaphylos  
Calluna  
Cavendishia  
Daboecia  
Ericas  
Gaultheria  
Gaylussacia  
Kalmia  
Labrador tea  
Leiophyllum  
Monotropa

- Rhododendrons  
Vaccinium
- Ericales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.A12 (Botany)*]  
BT Dicotyledons  
NT Clethraceae  
Empetraceae  
Epacridaceae  
Ericaceae  
Pyrolaceae
- Ericameria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
UF Goldenbush  
Goldenbushes  
Goldenrods, Heath  
Heath goldenrods  
Heathgoldenrods  
BT Compositae  
NT Ericameria bloomeri  
Rubber rabbitbrush
- Ericameria bloomeri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
UF Bloomer goldenweed  
Bloomer's goldenbush  
Goldenrod, Rabbitbush heath  
Goldenweed, Bloomer  
Goldenweed, Rabbitbrush  
Haplopappus bloomeri  
Rabbitbrush goldenweed  
Rabbitbush  
Rabbitbush heath goldenrod  
BT Ericameria  
Ericameria nauseosa  
USE Rubber rabbitbrush  
Ericameria nauseosus  
USE Rubber rabbitbrush
- Ericas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.E68 (Botany)*]  
[*SB413.E72 (Culture)*]  
UF Acrostemon  
Aniserica  
Anomalanthus  
Arachnocalyx  
Blaeria  
Bruckenthalia  
Chlorocodon  
Coccosperma  
Codonostigma  
Coilostigma  
Eremia  
Eremiella  
Eremiopsis  
Erica [*Former heading*]  
Ericinella  
Grisebachia  
Heath (Plants)  
Heaths (Plants)  
Hexastemon  
Lagenocarpus  
Lepteric  
Mitrastylus  
Nabea  
Nagelocarpus  
Pentapera  
Philippia  
Platycalyx  
Salaxis  
Scyphogyne  
Simocheilus  
Stokoeanthus  
Sympieza  
Syndesmanthus  
Thamnus  
Thoracosperma  
BT Ericaceae
- Ericerus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL527.C6*]  
BT Coccidae  
Ericerus pela  
USE Chinese wax scale insect  
Erich Guttentag, Premio de Novela  
USE Premio de Novela Erich Guttentag
- Erich-Hylla-Preis**  
UF Hylla-Preis  
BT Education—Awards—Germany
- Erich-Mühsam-Preis** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Erich Mühsam Prize  
Mühsam-Preis  
Mühsam Prize  
BT Awards—Germany  
Erich Mühsam Prize  
USE Erich-Mühsam-Preis
- Erichaeta  
USE Lepomis
- Ericsonella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M34*]  
BT Idoteidae  
NT Ericsonella filiformis
- Ericsonella filiformis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL444.M34*]  
BT Ericsonella
- Ericht, River (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)**  
Undifferentiated geographic heading. Covers all rivers named River Erich in Perth and Kinross, Scotland.  
UF River Erich (Perth and Kinross, Scotland)  
BT Rivers—Scotland
- Erichthonius (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[*BL820.E8*]  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Ericinella  
USE Ericas  
Erickson family  
Erickson family  
USE Erickson family  
Erickson Cut (Seattle, Wash.)  
USE Montlake Cut (Seattle, Wash.)
- Erickson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Ericksen family  
Ericson family  
Ericson family  
Ericsson family  
Eriksen family  
Erikson family  
Eriksson family  
Erickson family  
USE Erickson family  
Erickson family  
USE Erickson family
- Erickson cycle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cycle, Ericsson  
BT Thermodynamic cycles  
NT Gas-turbine power-plants—Ericsson cycle
- Ericsson family  
USE Erickson family  
Ericusa Island (Italy)  
USE Alicudi Island (Italy)
- Eridanos River (Greece)**  
BT Rivers—Greece  
Eridanus River (Italy)  
USE Po River (Italy)
- Eridio (Italy)  
USE Idro, Lake (Italy)
- Eridiphas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL666.O636*]  
BT Colubridae
- Eridisia  
USE Cereus  
Eridu (Ancient city)  
USE Eridu (Extinct city)
- Eridu (Extinct city)**  
UF Abu Shahrain, Tell (Iraq)  
Eridu (Ancient city) [*Former heading*]  
Tall Shahrain (Iraq)  
Tell Abu Shahrain (Iraq)  
Tell Shahrain (Iraq)  
BT Extinct cities—Iraq  
Iraq—Antiquities
- Erie, Lake**  
UF Lake Erie  
BT Great Lakes (North America)  
Lakes—Ontario  
Lakes—United States
- Erie, Lake, Coast (Mich.)**  
BT Coasts—Michigan
- Erie, Lake, Coast (Ohio)**  
BT Coasts—Ohio
- Erie, Lake (Wash.)**  
UF Lake Erie (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Erie, Lake, Watershed**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario  
Watersheds—United States
- Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813  
USE Lake Erie, Battle of, 1813
- Erie Bluffs State Park (Pa.)**  
BT Parks—Pennsylvania
- Erie Canal (N.Y.)**  
BT Canals—New York (State)
- Erie Canalway (N.Y.)  
USE Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)
- Erie Canalway National Heritage Corridor (N.Y.)**  
UF Erie Canalway (N.Y.)
- BT National parks and reserves—New York (State)
- Erie herring  
USE Lake herring
- Erie Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*E99.E5*]  
BT Indians of North America—Middle Atlantic States  
Iroquoian Indians
- Erie Islands (Ohio)  
USE Bass Islands (Ohio)
- Erie National Wildlife Refuge (Pa.)**  
BT National parks and reserves—Pennsylvania  
Wildlife refuges—Pennsylvania
- Erie Railroad Station (Susquehanna, Pa.)  
USE Starrucca House (Susquehanna, Pa.)
- Erigeron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.C74 (Botany)*]  
BT Compositae  
NT Kachina fleabane
- Erigeron canadensis  
USE Canadian horseweed
- Erigeron ciliatus  
USE Brachyactis ciliata
- Erigeron kachinensis  
USE Kachina fleabane
- Erignathus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.P64*]  
BT Phocidae  
NT Bearded seal
- Erignathus barbatus  
USE Bearded seal
- Erigone** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL458.42.L55*]  
BT Linyphiidae
- Erigonidae  
USE Linyphiidae
- Erijuelas Site (Spain)**  
UF Las Erijuelas Site (Spain)  
Necropolis de las Erijuelas Site (Spain)  
BT Spain—Antiquities
- Erik Winter (Fictitious character)  
USE Winter, Erik (Fictitious character)
- Erikbaktsa Indians  
USE Rikbaktsa Indians
- Erikbaktsa language  
USE Rikbaktsa language
- Erikpatsa language  
USE Rikbaktsa Indians  
Rikbaktsa language
- Eriksen family  
USE Erickson family
- Erikson family  
USE Erickson family
- Eriksson, Kirsten (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Kirsten Eriksson (Fictitious character)
- Eriksson family  
USE Erickson family
- Erinaceae  
USE Plantaginaceae
- Erinaceidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.E753 (Zoology)*]  
BT Erinaceomorpha  
NT Atelerix  
Echinosorex  
Erinaceus  
Hedgehogs
- Erinaceidae, Fossil  
USE Hedgehogs, Fossil
- Erinaceinae  
USE Hedgehogs
- Erinaceomorpha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.E75-QL737.E753 (Zoology)*]  
BT Insectivores (Mammals)  
Mammals  
NT Erinaceidae
- Erinaceomorpha, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QE882.E75*]  
BT Insectivores (Mammals), Fossil  
NT Adapisoricidae  
Hedgehogs, Fossil
- Erinaceus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QL737.E753 (Zoology)*]  
BT Erinaceidae  
NT European hedgehog
- Erinaceus albiventris  
USE African pygmy hedgehog
- Erinaceus europaeus  
USE European hedgehog
- Eringier cattle  
USE Hérens cattle

- Erinna (Mollusks)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.L85 (Zoology)]  
 BT Lymnaeidae  
 NT Newcomb's snail
- Erinna newcombi**  
 USE Newcomb's snail
- Erinose**  
 USE Grape erineum mite
- Erinose mite**  
 USE Grape erineum mite
- Erinyes (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [BL820.F8]  
 UF Eumenides (Greek mythology)  
 Furies (Greek mythology)  
 Semnai Theai (Greek mythology)  
 BT Mythology, Greek  
 RT Furies (Roman mythology)
- Eriobotrya** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R78]  
 BT Rosaceae  
 NT Loquat
- Eriobotrya japonica**  
 USE Loquat
- Eriocarpha**  
 USE Montanoa
- Eriocaulaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E685 (Botany)]  
 UF Pipewort family (Plants)  
 BT Commelinales  
 NT Paepalanthus  
 Pipeworts
- Eriocaulon**  
 USE Pipeworts
- Eriocaulon fistulosum**  
 USE Estuary pipewort
- Eriocaulon parkeri**  
 USE Estuary pipewort
- Eriocaulon rollandii**  
 USE Estuary pipewort
- Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri**  
 USE Estuary pipewort
- Eriochelir** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Grapsidae  
 NT Chinese mitten crab
- Eriochelir sinensis**  
 USE Chinese mitten crab
- Eriococcidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.E73]  
 UF Apicomorphidae  
 Brachyscelidae  
 Cylindrococcidae  
 Felt scales  
 Idiococcidae  
 BT Homoptera  
 Scale insects  
 NT Phenacoccus  
 Trionymus
- Eriocoma**  
 USE Achnatherum  
 Montanoa
- Eriocraniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.E8]  
 BT Lepidoptera
- Erioderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK585.P17]  
 BT Pannariaceae
- Eriodictyon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.H88]  
 UF Eriodictyon  
 BT Hydrophyllaceae
- Eriodictyon**  
 USE Eriodictyon
- Eriogonum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P78 (Botany)]  
 UF Buckwheat, Wild  
 Wild buckwheat  
 BT Polygonaceae  
 NT Eriogonum ovalifolium  
 Eriogonum shockleyi  
 Lobb's buckwheat
- Eriogonum lobbii**  
 USE Lobb's buckwheat
- Eriogonum ovalifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P78 (Botany)]  
 UF Cushion eriogonum  
 BT Eriogonum  
 NT Steamboat buckwheat
- Eriogonum ovalifolium williamsiae**  
 USE Steamboat buckwheat
- Eriogonum shockleyi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P78]  
 UF Packard's buckwheat  
 Shockley's buckwheat  
 BT Eriogonum
- Eriogynia pectinata**  
 USE Luetkea pectinata
- Eriosischia brassicae**  
 USE Cabbage maggot
- Eriometer**  
 [QC373.E (Optics)]  
 BT Diffraction  
 Optical instruments
- Eriophorum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]  
 UF Cotton grass  
 Cotton sedge  
 Grass, Cotton  
 Sedge, Cotton  
 BT Cyperaceae  
 NT Eriophorum callitrix  
 Eriophorum humile  
 Eriophorum latifolium  
 Eriophorum scabridum
- Eriophorum callitrix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum humile** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum latifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997]  
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophorum scabridum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C997 (Botany)]  
 [SB317.E (Culture)]  
 BT Eriophorum
- Eriophyes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E75]  
 UF Blister mites  
 BT Eriophyidae  
 NT Eriophyes tristatus
- Eriophyes tristatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E75]  
 BT Eriophyes
- Eriophyid mites**  
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E75 (Zoology)]  
 UF Eriophyid mites  
 Eriophyids  
 Gall mites  
 Phyllocoptidae  
 BT Acariformes  
 NT Aceria  
 Eriophyes  
 Phyllocoptura
- Eriophyids**  
 USE Eriophyidae
- Eriophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae
- Eriopidae**  
 USE Noctuidae
- Eriosema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L52 (Botany)]  
 BT Legumes
- Eriosoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.A64 (Zoology)]  
 BT Aphids  
 NT Woolly apple aphid  
 Woolly elm aphid  
 Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma americanum**  
 USE Woolly elm aphid
- Eriosoma lanigera**  
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Eriosoma lanigerum**  
 USE Woolly apple aphid
- Eriosoma pyri**  
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosoma pyricola**  
 USE Woolly pear aphid
- Eriosomatidae**  
 USE Aphids
- Eriospermaceae**  
 USE Asparagaceae
- Eriosperrum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.A83 (Botany)]  
 BT Asparagaceae
- Eriostemon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.R98]  
 BT Rutaceae
- Eriostemon sediflorus**  
 USE Phebalium daviesii
- Eripaa**  
 USE Quasipaa
- Eripaa fasciculispina**  
 USE Quasipaa fasciculispina
- Eripe me, Domine (Music)**  
 USE Psalms (Music)—140th Psalm
- Eriphyle (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek
- Erirhinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Lissorhoptrus
- Eriripida**  
 USE Euphoria (Insects)
- Eriripis**  
 USE Euphoria (Insects)
- Eris (Dwarf planet)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF 2003 UB313 (Dwarf planet)  
 Xena (Dwarf planet)  
 BT Dwarf planets  
 Trans-Neptunian objects
- Eris (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Goddesses, Greek
- Eriskay (Scotland)**  
 BT Islands—Scotland  
 Hebrides (Scotland)
- Eriskircher Ried, Naturschutzgebiet (Germany)**  
 USE Naturschutzgebiet Eriskircher Ried (Germany)
- Erisma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V6 (Botany)]  
 BT Vochysiaceae
- Erismatura jamaicensis**  
 USE Ruddy duck
- Erismatura maccoa**  
 USE Maccoa duck
- Eristalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Syrphidae  
 NT Bog hoverfly
- Eristalis cryptarum**  
 USE Bog hoverfly
- Eristalis narcissi**  
 USE Narcissus bulb fly
- Eristics (Greek philosophy)**  
 USE Megarians (Greek philosophy)
- Erithacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P288 (Zoology)]  
 BT Turdidae  
 NT European robin
- Erithacus megarhynchos**  
 USE Nightingale
- Erithacus rubecula**  
 USE European robin
- Erithacus svecicus**  
 USE Bluethroat
- Erithizon**  
 USE Erethizon
- Erithizontidae**  
 USE Erethizontidae
- Eritrea**  
 —Anniversaries, etc.  
 NT Independence Day (Eritrea)  
 —Foreign relations  
 —20th century  
 —History  
 [DT394-DT397.3]  
 —To 1890  
 NT Dogali, Battle of, Dogali, Eritrea, 1887  
 —1962-1993  
 USE Eritrea—History—Revolution, 1962-1993  
 —Revolution, 1962-1993  
 [DT397]  
 UF Eritrea—History—1962-1993 [Former heading]  
 —1993-  
 [DT397.3]  
 NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000
- Languages**  
 NT Afar language  
 Nara language
- Literatures**  
 USE Eritrean literature
- Politics and government**  
 —1890-1941  
 [DT395]  
 —1941-1952  
 [DT395.3]

— 1952-1962  
   [DT395.5]  
 — 1962-1993  
   [DT397]  
 — 1993-  
**Eritrean American families** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Families, Eritrean American  
   BT Families—United States  
**Eritrean Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eritrean Americans—United States  
   BT Eritreans—United States  
   Ethnology—United States  
   —United States  
     USE Eritrean Americans  
 Eritrean art  
   USE Art, Eritrean  
 Eritrean cooking  
   USE Cooking, Eritrean  
 Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-2000  
   USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000  
**Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [DT388.35]  
   UF Eritrean-Ethiopian Conflict, 1998-2000  
   Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-2000  
   Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-2000  
   BT Eritrea—History—1993-  
   Ethiopia—History—1974-  
**Eritrean literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eritrea—Literatures  
   NT Afar literature  
   Eritrean poetry  
 Eritrean national characteristics  
   USE National characteristics, Eritrean  
**Eritrean poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Eritrean literature  
**Eritreans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Ethnology—Eritrea  
   —United States  
     NT Eritrean Americans  
 Erium calceolariae  
   USE Pseudococcus calceolariae  
 Erizzo (Zadar, Croatia)  
   USE Arbanasi (Zadar, Croatia)  
 Erjias, Mount (Turkey)  
   USE Erciyes, Mount (Turkey)  
**Erkel family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Erkenov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Erksothrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL598.3.P45]  
   BT Phlaeothripidae  
 Erl family  
   USE Earle family  
**Erlach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Von Erlach family  
 Erlacher-Blount syndrome  
   USE Blount's disease  
 Erland family  
   USE Earling family  
**ERLANG (Computer program language)**  
   [QA76.73.E75]  
   BT Declarative programming languages  
   RT Elixir (Computer program language)  
 Erlang traffic formula  
   USE Queuing theory  
 Erlangen Castle (Erlangen, Germany)  
   USE Erlanger Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)  
**Erlangen theology**  
   BT Lutheran Church—Doctrines  
   Theology, Doctrinal—History—19th century  
**Erlanger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Erlanger Schloss (Erlangen, Germany)**  
   UF Erlangen Castle (Erlangen, Germany)  
   BT Castles—Germany  
 Erlanger's Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Forty-fourth Street)  
   USE Saint James Theatre (New York, N.Y. : Forty-fourth Street)  
**Erlani Basin (China)**  
   UF Erh-lien p'en ti (China)  
   Erlan Pendi (China)  
   BT Basins (Geology)—China  
**Erlbeck family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Erl family  
   USE Earle family  
 Erl family  
   USE Earling family  
 Erlensch family  
   USE Ellenbush family  
 Erlensch family  
   USE Ellenbush family  
**Erlendur Sveinsson (Fictitious character)**  
   (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Sveinsson, Erlendur (Fictitious character)

**Erlengut (Erlenbach, Switzerland)**  
   BT Dwellings—Switzerland  
 Erleybush family  
   USE Ellenbush family  
 Erlan Dabasu Formation (China)  
   USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)  
 Erlan Pendi (China)  
   USE Erlani Basin (China)  
 Erlich family  
   USE Ehrlich family  
 Erlan Dabasu Formation (China)  
   USE Iren Dabasu Formation (China)  
**Erligang culture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Bronze age—China  
   China—Antiquities  
 Erlin family  
   USE Earling family  
 Erling family  
   USE Earling family  
 Erlosamide  
   USE Vimpat  
**Erlösen (The German word)**  
   BT German language—Etymology  
 Ermantraud family  
   USE Armentrout family  
**Erme, River (England)**  
   UF River Erme (England)  
   BT Rivers—England  
**Ermenonville Forest (France)**  
   UF Forêt d'Ermenonville (France)  
   BT Forests and forestry—France  
 Ermentraut family  
   USE Armentrout family  
 Ermentrout family  
   USE Armentrout family  
**Ermeth computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [QA76.8.E7]  
   BT Electronic digital computers  
**Ermatismo (Italian literature)**  
   BT Italian poetry—20th century—History and criticism  
**Ermine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
   UF Mustela erminea [*Former heading*]  
   Stoat  
   BT Mustela  
   —Trapping  
     USE Ermine trapping  
 Ermine moths  
   USE Yponomeutidae  
 Ermine moths, Small  
   USE Yponomeuta  
**Ermine Street (England)**  
   BT Roads, Roman—England  
**Ermine trapping** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [SK341.E74]  
   UF Ermine—Trapping  
   BT Trapping  
 Erminio Ferretto Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
   USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)  
**Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)  
   BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Ermita de la Virgen de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)  
   USE Ermita de Belén Site (Zafra, Badajoz, Spain)  
 Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
   USE Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
**Ermita de Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
   UF Ermita de Ntra. Sra. de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
   Nuestra Señora de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
   Santa María de Sales Site (Viladecáns, Spain)  
   BT Spain—Antiquities  
**Ermita Formation (Spain)**  
   BT Formations (Geology)—Spain  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Carboniferous  
   Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian  
 Ermold family  
   USE Arnold family  
 Ermolt family  
   USE Arnold family  
 Ermould family  
   USE Arnold family

Ermoult family  
   USE Arnold family  
 Ermozah family  
   USE Armozah family  
**Erms River (Germany)**  
   BT Rivers—Germany  
 Erms River Valley (Germany)  
   USE Erms Valley (Germany)  
**Erms Valley (Germany)**  
   UF Erms River Valley (Germany)  
   Ermstal (Germany)  
   BT Valleys—Germany  
 Ermstal (Germany)  
   USE Erms Valley (Germany)  
**Emanodon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE882.E2]  
   BT Ernanodontidae  
   NT Ernanodon antelios  
**Emanodon antelios** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE882.E2]  
   BT Ernanodon  
**Emanodontidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QE882.E2]  
   BT Xenarthra, Fossil  
   NT Ernanodon  
 Ernarmonia pomonella  
   USE Codling moth  
**Erne, Lower Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
   UF Lough Erne, Lower (Northern Ireland)  
   Lower Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)  
   BT Lakes—Northern Ireland  
**Erne, River (Ireland and Northern Ireland)**  
   UF River Erne (Ireland and Northern Ireland)  
   BT Rivers—Ireland  
   Rivers—Northern Ireland  
**Erne, River, Watershed (Ireland and Northern Ireland)**  
   BT Watersheds—Ireland  
   Watersheds—Northern Ireland  
**Erne, Upper Lough (Northern Ireland)**  
   UF Lough Erne, Upper (Northern Ireland)  
   Upper Lough Erne (Northern Ireland)  
   BT Lakes—Northern Ireland  
**Ernemann cameras** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [TR263.E75]  
   BT Cameras  
**Ernest (Fictitious character : Barnes)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ernest (Fictitious character : Day)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ernest (Fictitious character : Roux)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ernest (Fictitious character : Vincent)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ernest Best (Fictitious character)  
   USE Best, Ernest (Fictitious character)  
**Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)**  
   UF Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)  
   Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)  
   BT Visitors' centers—Florida  
**Ernest F. Hollings ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)**  
   UF ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)  
   [*Former heading*]  
   ACE Basin Refuge (S.C.)  
   Ashepoo-Combahee-Edisto Basin National Wildlife Refuge (S.C.)  
   BT National parks and reserves—South Carolina  
   Wildlife refuges—South Carolina  
 Ernest family  
   USE Ernst family  
 Ernest Hardcastle (Fictitious character)  
   USE Hardcastle, Ernest (Fictitious character)  
 Ernest P. Worrell (Fictitious character)  
   USE Worrell, Ernest P. (Fictitious character)  
 Ernest Ralph Gorse (Fictitious character)  
   USE Gorse, Ernest Ralph (Fictitious character)  
**Ernest Sound (Alaska)**  
   BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Alaska  
 Ernestine Harris (Fictitious character)  
   USE Harris, Ernestine (Fictitious character)  
 Ernesto Avellan Prize  
   USE Premio Ernesto Avellan  
 Ernesto Rossi Theater (Pisa, Italy)  
   USE Teatro Rossi (Pisa, Italy)  
 Ernga (Indic people)  
   USE Korwa (Indic people)  
**Ernie (Fictitious character : Henson)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ernie Bascom (Fictitious character)  
   USE Bascom, Ernie (Fictitious character)  
**Ernsberger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Arnsberger family  
**Ernst, Max, 1891-1976**  
   —Iconography  
   USE Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Pictorial works

**Ernst, Max, 1891-1976** (*Continued*)  
 UF Ernst, Max, 1891-1976—Iconography  
 [Former heading]

**Ernst A. Plischke Preis**  
 UF Plischke-Preis  
 BT Architecture—Awards—Austria

**Ernst Abbe-Denkmal (Jena, Germany)**  
 UF Gedenkhalle für Abbe (Jena, Germany)  
 BT Monuments—Germany

Ernst Claaszena Villa (Sopot, Poland)  
 USE Willa Ernsta Claaszena (Sopot, Poland)

**Ernst family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Earnest family  
 Ernest family

**Ernst-Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)**  
 UF Ernst Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)  
 Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)  
 Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)  
 Praterstadion (Vienna, Austria)  
 Stadion Wien (Vienna, Austria)  
 Wiener Stadion (Vienna, Austria)  
 BT Stadiums—Austria

Ernst Happel Stadium (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Ernst-Happel-Stadion (Vienna, Austria)

**Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis**  
 UF Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize  
 Vits-Preis  
 Vits Prize  
 BT Science—Awards—Germany  
 Humanities—Awards—Germany

Ernst Hellmut Vits Prize  
 USE Ernst Hellmut Vits-Preis

**Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)  
 Reuter Plaza (Berlin, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany

Ernst-Reuter-Plaza (Berlin, Germany)  
 USE Ernst-Reuter-Platz (Berlin, Germany)

Ernst Schering Foundation Art Award  
 USE Kunstpreis der Schering Stiftung

**Ernst-Schneider-Preis**  
 UF Schneider-Preis  
 BT Journalism—Awards—Germany

**Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)  
 Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)  
 BT Plazas—Germany

Ernst-Thälmann Plaza (Hamburg, Germany)  
 USE Ernst-Thälmann-Platz (Hamburg, Germany)

**Ernst-von-Siemens-Musikpreis**  
 UF Siemens-Musikpreis  
 BT Music—Awards

**Ernsting Service Center (Coesfeld, Germany)**  
 UF Ernsting's Service Center (Coesfeld, Germany)  
 BT Buildings—Germany

Ernsting's Service Center (Coesfeld, Germany)  
 USE Ernsting Service Center (Coesfeld, Germany)

Erntedank  
 USE Erntedankfest

**Erntedankfest** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV75]  
 UF Erntedank  
 German Thanksgiving  
 Thanksgiving, German  
 BT Fast and feasts  
 Harvest festivals

EROD (Enzyme)  
 USE Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase

Erodendrum  
 USE Protea

Erodion  
 USE Erodium

**Erodium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G38]  
 UF Erodion  
 BT Geraniaceae  
 NT Erodium cicutarium

**Erodium cicutarium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G38]  
 UF Alifaria  
 Filaree  
 Pin-clover  
 Stork's bill  
 BT Erodium

Eroilor Neamului Mausoleum (Mărășești, Vrancea, Romania)  
 USE Mausoleul Eroilor Neamului (Mărășești, Vrancea, Romania)

Erokh (African people)  
 USE Iraqw (African people)

Erolia alpina  
 USE Dunlin

**Eromanga (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Eromanga (Vanuatu)  
 Eromango (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

**Eromanga Basin**  
 UF Eromanga Basin (Australia) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Sedimentary basins—Australia

Eromanga Basin (Australia)  
 USE Eromanga Basin

**Eromanga fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eromanga literature  
 NT Short stories, Eromanga

**Eromanga language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eromanga language  
 Sie language  
 Sye language  
 BT Melanesian languages  
 Vanuatu—Languages

**Eromanga literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ni-Vanuatu literature  
 NT Eromanga fiction

Eromanga short stories  
 USE Short stories, Eromanga

Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)  
 USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)

**Erongo Mountains (Namibia)**  
 UF Erongo-Gebirge (Namibia)  
 Erongoberge (Namibia)  
 BT Mountains—Namibia  
 Volcanoes—Namibia

Erongoberge (Namibia)  
 USE Erongo Mountains (Namibia)

**Erophila** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 BT Cruciferae  
 NT Erophila verna

**Erophila verna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C9]  
 BT Erophila

Erorup language  
 USE Korop language

**Eros (Asteroid)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Asteroid no. 433  
 BT Asteroids

—**Exploration**  
 —Globes  
 USE Eros (Asteroid)—Maps

—**Maps**  
 UF Eros (Asteroid)—Globes [*Former heading*]

**Eros (Fictitious character : Shakespeare)**  
 (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eros (Greek deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eros (Greek god) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gods, Greek  
 RT Cupid (Roman deity)

**Eros (Greek deity) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

Eros (Greek god)  
 USE Eros (Greek deity)

**Erōs (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

Erosiidae  
 USE Geometridae

**Erosion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE571-QE597]  
 UF Geologic erosion  
 BT Sedimentation and deposition  
 NT Airplanes—Rain erosion  
 Beach erosion  
 Chemical denudation  
 Evorsion  
 Glacial erosion  
 Planation  
 Scour (Hydraulic engineering)  
 Scour at bridges  
 Sediment transport  
 Soil erosion  
 Weathering  
 Wind erosion

Erosion control, Soil  
 USE Soil conservation

Erosion controlling plants  
 USE Soil-binding plants

Erosion-corrosion  
 USE Tribo-corrosion

Erosion of materials  
 USE Materials—Erosion

Erosion of metals  
 USE Metals—Erosion

Erosion of teeth  
 USE Teeth—Erosion

Erosion of the cervix uteri  
 USE Cervix erosion

**Erotic art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N8217.E6 (Visual arts)]  
 UF Art, Erotic [*Former heading*]  
 Art, Immoral [*Former heading*]  
 Erotic art, Primitive [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art  
 Erotica  
 Sex in art  
 NT Erotic bookplates  
 Erotic drawing  
 Erotic painting  
 Erotic pottery  
 Erotic sculpture  
 Gay erotic art  
 Pinup art  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Obscenity (Law)

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)

Erotic art, Primitive  
 USE Erotic art

**Erotic bookplates**  
 [Z994.5.N8]  
 UF Book-plates, Erotic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bookplates  
 Erotic art

**Erotic comic books, strips, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Comic books, strips, etc.  
 NT Gay erotic comic books, strips, etc.

Erotic delusion  
 USE Erotomania

**Erotic design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Design  
 Erotica

Erotic devices (Sex toys)  
 USE Sex toys

**Erotic drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Drama  
 NT Gay erotic drama

**Erotic drama, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic drama  
 BT American drama  
 NT Gay erotic drama, American

**Erotic drama, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian erotic drama  
 BT Canadian drama

**Erotic drama, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic drama  
 BT French drama

**Erotic drama, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic drama, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin drama, Medieval and modern

**Erotic drama, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish erotic drama  
 BT Polish drama

**Erotic drama, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit erotic drama  
 BT Sanskrit drama

**Erotic drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [NC825.E76]  
 UF Drawing, Erotic  
 BT Drawing  
 Erotic art  
 NT Gay erotic drawing

**Erotic drawing, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic drawing

**Erotic drawing, Belgian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Belgian erotic drawing

**Erotic drawing, Finnish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Finnish erotic drawing

**Erotic drawing, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic drawing

**Erotic drawing, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic drawing

Erotic fiction  
 USE Erotic stories

**Erotic film festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Film festivals

**Erotic films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.S45]  
 UF Erotic videos [*Former heading*]  
 BT Erotica  
 Motion pictures  
 RT Pornographic films

- Sex in motion pictures
- NT Gay erotic films
- Schulmädchen-Report films
- Direction
  - USE Erotic films—Production and direction
- History and criticism**
- Production and direction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erotic films—Direction
- Erotic folklore
  - USE Sex—Folklore
- Erotic literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [HQ450-HQ471 (*Social sciences*)]
  - [PN6071.E7 (*Literary collections*)]
  - BT Erotica
  - Literature
  - NT Children and erotica
  - Gay erotic literature
  - Love-letters
- Erotic literature, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American erotic literature
  - BT American literature
- Erotic literature, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arabic erotic literature
  - BT Arabic literature
- Erotic literature, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Argentine erotic literature
  - BT Argentine literature
- Erotic literature, Assyro-Babylonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Assyro-Babylonian erotic literature
  - BT Assyro-Babylonian literature
- Erotic literature, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PR9614.52.E (*Collections*)]
  - UF Australian erotic literature
  - BT Australian literature
- Erotic literature, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bolivian erotic literature
  - BT Bolivian literature
- Erotic literature, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bulgarian erotic literature
  - BT Bulgarian literature
- Erotic literature, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PR9194.52.E75 (*Collections*)]
  - UF Canadian erotic literature
  - BT Canadian literature
- Erotic literature, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catalan erotic literature
  - BT Catalan literature
- Erotic literature, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ7472.E74 (*History*)]
  - UF Central American erotic literature
  - BT Central American literature
- Erotic literature, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese erotic literature
  - BT Chinese literature
- Erotic literature, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colombian erotic literature
  - BT Colombian literature
- Erotic literature, Croatian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Croatian erotic literature
  - BT Croatian literature
- Erotic literature, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cuban erotic literature
  - BT Cuban literature
- Erotic literature, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Czech erotic literature
  - BT Czech literature
- Erotic literature, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Danish erotic literature
  - BT Danish literature
- Erotic literature, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English erotic literature
  - BT English literature
  - Singapore
    - USE Erotic literature, Singaporean (*English*)
- Erotic literature, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estonian erotic literature
  - BT Estonian literature
- Erotic literature, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French erotic literature
  - BT French literature
- Erotic literature, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Galician erotic literature
  - BT Galician literature
- Erotic literature, German** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF German erotic literature
  - BT German literature
- Erotic literature, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Greek erotic literature
  - BT Greek literature
- Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erotic literature, Spanish—United States
- Hispanic American erotic literature (Spanish)
  - BT Hispanic American literature (Spanish)
- Erotic literature, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hungarian erotic literature
  - BT Hungarian literature
- Erotic literature, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PK2907.E7 (*History*)]
  - [PK3771 (*Collections*)]
  - UF Indic erotic literature
  - BT Indic literature
- Erotic literature, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PQ4053.E75]
  - UF Italian erotic literature
  - BT Italian literature
- Erotic literature, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Japanese erotic literature
  - BT Japanese literature
- Erotic literature, Kazakh** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Kazakh erotic literature
  - BT Kazakh literature
- Erotic literature, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean erotic literature
  - BT Korean literature
- Erotic literature, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin erotic literature
  - BT Latin literature
- Erotic literature, Latin American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin American erotic literature
  - BT Latin American literature
- Erotic literature, Latin (Medieval and modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Latin erotic literature, Medieval and modern
  - BT Latin literature, Medieval and modern
- Erotic literature, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Mexican erotic literature
  - BT Mexican literature
- Erotic literature, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF New Zealand erotic literature
  - BT New Zealand literature
- Erotic literature, Norwegian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Norwegian erotic literature
  - BT Norwegian literature
- Erotic literature, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Peruvian erotic literature
  - BT Peruvian literature
- Erotic literature, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish erotic literature
  - BT Polish literature
- Erotic literature, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Portuguese erotic literature
  - BT Portuguese literature
- Erotic literature, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Russian erotic literature
  - BT Russian literature
- Erotic literature, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PK2907.E7 (*Criticism*)]
  - UF Sanskrit erotic literature
  - BT Sanskrit literature
- Erotic literature, Singaporean (English)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erotic literature, English—Singapore
  - Singaporean erotic literature (*English*)
  - BT Singaporean literature (*English*)
- Erotic literature, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish erotic literature
  - BT Spanish literature
  - United States
    - USE Erotic literature, Hispanic American (Spanish)
- Erotic literature, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish American erotic literature
  - BT Spanish American literature
- Erotic literature, Sumerian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sumerian erotic literature
  - BT Sumerian literature
- Erotic literature, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Swedish erotic literature
  - BT Swedish literature
- Erotic literature, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Thai erotic literature
  - BT Thai literature
- Erotic literature, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Turkish erotic literature
  - BT Turkish literature
- Erotic literature writers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Erotica writers
  - BT Authors
- Erotic painting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Erotic art
  - Painting
  - 19th century
  - 20th century
- Erotic painting, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese erotic painting
- Erotic painting, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Etruscan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Etruscan erotic painting
- Erotic painting, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF European erotic painting
- Erotic painting, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Indic erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Italian erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Japanese erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Korean erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Nepali erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Polish erotic painting
- Erotic painting, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Spanish erotic painting
- Erotic party games
  - USE Adult party games
- Erotic photography
  - USE Photography, Erotic
- Erotic poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Sex—Poetry
  - BT Erotica
  - Poetry
  - NT Erotic songs
  - Gay erotic poetry
- Erotic poetry, Afrikaans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Afrikaans erotic poetry
  - BT Afrikaans poetry
- Erotic poetry, American** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF American erotic poetry
  - BT American poetry
- Erotic poetry, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Arabic erotic poetry
  - BT Arabic poetry
- Erotic poetry, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Argentine erotic poetry
  - BT Argentine poetry
- Erotic poetry, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Austrian erotic poetry
  - BT Austrian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Braj** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Braj erotic poetry
  - BT Braj poetry
- Erotic poetry, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Brazilian erotic poetry
  - BT Brazilian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Canadian erotic poetry
  - BT Canadian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Catalan erotic poetry
  - BT Catalan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chilean erotic poetry
  - BT Chilean poetry
- Erotic poetry, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Chinese erotic poetry
  - BT Chinese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Colombian erotic poetry
  - BT Colombian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Cuban erotic poetry
  - BT Cuban poetry
- Erotic poetry, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Danish erotic poetry
  - BT Danish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Dutch erotic poetry
  - BT Dutch poetry
- Erotic poetry, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Ecuadorian erotic poetry
  - BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Erotic poetry, English** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF English erotic poetry
  - BT English poetry
- Erotic poetry, French** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF French erotic poetry
  - BT French poetry
  - Senegal
    - USE Erotic poetry, Senegalese (*French*)

- Erotic poetry, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotic poetry, Gallegan [*Former heading*]  
 Galician erotic poetry  
 BT Galician poetry  
 Erotic poetry, Gallegan  
 USE Erotic poetry, Galician
- Erotic poetry, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic poetry  
 BT German poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek erotic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry
- Erotic poetry, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek erotic poetry, Modern  
 Modern Greek erotic poetry  
 BT Greek poetry, Modern
- Erotic poetry, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Guatemalan erotic poetry  
 BT Guatemalan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PJ5025.E75 (History and criticism)*]  
 UF Hebrew erotic poetry  
 BT Hebrew poetry
- Erotic poetry, Hindi** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hindi erotic poetry  
 BT Hindi poetry
- Erotic poetry, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian erotic poetry  
 BT Hungarian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic erotic poetry  
 BT Indic poetry
- Erotic poetry, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic poetry  
 BT Italian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic poetry  
 BT Japanese poetry
- Erotic poetry, Kannada** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Kannada erotic poetry  
 BT Kannada poetry
- Erotic poetry, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean erotic poetry  
 BT Korean poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic poetry  
 BT Latin poetry
- Erotic poetry, Latin (Medieval and modern)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic poetry, Medieval and modern  
 BT Latin poetry, Medieval and modern
- Erotic poetry, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PG9035.E77 (Collections)*]  
 UF Latvian erotic poetry  
 BT Latvian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian erotic poetry  
 BT Macedonian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican erotic poetry  
 BT Mexican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotic poetry, Portuguese—Mozambique  
 Mozambican erotic poetry (Portuguese)  
 BT Mozambican poetry (Portuguese)
- Erotic poetry, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali erotic poetry  
 BT Nepali poetry
- Erotic poetry, Panamanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Panamanian erotic poetry  
 BT Panamanian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Persian erotic poetry  
 BT Persian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian erotic poetry  
 BT Peruvian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish erotic poetry  
 BT Polish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese erotic poetry  
 BT Portuguese poetry  
 —Mozambique  
 USE Erotic poetry, Mozambican (Portuguese)
- Erotic poetry, Prakrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prakrit erotic poetry  
 BT Prakrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Provençal** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Provençal erotic poetry  
 BT Provençal poetry
- Erotic poetry, Puerto Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Puerto Rican erotic poetry  
 BT Puerto Rican poetry
- Erotic poetry, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian erotic poetry  
 BT Russian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Sanskrit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sanskrit erotic poetry  
 BT Sanskrit poetry
- Erotic poetry, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish erotic poetry  
 BT Scottish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Senegalese (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PQ3988.5.S38-PQ3988.5.S382*]  
 UF Erotic poetry, French—Senegal  
 Senegalese erotic poetry (French)  
 BT Senegalese poetry (French)
- Erotic poetry, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian erotic poetry  
 BT Serbian poetry
- Erotic poetry, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish erotic poetry  
 BT Spanish poetry
- Erotic poetry, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American erotic poetry  
 BT Spanish American poetry
- Erotic poetry, Telugu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Telugu erotic poetry  
 BT Telugu poetry
- Erotic poetry, Urdu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Urdu erotic poetry  
 BT Urdu poetry
- Erotic poetry, Venezuelan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Venezuelan erotic poetry  
 BT Venezuelan poetry
- Erotic poetry, Welsh** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Welsh erotic poetry  
 BT Welsh poetry
- Erotic postcards** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erotica  
 Postcards
- Erotic pottery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erotic art  
 Pottery
- Erotic prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prints, Erotic  
 BT Erotica  
 Prints  
 —20th century
- Erotic prints, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czech erotic prints
- Erotic prints, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European erotic prints
- Erotic prints, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic prints
- Erotic prints, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic prints
- Erotic proverbs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Proverbs  
 Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic proverbs, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PN6437.S5*]  
 UF Dutch erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Russian**  
 UF Russian erotic proverbs
- Erotic proverbs, Yiddish**  
 UF Yiddish erotic proverbs
- Erotic quotations  
 USE Sex—Quotations, maxims, etc.
- Erotic sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sculpture, Erotic [*Former heading*]  
 BT Erotic art  
 Sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Indic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Indic erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Nepali** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nepali erotic sculpture
- Erotic sculpture, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish erotic sculpture
- Erotic songs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sex—Songs and music  
 Songs, Erotic  
 RT Bawdy songs  
 BT Erotic poetry  
 Erotica  
 Music and erotica  
 Songs
- Erotic stories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotic fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 RT Sex—Fiction  
 NT Gay erotic stories
- Erotic stories, African** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF African erotic stories  
 BT African fiction
- Erotic stories, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American erotic stories  
 BT American fiction
- Erotic stories, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Argentine erotic stories  
 BT Argentine fiction
- Erotic stories, Australian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian erotic stories  
 BT Australian fiction
- Erotic stories, Bolivian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bolivian erotic stories  
 BT Bolivian fiction
- Erotic stories, Brazilian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Brazilian erotic stories  
 BT Brazilian fiction
- Erotic stories, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian erotic stories  
 BT Canadian fiction
- Erotic stories, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Catalan erotic stories  
 BT Catalan fiction
- Erotic stories, Central American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Central American erotic stories  
 BT Central American fiction
- Erotic stories, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean erotic stories  
 BT Chilean fiction
- Erotic stories, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*PL2629.E74 (Collections)*]  
 UF Chinese erotic stories  
 BT Chinese fiction
- Erotic stories, Colombian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Colombian erotic stories  
 BT Colombian fiction
- Erotic stories, Costa Rican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Costa Rican erotic stories  
 BT Costa Rican fiction
- Erotic stories, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban erotic stories  
 BT Cuban fiction
- Erotic stories, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch erotic stories  
 BT Dutch fiction
- Erotic stories, Ecuadorian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ecuadorian erotic stories  
 BT Ecuadorian fiction
- Erotic stories, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English erotic stories  
 BT English fiction
- Erotic stories, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic stories  
 BT French fiction
- Erotic stories, Galician** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Galician erotic stories  
 BT Galician fiction
- Erotic stories, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German erotic stories  
 BT German fiction
- Erotic stories, Greek (Modern)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek erotic stories, Modern  
 Modern Greek erotic stories  
 BT Greek fiction, Modern
- Erotic stories, Hebrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hebrew erotic stories  
 BT Hebrew fiction
- Erotic stories, Icelandic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Icelandic erotic stories  
 BT Icelandic fiction
- Erotic stories, Irish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Irish erotic stories  
 BT Irish fiction
- Erotic stories, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian erotic stories  
 BT Italian fiction

- Erotic stories, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese erotic stories  
 BT Japanese fiction
- Erotic stories, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean erotic stories  
 BT Korean fiction
- Erotic stories, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin erotic stories  
 BT Latin fiction
- Erotic stories, Macedonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Macedonian erotic stories  
 BT Macedonian fiction
- Erotic stories, Malayalam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Malayalam erotic stories  
 BT Malayalam fiction
- Erotic stories, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican erotic stories  
 BT Mexican fiction
- Erotic stories, New Zealand** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PR9632.6.E75 (*History*)]  
 [PR9637.35.E75 (*Collections*)]  
 UF New Zealand erotic stories  
 BT New Zealand fiction
- Erotic stories, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Peruvian erotic stories  
 BT Peruvian fiction
- Erotic stories, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish erotic stories  
 BT Polish fiction
- Erotic stories, Portuguese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Portuguese erotic stories  
 BT Portuguese fiction
- Erotic stories, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian erotic stories  
 BT Russian fiction
- Erotic stories, Serbian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Serbian erotic stories  
 BT Serbian fiction
- Erotic stories, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovak erotic stories  
 BT Slovak fiction
- Erotic stories, Slovenian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Slovenian erotic stories  
 BT Slovenian fiction
- Erotic stories, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish erotic stories  
 BT Spanish fiction
- Erotic stories, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish American erotic stories  
 BT Spanish American fiction
- Erotic stories, Swedish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Swedish erotic stories  
 BT Swedish fiction
- Erotic stories, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ukrainian erotic stories  
 BT Ukrainian fiction
- Erotic stories, Uruguayan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uruguayan erotic stories  
 BT Uruguayan fiction
- Erotic symbolism  
 USE Sex symbolism
- Erotic videos  
 USE Erotic films
- Erotic wood-engraving** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Erotica  
 Wood-engraving
- 20th century
- Erotic wood-engraving, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French erotic wood-engraving
- Erotica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eroticism  
 RT Pornography  
 NT Clothing and dress—Erotic aspects  
 Enema—Erotic aspects  
 Erotic art  
 Erotic design  
 Erotic films  
 Erotic literature  
 Erotic poetry  
 Erotic postcards  
 Erotic prints  
 Erotic songs  
 Erotic wood-engraving  
 Gardens—Erotic aspects  
 Gay erotica  
 Girlie collectibles  
 Girlie magazines  
 Hair—Erotic aspects  
 Human body—Erotic aspects  
 Latex garments—Erotic aspects  
 Music and erotica  
 Photography, Erotic
- Psychotherapy—Erotic aspects  
 Rubber garments—Erotic aspects  
 Sex in the theater  
 Uniforms—Erotic aspects  
 Urination—Erotic aspects  
 War—Erotic aspects  
 Women and erotica  
 Wounds and injuries—Erotic aspects
- Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]
- Erotica and children  
 USE Children and erotica
- Erotica and music  
 USE Music and erotica
- Erotica and women  
 USE Women and erotica
- Erotica and youth  
 USE Youth and erotica
- Erotica in literature  
 USE Eroticism in literature
- Erotica writers  
 USE Erotic literature writers
- Eroticism  
 USE Erotica  
 Sexual excitement
- Eroticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Erotica in literature [*Former heading*]
- Erotism, Ego  
 USE Narcissism
- Erotomania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC553.E76]  
 Here are entered works on the delusional belief that one is loved by another.  
 UF Clérambault syndrome  
 De Clérambault syndrome  
 Erotic delusion  
 Erotomanic delusion  
 Paranoia erotica  
 Psychose passionnelle  
 Simenon syndrome  
 BT Delusions
- Erotomania (Hypersexuality)  
 USE Sex addiction
- Erotomanic delusion  
 USE Erotomania
- Erotophonophilia  
 USE Lust murder
- Erotylidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.E7 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Dacnidae  
 Fungus beetles, Pleasing  
 Pleasing fungus beetles  
 BT Beetles  
 NT Ischyryus  
 Neothallis
- Eroului Necunoscut, Mormântul (Bucharest, Romania)  
 USE Mormântul Ostaşului Necunoscut (Bucharest, Romania)
- ERP (Enterprise resource planning)  
 USE Enterprise resource planning
- ERP system (Electronic Road Pricing System)  
 USE Electronic Road Pricing System
- Erpobdella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Erpobdellidae
- Erpobdellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 UF Worm leeches  
 BT Arhynchobdellida  
 NT Erpobdella  
 Salifa
- ERPs (Enterprise resource planning)  
 USE Enterprise resource planning
- 'Erq El-Ahmar Site (West Bank)**  
 BT West Bank—Antiquities
- Errata**  
 UF Corrigenda  
 Errata (in books) [*Former heading*]  
 Erratum lists  
 Errors, Printing  
 Misprints  
 Printing errors  
 Typographical errors  
 BT Transmission of texts  
 NT Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.—Corrections
- Errata (in books)  
 USE Errata
- Erratics, Glacial  
 USE Boulders
- Erratum lists  
 USE Errata
- Erray family  
 USE Errey family
- Errazuriz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Erre family  
 USE Errey family
- Erre language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ari language  
 Eirei language  
 Eirej language  
 Ere language  
 Rereri language  
 BT Australia—Languages  
 Gimbibi languages
- Errera family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Errex** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.P7]  
 BT Pleuronectidae  
 NT Rex sole
- Errex zachirus  
 USE Rex sole
- Errey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ere family  
 Erray family  
 Erre family  
 Erry family
- Errhomus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers
- Errick Strath (Scotland)  
 USE Stratherick (Scotland)
- Errinundra Plateau (Vic.)**  
 BT Plateaus—Australia
- Errismore (Ireland)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—Ireland
- Erro River (Italy)**  
 UF Torrente Erro (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Erro River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Errol family  
 USE Arrol family
- Erromanga (Vanuatu)  
 USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
- Erromanga language  
 USE Eromanga language
- Erromango (Vanuatu)  
 USE Eromanga (Vanuatu)
- Erroman language  
 USE Futuna-Aniwa language
- Erroneous convictions  
 USE Judicial error
- Error**  
 [BD171]  
 BT Belief and doubt  
 Knowledge, Theory of  
 Relativity  
 Truth  
 Truthfulness and falsehood  
 NT Material falsity
- Error, Margin of (Statistics)  
 USE Measurement uncertainty (Statistics)
- Error, Writ of  
 USE Writ of error
- Error (Criminal law)  
 USE Mistake (Criminal law)
- Error (Law)  
 USE Mistake (Law)
- Error analysis (Mathematics)**  
 [QA275]  
 UF Errors, Theory of [*Former heading*]  
 RT Instrumental variables (Statistics)  
 BT Mathematical statistics  
 Numerical analysis  
 Statistics  
 NT Deviation (Mathematics)  
 Errors-in-variables models  
 Roundoff errors
- Error analysis in language teaching  
 USE Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis
- Error control procedures in robotics  
 USE Robots—Error detection and recovery
- Error-correcting codes (Information theory)**  
 UF Codes, Error-correcting (Information theory)  
 Error-detecting codes (Information theory)  
 Forbidden-combination check (Information theory)  
 Self-checking codes (Information theory)  
 BT Artificial intelligence  
 Automatic control  
 Coding theory  
 Information theory

**Error-correcting codes (Information theory)** *(Continued)*

NT Goppa codes  
Pulse frequency modulation  
Reed-Solomon codes  
Error-detecting codes (Information theory)  
USE Error-correcting codes (Information theory)  
Error detection and recovery in robotics  
USE Robots—Error detection and recovery  
Error function integrals  
USE Error functions

**Error functions**  
UF Error function integrals  
Functions, Error  
Gauss error function  
Integral error function  
BT Definite integrals  
Differential equations—Numerical solutions  
Mathematical physics  
Probabilities

**Error in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Error messages (Computer science)**  
[QA76.9.E77]  
UF Messages, Error (Computer science)  
BT Debugging in computer science  
Errors

**Errors**  
Here are entered general works on errors, including errors of judgment, observation, etc.  
UF Mistakes  
RT Fallibility  
SA *subdivision* Errors of usage under individual languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language—Errors of usage  
NT Cataloging errors  
Common fallacies  
Error messages (Computer science)  
Errors, Scientific  
False alarms  
Journalistic errors  
Language and languages—Study and teaching—Error analysis  
Motion picture errors  
Photographic errors  
Postage stamps—Errors  
Soft errors (Computer science)  
Speech errors  
Spelling errors  
Errors, Chiropractic  
USE Chiropractic errors  
Errors, Coin  
USE Coins—Errors  
Errors, Gynecologic  
USE Gynecologic errors  
Errors, Logical  
USE Fallacies (Logic)  
Errors, Medical  
USE Medical errors  
Errors, Numismatic  
USE Numismatics—Errors  
Errors, Obstetrical  
USE Obstetrical errors  
Errors, Popular  
USE Common fallacies  
Errors, Printing  
USE Errata

**Errors, Scientific**  
[Q172.5.E77]  
UF Mistakes, Scientific  
Scientific errors  
BT Errors  
NT Medical errors  
Errors, Theory of  
USE Error analysis (Mathematics)

**Errors and blunders, Literary** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[PN6231.B8]  
UF Anachronisms, Literary  
Blunders, Literary  
Literary anachronisms  
Literary blunders  
Literary errors and blunders  
Mistakes, Literary  
BT Literature  
NT Literary forgeries and mystifications  
Errors in neurological diagnosis or treatment  
USE Neurological errors  
Errors in psychiatric diagnosis or treatment  
USE Psychiatric errors

**Errors-in-variables models**  
UF EIV models  
EIVs (Errors-in-variables models)  
Measurement error models  
Measurement errors models

Models, EIV  
Models, Errors-in-variables  
Models, Measurement error  
Models, Measurement errors  
BT Error analysis (Mathematics)  
Mathematical models  
Regression analysis  
Errors of criminal justice  
USE Judicial error  
Erry family  
USE Errey family  
Ersatz  
USE Substitute products  
Erse language  
USE Irish language  
Scottish Gaelic language  
Erskin family  
USE Erskine family  
**Erskine Conservation Park (W.A.)**  
BT Natural areas—Australia  
Parks—Australia  
**Erskine family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF Asken family  
Askens family  
Askin family  
Askins family  
Askrin family  
Erskin family  
Erskine Powell (Fictitious character)  
USE Powell, Erskine (Fictitious character)  
Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)  
USE Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)  
**Ertale Volcano (Ethiopia)**  
UF Erta'Ale Volcanic Range (Ethiopia)  
BT Volcanoes—Ethiopia  
**Ertebølle culture** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Ellerbek culture  
Ertebølle-Ellerbek culture  
Ertebølle-Ellerbek-Lietzow culture  
Lietzow culture  
BT Mesolithic period  
Ertebølle-Ellerbek culture  
USE Ertebølle culture  
Ertebølle-Ellerbek-Lietzow culture  
USE Ertebølle culture  
**Ertebølle culture** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
RT Ortell family  
Ertes family  
USE Erteschik family  
Erteschic family  
USE Erteschik family  
**Erteschik family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF Ertes family  
Erteschic family  
Erteszek family  
Erteszek family  
USE Erteschik family  
Ertinger family  
USE Ardingler family  
ERTS  
USE Earth resources technology satellites  
Eru-eu-wau-wau Indians  
USE Uruewawau Indians  
Erub  
USE Eruv  
Erubescite  
USE Bornite  
Eructation  
USE Belching  
Eructavit cor meum (Music)  
USE Psalms (Music)—45th Psalm  
Erudition  
USE Learning and scholarship  
Erukala (Indic people)  
USE Yerukala (Indic people)  
Erukala dialect  
USE Yerukala dialect  
Erullava (Indic people)  
USE Irulas (Indic people)  
Eruption of deciduous teeth  
USE Deciduous teeth—Eruption  
Eruption of permanent teeth  
USE Teeth—Eruption  
Eruptions, Volcanic  
USE Volcanic eruptions  
Eruptive fever  
USE Exanthemata  
Eruptive rocks  
USE Igneous rocks  
Eruptive variables (Stars)  
USE Cataclysmic variable stars

**Eruv**

UF Erub  
BT Jewish law—Interpretation and construction  
Sabbath (Jewish law)

**Eruvbi family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
Erva-mate (Plant)  
USE Mate plant  
Ervald family  
USE Ewald family  
Ervatamia  
USE Tabernaemontana  
Erven 10-14 (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)  
USE Beroemde Huis (Broek in Waterland, Netherlands)

**Ervik family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
Ervin family  
USE Irwin family  
Ervine family  
USE Irwin family  
Erving family  
USE Irwin family  
Ervm lens  
USE Lentils  
Erwin family  
USE Irwin family

**Erwin Storm, 2005**  
UF Gudrun Storm, 2005  
BT Cyclones  
Windstorms

**Erwinia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.E6]  
UF Pectobacterium  
BT Enterobacteriaceae  
NT Erwinia amylovora  
Erwinia carotovora  
Erwinia stewartii

**Erwinia amylovora** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.E6]  
UF Bacillus amylovorus  
BT Erwinia

**Erwinia carotovora** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.E6]  
BT Erwinia

**Erwinia stewartii** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.E6]  
UF Phytomonas stewartii  
BT Erwinia

Erycinidae  
USE Riordinidae  
Erycioides  
USE Lixophaga

**Erymanthian boar (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
BT Mythology, Greek

**Eryngium** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QK495.U48]  
BT Umbelliferae

Erynnidae  
USE Hesperidae

**Erynnis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL561.H5]  
UF Dusky wings  
BT Hesperidae

**Eryonidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QL444.B834]  
BT Conchostraca  
NT Caenestheria

Eryri (Wales)  
USE Snowdonia (Wales)

**Eryichthon (Greek mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
BT Mythology, Greek

**Eryichthon (Greek mythology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Erysimum** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QK495.C9]  
BT Cruciferae  
Erysimum alliarum  
USE Garlic mustard (Plant)

**Erysipelas** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[RC142]  
UF Saint Anthony's fire  
BT Pyoderma

**Erysipelothrix** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.Z9]  
BT Bacteria  
NT Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae  
Erysipelothrix erysipeloides  
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae  
Erysipelothrix porci  
USE Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae

**Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[QR82.Z9]  
UF Bacillus insidiosus

- Bacillus rhusiopathiae  
Erysipelothrix erysipeloides  
Erysipelothrix porci  
Swine rotlauf bacillus  
BT Erysipelothrix  
**Erysiphaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E7 (*Mycology*)]  
BT Erysiphales  
NT Erysiphe  
Microsphaera  
Phyllactinia  
Podosphaera  
Uncinula  
**Erysiphales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E73]  
UF Perisporiales [*Former heading*]  
BT Pyrenomyces  
NT Erysiphaceae  
**Erysiphe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E7 (*Mycology*)]  
BT Erysiphaceae  
NT Erysiphe cichoracearum  
Erysiphe graminis  
**Erysiphe cichoracearum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E7]  
BT Erysiphe  
**Erysiphe graminis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E7 (*Mycology*)]  
UF Cereal mildew fungus  
Cereal powdery mildew fungus  
Grain mildew fungus  
Grain powdery mildew fungus  
BT Erysiphe  
NT Barley powdery mildew fungus  
Wheat powdery mildew fungus  
Erysiphe graminis hordei  
USE Barley powdery mildew fungus  
Erysiphe graminis tritici  
USE Wheat powdery mildew fungus  
Erysiphe necator  
USE Uncinula necator  
**Erythema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RL271]  
UF Redness of the skin  
Skin—Redness  
BT Cutaneous manifestations of general diseases  
Blood-vessels—Dilatation  
NT Blushing  
Fifth disease  
Rosacea  
Erythema infectiosum  
USE Fifth disease  
**Erythema multiforme** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RL271]  
Erythraean Sea  
USE Red Sea  
Erythraia Peninsula (Turkey)  
USE Çeşme Peninsula (Turkey)  
Erythraic languages  
USE Afroasiatic languages  
Erythremia  
USE Polycythemia vera  
**Erythrina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]  
BT Legumes  
NT Erythrina edulis  
Erythrina velutina  
Erythrina crista-galli  
USE Common coral tree  
**Erythrina edulis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52 (*Botany*)]  
BT Erythrina  
**Erythrina velutina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L52]  
BT Erythrina  
**Erythrinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.E65 (*Zoology*)]  
BT Characiformes  
Erythroblastic anemia  
USE Thalassemia  
**Erythroblastosis fetalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RG629.E78 (*Fetus*)]  
[RJ270 (*Newborn infants*)]  
UF Erythroblastosis neonatorum  
Fetal erythroblastosis  
Hemolytic disease of newborn  
Icterus gravis neonatorum  
BT Fetus—Diseases  
Hemolytic anemia  
Immunologic diseases in children  
Newborn infants—Diseases  
RT Rh factor  
Erythroblastosis neonatorum  
USE Erythroblastosis fetalis  
**Erythrocebus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Cercopithecidae  
NT Patas monkey  
Erythrocebus patas  
USE Patas monkey  
Erythroclidae  
USE Emmelichthyidae  
Erythrocuprein  
USE Superoxide dismutase  
Erythrocyte aplasia  
USE Pure red cell aplasia  
Erythrocyte biotechnology  
USE Erythrocytes—Biotechnology  
Erythrocyte burst-promoting factor  
USE Interleukin-3  
Erythrocyte deformability  
USE Erythrocytes—Deformability  
**Erythrocyte disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC647.E7]  
UF Erythrocytes—Diseases  
BT Blood—Diseases  
NT Polycythemia  
Pure red cell aplasia  
Erythrocyte membrane  
USE Erythrocyte membranes  
**Erythrocyte membranes**  
UF Erythrocyte membrane  
Erythroid membranes  
BT Cell membranes  
Erythrocyte metabolism  
USE Erythrocytes—Metabolism  
Erythrocyte sedimentation  
USE Blood—Sedimentation  
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate  
USE Blood—Sedimentation  
Erythrocyte substitutes  
USE Blood substitutes  
Erythrocyte transfusion  
USE Erythrocytes—Transfusion  
**Erythrocytes**  
[QP96-QP96.7]  
UF Red blood cells  
Red blood corpuscles  
Red cells  
BT Blood cells  
NT Blood group antigens  
Frozen erythrocytes  
Heinz bodies  
Hematocrit  
Hemoglobin  
Reticulocytes  
—Aging  
BT Aging  
—Biotechnology (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Erythrocyte biotechnology  
BT Animal cell biotechnology  
—Deformability  
UF Deformability of erythrocytes  
Erythrocyte deformability  
BT Blood—Rheology  
—Diseases  
USE Erythrocyte disorders  
—Inclusions (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Inclusion bodies in erythrocytes  
BT Pathology, Cellular  
—Metabolism  
UF Erythrocyte metabolism  
BT Cell metabolism  
—Sedimentation  
USE Blood—Sedimentation  
—Transfusion (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Erythrocyte transfusion  
Red blood cell transfusion  
Transfusion of erythrocytes  
Erythrocytes, Frozen  
USE Frozen erythrocytes  
Erythrocytopenia  
USE Polycythemia vera  
Erythrocytosis  
USE Polycythemia  
Erythroedema  
USE Acrodynia  
Erythrotoxicity  
USE Scarlet fever toxin  
Erythroid aplasia  
USE Pure red cell aplasia  
Erythroid hypoplasia  
USE Pure red cell aplasia  
Erythroid membranes  
USE Erythrocyte membranes  
**Erythromelalgia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Neuralgia  
NT Causalgia  
**Erythromycin**  
BT Antibacterial agents  
Macrolide antibiotics  
Erythronesokia  
USE Nesokia  
**Erythroneura** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL527.C49 (*Zoology*)]  
BT Leafhoppers  
**Erythronium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.L72 (*Botany*)]  
UF Adder's tongues (Plants)  
Avalanche lilies  
Dog tooth violets  
Dog's tooth violets  
Dogtooth violets  
Erythroniums  
Fawn lilies  
Trout lilies  
BT Liliaceae  
NT Dwarf trout lily  
Erythronium (Metal)  
USE Vanadium  
Erythronium propullans  
USE Dwarf trout lily  
Erythroniums  
USE Erythronium  
**Erythropleum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C1153 (*Botany*)]  
UF Erythropleum  
Labouchea  
Sasswood  
BT Caesalpiniaceae  
NT Erythropleum chlorostachys  
**Erythropleum chlorostachys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C1153 (*Botany*)]  
UF Cooktown ironwood  
Erythropleum labouchei  
Ironbark, Leguminous  
Ironwood (Erythropleum chlorostachys)  
Labouchea chlorostachya  
Leguminous ironbark  
Northern ironwood  
Red ironwood  
BT Erythropleum  
Erythropleum labouchei  
USE Erythropleum chlorostachys  
Erythropleum  
USE Erythropleum  
**Erythrophyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK569.C]  
BT Crossocarpaceae  
**Erythropoiesis**  
BT Hematopoiesis  
—Failure  
USE Erythropoietic failure  
—Molecular aspects  
BT Molecular biology  
—Regulation  
UF Regulation of erythropoiesis  
BT Biological control systems  
**Erythropoietic failure** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Erythropoiesis—Failure  
Failure of erythropoiesis  
BT Blood—Diseases  
**Erythropoietin**  
BT Colony-stimulating factors (Physiology)  
Hematopoietic growth factors  
NT Recombinant erythropoietin  
—Genetic engineering  
USE Recombinant erythropoietin  
**Erythropoglia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P288]  
UF Cercotrichas  
Scrub robins  
BT Turdidae  
NT Erythropoglia leucophrys  
**Erythropoglia leucophrys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P288]  
UF Cercotrichas leucophrys  
White-browed scrub robin  
BT Erythropoglia  
**Erythroxyloaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E82 (*Botany*)]  
BT Geraniales  
NT Erythroxyllum  
Erythroxyllon  
USE Erythroxyllum  
**Erythroxyllum** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E82 (*Botany*)]

- Erythroxyllum** (*Continued*)  
 UF Cocaine tree  
 Erythroxyllum  
 BT Erythroxyllaceae  
 NT Coca  
 Erythroxyllum coca  
 USE Coca  
 Erythrura  
 USE Parrot finches
- Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)**  
 UF Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 [Former heading]  
 Krušné hory (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Krušnohoří (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Ore Mountains (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Czech Republic  
 Mountains—Germany  
 NT Aschberg (Saxony, Germany : Mountain)  
 Fichtelberg (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 Křínovec Mountain (Czech Republic)  
 Erzgebirge (Czechoslovakia and Germany)  
 USE Erzgebirge (Czech Republic and Germany)  
 Erziehungsromane  
 USE Bildungsromane  
 Erzlaute  
 USE Archlute
- Erzsébet Híd (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—Hungary
- Erzsébet-Kilátó (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 BT Towers—Hungary
- Erzsébet-Liget (Szarvas, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Hungary
- Erzsébetkert (Sopron, Hungary)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Gardens—Hungary
- Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924  
 USE Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924
- Erzurum Earthquakes, Turkey, 1924**  
 UF Erzurum Earthquake, Turkey, 1924  
 BT Earthquakes—Turkey  
 Erzurum-Iğdır Road (Turkey)  
 USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 965-04 (Turkey)  
 Erzurum-Iğdır Yolu (Turkey)  
 USE Devlet yolu K.K. no. 965-04 (Turkey)
- Erzya dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PH778.E8]  
 BT Mordvin language  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages
- Es (Ionosphere)  
 USE Sporadic E (Ionosphere)
- ES.1 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Vickers E.S.1 (Fighter plane)
- ES-175 guitar  
 USE Gibson ES-175 guitar
- ES 1010 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1020 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1030 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1033 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1045 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1046 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 UF ES1046 (Computer)  
 BT ES computer
- ES 1050 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT ES computer
- ES 2420 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT ES computer
- ES 2700 (Microprocessor)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 UF MP ES 2700 (Microprocessor)  
 BT Microprocessors
- ES/9000 computers  
 USE IBM ES/9000 computers
- ES/9000 series microprocessors  
 USE Enterprise System/9000 series microprocessors
- ES computer** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QA76.8.E]  
 BT Electronic digital computers  
 NT ES 1010 (Computer)  
 ES 1020 (Computer)  
 ES 1030 (Computer)  
 ES 1033 (Computer)  
 ES 1045 (Computer)  
 ES 1046 (Computer)  
 ES 1050 (Computer)  
 ES 2420 (Computer)
- Es Cuieram Cave (Spain)  
 USE Cuieram Cave (Spain)
- Es-Samra, Khirbet (Jordan)  
 USE Samrā' Site (Jordan)
- ES108 (Sofa)  
 USE Eames leather and teak sofa
- ES1046 (Computer)  
 USE ES 1046 (Computer)
- Esa (African people)  
 USE Esan (African people)
- Esa language  
 USE Esan language
- ESA Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975 (August-September)  
 USE Torture Trial, Athens, Greece, 1975 (August-September)
- Esaki diodes  
 USE Tunnel diodes
- Esala Perahera**  
 UF Kandy Esala Perahera  
 Kandy Perahera  
 BT Processions, Religious—Buddhism
- Esan (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT515.45.I83]  
 UF Anwain (African people)  
 Esa (African people)  
 Ewu (African people)  
 Isa (African people)  
 Ishan (African people) [Former heading]  
 BT Edo-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Nigeria
- Esan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anwain language  
 Esa language  
 Isa language (Nigeria)  
 Ishan language  
 BT Edoid languages  
 Nigeria—Languages
- ESAR classification  
 USE Classification, ESAR
- Ešara (Semitic deity)  
 USE Išhara (Semitic deity)
- Esarey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esrey family
- Esaro River (Italy)**  
 UF Fiume Esaro (Italy)  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Esaro River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Esau (Biblical figure)**  
 — In rabbinical literature  
 UF Esau (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Esau (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature  
 USE Esau (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- Esau family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 ESAW (Artificial seawater)  
 USE Artificial seawater
- Esbaita (Extinct city)  
 USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esbeita (Extinct city)  
 USE Shivta (Extinct city)
- Esbeth Walters (Fictitious character)  
 USE Walters, Esbeth (Fictitious character)
- Esbie family  
 USE Espy family
- Esbjorn family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- ESCA  
 USE Electron spectroscopy
- ESCA (Electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis)  
 USE X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy
- Esca (Grape disease)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apoplexy (Grape disease)  
 BT Fungal diseases of grapes
- Escabrosa Ridge (Ariz.)**  
 BT Mountains—Arizona
- Escalade sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cadillac Escalade sport utility vehicle  
 BT Cadillac automobile  
 Sport utility vehicles
- Escalante Canyon (Colo.)**  
 BT Canyons—Colorado
- Escalante Canyon (Kane County, Utah)**  
 BT Canyons—Utah
- Escalante Desert (Utah)**  
 BT Deserts—Utah
- Escalante Hills (Colo.)  
 USE Douglas Mountain (Moffat County, Colo.)
- Escalante River (Utah)**  
 BT Rivers—Utah
- Escalante River Valley (Utah)**  
 UF Escalante Valley (Utah)  
 BT Valleys—Utah
- Escalante River Watershed (Utah)**  
 BT Watersheds—Utah
- Escalante Valley (Utah)  
 USE Escalante River Valley (Utah)
- Escalation (Military science)**  
 BT Military art and science  
 War
- Escalator clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Clauses (Law)  
 Contracts  
 Debtor and creditor  
 RT Indexation (Economics)  
 BT Inflation (Finance)  
 Payment  
 NT Gold clause  
 Valuta clause
- Escalator clause (Wages)  
 USE Wages—Cost-of-living adjustments
- Escalators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TJ1376]  
 BT Staircases  
 — Accidents (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Liability for escalator accidents  
 — Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Escalera Mountains (Peru)**  
 UF Cordillera Escalera (Peru)  
 BT Mountains—Peru
- Escallonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G75 (Botany)]  
 BT Grossulariaceae
- Escambe River (Fla.)  
 USE Escambia River (Fla.)
- Escambia Bay (Fla.)**  
 UF Bahía de Sa. María de Galve (Fla.)  
 Bahía de Santa María de Galve (Fla.)  
 BT Bays—Florida
- Escambia River (Fla.)**  
 UF Escambe River (Fla.)  
 Konika River (Fla.)  
 Pensacola River (Fla.)  
 Rio de Jovenazo (Fla.)  
 River Scambia (Fla.)  
 Scambia River (Fla.)  
 BT Rivers—Florida
- Escambray Mountains (Cuba)**  
 UF Sierra de Escambray (Cuba)  
 BT Mountains—Cuba
- Escamprero family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escanaba Trough**  
 BT Submarine trenches—North Pacific Ocean
- Escandón family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape (Ethics)**  
 BT Christian ethics  
 Ethics
- Escape (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Criminal law  
 Fugitives from justice
- Escape (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF575.E83]  
 BT Emotions  
 NT Wilderness (Theology)
- Escape artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escapologists  
 BT Entertainers
- Escape in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escape magic (Amusements)  
 USE Escapes (Amusements)
- Escape pattern (Physiology)  
 USE Startle reaction
- Escape physiology (Space flight)**  
 UF Biodynamics (Space flight)  
 BT Space biology  
 Space medicine
- Escape ramps, Truck  
 USE Truck escape ramps
- Escape reaction  
 USE Startle reaction
- Escape response  
 USE Startle reaction

**Escape sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Escape sport utility vehicle  
 BT Ford trucks  
   Sport utility vehicles

Escaped POWs  
 USE Escaped prisoners of war

**Escaped prisoners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escapees, Prison  
   Prison escapees  
 BT Fugitives from justice  
   Prisoners

**Escaped prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Article 13 men (Escaped prisoners of war)  
   Escaped POWs  
   Escapees, Prisoner-of-war  
   Escapers (Prisoners of war)  
   POW escapees  
   Prisoner-of-war escapees  
 BT Ex-prisoners of war  
 RT Prisoner-of-war escapes

Escapees, Prison  
 USE Escaped prisoners

Escapees, Prisoner-of-war  
 USE Escaped prisoners of war

**Escapement (Fishes)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Fishery management  
 RT Fishes—Spawning

Escapements  
 USE Clocks and watches—Escapements

Escapers (Prisoners of war)  
 USE Escaped prisoners of war

**Escapes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8657-HV8658 (Prisons)]  
 UF Prison escapes  
 BT Adventure and adventurers  
   Fugitives from justice  
   Prisoners  
   Prisons  
 NT Concentration camp escapes  
   Prisoner-of-war escapes  
   Survival and emergency equipment

**Escapes (Amusements)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escape magic (Amusements)  
   Escapology  
 BT Amusements

**Escaphiella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.O6]  
 BT Oonopidae

Escapologists  
 USE Escape artists

Escapology  
 USE Escapes (Amusements)

Escargots  
 USE Edible snails

**Escarole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
 [SB351.E (Vegetables)]  
 UF Cichorium endiva  
   Cichorium endivia  
   Plain-leaf endive  
 BT Cichorium

Escarpments  
 USE Cliffs

Escars  
 USE Eskers

**Escaryus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL449.55.S25]  
 BT Schendylidae

Escárzaga Palace (Durango, Durango, Mexico)  
 USE Palacio Escárzaga (Durango, Durango, Mexico)

Escatawpa River (Ala.)  
 USE Dog River (Ala.)

Escout River  
 USE Scheldt River

**Esch family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esche family  
 RT Ash family

Eschalot  
 USE Shallot

**Escharotics**  
 SA *names of individual escharotics, e.g.* Nitric acid

Eschars  
 USE Eskers

**Eschatology**  
 [BL500-BL547 (Comparative religion)]  
 [BT819-BT890 (Theology)]  
 UF Last things (Theology)  
 BT Religious thought  
   Theology, Doctrinal  
 NT Annihilationism  
   Antichrist

Buddhist eschatology  
 Death—Religious aspects  
 End of the world  
 Future life  
 Hindu eschatology  
 Immortality  
 Intermediate state  
 Islamic eschatology  
 Kingdom of God  
 Limbo  
 Manichaeon eschatology  
 Millennium (Eschatology)  
 Nirvana  
 Particular judgment (Theology)  
 Purgatory  
 Rapture (Christian eschatology)  
 Realized eschatology  
 Second Advent  
 Shinto eschatology  
 Zoroastrian eschatology

**Eschatology, African**  
 UF African eschatology

**Eschatology, Ancient**

**Eschatology, Assyro-Babylonian**  
 UF Assyro-Babylonian eschatology  
 BT Assyro-Babylonian religion

Eschatology, Buddhist  
 USE Buddhist eschatology

**Eschatology, Egyptian**

**Eschatology, Greco-Roman**  
 UF Greco-Roman eschatology

Eschatology, Hindu  
 USE Hindu eschatology

Eschatology, Islamic  
 USE Islamic eschatology

Eschatology, Islamic, in literature  
 USE Islamic eschatology in literature

**Eschatology, Jewish**  
 NT Messianic era (Judaism)

Eschatology, Shinto  
 USE Shinto eschatology

**Eschatology in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eschatology in rabbinical literature**  
 BT Rabbinical literature

**Eschbach family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aeschbacher family  
 Ashbaugh family  
 Eschbacher family  
 Eschenbach family  
 Eshbach family  
 Eshbaugh family  
 Eshenbach family  
 Eshenbaugh family

Eschbacher family  
 USE Eschbach family

**Eschborn Plaza (Eschborn, Germany)**  
 BT Office buildings—Germany

Esche family  
 USE Esch family

Esche Villa (Chemnitz, Germany)  
 USE Villa Esche (Chemnitz, Germany)

**Escheat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escheat—Law and legislation  
 BT Bona vacantia  
   Estates (Law)  
   Forfeiture  
   Inheritance and succession  
   Reversion  
 RT Dormant accounts  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Escheat

**Escheat (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

**Eschelbacher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)  
 USE Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)

**Eschelbronn Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eschelbronn Castle Site (Eschelbronn, Germany)  
 BT Germany—Antiquities

Eschenbach family  
 USE Eschbach family

Eschenfelder family  
 USE Ashenfelter family

**Eschenheimer family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Eschenheimer Turm (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**  
 BT Towers—Germany

**Escher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Escher vom Glas family

**Escher vom Glas family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 RT Escher family  
   Glas family

**Escherichia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 BT Enterobacteriaceae  
 NT Escherichia coli

**Escherichia coli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR82.E6]  
 UF E. coli (Bacterium)  
 BT Escherichia  
 NT Escherichia coli O157:H7  
 —**Biotechnology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Biotechnology

—**Genetics**  
 BT Bacterial genetics  
 NT Lac operon

—**Type specimens** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Type specimens (Natural history)

—**Physiology** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Escherichia coli infections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR201.E82 (Microbiology)]  
 UF Colibacillosis [Former heading]  
 BT Gram-negative bacterial infections

**Escherichia coli infections in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF809.E82]  
 BT Bacterial diseases in animals  
   Veterinary gastroenterology

**Escherichia coli infections in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bacterial diseases in children  
   Pediatric gastroenterology

**Escherichia coli infections in swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF977.E83]  
 BT Swine—Infections

Escherichia coli O157  
 USE Escherichia coli O157:H7

**Escherichia coli O157:H7** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EHEC (Bacterium)  
   Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli  
   Escherichia coli O157  
 BT Escherichia coli

**Eschler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Escholtz Island (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Escholtz Islands (Marshall Islands)  
 USE Bikini Atoll (Marshall Islands)

Escholtzia  
 USE Eschschozia

Eschrichtidae  
 USE Eschrichtiidae

**Eschrichtiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C425]  
 UF Eschrichtidae  
   Rhachianectidae  
 BT Baleen whales  
   Cetacea  
 NT Eschrichtius

**Eschrichtius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C425]  
 UF Rhachianectes  
 BT Eschrichtiidae  
 NT Gray whale

Eschrichtius gibbosus  
 USE Gray whale

Eschrichtius glaucus  
 USE Gray whale

Eschrichtius robustus  
 USE Gray whale

Eschschozia  
 USE Eschschozia

**Eschschozia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P22]  
 UF Escholtzia  
   Eschschozia  
   Eschsholzia  
 BT Papaveraceae  
   Poppies

Eschschozia californica  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia crocea  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia cucullata  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia douglasii  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia glauca  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia maritima  
 USE California poppy

Eschschozia peninsularis  
 USE California poppy

- Eschsholzia  
 USE Eschscholzia
- Escipiones Tower (Spain)  
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)
- Escipions Tower (Spain)  
 USE Torre de los Escipiones (Spain)
- Escelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)  
 USE Corporal Christopher E. Escelson Post Office Building (Vassar, Mich.)
- Esclaiibes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Esclave  
 USE Palm chat
- Esclusas Gatún (Panama)  
 USE Gatun Locks (Panama)
- Escobar family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escoffier family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escogido family  
 USE Escojido family
- Escojido family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escogido family  
 Eskoz'ido family
- Escola luminista de Sitges  
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escolar  
 USE Lepidocybium flavobrunneum
- Escollera Sarandí (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 USE Sarandí Pier (Montevideo, Uruguay)
- Escondido, Lake (Calif.)  
 USE Wohlford, Lake (Calif.)
- Escondido (Dance)**  
 [GV1796.E8]  
 BT Folk dancing, Argentine
- Esconites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE791]  
 BT Euniciidae, Fossil  
 NT Esconites zelus
- Esconites zelus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE791]  
 BT Esconites
- Escontria  
 USE Cereus
- Escorailles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escorial  
 NT Sala de Batallas (Escorial)
- Escort automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ford automobile
- Escort destroyers  
 USE Destroyer escorts
- Escort fighter planes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bomber escorts (Airplanes)  
 Escort fighters (Airplanes)  
 Escort planes  
 Escorting fighter planes  
 Escorting fighters (Airplanes)  
 Escorts (Fighter planes)  
 Fighter escorts (Airplanes)  
 Long-range escort fighter planes  
 Pursuit escorts (Airplanes)  
 BT Fighter planes
- Escort fighters (Airplanes)  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escort planes  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escort services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escorts (Dating service) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Service industries
- Escort services for hospital patients  
 USE Hospital patients—Escort services
- Escorting fighter planes  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorting fighters (Airplanes)  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorts (Dating service)  
 USE Escort services
- Escorts (Fighter planes)  
 USE Escort fighter planes
- Escorzonera  
 USE Perezia ocorzonera
- Escosura family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escoural Cave (Portugal)**  
 UF Grotte d'Escoural (Portugal)  
 Gruta do Escoural (Portugal)  
 BT Caves—Portugal  
 Portugal—Antiquities
- Escovitz family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escragnelles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Escrima** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV1114.38]  
 UF Arnis de mano  
 Cabales serrada escrima  
 Eskrima  
 Kali
- Serrada escrima
- BT Martial arts—Philippines
- Escritiores  
 USE Writing desks
- Escrows** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Escrows—Law and legislation  
 BT Consignation  
 Deposits (Law)  
 Legal instruments  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Escrows
- Escrozailles family  
 USE Descrozaille de Puylaborie family
- Escuage  
 USE Scutage
- Escucheons (Heraldry)  
 USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escudo, Portuguese**  
 UF Portuguese escudo  
 BT Money—Portugal
- Escudo de Guayana  
 USE Guiana Highlands
- Escudo de Veraguas Island (Panama)**  
 UF Isla Escudo de Veraguas (Panama)  
 BT Islands—Panama
- Escuela cuzqueña  
 USE Cuzco school of painting
- Escuela de Caminos, Jardín de la (Madrid, Spain)  
 USE Jardín de Winthuysen (Madrid, Spain)
- Escuela de Infantería de Campo de Mayo (Argentina)**  
 —Siege, 1987  
 BT Argentina—History—1983-2002  
 Sieges—Argentina
- Escuela de Madrid  
 USE Madrid school of painting
- Escuela de Sitges  
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela de Valparaíso (Architecture)  
 USE Valparaíso school (Architecture)
- Escuela luminista de Sitges  
 USE Sitges luminista school of painting
- Escuela sevillana  
 USE Seville school of painting
- Escuera Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF La Escuera Site (San Fulgencio, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities
- Escuro, Rito (N.M.)  
 USE Rio Oscuro (N.M.)
- Escutcheons  
 USE Escutcheons (Heraldry)
- Escutcheons (Heraldry)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CR91-CR93]  
 UF Escutcheons (Heraldry)  
 Escutcheons [*Former heading*]  
 Shields (Heraldry)  
 BT Heraldry
- ESD (Ecologically sustainable development)  
 USE Sustainable development
- ESD design (Buildings)  
 USE Sustainable buildings—Design and construction
- Esdall family  
 USE Isdell family
- Esdell family  
 USE Isdell family
- Esdraelon, Plain of (Israel)**  
 UF 'Emek Yizre'el (Israel)  
 'Emeq Yizre'el (Israel)  
 Jezrael Valley (Israel)  
 Jezreel, Valley of (Israel)  
 Plain of Esdraelon (Israel)  
 Valley of Jezreel (Israel)  
 Yizre'el, 'Emek (Israel)  
 BT Plains—Israel  
 Valleys—Israel
- Ese Eja Indians  
 USE Ese Eja Indians
- Ese Eja language  
 USE Ese Eja language
- Ese Eja Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [F3430.1.E78]  
 UF Chama Indians (Tacanan)  
 Ece'je Indians  
 Ese Eja Indians  
 Ese Eje Indians [*Former heading*]  
 Guacananua Indians  
 Guarayo Indians (Tacanan)  
 Huaraya Indians  
 Huarayo Indians (Tacanan)  
 Tiatinagua Indians
- BT Indians of South America—Bolivia  
 Indians of South America—Peru
- Ese Eja language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM7118]  
 UF Chama language (Tacanan)  
 Ese Eja language  
 Eseeja language  
 Guacananua language  
 Guarayo language (Tacanan)  
 Huarayo language (Tacanan)  
 Soneme language  
 Tiatinagua language  
 BT Bolivia—Languages  
 Peru—Languages  
 Tacanan languages
- Ese Eje Indians  
 USE Ese Eja Indians
- Ese family  
 USE Esse family
- Ese language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL6621.E74]  
 UF Managalasi language  
 Managalasi language  
 BT Papua New Guinea—Languages  
 Papuan languages
- Eseeja language  
 USE Ese Eja language
- ESEEM spectroscopy  
 USE Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy
- Esel D. Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)**  
 UF Bell Post Office Building (Prairie View, Tex.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Texas
- Eselsburg Valley (Germany)**  
 UF Eselsburger Tal (Germany)  
 BT Valleys—Germany
- Eselsburger Tal (Germany)  
 USE Eselsburg Valley (Germany)
- Esen-alit Quar (Fictitious character)  
 USE Quar, Esen-alit (Fictitious character)
- Eşen Basin (Turkey)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Turkey
- Esencia de guayacán  
 USE Guaiac wood oil
- Esencia de palo santo  
 USE Guaiac wood oil
- ESER (Computer system)**  
 UF Einheitliches System der elektronischen Rechentechnik (Computer system)  
 BT Computer systems
- Esera River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Esera (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Eserine  
 USE Physostigmine
- Esueiria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE983]  
 BT Combretaceae, Fossil
- Esh-Karat Umm Sa'id Site (Jordan)  
 USE Shk'arat Msaied Site (Jordan)
- Eshbach family  
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshbaugh family  
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshel Avraham (Hebron)  
 USE Abraham's Oak (Hebron)
- Eshelman family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eshleman family  
 RT Aeschlimann family
- Eshenbach family  
 USE Eschbach family
- Eshenbaugh family  
 USE Eschbach family
- Esher Place (Esher, England)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Parks—England
- Eshirima (African people)  
 USE Makhwa-Shirima (African people)
- Eshirima language  
 USE Makhwa-Shirima language
- Eshisango (African people)  
 USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Eshisango language  
 USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
- Eshkaret Emsa'ad Site (Jordan)  
 USE Shk'arat Msaied Site (Jordan)
- Eshkiölmes Mountains (Kazakhstan)**  
 BT Mountains—Kazakhstan
- Eshkolot family  
 USE Eskeles family

- Eshleman family  
 USE Eshelman family
- Eshmun (Phoenician deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baal of Sidon (Phoenician deity)  
 Sidon, Baal of (Phoenician deity)  
 BT Gods, Phoenician
- Eshmun, Temple of (Sidon, Lebanon)  
 USE Temple of Eshmun (Sidon, Lebanon)
- Eshmunein Site (Egypt)  
 USE Hermapolis Magna (Extinct city)
- Eshowe (South Africa)**  
 —History  
 —Siege, 1879  
 BT Sieges—South Africa  
 Zulu War, 1879—Campaigns
- Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eshu (Legendary character)  
 USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)  
 USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Eshu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Eshugaov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Esigirari (African people)  
 USE Kisongo (African people)
- Esil River (Kazakhstan and Russia)  
 USE Ishim River (Kazakhstan and Russia)
- Esiluyana language  
 USE Luyana language
- ESIMS (Spectrum analysis)  
 USE Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry
- Esino River (Italy)**  
 BT Rivers—Italy
- Esino River Valley (Italy)**  
 BT Valleys—Italy
- Esira language  
 USE Sira language
- Esisango (African people)  
 USE Sangu (Tanzanian people)
- Esisango language  
 USE Sangu language (Tanzania)
- Esk, Glen (Scotland)**  
 UF Glen Esk (Scotland)  
 BT Valleys—Scotland
- Esk, Lough (Ireland)  
 USE Eske, Lough (Ireland)
- Esk, River (Cumbria, England)**  
 UF River Esk (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Esk, River (North Yorkshire, England)**  
 UF River Esk (North Yorkshire, England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Esk, River (Scotland and England)**  
 UF River Esk (Scotland and England)  
 BT Rivers—England  
 Rivers—Scotland
- Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 USE Eskdale (Cumbria, England)
- Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)  
 USE Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)
- Esk River (N.Z.)**  
 BT Rivers—New Zealand
- Esk River Watershed (N.Z.)**  
 BT Watersheds—New Zealand
- Esk Valley (North Yorkshire, England)**  
 UF Esk, River, Valley (North Yorkshire, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Eskanazi family  
 USE Ashkenazi family
- Eskar  
 USE Eskers
- Eskars  
 USE Eskers
- Eskdale (Cumbria, England)**  
 UF Esk, River, Valley (Cumbria, England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Eskdale Mill (England)**  
 BT Water mills—England
- Eske, Lough (Ireland)**  
 UF Easacach, Loch (Ireland)  
 Esk, Lough (Ireland)  
 Iascaigh, Loch (Ireland)  
 Loch Easacach (Ireland)  
 Loch Iascaigh (Ireland)  
 Lough Esk (Ireland)  
 Lough Eske (Ireland)  
 BT Lakes—Ireland
- Eskelen language  
 USE Esselen language
- Eskeles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eshkolot family
- Eskell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eskelson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Esken Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Eskenazi family  
 USE Ashkenazi family
- Esker Lakes Provincial Park (Ont.)**  
 UF Parc provincial Esker Lakes (Ont.)  
 BT Parks—Ontario
- Esker Riada (Ireland)**  
 UF Eiscir Riada (Ireland)  
 BT Eskers—Ireland  
 RT Sli Mhór (Ireland)
- Eskers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE578]  
 UF Asars  
 Escars  
 Eschars  
 Eskar [*Former heading*]  
 Eskars  
 Kames, Serpent  
 Osars  
 Serpent kames  
 BT Glacial landforms
- Finland  
 NT Punkaharju Ridge (Finland)
- Ireland  
 NT Esker Riada (Ireland)
- Eskew family  
 USE Askew family
- Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)**  
 BT Extinct cities—Ukraine  
 Ukraine—Antiquities
- Eski Malatya Kalesi (Battalgazi, Malatya İli, Turkey)  
 USE Malatya Kalesi (Battalgazi, Malatya İli, Turkey)
- Eskie (Dog breed)  
 USE American Eskimo dog
- Eskiköprü Çay (Turkey)  
 USE Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)
- Eskiköprü Çayı (Turkey)  
 USE Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)
- Eskiköprü Stream (Turkey)**  
 UF Eskiköprü Çay (Turkey)  
 Eskiköprü Çayı (Turkey)  
 BT Rivers—Turkey
- Eskildsen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskildson family
- Eskildson family  
 USE Eskildsen family
- Eskimaouan Indians  
 USE Eskimos
- Eskimo aged  
 USE Older Eskimos
- Eskimo architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Architecture, Eskimo  
 BT Architecture—Arctic regions
- Eskimo art** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Art, Eskimo [*Former heading*]  
 Eskimo art, Modern  
 Eskimo art, Traditional  
 Eskimos—Art [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art, American  
 Art, Canadian  
 Art, Greenlandic  
 Art, Russian  
 NT Eskimo drawing  
 Eskimo painting  
 Eskimo prints  
 Eskimo sculpture
- Eskimo art, Modern  
 USE Eskimo art
- Eskimo art, Traditional  
 USE Eskimo art
- Eskimo artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Artists, Eskimo [*Former heading*]  
 BT Artists—Arctic regions
- Eskimo arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Arts [*Former heading*]  
 BT Arts, American  
 Arts, Canadian  
 Arts, Greenlandic  
 Arts, Russian
- Eskimo baskets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Baskets, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Basket making [*Former heading*]  
 BT Baskets—Arctic regions
- Eskimo boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Boys, Eskimo  
 BT Boys—Arctic regions
- Eskimo business enterprises** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business enterprises, Eskimo
- Eskimos—Business enterprises [*Former heading*]  
 BT Business enterprises—United States
- Eskimo cartography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cartography, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Cartography [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cartography
- Eskimo children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Children, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Children [*Former heading*]  
 BT Children—Arctic Regions
- Eskimo college teachers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF College teachers, Eskimo  
 BT College teachers—Arctic regions
- Eskimo cookery  
 USE Eskimo cooking
- Eskimo cooking** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimo cookery [*Former heading*]  
 BT Cooking
- Eskimo craft**  
 Here are entered works giving instruction and examples for duplicating Eskimo crafts. Works on the crafts as practiced by the Eskimos themselves are entered under headings for the specific crafts, e.g. Eskimo art; Eskimos—Clothing; etc.  
 BT Indian craft
- Eskimo curlew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C48 (Zoology)]  
 UF Numenius borealis  
 BT Curlews
- Eskimo dance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dance, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Dances [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dance—Arctic regions
- Eskimo dog, American  
 USE American Eskimo dog
- Eskimo dogs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.E8]  
 BT Northern breed dogs  
 Sled dogs  
 Spitz dogs
- Eskimo dolls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dolls, Eskimo  
 Eskimos—Dolls [*Former heading*]  
 BT Dolls
- Eskimo drawing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drawing, Eskimo  
 BT Drawing, American  
 Drawing, Canadian  
 Drawing, Greenlandic  
 Drawing, Russian  
 Eskimo art
- Eskimo embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Embroidery, Eskimo  
 BT Embroidery
- Eskimo folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Eskimo
- Eskimo ivories  
 USE Ivories, Eskimo
- Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)  
 USE Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)
- Eskimo Lakes (N.W.T.)**  
 UF Eskimo Lake (N.W.T.)  
 BT Lakes—Northwest Territories
- Eskimo language  
 USE Eskimo languages
- Eskimo languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM50-PM94]  
 UF Eskimo language [*Former heading*]  
 BT Arctic regions—Languages  
 Hyperborean languages  
 NT Inuit language  
 Proto-Eskimo-Aleut language  
 Sirinek language  
 Yupik languages
- Polysynthesis  
 UF Polysynthesis (Eskimo languages)
- Writing  
 UF Eskimos—Writing [*Former heading*]
- Eskimo leatherwork** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Leather work [*Former heading*]  
 Leatherwork, Eskimo  
 BT Leatherwork
- Eskimo literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of works in two or more Eskimo languages. Collections of works in an individual Eskimo language are entered under the specific literature, e.g. Inuit literature. Collections of works by Eskimo authors in non-Eskimo languages are entered under the specific literature with the subdivision Eskimo authors, e.g. American literature—Eskimo authors.

- Eskimo literature** (*Continued*)  
 BT Arctic regions—Literatures  
 NT Eskimo poetry
- Eskimo masks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Masks [*Former heading*]  
 Masks, Eskimo  
 BT Masks—Arctic regions
- Eskimo medical personnel  
 USE Eskimos in medicine
- Eskimo music  
 USE Eskimos—Music
- Eskimo mythology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mythology, Eskimo
- Eskimo newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- Eskimo older people  
 USE Older Eskimos
- Eskimo painting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Painting, Eskimo  
 BT Eskimo art  
 Painting, American  
 Painting, Canadian  
 Painting, Russian
- Eskimo periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals
- Eskimo philosophy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Philosophy [*Former heading*]  
 Philosophy, Eskimo  
 BT Philosophy, American  
 Philosophy, Canadian
- Eskimo Pie Building (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Thomson Meter Company Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Eskimo poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eskimo literature
- Eskimo poetry (American)  
 USE American poetry—Eskimo authors
- Eskimo prints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prints, Eskimo [*Former heading*]  
 BT Eskimo art  
 Prints, American  
 Prints, Canadian  
 Prints, Greenlandic  
 Prints, Russian
- Eskimo proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Eskimo
- Eskimo sculpture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Sculpture [*Former heading*]  
 Sculpture, Eskimo  
 BT Eskimo art  
 Sculpture, American  
 Sculpture, Canadian  
 Sculpture, Greenlandic  
 Sculpture, Russian
- Eskimo women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Women [*Former heading*]  
 Women, Eskimo  
 BT Women—North America
- Eskimo youth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Youth [*Former heading*]  
 Youth, Eskimo  
 BT Youth—Arctic regions
- Eskimos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E99.E7]  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the Inuit peoples and the related Eskimo peoples of southern and western Alaska and adjacent regions of Siberia, or works for which the individual group cannot be identified. Works limited to the indigenous Arctic peoples of Greenland, Canada, and northern Alaska are entered under Inuit.  
 UF Eskimaun Indians  
 Esquimaux  
 BT Arctic peoples  
 Indians of North America  
 NT Inuit  
 Libraries and Eskimos  
 Older Eskimos  
 Paleo-Eskimos
- Alcohol use** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Liquor laws
- Amusements  
 USE Eskimos—Games
- Anthropometry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Antiquities**  
 NT Birmirk culture  
 Saqqaq culture  
 Thule culture
- Art  
 USE Eskimo art
- Arts  
 USE Eskimo arts
- Basket making  
 USE Eskimo baskets
- Boats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Bidarkas  
 Kayaks  
 Umiaks
- Business enterprises  
 USE Eskimo business enterprises
- Cartography  
 USE Eskimo cartography
- Children  
 USE Eskimo children
- Clothing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Costume [*Former heading*]  
 Eskimos—Costume and adornment [*Former heading*]  
 NT Kamiks
- Costume  
 USE Eskimos—Clothing
- Costume and adornment  
 USE Eskimos—Clothing
- Dances  
 USE Eskimo dance
- Dolls  
 USE Eskimo dolls
- First contact with Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT First contact of aboriginal peoples with Westerners
- Fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Games** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimos—Amusements  
 Eskimos—Recreations
- Hunting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Implements** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Land tenure** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Languages**
- Writing**  
 UF Eskimos—Writing [*Former heading*]
- Leather work  
 USE Eskimo leatherwork
- Masks  
 USE Eskimo masks
- Music**  
 UF Eskimo music
- Philosophy  
 USE Eskimo philosophy
- Recreations  
 USE Eskimos—Games
- Sculpture  
 USE Eskimo sculpture
- Treaties**
- Urban residence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Urbanization
- Women  
 USE Eskimo women
- Writing  
 USE Eskimo languages—Writing  
 Eskimos—Languages—Writing
- Youth  
 USE Eskimo youth
- Alaska**  
 BT Alaska Natives  
 NT Aleuts  
 Kuuvaŋmiit Eskimos  
 Nunamiut Eskimos  
 Pacific Gulf Yupik Eskimos  
 Ugalakmiut Eskimos  
 Yupik Eskimos
- Canada, Northern**  
 NT Ahiammiut Eskimos
- Greenland**  
 NT Ammassalimiut Eskimos  
 Polar Eskimos
- Northwest Territories**  
 NT Caribou Eskimos  
 Iglulik Eskimos  
 Inuvialuit Eskimos  
 Mackenzie Eskimos  
 Netsilik Eskimos  
 Utkuŋigalingmiut Eskimos
- Russia (Federation)**  
 NT Yuit Eskimos  
 Yupik Eskimos
- Yukon**  
 UF Eskimos—Yukon Territory [*Former heading*]  
 NT Inuvialuit Eskimos  
 Mackenzie Eskimos
- Antiquities**
- Yukon Territory  
 USE Eskimos—Yukon
- Eskimos and libraries  
 USE Libraries and Eskimos
- Eskimos in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eskimos in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eskimos in medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eskimo medical personnel  
 BT Medical personnel
- Eskimos in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1995.9.E83]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Eskmeals (England)**  
 BT Proving grounds—England
- Eskola family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eskoz'ido family  
 USE Escojido family
- Eskrima  
 USE Escrima
- ESL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- ESL (Estonian Sign Language)  
 USE Estonian Sign Language
- ESL (Language study)  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Esla River (Spain)**  
 UF Río Esla (Spain)  
 BT Rivers—Spain
- Esla River Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Esla Valley (Spain)  
 Valle del Esla (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain
- Esla Valley (Spain)  
 USE Esla River Valley (Spain)
- Eslen Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians
- Esler family  
 USE Essler family
- Esley family  
 USE Easley family
- Eslick family  
 USE Eastlack family
- Esmay Suiza (Fictitious character)  
 USE Suiza, Esmay (Fictitious character)
- Esme Weatherwax (Fictitious character)  
 USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious character)
- Esmeralda (Ecuador)  
 USE Chimborazo (Ecuador : Mountain)
- Esmeralda (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Esmeralda Weatherwax (Fictitious character)  
 USE Weatherwax, Granny (Fictitious character)
- Esmeraldas River (Ecuador)**  
 UF Río Esmeraldas (Ecuador)  
 BT Rivers—Ecuador
- Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)**  
 UF Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)  
 BT Valleys—Ecuador
- Esmeraldas Valley (Ecuador)  
 USE Esmeraldas River Valley (Ecuador)
- Esna, Temple of (Isnā, Egypt)  
 USE Temple of Khnum (Isnā, Egypt)
- Eso (African people)  
 USE Topoke (African people)
- ESO Very Large Telescope (Chile)  
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
- ESO VLT (Chile)  
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)
- Esocidae  
 USE Needlefishes
- Esocidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.E7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Pickerel family (Fishes)  
 Pike family (Fishes)  
 BT Salmoniformes  
 NT Esox
- Esocidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.S2]  
 BT Salmoniformes, Fossil
- ESOL (English to speakers of other languages)  
 USE English language—Textbooks for foreign speakers
- ESOL (Language study)  
 USE English language—Study and teaching—Foreign speakers
- Esomeprazole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esomeprazole magnesium  
 BT Benzimidazoles  
 Proton pump inhibitors
- Esomeprazole magnesium  
 USE Esomeprazole

- Esonue grouper
  - USE Epinephelus itajara
- ESOP (Employee stock option plans)
  - USE Employee stock options
- ESOP (Employee stock ownership plans)
  - USE Employee ownership
- Esophageal atresia
  - USE Esophagus—Atresia
- Esophageal hernia
  - USE Hiatal hernia
- Esophageal motility
  - USE Esophagus—Motility
- Esophageal motility disorders
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal motor disorders
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Esophageal muscles
  - USE Esophagus—Muscles
- Esophageal reflux
  - USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophageal speech**
  - BT Speech, Alaryngeal
- Esophageal sphincter
  - USE Esophagogastric junction
- Esophageal stenosis
  - USE Esophagus—Stenosis
- Esophageal varices** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - BT Esophagus—Diseases
  - Portal hypertension
  - Varicose veins
- Esophagectomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagitis, Reflux
  - USE Gastroesophageal reflux
- Esophagoduodenostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Duodenum—Surgery
  - Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagogastric junction**
  - UF Esophageal sphincter
  - Gastroesophageal junction
  - Junction, Esophagogastric
  - BT Esophagus
  - Sphincters
  - Stomach
  - NT Cardioesophageal sphincter
- Esophagojejunostomy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
  - Jejunostomy
- Esophagoplasty** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Esophagus—Surgery
- Esophagoscopy
  - USE Esophagoscopy
- Esophagoscopy** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bouginage, Esophageal
  - Esophagoscopy bouginage
  - BT Endoscopy
  - Esophagus—Examination
- Esophagus**
  - [QL861 (*Comparative anatomy*)]
  - [QM331 (*Human anatomy*)]
  - [QP146 (*Physiology*)]
  - UF Oesophagus
  - BT Alimentary canal
  - Throat
  - NT Deglutition
  - Esophagogastric junction
  - Pharyngoesophageal sphincter
- Abnormalities** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophagus—Abnormalities and deformities
  - [Former heading]
  - NT Barrett's esophagus
  - Esophagus—Atresia
- Abnormalities and deformities**
  - USE Esophagus—Abnormalities
- Atresia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RJ456.E83]
  - UF Atresia, Esophageal
  - Esophageal atresia
  - BT Esophagus—Abnormalities
- Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC280.E8]
- Cysts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - NT Cardiospasm
  - Deglutition disorders
  - Esophageal varices
  - Esophagus—Stenosis
  - Gastroesophageal reflux
- Diverticula**
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Diverticula of the esophagus
- Examination** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophagus—Exploration [Former heading]
  - NT Esophagoscopy
- Exploration**
  - USE Esophagus—Examination
- Foreign bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RF545]
- Innervation**
- Intubation**
- Motility**
  - [QP146]
  - UF Esophageal motility [Former heading]
  - Motility, Esophageal
  - BT Biomechanics
- Disorders** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC815.7]
  - UF Esophageal motility disorders
  - Esophageal motor disorders
  - Esophagus—Motor disorders
  - Motility disorders, Esophageal
  - Motor disorders, Esophageal
- Motor disorders**
  - USE Esophagus—Motility—Disorders
- Muscles**
  - UF Esophageal muscles
- Inflammation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Myositis
- Precancerous conditions** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Barrett's esophagus
- Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Stenosis** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Esophageal stenosis [Former heading]
  - BT Esophagus—Diseases
  - Stenosis
- Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]
  - NT Esophagectomy
  - Esophagoduodenostomy
  - Esophagojejunostomy
  - Esophagoplasty
  - Fundoplication
- Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RC280.E8]
- Wounds and injuries** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [RD539.5]
- Esophagus, Barrett's
  - USE Barrett's esophagus
- Esopus Creek (N.Y.)**
  - UF At-kar-kar-ton (N.Y.)
  - Atkankarten (N.Y.)
  - Esopus Kil (N.Y.)
  - BT Rivers—New York (State)
- Esopus Indians** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [E99.E8]
  - UF Soopus Indians
  - Sopus Indians
  - BT Delaware Indians
  - Indians of North America—New York (State)
- Wars, 1655-1660** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [E83.655]
  - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
- Wars, 1663-1664** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [E83.663]
  - BT Indians of North America—Wars—1600-1750
- Esopus Kil (N.Y.)
  - USE Esopus Creek (N.Y.)
- Esoteric astrology** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - [BF1717.27]
  - BT Astrology
- Esoteric Buddhism
  - USE Tantric Buddhism
- Esotropia
  - USE Convergent strabismus
- Esox** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.E7 (*Zoology*)]
  - BT Esocidae
  - NT Chain pickerel
  - Esox americanus
  - Muskellunge
  - Pickerels
  - Pike
- Esox americanus** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL638.E7 (*Zoology*)]
  - BT Esox
- Pickerels
  - NT Grass pickerel
- Esox americanus vermiculatus
  - USE Grass pickerel
- Esox cepedianus
  - USE Alligator gar
- Esox immaculatus
  - USE Tiger muskellunge
- Esox lucius
  - USE Pike
- Esox masquinongy
  - USE Muskellunge
- Esox masquinongy immaculatus
  - USE Tiger muskellunge
- Esox niger
  - USE Chain pickerel
- Esox ohioensis
  - USE Muskellunge
- Esox vermiculatus
  - USE Grass pickerel
- ESP (Extrasensory perception)
  - USE Extrasensory perception
- ESP (Psychological test)
  - USE Early Screening Project (Psychological test)
- ESPA (Achievement test)
  - USE Elementary School Proficiency Assessment
- Espace van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Renault Espace van
  - BT Vans
- Espacio Escultórico (Mexico City, Mexico)**
  - UF Sculptural Space (Mexico City, Mexico)
  - BT Environment (Art)—Mexico
- Espacio Natural de las Batuecas (Spain)
  - USE Parque Natural de las Batuecas-Sierra de Francia (Spain)
- Espaço N.O. (Group of artists)**
  - [N6655.5.E76]
  - RT Art, Brazilian—20th century
- Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
  - USE Espadán Mountains (Spain)
- Espadán Mountains (Spain)**
  - UF Espadán, Sierra de (Spain)
  - Sierra de Espadán (Spain)
  - BT Mountains—Spain
- Espadrilles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Alpargatas
  - BT Shoes
- Espailat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Espalanga (S.C.)
  - USE Pinckney Island (S.C.)
- Espaliers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [SB125]
  - UF Fruit trees, Training of
  - BT Landscape gardening
  - Plants, Ornamental
  - RT Trellises
- Español, Teatro (Madrid, Spain)
  - USE Teatro Español (Madrid, Spain)
- Española
  - USE Hispaniola
- Española Basin (N.M.)**
  - BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Espanola Valley (N.M.)**
  - BT Valleys—New Mexico
- Españoles, Camino de los (Venezuela)
  - USE Camino de los Españoles (Venezuela)
- Españoles Plaza (La Paz, Bolivia)
  - USE Plaza Alonso de Mendoza (La Paz, Bolivia)
- Esparto** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.G74 (*Grasses*)]
  - [TS1109 (*Paper making*)]
- Espavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
  - USE Aspavé Highlands (Panama and Colombia)
- Espedal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Espejo, Premio Nacional
  - USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
- Espejo National Award
  - USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
- Espe 1 Site (Germany)**
  - BT Germany—Antiquities
- Espelant family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Espeletia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74]
  - BT Compositae
  - NT Espeletia grandiflora
  - Espeletia nerifolia
- Espeletia grandiflora** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74]
  - BT Espeletia
- Espeletia nerifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QK495.C74]
  - BT Espeletia

**Espelien family** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)**  
 UF Cape Esperance (Solomon Islands)  
 BT Capes (Coasts)—Solomon Islands

Esperance, Fort (Sask.)  
 USE Fort Esperance (Sask.)

**Esperantists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM8206]  
 BT Esperanto  
 Philologists

**Esperanto** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM8201-PM8298]  
 UF Lingvo internacia (Artificial language)  
 BT Languages, Artificial  
 NT Esperantists

—**Business Esperanto**  
 UF Business Esperanto

—**Scientific Esperanto**  
 USE Esperanto—Technical Esperanto

—**Technical Esperanto**  
 UF Esperanto—Scientific Esperanto  
 Scientific Esperanto  
 Technical Esperanto  
 BT Technology—Language

—**Textbooks for English, [French, etc.] speakers**

Esperanto children's songs  
 USE Children's songs, Esperanto

Esperanto commercial correspondence  
 USE Commercial correspondence, Esperanto

**Esperanto fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)

**Esperanto letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Esperanto fiction  
 Esperanto letters  
 Esperanto poetry  
 Esperanto prose literature  
 Esperanto wit and humor

**Esperanto poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanto prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

Esperanto songs  
 USE Songs, Esperanto

**Esperanto wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Esperanto literature

**Esperanza Inlet (B.C.)**  
 BT Inlets—British Columbia

Esperanza Iris Theater (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 USE Teatro de la Ciudad (Mexico City, Mexico)

Espey family  
 USE Espy family

Espie family  
 USE Espy family

Espinelas  
 USE Decimas

**Espingoles**  
 BT Firearms

**Espinhaço Mountains (Brazil)**  
 UF Serra do Espinhaço (Brazil)  
 BT Mountains—Brazil  
 NT Almas, Pico das (Brazil)

**Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF El Espinillo Site (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities

Espinillo tree  
 USE Acacia cavenia

**Espinosa, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808**  
 [DC233.E76]  
 UF Espinosa de los Monteros, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808  
 BT Peninsular War, 1807-1814—Campaigns—Spain

**Espinosa, Inspector (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chief Espinosa (Fictitious character)  
 Inspector Espinosa (Fictitious character)  
 Officer Espinosa (Fictitious character)

Espinosa de los Monteros, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808  
 USE Espinosa, Battle of, Espinosa de los Monteros, Spain, 1808

**Espinosa family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Espinoza family

Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines)  
 USE Espinosa Site (Philippines)

**Espinosa Site (Philippines)**  
 UF Espinosa Site (Luzon, Philippines) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Philippines—Antiquities

Espinoza family  
 USE Espinosa family

**Espionage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Covert operations (Espionage)  
 Operations, Undercover (Espionage)  
 Spying  
 Undercover operations (Espionage)  
 BT Intelligence service  
 RT Spies  
 SA *subdivision* Secret service under names of wars, etc., e.g. World War, 1939-1945--Secret service; United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Secret service  
 NT Defense information, Classified  
 Internet in espionage  
 Ninjutsu  
 Radio in espionage  
 Sex in espionage  
 Trials (Espionage)

—**Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Electronics in espionage

—**Fiction**  
 USE Spy stories

—**Juvenile fiction**  
 USE Spy stories

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Law

—**Canada**  
 NT Munsinger Affair, Canada, 1966

**Espionage, Albanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Albanian espionage

**Espionage, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American espionage  
 NT Operation Shakespeare, 2004-2009  
 Operation Shocker

—**Germany**  
 NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

**Espionage, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian espionage

**Espionage, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British espionage

—**Germany**  
 NT Operation Stopwatch/Gold, Berlin, Germany, 1955-1956

**Espionage, British, in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espionage, Bulgarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bulgarian espionage

Espionage, Business  
 USE Business intelligence

**Espionage, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chilean espionage

**Espionage, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese espionage

**Espionage, Communist** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Communist espionage

**Espionage, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cuban espionage

**Espionage, Czechoslovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Czechoslovak espionage

**Espionage, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish espionage

**Espionage, East German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East German espionage

**Espionage, East Indian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF East Indian espionage

Espionage, Economic  
 USE Business intelligence

**Espionage, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French espionage

**Espionage, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German espionage

**Espionage, Greek** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Greek espionage

**Espionage, Hungarian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian espionage

Espionage, Industrial  
 USE Business intelligence

**Espionage, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Iranian espionage

**Espionage, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli espionage

—**Egypt**  
 NT Operation Susannah

**Espionage, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian espionage

**Espionage, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese espionage

**Espionage, Mexican** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Mexican espionage

**Espionage, North Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF North Korean espionage

**Espionage, North Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF North Vietnamese espionage

Espionage, Pakistan  
 USE Espionage, Pakistani

**Espionage, Pakistani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Espionage, Pakistan [*Former heading*]  
 Pakistani espionage

**Espionage, Palestinian Arab** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Palestinian Arab espionage

**Espionage, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Polish espionage

**Espionage, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian espionage

**Espionage, South Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF South Korean espionage

**Espionage, Soviet** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet espionage

—**Canada**  
 NT Gouzenko Affair, Canada, 1945-1946

Espionage, Space  
 USE Space surveillance

**Espionage, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish espionage

**Espionage, Turkish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Turkish espionage

**Espionage, West German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [UB271.G]  
 UF West German espionage

**Espionage (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law

Espionage films  
 USE Spy films

**Espionage in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Espionage in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures

Espionage stories  
 USE Spy stories

Espionage television programs  
 USE Spy television programs

**Espiritismo (Cult)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Afro-Caribbean cults  
 Spiritualism

**Espiritu Santo Bay (Tex.)**  
 BT Bays—Texas

Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)  
 USE Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)

**Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)**  
 UF Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Mission Site (Tex.)  
 Espiritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)  
 Mission Espiritu Santo Site (Tex.)  
 BT Texas—Antiquities

Espiritu Santo Island (Bahamas)  
 USE Andros Island (Bahamas)

**Espiritu Santo Island (Vanuatu)**  
 UF Marina Island (Vanuatu)  
 Santo Island (Vanuatu)  
 BT Islands—Vanuatu

Espiritu Santo Mission Site (Tex.)  
 USE Espiritu Santo de Zuñiga Site (Tex.)

**Espiritu Santo River (P.R.)**  
 UF Rio Espiritu Santo (P.R.)  
 BT Rivers—Puerto Rico

**Espiritu Santo River Watershed (P.R.)**  
 BT Watersheds—Puerto Rico

**ESPL (Computer program language)**

Esplanade, The (Singapore)  
 USE Padang, The (Singapore)

Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)

**Esplanāde (Riga, Latvia)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Latvia  
 Plazas—Latvia

**Esplanade Avenue (New Orleans, La.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—Louisiana

**Esplanade des Invalides (Paris, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Invalides Esplanade (Paris, France)  
 BT Parks—France

**Esplanade Park (Singapore)**  
 UF Haibin Gong Yuan (Singapore)  
 BT Parks—Singapore

Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)  
 USE Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)

Esplanades  
 USE Promenades (Pedestrian areas)  
**Esplanadi (Helsinki, Finland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Esplanade (Helsinki, Finland)  
 Esplanaden (Helsinki, Finland)  
 BT Streets—Finland  
**Esplin family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Esplor, Bay d' (N.L.)**  
 UF Bay d'Espoir (N.L.)  
 D'Espoir, Bay (N.L.)  
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Espoir Road (Mauritania)  
 USE Route de l'Espoir (Mauritania)  
**Esposito, January (Fictitious character)**  
 (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF January Esposito (Fictitious character)  
**Esposito family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Expositus family  
 Sposeto family  
 Sposito family  
**Esport Valley (Spain)**  
 UF Vall d'Espot (Spain)  
 BT Valleys—Spain  
**Esprequeira family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Espresso (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Espresso  
 BT Coffee  
 —Use in cooking  
 USE Cooking (Espresso)  
**Esprit automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Lotus Esprit automobile  
 BT Lotus automobiles  
 Esprit de corps  
 USE Morale  
 ESPs (Nuclear power plants)  
 USE Nuclear power plants—Early site permits  
**Espey family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Esbie family  
 Espey family  
 Espie family  
**Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF L'Esquerda Site (Roda del Ter, Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Esquiambre family  
 USE Estiembre family  
**Esquibel, Gulf of (Alaska)**  
 UF Gulf of Esquibel (Alaska)  
 BT Bays—Alaska  
**Esquilache Riot, Madrid, Spain, 1766**  
 BT Spain—History—Charles III, 1759-1788  
 Riots—Spain  
**Esquiline (Italy)**  
 UF Esquilino (Italy)  
 Monte Esquilino (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy  
 Esquiline Collection (British Museum)  
 USE Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)  
**Esquiline Treasure (British Museum)**  
 UF Esquiline Collection (British Museum)  
 BT Archaeological museums and collections—England  
 Silverware—Rome  
 Silverwork—Rome  
 Esquilino (Italy)  
 USE Esquiline (Italy)  
**Esquimalt Lagoon (B.C.)**  
 BT Lagoons—British Columbia  
**Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)**  
 UF Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)  
 [Former heading]  
 BT Straits—Newfoundland and Labrador  
 Straits—Québec (Province)  
 Esquiman Channel (Nfld. and Québec)  
 USE Esquiman Channel (N.L. and Québec)  
 Esquimaux  
 USE Eskimos  
 Esquimaux Bay (N.L.)  
 USE Hamilton Inlet (N.L.)  
 Esquinas Rainforest of the Atrians (Costa Rica)  
 USE Parque Nacional Piedras Blancas (Costa Rica)  
 ESR (Hematology)  
 USE Blood—Sedimentation  
 ESR (Magnetic resonance)  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance  
 ESR dating  
 USE Electron spin resonance dating

ESR spectroscopy  
 USE Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy  
 ESRD (Disease)  
 USE Chronic renal failure  
 Esrey family  
 USE Esarey family  
 Esrog  
 USE Etrog  
**Essaouira Basin (Morocco)**  
 BT Sedimentary basins—Morocco  
**Essart Site (Poitiers, France)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT France—Antiquities  
**Essay**  
 [PN4500]  
 Here are entered works on the essay as a literary form. Collections of essays are entered under Essays.  
 UF Literary sketch  
 Sketch, Literary  
**Essayists (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Authors  
**Essays**  
 [PN6141-PN6145]  
 Here are entered collections of essays. Works on the essay as a literary form are entered under Essay.  
 UF Collected papers (Anthologies)  
 Papers, Collected (Anthologies)  
 BT Prose literature  
 RT Festschriften  
 SA *headings for essays qualified by linguistic, national, ethnic or regional terms, e.g.*  
 Hebrew essays; American essays; French-Canadian essays; Latin American essays  
**Essays and proofs (Philately) (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HE6184.D4]  
 UF Proofs (Philately)  
 BT Postage stamps  
 RT Postage stamp design  
**Esse (The Latin word)**  
 BT Latin language—Etymology  
**Esse family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Ese family  
**Esselen Indians (May Subd Geog)**  
 [E99.E85]  
 UF Aschatien Indians  
 Ecclemach Indians  
 Escelen Indians  
 Ensen Indians  
 Esken Indians  
 Eslen Indians  
 Esselene Indians  
 Esseleneijan Indians  
 Esselenian Indians  
 Exellemak Indian  
 BT Indians of North America—California  
**Esselen language (May Subd Geog)**  
 [PM1137]  
 UF Ecsele language  
 Ensen language  
 Eskelen language  
 Esselene language  
 Esseleneijan language  
 Esselenian language [Former heading]  
 Huelel language  
 BT California—Languages  
 Hokan languages  
 Esselene Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians  
 Esselene language  
 USE Esselen language  
 Esseleneijan Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians  
 Esseleneijan language  
 USE Esselen language  
**Esselenia (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QL508.A2]  
 BT Grasshoppers  
 Esselenian Indians  
 USE Esselen Indians  
 Esselenian language  
 USE Esselen language  
**Essen family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Essen Madonna (Goldwork)  
 USE Goldene Madonna (Goldwork)  
 Essence (Philosophy)  
 USE Essentialism (Philosophy)  
 Essence de bois gaiac  
 USE Guaiac wood oil

Essence of bergamot  
 USE Bergamot oil  
 Essence of mirbane  
 USE Nitrobenzene  
**Essences and essential oils (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QD416-QD416.7 (Chemistry)]  
 [TP958-TP959 (Chemical technology)]  
 UF Aromatic plant products  
 Essential oils  
 Volatile oils  
 BT Terpenes  
 Vegetable oils  
 RT Aromatic plants  
 NT Arnica oil  
 Attar of roses  
 Basil oil  
 Bay oil  
 Chenopodium oil  
 Citronella oil  
 Citrus oils  
 Eucalyptus oil  
 Evening primrose oil  
 Flavoring essences  
 Guaiac wood oil  
 Incense  
 Lavender oil  
 Lemongrass oil  
 Peppermint oil  
 Perfumes  
 Pine oil  
 Rose concrete  
 Rose geranium oil  
 Sandalwood oil  
 Sea buckthorn oil  
 Spearmint oil  
 Tea tree oil  
 Thuja oil  
 —**Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)**  
 NT Plants—Effect of essential oils on  
 —**Spectra**  
 —**Therapeutic use (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RM666.A68]  
 NT Aromatherapy  
**Essences and essential oils industry (May Subd Geog)**  
 [HD9999.E78-HD9999.E784]  
 BT Vegetable oil industry  
 NT Bitter orange oil industry  
 Citronella oil industry  
 Flavoring essences industry  
 Guaiac wood oil industry  
 Lemongrass oil industry  
 Petitgrain oil industry  
 Sandalwood oil industry  
 Thuja oil industry  
**Essenes (May Subd Geog)**  
 [BM175.E8]  
 BT Jewish sects  
 RT Qumran community  
 NT Zealots (Jewish party)  
**Essential dignities (Astrology) (Not Subd Geog)**  
 [BF1717.28]  
 UF Planetary rulerships  
 Rulerships, Planetary  
 BT Dignities (Astrology)  
**Essential fatty acid deficiency (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC627.E78]  
 UF Vitamin F deficiency [Former heading]  
 BT Avitaminosis  
**Essential fatty acids**  
 [QP752.E84]  
 UF Fatty acids, Essential  
 Vitamin F [Former heading]  
 BT Unsaturated fatty acids  
 NT Linoleic acid  
 Linolenic acids  
**Essential fatty acids in human nutrition (May Subd Geog)**  
 [QP752.E84 (Biochemistry)]  
 UF Vitamin F in human nutrition [Former heading]  
 BT Nutrition  
**Essential hypertension (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC685.H8]  
 UF Hyperpiesia  
 Idiopathic hypertension  
 Primary hypertension  
 BT Hypertension  
 Essential oils  
 USE Essences and essential oils  
**Essentialism (Philosophy)**  
 UF Essence (Philosophy) [Former heading]  
 BT Philosophy  
 Substance (Philosophy)

- Essequebe River (Guyana)  
 USE Essequebo River (Guyana)  
 Essequebo River (Guyana)  
 USE Essequebo River (Guyana)  
**Essequibo River (Guyana)**  
 UF Essequebe River (Guyana)  
 Essequebo River (Guyana)  
 Rio Essequebo (Guyana)  
 BT Rivers—Guyana
- Esser (The Catalan word)**  
 BT Catalan language—Etymology
- Esser family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esserman family  
 Essers family
- Essere (The Italian word)**  
 BT Italian language—Etymology
- Essergy  
 USE Exergy
- Esserman family  
 USE Esser family
- Essers family  
 USE Esser family
- Essertines Site (France)**  
 UF Château d'Essertines Site (France)  
 Site d'Essertines (France)  
 BT Fortification—France  
 France—Antiquities
- Essevelt family  
 USE Esveldt family
- Essex Class (Aircraft carriers)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Aircraft carriers
- Essex County (Mass.)**  
 —History  
 —Revolution, 1775-1783
- Essex family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Essex Street West Site (Dublin, Ireland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Essex swine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF393.E7]  
 BT Swine breeds
- Essex Way (England)**  
 BT Trails—England
- Essiac** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on an herbal formula consisting of burdock root, sheep sorrel, slippery elm bark, and Turkey rhubarb root.  
 BT Materia medica, Vegetable  
 Ojibwa Indians—Medicine
- Essiambre family  
 USE Estiambre family
- Essiembre family  
 USE Estiambre family
- Essing (African people)  
 USE Bayot (African people)
- Essington Wood Colliery (England)  
 USE Holly Bank Colliery (England)
- Essler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esler family  
 Estler family
- Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809  
 USE Aspern-Essling, Battle of, Austria, 1809
- Esslinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eszlinger family
- Esso Longford Gas Plant Accident, Longford, Vic., 1998**  
 BT Gas industry—Accidents—Australia
- Essouma (African people)  
 USE Abure (African people)
- Essylt (Legendary character)  
 USE Iseult (Legendary character)
- est  
 USE Erhard seminars training
- EST (Electrotherapeutics)  
 USE Electroconvulsive therapy
- Established churches** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV633 (*Ecclesiastical aspects*)]  
 UF National churches  
 State churches  
 State religion  
 BT Church and state  
 Ecclesiastical law  
 Religion and state  
 RT Church in Wales—Establishment and disestablishment  
 Church of England—Establishment and disestablishment  
 Church of Ireland—Establishment and disestablishment  
 Church of Scotland—Establishment and disestablishment
- Free churches  
 NT Dissenters, Religious
- Establishment costs  
 USE Start-up costs
- Estacado, Llano  
 USE Llano Estacado
- Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Estação de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)  
 USE Estação Ferroviária de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)
- Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)**  
 UF Estação C. F. do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 Rossio Railway Station (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 BT Railroad stations—Portugal
- Estação Ferroviária de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)**  
 UF Estação de Piraju (Piraju, Brazil)  
 Piraju Railroad Station (Piraju, Brazil)  
 BT Railroad stations—Brazil
- Estação Ferroviária do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)  
 USE Estação dos Caminhos de Ferro do Rossio (Lisbon, Portugal)
- Estação Júlio Prestes (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
 UF Julio Prestes Central Station (São Paulo, Brazil)  
 BT Railroad stations—Brazil
- Estación Biológica del Beni, Reserva de la Biosfera de la (Bolivia)  
 USE Reserva de la Biosfera de la Estación Biológica del Beni (Bolivia)
- Estación Biológica La Selva Region (Costa Rica)**  
 UF La Selva Biological Station Region (Costa Rica) [*Former heading*]
- Estación de Atocha (Madrid, Spain)**  
 UF Atocha, Estación de (Madrid, Spain)  
 BT Railroad stations—Spain
- Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 USE Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)
- Estación de la Concordia (Bilbao, Spain)**  
 UF Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)  
 La Concordia Station (Bilbao, Spain)  
 BT Railroad stations—Spain
- Estación del Golfo (Monterrey, Mexico)**  
 UF Estación de Ferrocarril de Monterrey al Golfo Mexicano (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 Golfo Station (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 BT Railroad stations—Mexico
- Estación Mapocho (Santiago, Chile)**  
 UF Mapocho, Estación (Santiago, Chile)  
 BT Railroad stations—Chile
- Estación Site (Colombia)**  
 BT Colombia—Antiquities
- Estago family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estadio Azteca (Mexico City, Mexico)**  
 UF Aztec Stadium (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 Coloso de Santa Ursula (Mexico City, Mexico)  
 BT Stadiums—Mexico
- Estádio Castelão (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
- Estadio Centenario (Montevideo, Uruguay)**  
 UF Centenario Stadium (Montevideo, Uruguay)  
 BT Stadiums—Uruguay
- Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Estádio de Macau e Pavilhão Desportivo (Macau, China)  
 USE Aomen yun dong chang ji shi nei guan (Macau, China)
- Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 UF Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Maracanã Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Mário Filho, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Estadio Ebro (Marfinez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)**  
 [GV418.E873]  
 UF Ebro Arena (Marfinez, Buenos Aires, Argentina)  
 BT Arenas—Argentina
- Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)
- Estádio Independência (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)**  
 UF Estádio Raimundo Sampaio (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)  
 Independência Stadium (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Raimundo Sampaio Stadium (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)  
 Sampaio Stadium (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)  
 BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)**  
 UF Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)  
 José María Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)  
 Minella Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)  
 Mundialista Stadium (Mar del Plata, Argentina)  
 BT Stadiums—Argentina
- Estádio Mário Filho (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio do Maracanã (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Estadio Mundialista (Mar del Plata, Argentina)  
 USE Estadio José María Minella (Mar del Plata, Argentina)
- Estádio Municipal de Braga (Braga, Portugal)**  
 UF Braga Municipal Stadium (Braga, Portugal)  
 BT Stadiums—Portugal
- Estádio Municipal do Pacaembu (São Paulo, Brazil)**  
 BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Estadio Nacional (San José, Costa Rica : 2010- )**  
 UF Estadio Nacional de Costa Rica (San José, Costa Rica : 2010- )  
 Nacional Stadium (San José, Costa Rica : 2010- )  
 BT Stadiums—Costa Rica
- Estadio Nacional (Santiago, Chile)**  
 BT Stadiums—Chile
- Estadio Nacional de Costa Rica (San José, Costa Rica : 2010- )  
 USE Estadio Nacional (San José, Costa Rica : 2010- )
- Estádio Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)**  
 UF Castelão Stadium (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Castelo, Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Estádio Castelão (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Estádio Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Gigante da Boa Vista (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Governador Plácido Aderaldo Castelo Stadium (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 Plácido Aderaldo Castelo, Estádio Governador (Fortaleza, Brazil)  
 BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Estádio Raimundo Sampaio (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio Independência (Belo Horizonte, Brazil)
- Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)**  
 UF Colina, Estádio da (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Estádio da Colina (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Hill's Stadium (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 São Januário, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 Vasco da Gama, Estádio (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 BT Stadiums—Brazil
- Estádio Vasco da Gama (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)  
 USE Estádio São Januário (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil)
- Estafiata  
 USE Artemisia frigida
- Estaing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estakhr (Extinct city)**  
 UF Istakhr (Extinct city)  
 Shahr-i Istakhr (Extinct city)  
 Stakhr (Extinct city)  
 BT Extinct cities—Iran  
 Iran—Antiquities
- Estall family  
 USE Estelle family
- Estampies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 This heading is not qualified by medium of performance. For estampies for a specific medium, an additional heading is assigned for the medium of performance.  
 UF Istampittas  
 Istanpittas  
 Stampittas  
 BT Dance music
- Estancia Basin (N.M.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—New Mexico
- Estancia Buena Vista (P.R.)  
 USE Buena Vista Hacienda (P.R.)
- Estancia de la María Site (Argentina)  
 USE María Site (Argentina)
- Estancia de Santa Catalina (Argentina)**  
 UF Santa Catalina, Estancia de (Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina
- Estancia El Durazno (Córdoba, Argentina)**  
 UF Durazno, Estancia El (Córdoba, Argentina)

El Durazno, Estancia (Córdoba, Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
 Estancia El Palmito (Venezuela)  
 USE Cuadra Bolívar (Venezuela)  
**Estancia El Pino (Matanza, Argentina)**  
 UF El Pino Hacienda (Matanza, Argentina)  
 Estancia San Marín (Matanza, Argentina)  
 Pino Hacienda (Matanza, Argentina)  
 San Marín Hacienda (Matanza, Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
**Estancia El Sapo (Argentina)**  
 UF El Sapo, Estancia (Argentina)  
 Sapo, Estancia El (Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
**Estancia La Equidad (Argentina)**  
 UF Equidad, Estancia La (Argentina)  
 La Equidad, Estancia (Argentina)  
 BT Ranches—Argentina  
**Estancia La Magdalena (Argentina)**  
 UF La Magdalena, Estancia (Argentina)  
 Magdalena, Estancia La (Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
 Estancia la María Site (Argentina)  
 USE María Site (Argentina)  
 Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
**Estancia Pozo de Correa (Argentina)**  
 UF Pozo de Correa Estancia (Argentina)  
 BT Ranches—Argentina  
 Estancia Ramfís (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 USE Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
**Estancia San Ambrosio (Argentina)**  
 UF San Ambrosio, Estancia (Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
**Estancia San Gerónimo (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)**  
 UF Estancia Michelena (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Estancia Ramfís (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Michelena, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 Ramfís, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 San Gerónimo, Estancia (Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic)  
 BT Dwellings—Dominican Republic  
 Estancia San Martín (Matanza, Argentina)  
 USE Estancia El Pino (Matanza, Argentina)  
**Estancia Sigüman (Argentina)**  
 UF Sigüman Hacienda (Argentina)  
 BT Haciendas—Argentina  
 Estancias  
 USE Haciendas  
 Estanque de Banyoles (Spain)  
 USE Bañolas Lake (Spain)  
**Estanquillo Site (Spain)**  
 UF El Estanquillo Site (Spain)  
 BT Spain—Antiquities  
 Estany de Banyoles (Spain)  
 USE Bañolas Lake (Spain)  
**Estar (The Catalan word)**  
 BT Catalan language—Etymology  
**Estar (The Portuguese word)**  
 BT Portuguese language—Etymology  
**Estar (The Spanish word)**  
 BT Spanish language—Etymology  
 Estas family  
 USE Estes family  
 Estatal de la Sierra, Parque (Mexico)  
 USE Parque Estatal de la Sierra (Mexico)  
 Estatal de la Sierra de Tacotalpa, Parque (Mexico)  
 USE Parque Estatal de la Sierra (Mexico)  
 Estate agents (Real estate agents)  
 USE Real estate agents  
 Estate Annaberg (United States Virgin Islands)  
 USE Annaberg Historic District (United States Virgin Islands)  
 Estate Grange (United States Virgin Islands)  
 USE Grange Estate (United States Virgin Islands)  
 Estate of Poggio Reale (Italy)  
 USE Poggio Reale (Italy)  
 Estate of Tombolo (Italy)  
 USE Tenuta di Tombolo (Italy)  
 Estate of Villa Saletta (Italy)  
 USE Villa Saletta (Italy)  
**Estate planning (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Estate planning—Law and legislation  
 BT Finance, Personal

RT Estates (Law)  
 Tax planning  
 Trusts and trustees  
 NT Estate settlement costs  
 Inheritance and transfer tax—Law and legislation  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Estate planning  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Estate planning  
**Estate sales (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Sales  
**Estate settlement costs (May Subd Geog)**  
 BT Estate planning  
 Inheritance and succession  
 Estate tail  
 USE Entail  
 Estate Tamils (Sri Lankan people)  
 USE Malayiaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)  
 Estate tax  
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax  
 Estate wagons  
 USE Station wagons  
 Estates, Administration of  
 USE Administration of estates  
 Estates, Boundaries of  
 USE Boundaries (Estates)  
 Estates, Industrial  
 USE Industrial districts  
 Estates, Unclaimed  
 USE Unclaimed estates  
**Estates (Law) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Limitations (Law)  
 RT Estate planning  
 BT Inheritance and succession  
 Probate law and practice  
 Real property  
 NT Decedents' estates  
 Defeasible fees  
 Escheat  
 Executory interests  
 Future interests  
 Merger of estates  
 Possessory interests in land  
 Remainders (Estates)  
 Reversion  
 Shelley's case, Rule in  
 —Taxation  
 USE Inheritance and transfer tax  
**Estates (Social orders) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Commons (Social order)  
 RT Feudalism  
 NT Legislative bodies  
 Ministerials  
 Social classes  
 —Rome  
 NT Plebs (Rome)  
 —Spain  
 NT Behetrías  
 Estates in expectancy  
 USE Expectancies (Law)  
 Estates of decedents  
 USE Decedents' estates  
 Estatoe River (N.C.)  
 USE North Toe River (N.C.)  
**Estatoe Site (Ga.)**  
 BT Georgia—Antiquities  
**Estatua del Libertador (Caracas, Venezuela)**  
 UF Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Libertador, Statue of the (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Libertador, Estatua del (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Simón Bolívar Statue (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 BT Statues—Venezuela  
 Este, Parque del (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 USE Parque del Este (Caracas, Venezuela)  
 Este, Parque Nacional del (Dominican Republic)  
 USE Parque Nacional del Este (Dominican Republic)  
 Este Castle (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)  
**Este Conspiracy, Italy, 1831**  
 BT Conspiracies—Italy  
 Sardinia (Italy)—History—Charles Felix, 1821-1831  
**Este family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 RT Estes family  
 Estey family  
 Estea  
 USE Pisinna  
 Esteb family  
 USE Estep family

**Esteban Park (Phoenix, Ariz.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Parks—Arizona  
 Esteban, Teatro (Matanzas, Cuba)  
 USE Teatro Sauto (Matanzas, Cuba)  
 Estèbe House (Québec, Québec)  
 USE Maison Estèbe (Québec, Québec)  
 Estee family  
 USE Estey family  
 Esteem  
 USE Respect  
**Esteem automobile (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Suzuki Esteem automobile  
 BT Suzuki automobile  
 Estees family  
 USE Estes family  
**Estefi River (Nicaragua)**  
 UF Río Estefi (Nicaragua)  
 BT Rivers—Nicaragua  
 Estell family  
 USE Estelle family  
**Estello family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Estall family  
 Estell family  
 Estelle Reyes-Guzman (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reyes-Guzman, Estelle (Fictitious character)  
 Estense Castle (Ferrara, Italy)  
 USE Castello Estense (Ferrara, Italy)  
**Estep family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eastep family  
 Eastepp family  
 Eastup family  
 Esteb family  
 Estepp family  
 Estep family  
 USE Estep family  
 Ester (Name)  
 USE Esther (Name)  
**Ester Dome (Alaska)**  
 BT Mountains—Alaska  
**Esterases**  
 [QP609.E8]  
 BT Hydrolases  
 NT Cholinesterases  
 Nucleases  
 Paraoxonase  
 Phosphatases  
 Phospholipases  
 Sulfatases  
 Tannase  
**Esterházy family (Not Subd Geog)**  
 UF Eszterházy family  
**Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)**  
 UF Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)  
 BT Palaces—Hungary  
 Esterházy Palace (Fertőd, Hungary)  
 USE Esterházy kastély (Fertőd, Hungary)  
**Esterification**  
 [QD305.A2]  
 [QD341.A2]  
 NT Glycosylation  
 Transesterification  
 Esterlin family  
 USE Easterling family  
**Esterline family (Not Subd Geog)**  
**Estero Bay (Calif.)**  
 BT Bays—California  
**Estero Bay (Fla.)**  
 BT Bays—Florida  
**Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)**  
 BT Estuarine reserves—Florida  
 Estero de S. Francisco (Calif.)  
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)  
 Estero de San Francisco (Calif.)  
 USE San Francisco Bay (Calif.)  
**Estero Island (Fla.)**  
 BT Islands—Florida  
 Estero Maipo (Chile)  
 USE Maipo River (Chile)  
 Estero Padre Ramos Nature Reserve (Nicaragua)  
 USE Reserva Natural Estero Padre Ramos (Nicaragua)  
 Estero Real (Nicaragua)  
 USE Real, Estero (Nicaragua)  
 Estero Salado (Ecuador)  
 USE Salado Inlet (Ecuador)  
**Esters**  
 [QD305.A2 (Aliphatic compounds)]  
 [QD341.A2 (Aromatic compounds)]  
 BT Organic compounds  
 NT Amyl acetate

- Esters** (*Continued*)  
 Aspartame  
 Boronic esters  
 Butoxyethanol acetate  
 Butyrates  
 Cellulose esters  
 Citrates  
 Depsides  
 Gallates  
 Glutamic acid esters  
 Kelevan  
 Methyl methacrylate  
 Nicergoline  
 Nifedipine  
 Phorbol esters  
 Phosphate esters  
 Phosphodiesteres  
 Phthalate esters  
 Polyesters  
 Pyrethroids  
 Triethyl phosphate  
 Urethanes  
 Waxes
- **Spectra**
- Estes family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eastes family  
 Eastis family  
 Estas family  
 Estees family  
 Estis family  
 RT Este family  
 Estey family
- Estes Lake (Colo.)**  
 UF Lake Estes (Colo.)  
 BT Lakes—Colorado  
 Reservoirs—Colorado
- Estey family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eastey family  
 Eastick family  
 Easty family  
 Estee family  
 Esti family  
 Estie family  
 Esty family  
 RT East family  
 Este family  
 Estes family
- Estey Hall (Raleigh, N.C.)**  
 BT College buildings—North Carolina
- Estey Piano Company Factory (New York, N.Y.)**  
 BT Industrial buildings—New York (State)
- Estey reed organ** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Reed organ
- Esther, Feast of  
 USE Purim
- Esther (Name)**  
 UF Eistir (Name)  
 Ester (Name)  
 Eszter (Name)  
 BT Names, Personal
- Esther Mountain (N.Y.)**  
 BT Mountains—New York (State)  
 Adirondack Mountains (N.Y.)
- Estheticians  
 USE Aestheticians
- Esthetics  
 USE Aesthetics
- Esthonian . . .  
 USE *subject headings beginning with or qualified by the word Estonian*
- Esthonychidae  
 USE Tillotheriidae
- Esthonyx** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.C84]  
 BT Tillotheriidae
- Esti family  
 USE Estey family
- Estiambre family  
 USE Estiambre family
- Estie family  
 USE Estey family
- Estiambre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esquiambre family  
 Essiambre family  
 Essiembre family  
 Estiambre family
- Estienne, family of printers  
 USE Estienne family
- Estienne family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estienne, family of printers [*Former heading*]
- Estill family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estill's Defeat, 1782**  
 [F454]
- Estima family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Estimates  
 USE *subdivision Estimates under types of engineering, technical processes, industries, etc., for estimates of the cost of construction, installation, etc., or the carrying out of a task to completion, e.g. Building—Estimates; Engineering—Estimates*
- Estimates, Species  
 USE Numbers of species
- Estimates of ammocoete populations  
 USE Ammocoete populations—Estimates
- Estimates of animal populations  
 USE Animal populations—Estimates
- Estimates of bird populations  
 USE Bird populations—Estimates
- Estimates of caribou populations  
 USE Caribou populations—Estimates
- Estimates of Cetacea populations  
 USE Cetacea populations—Estimates
- Estimates of cormorant populations  
 USE Cormorant populations—Estimates
- Estimates of duck populations  
 USE Duck populations—Estimates
- Estimates of fish populations  
 USE Fish populations—Estimates
- Estimates of grizzly bear populations  
 USE Grizzly bear populations—Estimates
- Estimates of gull populations  
 USE Gull populations—Estimates
- Estimates of insect populations  
 USE Insect populations—Estimates
- Estimates of lynx populations  
 USE Lynx populations—Estimates
- Estimates of mammal populations  
 USE Mammal populations—Estimates
- Estimates of marine mammal populations  
 USE Marine mammal populations—Estimates
- Estimates of moose populations  
 USE Moose populations—Estimates
- Estimates of mountain goat populations  
 USE Mountain goat populations—Estimates
- Estimates of muskox populations  
 USE Muskox populations—Estimates
- Estimates of oyster populations  
 USE Oyster populations—Estimates
- Estimates of salamander populations  
 USE Salamander populations—Estimates
- Estimates of sea bird populations  
 USE Sea bird populations—Estimates
- Estimates of seal populations  
 USE Seal populations—Estimates
- Estimates of skink populations  
 USE Skink populations—Estimates
- Estimates of whale populations  
 USE Whale populations—Estimates
- Estimating equations, Generalized  
 USE Generalized estimating equations
- Estimating techniques  
 USE Estimation theory
- Estimation, Rainfall reliability  
 USE Rainfall reliability
- Estimation, Traffic  
 USE Traffic estimation
- Estimation of caribou populations  
 USE Caribou populations—Estimates
- Estimation of cormorant populations  
 USE Cormorant populations—Estimates
- Estimation of disability  
 USE Disability evaluation
- Estimation of duck populations  
 USE Duck populations—Estimates
- Estimation of grizzly bear populations  
 USE Grizzly bear populations—Estimates
- Estimation of gull populations  
 USE Gull populations—Estimates
- Estimation of incapacity  
 USE Disability evaluation
- Estimation of insect populations  
 USE Insect populations—Estimates
- Estimation of lynx populations  
 USE Lynx populations—Estimates
- Estimation of moose populations  
 USE Moose populations—Estimates
- Estimation of mountain goat populations  
 USE Mountain goat populations—Estimates
- Estimation of muskox populations  
 USE Muskox populations—Estimates
- Estimation of salamander populations  
 USE Salamander populations—Estimates
- Estimation of sea bird populations  
 USE Sea bird populations—Estimates
- Estimation of skink populations  
 USE Skink populations—Estimates
- Estimation of whale populations  
 USE Whale populations—Estimates
- Estimation theory**  
 [QA276.8 (*Mathematical statistics*)]  
 [QC174.85.E88 (*Statistical physics*)]  
 UF Estimating techniques  
 BT Least squares  
 Mathematical statistics  
 Stochastic processes  
 NT Asymptotic efficiencies (Statistics)  
 Competing risks  
 Cross-entropy method  
 Distributed lags (Economics)  
 Electric power systems—State estimation  
 Fix-point estimation  
 Instrumental variables (Statistics)  
 Kalman filtering  
 Missing observations (Statistics)  
 Multicollinearity  
 Parameter estimation  
 Pitman's measure of closeness
- **Asymptotic theory**  
 UF Asymptotic theory in estimation theory  
 BT Asymptotic expansions
- **Computer programs**
- Estimator, Pitman  
 USE Pitman's measure of closeness
- Estis family  
 USE Estes family
- Estlack family  
 USE Eastlack family
- Estlake family  
 USE Eastlack family
- Estleman, Loren D.**  
 — **Characters**  
 — **Amos Walker**
- Estler family  
 USE Essler family
- Estlick family  
 USE Eastlack family
- Estman family  
 USE Eastman family
- Estmunt family  
 USE Eastman family
- Estonia**  
 — **Description and travel**  
 UF Estonia—Description and travel—1981-  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — 1981-  
 USE Estonia—Description and travel
- **Economic conditions**  
 — **20th century**  
 — **1940-1991**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **Economic policy**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **1918-1940**  
 — **1991-**  
 — **History**  
 — Harju Uprising, 1343  
 USE Harju Uprising, 1343
- **19th century**  
 — **20th century**  
 — **Revolution, 1905-1907**  
 UF Estonia—History—Revolution of 1905  
 [*Former heading*]  
 — Revolution of 1905  
 USE Estonia—History—Revolution, 1905-1907
- **Revolution, 1917-1918**  
 — **War of Independence, 1918-1920**  
 [DK503.747]  
 — **Regimental histories** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 — **1918-1940**  
 [DK503.74-DK503.747]  
 — **Pictorial works**  
 — **Communist Coup, 1924**  
 — Russian occupation, 1940-1941  
 USE Estonia—History—Soviet occupation, 1940-1941
- **Soviet occupation, 1940-1941**  
 UF Estonia—History—Russian occupation, 1940-1941 [*Former heading*]  
 Soviet occupation, Estonia, 1940-1941  
 NT World War, 1939-1945—Deportations from Estonia
- **Personal narratives**

- **1940-1991**  
[DK503.75-DK503.77]
- **German occupation, 1941-1944**  
UF German occupation, Estonia, 1941-1944
- **1991-**  
[DK503.8-DK503.85]
- **Intellectual life**  
[DK503.32]
- **1991-**  
[DK503.82]
- **Languages**
  - NT Estonian Sign Language
  - Karksi dialect
  - Mulgi dialect
  - Seto dialect
  - Võro dialect
- **Literatures**
  - NT Estonian literature
- **Politics and government**
  - **1918-1940**
  - **1940-1991**
  - **1991-**
  - **Social conditions**
  - **1991-**
- Estonian abbreviations
  - USE Abbreviations, Estonian
- Estonian almanacs
  - USE Almanacs, Estonian
- Estonian American families** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estonian Americans—Families
  - Families, Estonian American
  - BT Families—United States
- Estonian American newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN4885.E87]
  - BT American newspapers
  - Estonian newspapers
- Estonian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Estonian Americans—United States
  - BT Estonians—United States
  - Ethnology—United States
  - Families
    - USE Estonian American families
  - United States
    - USE Estonian Americans
- Estonianonyms and pseudonyms
  - USE Anonyms and pseudonyms, Estonian
- Estonian art
  - USE Art, Estonian
- Estonian arts
  - USE Arts, Estonian
- Estonian authors
  - USE Authors, Estonian
- Estonian autobiographical fiction
  - USE Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
- Estonian ballads
  - USE Ballads, Estonian
- Estonian ballads and songs
  - USE Ballads, Estonian
  - Folk songs, Estonian
- Estonian bookplates
  - USE Bookplates, Estonian
- Estonian children's literature
  - USE Children's literature, Estonian
- Estonian children's poetry
  - USE Children's poetry, Estonian
- Estonian children's songs
  - USE Children's songs, Estonian
- Estonian children's stories
  - USE Children's stories, Estonian
- Estonian coins
  - USE Coins, Estonian
- Estonian cooking
  - USE Cooking, Estonian
- Estonian dialect literature
  - USE Dialect literature, Estonian
- Estonian diplomatic and consular service
  - USE Diplomatic and consular service, Estonian
- Estonian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PH632 (History)]  
[PH663 (Collections)]
  - BT Estonian literature
- Estonian dramatists
  - USE Dramatists, Estonian
- Estonian drawing
  - USE Drawing, Estonian
- Estonian economic assistance
  - USE Economic assistance, Estonian
- Estonian encyclopedias and dictionaries
  - USE Encyclopedias and dictionaries, Estonian
- Estonian epic poetry
  - USE Epic poetry, Estonian
- Estonian erotic literature
  - USE Erotic literature, Estonian
- Estonian exiles' writings
  - USE Exiles' writings, Estonian
- Estonian fables
  - USE Fables, Estonian
- Estonian fiction** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Estonian literature
  - NT Autobiographical fiction, Estonian
  - Children's stories, Estonian
  - Science fiction, Estonian
  - Short stories, Estonian
- Estonian folk dancing
  - USE Folk dancing, Estonian
- Estonian folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Estonian
- Estonian folk poetry
  - USE Folk poetry, Estonian
- Estonian folk songs
  - USE Folk songs, Estonian
- Estonian haiku
  - USE Haiku, Estonian
- Estonian hymns
  - USE Hymns, Estonian
- Estonian imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Estonian incantations
  - USE Incantations, Estonian
- Estonian Jews
  - USE Jews, Estonian
- Estonian language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PH601-PH629]
  - BT Baltic-Finnic languages
  - NT Karksi dialect
  - Mulgi dialect
  - Seto dialect
  - Võro dialect
  - Abbreviations
    - USE Abbreviations, Estonian
  - **Dialects** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Setu
      - USE Seto dialect
  - **Dictionaries**  
[PH623-PH626]
    - NT Picture dictionaries, Estonian
  - **Etymology**
    - NT Pea (The Estonian word)
  - Names
    - USE Names, Estonian
  - **Written Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Written Estonian
    - BT Written communication
- Estonian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PH630-PH671]
  - BT Estonia—Literatures
  - NT Children's literature, Estonian
  - Dialect literature, Estonian
  - Erotic literature, Estonian
  - Estonian drama
  - Estonian fiction
  - Estonian poetry
  - Estonian prose literature
  - Estonian wit and humor
  - Exiles' writings, Estonian
  - Folk literature, Estonian
  - **20th century**
  - Estonian lithography
    - USE Lithography, Estonian
  - Estonian love poetry
    - USE Love poetry, Estonian
  - Estonian Lutherans
    - USE Lutherans, Estonian
  - Estonian manuscripts
    - USE Manuscripts, Estonian
  - Estonian mythology
    - USE Mythology, Finno-Ugrian
  - Estonian names
    - USE Names, Estonian
  - Estonian national characteristics
    - USE National characteristics, Estonian
  - Estonian newspapers** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Newspapers
    - NT Estonian American newspapers
  - Estonian novelists
    - USE Novelists, Estonian
  - Estonian occasional verse
    - USE Occasional verse, Estonian
  - Estonian orations
    - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Estonian
  - Estonian painting
    - USE Painting, Estonian
  - Estonian patriotic poetry
    - USE Patriotic poetry, Estonian
  - Estonian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PN5278.E82]
    - BT Periodicals
    - **Language**
    - Estonian philology**
    - Estonian picture dictionaries
      - USE Picture dictionaries, Estonian
    - Estonian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Estonian literature
      - NT Children's poetry, Estonian
      - Epic poetry, Estonian
      - Folk poetry, Estonian
      - Haiku, Estonian
      - Love poetry, Estonian
      - Occasional verse, Estonian
      - Patriotic poetry, Estonian
      - Prose poems, Estonian
      - Religious poetry, Estonian
      - **19th century**
      - **20th century**
      - **Foreign countries**
        - UF Estonian poetry in foreign countries
        - [Former heading]
    - Estonian poetry in foreign countries
      - USE Estonian poetry—Foreign countries
    - Estonian poets
      - USE Poets, Estonian
    - Estonian political satire
      - USE Political satire, Estonian
    - Estonian posters
      - USE Posters, Estonian
    - Estonian pottery
      - USE Pottery, Estonian
    - Estonian prints
      - USE Prints, Estonian
    - Estonian prose literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Estonian literature
      - NT Prose poems, Estonian
    - Estonian prose poems
      - USE Prose poems, Estonian
    - Estonian proverbs
      - USE Proverbs, Estonian
    - Estonian quotations
      - USE Quotations, Estonian
    - Estonian religious poetry
      - USE Religious poetry, Estonian
    - Estonian riddles
      - USE Riddles, Estonian
    - Estonian satire
      - USE Satire, Estonian
    - Estonian school songbooks
      - USE School songbooks, Estonian
    - Estonian schools
      - USE Schools, Estonian
    - Estonian science fiction
      - USE Science fiction, Estonian
    - Estonian sculpture
      - USE Sculpture, Estonian
    - Estonian sermons
      - USE Sermons, Estonian
    - Estonian short stories
      - USE Short stories, Estonian
    - Estonian Sign Language** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - UF ESL (Estonian Sign Language)
      - BT Estonia—Languages
      - Sign language
    - Estonian songbooks
      - USE Songbooks, Estonian
    - Estonian songs
      - USE Songs, Estonian
    - Estonian speeches
      - USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Estonian
    - Estonian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Estonian literature
      - NT Political satire, Estonian
      - Satire, Estonian
    - Estonian wit and humor, Pictorial** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - Estonian women authors
      - USE Women authors, Estonian
    - Estonian women poets
      - USE Women poets, Estonian
    - Estonian wood sculpture
      - USE Wood sculpture, Estonian
    - Estonians** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Ethnology—Estonia
      - Finno-Ugrians
      - **United States**
        - NT Estonian Americans
    - Estoppel** (*May Subd Geog*)
      - BT Actions and defenses
      - Equity
      - RT Evidence (Law)

- Estoppel** (*Continued*)  
 Res judicata  
 NT Judgments  
 Waiver
- Estoppel (International law)**  
 BT International law
- Estoril Coast (Portugal)**  
 UF Costa do Estoril (Portugal)  
 BT Coasts—Portugal
- Estournal family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estournelles family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrabaud family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrada doctrine  
 USE Recognition (International law)
- Estrada family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrada Nacional 118 (Portugal)**  
 UF E.N. 118 (Portugal)  
 EN 118 (Portugal)  
 BT Roads—Portugal
- Estrada Real (Brazil)  
 USE Royal Road (Brazil)
- Estradiol**  
 [QP572.E8]  
 UF Dihydrofollicular hormone  
 Dihydrofolliculin  
 Dihydrotheelin  
 Dihydroxyestrin  
 Estratrienediol  
 Oestradiol  
 BT Estrogen  
 Sterols  
 NT Catechol estrogens  
 Ethinyl estradiol
- Estradiol benzoate**  
 [QP572.E8]  
 UF Dihydrotheelin benzoate  
 Oestradiol monobenzoate  
 BT Benzoates  
 Estrogen
- Estradiol valerate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Delestrogen  
 Estradiol valeriate  
 BT Estrogen  
 Valerates
- Estradiol valeriate  
 USE Estradiol valerate
- Estragon  
 USE French tarragon
- Estrangement (Philosophy)  
 USE Alienation (Philosophy)
- Estrangement (Social psychology)  
 USE Alienation (Social psychology)
- Estratrienediol  
 USE Estradiol
- Estray records** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Recording and registration
- Estrecho de Gibraltar  
 USE Gibraltar, Strait of
- Estrecho de la Florida  
 USE Florida, Straits of
- Estrecho de Le Maire (Argentina)  
 USE Le Maire Strait (Argentina)
- Estrecho de Magellanes (Chile and Argentina)  
 USE Magellan, Strait of (Chile and Argentina)
- Estreicher family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estreito de Ombai  
 USE Ombai Strait
- Estreito de Wetter  
 USE Wetar Strait
- Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)**  
 UF Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)  
 Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)  
 Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)  
 Serra da Estrela (Portugal)  
 Serra da Estrela (Portugal)  
 BT Mountains—Portugal
- Estrela mountain dog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF429.E87]  
 UF Cão da Serra da Estrela  
 Cão da Serra da Estrela  
 Mountain dog, Estrela  
 Portuguese sheepdog  
 Portuguese Shepherd (Dog)  
 BT Livestock protection dogs  
 Mastiff breeds
- Estrela Mountain Range (Portugal)  
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
- Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)  
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
- Estrela (Sugar factory) Strike, 1955**  
 [HD5341.S85]  
 BT Strikes and lockouts—Sugar industry—Cuba
- Estrella Freeway (Ariz.)  
 USE Loop 303 (Ariz.)
- Estrella Mountain Range (Portugal)  
 USE Estrela, Serra da (Portugal)
- Estrella Mountain Regional Park (Ariz.)**  
 BT Parks—Arizona
- Estrella Mountains (Ariz.)  
 USE Sierra Estrella (Ariz.)
- Estremera Canal (Spain)**  
 UF Canal de Estremera (Spain)  
 BT Irrigation canals and flumes—Spain
- Estremoz Castle (Estremoz, Portugal)  
 USE Castelo de Estremoz (Estremoz, Portugal)
- Estridentismo (Art movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [N6555.5.E76]  
 BT Art, Mexican
- Estridentismo (Literary movement)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stridentism (Literary movement)  
 BT Literary movements—Mexico  
 Mexican literature—20th century—History and criticism
- Estrie (Québec)**  
 Here are entered works on the non-jurisdictional administrative region created by the provincial government out of the southeast part of the Eastern Townships, including the regional county municipalities of Asbestos, Coaticook, Le Granit, Le Haut-Saint-François, Le Val-Saint-François, Memphrémagog and Sherbrooke.
- Estrilda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P244]  
 BT Waxbills
- Estrildidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P244]  
 BT Passeriformes  
 Sparrows  
 NT Australian finches  
 Chloebia  
 Lonchura  
 Parrot finches  
 Poephila  
 Taeniopygia  
 Waxbills
- Estrildinae  
 USE Waxbills
- Estrogen** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP572.E85]  
 UF Oestrogen  
 BT Hormones, Sex  
 RT Anti-estrogenic diet  
 NT Coumestrol  
 Diethylstilbestrol  
 Estradiol  
 Estradiol benzoate  
 Estradiol valerate  
 Estrone  
 Food—Estrogen content  
 Phytoestrogens  
 Zeranol
- Agonists**  
 NT Selective estrogen receptor modulators
- Antagonists**  
 UF Antagonists, Estrogen  
 Antiestrogens  
 Estrogen antagonists  
 BT Hormone antagonists  
 NT Fareston  
 Selective estrogen receptor modulators
- Receptors**  
 UF Receptors, Estrogen
- Therapeutic use** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estrogen replacement therapy
- Estrogen antagonists  
 USE Estrogen—Antagonists
- Estrogen receptor modulators, Selective  
 USE Selective estrogen receptor modulators
- Estrogen replacement therapy  
 USE Estrogen—Therapeutic use
- Estrogen replacement therapy for menopause  
 USE Menopause—Hormone therapy
- Estrogens, Catechol  
 USE Catechol estrogens
- Estrone**  
 UF Follicular hormone  
 Folliculin  
 Hydroxyestratrieneone  
 Ketoxyhydroxyestrin  
 Ketoxyhydroxyestrone  
 Oestrone  
 Theelin  
 Thelykinin  
 Tokokin
- BT Estrogen  
 NT Catechol estrogens
- Estrotilben  
 USE Diethylstilbestrol
- Estrous cycle  
 USE Estrus
- Estruation  
 USE Estrus
- Estrum  
 USE Estrus
- Estrup family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estrous cycle  
 Estruation  
 Estrum  
 Heat in female animals  
 Oestrum  
 Oestrus  
 BT Mammals—Reproduction  
 Sexual behavior in animals  
 Sexual cycle
- Estuaire de la Gironde (France)  
 USE Gironde Estuary (France)
- Estuaire du Gabon (Gabon)  
 USE Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- Estuaries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GC96-GC97.8]  
 UF Branching bays  
 Drowned river mouths  
 Firths  
 River estuaries  
 BT Coasts  
 Rivers  
 SA *headings beginning with the word Estuarine*
- Computer programs**
- Ecology**  
 USE Estuarine ecology
- Eutrophication**  
 USE Estuarine eutrophication
- Freshwater flow into**  
 USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Freshwater inflow** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estuaries—Freshwater flow into  
 Estuaries—Inflow from rivers  
 Estuaries—River inflow  
 Estuaries—Streamflow into  
 Freshwater flow into estuaries  
 Freshwater flows into estuaries  
 Freshwater inflow to estuaries  
 Freshwater inflows to estuaries  
 River inflow to estuaries  
 River inflows to estuaries  
 Streamflow into estuaries  
 BT Estuarine hydrology  
 Streamflow
- Hydrodynamics**  
 UF Estuarine hydrodynamics  
 Estuary hydrodynamics  
 BT Hydrodynamics
- Inflow from rivers**  
 USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Estuarine interpretation  
 Estuary interpretation  
 BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
- Management**  
 NT Estuarine mitigation  
 Estuarine restoration
- Pollution**  
 USE Estuarine pollution
- Radioecology**  
 USE Estuarine radioecology
- Research** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Australia**  
 NT Port Hacking Estuary Project
- Restoration**  
 USE Estuarine restoration
- River inflow**  
 USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Streamflow into**  
 USE Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Alaska**  
 NT Bakewell Arm (Alaska)  
 Boca de Quadra (Alaska)  
 Drier Bay (Alaska)  
 Lisianski Inlet (Alaska)  
 Moira Sound (Alaska)  
 Passage Canal (Alaska)  
 Smeaton Bay (Alaska)  
 Snettisham, Port (Alaska)  
 Tracy Arm (Alaska)

- Valdez, Port (Alaska)  
Wilson Arm (Alaska)
- **Argentina**  
NT Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)  
Río de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
- **Australia**  
NT Beaufort Inlet (W.A.)  
Blackwood River Estuary (W.A.)  
Brisbane River Estuary (Qld.)  
Broke Inlet (W.A.)  
Canning River Estuary (W.A.)  
Donnelly River Estuary (W.A.)  
Embley River Estuary (Qld.)  
Fitzroy River Estuary (Qld.)  
Gardner River Estuary (W.A.)  
Gordon Inlet (W.A.)  
Harvey Estuary (W.A.)  
Hastings River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Manning River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Minnamurra River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Oldfield Estuary (W.A.)  
Oyster Harbour (W.A.)  
Port Dalrymple (Tas.)  
Port Hacking River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Stokes Inlet (W.A.)  
Swan River Estuary (W.A.)  
Tuross River Estuary (N.S.W.)  
Warren River Estuary (W.A.)
- **Belgium**  
NT Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)
- **Brazil**  
NT Amazon River Estuary (Brazil)  
Caeté River Estuary (Pará, Brazil)  
Mundau/Manguaba Lagoon System (Brazil)  
São Lourenço River Estuary (Brazil)
- **British Columbia**  
NT Bella Coola River Estuary (B.C.)  
Campbell River Estuary (Comox-Strathcona, B.C.)  
Chemainus River Estuary (B.C.)  
Courtenay River Estuary (B.C.)  
Cowichan River Estuary (B.C.)  
Englishman River Estuary (B.C.)  
Fraser River Estuary (B.C.)  
Kimsquit River Estuary (B.C.)  
Quatse River Estuary (B.C.)  
Skeena River Estuary (B.C.)
- **Burma**  
NT Rangoon River (Burma)
- **California**  
NT Big River Estuary (Calif.)  
Carpinteria Salt Marsh (Calif.)  
Elkhorn Slough (Calif.)  
Russian River Estuary (Calif.)  
Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary (Calif.)  
Tijuana River Estuary (Calif.)
- **Chile**  
NT Lenga River Estuary (Chile)  
Maule River Estuary (Maule, Chile)
- **China**  
NT Min River Estuary (Fujian Sheng, China)  
Pearl River Estuary (China)  
Qiantang River (China)  
Yangtze River Estuary (China)  
Yellow River Estuary (China)
- **Connecticut**  
NT Connecticut River Estuary (Conn.)  
Niantic River (Conn.)  
Thames River (Conn.)
- **Delaware**  
NT Delaware River Estuary  
Indian River Bay (Del.)  
Little Assawoman Bay (Del.)
- **Denmark**  
NT Varde River Estuary (Denmark)
- **Ecuador**  
NT Salado Inlet (Ecuador)
- **England**  
NT Arun, River, Estuary (England)  
Blackwater River Estuary (England)  
Breydon Water (England)  
Camel Estuary (England)  
Colne Estuary (England)  
Deben Estuary (England)  
Dee Estuary (Wales and England)  
Exe River Estuary (England)  
Fal Estuary (England)  
Fowey Estuary (England)  
Hamford Water (England)  
Helford River Estuary (England)
- Humber, River (England)  
Mersey River Estuary (England)  
Ribble, River, Estuary (England)  
Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)  
Tamar Estuaries (England)  
Taw-Torridge Estuary (England)  
Tees River Estuary (England)  
Thames River Estuary (England)
- **Florida**  
NT Apalachicola River Estuary (Fla.)  
Matlacha Pass (Fla.)  
Saint Lucie River Estuary (Fla.)  
Suwannee River Estuary (Fla.)
- **France**  
NT Gironde Estuary (France)  
Loire River Estuary (France)  
Orne River Estuary (Orne and Calvados, France)  
Rance River Estuary (France)  
Seine River Estuary (France)
- **Gabon**  
NT Gabon Estuary (Gabon)
- **Georgia**  
NT Brunswick River Estuary (Ga.)
- **Germany**  
NT Eider River Estuary (Germany)  
Elbe River Estuary (Germany)  
Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)  
Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
- **Guinea**  
NT Rio Pongo (Guinea)
- **Guinea-Bissau**  
NT Grande de Buba River (Guinea-Bissau)
- **India**  
NT Hugli-Matla Estuary (India)  
Krishna River Estuary (India)  
Mahanadi Estuary (India)  
Mandavi River Estuary (India)  
Rushikulya River Estuary (India)  
Subarnarekhā River Estuary (India)  
Vamsadhara-Nāgāvāli Estuary (India)  
Zuvāri River Estuary (India)
- **Ireland**  
NT Shannon River Estuary (Ireland)  
Waterford Harbour (Ireland)
- **Korea**  
NT Han River Estuary (Korea)
- **Louisiana**  
NT Barataria Estuary (La.)  
Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)
- **Madagascar**  
NT Bombetoka Bay (Madagascar)
- **Maine**  
NT Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
- **Maryland**  
NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)  
Patuxent River Estuary (Md.)  
Potomac River Estuary
- **Massachusetts**  
NT Parker River Estuary (Mass.)  
Plum Island Sound (Mass.)  
Waters River (Mass.)  
Winsegansett Salt Marsh (Mass.)
- **Namibia**  
NT Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)
- **Netherlands**  
NT Ems River Estuary (Germany and Netherlands)  
Oosterschelde (Netherlands)  
Scheldt River Estuary (Netherlands and Belgium)  
Westerschelde (Netherlands)
- **New Brunswick**  
NT Kouchibouguac River Estuary (Kent, N.B.)  
Miramichi River Estuary (N.B.)  
Saint John River Estuary (N.B.)
- **New Hampshire**  
NT Great Bay (N.H.)  
Piscataqua River Estuary (N.H. and Me.)
- **New Jersey**  
NT Delaware River Estuary  
Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Raritan River Estuary (N.J.)  
Shark River Estuary (N.J.)
- **New York (State)**  
NT Hudson River Estuary (N.Y. and N.J.)  
Peconic Estuary (N.Y.)
- **New Zealand**  
NT Ahuriri Estuary (N.Z.)  
Clutha River/Mata-Au Estuary (N.Z.)  
Heathcote and Avon Estuary (N.Z.)  
Te Mako Estuary (N.Z.)
- **North Carolina**  
NT Cape Fear River Estuary (N.C.)  
Neuse River Estuary (N.C.)  
Newport River Estuary (N.C.)  
Pamlico River (N.C.)
- **Nova Scotia**  
NT Cheticamp River Estuary (N.S.)  
Margaree River Estuary (N.S.)
- **Ohio**  
NT Maumee River Estuary (Ohio)  
Old Woman Creek Estuary (Ohio)
- **Oregon**  
NT Alsea River Estuary (Or.)  
Chetco River Estuary (Or.)  
Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)  
Coos Bay Estuary (Or.)  
Coquille River Estuary (Or.)  
Salmon River Estuary (Or.)  
Siuslaw River Estuary (Or.)  
South Slough (Coos County, Or.)  
Tillamook Bay Estuary (Or.)  
Umpqua River Estuary (Or.)
- **Pennsylvania**  
NT Delaware River Estuary
- **Poland**  
NT Oder River Estuary (Germany and Poland)
- **Portugal**  
NT Lima River Estuary (Portugal)  
Sado River Estuary (Portugal)  
Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)
- **Québec (Province)**  
NT Saint Lawrence River Estuary (Québec)
- **Rhode Island**  
NT Providence River Estuary (R.I.)
- **Russia (Federation)**  
NT Sochi River Estuary (Russia)
- **Scotland**  
NT Clyde, Firth of (Scotland)  
Cromarty Firth (Scotland)  
Forth, Firth of (Scotland)  
Lorn, Firth of (Scotland)  
Moray Firth (Scotland)  
Pentland Firth (Scotland)  
Tay, Firth of (Scotland)  
Tongue, Kyle of (Scotland)  
Ythan, River, Estuary (Scotland)
- **South Africa**  
NT Berg Estuary (South Africa)  
Gamtoos Estuary (South Africa)  
Great Brak River Estuary (South Africa)  
Great Fish River Estuary (South Africa)  
Kromme Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
Mgeni Estuary (South Africa)  
Mhlatuze Estuary (South Africa)  
Mngazana Estuary (South Africa)  
Mngazi Estuary (South Africa)  
Orange River Estuary (Namibia and South Africa)  
Saint Lucia Estuary (South Africa : Estuary)  
Sundays Estuary (Eastern Cape, South Africa)  
Swartkops River Estuary (South Africa)
- **South Carolina**  
NT Broad River (Jasper County and Beaufort County, S.C.)  
Charleston Harbor (S.C.)  
Santee River Estuary (S.C.)
- **Spain**  
NT Bilbao Estuary (Spain)  
Corcubión Estuary (Spain)  
Pontevedra Estuary (Spain)  
San Martín de la Arena (Spain)  
Vigo Estuary (Spain)  
Villaviciosa Estuary (Spain)
- **Sri Lanka**  
NT Madu Ganga Mangrove Estuary (Sri Lanka)
- **Texas**  
NT Guadalupe River Estuary (Tex.)  
Laguna Madre (Tex.)  
Lavaca-Tres Palacios Estuary (Tex.)  
Mission-Aransas Estuary (Tex.)  
Nueces River Estuary (Tex.)  
Sabine-Neches Estuary (La. and Tex.)

- Estuaries** (*Continued*)
- NT Dnieper River Estuary (Ukraine)
  - Dniester River Estuary (Ukraine)
  - Kuialnyk Estuary (Ukraine)
  - Sasyk Lake (Odes'ka oblast', Ukraine)
  - Southern Bug River Estuary (Ukraine)
- Uruguay
- NT Río de la Plata (Argentina and Uruguay)
- Vietnam
- NT Bassac River Estuary (Vietnam)
- Virginia
- NT James River Estuary (Va.)
  - Potomac River Estuary
  - Rappahannock River Estuary (Va.)
- Wales
- NT Burry Inlet (Wales)
  - Conwy Estuary (Wales)
  - Dee Estuary (Wales and England)
  - Mawddach Estuary (Wales)
  - Milford Haven (Wales : Estuary)
  - Severn River Estuary (England and Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)
- NT Anacostia River Estuary (Md. and Washington, D.C.)
  - Potomac River Estuary
  - Tiber Creek Estuary (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)
- NT Chehalis River Estuary (Wash.)
  - Columbia River Estuary (Or. and Wash.)
  - Duwamish River Estuary (Wash.)
  - Grays Harbor Estuary (Wash.)
  - Puyallup River Estuary (Wash.)
  - Snohomish River Estuary (Wash.)
  - Willapa Bay (Wash.)
- Estuarine animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL139]
- UF Estuarine fauna [*Former heading*]
  - Estuary animals
  - BT Brackish water animals
  - Estuarine biology
  - NT Estuarine fishes
- Estuarine area conservation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Wetland conservation
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Estuarine biology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Brackish water biology
  - NT Estuarine animals
  - Estuarine plants
- Estuarine crocodile
- USE *Crocodylus porosus*
- Estuarine ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH101-QH198 (Local)]  
[QH541.5.E8 (General)]
- UF Estuaries—Ecology
  - BT Brackish water ecology
  - NT Estuarine radioecology
- Research (*May Subd Geog*)
- Australia
- NT Port Hacking Estuary Project
- Estuarine environmental health
- USE Estuarine health
- Estuarine eutrophication** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuaries—Eutrophication
  - BT Eutrophication
- Estuarine fauna
- USE Estuarine animals
- Estuarine fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fisheries
- Estuarine fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuary fishes
  - BT Brackish water fishes
  - Estuarine animals
- Estuarine flora
- USE Estuarine plants
- Estuarine habitat restoration
- USE Estuarine restoration
- Estuarine health** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuarine environmental health
  - Estuary health
  - Health, Estuarine
  - BT Ecosystem health
- Estuarine hydrodynamics
- USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics
- Estuarine hydrology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Hydrology
  - NT Estuaries—Freshwater inflow
- Estuarine interpretation
- USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs
- Estuarine mitigation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuary mitigation

- Mitigation, Estuarine
  - BT Estuaries—Management
  - Estuarine mudsnail, Asian
  - USE *Batillaria attramentaria*
- Estuarine oceanography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[GC96-GC97.8]
- Works on estuarine oceanography of a particular locality are entered under the heading Oceanography subdivided by locality, e.g. Oceanography—Chesapeake Bay (Md. and Va.)
- BT Oceanography
  - NT Estuarine sediments
- Estuarine parks
- USE Estuarine reserves
- Estuarine plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK108-QK474.5 (Local)]
- UF Estuarine flora [*Former heading*]
  - BT Brackish water plants
  - Estuarine biology
- Estuarine pollution** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuaries—Pollution
  - Estuary pollution
  - BT Water—Pollution
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Estuarine radioecology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH543.8]
- UF Estuaries—Radioecology
  - BT Brackish water radioecology
  - Estuarine ecology
- Estuarine reserves** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuarine parks
  - Estuary reserves
  - BT Aquatic parks and reserves
- Alaska
- NT Kachemak Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Alaska)
- California
- NT Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve (Calif.)
- Florida
- NT Estero Bay Aquatic Preserve (Fla.)
  - Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Fla.)
- India
- NT Sundarban Biosphere Reserve (India)
- Maryland
- NT Chesapeake Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Md.)
- New York (State)
- NT Hudson River National Estuarine Research Reserve (N.Y.)
- Ohio
- NT Old Woman Creek National Estuarine Research Reserve (Ohio)
- Oregon
- NT South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve (Or.)
- Washington (State)
- NT Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve (Wash.)
- Wisconsin
- NT Lake Superior National Estuarine Research Reserve (Wis.)
- Estuarine restoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Estuaries—Restoration
  - Estuarine habitat restoration
  - Estuary restoration
  - Restoration of estuaries
  - BT Estuaries—Management
  - Restoration ecology
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Environmental law
- Monitoring (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Monitoring of estuarine restoration
  - BT Restoration monitoring (Ecology)
- Estuarine sediments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Coastal sediments
  - Estuarine oceanography
- Estuario de la Bahía Blanca (Argentina)
- USE Bahía Blanca Estuary (Argentina)
- Estuário do Tejo (Portugal)
- USE Tagus River Estuary (Portugal)
- Estuary animals
- USE Estuarine animals
- Estuary fishes
- USE Estuarine fishes
- Estuary health
- USE Estuarine health
- Estuary hydrodynamics
- USE Estuaries—Hydrodynamics

- Estuary interpretation
- USE Estuaries—Interpretive programs
- Estuary mitigation
- USE Estuarine mitigation
- Estuary of San Antonio (Calif.)
- USE Oakland Inner Harbor (Calif.)
- Estuary of Vigo (Spain)
- USE Vigo Estuary (Spain)
- Estuary pipewort** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.E685 (Botany)]
- UF *Eriocaulon fistulosum*
  - Eriocaulon parkeri*
  - Eriocaulon rollandii*
  - Eriocaulon septangulare parkeri*
  - Parker pipewort
  - Parker's pipewort
  - BT Pipeworts
- Estuary pollution
- USE Estuarine pollution
- Estuary reserves
- USE Estuarine reserves
- Estuary restoration
- USE Estuarine restoration
- Estudios Generales Building (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)
- USE Edificio de Estudios Generales Enrique Macaya Lahmann (Colonia Rodrigo Facio, Costa Rica)
- Estufa Doce (Lisbon, Portugal)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Temperate Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
  - BT Gardens—Portugal
- Estufa Fria (Lisbon, Portugal)**
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
  - UF Cold Greenhouse (Lisbon, Portugal)
  - BT Gardens—Portugal
- Estuflán family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Estvelt family
- USE Esveldt family
- Esty family
- USE Estey family
- Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Eleda (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Elegba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Elegbara, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Eleggua, Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Elegua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Elegwá (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Eshú (Afro-Caribbean deity) [*Former heading*]
  - Eshu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Esu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Esu Eleggua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Exu Siu Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity).
  - Little Man (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Papa Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - Signifying Monkey (Afro-Caribbean deity)
  - BT Gods, Afro-Caribbean
  - Orishas
- ESU (Eames Storage Units)
- USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Esu (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Elegbara, Esu (Legendary character)
  - Eshu (Legendary character)
  - Eshu-Elegba (Legendary character)
  - Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
  - BT Legends—Nigeria
- ESU desk
- USE Eames storage units (Furniture)
- Esu Elegbara (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Esu Elegbara (Legendary character)
- USE Esu (Legendary character)
- Esu Eleggua (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)
- Esulalu dialect
- USE Esuulaalu dialect
- Esuma (African people)
- USE Abure (African people)
- Esur, Tel (Israel)
- USE 'En Esur Site (Israel)
- Esuulaalu dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PL8134.9795.E78]
- UF Esulalu dialect
  - Esuulaalur dialect
  - BT Diola Kasa language
  - Senegal—Languages
- Esuulaalur dialect
- USE Esuulaalu dialect

Esveld family  
 USE Esveldt family  
**Esveldt family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Esseveldt family  
 Estvelt family  
 Esveld family  
 Esvelt family

Esvelt family  
 USE Esveldt family

ESWL (Surgery)  
 USE Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy

ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)  
 USE Extracorporeal shock wave therapy

Eszlinger family  
 USE Esslinger family

Eszter (Name)  
 USE Esther (Name)

Esztergom-Visegrádi-hegység (Hungary)  
 USE Visegrád Mountains (Hungary)

Eszterházy family  
 USE Esterházy family

**Et (The French word)**  
 BT French language—Etymology

**Et (The Hebrew word)**  
 [*PJ4819.E8*]  
 BT Hebrew language—Etymology

ET 2000 (Video display terminal)  
 USE Burroughs ET 2000 (Video display terminal)

Et Tall (Israel)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)

et-Tell (Israel)  
 USE Bethsaida (Extinct city)

Et-Tell (West Bank)  
 USE Ai (Extinct city)

Eta  
 USE Buraku people

Eta (Japanese people)  
 USE Buraku people

Eta (Philippine people)  
 USE Aeta (Philippine people)

Eta Car  
 USE Eta Carinae

**Eta Carinae**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eta Car  
 HD 93308 (Astronomy)  
 BT Variable stars

Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)  
 USE Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)

Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)  
 USE Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)

**Eta Funayama Site (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities

**Eta Funayama Tomb (Kikusui-machi, Japan)**  
 UF Eta Funayama Kofun (Kikusui-machi, Japan)  
 BT Japan—Antiquities  
 Tombs—Japan

**Eta Island (Japan)**  
 UF Eda-jima (Japan)  
 Eta-jima (Japan)  
 Eta-shima (Japan)  
 Etajima (Japan)  
 BT Islands—Japan

Eta-jima (Japan)  
 USE Eta Island (Japan)

Eta-shima (Japan)  
 USE Eta Island (Japan)

**ETA10 (Computer)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [*QA76.8.E*]  
 UF ETA10 Supercomputer  
 BT Supercomputers

ETA10 Supercomputer  
 USE ETA10 (Computer)

Etablissement Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)  
 USE Ronacher (Vienna, Austria)

Etaboslé Indians  
 USE Macá Indians

Etajima (Japan)  
 USE Eta Island (Japan)

Etaka language  
 USE Enggano language

Etall (Taiwan people)  
 USE Atayal (Taiwan people)

**Etana Crater (Ganymede)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Ganymede (Satellite)—Surface  
 Impact craters

—**Geology**  
 BT Astrogeology

**Etanercept** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Antirheumatic agents  
 Biological response modifiers

Etang de Berre (France)  
 USE Berre Lagoon (France)

Etang de Cazaux (France)  
 USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)

Etang de Cazaux et de Sanguinet (France)  
 USE Cazaux-Sanguinet Lake (France)

Etang de l'Or (France)  
 USE Or Lagoon (France)

Etang de Lorc (France)  
 USE Or Lagoon (France)

Etang de Lord (France)  
 USE Or Lagoon (France)

Etang de l'Ort (France)  
 USE Or Lagoon (France)

Etang de Mauquo (France)  
 USE Or Lagoon (France)

Etang de Thau (France)  
 USE Thau Lagoon (France)

Etang de Virelles (Belgium)  
 USE Virelles Lake (Belgium)

Etang d'Orx (France)  
 USE Orx Marsh (France)

**Etap-2 (Computer system)**  
 UF Elektro-Tekhnicheskii Avtomaticheskii Perevod, vtorai "a" ochered' (Computer system)

BT Computer systems  
 Machine translating

Etaples (France), Mutiny, 1917  
 USE Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917

**Etaples Mutiny, Etaples, France, 1917**  
 UF Etaples (France), Mutiny, 1917 [*Former heading*]  
 BT Mutiny—Great Britain  
 World War, 1914-1918—France  
 World War, 1914-1918—Great Britain

**Etard's reaction**  
 [*QD281.O9*]  
 BT Chemistry, Organic

Etawi River (Ga.)  
 USE Etowah River (Ga.)

Etbai (Egypt and Sudan)  
 USE Red Sea Hills (Egypt and Sudan)

Etchants  
 USE Etching reagents

Etchaotinne Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians

Etchaotinne Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians

Etchareottine Indians  
 USE Slavey Indians

Etched ring virus, Carnation  
 USE Carnation etched ring virus

Etcheetee language  
 USE Hitchiti language

Etchemin Indians  
 USE Malecite Indians

Etchemin language  
 USE Passamaquoddy language

**Etchemin River (Québec)**  
 UF Rivière Etchemin (Québec)  
 BT Rivers—Québec (Province)

**Etchemin River Watershed (Québec)**  
 BT Watersheds—Québec (Province)

**Etchers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*NE2110-NE2115*]  
 BT Artists  
 Engravers  
 Printmakers  
 NT Stipple engravers

Etcheson family  
 USE Etchison family

Etchesottine Indians  
 USE Dene Thá Indians

**Etching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*NE1940-NE2210*]  
 UF Etchings [*Former heading*]  
 BT Art  
 Prints  
 RT Engraving  
 NT Aquatint  
 Cement clinkers—Etching  
 Crystals—Etching  
 Dry-point  
 Etching, Anonymous  
 Glass etching  
 Particle track etching  
 Plasma etching

Pyrography  
 Semiconductors—Etching  
 Stipple engraving

—**16th century**  
 —**17th century**  
 —**18th century**  
 NT Vues d'optique  
 —— Spain  
 USE Etching, Spanish—18th century

—**19th century**  
 —— Spain  
 USE Etching, Spanish—19th century

—**20th century**

—**Catalogs**  
 [*NE1960 (Dealers' catalogs)*]

—**Exhibitions**  
 [*NE1952-NE1955*]

—**Expertising** (*May Subd Geog*)

—**Private collections** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*NE1947-NE1948*]

**Etching, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American etching

**Etching, Anonymous** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Anonymous etching  
 Etching without authors  
 BT Etching

**Etching, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Austrian etching

**Etching, British** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British etching

**Etching, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian etching

**Etching, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese etching

**Etching, Danish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Danish etching

Etching, Dental  
 USE Dental acid etching

**Etching, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dutch etching

**Etching, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF English etching

**Etching, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF European etching

**Etching, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF French etching

**Etching, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German etching

**Etching, Israeli** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Israeli etching

**Etching, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian etching

**Etching, Japanese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese etching

**Etching, Northern European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Northern European etching

**Etching, Scandinavian** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian etching

**Etching, Scottish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scottish etching

Etching, Singapore  
 USE Etching, Singaporean

**Etching, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etching, Singapore [*Former heading*]  
 Singaporean etching

**Etching, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Spanish etching

—**18th century**  
 UF Etching—18th century—Spain [*Former heading*]

—**19th century**  
 UF Etching—19th century—Spain [*Former heading*]

**Etching in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Etching plates  
 USE Copperplates

**Etching reagents**  
 UF Etchants

Etching without authors  
 USE Etching, Anonymous

Etchings  
 USE Etching

Etchinson family  
 USE Etchison family

**Etchison family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etcheson family  
 Etchinson family  
 Eytchison family  
 RT Atchison family

Etchita language  
 USE Hitchiti language

**Etechū Nishi Kaidō (Japan)**

UF Shimoyama Nakamichi (Japan)  
BT Roads—Japan

ETDs (Electronic dissertations)  
USE Electronic dissertations

Eteams (Virtual work teams)  
USE Virtual work teams

Etehua Indians  
USE Ashlulay Indians

Etehua language  
USE Chulupi language

Etelä-Pohjanmaa (Finland)  
USE Pohjanmaa (Finland)

Etelena Indians  
USE Terena Indians

Etelena language  
USE Terena language

Eteleno Indians  
USE Terena Indians

Eten (African people)  
USE Aten (African people)

**Eten Anchorage (Micronesia)**  
UF Takeshima Hakuchi (Micronesia)  
Torakku-Kō (Micronesia)  
Truk Harbor (Micronesia)

BT Harbors—Micronesia (Federated States)

Eteocretan inscriptions  
USE Inscriptions, Eteocretan

**Eteocretan language (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Crete (Greece)—Languages

Eteonopsis geryonicola  
USE Ophryotrocha geryonicola

**Étéreo Peak (Mexico)**  
UF Pico Étéreo (Mexico)  
BT Mountains—Mexico

Eteri (Extinct city)  
USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)

**Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)**  
UF Eteri (Extinct city)  
Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)

BT Extinct cities—Italy  
Italy—Antiquities

Eternal hunter (Tale)  
USE Wild huntsman (Tale)

Eternal life  
USE Future life

**Eternal progression (Mormon doctrine)**  
BT Mormon Church—Doctrines

Eternal punishment  
USE Future punishment  
Hell

Eternal recurrence  
USE Eternal return

**Eternal return**  
UF Eternal recurrence

BT Cosmology  
Cycles  
Eternity

Eternal security  
USE Assurance (Theology)  
Perseverance (Theology)

Eternally frozen ground  
USE Permafrost

**Eternals (Fictitious characters) (Not Subd Geog)**  
UF The Eternals (Fictitious characters)

**Eternity**  
[BT910-BT913]  
Here are entered works on the philosophical concept of eternity. Eschatological works are entered under the heading Future life.

BT Infinite  
RT Future life  
NT Eternal return  
God (Christianity)—Eternity

**Eternity in art (Not Subd Geog)**

**Eternity in literature (Not Subd Geog)**

Eteroa (French Polynesia)  
USE Rurutu (French Polynesia)

Etesi Praesidium (Extinct city)  
USE Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)

Etesian climate  
USE Mediterranean climate

Etextbooks  
USE Electronic textbooks

ETFs (Stock funds)  
USE Exchange traded funds

**Ethacrynic acid**  
BT Diuretics

Ethaminal  
USE Pentobarbital

Ethan Allen, Fort (Va.)  
USE Fort Ethan Allen (Va.)

**Ethan Allen Firing Range (Vt.)**

BT Proving grounds—Vermont

Ethan Crane (Fictitious character)  
USE Supreme (Fictitious character)

Ethan Frome (Fictitious character)  
USE Frome, Ethan (Fictitious character)

Ethan Gage (Fictitious character)  
USE Gage, Ethan (Fictitious character)

Ethanal  
USE Acetaldehyde

**Ethane industry (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Ethanedial  
USE Glyoxal

Ethanediamine  
USE Ethylenediamine

Ethanediol  
USE Ethylene glycol

Ethanedials  
USE Ethylene glycols

Ethanedione  
USE Glyoxal

Ethanenitrile  
USE Acetonitrile

**Ethanes**  
[QD305.H6]

UF Dimethyl  
BT Alkanes

NT Acetone  
DDT (Insecticide)

Ethyl acrylate  
Ethylene dibromide

Ethylene dichloride  
Halothane

Hexachloroethane  
Methoxychlor

Tetrachloroethane  
Trichloroethane

—Molecular rotation

**Ethanol (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on ethyl alcohol as a chemical compound. Works on ethyl alcohol used as a beverage or a pharmaceutical preparation are entered under Alcohol.

UF Absolute ethanol  
Alkyl alcohol

Anhydrol  
Anhydrous alcohol

Ethyl alcohol  
Ethyl hydrate

Hydroxyethane  
BT Alcohols

NT Cellulosic ethanol

**Ethanol as fuel (May Subd Geog)**  
[TP339]

UF Ethanol fuel  
Fuel ethanol

BT Fuel  
NT Gasohol

Ethanol fuel  
USE Ethanol as fuel

**Ethanol fuel industry (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Fuel ethanol industry

BT Alcohol fuel industry  
Biomass energy industries

Ethanolamine phosphoglycerides  
USE Phosphatidylethanolamines

Ethanolamineglycerophospholipids  
USE Phosphatidylethanolamines

**Ethanolamines (May Subd Geog)**  
[RA1242.E65 (Toxicology)]

UF Aminoethanols  
BT Amino alcohols

NT Albuterol  
Dibutylethanolamine

Diethylaminoethanol  
Dimethylaminoethanol

Fenoterol  
Formoterol

Labetalol  
Lauric acid diethanolamide

Sphingosine  
Ethanones, Hydroxyphenyl

USE Hydroxyacetophenones

Ethchaottine language  
USE Slavey language

**Ethel (Fictitious character : Jungman) (Not Subd Geog)**  
Etelena Indians

USE Terena Indians

Ethelred Tressider (Fictitious character)  
USE Tressider, Ethelred (Fictitious character)

Ethene, Bromo-  
USE Vinyl bromide

Ethene series  
USE Alkenes

Ethenyl  
USE Vinyl polymers

Ethenyloxyethene  
USE Vinyl ethers

Ethenylpyridine  
USE Vinylpyridine

Ethenylpyrrolidinonehomopolymer  
USE Povidone

**Etheostoma (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]

UF Catonotus  
BT Darters (Fishes)

Percidae  
NT Arkansas darter

Etheostoma obeyense  
Etheostoma olivaceum

Etheostoma smithi  
Etheostoma striatulum

Iowa darter  
Johnny darter

Niangua darter  
Orangethroat darter

Rainbow darter  
Saffron darter

Striped darter  
Tuskaloosa darter

Etheostoma caeruleum  
USE Rainbow darter

Etheostoma cragini  
USE Arkansas darter

Etheostoma douglasi  
USE Tuskaloosa darter

Etheostoma exile  
USE Iowa darter

Etheostoma flavum  
USE Saffron darter

Etheostoma gracile  
USE Slough darter

Etheostoma nianguae  
USE Niangua darter

Etheostoma nigrum  
USE Johnny darter

**Etheostoma obeyense (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.P4]

UF Barcheek darter  
BT Etheostoma

**Etheostoma olivaceum (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.P4]

UF Dirty darter  
BT Etheostoma

**Etheostoma smithi (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.P4]

UF Slabrock darter  
BT Etheostoma

Etheostoma spectabile  
USE Orangethroat darter

**Etheostoma striatulum (May Subd Geog)**  
[QL638.P4]

BT Etheostoma

Etheostoma virgatum  
USE Striped darter

**Ethephon (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Chloroethylphosphonic acid

BT Phosphonic acids  
Plant regulators

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)  
NT Plants—Effect of ethephon on

**Ether (May Subd Geog)**  
[QD305.E7 (Organic chemistry)]

[RD86.E8 (Anesthetic)]  
UF Aether

Diethyl ether  
Ether (Anesthetic) [Former heading]

Ethyl ether  
Ethyl oxide

BT Anesthetics  
Ethers

Solvents  
NT Butyl methyl ether

Dichloroethyl ether  
Methyl ether

—Physiological effect (May Subd Geog)  
NT Plants—Effect of ether on

Ether (Anesthetic)  
USE Ether

Ether (Matter)  
USE Ether (Space)

- Ether (of space)
  - USE Ether (Space)
- Ether (Space)** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [QC177]
  - UF Ether (Matter)
    - Ether (of space) *[Former heading]*
  - BT Matter—Constitution
  - Space sciences
- Ether drift
  - USE Special relativity (Physics)
- Ether lipids**
  - UF Lipid ethers
  - BT Ethers
    - Lipids
  - NT Platelet activating factor
- Ether Monument (Boston, Mass.)**
  - BT Monuments—Massachusetts
- Etheridge family
  - USE Etheridge family
- Etherege family
  - USE Etheridge family
- Etheric world intelligences
  - USE Guides (Spiritualism)
- Etheridge family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Eatherage family
    - Eatheridge family
    - Etheredge family
    - Etherege family
    - Ethiredge family
    - Ethredge family
    - Ethridge family
    - Etridge family
    - Etteridge family
    - Ettridge family
- Etherification**
  - [QD281.E8]
- Etherington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - RT Ethington family
- Etherley family
  - USE Heatherly family
- Etherly family
  - USE Heatherly family
- Ethemet (Local area network system)**
  - [TK5105.8.E83]
  - BT Local area networks (Computer networks)
  - NT IEEE 802.11 (Standard)
  - IEEE 802.16 (Standard)
- Ethers** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [QD305.E7 *(Aliphatic compounds)*]
  - [QD341.E7 *(Aromatic compounds)*]
  - BT Organic compounds
  - NT Cellulose ethers
    - Claisen rearrangement
    - Crown ethers
    - Dioxane
    - Epoxy compounds
    - Ether
    - Ether lipids
    - Glyceryl ethers
    - Haloethers
    - Metallacrown ethers
    - Methoxyethanol
    - Oxepins
    - Phenylglycidyl ether
    - Polybrominated diphenyl ethers
    - Polyethers
    - Vinyl ethers
- Spectra**
- Ethic, Work
  - USE Work ethic
- Ethical absolutism**
  - UF Absolutism (Ethics)
    - Moral absolutism
  - BT Ethics
- Ethical codes
  - USE Professional ethics
- Ethical culture movement** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [BJ10.E8]
  - BT Ethics—Societies, etc.
- Biography**
  - BT Biography
- Ethical development
  - USE Moral development
- Ethical dilemmas
  - USE Ethical problems
- Ethical education
  - USE Moral education
  - Religious education
- Ethical hacking (Computer security)
  - USE Penetration testing (Computer security)
- Ethical intuitionism**
  - [BJ1472]
- UF Intuitionism, Ethical
- BT Ethics
  - Intuition
- Ethical investments
  - USE Investments—Moral and ethical aspects
- Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)**
  - Here are entered works on a theological movement which originated about 1853 with Daniel Chantepie de la Saussaye, emphasizing the personal nature of religion in contrast to contemporary rational and humanistic theories.
  - UF Dutch ethical movement
    - Ethische richting
  - BT Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk—Parties and movements
    - Theology, Doctrinal—Netherlands—History
- Ethical norms
  - USE Normativity (Ethics)
- Ethical problems** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Dilemmas, Ethical
    - Dilemmas, Moral
    - Ethical dilemmas
    - Moral dilemmas
    - Problems, Ethical
  - BT Casuistry
    - Ethics
  - RT Applied ethics
- Ethical psychotherapy
  - USE Ethical therapy
- Ethical relativism**
  - UF Moral relativism
    - Relativism, Ethical
    - Relativity (Ethics)
  - BT Ethics
    - RT Ethics, Evolutionary
- Ethical theology
  - USE Christian ethics
- Ethical therapy** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [RC489.E83]
  - UF Ethical psychotherapy
    - Ethics—Therapeutic use
  - BT Psychotherapy
- Ethical wills
  - USE Wills, Ethical
- Ethicians
  - USE Ethicists
- Ethicists** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ethicians
    - Moralists
  - BT Philosophers
  - NT Bioethicists
- Ethics** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [BJ]
  - UF Deontology
    - Ethics, Primitive *[Former heading]*
    - Ethology
    - Moral philosophy
    - Morality
    - Morals
    - Philosophy, Moral
    - Science, Moral
  - BT Philosophy
  - RT Values
  - SA *subdivision Ethics under names of individual persons and legislative bodies; and subdivision Moral and ethical aspects under non-religious or non-ethical topics*
  - NT Akrasia
    - Applied ethics
    - Appropriateness (Ethics)
    - Art and morals
    - Asceticism
    - Astronautics and ethics
    - Betrayal
    - Cardinal virtues
    - Casuistry
    - Character
    - Chastity
    - Communist ethics
    - Compromise (Ethics)
    - Conduct of life
    - Conflict of interests
    - Conscience
    - Consequentialism (Ethics)
    - Contractarianism (Ethics)
    - Corruption
    - Cruelty
    - Decision making—Moral and ethical aspects
    - Discipline
    - Discourse ethics
    - Double effect (Ethics)
    - Emotivism
- Ends and means
- Environmental ethics
- Escape (Ethics)
- Ethical absolutism
- Ethical intuitionism
- Ethical problems
- Ethical relativism
- Ethics, Evolutionary
- Example
- Existential ethics
- Expressivism (Ethics)
- Fascist ethics
- Feminist ethics
- Fundamental option (Ethics)
- God—Proof, Moral
- Good and evil
- Guilt
- Hedonism
- Humanistic ethics
- Humanitarianism
- Humanity
- Immorality
- Indian ethics
- Indifferentism (Ethics)
- Judgment (Ethics)
- Justification (Ethics)
- Language and ethics
- Life and death, Power over
- Literature and morals
- Machiavellianism (Psychology)
- Mercy
- Merit (Ethics)
- Metaethics
- Military ethics
- Moral education
- Moral motivation
- Moral re-armament
- Moral realism
- Naturalistic fallacy
- Normativity (Ethics)
- Pleasure
- Police ethics
- Political ethics
- Positivist ethics
- Power (Philosophy)
- Probabilism
- Professional ethics
- Promises
- Proportionality (Ethics)
- Purity (Ethics)
- Religion and ethics
- Religious ethics
- Responsibility
- Reward (Ethics)
- Right and wrong
- Secularism
- Self-denial
- Self-realization
- Sexual ethics
- Situation ethics
- Social ethics
- Socialist ethics
- Stoics
- Student ethics
- Temptation
- Totalitarian ethics
- Transgression (Ethics)
- Utilitarianism
- Vice
- Virtue
- Virtue, Infused
- Virtues (Buddhism)
- Vocation
- Will
  - Work ethic
- Anthropological aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - Here are entered works on the anthropological aspects of ethics. Works on the professional ethics of anthropologists and ethics in the field of anthropology are entered under Anthropological ethics.
  - BT Anthropology
- Biblical teaching
  - USE Ethics in the Bible
- Societies, etc.**
  - NT Ethical culture movement
- Therapeutic use
  - USE Ethical therapy
- Brazil**
  - NT Tucuna ethics
- Chile**
  - UF Ethics, Chilean *[Former heading]*

**Ethics** *(Continued)*

- **China**
  - UF Ethics, Chinese *[Former heading]*
  - NT Li
- **Congo (Democratic Republic)**
  - UF Ethics—Zaire *[Former heading]*
  - Ethics, Zairian *[Former heading]*
- **France**
  - UF Ethics, French *[Former heading]*
- **Greece** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ethics, Greek *[Former heading]*
- **Hungary**
  - UF Ethics, Hungarian *[Former heading]*
- **India**
  - UF Ethics, Indic *[Former heading]*
- **Indonesia**
  - UF Ethics, Indonesian *[Former heading]*
- **Iran**
  - UF Ethics, Iranian *[Former heading]*
- **Japan**
  - UF Ethics, Japanese *[Former heading]*
  - NT Bushido
  - Shingaku
- **Korea**
  - UF Ethics, Korean *[Former heading]*
- **Mexico**
  - NT Aztec ethics
  - Mixtec ethics
- **Poland**
  - UF Ethics, Polish *[Former heading]*
- **Romania**
  - UF Ethics, Romanian *[Former heading]*
- **United States**
  - NT Hopi ethics
- **Venezuela**
  - NT Pemón ethics
- **Vietnam**
  - UF Ethics, Vietnamese *[Former heading]*
- **Zaire**
  - USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ethics, Akan** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Akan ethics
- Ethics, Ancient**
  - UF Ancient ethics
- Ethics, Ancient, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ethics, Assyro-Babylonian**
  - UF Assyro-Babylonian ethics
- Ethics, Aztec
  - USE Aztec ethics
- Ethics, Baganda
  - USE Ethics, Ganda
- Ethics, Balinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Balinese ethics
- Ethics, Chilean
  - USE Ethics—Chile
- Ethics, Chinese
  - USE Ethics—China
- Ethics, Comparative**
  - [BJ69]*
  - UF Comparative ethics
  - BT Philosophy, Comparative
- Ethics, Congressional (United States)
  - USE United States. Congress—Ethics
- Ethics, Emotive theory of
  - USE Emotivism
- Ethics, Engineering
  - USE Engineering ethics
- Ethics, Evolutionary**
  - [BJ1298-BJ1335]*
  - UF Ethics, Naturalistic
  - Evolutionary ethics
  - Naturalistic ethics
  - BT Ethics
  - RT Ethical relativism
- Ethics, Existential
  - USE Existential ethics
- Ethics, Fascist
  - USE Fascist ethics
- Ethics, French
  - USE Ethics—France
- Ethics, Ganda** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ethics, Baganda *[Former heading]*
  - Ganda ethics
- Ethics, Germanic**
  - UF Germanic ethics
- Ethics, Gnostic
  - USE Gnostic ethics
- Ethics, Greek
  - USE Ethics—Greece
- Ethics, Hopi
  - USE Hopi ethics

- Ethics, Hungarian
  - USE Ethics—Hungary
- Ethics, Indian
  - USE Indian ethics
- Ethics, Indic
  - USE Ethics—India
- Ethics, Indonesian
  - USE Ethics—Indonesia
- Ethics, Iranian
  - USE Ethics—Iran
- Ethics, Japanese
  - USE Ethics—Japan
- Ethics, Javanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Javanese ethics
- Ethics, Jewish
  - USE Jewish ethics
- Ethics, Jewish, in literature
  - USE Jewish ethics in literature
- Ethics, Judicial
  - USE Judicial ethics
- Ethics, Jury
  - USE Jury ethics
- Ethics, Khasi** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Khasi ethics
- Ethics, Korean
  - USE Ethics—Korea
- Ethics, Legal
  - USE Legal ethics
- Ethics, Legislative
  - USE Legislative bodies—Ethics
- Ethics, Literary
  - USE Literary ethics
- Ethics, Makasar**
  - [BJ977.1]*
  - UF Makasar ethics
- Ethics, Medical
  - USE Medical ethics
- Ethics, Medieval**
  - [BJ231-BJ255]*
  - UF Medieval ethics
- Ethics, Medieval, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ethics, Mixtec
  - USE Mixtec ethics
- Ethics, Modern**
  - [BJ301-BJ977]*
  - UF Modern ethics
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
  - [BJ311]*
- **19th century**
  - [BJ315]*
- **20th century**
  - [BJ319]*
- **21st century**
  - [BJ320]*
- Ethics, Naturalistic
  - USE Ethics, Evolutionary
- Ethics, Oriental**
  - UF Oriental ethics
- Ethics, Pemón
  - USE Pemón ethics
- Ethics, Police
  - USE Police ethics
- Ethics, Polish
  - USE Ethics—Poland
- Ethics, Political
  - USE Political ethics
- Ethics, Positivist
  - USE Positivist ethics
- Ethics, Practical
  - USE Conduct of life
- Ethics, Primitive
  - USE Ethics
- Ethics, Renaissance**
  - UF Renaissance ethics
- Ethics, Renaissance, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ethics, Romanian
  - USE Ethics—Romania
- Ethics, Sundanese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Sundanese ethics
- Ethics, Totalitarian
  - USE Totalitarian ethics
- Ethics, Tucuna
  - USE Tucuna ethics
- Ethics, Vietnamese
  - USE Ethics—Vietnam
- Ethics, Zairian
  - USE Ethics—Congo (Democratic Republic)
- Ethics and art
  - USE Art and morals
- Ethics and astronautics
  - USE Astronautics and ethics

**Ethics and compliance officers** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Business conduct officers
- Business ethics officers
- Compliance officers
- ECOs (Ethics and compliance officers)
- EOs (Ethics officers)
- Officers, Ethics and compliance
- BT Executives
- Ethics and language
  - USE Language and ethics
- Ethics and law
  - USE Law and ethics
- Ethics and religion
  - USE Religion and ethics
- Ethics and social sciences
  - USE Social sciences and ethics
- Ethics and the arts
  - USE Arts and morals
- Ethics committees** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Committees
  - NT Medical ethics committees
- Ethics in government
  - USE Political ethics
- Ethics in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Ethics in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - BT Motion pictures
- Ethics in rabbinical literature**
  - BT Rabbinical literature
- Ethics in the Bible** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - [BS680.E84 (General)]*
  - [BS1199.E8 (Old Testament)]*
  - [BS2545.E8 (New Testament)]*
  - UF Biblical ethics
  - Ethics—Biblical teaching
- Ethington family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - RT Ethington family
- Ethinyl estradiol**
  - UF Ethinyl estradiol
  - Ethinylestradiol
  - Norpregnatrienyndiol
  - BT Estradiol
  - Oral contraceptives
  - Steroid hormones
- Ethinyl estradiol methyl ether
  - USE Mestranol
- Ethinyl trichloride
  - USE Trichloroethylene
- Ethinylortestosterone
  - USE Norethindrone
- Ethiofos**
  - UF Gammaphos
  - WR-2721 (Drug)
  - BT Organophosphorus compounds
  - Radiation-protective agents
- Ethiopia**
  - **Antiquities**
    - NT Dungur Site (Ethiopia)
    - Gotera Site (Ethiopia)
    - Hadar Site (Ethiopia)
    - Melka Kunture Site (Ethiopia)
    - Porc-Epic Cave (Ethiopia)
    - Tiya Site (Ethiopia)
    - Tuto Fela Site (Ethiopia)
    - Yeha Site (Ethiopia)
  - **Civilization**
    - [DT379.5]*
    - NT Popular music—Ethiopian influences
  - **Portuguese influences**
    - BT Portugal—Civilization
  - **Description and travel**
    - UF Ethiopia—Description and travel—To 1900
    - [Former heading]*
    - Ethiopia—Description and travel—1901-1945 *[Former heading]*
    - Ethiopia—Description and travel—1945-1980 *[Former heading]*
    - Ethiopia—Description and travel—1981-*[Former heading]*
    - To 1900
      - USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
    - 1901-1945
      - USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
    - 1945-1980
      - USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
    - 1981-
      - USE Ethiopia—Description and travel
  - **Economic conditions**
    - **1974-**
    - **Foreign relations** *(May Subd Geog)*
      - **To 1889**
      - **1889-1974**
      - **1974-1991**

— **1991-**  
**— History**  
**— To 1490**  
 [DT383]  
**— 1490-1889**  
 [DT384-DT386]  
 NT Imbabo, Battle of, Ethiopia, 1882  
 Magdala, Battle of, Amba Maryam,  
 Ethiopia, 1868

— **19th century**  
**— 1889-1974**  
 [DT386-DT387.9]  
 NT Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896  
 Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

— **Rebellion, 1928-1930**  
 UF Azebo-Raya Revolt, Ethiopia, 1928-  
 1930

— **Coup d'état, 1960**  
 [DT387.9]  
 BT Coups d'état—Ethiopia

— **1974-**  
 NT Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000  
 Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979  
 Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-

— **Revolution, 1974**  
 [DT387.95]

— **Attempted coup, 1989**  
 BT Coups d'état—Ethiopia

— **In the Bible**  
 UF Ethiopia in the Bible [Former heading]

— **Languages**  
 Here are entered general works on the  
 languages of Ethiopia. Works on the Semitic  
 languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian  
 languages. Works on the Cushitic languages of  
 Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.

NT Afar language  
 Alaba language  
 Amharic language  
 Anuak language  
 Arbore language  
 Argobba language  
 Baiso language  
 Basketo language  
 Beja language  
 Berta language  
 Boran dialect  
 Borna language  
 Burji language  
 Chaha dialect  
 Dasenech language  
 Dizi language  
 Gamu language (Ethiopia)  
 Gedeo language  
 Gumuz language  
 Gurage languages  
 Hadiya language  
 Inor dialect  
 Kambata language  
 Kistane language  
 Koorete language  
 Kunama language  
 Majang language  
 Male language (Ethiopia)  
 Mandura dialect  
 Mesmes language  
 Mesqan language  
 Muher dialect  
 Murle language  
 Nuer language  
 Ongota language  
 Oromo language  
 Qottu dialect  
 Sheko language  
 Shilluk language  
 Sidamo language  
 Silte language  
 Suri language  
 Surmic languages  
 Tigrinya language  
 Tsamai language  
 Turkana language  
 Uduk language  
 Werizoid languages  
 Wolane language  
 Wolayta language  
 Yemsa language  
 Zay language

— **Literatures**  
 Here are entered collections of literature in  
 various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of  
 Ethiopia. Collections of literature in several Semitic

languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopian  
 literature. Collections of literature in the Semitic  
 language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Ge'ez are  
 entered under Ethiopic literature.

NT Afar literature  
 Amharic literature  
 Ethiopian literature  
 Ethiopic literature  
 Gurage literature  
 Oromo literature  
 Tigrinya literature

— **Politics and government**  
**— 1889-1974**  
**— 1974-1991**  
**— 1991-**  
**— Social conditions**  
**— 1974-**

Ethiopia in the Bible  
 USE Ethiopia—In the Bible

**Ethiopian American arts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Arts, Ethiopian American  
 BT Ethnic arts—United States

**Ethiopian American teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Teenagers, Ethiopian American  
 BT Teenagers—United States

**Ethiopian Americans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [E184.E74]  
 UF Ethiopian Americans—United States  
 BT Ethiopians—United States  
 Ethnology—United States  
 — United States  
 USE Ethiopian Americans

Ethiopian art  
 USE Art, Ethiopian

Ethiopian arts  
 USE Arts, Ethiopian

Ethiopian astronomy  
 USE Astronomy, Ethiopian

Ethiopian authors  
 USE Authors, Ethiopian

Ethiopian bamboo  
 USE Oxytenanthera abyssinica

Ethiopian calendar  
 USE Calendar, Ethiopian

**Ethiopian chants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered chants of the Ethiopian rite of the  
 Catholic Church and of the Oriental Orthodox  
 Ethiopian Church.  
 UF Chants (Ethiopian) [Former heading]  
 Coptic Orthodox chants  
 Ethiopian Orthodox chants  
 BT Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite—Liturgy  
 Chants  
 Ya'ityopyä 'ortodoks tawāhedo béta  
 kerestiyān—Liturgy

Ethiopian coins  
 USE Coins, Ethiopian

Ethiopian college students' writings  
 USE College students' writings, Ethiopian

Ethiopian cooking  
 USE Cooking, Ethiopian

**Ethiopian drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian-Eritrean Conflict, 1998-2000  
 USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian-Eritrean War, 1998-2000  
 USE Eritrean-Ethiopian War, 1998-2000

Ethiopian folk dancing  
 USE Folk dancing, Ethiopian

Ethiopian folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian foreign workers  
 USE Foreign workers, Ethiopian

Ethiopian icons  
 USE Icons, Ethiopian

Ethiopian illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts,  
 Ethiopian

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1895-1896  
 USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1895-1896

Ethiopian-Italian War, 1935-1936  
 USE Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

Ethiopian Jews  
 USE Jews, Ethiopian

Ethiopian language  
 USE Amharic language

**Ethiopic languages** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PJ8991-PJ8999]  
 Here are entered works on the Semitic languages  
 of Ethiopia. Works on the Cushitic languages of  
 Ethiopia are entered under Cushitic languages.  
 General works on the languages of Ethiopia are

entered under Ethiopia—Languages.  
 BT Semitic languages, Southern Peripheral  
 NT Amharic language  
 Argobba language  
 Ethiopic language  
 Gafat language  
 Gurage languages  
 Harari language  
 Tigré language  
 Tigrinya language

**Ethiopian literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered collections of literature in several  
 Semitic languages of Ethiopia. Collections of  
 literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic  
 languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia--  
 Literatures. Collections of literature in the Semitic  
 language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Ge'ez are  
 entered under Ethiopic literature.  
 BT Ethiopia—Literatures  
 NT College students' writings, Ethiopian  
 Ethiopian drama  
 Ethiopian poetry  
 Ethiopian wit and humor

**Ethiopian magic scrolls**  
 UF Magic scrolls, Ethiopian  
 Scrolls, Ethiopian magic  
 BT Christian art and symbolism—Ethiopia  
 Magic, Ethiopian  
 Votive offerings in art

**Ethiopian movement (South Africa)**  
 BT Missions—South Africa  
 Nativistic movements—South Africa  
 South Africa—Church history  
 South Africa—Race relations

Ethiopian mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, Ethiopian

Ethiopian mythology  
 USE Mythology, Ethiopian

Ethiopian national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, Ethiopian

Ethiopian operas (Minstrel music)  
 USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian orations  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

Ethiopian Orthodox chants  
 USE Ethiopian chants

Ethiopian painting  
 USE Painting, Ethiopian

**Ethiopian periodicals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Periodicals

Ethiopian philosophy  
 USE Philosophy, Ethiopian

**Ethiopian poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethiopian literature

Ethiopian political posters  
 USE Political posters, Ethiopian

Ethiopian political satire  
 USE Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian pottery  
 USE Pottery, Ethiopian

Ethiopian prints  
 USE Prints, Ethiopian

Ethiopian proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Ethiopian

Ethiopian rite (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Ethiopian rite

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1977-1979  
 USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1977-1979

Ethiopian-Somali Conflict, 1979-  
 USE Somali-Ethiopian Conflict, 1979-  
 Ethiopian songs (Minstrel music)  
 USE Minstrel music

Ethiopian speeches  
 USE Speeches, addresses, etc., Ethiopian

**Ethiopian wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethiopian literature  
 NT Political satire, Ethiopian

Ethiopian wolf  
 USE Canis simensis

Ethiopian wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, Ethiopian

**Ethiopians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT380]  
 BT Ethnology—Ethiopia  
**— United States**  
 NT Ethiopian Americans

**Ethiopians in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ethiopic fathers of the church  
 USE Fathers of the church, Ethiopic  
 Ethiopic folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Ethiopic

- Ethiopic hymns
  - USE Hymns, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic incantations
  - USE Incantations, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic inscriptions
  - USE Inscriptions, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic language** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PJ9001-PJ9087]
  - UF Geez language
  - BT Ethiopian languages
- Ethiopic literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PJ9090-PJ9101]
  - Here are entered collections of literature in the Semitic language of Ethiopia called Ethiopic or Geez. Collections of literature in several Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopic literature. Collections of literature in various Semitic and non-Semitic languages of Ethiopia are entered under Ethiopia--Literatures.
  - BT Ethiopia--Literatures
  - NT Ethiopic poetry
    - Folk literature, Ethiopic
    - Romances, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic manuscripts
  - USE Manuscripts, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic numbers
  - USE Numeration, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic numeration
  - USE Numeration, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic paleography
  - USE Paleography, Ethiopic
- Ethiopic philology**
- Ethiopic poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Ethiopic literature
- Ethiopic rite (Catholic Church)
  - USE Catholic Church--Ethiopian rite
- Ethiopic romances
  - USE Romances, Ethiopic
- Ethiredge family
  - USE Etheridge family
- Ethische richting
  - USE Ethical movement (Dutch Reformed Church)
- Ethmiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [QL561.E85]
  - UF Azinidae
  - BT Lepidoptera
    - Moths
- Ethmyphytis
  - USE Cellulitis
- Ethnic archaeology
  - USE Ethnoarchaeology
- Ethnic architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Architecture, Ethnic
  - BT Architecture
    - Ethnic art
  - United States
    - NT African American architecture
      - Mexican American architecture
- Ethnic architecture, Russian German
  - USE Architecture, Russian German
- Ethnic architecture, Ukrainian
  - USE Architecture, Ukrainian
- Ethnic archives
  - USE Ethnological archives
- Ethnic art** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on art produced by members of a group who share a common heredity and cultural tradition.
  - UF Art, Ethnic
  - BT Art
    - Ethnic groups
    - Minorities
  - RT Indigenous art
  - NT Ethnic architecture
  - United States
    - NT African American art
      - Arab American art
      - Asian American art
      - Austrian American art
      - Cambodian American art
      - Chinese American art
      - Cuban American art
      - Dominican American art
      - Greek American art
      - Hispanic American art
      - Indian art--North America
      - Italian American art
      - Japanese American art
      - Jewish art--United States
      - Korean American art
      - Mexican American art
      - Scandinavian American art
      - Swedish American art
      - Ukrainian American art
      - Vietnamese American art
- Ethnic art in interior decoration** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [NK2115.5.E84]
  - BT Interior decoration
- Ethnic arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Arts
  - United States
    - NT African American arts
    - Arab American arts
    - Asian American arts
    - Cabo Verdean American arts
    - Ethiopian American arts
    - Filipino American arts
    - Hispanic American arts
    - Italian American arts
    - Korean American arts
    - Latvian American arts
    - Mexican American arts
    - South Asian American arts
- Ethnic attitudes** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Attitude (Psychology)
    - Ethnic relations
    - Minorities
  - RT Cultural awareness
    - Race awareness
- Ethnic attitudes in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic attitudes in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic barriers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Boundaries
    - Ethnology
- Ethnic broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [PN1990.9.E74]
  - UF Minority broadcasting
  - BT Broadcasting
    - Ethnic mass media
  - NT Ethnic radio broadcasting
    - Ethnic television broadcasting
- Ethnic cleansing
  - USE Forced migration
    - Genocide
      - Population transfers
- Ethnic conflict** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN496-GN498 (Ethnology)]
  - [HM1121 (Sociology)]
  - UF Conflict, Ethnic
    - Ethnic violence
    - Inter-ethnic conflict
    - Interethnic conflict
  - BT Ethnic relations
    - Social conflict
  - Religious aspects
- Ethnic costume** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Clothing, Traditional
    - Dress, Traditional
    - Ethnic groups--Clothing
    - Ethnic groups--Costume
    - Folk costume
    - Traditional clothing
    - Traditional costume
    - Traditional dress
  - BT Costume
    - SA *subdivision* Clothing under ethnic groups
- Ethnic diversity
  - USE Cultural pluralism
- Ethnic diversity policy
  - USE Multiculturalism
- Ethnic embroidery** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Embroidery
- Ethnic festivals** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Festivals
- Ethnic folklore** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the folklore of ethnic groups in general. Works on the folklore of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the ethnic group with the subdivision Folklore, e.g. Swedish Americans--Folklore.
  - UF Ethnic groups--Folklore
    - Immigrant folklore
  - BT Folklore
- Ethnic food industry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [HD9333]
  - BT Food industry and trade
    - Ethnic markets
- Ethnic gays
  - USE Minority gays
- Ethnic group names
  - USE Names, Ethnological
- Ethnic groups** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [GN495.4]
  - Here are entered theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture. Works on the subjective sense of belonging to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. Works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country are entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.
  - UF Ethnic identities
    - Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)
    - Groups, Ethnic
    - Kindred groups (Ethnic groups)
    - Nationalities (Ethnic groups)
    - Peoples (Ethnic groups)
  - BT Ethnology
    - SA *individual ethnic groups, e.g.* Hopi Indians
  - NT Ethnic art
    - Ethnic relations
    - Racially mixed people
    - Transborder ethnic groups
  - Clothing
    - USE Ethnic costume
  - Costume
    - USE Ethnic costume
  - Folklore
    - USE Ethnic folklore
  - Names
    - USE Names, Ethnological
  - Psychology
    - USE Ethnopsychology
- Ethnic groups in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic groups in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Ethnic heritage schools
  - USE Ethnic schools
- Ethnic identities
  - USE Ethnic groups
- Ethnic identity
  - USE Ethnicity
- Ethnic intermarriage
  - USE Interethnic marriage
- Ethnic jewelry** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Jewelry
    - SA *subdivision* Jewelry under ethnic groups
- Ethnic journalism
  - USE Ethnic press
- Ethnic lesbians
  - USE Minority lesbians
- Ethnic literature (American)
  - USE American literature--Minority authors
- Ethnic markets** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on retail establishments where ethnic foods are sold.
  - BT Ethnic food industry
    - Grocery trade
    - Markets
- Ethnic mass media** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [P94.5.M55]
  - UF Minority mass media
    - Multicultural mass media
  - BT Mass media
  - NT Ethnic broadcasting
    - Ethnic press
  - United States
    - NT African American mass media
      - Asian American mass media
      - Hispanic American mass media
- Ethnic medicine
  - USE Traditional medicine
- Ethnic minorities
  - USE Minorities
- Ethnic music
  - USE Folk music
- Ethnic nations (Ethnic groups)
  - USE Ethnic groups
- Ethnic neighborhoods** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Neighborhoods
    - NT Chinatowns
      - Jewish neighborhoods
      - Little Italies
  - United States
    - NT African American neighborhoods
      - Hispanic American neighborhoods
      - Mexican American neighborhoods
- Ethnic older people
  - USE Minority older people
- Ethnic people with disabilities
  - USE Minority people with disabilities
- Ethnic performing arts** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Minority performing arts

Performing arts, Ethnic  
 BT Performing arts  
 Ethnic poetry (American)  
 USE American poetry—Minority authors  
 Ethnic politics  
 USE Ethnic relations—Political aspects  
 Minorities—Political activity  
**Ethnic press** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethnic journalism  
 Journalism, Ethnic  
 Minority press  
 BT Ethnic mass media  
 Mass media and minorities  
 Minorities  
 Press  
 NT Indian press  
 Jewish press  
**—Canada**  
 NT Canadian newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
 Canadian periodicals—Foreign language  
 press  
**—China**  
 NT Chinese newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
**—France**  
 NT French newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
 French periodicals—Foreign language  
 press  
**—Germany**  
 NT German newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
**—Morocco**  
 NT Moroccan newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
 Moroccan periodicals—Foreign language  
 press  
**—Sweden**  
 NT Swedish periodicals—Foreign language  
 press  
**—United States**  
 NT African American press  
 American newspapers—Foreign language  
 press  
 American periodicals—Foreign language  
 press  
 Ethnic psychology  
 USE Ethnopsychology  
 Ethnic purification  
 USE Forced migration  
 Genocide  
 Population transfers  
**Ethnic radio broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1991.8.E84]  
 Here are entered works on ethnic radio  
 broadcasting in general. Works on broadcasting by  
 specific ethnic groups are entered under the heading  
 Radio broadcasting qualified by the name of the  
 ethnic group, e.g. Radio broadcasting, Polish.  
 UF Minority radio broadcasting  
 BT Ethnic broadcasting  
 Radio broadcasting  
 RT Community radio  
 NT Alaska Native radio stations  
 Indian radio stations  
**—United States**  
 NT African American radio stations  
**Ethnic relations** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [GN496-GN498 (*Ethnology*)]  
 UF Inter-ethnic relations  
 Interethnic relations  
 Relations among ethnic groups  
 BT Acculturation  
 Assimilation (Sociology)  
 Ethnic groups  
 Ethnology  
 Social problems  
 Sociology  
 RT Minorities  
 Race relations  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations *under names of*  
*countries, cities, etc.*  
 NT Antisemitism  
 Communalism  
 Ethnic attitudes  
 Ethnic conflict  
 Islamophobia  
 Mass media and ethnic relations  
**—Economic aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations--Economic

aspects *under names of countries,*  
*cities, etc.*  
**—Political aspects** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethnic politics  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnic relations--Political  
 aspects *under names of countries,*  
*cities, etc.*  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Ethnic relations and mass media  
 USE Mass media and ethnic relations  
**Ethnic relations in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ethnic restaurants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TX945.4]  
 BT Restaurants  
 NT Chinese restaurants  
 French restaurants  
 Japanese restaurants  
 Korean restaurants  
 Ethnic revivals  
 USE Nativistic movements  
**Ethnic schools** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [LC3800-LC3806]  
 Here are entered works on schools that offer  
 classes in the languages and cultures of particular  
 ethnic groups, either on a full-time basis or as a  
 supplement to regular schooling. Works on schools  
 for a particular nationality or ethnic group outside its  
 country of origin are entered under headings of the  
 type Schools, German, [Italian, Polish, etc.].  
 UF Ethnic heritage schools  
 BT Schools  
**—New Zealand**  
 NT Kōhanga reo  
 Kura kaupapa Māori  
 Ethnic schools, Ukrainian  
 USE Schools, Ukrainian  
 Ethnic studies  
 USE Ethnology—Study and teaching  
 Minorities—Study and teaching  
**Ethnic television broadcasting** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PN1992.8.E84]  
 UF Minority television broadcasting  
 BT Ethnic broadcasting  
 Television broadcasting  
**Ethnic theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Minority theater  
 BT Minorities  
 Theater  
 Ethnic violence  
 USE Ethnic conflict  
**Ethnic wit and humor** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aliens—Humor  
 Minorities—Humor  
 National characteristics—Humor  
 BT Wit and humor  
 SA *subdivision* Humor *under headings for national*  
*characteristics qualified by nationality, e.g.*  
*National characteristics, American--Humor;*  
*and under individual ethnic groups and*  
*nationalities*  
**Ethnicity** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN495.6 (*Ethnology*)]  
 Here are entered works on the subjective sense of  
 belonging to an individual ethnic group. Theoretical  
 works on the concept of groups of people who are  
 bound together by common ties of ancestry and  
 culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on  
 the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin,  
 distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the  
 population of a particular region or country are  
 entered under Ethnology, with appropriate local  
 subdivision. General works on racial, religious, ethnic,  
 or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.  
 UF Ethnic identity  
 BT Group identity  
 RT Cultural fusion  
 Multiculturalism  
 Cultural pluralism  
 SA *subdivisions* Race identity *or* Ethnic identity  
*under individual races or ethnic groups, e.g.*  
*African Americans--Race identity; Japanese*  
*Americans--Ethnic identity; Aboriginal*  
*Australians--Ethnic identity*  
 NT Blacks—Race identity  
 Ethnicity in children  
**—Religious aspects**  
**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**—Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 Ethnicity in archaeology  
 USE Ethnoarchaeology

**Ethnicity in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ethnicity in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children—Social conditions  
 Ethnicity  
**Ethnicity in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ethnicity in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media  
**Ethnicity in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
**Ethnicity in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Music  
**Ethnicity in the Bible**  
 [BS680.E85 (*General*)]  
 [BS1199.E8 (*Old Testament*)]  
 [BS2545.E815 (*New Testament*)]  
**Ethnicity in the theater**  
 BT Theater  
**Ethnicity on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Television  
**Ethnikos Drymos Ainos Kephalonias (Greece)**  
 UF Ainos Kephalonias, Ethnikos Drymos (Greece)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Greece  
**Ethnikos Drymos Oitās (Greece)**  
 UF Mount Oiti National Park (Greece)  
 Oiti National Park (Greece)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Greece  
**Ethnikos Drymos tēs Parnēthas (Greece)**  
 UF Mount Parnes National Park (Greece)  
 Parnētha National Park (Greece)  
 Párnitha National Park (Greece)  
 BT National parks and reserves—Greece  
**Ethnikos Kēpos (Athens, Greece)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
 subdivision.  
 UF National Garden (Athens, Greece)  
 BT Gardens—Greece  
 Ethno-ornithology  
 USE Ethnoornithology  
 Ethno pop (Music)  
 USE World beat (Music)  
 Ethno-sociology  
 USE Ethnosociology  
**Ethnoarchaeology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [CC79.E85]  
 UF Ethnic archaeology  
 Ethnicity in archaeology  
 Ethnology in archaeology [*Former heading*]  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology  
 Ethnology—Methodology  
 Social archaeology  
**Ethnoastronomy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN476.3]  
 UF Cultural astronomy  
 Folk astronomy  
 Indigenous peoples—Astronomy  
 Native astronomy  
 BT Astronomy  
 Ethnology  
**Ethnobiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN476.7-GN476.78]  
 UF Folk biology  
 Folkbiology  
 Indigenous peoples—Ethnobiology  
 Traditional biology  
 BT Biology, Economic  
 Ethnoscience  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnobiology *under ethnic groups*  
 NT Ethnobotany  
 Ethnozoology  
**Ethnobotanists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Botanists  
 NT Women ethnobotanists  
**Ethnobotany** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN476.73]  
 UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnobotany  
 BT Ethnobiology  
 RT Plants—Folklore  
 Human-plant relationships  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnobotany *under ethnic groups*  
 NT Applied ethnobotany  
 Paleoethnobotany  
**—North America**  
**Ethnocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cultural relativism  
 Ethnopsychology  
 Nationalism  
 Prejudices  
 Race  
 NT Afrocentrism  
 Communalism  
 Eurocentrism  
**—Religious aspects**

**Ethnocentrism**

- **Religious aspects** *(Continued)*
- **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**

**Ethnocentrism in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Ethnocentrism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Ethnocide

- USE Genocide

**Ethnoentomology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN476.78]

- UF Cultural entomology
- Indigenous peoples—Ethnoentomology

- BT Entomology
- Ethnozoology

**Ethnographic films** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anthropological films
- Ethnographic videos *[Former heading]*
- Ethnological films
- BT Documentary films

**Ethnographic informants** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Informants, Ethnographic
- BT Ethnology—Methodology

**Ethnographic television programs** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Anthropological television programs
- Ethnological television programs
- BT Documentary television programs

## Ethnographic videos

- USE Ethnographic films

## Ethnography

- USE Ethnology

## Ethnohistorical method

- USE Ethnohistory

**Ethnohistory** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN345.2]

Here are entered works on the use of historical records in ethnology and prehistory as well as works on an ethnic group's own representation of their history.

- UF Ethnohistorical method
- Historical anthropology
- Historical ethnology
- BT Anthropology—Methodology
- Ethnology—Methodology

## Ethnolinguistics

- USE Anthropological linguistics

**Ethnological archives** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ethnic archives
- BT Anthropological archives

## Ethnological collections

- USE Ethnological museums and collections

**Ethnological expeditions** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Expeditions, Ethnological
- BT Scientific expeditions

## Ethnological expositions (Human zoos)

- USE Human zoos

## Ethnological films

- USE Ethnographic films

**Ethnological jurisprudence** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Jurisprudence, Ethnological
- BT Comparative law
- NT Law and anthropology

**Ethnological libraries** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Anthropological libraries

**Ethnological museums and collections***(May Subd Geog)*

[GN35-GN41]

- UF Ethnological collections
- Ethnology—Museums
- BT Anthropological museums and collections
- SA *subdivision* Ethnological collections *under names of individual persons, families, and corporate bodies*

— **Educational aspects** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Education

## Ethnological names

- USE Names, Ethnological

## Ethnological television programs

- USE Ethnographic television programs

**Ethnologists** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN20-GN21]

- BT Ethnology
- NT Ethnomusicologists
- Women ethnologists

**Ethnology** *(May Subd Geog)*

[GN301-GN674]

Here, with appropriate local subdivision, are entered works on the discipline of ethnology, and works on the origin, distribution, and characteristics of the elements of the population of a particular region or country. Theoretical works on the concept of groups of people who are bound together by common ties of ancestry and culture are entered under Ethnic groups. Works on the subjective sense of belonging

to an individual ethnic group are entered under Ethnicity. General works on racial, religious, ethnic, or other minority groups are entered under Minorities.

## UF Cultural anthropology

- Ethnography
- Races of man
- Social anthropology

## BT Anthropology

- Human beings

SA *individual ethnic groups and peoples, e.g.* Indo-

- Europeans; Caucasian race; Hopi Indians; Igbo (African people)

## NT Acculturation

- Anthropology of religion
- Blacks
- Cannibalism
- Communication in ethnology
- Cultural relativism
- Desert people

- Economic anthropology

- Ethnic barriers

- Ethnic groups

- Ethnic relations

- Ethnoastronomy

- Ethnologists

- Ethnomathematics

- Ethnomusicology

- Ethnophilosophy

- Ethnoscience

- Ethnosociology

- Folklore

- Forest people

- Grassland people

- Human territoriality

- Hunting and gathering societies

- Indigenous peoples

- Industries, Primitive

- Island people

- Kinship

- Language and languages

- Manners and customs

- Maritime anthropology

- Mountain people

- Nativistic movements

- Outcasts

- Peaceful societies

- Political anthropology

- Postnuptial residence (Ethnology)

- Race relations

- Radiography in ethnology

- Rain forest people

- Sound recordings in ethnology

- Structural anthropology

- Tattooing

- Totemism

- Urban anthropology

- Visual anthropology

- Whites

— **Biographical methods**

[GN346.6]

Here are entered works on the analysis of biographical materials such as life histories, diaries, oral histories, films, correspondence, or other personal documents in ethnology.

- UF Biographical methods in ethnology
- Biography in ethnology

- BT Biography

## — Congo (Democratic Republic)

- NT Lalia (African people)

## — Exhibitions

- NT Human zoos

— **Methodology**

- NT Cross-cultural studies
- Culture—Semiotic models

- Ethnoarchaeology

- Ethnographic informants

- Ethnohistory

- Folk models

- Interviewing in ethnology

## — Museums

- USE Ethnological museums and collections

## — Names

- USE Names, Ethnological

— **Philosophy**

- NT Functionalism (Social sciences)
- Noble savage

— **Qualitative research**

- UF Qualitative ethnological research

- BT Ethnology—Research—Methodology
- Qualitative research

— **Religious aspects**— **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**— **Research**— **Methodology**

- NT Ethnology—Qualitative research

## — Somalia

- NT Boni (African people)

— **Study and teaching** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Ethnic studies *[Former heading]*

- SA *subdivision* Study and teaching *under ethnic groups*

- NT Cross-cultural orientation

— **Afghanistan**

- NT Afghans
- Babars (South Asian people)
- Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)
- Dard (South Asian people)
- Dilazak (South Asian people)
- Durani (Afghanistan people)
- Gorbat (Afghanistan people)
- Hazāras
- Hindko (South Asian people)
- Kalasha (Afghanistan people)
- Khailis (South Asian people)
- Niazi (South Asian people)
- Nuristani (Asian people)
- Pashai (Afghanistan people)
- Pushtuns
- Sadozai (South Asian people)
- Safi (South Asian people)
- Shughni (Central Asian people)
- Sum (Afghanistan people)
- Tareens (South Asian people)
- Wakhi (Asian people)
- Yusufzais (South Asian people)

— **Africa**

- NT Africans

- Hamites

— **Africa, Central**

- NT Bira (African people)

- Pygmies

— **Africa, East**

- NT East Africans

- Lwoo (African people)

- Makonde (African people)

- Nilo-Hamitic peoples

— **Africa, Eastern**

- NT Ngoni (African people)

- Nilotic peoples

— **Africa, French-speaking West**

- NT Jaawambe (African people)

- Komo (Secret order)

- Ruma (African people)

— **Africa, North**

- NT Atarantes (North African people)

- Bedouins

- Sahrawi (African people)

— **Africa, Northwest**

- NT Maure (African people)

- Regeibat (Arab people)

## — Africa, South

- USE Ethnology—South Africa

— **Africa, Southern**

- NT Birwa (African people)

- Khoikhoi (African people)

- Khoisan (African people)

- Kololo (African people)

- Kua (African people)

- !Kung (African people)

- Kxoe (African people)

- Naron (African people)

- Nguni (African people)

- Nsenga (African people)

- Pedi (African people)

- San (African people)

— **Africa, Sub-Saharan**

- NT Bantu-speaking peoples

— **Africa, West**

- NT Bambara (African people)

- Bella (African people)

- Ewe (African people)

- Fang (West African people)

- Fula (African people)

- Gbaya (Ubangi-speaking people)

- Kara (Gbyayan people)

- Kru (African people)

- Mandingo (African people)

- Soninke (African people)

- Wasulu (African people)

- West Africans

— **Alaska**

- NT Alaska Natives

— **Albania**

- NT Albanians

- Algeria**
  - NT Aijer (African people)
  - Algerians
  - Chaamba (Berber people)
  - Chaouia (Berber people)
  - Kabyles
  - Manasir (Arab people)
  - Rifs (Berber people)
- America**
  - NT Indians
  - Isleños
- Andorra**
  - NT Andorrans
- Angola**
  - NT Angolans
  - Chokwe (African people)
  - Ciaka (African people)
  - Diriku (African people)
  - Handa (African people)
  - Hanya (African people)
  - Herero (African people)
  - Himba (African people)
  - Holu (African people)
  - Imbangala (African people)
  - Kongo (African people)
  - Kuanyama (African people)
  - Kuvale (African people)
  - Loanda (African people)
  - Luchazi (African people)
  - Luvale (African people)
  - Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)
  - Mbali (African people)
  - Mbunda (African people)
  - Mbundu (African people)
  - Mwila (African people)
  - Ndembu (African people)
  - Ndonga (African people)
  - Ngangela (African people)
  - Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
  - Nyaneka (African people)
  - Ovambo (African people)
  - Ovimbundu (African people)
  - Ruund (African people)
  - Sama (Angolan people)
  - Songo (Angolan people)
  - Sonyo (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
  - Southern Lunda (African people)
  - Suundi (African people)
  - Vili (African people)
  - Woyo (African people)
  - Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)
  - Zombo (African people)
- Antigua**
  - USE Ethnology—Antigua and Barbuda—Antigua
- Antigua and Barbuda**
  - NT Antiguans
- Antigua**
  - UF Ethnology—Antigua [*Former heading*]
- Antilles, Lesser**
  - NT Garifuna (Caribbean people)
- Appalachian Region**
  - NT Appalachians (People)
  - Melungeons
- Arab countries**
  - NT Arabs
- Arabia, Southern**
  - NT Sabaeans
- Arabian Peninsula**
  - NT 'Ad (Arabian people)
  - Ahābīsh (Arab tribe)
  - 'Anazah (Arab tribe)
  - Asad (Arab people)
  - Aslam (Arab tribe)
  - 'Awāzim (Arab tribe)
  - Azd (Arab tribe)
  - 'Azzah (Arab tribe)
  - Bajīlah (Arab tribe)
  - Bakr ibn Wā'il (Arab tribe)
  - Balī (Arab tribe)
  - Banū Hilāl (Arab tribe)
  - Dabba (Arab tribe)
  - Ḥarb (Arab tribe)
  - Hawāzin (Arab tribe)
  - Ḥuwala (Arab tribe)
  - Ḥuwaytāt (Arab tribe)
  - Khuzā'ah (Arab tribe)
  - Kindah (Arab tribe)
  - Madhhij (Arab tribe)
  - Manasir (Arab people)
  - Midianites
  - Muzaynah (Arab tribe)
  - Shaybān (Arab tribe)
  - Shuhūh (Arab people)
  - Thamud (Arabian people)
- Arctic regions**
  - USE Arctic peoples
- Argentina**
  - NT Argentines
- Armenia**
  - NT Armenians
  - Urartians
- Aruba**
  - NT Arubans
- Asia**
  - NT Ak Koyunlu (Turkic people)
  - Asians
  - Chakma (Asian people)
  - Hmong (Asian people)
  - Huns
  - Jat (Asian people)
  - Kangly (Turkic people)
  - Kara Koyunlu (Turkic people)
  - Kipchak (Turkic people)
  - Kumandīn (Turkic people)
  - Mongols
  - Peranakan (Asian people)
  - Ruanruan (Asian people)
  - Tibeto-Burman peoples
  - Turkic peoples
  - Turkmen
  - Xianbei (Asian people)
  - Xiongnu (Asian people)
- Asia, Central**
  - UF Ethnology—Soviet Central Asia [*Former heading*]
  - Ethnology—Turkestan [*Former heading*]
  - Ethnology—West Turkestan [*Former heading*]
  - NT Dungans
  - Karluk (Turkic people)
  - Kereyid (Asian people)
  - Khorchin (Central Asian people)
  - Meskhetians (Turkic people)
  - Oghuz (Turkic people)
  - Sarts (Asian people)
  - Tatars
  - Uighur (Turkic people)
  - Usun (Central Asian people)
- Asia Minor**
  - USE Ethnology—Turkey
- Asia, Southeastern**
  - USE Ethnology—Southeast Asia
- Australia**
  - NT Aboriginal Australians
  - Aboriginal Tasmanians
  - Adnyamathanha (Australian people)
  - Alawa (Australian people)
  - Alyawarra (Australian people)
  - Anmatyerre (Australian people)
  - Arabana (Australian people)
  - Aranda (Australian people)
  - Australians
  - Bandjalang (Australian people)
  - Bangerang (Australian people)
  - Banyjima (Australian people)
  - Batjmal (Australian people)
  - Beelii (Australian people)
  - Birragubba (Australian people)
  - Buandig (Australian people)
  - Bunuba (Australian people)
  - Burbung (Australian people)
  - Burera (Australian people)
  - Dharug (Australian people)
  - Dhungutti (Australian people)
  - Diyari (Australian people)
  - Djabugay (Australian people)
  - Eastern Arrernte (Australian people)
  - Emi (Australian people)
  - Euahlayi (Australian people)
  - Gadjerong (Australian people)
  - Garawa (Australian people)
  - Gubbi Gubbi (Australian people)
  - Gundungurra (Australian people)
  - Gunggari (Australian people)
  - Gunwinggu (Australian people)
  - Gureng Gureng (Australian people)
  - Gurindji (Australian people)
  - Jiman (Australian people)
  - Jinibara (Australian people)
  - Junkandjara (Australian people)
  - Kamberri (Australian people)
  - Kamilaroi (Australian people)
  - Kamu (Australian people)
  - Karajarri (Australian people)
  - Karijini (Australian people)
  - Kartangarruru (Australian people)
  - Karuwali (Australian people)
  - Kaurna (Australian people)
  - Kaytetye (Australian people)
  - Kitja (Australian people)
  - Koori (Australian people)
  - Kuini (Australian people)
  - Kukatja (Australian people)
  - Kuku-Yalanji (Australian people)
  - Kulāri (Australian people)
  - Kumbainggar (Australian people)
  - Kurnai (Australian people)
  - Kwini (Australian people)
  - Lardil (Australian people)
  - Larrakia (Australian people)
  - Mandandanji (Australian people)
  - Mandjildjara (Australian people)
  - Mangarayi (Australian people)
  - Mardu (Australian people)
  - Marri Amu (Australian people)
  - Marringarr (Australian people)
  - Maung (Australian people)
  - Mewite (Australian people)
  - Miriwoong (Australian people)
  - Mirning (Australian people)
  - Mudburra (Australian people)
  - Murrumbidgee (Australian people)
  - Muruwari (Australian people)
  - Nagarnook (Australian people)
  - Narangga (Australian people)
  - Narrinyeri (Australian people)
  - Ngaanyatjarra (Australian people)
  - Ngadjuri (Australian people)
  - Ngarinyin (Australian people)
  - Ngarinyman (Australian people)
  - Ngarluma (Australian people)
  - Ngarti (Australian people)
  - Nunggbuyu (Australian people)
  - Nyulnyul (Australian people)
  - Nyunga (Australian people)
  - Ohantaala (Australian people)
  - Pibelman (Australian people)
  - Piniridjara (Australian people)
  - Pintupi (Australian people)
  - Pitjantjatjara (Australian people)
  - Rembarrnga (Australian people)
  - Tiwi (Australian people)
  - Tijlpa (Australian people)
  - Torres Strait Islanders
  - Wakawaka (Australian people)
  - Walmajarri (Australian people)
  - Wardaman (Australian people)
  - Waringari (Australian people)
  - Warlpiri (Australian people)
  - Warumungu (Australian people)
  - Wathaurong (Australian people)
  - Wik-Mungkan (Australian people)
  - Wiradjuri (Australian people)
  - Wodjodi (Australian people)
  - Wonnarua (Australian people)
  - Worimi (Australian people)
  - Worora (Australian people)
  - Wotjobaluk (Australian people)
  - Wunambal (Australian people)
  - Wurundjeri (Australian people)
  - Yaburara (Australian people)
  - Yamatji (Australian people)
  - Yandruwandha (Australian people)
  - Yangura (Australian people)
  - Yankunytjatjara (Australian people)
  - Yanyuwa (Australian people)
  - Yawarawarga (Australian people)
  - Yolngu (Australian people)
  - Yuin (Australian people)
- Austria**
  - NT Austrians
  - Raeti
  - Tyroleans
- Azerbaijan**
  - UF Ethnology—Azerbaijan S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
  - NT Azerbaijanis
  - Karapapakhs (Turkic people)
  - Lezgians
  - Rutuls
  - Tsakhurs
- Azerbaijan S.S.R.**
  - USE Ethnology—Azerbaijan

**Ethnology (Continued)****—Azores**

NT Azoreans

**—Bahamas**

NT Bahamians

**—Bahrain**

NT 'Utūb (Arab tribe)

**—Balkan Peninsula**NT Aromanians  
Dardani (Illyrian people)  
Dinaric race  
Gagauz (Turkic people)  
Gorani (European people)  
Illyrians  
Pecheneg (Turkic people)**—Baltic States**

NT Balts (Indo-European people)

**—Bangladesh**NT Bangladeshis  
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Bedey (Bangladeshi people)  
Bengali (South Asian people)  
Berias  
Bihari (South Asian people)  
Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Dhangar (South Asian people)  
Garo (Indic people)  
Hajong (South Asian people)  
Jumma (Bangladeshi people)  
Kārāra (Bangladeshi people)  
Kharā (Indic people)  
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)  
Maghs  
Mru (South Asian people)  
Namasudras  
Paharia (South Asian people)  
Panika (South Asian people)  
Rajbangsi (South Asian people)  
Rākshāina (Bangladeshi people)  
Riang (South Asian people)  
Santal (South Asian people)  
Shandar (Bangladeshi people)  
Tipura (Indic people)**—Barbados**

NT Barbadians

**—Belarus**UF Ethnology—Byelorussian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Belarusians  
Drygavichy (Slavic people)**—Belgium**NT Belgians  
Flemings  
Treveri  
Walloon**—Benin**UF Ethnology—Dahomey [*Former heading*]  
NT Aja (African people)  
Anii (African people)  
Awori (African people)  
Bariba (African people)  
Beninese  
Biyobe (African people)  
Busa (African people)  
Fon (African people)  
Gun (African people)  
Hueda (African people)  
Idaca (African people)  
Ifè (African people)  
Itsekiri (African people)  
Kabiye (African people)  
Lamba (Togolese people)  
Lukpa (African people)  
Mahi (African people)  
Mina (African people)  
Nyende (African people)  
Shabe (African people)  
Somba (African people)  
Taneka (African people)  
Tem (African people)  
Tofinnu (African people)  
Waci (African people)  
Weme-gbe (African people)  
Xweda (African people)  
Yom (African people)  
Yoruba (African people)  
Zarma (African people)**—Bermuda Islands**

NT Bermudians

**—Bhutan**

NT Assamese (South Asian people)

Doya (Bhutanese people)  
Lepcha (South Asian people)**—Black Sea Region**

NT Cimmerians

**—Bolivia**

NT Bolivians

**—Borneo**NT Dusun (Bornean people)  
Iban (Bornean people)  
Kayan (Bornean people)  
Kedayan (Bornean people)  
Murut (Bornean people)  
Penan (Bornean people)  
Punan (Bornean people)  
Taman (Bornean people)**—Bosnia and Herzegovina**NT Bosnians  
Serbs**—Botswana**NT Botswanans  
G/ana (African people)  
G/wi (African people)  
Herero (African people)  
Hurutshe (African people)  
Kalanga (African people)  
Kgatla (African people)  
Kwena (African people)  
Mbukushu (African people)  
Ngwaketse (African people)  
Ngwato (African people)  
Rolong (African people)  
Sotho (African people)  
Tannekwe (African people)  
Tlhaping (African people)  
Tlokwa (African people)  
Tswana (African people)  
Tswapong (African people)  
Yeye (African people)**—Brazil**NT Brazilians  
Kalunga (Brazilian people)**—British Indian Ocean Territory**

NT Chagossians

**—British Virgin Islands**

NT British Virgin Islanders

**—Bulgaria**[*DR64-DR64.5*]NT Aliani (Bulgarian people)  
Bulgarians—United States  
Kapant's'i  
Kariots  
Pomaks  
Saraksatsans**—Burkina Faso**NT Birifor (African people)  
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)  
Bobo (African people)  
Bobo Dioula (African people)  
Bobo Fing (African people)  
Builsa (African people)  
Burkinabe  
Bwa (African people)  
Dagaaba (African people)  
Dogon (African people)  
Dyan (African people)  
Dyula (African people)  
Frafra (African people)  
Gan (Burkinabe people)  
Gouin (African people)  
Grusi (African people)  
Gurma (African people)  
Karaboro (African people)  
Kasem (African people)  
Kurumba (African people)  
Kusasi (African people)  
Lobi (African people)  
LoWiili (African people)  
Lyela (African people)  
Mamprusi (African people)  
Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)  
Moba (African people)  
Mossi (African people)  
Nunuma (African people)  
Nyarafolo (African people)  
Pana (Burkinabe people)  
Samo (West African people)  
Sembla (African people)  
Sisala (African people)  
Somo (African people)  
Tagwa (African people)  
Tiéfo (African people)  
Turka (African people)Tusia (African people)  
Wara (African people)  
Winyé (African people)**—Burma**NT Achang (Asian people)  
Arakanese (Burmese people)  
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Blang (Southeast Asian people)  
Burmese  
Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Haka Chin (Burmese people)  
Intha (Burmese people)  
Ka nan'' (Burmese people)  
Kachin (Asian people)  
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)  
Khamti (Southeast Asian people)  
Kuki Chin (South Asian people)  
Lakher (Asian people)  
Laotu (Burmese people)  
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)  
Lushai (Asian people)  
Mao (South Asian people)  
Maru (Asian people)  
Mate (Asian people)  
Moken (Southeast Asian people)  
Mru (South Asian people)  
Mrui (Burmese people)  
Naga (South Asian people)  
Padaung (Burmese people)  
Paite (Asian people)  
Palaungs (Burmese people)  
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)  
Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
Pyen (Burmese people)  
Pyu (Burmese people)  
Rawang (Burmese people)  
Rohingya (Burmese people)  
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
Shan (Asian people)  
Tai Yong (Asian people)  
Taungthu (Southeast Asian people)  
Tha no' (Burmese people)  
Thado (Southeast Asian people)  
Tipura (Indic people)  
Ton' sā'' (Burmese people)  
Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
Wa (Burmese people)**—Burundi**NT Batwa (African people)  
Burundians  
Hutu (African people)  
Rundi (African people)  
Tutsi (African people)**—Byelorussian S.S.R.**

USE Ethnology—Belarus

**—Cabo Verde**

NT Cabo Verdeans

**—Cambodia**[*DS554.44-DS544.46*]UF Ethnology—Kampuchea [*Former heading*]  
NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)  
Cambodians  
Cham (Southeast Asian people)  
Jarai (Southeast Asian people)  
Khmers  
Pear (Southeast Asian people)  
Romām (Southeast Asian people)  
Samre (Southeast Asian people)  
Stieng (Southeast Asian people)**—Cameroon**UF Ethnology—East Cameroon [*Former heading*]NT Akoose (African people)  
Babanki (African people)  
Babinga (African people)  
Babungo (African people)  
Bafia (African people)  
Bafo (African people)  
Bafut (African people)  
Bagyele (African people)  
Baka (West African people)  
Bali (African people)  
Bamileke (African people)  
Bamun (African people)  
Bana (African people)  
Banda (African people)  
Bandja (African people)  
Bandjoun (African people)  
Banen (African people)  
Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
Bangwa (African people)

Basa (Cameroonian people)  
 Bata (African people)  
 Battas (African people)  
 Bavèk (African people)  
 Benga (African people)  
 Beti (African people)  
 Boki (African people)  
 Bulu (African people)  
 Bwatiye (African people)  
 Cameroonians  
 Chamba (African people)  
 Daba (African people)  
 Dii (African people)  
 Doyayo (African people)  
 Duala (African people)  
 Efik (African people)  
 Ejagham (African people)  
 Ekoi (African people)  
 Eton (African people)  
 Evuzok (African people)  
 Ewondo (African people)  
 Fali (Cameroonian people)  
 Fe'fe' (Cameroonian people)  
 Gamergu (African people)  
 Gemjek (African people)  
 Gidar (African people)  
 Gisiga (African people)  
 Gude (African people)  
 Hdi (African people)  
 Kom (African people)  
 Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)  
 Koonzime (African people)  
 Kotoko (African people)  
 Kundu (Cameroonian people)  
 Kwakum (African people)  
 Kwanja (African people)  
 Kwiri (African people)  
 Limbum (African people)  
 Mafa (African people)  
 Maka (African people)  
 Mambila (African people)  
 Manja (African people)  
 Mankon (African people)  
 Masa (African people)  
 Mbum (African people)  
 Mendankwe (African people)  
 Meta (African people)  
 Mfumte (African people)  
 Moghamo (African people)  
 Mouyeng (African people)  
 Mpiemo (African people)  
 Mukulehe (African people)  
 Mundang (African people)  
 Musey (African people)  
 Musgu (African people)  
 Ndiki (African people)  
 Ngangte (African people)  
 Ngemba (African people)  
 Ngie (African people)  
 Ngwe (African people)  
 Ngwo (Cameroonian people)  
 Ngyemboon (African people)  
 Njem (African people)  
 Northern Mofu (African people)  
 Nsei (African people)  
 Nso (African people)  
 Ntem (African people)  
 Ntumu (African people)  
 Nyang (African people)  
 Oku (African people)  
 Paduko (African people)  
 Peere (African people)  
 Platha (African people)  
 São (African people)  
 Southern Mofu (African people)  
 Suwa (Arab people)  
 Tanga (African people)  
 Tikar (African people)  
 Tupuri (African people)  
 Uldeme (African people)  
 Vere (African people)  
 Vute (African people)  
 Wandala (African people)  
 Wawa (African people)  
 We (Cameroonian people)  
 Widekum (African people)  
 Wiya (African people)  
 Wodaabe (African people)  
 Yamba (African people)  
 Yasa (African people)  
 Zulgo (African people)

— **Canada**  
 NT Acadians  
 Canadians  
 — **Canary Islands**  
 [DP302-C398]  
 NT Canary Islanders  
 — **Caroline Islands**  
 NT Nukuoro (Polynesian people)  
 Pingelap (Micronesian people)  
 — **Carpathian Mountains**  
 NT Boiky  
 Hutsuls  
 Lemky  
 — **Caucasus**  
 NT Abkhazians  
 Adygei  
 Andis  
 Archi  
 Balkar (Turkic people)  
 Chechens  
 Circassians  
 Dagestanis  
 Hemshin  
 Ingush  
 Kabardians  
 Karachay (Turkic people)  
 Kumyk (Turkic people)  
 Laz  
 Mingrelians  
 Nogai (Turkic people)  
 Ossetes  
 Svanetians  
 Ubykhs  
 — Central African Empire  
 USE Ethnology—Central African Republic  
 — **Central African Republic**  
 UF Ethnology—Central African Empire  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Aka (African people)  
 Babinga (African people)  
 Baka (West African people)  
 Banda (African people)  
 Bandia (African people)  
 Banziri (African people)  
 Benjelle (African people)  
 Bofi (African people)  
 Bomitaba (African people)  
 Borossé (African people)  
 Central Africans (Central African Republic)  
 Langbas (African people)  
 Manja (African people)  
 Mbaï (African people)  
 Mbatì (Central African Republic people)  
 Mbum (African people)  
 Monjombo (African people)  
 Mpiemo (African people)  
 Ngama (African people)  
 Ngandu (African people)  
 Ngbaka (African people)  
 Ngbaka-Ma'bo (African people)  
 Ngbandi (African people)  
 Nzakara (African people)  
 Yangere (African people)  
 Zande (African people)  
 — **Central America**  
 UF Indians of Central America—Ethnology  
 NT Central Americans  
 Garifuna (Caribbean people)  
 Indians of Central America  
 — Central Europe  
 USE Ethnology—Europe, Central  
 — **Chad**  
 NT Bagirmi (African people)  
 Buduma (African people)  
 Daju (African people)  
 Dangaleat (African people)  
 Day (African people)  
 Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)  
 Gambaye (African people)  
 Gidar (African people)  
 Haddad (African people)  
 Hadjerai (African people)  
 Kanembu (African people)  
 Kanuri (African people)  
 Kera (African people)  
 Kotoko (African people)  
 Maba (African people)  
 Marba (African people)  
 Masa (African people)  
 Masalit (African people)  
 Mbaï (African people)  
 Mbum (African people)

Misirí (Arab tribe)  
 Mubi (Chad people)  
 Mundang (African people)  
 Musey (African people)  
 Musgu (African people)  
 Nar (African people)  
 Ngama (African people)  
 Northern Mofu (African people)  
 São (African people)  
 Sara (African people)  
 Teda (African people)  
 Tupuri (African people)  
 Wodaabe (African people)  
 Zaghawa (African people)  
 — **Channel Islands**  
 NT Channel Islanders  
 — **Chile**  
 NT Chileans  
 — **China**  
 [DS730-DS731]  
 NT Achang (Asian people)  
 Amdo (Tibetan people)  
 Bai (Chinese people)  
 Bayad (Mongolian people)  
 Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
 Blang (Southeast Asian people)  
 Bonan (Chinese people)  
 Borjigid (Mongolian people)  
 Bouyei (Chinese people)  
 'Bron-pa (Tibetan people)  
 Chahar Mongols  
 Chinese  
 Ching (Vietnamese people)  
 Chino (Chinese people)  
 Chosōnjok  
 Dagur (Chinese people)  
 Dong (Chinese people)  
 Dongxiang (Chinese people)  
 Dǒrvód (Mongolian people)  
 Evenki (Asian people)  
 Gelo (Asian people)  
 Giay (Asian people)  
 Hakka (Chinese people)  
 Hani (Asian people)  
 Hezhen (Chinese people)  
 Hui (Chinese people)  
 Ilu (Manchurian people)  
 Jingpo (Chinese people)  
 Jurchen (Manchurian people)  
 Kachin (Asian people)  
 Kazakhs  
 Khalkha (Mongolian people)  
 Khitan (Chinese people)  
 Ladakhi (South Asian people)  
 Lahu (Asian people)  
 Laqua (Asian people)  
 Lati (Asian people)  
 Li (Hainan people)  
 Lisu (Southeast Asian people)  
 Lopa (Chinese people)  
 Lü (Asian people)  
 Macanese  
 Manchus  
 Maonan (Chinese people)  
 Maru (Asian people)  
 Mate (Asian people)  
 Mǐ'ā'ngad (Mongolian people)  
 Moinba (Asian people)  
 Mongour (Chinese people)  
 Mulao (Chinese people)  
 Nanai (Asian people)  
 Naxi (Chinese people)  
 Nu (Chinese people)  
 Nungs  
 Oirats  
 Ordos (Mongolian people)  
 Oroqen (Chinese people)  
 Phula (Asian people)  
 Pumi (Chinese people)  
 Qiang (Chinese people)  
 Salar (Chinese people)  
 San Chay (Asian people)  
 Shan (Asian people)  
 She (Chinese people)  
 Si La (Asian people)  
 Sibo (Chinese people)  
 Solon (Asian people)  
 Stodpa (Tibetan people)  
 Sui (Chinese people)  
 Sushen (Manchurian people)  
 Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
 Tangut (Chinese people)

**Ethnology****—China** *(Continued)*

Tanka (Chinese people)  
 Tày Nùng (Southeast Asian people)  
 Teochew (Chinese people)  
 Tibetans  
 Tujia (Chinese people)  
 Tulung (Tibeto-Burman people)  
 Tungusic peoples  
 Wang-ku (Turkic people)  
 Yao (Southeast Asian people)  
 Yi (Chinese people)  
 Yugur (Chinese people)  
 Zakhchin (Mongolian people)  
 Zhuang (Chinese people)

**—Tibet Autonomous Region**

UF Ethnology—Tibet [*Former heading*]

**—Colombia**

NT Colombians

**—Comoros**

NT Comorians

**—Congo (Brazzaville)**

[*DT546.242-DT546.245*]

NT Babinga (African people)  
 Baka (West African people)  
 Bangandu (Cameroonian and Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
 Bembe (Congolese (Brazzaville) people)  
 Bomitaba (African people)  
 Bwende (African people)  
 Congolese (Brazzaville)  
 Hongwe (African people)  
 Kongo (African people)  
 Koonzime (African people)  
 Kota (African people)  
 Kukwa (African people)  
 Kuyu (African people)  
 Kwele (African people)  
 Laadi (African people)  
 Lumbu (African people)  
 Mbete (African people)  
 Mbozi (African people)  
 Monjombo (African people)  
 Njem (African people)  
 Nzebi (African people)  
 Punu (African people)  
 Suundi (African people)  
 Teke (African people)  
 Tsaayi (African people)  
 Vili (African people)  
 Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)

**—Congo (Democratic Republic)**

[*DT649.5-DT650*]

UF Ethnology—Zaire [*Former heading*]

NT Ababua (African people)  
 Aka (African people)  
 Alur (African people)  
 Babali (African people)  
 Banda (African people)  
 Bandia (African people)  
 Bangba (African people)  
 Banziri (African people)  
 Bari (African people)  
 Bashi (African people)  
 Batwa (African people)  
 Bemba (African people)  
 Bembe (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Binji (African people)  
 Bolia (African people)  
 Boloki (African people)  
 Boma (African people)  
 Bomitaba (African people)  
 Budja (African people)  
 Budu (African people)  
 Buissi (African people)  
 Bunda (African people)  
 Buyu (African people)  
 Bwende (African people)  
 Chokwe (African people)  
 Congolese (Democratic Republic)  
 Dengese (African people)  
 Ding (African people)  
 Efe (African people)  
 Ekonda (African people)  
 Foma (African people)  
 Genya (African people)  
 Havu (African people)  
 Hemba (African people)  
 Hima (African people)  
 Holoholo (African people)  
 Hunde (African people)

Hungana (African people)  
 Hutu (African people)  
 Kango (African people)  
 Kanyok (African people)  
 Kasanga (African people)  
 Kela (African people)  
 Kituba (African people)  
 Komo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Kongo (African people)  
 Kuba (African people)  
 Kusu (African people)  
 Kwese (African people)  
 Lala (African people)  
 Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Lega (African people)  
 Lele (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Lendu (African people)  
 Lese (African people)  
 Lokele (African people)  
 Lomotwa (African people)  
 Luba (African people)  
 Lugbara (African people)  
 Lulua (African people)  
 Mamvu (African people)  
 Mangbetu (African people)  
 Manyanga (African people)  
 Matshaga (African people)  
 Mba (African people)  
 Mbala (African people)  
 Mbata (African people)  
 Mbo (Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Mbole (African people)  
 Mbuti (African people)  
 Mongo (African people)  
 Monjombo (African people)  
 Mputu (African people)  
 Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)  
 Ndembu (African people)  
 Ndibu (African people)  
 Ndo (African people)  
 Ngala (African people)  
 Ngata (African people)  
 Ngbaka (African people)  
 Ngbandi (African people)  
 Ngombe (African people)  
 Ngongo (African people)  
 Nkanu (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Nkundu (African people)  
 Nkutshu (African people)  
 Northern Lunda (African people)  
 Ntomba (African people)  
 Nunu (African people)  
 Nyali (African people)  
 Nyanga (African people)  
 Ohendo (African people)  
 Pelende (African people)  
 Pende (African people)  
 Poto (African people)  
 Ruund (African people)  
 Sakata (African people)  
 Salampasu (African people)  
 Sanga (African people)  
 Sengele (African people)  
 Shi (African people)  
 Shoowa (African people)  
 Shu (African people)  
 Solongo (African people)  
 Songola (African people)  
 Songye (African people)  
 Sonyo (Angolan and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)  
 Soonde (African people)  
 Suku (African people)  
 Suundi (African people)  
 Tabwa (African people)  
 Tetela (African people)  
 Topoke (African people)  
 Tutsi (African people)  
 Vili (African people)  
 Woyo (African people)  
 Yaka (African people)  
 Yangere (African people)  
 Yanzi (African people)  
 Yeke (African people)  
 Yombe (Congolese and Angolan people)  
 Zande (African people)

Zela (African people)  
 Zombo (African people)

**—Cook Islands**

NT Cook Islanders

**—Costa Rica**

NT Costa Ricans

**—Côte d'Ivoire**

UF Ethnology—Ivory Coast [*Former heading*]

NT Abe (African people)  
 Abidji (African people)  
 Abron (African people)  
 Abure (African people)  
 Adyukru (African people)  
 Akan (African people)  
 Alladian (African people)  
 Ano (African people)  
 Anyi (African people)  
 Attie (African people)  
 Avikam (African people)  
 Bakwé (African people)  
 Baule (African people)  
 Beng (African people)  
 Bété (African people)  
 Birifor (African people)  
 Bona (African people)  
 Dan (African people)  
 Dida (African people)  
 Djimini (African people)  
 Dyula (African people)  
 Ebré (African people)  
 Eotilé (African people)  
 Gade (African people)  
 Gagou (African people)  
 Gouin (African people)  
 Grebo (African people)  
 Guro (African people)  
 Ivoirians  
 Karaboro (African people)  
 Koyaga (African people)  
 Krahn (African people)  
 Kulango (African people)  
 Kulebele (African people)  
 Lagoons (African people)  
 Lobi (African people)  
 Mbato (African people)  
 Minianka (African people)  
 Mwan (African people)  
 Nafana (African people)  
 Ngere (African people)  
 Nyabwa (African people)  
 Nyarafolo (African people)  
 Sanwi (African people)  
 Senufo (African people)  
 Tagbana (African people)  
 Tura (African people)  
 Wan (African people)  
 We (Ivoirian and Liberian people)  
 Wobe (African people)

**—Croatia**

[*DR1523-DR1525*]

NT Croats  
 Dalmatians  
 Istro-Romanians  
 Morlaks

**—Cuba**

NT Cubans

**—Curaçao**

NT Curaçaoans

**—Cyprus**

[*DS54.4-DS54.44*]

NT Cypriots

**—Czech Republic**

NT Czechs  
 Moravians (Czech Republic)  
 Quadi (Germanic people)  
 Silesians

**—Czechoslovakia**

NT Czechoslovaks

**—Dahomey**

USE Ethnology—Benin

**—Danube River Valley**

NT Danube Swabians

**—Denmark**

NT Danes  
 Jutes

**—Djibouti**

NT Afar (African people)

**—Dominica**

NT Dominicans (Dominica)

**—Dominican Republic**

NT Dominicans (Dominican Republic)

- East Asia**
  - NT East Asians
- East Cameroon**
  - USE Ethnology—Cameroon
- Easter Island**
  - NT Rapanui (Easter Island people)
- Ecuador**
  - NT Ecuadorians
- Egypt**
  - NT Awlad Ali (Arab people)
  - Beja (African people)
  - Copts
  - Egyptians
  - Hadendowa (African people)
  - Ja'āfirah (Arab tribe)
  - Kenuz (African people)
  - Ma'aza (Arab tribe)
  - Masā'id (Arab tribe)
  - Nubians
  - Sa'idīs
- El Salvador**
  - NT Salvadorans
- England**
  - NT Atrebates (Celtic people)
  - Carvetii
  - Catuvellauni (Celtic people)
  - Coritani
  - Cornish
  - Cornovii
  - Dobunni
  - English
  - Hwicce
  - Iceni
  - Jutes
  - Parisi
  - Parisii (Celtic people)
  - Regni
  - Trinovantes
- Equatorial Guinea**
  - NT Benga (African people)
  - Bisio (African people)
  - Bubi (African people)
  - Equatorial Guineans
  - Ndowe (African people)
  - Ntumu (African people)
  - Yasa (African people)
- Eritrea**
  - NT Bisharin (African people)
  - Eritreans
  - Nara (African people)
- Estonia**
  - NT Estonians
  - Livonians
  - Setus
- Ethiopia**
  - NT Afar (African people)
  - Ajuran (African people)
  - Amhara (African people)
  - Anuak (African people)
  - Arbore (African people)
  - Argobba (African people)
  - Arsi (African people)
  - Bashada (African people)
  - Beja (African people)
  - Beni Amer (African people)
  - Berta (African people)
  - Boran (African people)
  - Burji (African people)
  - Dasenech (African people)
  - Dawro (African people)
  - Dizi (African people)
  - Dorze (African people)
  - Ethiopians
  - Gamo (African people)
  - Gedeo (African people)
  - Gimira (African people)
  - Gonga (African people)
  - Gosha (African people)
  - Guji (African people)
  - Gumuz (African people)
  - Gurage (African people)
  - Hadiya (African people)
  - Hamar (African people)
  - Harari (African people)
  - Ingassana (African people)
  - Kaffa (African people)
  - Kambata (African people)
  - Karo (African people)
  - Karrayu (African people)
  - Kemants
  - Kistane (African people)
  - Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)
  - Konso (African people)
  - Kunama (African people)
  - Kwegu (African people)
  - Majangir (African people)
  - Male (African people)
  - Mekan (African people)
  - Mensa (African people)
  - Murle (African people)
  - Murzu (African people)
  - Nuer (African people)
  - Nyangatom (African people)
  - Ochollo (African people)
  - Oromo (African people)
  - Qebena (African people)
  - Raya (African people)
  - Saho (African people)
  - Sheko (African people)
  - Sidamo (African people)
  - Silte (African people)
  - Suri (African people)
  - Tigrinya (African people)
  - Uduk (African people)
  - Wolane (African people)
  - Wolayta (African people)
  - Yemma (African people)
  - Yilma Gedam (African people)
  - Zay (African people)
  - Zaysete (African people)
- Eurasia**
  - NT Altaic peoples
  - Indo-Europeans
  - Ural-Altaic peoples
  - Uralic peoples
- Europe**
  - NT Boii
  - Celts
  - Cenomani (Celtic people)
  - Europeans
  - Franks
  - Germanic peoples
  - Goths
  - Huns
  - Lombards
  - Saxons
  - Suevi (Germanic people)
  - Turkic peoples
  - Vandals
- Europe, Central**
  - UF Ethnology—Central Europe [*Former heading*]
  - NT Central Europeans
- Europe, Eastern**
  - NT Bastarnae (Germanic people)
  - Bulgars (Turkic people)
  - Carpatho-Rusyns
  - East Europeans
  - Gepidae (Germanic people)
  - Karaims
  - Khazars
  - Krivichi (Slavic people)
  - Pecheneg (Turkic people)
  - Roxolani
  - Ruthenians
  - Slavs
- Europe, Northern**
  - NT Kven
  - Sami (European people)
- Europe, Western**
  - NT Gauls
- Falkland Islands**
  - NT Falkland Islanders
- Faroe Islands**
  - NT Faroese (Germanic people)
- Fiji**
  - NT Banabans (I-Kiribati people)
  - Fijians
  - Rotumans
- Finland**
  - NT Finns
  - Skolts (Sami people)
  - Suenjelsjyd (Sami community)
- France**
  - NT Aedui (Celtic people)
  - Allobroges (Celtic people)
  - Alsatians
  - Arverni
  - Atrebates (Celtic people)
  - Basques
  - Bretons
  - Burgundians
  - Cagots
  - Caletes
  - Carnutes (Celtic people)
  - Cavares
  - Convenae (Celtic people)
  - Coriosolites (Celtic people)
  - Corsicans
  - Diablintes (Celtic people)
  - French
  - Limousins
  - Lorrainers
  - Morini (Celtic people)
  - Occitans
  - Osismii (Celtic people)
  - Parisii (Celtic people)
  - Redones
  - Ruteni (Gallic people)
  - Savoyards
  - Sequani
  - Veneti (Celtic people)
- French Guiana**
  - NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)
  - French Guianese
  - Ndjuka people
- French Polynesia**
  - NT Marquesans
  - Rapanui (Easter Island people)
  - Tahitians
- Marquesas Islands**
  - UF Ethnology—Marquesas Islands [*Former heading*]
- Gabon**
  - NT Ajumba (African people)
  - Benga (African people)
  - Eviya (African people)
  - Gabonese
  - Galwa (African people)
  - Hongwe (African people)
  - Kota (African people)
  - Kwele (African people)
  - Lumbu (African people)
  - Makina (African people)
  - Massango (African people)
  - Mbete (African people)
  - Mpongwe (African people)
  - Myene (African people)
  - Nkomi (African people)
  - Ntumu (African people)
  - Nzebi (African people)
  - Orungu (African people)
  - Punu (African people)
  - Sira (African people)
  - Tsaayi (African people)
  - Tsogo (African people)
  - Vili (African people)
- Gambia**
  - NT Banyun (African people)
  - Bayot (African people)
  - Diola (African people)
  - Gambians
  - Wolof (African people)
- Gaul**
  - NT Belgae
- Georgia (Republic)**
  - UF Ethnology—Georgian S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
  - NT Bats (South Caucasian people)
  - Didos
  - Georgians (South Caucasians)
  - Khists
  - Meskhetians (Turkic people)
  - Mokhevt's'y
  - Mtiuli
- Georgian S.S.R.**
  - USE Ethnology—Georgia (Republic)
- Germany**
  - NT Alemanni (Germanic people)
  - Bajuvarii (Germanic people)
  - Bavarians
  - Chauci (Germanic people)
  - Frisians
  - Germans
  - Holsteiners
  - Lygii (Germanic people)
  - Marcomanni (Germanic people)
  - Obodrites
  - Prussians
  - Rhinelanders
  - Silesians
  - Swabians
  - Tervingi (Germanic people)
  - Thuringians
  - Ubii (Germanic people)

**Ethnology****—Germany** (*Continued*)

Visi (Germanic people)  
Westphalians

**—Germany (East)****—Germany (West)****—Ghana**

NT Abron (African people)  
Ada (African people)  
Adangme (African people)  
Agona (African people)  
Ahanta (African people)  
Akan (African people)  
Akpafo (African people)  
Akyem (African people)  
Anlo (African people)  
Anyi (African people)  
Ashanti (African people)  
Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
Birifor (African people)  
Bisa (Burkinabe and Ghanaian people)  
Buem (African people)  
Builsa (African people)  
Dagaaba (African people)  
Dagbani (African people)  
Efutu (African people)  
Fanti (African people)  
Fon (African people)  
Frafra (African people)  
Gã (African people)  
Ghanaians  
Gonja (African people)  
Grusi (African people)  
Kasem (African people)  
Koma (Ghanaian people)  
Konkomba (African people)  
Krachi (African people)  
Krobo (African people)  
Kusasi (African people)  
Kwahu (African people)  
Mamprusi (African people)  
Mina (African people)  
Nafana (African people)  
Namnam (African people)  
Naudeba (African people)  
Nchumburung (African people)  
Nkonya (African people)  
Nzima (African people)  
Sehwi (African people)  
Sisala (African people)  
Tallensi (African people)  
Tem (African people)  
Twi (African people)  
Vagala (African people)  
Wala (African people)

**—Great Britain**

NT Brigantes (Celtic people)  
British  
Britons

**—Greece**

NT Achaeans  
Aeolians  
Cretans  
Dorians  
Greek tribes  
Greeks  
Ionians  
Karaguni  
Magnetes  
Messeniens  
Pelasgi  
Pomaks  
Sarakatsans  
Suliotas  
Thessali  
Tsakonians

**—Greenland**

NT Greenlanders

**—Grenada**

NT Grenadians

**—Guadeloupe**

NT Guadeloupians

**—Guam**

NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)  
Guamanians

**—Guatemala**

NT Guatemalans

**—Guinea**

NT Badyara (African people)  
Baga (African people)  
Balanta (African people)  
Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)

Guineans  
Kissi (African people)  
Koniagui (African people)  
Kono (Guinean people)  
Kuranko (African people)  
Landuma (African people)  
Mano (African people)  
Nalu (African people)  
Susu (African people)  
Tenda (African people)  
Toma (African people)  
Tyapi (African people)  
Yalunka (African people)

**—Guinea-Bissau**

[DT613.42-DT613.45]

NT Badyara (African people)  
Balanta (African people)  
Banyun (African people)  
Bayot (African people)  
Biafada (African people)  
Bijago (African people)  
Guineans (Guinea-Bissauans)  
Jola-Felupe (African people)  
Kasanga (African people)  
Mandjak (African people)  
Mankanya (African people)  
Nalu (African people)  
Papel (African people)  
Susu (African people)  
Tenda (African people)

**—Guyana**

NT Guyanese  
Ndjuka people

**—Haiti**

NT Haitians

**—Hawaii**

NT Hawaiians

**—Himalaya Mountains Region**

NT Bhotia (Tibetan people)  
Drukpa (Himalayan people)

**—Honduras**

NT Hondurans

**—Hungary**

NT Bunjevci  
Hungarians  
Jazyge  
Matyó  
Palocs  
Sokci

**—Iceland**

NT Icelanders

**—India**

RT Caste—India  
NT Adi (Indic people)  
Adivasis  
Adiwasi Garasia (Indic people)  
Agaria (Indic people)  
Ahirs  
Ahoms (Indic people)  
Akas  
Alu Kurumba (Indic people)  
Ambastha Kayasthas  
Ambattans  
Anal (Indic people)  
Anavil Brahmins  
Andamanese (Indic people)  
Angami (Indic people)  
Anwal (Indic people)  
Ao (Indic people)  
Apatani (Indic people)  
Arains  
Arunthathiyars  
Assamese (South Asian people)  
Asur (Indic people)  
Audumbara (Indic people)  
Babars (South Asian people)  
Badaga (Indic people)  
Badaganāḍu Brāhmanas  
Bagals (Indic people)  
Bagdis  
Bagga (Indic people)  
Bagta (Indic people)  
Baiga (Indic people)  
Bailpattars  
Bairwas  
Bais Kshatriyas  
Bakrawallah (Indic people)  
Balahis  
Balija (Indic people)  
Balti (South Asian people)  
Bāñcharā (Indic people)  
Bangash (South Asian people)

**Bants**

Barela (Indic people)  
Bārotas  
Basadevā (Indic people)  
Bauddhatantis  
Bauris  
Bavañilu  
Bawaria (Indic people)  
Bawm Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Bazigar (Indic people)  
Beary (Indic people)  
Beldar (Indic people)  
Bene Ephraim  
Bengali (South Asian people)  
Berads  
Berias  
Bhairas  
Bhamta (Indic people)  
Bhangis  
Bhansalis  
Bhāradvājas  
Bharia (Indic people)  
Bharvads  
Bhātārā  
Bhatra (Indic people)  
Bhats  
Bhil (Indic people)  
Bhimmā (Indic people)  
Bhojpuri (Indic people)  
Bhoksa (Indic people)  
Bhovis  
Bhumij (Indic people)  
Bhunjia (Indic people)  
Bihari (South Asian people)  
Binjhwar (Indic people)  
Birhor (Indic people)  
Bishnois  
Bodo (Indic people)  
Bokar (Indic people)  
Bondo (Indic people)  
Bongcher (Indic people)  
Bori (Indic people)  
Brahmans  
Budga Jangams  
Burusho (South Asian people)  
Buxas (Indic people)  
Caṇḍālas  
Caupāla (Indic people)  
Chakkiliyans  
Chamārs  
Chandreseniya Kayastha Prabhus  
Chang (Indic people)  
Changpa (Indic people)  
Charans  
Chaudri (Indic people)  
Chenchu (Indic people)  
Chera (Indic people)  
Cheros (Indic people)  
Chik Baraik (Indic people)  
Chin (Southeast Asian people)  
Chiru (Indic people)  
Chitpavan Brahmins  
Chola (Indic people)  
Cholanaickan (Indic people)  
Chuar (Indic people)  
Dafla (Indic people)  
Daivadnya Brahmins  
Dakkalas  
Dard (South Asian people)  
Delki Khadia (Indic people)  
Deori (Indic people)  
Desāsthas  
Devangas  
Dewar (Indic people)  
Dhangar (South Asian people)  
Dharalās  
Dheds  
Dhodias (Indic people)  
Dhors  
Didayi (Indic people)  
Dogras (Indic people)  
Dom (South Asian people)  
Dombaru (Indic people)  
Dombidasas  
Dongria Kondh (Indic people)  
Dorla (Indic people)  
Dravidians  
Dusadhs (Indic people)  
East Indians  
Ezhavas  
Gadaba (Indic people)  
Gaddis (Indic people)

Gallong (Indic people)  
 Gamit (Indic people)  
 Gamokkalu (Indic people)  
 Gandas  
 Garewālas  
 Garo (Indic people)  
 Gauḍa Sārasvata Brāhmaṇas  
 Gauḍas  
 Ghānchīs  
 Ghasis  
 Goans  
 Golla (Indic people)  
 Gomativala Brahmans  
 Gond (Indic people)  
 Gondhalis  
 Gorava (Indic people)  
 Gorkha (South Asian people)  
 Gosangis  
 Grasia (Indic people)  
 Great Andamanese (Indic people)  
 Gujaratis (Indic people)  
 Gujars  
 Hajong (South Asian people)  
 Hakki Pikki (Indic people)  
 Hālakki Okkaligas  
 Halams (Indic people)  
 Halba (Indic people)  
 Hattee (Indic people)  
 Havyaka Brahmans  
 Hela  
 Hill Kharia (Indic people)  
 Hmar (Indic people)  
 Ho (Indic people)  
 Hoysala Karnāṭaka Brahmans  
 Idangai (Indic people)  
 Idu (Indic people)  
 India—Denotified tribes  
 India—Scheduled tribes  
 Irukkuvēlirs  
 Irulas (Indic people)  
 Isazai (Indic people)  
 Iyers  
 Jaintia (Indic people)  
 Jaisavālas  
 Jalaris  
 Jarawa (Indic people)  
 Jatapu (Indic people)  
 Jatavs  
 Jats  
 Jaunsari (Indic people)  
 Jayantira Panos  
 Jenukuruba (Indic people)  
 Jogi-Naths  
 Juang (Indic people)  
 Jyeshthimalla  
 Kachari (Indic people)  
 Kachhwaha (Indic people)  
 Kachin (Asian people)  
 Kadamba (Indic people)  
 Kadar (Indic people)  
 Kaibartas  
 Kaikōlar  
 Kaithala Vaisyas  
 Kakan Kshatriyas  
 Kākirekka-vāndlu (Indic people)  
 Kalbelia (Indic people)  
 Kalingi (Indic people)  
 Kalitās  
 Kallans  
 Kamar (Indic people)  
 Kamboh (South Asian people)  
 Kammālans  
 Kānaḍa Gavaḷis  
 Kanarese (Indic people)  
 Kanaura (Indic people)  
 Kandh (Indic people)  
 Kanikkaran (Indic people)  
 Kañjārabhāta (Indic people)  
 Kansari  
 Kānyakubja Brahmans  
 Kapolas  
 Karana Kayasthas  
 Karbis (Indic people)  
 Karbong (Indic people)  
 Karhade Vainyas  
 Karmali (Indic people)  
 Karwal (Indic people)  
 Kashmiri (South Asian people)  
 Kashmiri Pandits  
 Kathodi (Indic people)  
 Kattunaicken (Indic people)  
 Kawar (Indic people)  
 Kayamkhanis  
 Kayasthas  
 Kelas  
 Khairwar (Indic people)  
 Khalils (South Asian people)  
 Khanti (Southeast Asian people)  
 Khandelwals  
 Khangārota (Indic people)  
 Kharam (Indic people)  
 Kharia (Indic people)  
 Kharwar (Indic people)  
 Khas (South Asian people)  
 Khasi (Indic people)  
 Khattris  
 Khezha (Indic people)  
 Khiamnungan (Indic people)  
 Khokhar Rajput (South Asian people)  
 Killekyatha  
 Kinnaura (Indic people)  
 Kiranti (Asian people)  
 Koda (Indic people)  
 Kodagu (Indic people)  
 Kohāī (Indic people)  
 Kokna (Indic people)  
 Kolami (Indic people)  
 Kolgha (Indic people)  
 Koli (Indic people)  
 Koloī (Indic people)  
 Koltas (Indic people)  
 Kom (Indic people)  
 Konda Reddis  
 Konyak (Indic people)  
 Koragas (Indic people)  
 Korriṛāju (Indic people)  
 Korwa (Indic people)  
 Kota (Indic people)  
 Kucabandiyā (Indic people)  
 Kuki (Indic people)  
 Kuki Chin (South Asian people)  
 Kūlabī (Indic people)  
 Kulalars  
 Kulins  
 Kulu (Indic people)  
 Kumaoni (Indic people)  
 Kumawat Kshatriyas  
 Kumbavats  
 Kumhars  
 Kunbi (Indic people)  
 Kunchitigas  
 Kurichiya (Indic people)  
 Kurku (Indic people)  
 Kurmis  
 Kurumba (Indic people)  
 Kutia Kondh (Indic people)  
 Ladakhi (South Asian people)  
 Lakhher (Asian people)  
 Lalungs (Indic people)  
 Lambadi (Indic people)  
 Lepcha (South Asian people)  
 Liangmai Naga (Indic people)  
 Licchavis (Asian people)  
 Lodha (Indic people)  
 Lohānās  
 Lohars  
 Lois (Indic people)  
 Lushai (Asian people)  
 Luso-Indians  
 Madigas  
 Mahadeo Koli (Indic people)  
 Mahali (Indic people)  
 Mahesri  
 Mahisyas  
 Mahiyā (Indic people)  
 Maithil Brahmans  
 Maithili (Indic people)  
 Māladhāī (Indic people)  
 Malaiyalis  
 Malapandaram (Indic people)  
 Malas  
 Mālavas  
 Malayalis (Indic people)  
 Malayans (Indic people)  
 Malekudiya (Indic people)  
 Maler (Indic people)  
 Māī-Saiñis  
 Malia Kondh (Indic people)  
 Mallahs  
 Malto (Indic people)  
 Mandahoccus  
 Mang (Indic people)  
 Mangalas  
 Mankidia (Indic people)  
 Mao (South Asian people)  
 Maram (Indic people)  
 Maratha (Indic people)  
 Maravars  
 Maria (Indic people)  
 Maring (Indic people)  
 Maru-Kumbars  
 Marwaris  
 Matak (Indic people)  
 Mate (Asian people)  
 Mech (South Asian people)  
 Mēdas (Indic people)  
 Meghavamṣīs  
 Meitheis (Indic people)  
 Memons  
 Meo (Indic people)  
 Mer (Indic people)  
 Mhamais  
 Mikir (Indic people)  
 Millang (Indic people)  
 Mina (Indic people)  
 Minaro (Indic people)  
 Minyong (Indic people)  
 Miri (Indic people)  
 Mishmi (Indic people)  
 Mogaveera (Indic people)  
 Moinba (Asian people)  
 Monpa (Indic people)  
 Moothans  
 Moplahs  
 Moria  
 Mowāmaīya (Indic people)  
 Mru (South Asian people)  
 Mudaliars  
 Muduvar (Indic people)  
 Mukkuvars  
 Mulakanāḍu Brāhmaṇas  
 Munda (Indic people)  
 Mursing (Indic people)  
 Muria (Indic people)  
 Muthuraja (Indic people)  
 Nadavas  
 Naga (South Asian people)  
 Nagar Brahmans  
 Nagesia (Indic people)  
 Naika (Indic people)  
 Nairs  
 Namasudras  
 Nambudiris  
 Nangudi Vellalas  
 Nat (Indic people)  
 Nattukottai Chettiars  
 Navayats  
 Nicobarese (Indic people)  
 Niyogi Brahmans  
 Noatia (Indic people)  
 Nocte (Indic people)  
 Nūrbāsh  
 Oad Rajput (South Asian people)  
 Od (Punjab tribe)  
 Okkaligas  
 Onge (Indic people)  
 Oraon (Indic people)  
 Oriya (Indic people)  
 Oswāls  
 Padam (Indic people)  
 Padma Sālēs  
 Paharia (South Asian people)  
 Pahariya (Indic people)  
 Pailibo (Indic people)  
 Paite (Asian people)  
 Pal Kshatriyas  
 Paliyan (Indic people)  
 Pallars  
 Pallis  
 Pang (South Asian people)  
 Pangchenpa (Indic people)  
 Panika (South Asian people)  
 Panjabis (South Asian people)  
 Pañjiriyarava (Indic people)  
 Panos  
 Pāradas  
 Pardhan (Indic people)  
 Pardhis  
 Pareek Brahmans  
 Parenga (Indic people)  
 Parhaiyas (Indic people)  
 Pariahs  
 Parits  
 Parji (Indic people)  
 Pasis  
 Patidars

**Ethnology****—India** (*Continued*)

Pattनावars  
 Paudi Bhuyan (Indic people)  
 Paundra Kshatriyas  
 Pāvārā (Indic people)  
 Pengo (Indic people)  
 Perikas  
 Pnar (Indic people)  
 Poravālas  
 Pramalai Kallans  
 Pulayan (Indic people)  
 Pulayas  
 Purum (Indic people)  
 Pushkarna Brahmans  
 Rabaris  
 Rabha (Indic people)  
 Rabi Das  
 Raghuvamśis  
 Raigaras  
 Raj Gond (Indic people)  
 Rajapurohitas  
 Rajbangsi (South Asian people)  
 Rājī (Indic people)  
 Rajput (Indic people)  
 Rajuar (Indic people)  
 Rāmakṣatriyas  
 Ramgarhia  
 Ramo (Indic people)  
 Raṅghareṭā  
 Ranglong (Indic people)  
 Rathvi (Indic people)  
 Reddys  
 Rengma (Indic people)  
 Riāng (South Asian people)  
 Rohilla (Indic people)  
 Rupini (Indic people)  
 Sadāna (Indic people)  
 Saharia (Indic people)  
 Sangar (Indic people)  
 Sānkēti  
 Sansi (Indic people)  
 Santal (South Asian people)  
 Santia (Indic people)  
 Sapua Kelas  
 Saraks  
 Sarayūpārīn Brahmans  
 Saurashtra (Indic people)  
 Savara (Indic people)  
 Sentinelese (Indic people)  
 Shekhawats (Indic people)  
 Sherdukpen (Indic people)  
 Shimong (Indic people)  
 Shina (South Asian people)  
 Shivalli Brahmans  
 Shompen (Indic people)  
 Shudras  
 Siddi (Indic people)  
 Siddiquis (South Asian people)  
 Sikhs  
 Sikligars  
 Sindhi (South Asian people)  
 Sindhollus  
 Siraiiki (South Asian people)  
 Soligas (Indic people)  
 Somanis  
 Somavāśī Kshatriyas  
 Sonars (Indic people)  
 Sonowal Kachari (Indic people)  
 Soods  
 Sri Vaishnava Brahmans  
 Srimali Brahmans  
 Śṛṅgavāla Brahmans  
 Stodpa (Tibetan people)  
 Subarnabaniks  
 Sudugadusiddha (Indic people)  
 Sulung (Indic people)  
 Sumarā (Indic people)  
 Sumi Naga (Indic people)  
 Sunuwar (South Asian people)  
 Tagin (Indic people)  
 Tai Phakes (Indic people)  
 Tai Turung (Indic people)  
 Tamburi (Indic people)  
 Tamil (Indic people)  
 Tangkhul (Indic people)  
 Tangsa (Indic people)  
 Telugu (Indic people)  
 Thado (Southeast Asian people)  
 Thakuri (Indic people)  
 Thami (South Asian people)  
 Tharu (South Asian people)

Thevar (Indic people)  
 Thingbupa (Indic people)  
 Thoti (Indic people)  
 Tigalas  
 Tikhak (Indic people)  
 Tipura (Indic people)  
 Tiyaars  
 Toda (Indic people)  
 Toto (Indic people)  
 Tulu (Indic people)  
 Tutsa (Indic people)  
 Ucai (Indic people)  
 Ulladans  
 Uppina Kolaga Okkaligas  
 Urali (Indic people)  
 Urikara Naicken (Indic people)  
 Vāḍabaliija  
 Vāgheras  
 Vaidu (Indic people)  
 Vaiphei (Indic people)  
 Vaisṇava Okkaligas  
 Vaisyas  
 Valangais  
 Valayars  
 Valmiki (Indic people)  
 Vanavarayar (Indic people)  
 Vathiriyars  
 Vellalas  
 Vettuvar  
 Waghri (Indic people)  
 Wancho (Indic people)  
 Warli (Indic people)  
 Yakha (South Asian people)  
 Yanadi (Indic people)  
 Yaudheya (Indic people)  
 Yerava (Indic people)  
 Yerukala (Indic people)  
 Zeliangrong (Indic people)  
 Zeme (Indic people)  
 Zou (Indic people)

**—Indochina**

UF Ethnology—Indochina, French [*Former heading*]

NT Indochinese

Moi (Southeast-Asiatic people)

—Indochina, French

USE Ethnology—Indochina

**—Indonesia**

NT Abung (Indonesian people)  
 Achinese (Indonesian people)  
 Akit (Indonesian people)  
 Alas (Indonesian people)  
 Alfures (New Guinean people)  
 Alune (Indonesian people)  
 Anakalang (Indonesian people)  
 Angkola (Indonesian people)  
 Armati (Indonesian people)  
 Asmat (Indonesian people)  
 Badui (Indonesian people)  
 Bali Aga (Indonesian people)  
 Balinese (Indonesian people)  
 Banjar (Indonesian people)  
 Bantian (Indonesian people)  
 Batak (Indonesian people)  
 Bati (Indonesian people)  
 Bawo (Indonesian people)  
 Bantian Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Benuaq (Indonesian people)  
 Besemah (Indonesian people)  
 Betawi (Indonesian people)  
 Betew (Indonesian people)  
 Biak (Indonesian people)  
 Bima (Indonesian people)  
 Boyanese (Indonesian people)  
 Bugis (Malay people)  
 Bunak (Indonesian people)  
 Buton (Indonesian people)  
 Dani (New Guinean people)  
 Dayak (Indonesian people)  
 Dou Donggo (Indonesian people)  
 Eipo (Indonesian people)  
 Fayu (Indonesian people)  
 Galela (Indonesian people)  
 Gamkonora (Indonesian people)  
 Gane (Indonesian people)  
 Gayo (Indonesian people)  
 Gorontalo (Indonesian people)  
 Helong (Indonesian people)  
 Hoga Sara (Indonesian people)  
 Huaulu (Indonesian people)  
 Indonesians  
 Indos

Jalé (New Guinean people)  
 Javanese (Indonesian people)  
 Kahumamahon (Indonesian people)  
 Kaili (Indonesian people)  
 Kajang (Indonesian people)  
 Kalang (Indonesian people)  
 Kantu (Indonesian people)  
 Kao (Indonesian people)  
 Kaowerawédj (Indonesian people)  
 Kapauku (New Guinean people)  
 Karo-Batak (Indonesian people)  
 Kemak (Indonesian people)  
 Kenyah (Southeast Asian people)  
 Keo (Indonesian people)  
 Ketengban (Indonesian people)  
 Kodi (Indonesian people)  
 Korowai (Indonesian people)  
 Krui (Indonesian people)  
 Kubu (Indonesian people)  
 Kulawi (Indonesian people)  
 Kurai (Indonesian people)  
 Lamaholot (Indonesian people)  
 Lamboya (Indonesian people)  
 Lampung (Indonesian people)  
 Lara (Indonesian people)  
 Lauje (Indonesian people)  
 Lio (Indonesian people)  
 Maanyan (Bornean people)  
 Madik (Indonesian people)  
 Madurese (Indonesian people)  
 Makasar (Indonesian people)  
 Maloh (Indonesian people)  
 Mandailing (Indonesian people)  
 Mandar (Indonesian people)  
 Mandobo  
 Manggarai (Indonesian people)  
 Manusela (Indonesian people)  
 Manyuke (Indonesian people)  
 Maporese (Indonesian people)  
 Marind (Indonesian people)  
 Mee (Indonesian people)  
 Mejprat (New Guinean people)  
 Mentawai (Indonesian people)  
 Mimika (Indonesian people)  
 Minahasa (Indonesian people)  
 Minangkabau (Indonesian people)  
 Modang (Indonesian people)  
 Moluccans  
 Moni (Indonesian people)  
 Mori (Indonesian people)  
 Mukomuko (Indonesian people)  
 Naga (Indonesian people)  
 Nage (Indonesian people)  
 Nalum (New Guinean people)  
 Ngada (Indonesian people)  
 Ngaju (Indonesian people)  
 Niasese (Indonesian people)  
 Nimboran (Indonesian people)  
 Nuaulu (Indonesian people)  
 Oirata (Indonesian people)  
 Osing (Indonesian people)  
 Pagu (Indonesian people)  
 Pakpak (Indonesian people)  
 Pamona (Indonesian people)  
 Papuans  
 Pekal (Indonesian people)  
 Petalangan (Indonesian people)  
 Pitap (Indonesian people)  
 Rao (Malay people)  
 Rejang (Indonesian people)  
 Rembong (Indonesian people)  
 Sahu (Indonesian people)  
 Sakudei (Indonesian people)  
 Saluan (Indonesian people)  
 Sangir (Southeast Asian people)  
 Sarmi (Indonesian people)  
 Sasak (Indonesian people)  
 Sawi (Indonesian people)  
 Sawu (Indonesian people)  
 Senoi (Southeast Asian people)  
 Serampas (Indonesian people)  
 Simalungun (Indonesian people)  
 Sumbanese (Indonesian people)  
 Sumbawa (Indonesian people)  
 Sundanese (Indonesian people)  
 Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)  
 Talang Mama (Indonesian people)  
 Tanimbar (Indonesian people)  
 Tause (Indonesian people)  
 Tengger (Indonesian people)  
 Tetum (Indonesian people)  
 Timor (Indonesian people)

- Toba-Batak (Indonesian people)  
Tobelo (Indonesian people)  
Tolaki (Indonesian people)  
Toraja (Indonesian people)  
Tundjung (Indonesian people)  
Uhunduni (Indonesian people)  
Wana (Indonesian people)  
Waropen (Indonesian people)  
Wewewa (Indonesian people)  
Yaqay (Indonesian people)  
Yei (New Guinean people)
- Iran  
NT 'Abd al-Malikīs (Iranian people)  
Afshar (Turkic people)  
Azerbaijanis  
Bakhtiari (Iranian people)  
Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
Bāmādī (Iranian people)  
Baseri tribe  
Bayat (Turkic people)  
Bīrānvand (Iranian people)  
Daylamites  
Feylī (Kurdish people)  
Gelali (Kurdish tribe)  
Ilīkāyī (Iranian people)  
Iranians  
Jafs (Kurdish tribe)  
Ka'b (Arab people)  
Kashkūlī (Turkic people)  
Khalaj (Turkic people)  
Komachi (Iranian people)  
Kurāyī (Iranian people)  
Lak (Kurdish people)  
Lur (Iranian people)  
Milan (Kurdish tribe)  
Mīrawdefī (Kurdish tribe)  
Papis  
Qashqā'ī (Turkic people)  
Rashvand (Kurdish tribe)  
Sanjābīs (Kurdish tribe)  
Sarlak (Iranian people)  
Shahsevan (Iranian people)  
Uşānlū (Turkic people)
- Iraq  
NT Akkadians  
Bayat (Turkic people)  
Bilbas (Kurdish tribe)  
Bū Darāj (Arab tribe)  
Feylī (Kurdish people)  
Gelali (Kurdish tribe)  
Gerdī (Kurdish tribe)  
Habiru  
Iraqīs  
Kalb (Arab tribe)  
Khazā'il (Arab people)  
Manasir (Arab people)  
Marsh Arabs  
Mīrawdefī (Kurdish tribe)  
Muntafiq (Arab people)  
Sumerians  
Xoşnaw (Kurdish tribe)  
Zubayd (Arab tribe)
- Ireland  
NT Irish
- Israel  
NT Hujayrāt (Arab tribe)  
Israelis  
Jews  
Zanghañyah (Arab tribe)
- Italy  
NT Aequi (Italic people)  
Aurunci (Italic people)  
Barbaricini (Italic people)  
Bruttii (Italic people)  
Cimbri (Germanic people)  
Daunii (Italic people)  
Dinaric race  
Elymi (Italic people)  
Enotri (Italic people)  
Etruscans  
Faliscans (Italic people)  
Frentani (Italic people)  
Friulians  
Hirpini (Italic people)  
Iapyges  
Italians  
Italic peoples  
Ladins  
Latini (Italic people)  
Lucani (Italic people)  
Marrucini (Italic people)  
Marsi (Italic people)
- Messapii  
Oscans  
Peligni (Italic people)  
Peucetii (Illyrian people)  
Picenes (Italic people)  
Plestini (Italic people)  
Raeti  
Romans  
Rutulii (Italic people)  
Salassi (Gallic people)  
Samnites  
Sardinians  
Savoyards  
Sicans (Italic people)  
Sicilians  
Siculi (Italic people)  
Tauriani (Italic people)  
Taurini  
Tyroleans  
Umbrians (Italic people)  
Vestini  
Vittimuli (Italic people)  
Volsci (Italic people)  
Walsers
- Ivory Coast  
USE Ethnology—Côte d'Ivoire
- Jamaica  
NT Jamaicans
- Japan  
NT Ainu  
Buraku people  
Hayato (Japanese people)  
Japanese  
Kumabito (Japanese people)  
Ryukyuans  
Sanka (Japanese people)
- Jordan  
*[DS153.5-DS153.55]*  
NT Al Zaydān (Arab tribe)  
Ammonites (Semitic people)  
Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)  
Huwaytāt (Arab tribe)  
Manasir (Arab people)  
Moabites  
Şakhr (Arab tribe)
- Kampuchea  
USE Ethnology—Cambodia
- Kazakh S.S.R.  
USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
- Kazakhstan  
UF Ethnology—Kazakh S.S.R. *[Former heading]*  
Ethnology—Kazakstan *[Former heading]*  
NT Kazakhs
- Kazakstan  
USE Ethnology—Kazakhstan
- Kenya  
NT Ajuran (African people)  
Ariaal (African people)  
Bajun (African people)  
Boni (African people)  
Boran (African people)  
Bukusu (African people)  
Burji (African people)  
Dasenech (African people)  
Digo (African people)  
Dorobo (African people)  
Duruma (African people)  
Elgeyo (African people)  
Elmolo (African people)  
Embu (African people)  
Endo (African people)  
Endorois (African people)  
Gabbra (African people)  
Giryama (African people)  
Gisu (African people)  
Gosha (African people)  
Gusii (African people)  
Ik (African people)  
Kalenjin (African people)  
Kamba (African people)  
Karamojong (African people)  
Kenyans  
Kikuyu (African people)  
Kipsigis (African people)  
Kisongo (African people)  
Kuria (African people)  
Logooli (African people)  
Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)  
Luyia (African people)  
Maasai (African people)  
Marakwet (African people)
- Mbere (African people)  
Meru (African people)  
Mijikenda (African people)  
Nandi (African people)  
Njemps (African people)  
Nubi (African people)  
Nyore (Kenyan people)  
Okiek (African people)  
Oromo (African people)  
Parakuyo (African people)  
Pokomo (African people)  
Rendille (African people)  
Ribe (African people)  
Samburu (African people)  
Sapiny (African people)  
Suba (African people)  
Suk (African people)  
Swahili-speaking peoples  
Tachoni (African people)  
Taita (African people)  
Taveta (African people)  
Tharaka (African people)  
Tiriki (African people)  
Tugen (African people)  
Turkana (African people)  
Wanga (African people)  
Yaaku (African people)
- Kirghiz S.S.R.  
USE Ethnology—Kyrgyzstan
- Kiribati  
NT Banabans (I-Kiribati people)  
I-Kiribati
- Banaba  
UF Ethnology—Ocean Island *[Former heading]*
- Korea  
NT Koreans
- Kuwait  
NT 'Ajmān (Arab tribe)  
Kuwaitis  
Mutayr (Arab tribe)  
'Utūb (Arab tribe)
- Kyrgyzstan  
UF Ethnology—Kirghiz S.S.R. *[Former heading]*  
NT Kyrgyz
- Laos  
NT Bru (Southeast Asian people)  
Kaleung (Southeast Asian people)  
Katu (Southeast Asian people)  
Lamet (Laotian people)  
Lao (Tai people)  
Laotians  
Mlabri (Thai people)  
Nguôn (Southeast Asian people)  
Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)  
Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Phuan (Southeast Asian people)  
Phunoi (Southeast Asian people)  
Sedang (Southeast Asian people)  
Si La (Asian people)  
So (Southeast Asian people)  
Talieng (Laotian people)  
Thai Deng (Tai people)  
Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
- Latin America  
NT Ladino (Latin American people)  
Latin Americans
- Latvia  
NT Kuronians (Baltic people)  
Latgals  
Latvians  
Livonians  
Sēliai (Baltic people)  
Selonians  
Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)
- Lebanon  
NT Ḥaddād (Arab tribe)  
Lebanese  
Phoenicians
- Lesotho  
NT Khwakhwa (African people)  
Sotho (African people)  
Taung (African people)  
Tlokwa (African people)
- Liberia  
NT Americo-Liberians  
Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
Dan (African people)  
Dewoin (African people)  
Gbandi (Liberian people)

**Ethnology**

- **Liberia** (*Continued*)
  - Gola (African people)
  - Grebo (African people)
  - Jabo (African people)
  - Kissi (African people)
  - Kpelle (African people)
  - Krahn (African people)
  - Liberians
  - Loma (African people)
  - Mano (African people)
  - Mende (African people)
  - Ngere (African people)
  - Sapo (African people)
  - Vai (African people)
  - We (Ivoirian and Liberian people)
- **Libya**
  - NT Libyans
  - Maqarha (Arab people)
  - Teda (African people)
  - Zaghawa (African people)
  - Zuwaya (Arab tribe)
- **Lithuania**
  - NT Jaćwierz
  - Kuronians (Baltic people)
  - Lithuanians
  - Samogitians
  - Sėliai (Baltic people)
  - Skalviai (Baltic people)
  - Ziemgaliai (Baltic people)
- **Louisiana**
  - NT Cajuns
- **Luxembourg**
  - NT Luxembourgers
  - Treveri
- **Macedonia**
  - NT Macedonians
  - Macedonians (Ancient)
- **Macedonia (Republic)**
  - NT Mijaks
  - Sarakatsans
- **Madagascar**
  - NT Antandroy (Malagasy people)
  - Antankarana (Malagasy people)
  - Antanosy (Malagasy people)
  - Bara (Malagasy people)
  - Bemazava (Malagasy people)
  - Betsileo (Malagasy people)
  - Betsimisaraka (Malagasy people)
  - Bezanozano (Malagasy people)
  - Karembola (Malagasy people)
  - Mahafaly (Malagasy people)
  - Masikoro (Malagasy people)
  - Menabe (Malagasy people)
  - Merina (Malagasy people)
  - Mikea (Malagasy people)
  - Sahafatra (Malagasy people)
  - Sakalava (Malagasy people)
  - Taimoro (Malagasy people)
  - Tanala (Malagasy people)
  - Tsimahafotsy (Malagasy people)
  - Tsimihety (Malagasy people)
  - Vazimba (Malagasy people)
  - Vezo (Malagasy people)
  - Zafimaniry (Malagasy people)
- **Madeira Islands**
  - NT Madeirans
- **Malawi**
  - NT Chewa (African people)
  - Lomwe (African people)
  - Malawians
  - Ngonde (African people)
  - Nyanja (African people)
  - Phoka (African people)
  - Sena (African people)
  - Tumbuka (African people)
  - Yao (African people)
  - Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)
- **Malay Archipelago**
  - NT Bajau (Southeast Asian people)
- **Malaya**
  - USE Ethnology—Malaysia—Malaya
- **Malaysia**
  - NT Batek (Malaysian people)
  - Berawan (Malaysian people)
  - Bisaya (Malaysian people)
  - Bugis (Malay people)
  - Chewong (Malaysian people)
  - Dayak (Indonesian people)
  - Ilanun (Malaysian people)
  - Jah Hut (Malaysian people)
  - Jakun (Malaysian people)

- Kanaq (Malaysian people)
- Kelabit (Malaysian people)
- Kenyah (Southeast Asian people)
- Mah-Meri (Malaysian people)
- Malaysians
- Melanau (Malaysian people)
- Orang Hulu (Malaysian people)
- Rao (Malay people)
- Rungus (Malaysian people)
- Seletar (Malaysian people)
- Semang (Malaysian people)
- Semelai (Malaysian people)
- Senoi (Southeast Asian people)
- Tagal Murut (Southeast Asian people)
- Temuan (Malaysian people)
- Timugon (Bornean people)

— **Malaya**  
 UF Ethnology—Malaya [*Former heading*]

- **Mali**
  - NT Bobo (African people)
  - Bobo Fing (African people)
  - Bozo (African people)
  - Bwa (African people)
  - Dendi (African people)
  - Dogon (African people)
  - Dyula (African people)
  - Kulebele (African people)
  - Kurumba (African people)
  - Maliens
  - Marka (Burkinabe and Malian people)
  - Minianka (African people)
  - Samo (West African people)
  - Senufo (African people)
  - Somono (African people)
  - Songhai (African people)

- **Malta**
  - NT Maltese
- **Mariana Islands**
  - NT Chamorro (Micronesian people)
- **Marquesas Islands**
  - USE Ethnology—French  
 Polynesia—Marquesas Islands

- **Marshall Islands**
  - NT Bikinians
  - Marshallese

- **Martinique**
  - NT Martinicans

- **Maryland**
  - NT Wesorts

- **Mauritania**
  - NT Brakna
  - Imragen (Berber people)
  - Mālikīyah (Berber tribe)
  - Maure (African people)
  - Mauritanians

- **Mauritius**
  - NT Mauritian

- **Mayotte**
  - NT Mahorais

- **Mediterranean Region**
  - NT Danites
  - Sea Peoples

- **Melanesia**
  - NT Melanesians
  - Me'udana (Melanesian people)
  - Nasioi (Melanesian people)
  - Pala (Melanesian people)

- **Mexico**
  - UF Indians of Mexico—Ethnology
  - NT Black Seminoles
  - Indians of Mexico
  - Mexicans

- **Micronesia**
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**
  - NT Chuukese (Micronesian people)
  - Micronesians
  - Ngatik (Micronesian people)
  - Pingelap (Micronesian people)
  - Puluwat (Micronesian people)
  - Satawalese (Micronesian people)
  - Yapese (Micronesian people)

- **Middle East**
  - UF Ethnology—Near East [*Former heading*]
  - NT Arameans
  - Assyrians
  - Cadusii (Iranian people)
  - Ghassanids
  - Indo-Iranians
  - Kurds
  - Middle Easterners
  - Pelasgi

- Sea Peoples
- Yuruks (Turkic people)

- **Moldova**
  - NT Moldovans

- **Monaco**
  - NT Monegasques

- **Mongolia**
  - NT Barga (Mongolian people)
  - Bayad (Mongolian people)
  - Borjigid (Mongolian people)
  - Chahar Mongols
  - Dariganga (Mongolian people)
  - Darkhat (Mongolian people)
  - Dörvöd (Mongolian people)
  - Dukha (Turkic people)
  - Khalkha (Mongolian people)
  - Khatagin (Mongolian people)
  - Khotogöid (Mongolian people)
  - Khoton (Mongolian people)
  - Miṛaṅgad (Mongolian people)
  - Oirats
  - Olot (Mongolian people)
  - Solon (Asian people)
  - Tāilakh (Kazakh people)
  - Tuvinians
  - Uzēmchin (Mongolian people)
  - Zakhchin (Mongolian people)

- **Montenegro**
  - NT Montenegrins
  - Serbs

- **Montserrat**
  - NT Montserratians

- **Morocco**
  - NT Ahansala
  - Ait 'Atta (Berber people)
  - Ait Ba'amran (Berber people)
  - Amānūz (Berber tribe)
  - Ayash (Berber people)
  - Barghawātah (Berber tribe)
  - Beni Ahsan (Arab tribe)
  - Beni Meskine (Berber tribe)
  - Beni Zerual (Berber people)
  - Chaouia (Berber people)
  - Idaw Martini (Berber people)
  - Ikounka
  - Inulatan (Berber tribe)
  - Iqar'iyen (Berber people)
  - Marghād (Berber tribe)
  - Moroccans
  - Ndhir (Berber people)
  - Rahāminah (Arab tribe)
  - Rajrājah (Berber people)
  - Rifs (Berber people)
  - Seksawa (Berber people)
  - Tekna
  - Ulad Stut (Arab people)
  - Waryaghar (Berber people)

- **Mozambique**
  - NT Barwe (African people)
  - Chopi (African people)
  - Chwabo (African people)
  - Hlengwe (African people)
  - Kunda (African people)
  - Lomwe (African people)
  - Makhuwa (African people)
  - Makhuwa-Shirima (African people)
  - Manyika (African people)
  - Mozambicans
  - Ndau (African people)
  - Nyungwe (African people)
  - Rue (African people)
  - Sena (African people)
  - Shona (African people)
  - Tawara (African people)
  - Teve (African people)
  - Tonga (Mozambique people)
  - Tsonga (African people)
  - Yao (African people)

- **Namibia**
  - NT Bondelswarts (African people)
  - Damara (African people)
  - Diriku (African people)
  - Heikum (African people)
  - Herero (African people)
  - Himba (African people)
  - Kuanyama (African people)
  - Lobedu (African people)
  - Mbandieru (African people)
  - Mbukushu (African people)
  - Nama (African people)
  - Namibians
  - Ndonga (African people)

- Oorlam (African people)
- Ovambo (African people)
- Rehoboth Basters (African people)
- Sambyu (African people)
- Topnaar (African people)
- Yeye (African people)
- Near East
  - USE Ethnology—Middle East
- **Nepal**
  - NT Atris
  - Baniyas (Nepalese people)
  - Bankariya (Nepalese people)
  - Baram (Nepalese people)
  - Bhaṭṭarāis
  - Bhujela (Nepalese people)
  - Bote (Nepalese people)
  - Brahmans
  - Chantel (Nepalese people)
  - Chepang (Nepalese people)
  - Chhetris
  - Chyاملung (Nepalese people)
  - Darai (Nepalese people)
  - Dhāṅgaḍa (Nepalese people)
  - Dhimal (Nepalese people)
  - Durā (Nepalese people)
  - Ekthariya Chhetris
  - Gautamas
  - Gorkha (South Asian people)
  - Gurung (Nepalese people)
  - Helambu Sherpa (Nepalese people)
  - Jirel (Nepalese people)
  - Kapali (South Asian people)
  - Kārkiś
  - Khaling (Nepalese people)
  - Khamma (Nepalese people)
  - Khas (South Asian people)
  - Kiranti (Asian people)
  - Koirālā (Nepalese people)
  - Lepcha (South Asian people)
  - Licchavis (Asian people)
  - Limbus (Asian people)
  - Magar (Nepalese people)
  - Mahatas
  - Mech (South Asian people)
  - Nakarmīs
  - Nauthars (Nepalese people)
  - Nepali people
  - Newar (Nepalese people)
  - Nyinba (Nepalese people)
  - Nyishangba (Nepalese people)
  - Pahari (Nepalese people)
  - Pāṅdes
  - Pheriwala Jogi (Nepalese people)
  - Rai (Nepalese people)
  - Rajbangsi (South Asian people)
  - Raute (Nepalese people)
  - Rimālas
  - Sākyas
  - Sherpa (Nepalese people)
  - Sreshthas (Nepalese people)
  - Sunuwar (South Asian people)
  - Surel (Nepalese people)
  - Suveḍis
  - Suyala Thāpās
  - Tamang (Nepalese people)
  - Thakali (Nepalese people)
  - Thami (South Asian people)
  - Tharu (South Asian people)
  - Tulāḍharas
  - Walung (Nepalese people)
  - Wambule Rai (Nepalese people)
  - Yakha (South Asian people)
  - Yamphu (Nepalese people)
- **Netherlands**
  - NT Batavi (Germanic people)
  - Caninefates (Germanic people)
  - Dutch
  - Frisians
  - Menapii
- **Netherlands Antilles**
  - NT Netherlands Antilleans
- **New Caledonia**
  - NT Camuhi (New Caledonian people)
  - Kanaka (New Caledonian people)
  - Kumak (New Caledonian people)
  - Nengone (New Caledonian people)
- **New England**
  - NT New Englanders
- **New Guinea**
  - UF Kanake (New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]
  - NT Gururumba (New Guinean people)
- Kumas (New Guinean people)
- Mbowamb (New Guinean people)
- **New Jersey**
  - NT Ramapo Mountain people
- **New York (State)**
  - NT Ramapo Mountain people
- **New Zealand**
  - NT Kāi Tahu (New Zealand people)
  - Kāti Irakehu (New Zealand people)
  - Kāti Kuī (New Zealand people)
  - Kāti Māhaki (New Zealand people)
  - Maori (New Zealand people)
  - Moriōri (New Zealand people)
  - Muaūpoko (New Zealand people)
  - New Zealanders
  - Ngā Puhī (New Zealand people)
  - Ngā Ruahine (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāa Rauru (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāi Takoto (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāi Tama Rāwaho (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāi Tāmanuhiri (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāi Te Rangihouhiri (New Zealand people : Ngāti Awa)
  - Ngāi Tūhoe (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāi Tūmapuhia (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Apa (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Awa (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hāmua (New Zealand people : Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa)
  - Ngāti Haua (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hauti (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hawe (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hāwea (New Zealand people : Ngāti Kahungunu)
  - Ngāti Hei (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people : Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro)
  - Ngāti Hikairo (New Zealand people : Tainui)
  - Ngāti Hinearo (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hineuru (New Zealand people : Te Ati Awa)
  - Ngāti Hinga (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Hui (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Ira (New Zealand people : Ngāti Porou)
  - Ngāti Ira (New Zealand people : Te Whakatōhea)
  - Ngāti Kahungunu (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Kaputuhi (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Kere (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Kinohaku (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Koata (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Konohi (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Koro (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Mahuta (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Mamoe (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Maniapoto (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Manu (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Rongowhakaata)
  - Ngāti Maru (New Zealand people : Tainui)
  - Ngāti Maru ki Taranaki (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Moko (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Mutunga (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Pāhauwera (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Pāmoana ki Whanganui (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Pango (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Paoa (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Parewaeono (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Parewahawaha (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Pikiāo (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Porou (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Pukenga (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rākaipaaka (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Ranginui (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rangiteaorere (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rangitihī (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rangiwewehi (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rārua (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Raukawa (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Raukawa ki Te Tonga (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Raukawa ki Waikato (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rehua (New Zealand people)
  - Ngāti Rongo (New Zealand people : Ngāti Tūhoe)
- Ngāti Rongomaiwahine (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Rora (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Ruahine (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Ruanui (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tahu Matawhaiti (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tairi (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tama (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tamaterā (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tara a Whai (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Te Ata (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Te Upokoiri (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Te Wehi (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Toa (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tokowaru (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tuera (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tūrangitukua (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tūwharetoa (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Tūwharetoa ki Tongariro (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Uenuku (New Zealand people : Te Ati Awa)
- Ngāti Uepōhātu (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Urunumia (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Whakaue (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Whanaunga (New Zealand people)
- Ngāti Whātua (New Zealand people : Ngāti Whātua)
- Pakakohi (New Zealand people)
- Patuwai (New Zealand people)
- Rangitāne (New Zealand people)
- Rangitāne ki Te Wairarapa (New Zealand people)
- Rereahu (New Zealand people)
- Rongowhakaata (New Zealand people)
- Tainui (New Zealand people)
- Tapuika (New Zealand people)
- Te Aitanga a Hauti (New Zealand people)
- Te Aitanga a Māhaki (New Zealand people)
- Te Arawa (New Zealand people)
- Te Ati Awa (New Zealand people)
- Te Aupouri (New Zealand people)
- Te Pahipoto (New Zealand people)
- Te Patuharakeke (New Zealand people)
- Te Rarawa (New Zealand people)
- Te Roroa (New Zealand people)
- Te Tāou (New Zealand people)
- Te Uri o Hau (New Zealand people)
- Te Uri o Tai (New Zealand people)
- Te Wainui a Rua (New Zealand people)
- Te Whakatōhea (New Zealand people)
- Te Whānau a Apanui (New Zealand people)
- Te Whānau a Te Ehutu (New Zealand people)
- Te Whānau Moana (New Zealand people)
- Tūhourangi (New Zealand people)
- Wai o Hua (New Zealand people)
- Waikato (New Zealand people)
- Waitaha (New Zealand people : Te Arawa)
- Whatumamoa (New Zealand people)
- **Nicaragua**
  - NT Nicaraguans
- **Niger**
  - NT Bozo (African people)
  - Buduma (African people)
  - Daza (Dazaga-speaking people)
  - Dendi (African people)
  - Gbari (African people)
  - Gobir (African people)
  - Hausa (African people)
  - Kanembu (African people)
  - Kanuri (African people)
  - Kurtey (African people)
  - Manga (Nigerien and Nigerian people)
  - Mawri (African people)
  - Nigeriens
  - Songhai (African people)
  - Teda (African people)
  - Wodaabe (African people)
  - Wogo (African people)
  - Zarma (African people)
- **Nigeria**
  - NT Abuan (African people)
  - Afo (Nigerian people)
  - Aja (African people)
  - Akoko (African people)
  - Alago (African people)
  - Anang (African people)

**Ethnology****—Nigeria** (*Continued*)

Angas (African people)  
 Aro (African people)  
 Atakat (African people)  
 Aten (African people)  
 Awori (African people)  
 Bacama (African people)  
 Bariba (African people)  
 Bassa (Nigerian people)  
 Bata (African people)  
 Biase (African people)  
 Bini (African people)  
 Birom (African people)  
 Boki (African people)  
 Bolewa (African people)  
 Buduma (African people)  
 Bura (African people)  
 Busa (African people)  
 Bwatiye (African people)  
 Cham-Mwana (African people)  
 Chamba (African people)  
 Chibok (African people)  
 Creoles (Sierra Leone)—Nigeria  
 Dakakari (African people)  
 Dendi (African people)  
 Dukawa (African people)  
 Ebira (African people)  
 Edo-speaking peoples  
 Efik (African people)  
 Egba (African people)  
 Ejagham (African people)  
 Eket (African people)  
 Ekiti (African people)  
 Ekoi (African people)  
 Ekperi (African people)  
 Ekpeye (African people)  
 Emai (African people)  
 Esan (African people)  
 Etsako (African people)  
 Etulo (African people)  
 Fali (Nigerian people)  
 Fon (African people)  
 Gaanda (African people)  
 Gade (African people)  
 Gamergu (African people)  
 Garamantes (African people)  
 Gbagyi (African people)  
 Gbari (African people)  
 Gobir (African people)  
 Goemai (African people)  
 Gude (African people)  
 Gun (African people)  
 Haddad (African people)  
 Hausa (African people)  
 Hdi (African people)  
 Ibarapa (Nigerian people)  
 Ibibio (African people)  
 Idoma (African people)  
 Igala (African people)  
 Igbo (African people)  
 Igbona (African people)  
 Igede (African people)  
 Ijebu (African people)  
 Ijesa (African people)  
 Ijo (African people)  
 Ika (African people)  
 Ikwere (African people)  
 Ilaje (African people)  
 Irigwe (African people)  
 Isoko (African people)  
 Itsekiri (African people)  
 Izere (African people)  
 Izi (African people)  
 Jagbe (African people)  
 Jju (African people)  
 Jukun (African people)  
 Kadara (African people)  
 Kadung (African people)  
 Kagoma (African people)  
 Kagoro (African people)  
 Kalabari (African people)  
 Kambari (African people)  
 Kamwe (African people)  
 Kanembu (African people)  
 Kanuri (African people)  
 Kariya (African people)  
 Katab (African people)  
 Kilba (African people)  
 Kofyar (African people)  
 Koma (Nigerian and Cameroonian people)  
 Koro (African people)

Kotoko (African people)  
 Kulung (Nigerian people)  
 Kyak (African people)  
 Mabo-Barkul (African people)  
 Mada (African people)  
 Mafa (African people)  
 Maguzawa (African people)  
 Mama (African people)  
 Mambila (African people)  
 Manga (Nigerian and Nigerian people)  
 Marghi (African people)  
 Mawri (African people)  
 Mbembe (Cross River African people)  
 Mbula (African people)  
 Mernyang (African people)  
 Mfumte (African people)  
 Moba (African people)  
 Mumuye (African people)  
 Mupun (African people)  
 Mwaghavul (African people)  
 Nembe (African people)  
 Ngamo (African people)  
 Ngemba (African people)  
 Ngwa (African people)  
 Nigerians  
 Nkanu (Nigerian people)  
 Nupe (African people)  
 Obolo (African people)  
 Ogba (African people)  
 Ogoni (African people)  
 Okpamheri (African people)  
 Okrika (African people)  
 Okun (African people)  
 Oron (African people)  
 Owan (African people)  
 Oyo (African people)  
 Pabir (African people)  
 Peere (African people)  
 Remo (African people)  
 Ron (African people)  
 Rukuba (African people)  
 São (African people)  
 Shabe (African people)  
 Tangale (African people)  
 Tarok (African people)  
 Tera (African people)  
 Tiv (African people)  
 Tula (African people)  
 Tupuri (African people)  
 Ubium (African people)  
 Ujari (African people)  
 Uneme (African people)  
 Urhobo (African people)  
 Vere (African people)  
 Vute (African people)  
 Wandala (African people)  
 Wodaabe (African people)  
 Yagba (African people)  
 Yako (African people)  
 Yamba (African people)  
 Yoruba (African people)  
 Yungur (African people)  
 Zarma (African people)

**—Niue**

NT Niueans

**—North America**

UF Indians of North America—Ethnology

**—Northern Ireland**NT Northern Irish  
Scots-Irish**—Norway**

NT Norwegians

**—Ocean Island**

USE Ethnology—Kiribati—Banaba

**—Oceania**

NT Pacific Islanders

**—Ozark Mountains**

NT Ozarkers

**—Pakistan**

NT Awans (Pakistani people)  
 Babars (South Asian people)  
 Baluchi (Southwest Asian people)  
 Bangash (South Asian people)  
 Bijarani (Pakistani people)  
 Brahui (Pakistani people)  
 Bugti (Pakistani people)  
 Burusho (South Asian people)  
 Dard (South Asian people)  
 Dhangar (South Asian people)  
 Dhund (Pakistani people)  
 Dilazak (South Asian people)  
 Dom (South Asian people)

Gichki (Pakistani people)  
 Gujars  
 Hazāras  
 Hindko (South Asian people)  
 Jats  
 Kalash (Pakistani people)  
 Kamboh (South Asian people)  
 Kashmiri (South Asian people)  
 Kasi (Pakistani people)  
 Khakha Rajput (South Asian people)  
 Khalils (South Asian people)  
 Khattaks  
 Kho (Pakistani people)  
 Magsi (Pakistani people)  
 Mahsuds (Pakistani people)  
 Marri (Pakistani people)  
 Memons  
 Muhajir (Pakistani people)  
 Niazi (South Asian people)  
 Nizamani (Pakistani people)  
 Nuristani (Asian people)  
 Od Rajput (South Asian people)  
 Pakistanis  
 Panjabis (South Asian people)  
 Qalandar (Pakistani people)  
 Sadozai (South Asian people)  
 Safi (South Asian people)  
 Shahwani (Pakistani people)  
 Shina (South Asian people)  
 Siddiquis (South Asian people)  
 Sindhi (South Asian people)  
 Siraiki (South Asian people)  
 Solhan Rajput (South Asian people)  
 Tanawalis (Pakistani people)  
 Tanoli (Pakistani people)  
 Tareens (South Asian people)  
 Wakhi (Asian people)  
 Yusufzais (South Asian people)

**—Palau**

NT Palauans

**—Palestine**

NT Amalekites  
 Canaanites  
 Danites  
 Gibeonites  
 Haddād (Arab tribe)  
 Itureans  
 Midianites  
 Palestinian Arabs  
 Philistines

**—Panama**NT Congos (Panamanian people)  
Panamanians**—Papua New Guinea**

[DU740.42]

NT Abelam (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Alablak (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Alfures (New Guinean people)  
 Ama (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Ambonwari (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Ankave (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Arapesh (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Au (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Auyana (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Awa (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Baining (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Baktaman (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Balawaia (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Banara (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Banoni (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Barok (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Baruya (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bedamini (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Benabena (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Binandere (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Binumarien (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Biwat (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bogaya (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bosavi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bosmun (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Bwaidoga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Chambri (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Chimbu (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Dani (New Guinean people)  
 Daribi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Duna (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Elema (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Enga (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Fasu (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Foi (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Fologa (Papua New Guinean people)

- Fore (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gadsup (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gahuku (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gargar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Garia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gebusi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gende (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gimi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gnau (Papua New Guinean people)  
Gogodala (Papua New Guinean people)  
Hamtai (Papua New Guinean people)  
Hua (Papua New Guinean people)  
Huli (Papua New Guinean people)  
Iatmul (Papua New Guinean people)  
Imbongu (Papua New Guinean people)  
Ipili (Papua New Guinean people)  
Jalé (New Guinean people)  
Kairiru (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kalauna (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kaluli (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kambot (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kapauku (New Guinean people)  
Kaulong (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kawelka (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kewa (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kilenge (Melanesian people)  
Kiwai (Papua New Guinean people)  
Koita (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kuni (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kunimaipa (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kwanga (Papua New Guinean people)  
Kwoma (Papua New Guinean people)  
Lakalai (Melanesian people)  
Liawep (Papua New Guinean people)  
Lihir (Papua New Guinean people)  
Maenge (Melanesian people)  
Mailu (Papua New Guinean people)  
Maisin (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mamusi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Manam (Papua New Guinean people)  
Manambu (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mandak (Papua New Guinean people)  
Manus (Papua New Guinean people)  
Maring (Papua New Guinean people)  
Massim (Papua New Guinean people)  
Medipa (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mejprat (New Guinean people)  
Mekeo (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mendi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Menya (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mianmin (Papua New Guinean people)  
Motu (Papua New Guinean people)  
Mouk (Papua New Guinean people)  
Murik (Papua New Guinean people)  
Muyuw (Papua New Guinean people)  
Nalik (Papua New Guinean people)  
Nekgini (Papua New Guinean people)  
Ngaing (Papua New Guinean people)  
Nukuma (Papua New Guinean people)  
Ok (Papua New Guinean people)  
Oksapmin (Papua New Guinean people)  
Orokaiva (Papua New Guinean people)  
Paiela (Papua New Guinean people)  
Papua New Guineans  
Papuans  
Piame (Papua New Guinean people)  
Purari (Papua New Guinean people)  
Rauto (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sabarl (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sambia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Samo (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sawos (Papua New Guinean people)  
Seltaman (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sengseng (Papua New Guinean people)  
Siane (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sio (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sulka (Papua New Guinean people)  
Sursurunga (Papua New Guinean people)  
Tagula (Papua New Guinean people)  
Tairora (Papua New Guinean people)  
Tanga (Papua New Guinean people)  
Tauade (Papua New Guinean people)  
Telefol (Papua New Guinean people)  
Toaripi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Tolai (Melanesian people)  
Trobriand Islanders  
Umeda (Papua New Guinean people)  
Usarufa (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wahgi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Waina (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wam (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wampar (Papua New Guinean people)
- Wantoat (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wape (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wedau (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wipi (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wiru (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wola (Papua New Guinean people)  
Wopkaimin (Papua New Guinean people)  
Yabim (Papua New Guinean people)  
Yafar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Yagwoia (Papua New Guinean people)  
Yeï (New Guinean people)  
Yimar (Papua New Guinean people)  
Yupna (Papua New Guinean people)  
Zia (Papua New Guinean people)
- Paraguay**  
NT Paraguayans
- Pennsylvania**  
NT Pennsylvania Dutch
- Peru**  
NT Peruvians
- Philippines**  
NT Abaknon (Philippine people)  
Aeta (Philippine people)  
Agutaynen (Philippine people)  
Alangan (Philippine people)  
Bagobo (Philippine people)  
Balangao (Philippine people)  
Batak (Philippine people)  
Bikols (Philippine people)  
Bisaya (Philippine people)  
Blaan (Philippine people)  
Bontoks (Philippine people)  
Buhid (Philippine people)  
Bukidnon (Philippine people)  
Bulakeños (Philippine people)  
Cebuano (Philippine people)  
Filipinos  
Gaddang (Philippine people)  
Hanunóo (Philippine people)  
Hiligaynon (Philippine people)  
Ibaloi (Philippine people)  
Ibanag (Philippine people)  
Ifugao (Philippine people)  
Igorot (Philippine people)  
Ilokanos (Philippine people)  
Ilongot (Philippine people)  
Iranun (Philippine people)  
Isneg (Philippine people)  
Itawis (Philippine people)  
Itbayat (Philippine people)  
Ivatan (Philippine people)  
Iwaak (Philippine people)  
Kalinga (Philippine people)  
Kankanay (Philippine people)  
Keney (Philippine people)  
Lumad (Philippine people)  
Magindanao (Philippine people)  
Mamanwa (Philippine people)  
Mandaya (Philippine people)  
Mangyan (Philippine people)  
Manobos (Philippine people)  
Mansaka (Philippine people)  
Maranao (Philippine people)  
Palawan (Philippine people)  
Pampangan (Philippine people)  
Samals (Philippine people)  
Sangir (Southeast Asian people)  
Subanuns  
Sulod (Philippine people)  
Tagalog (Philippine people)  
Tagbanua (Philippine people)  
Tasaday (Philippine people)  
Tausug (Philippine people)  
Tboli (Philippine people)  
Tinguian (Philippine people)  
Tiruray (Philippine people)  
Yakan (Philippine people)
- Poland**  
NT Jaćwież  
Kashubes  
Kurpie  
Lasowiaczy  
Lemky  
Polanie (Slavic people)  
Polish people  
Silesians  
Slovinci
- Polynesia**  
NT Polynesians
- Portugal**  
NT Portuguese
- Puerto Rico**  
NT Chuetas  
Puerto Ricans
- Qatar**  
NT Ma'āfiḍ (Arab tribe)
- Réunion**  
NT Reunionese
- Rhodesia  
USE Ethnology—Zambia  
Ethnology—Zimbabwe
- Romania**  
[DR213-DR214.2]  
NT Carpi (Dacian people)  
Csangos  
Dacians  
Getae  
Moldovans  
Moți (Romanian people)  
Romanians  
Szeklers
- Ruanda-Urundi**  
—**Russia (Federation)**  
UF Ethnology—Russian S.F.S.R. [Former heading]  
NT Abaza  
Altai (Turkic people)  
Andis  
Bashkir (Turkic people)  
Besermi`a`ne  
Chechens  
Chukchi  
Chulyma Tatars  
Chuvash (Turkic people)  
Dagestanis  
Darghins  
Didos  
Dolgangs  
Dórvód (Mongolian people)  
Entsy  
Even (Asian people)  
Evenki (Asian people)  
Gáinint`s`y (Bashkir people)  
Gilyaks  
Godoberint`s`y  
Hunzibs  
Ingrians  
Ingush  
Itelmens  
Kalmaki (Turkic people)  
Kalmyks  
Kazan Tatars  
Kets  
Khakassians  
Khanty  
Komi  
Komi-í`a`zvínt`s`y  
Koryaks  
Kyzyl Tatars  
Lak (Dagestan people)  
Lezgians  
Mansi  
Mari (European people)  
Merkity (Mongolian people)  
Mokhe (Asian people)  
Mordvins  
Motory  
Nagaibaks  
Nanai (Asian people)  
Negidal (Asian people)  
Nentsy  
Oroch (Asian people)  
Orok (Asian people)  
Russians  
Rutuls  
Samoyeds  
Setus  
Severiane (Slavic people)  
Shor (Turkic people)  
Skolts (Sami people)  
Solon (Asian people)  
Subbotniki  
Suenjelsjid (Sami community)  
Tabasarans  
Telengit (Turkic people)  
Teleut (Turkic people)  
Tofa (Siberian people)  
Tsakhurs  
Tungusic peoples  
Tuvinians  
Udekhe (Asian people)  
Udmurts

**Ethnology****—Russia (Federation)** *(Continued)*

Yakut (Turkic people)  
Yukaghir

**—Dagestan**

—Russian S.F.S.R.  
USE Ethnology—Russia (Federation)

**—Rwanda**

NT Batwa (African people)  
Hutu (African people)  
Rundi (African people)  
Rwandans  
Tutsi (African people)

**—Sahara**

NT Ait 'Atta (Berber people)  
Mekhadma  
Ouled Nāil  
Tuaregs

**—Saint Lucia**

NT Saint Lucians

**—Samoan Islands**

NT Samoans

**—San Marino**

NT San Marinese

**—Sao Tome and Principe**

NT Sao Tomeans

**—Saudi Arabia**

NT 'Abs (Arab tribe)  
'Adnān (Arab tribe)  
Al Murrah (Arab tribe)  
Bāhilih (Arab tribe)  
Banī Shahr (Arab tribe)  
Banū Bishr (Arab tribe)  
Banū Khālid (Arab tribe)  
Dawāsir (Arab tribe)  
Dhubyān (Arab tribe)  
Fuḍūl (Arab tribe)  
Ghāmid (Arab tribe)  
Ghaṭafān (Arab tribe)  
Ḥanīfah (Arab tribe)  
Ḥiwālah (Arab tribe)  
Hizzān (Arab tribe)  
Hudhayl (Arab tribe)  
Jad'ān (Arab tribe)  
Khazraj (Arab tribe)  
Kilāb (Arab tribe)  
Kinānah (Arab tribe)  
Makhzūm (Arab tribe)  
Muṭayr (Arab tribe)  
Qaḥṭān (Arab tribe)  
Rabī'ah (Arab tribe)  
Saudi Arabians  
Shammar (Arab tribe)  
Sharārāt (Arab tribe)  
Sulaym (Arab tribe)  
Taghlib (Arab tribe)  
Tay' (Arab tribe)  
Thaqif (Arab tribe)  
'Uqayl (Arab tribe)  
'Utaybah (Arab tribe)  
Zahrān (Arab tribe)  
Zayd ibn Layth (Arab tribe)

**—Scandinavia**

NT Geats  
Heruli (Germanic people)  
Northmen  
Scandinavians

**—Scotland**

NT Carvetii  
Scots

**—Senegal**

NT Badyara (African people)  
Balanta (African people)  
Bandial (African people)  
Banyun (African people)  
Bassari (Senegalese and Guinean people)  
Bayot (African people)  
Bedik (African people)  
Diola (African people)  
Jola-Felupe (African people)  
Koniagui (African people)  
Lebou (African people)  
Mandjak (African people)  
Mankanya (African people)  
Ndut (African people)  
Niominka (African people)  
Senegalese  
Serer (African people)  
Tenda (African people)  
Wolof (African people)

**—Serbia**

NT Bunjevci

Scordisci  
Serbs  
Sokci

**—Serbia and Montenegro****—Seychelles**

NT Seychellois

**—Sierra Leone**

NT Bassa (Liberian and Sierra Leone people)  
Creoles (Sierra Leone)  
Gola (African people)  
Kissi (African people)  
Kono (Sierra Leonean people)  
Kuranko (African people)  
Limba (African people)  
Mende (African people)  
Sherbro (African people)  
Sierra Leoneans  
Susu (African people)  
Temne (African people)  
Vai (African people)  
Yalunka (African people)

**—Singapore**

NT Singaporeans

**—Slovakia**

NT Lemky  
Slovaks

**—Slovenia**

NT Gottscheers  
Slovenes

**—Solomon Islands**

NT Areare (Solomon Islands people)  
Arosi (Solomon Islands people)  
Baegu (Melanesian people)  
Biraos (Solomon Islands people)  
Fataleka (Solomon Islands people)  
Kwaio (Melanesian people)  
Kwara'ae (Solomon Islands people)  
Lau (Solomon Islands people)  
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)  
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)  
Lau (Solomon Islands people)  
Marovo (Solomon Islands people)  
Mono-Alu (Solomon Islands people)  
Nagovisi (Papuan people)  
Rennellese (Solomon Islands people)  
Siuai (Papuan people)  
Solomon Islanders  
Solos (Melanesian people)  
Tikopia (Solomon Islands people)

**—Somalia**

[DT402.3-DT402.45]

NT Bajun (African people)  
Gosha (African people)  
Rahanweyn (African people)  
Somalis

**—South Africa**

UF Ethnology—Africa, South [*Former heading*]

NT Afrikaners

Bafokeng (African people)  
Bhaca (African people)  
Bomvana (African people)  
Colored people (South Africa)  
Fingo (African people)  
Gananwa (African people)  
Ghoya (African people)  
Griquas  
Hlengwe (African people)  
Hlubi (African people)  
Hurutshe (African people)  
Kgaga (African people)  
Kgatla (African people)  
Khomani (African people)  
Lemba (South African people)  
Lobedu (African people)  
Makhanyas (African people)  
Mamabolo (African people)  
Manala (African people)  
Mattala (African people)  
Mzimela (African people)  
Nama (African people)  
Ndebele (African people)  
Ndlambe (African people)  
Ntwane (African people)  
Nyuswa (African people)  
Oorlam (African people)  
Phalaborwa (African people)  
Pondo (African people)  
Qaba (African people)  
Rehoboth Basters (African people)  
Rolong (African people)  
Shona (African people)  
Sotho (African people)  
South Africans  
Tembu (African people)

Tlhaping (African people)  
Tsonga (African people)  
Tswana (African people)  
Venda (African people)  
Xhosa (African people)  
Zulu (African people)

**—South America**

UF Indians of South America—Ethnology  
NT South Americans

**—South Asia**

NT Dalits  
Indo-Aryans  
Kushans  
Pushuns  
South Asians

**—South Carolina**

NT Brass Ankles

**—South Sudan**

NT Acholi (African people)  
Anuak (African people)  
Banda (African people)  
Bandia (African people)  
Bari (African people)  
Bongo (African people)  
Daju (African people)  
Didinga (African people)  
Dinka (African people)  
Gbaya (Central Sudanic people)  
Ik (African people)  
Jur (African people)  
Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)  
Kuku (African people)  
Lokoya (African people)  
Longarim (African people)  
Lotuko (African people)  
Lwoo (African people)  
Maban (African people)  
Mandari (African people)  
Murle (African people)  
Nuer (African people)  
Nyangatom (African people)  
Pāri (African people)  
Shilluk (African people)  
South Sudanese  
Toposa (African people)  
Uduk (African people)  
Zande (African people)

**—Southeast Asia**

UF Ethnology—Asia, Southeastern [*Former heading*]

NT Akha (Southeast Asian people)  
Black Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
Khmu' (Southeast Asian people)  
Kui (Southeast Asian people)  
Lahu (Asian people)  
Lolo (Southeast Asian people)  
Lü (Asian people)  
Malays (Asian people)  
Mon (Southeast Asian people)  
Southeast Asians  
Tai (Southeast Asian people)  
Teochew (Chinese people)  
Yao (Southeast Asian people)

**—Soviet Central Asia**

USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

**—Soviet Union**

NT Aguls  
Apsils  
Cossacks  
Karelians  
Kereks  
Merya (Finnish tribe)  
Nganasani  
Selkups  
Soviets (People)  
Talysh  
Turkmen  
Veps  
Votes (People)

**—Spain**

NT Aragonese  
Asturians  
Atrigones  
Basques  
Cantabrians  
Catalans  
Chuetas  
Galicians (Spain)  
Iberians  
Majorcans  
Maragatos

- Minorcans  
Navarrese  
Spaniards  
Turdūii  
Turmogos  
Valencians  
Vettones
- **Sri Lanka**  
NT Burghers (Sri Lankan people)  
Chetties  
Durawa  
Malaiyaha Tamil (Sri Lankan people)  
Nattukottai Chettiars  
Rodiya (Sri Lankan people)  
Salagama  
Sinhalese (Sri Lankan people)  
Sri Lankans  
Tamil (Indic people)  
Vedda (Sri Lankan people)  
Xhosa (African people)
- **Sudan**  
NT Abdullāb (Arab tribe)  
Ama (African people)  
Atuot (African people)  
Baggara (African people)  
Bataḥīn (Arab people)  
Beja (African people)  
Beni Amer (African people)  
Berta (African people)  
Berti (African people)  
Bisharin (African people)  
Daju (African people)  
Danagla (African people)  
Dinka (African people)  
Fur (African people)  
Gumuz (African people)  
Haddad (African people)  
Hadendowa (African people)  
Halab (Arab people)  
Hamar (African people)  
Hassaniyeh (Arab people)  
Hawāzimah (Arab tribe)  
Hissinat (Arab people)  
Ingassana (African people)  
Ja'aliyyīn (Arab tribe)  
Jumū'iyah (Arab people)  
Kababish  
Kawāhla (Arab people)  
Koma (Nilo-Saharan people)  
Krongo (African people)  
Maba (African people)  
Maban (African people)  
Manasir (Arab people)  
Masalit (African people)  
Masīriyah (Arab tribe)  
Miri (African people)  
Nuba (African people)  
Nubians  
Qur'ān (Arab tribe)  
Rashāyidah (Arab people)  
Rufa'a al-Hoi (African people)  
Shaikia (Arab people)  
Shatt (African people)  
Shilluk (African people)  
Shukria (Arab people)  
Sudanese  
Taaisha (African people)  
Uduk (African people)  
Zaghawa (African people)
- **Sudan (Region)**  
NT Bororo (African people)  
Diawara (African people)  
Fula (African people)  
Tukulor (African people)
- Surinam  
USE Ethnology—Suriname
- **Suriname**  
[F2431]  
UF Ethnology—Surinam [Former heading]  
NT Boni (French Guianese and Surinamese people)  
Ndjuka people  
Saramacca (Surinamese people)  
Surinamese
- **Swaziland**  
NT Swazi (African people)
- **Sweden**  
NT Sithones (Germanic people)  
Swedes
- **Switzerland**  
NT Helvetii (Celtic people)  
Raeti
- Swiss  
Walsers
- **Syria**  
NT Baqārah (Arab tribe)  
Haddād (Arab tribe)  
Heverkan (Kurdish tribe)  
Kalb (Arab tribe)  
Nosairians  
Phoenicians  
Syrians
- **Taiwan**  
[DS799.42-DS799.43]  
NT Amis (Taiwan people)  
Atayal (Taiwan people)  
Bunun (Taiwan people)  
Kavalan (Taiwan people)  
Ketagalan (Taiwan people)  
Paiwan (Taiwan people)  
Pazeh (Taiwan people)  
Puyuma (Taiwan people)  
Rukai (Taiwan people)  
Saisiyat (Taiwan people)  
Siraya (Taiwan people)  
Taiwan aborigines  
Taiwanese  
Taokas (Taiwan people)  
Thao (Taiwan people)  
Truku (Taiwan people)  
Tsou (Taiwan people)  
Yami (Taiwan people)
- Tajik S.S.R.  
USE Ethnology—Tajikistan
- **Tajikistan**  
UF Ethnology—Tajik S.S.R. [Former heading]  
NT Parya (Indic people)  
Shughni (Central Asian people)  
Sogdians  
Yaghnobi
- Tanganyika  
USE Ethnology—Tanzania
- **Tanzania**  
UF Ethnology—Tanganyika [Former heading]  
NT Arusha (African people)  
Asu (African people)  
Barabaig (African people)  
Bena (African people)  
Bondei (African people)  
Bungu (African people)  
Burunge (African people)  
Chaga (African people)  
Datooga (African people)  
Dorobo (African people)  
Duruma (African people)  
Fipa (African people)  
Gogo (African people)  
Gorowa (African people)  
Gweno (African people)  
Ha (African people)  
Hatsa (African people)  
Haya (African people)  
Hehe (African people)  
Holoholo (African people)  
Iramba (African people)  
Iraqw (African people)  
Isanzu (African people)  
Kaguru (African people)  
Kerebe (African people)  
Kilindi (African people)  
Kimbu (African people)  
Kinga (African people)  
Kisi (Tanzanian people)  
Kisongo (African people)  
Kuria (African people)  
Kwaya (African people)  
Kwere (African people)  
Logooli (African people)  
Luguru (African people)  
Luo (Kenyan and Tanzanian people)  
Maasai (African people)  
Mambwe (African people)  
Mamvu (African people)  
Matengo (African people)  
Mbugu (African people)  
Mbugwe (African people)  
Meru (African people)  
Mwera (African people)  
Mwila (African people)  
Nandi (African people)  
Ndendeule (African people)  
Ngonde (African people)  
Ngulu (African people)  
Nyakyusa (African people)
- Nyambo (African people)  
Nyamwezi (African people)  
Nyaturu (African people)  
Nyiha (African people)  
Okiek (African people)  
Pangwa (African people)  
Parakuyo (African people)  
Pogoro (African people)  
Rangi (African people)  
Ruvu (African people)  
Safwa (African people)  
Sandawe (African people)  
Sangu (Tanzanian people)  
Shambala (African people)  
Sukuma (African people)  
Sumbwa (African people)  
Swahili-speaking peoples  
Taita (African people)  
Tanzanians  
Temi (African people)  
Tongwe (African people)  
Vidunda (African people)  
Yao (African people)  
Zanaki (African people)  
Zaramo (African people)  
Zigula (African people)  
Zinza (African people)
- **Thailand**  
NT Blang (Southeast Asian people)  
Kaleung (Southeast Asian people)  
Kayah (Southeast Asian people)  
Lao (Tai people)  
Lawa (Thai people)  
Lisu (Southeast Asian people)  
Mao (South Asian people)  
Mlabri (Thai people)  
Moken (Southeast Asian people)  
Northern Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Nyahkur (Thai people)  
Pear (Southeast Asian people)  
Phi Tong Luang (Southeast Asian people)  
Phu Thai (Southeast Asian people)  
Phuan (Southeast Asian people)  
Phunoi (Southeast Asian people)  
Pwo Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
Semang (Malaysian people)  
Sgaw Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
Shan (Asian people)  
So (Southeast Asian people)  
Tai Yong (Asian people)  
Thais  
Urak Lawoi' (Thai people)
- Tibet  
USE Ethnology—China—Tibet Autonomous Region
- **Timor-Leste**  
NT East Timorese  
Mambae (East Timorese people)
- **Togo**  
NT Adangme (African people)  
Aja (African people)  
Anii (African people)  
Anlo (African people)  
Bago (Togolese people)  
Bassari (Togolese and Ghanaian people)  
Be (Togolese people)  
Biyobe (African people)  
Buem (African people)  
Chokossi (African people)  
Fon (African people)  
Ifè (African people)  
Kabiye (African people)  
Konkomba (African people)  
Kposo (African people)  
Lamba (Togolese people)  
Losso (African people)  
Lukpa (African people)  
Mahi (African people)  
Mamprusi (African people)  
Mina (African people)  
Moba (African people)  
Naudeba (African people)  
Somba (African people)  
Tem (African people)  
Togolese  
Waci (African people)
- **Tokelau**  
UF Ethnology—Tokelau Islands [Former heading]  
NT Tokelauans  
— Tokelau Islands  
USE Ethnology—Tokelau

**Ethnology (Continued)****—Tonga**

NT Tongans

**—Trinidad and Tobago**NT Panyols (Trinidadian people)  
Tobagonians  
Trinidadians**—Tunisia**NT Hammām (Arab tribe)  
Tunisians**—Turkistan**

USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

**—Turkey**UF Ethnology—Asia Minor [*Former heading*]NT Alevis  
Bayat (Turkic people)  
Carians  
Cimmerians  
Galatians  
Hemshin  
Heverkan (Kurdish tribe)  
Karakeçili (Turkic people)  
Kaskans  
Milan (Kurdish tribe)  
Miran (Kurdish tribe)  
Nosairians  
Phrygians  
Raman (Kurdish tribe)  
Rişvan (Turkic people)  
Rutan (Kurdish tribe)  
Tahtacis (Turkic people)  
Turks  
Ubykhs  
Yuruks (Turkic people)  
Zazas (Iranian people)**—Turkmen S.S.R.**

USE Ethnology—Turkmenistan

**—Turkmenistan**UF Ethnology—Turkmen S.S.R. [*Former heading*]NT Afshar (Turkic people)  
Turkmen  
Yomuts (Turkic people)**—Uganda**NT Acholi (African people)  
Alur (African people)  
Baamba (African people)  
Bairo (African people)  
Bari (African people)  
Bavuma (African people)  
Chiga (African people)  
Dodoth (African people)  
Ganda (African people)  
Gisu (African people)  
Haya (African people)  
Hima (African people)  
Ik (African people)  
Jie (African people)  
Jopadhola (African people)  
Kalenjin (African people)  
Karamojong (African people)  
Kuku (African people)  
Labwor (African people)  
Lango (African people)  
Lugbara (African people)  
Luyia (African people)  
Mamvu (African people)  
Nande (Congolese (Democratic Republic) and Ugandan people)  
Nandi (African people)  
Ndo (African people)  
Nubi (African people)  
Nyankole (African people)  
Nyoro (African people)  
Sapiny (African people)  
Soga (African people)  
Tepeth (African people)  
Teso (African people)  
Tooro (African people)  
Ugandans**—Ukraine**NT Boiky  
Crimean Tatars  
Hutsuls  
Krimchaks  
Poliary (Slavic people)  
Severiane (Slavic people)  
Ukrainians**—United Arab Emirates**

NT Banū Yās (Arab tribe)

**—United States**

NT Afghan Americans

African Americans  
Afrikaner Americans  
Albanian Americans  
Alsatian Americans  
Americans  
Arab Americans  
Argentine Americans  
Armenian Americans  
Asian Americans  
Austrian Americans  
Azerbaijani Americans  
Azorean Americans  
Bahamian Americans  
Bangladeshi Americans  
Basque Americans  
Belarusian Americans  
Belgian Americans  
Bengali Americans  
Black Seminoles  
Bolivian Americans  
Bosnian Americans  
Brazilian Americans  
Breton Americans  
British Americans  
Bulgarian Americans  
Burmese Americans  
Burundian Americans  
Cabo Verdean Americans  
Cambodian Americans  
Canadian Americans  
Caribbean Americans  
Carpatho-Rusyn Americans  
Catalan Americans  
Central American Americans  
Central European Americans  
Chilean Americans  
Chinese Americans  
Colombian Americans  
Cornish Americans  
Costa Rican Americans  
Croatian Americans  
Cuban Americans  
Cypriot Americans  
Czech Americans  
Czechoslovak Americans  
Danish Americans  
Dominican Americans  
Dutch Americans  
East Asian Americans  
East European Americans  
East Indian Americans  
Ecuadorian Americans  
Egyptian Americans  
Eritrean Americans  
Estonian Americans  
Ethiopian Americans  
European Americans  
Filipino Americans  
Finnish Americans  
Flemish Americans  
Franco-Americans  
French Americans  
Frisian Americans  
Gambian Americans  
Georgian Americans  
German Americans  
Ghanaian Americans  
Greek Americans  
Grenadian Americans  
Guatemalan Americans  
Gujarati Americans  
Guyanese Americans  
Haitian Americans  
Hispanic Americans  
Hmong Americans  
Honduran Americans  
Hungarian Americans  
Icelandic Americans  
Indochinese Americans  
Indonesian Americans  
Iranian Americans  
Irish Americans  
Italian Americans  
Ivoirian Americans  
Jamaican Americans  
Japanese Americans  
Kenyan Americans  
Korean Americans  
Kurdish Americans  
Laotian Americans  
Latvian Americans  
Lebanese AmericansLiberian Americans  
Liechtenstein Americans  
Lithuanian Americans  
Lushai Americans  
Luso Americans  
Luxembourg Americans  
Macedonian Americans  
Maltese Americans  
Maori Americans  
Maratha Americans  
Mexican Americans  
Middle Eastern Americans  
Moroccan Americans  
Montenegrin Americans  
Nepali Americans  
Nicaraguan Americans  
Nigerian Americans  
Norwegian Americans  
Pacific Islander Americans  
Pakistani Americans  
Palatine Americans  
Palestinian Americans  
Panamanian Americans  
Panjabi Americans  
Peruvian Americans  
Polish Americans  
Portuguese Americans  
Romanian Americans  
Russian Americans  
Ruthenian Americans  
Rwandan Americans  
Salvadoran Americans  
Sami Americans  
Samoan Americans  
Scandinavian Americans  
Scottish Americans  
Senegalese Americans  
Serbian Americans  
Sicilian Americans  
Sierra Leonean Americans  
Sikh Americans  
Slavic Americans  
Slovak Americans  
Slovenian Americans  
Somali Americans  
Sorbian Americans  
South African Americans  
South American Americans  
South Asian Americans  
South Sudanese Americans  
Southeast Asian Americans  
Spanish Americans  
Sri Lankan Americans  
Sudanese Americans  
Swabian Americans  
Swedish Americans  
Swiss Americans  
Syrian Americans  
Taiwanese Americans  
Thai Americans  
Tibetan Americans  
Tongan Americans  
Trinidadian Americans  
Turkish Americans  
Ukrainian Americans  
Vietnamese Americans  
Walloon Americans  
WASPs (Persons)  
Welsh Americans  
West Indian Americans  
Yao Americans (Asian Americans)  
Yemeni Americans  
Yoruba Americans  
Yugoslav Americans**—Uruguay**

NT Uruguayans

**—Uzbek S.S.R.**

USE Ethnology—Uzbekistan

**—Uzbekistan**UF Ethnology—Uzbek S.S.R. [*Former heading*]NT Crimean Tatars  
Parya (Indic people)  
Sogdians  
Uzbeks**—Vanuatu**NT Apma (Ni-Vanuatu people)  
Hano (Ni-Vanuatu people)  
Ni-Vanuatu  
Tanna (Ni-Vanuatu people)**—Venezuela**

NT Venezuelans

—Vietnam

- NT Arem (Southeast Asian people)
- Bahnar (Vietnamese people)
- Bouyei (Chinese people)
- Bru (Southeast Asian people)
- Cham (Southeast Asian people)
- Ching (Vietnamese people)
- Chrau (Vietnamese people)
- Chru (Vietnamese people)
- Chút (Vietnamese people)
- Cua (Vietnamese people)
- Gelo (Asian people)
- Giay (Asian people)
- Giê Triêng (Vietnamese people)
- Hani (Asian people)
- Hrê (Vietnamese people)
- Jarai (Southeast Asian people)
- Katu (Southeast Asian people)
- Koho (Vietnamese people)
- Krem (Vietnamese people)
- Laqua (Asian people)
- Lati (Asian people)
- Mã Liêng (Vietnamese people)
- Maa (Vietnamese people)
- Mang (Vietnamese people)
- M'ông (Vietnamese people)
- Montagnards (Vietnamese people)
- Mường (Vietnamese people)
- Nguồn (Southeast Asian people)
- Nungs
- Phula (Asian people)
- Rhade (Vietnamese people)
- Roglai (Southeast Asian people)
- Româm (Southeast Asian people)
- Ruc (Southeast Asian people)
- San Chay (Asian people)
- San Diu (Vietnamese people)
- Sedang (Southeast Asian people)
- Si La (Asian people)
- Stieng (Southeast Asian people)
- Tây (Northern Vietnamese people)
- Tây Nùng (Southeast Asian people)
- Thai Deng (Tai people)
- Thổ (Vietnamese people : Nghệ An)
- Upper Ta'oih (Southeast Asian people)
- Vân Kiêu (Vietnamese people)
- Vietnamese
- Xinh Mun (Vietnamese people)

—Wales

- NT Welsh

—West Indies

- NT West Indians

—West Turkestan

- USE Ethnology—Asia, Central

—Western Sahara

- NT Awiład Dafim (Arab tribe)

—Yemen

- USE Ethnology—Yemen (Republic)

—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)

- USE Ethnology—Yemen, South

—Yemen (Republic)

- UF Ethnology—Yemen [Former heading]
- NT 'Awāsij (Arab tribe)
- 'Awlaqī (Arab tribe)
- Hadrami (Arab tribe)
- Jūhīyūn (Arab tribe)
- Katīrī (Arab tribe)
- Khawlān Ibn 'Amr (Arab tribe)
- Yāfi' (Arab tribe)
- Yemenis

—Yemen, South

- UF Ethnology—Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) [Former heading]

—Yugoslavia

- [DR1229-DR1231]
- NT Yugoslavs

—Zaire

- USE Ethnology—Congo (Democratic Republic)

—Zambia

- UF Ethnology—Rhodesia [Former heading]
- NT Ambo (Zambian people)
- Bemba (African people)
- Bisa (Zambian people)
- Chewa (African people)
- Chokwe (African people)
- Fipa (African people)
- Gova (Shona-speaking people)
- Henga (African people)
- Ila (African people)
- Kaonde (African people)
- Kituba (African people)
- Kunda (African people)

- Kwangwa (African people)
- Lala (African people)
- Lamba (Zambian and Congolese (Democratic Republic) people)
- Lenje (African people)
- Leya (African people)
- Lomotwa (African people)
- Lozi (African people)
- Luchazi (African people)
- Lulua (African people)
- Lungu (African people)
- Luvale (African people)
- Mambwe (African people)
- Mashi (Zambian and Angolan people)
- Mba (African people)
- Mbunda (African people)
- Ndembu (African people)
- Ngangela (African people)
- Ngwato (African people)
- Nkoya (African people)
- Nyanja (African people)
- Nyiha (African people)
- Sanga (African people)
- Shona (African people)
- Soli (African people)
- Southern Lunda (African people)
- Tabwa (African people)
- Tonga (Zambezi people)
- Unga (African people)
- Ushi (African people)
- Yombe (Zambian and Malawi people)
- Zambians

—Zimbabwe

- UF Ethnology—Rhodesia [Former heading]
- NT Barwe (African people)
- Gova (Shona-speaking people)
- Hera (African people)
- Hlengwe (African people)
- Hwesa (African people)
- Kalanga (African people)
- Karanga (African people)
- Kgatla (African people)
- Kunda (African people)
- Manyika (African people)
- Ndau (African people)
- Ndebele (African people)
- Nyanja (African people)
- Shona (African people)
- Tangwena (African people)
- Tawara (African people)
- Tembomvura (African people)
- Teve (African people)
- Tlhaping (African people)
- Tonga (Zambezi people)
- Tswana (African people)
- Zezuru (African people)
- Zimbabweans

Ethnology in archaeology

- USE Ethnoarchaeology

Ethnology in art (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnology in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnology in the Bible

- [BS661]

- UF Bible—Ethnology

Ethnology in the Koran

- USE Ethnology in the Qur'an

Ethnology in the Qur'an

- UF Ethnology in the Koran [Former heading]

- Koran—Ethnology [Former heading]

Ethnomathematics (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the mathematical systems of traditional peoples. Works on the mathematics systems of specific ethnic groups are entered under the name of the group with the subdivision Mathematics, e.g. Aboriginal Australians--Mathematics; Indians of North America--Mathematics.

- UF Indigenous peoples—Mathematics

- Mathematics, Primitive [Former heading]

- BT Ethnology

- Mathematics

Ethnomedicine

- USE Traditional medicine

Ethnomethodology (May Subd Geog)

- [HM481 (Sociology)]

- BT Personality and culture

- RT Phenomenological sociology

Ethnomusicological collections

- USE subdivision Ethnomusicological collections under names of persons, families, and corporate bodies

Ethnomusicologists (May Subd Geog)

- [ML403 (Collective biography)]

- [ML423 (Individual biography)]

- BT Ethnologists

- Folklorists

- Musicologists

Ethnomusicology (May Subd Geog)

- [ML3797.6-ML3799]

- UF Comparative musicology

- BT Ethnology

- Musicology

- NT Applied ethnomusicology

- Ecomusicology

- Historical ethnomusicology

- Sound recordings in ethnomusicology

- Video recordings in ethnomusicology

Ethnonyms

- USE Names, Ethnological

Ethnoornithology (May Subd Geog)

- [GN476.77]

- UF Cultural ornithology

- Ethno-ornithology

- Indigenous peoples—Ethnoornithology

- BT Ethnozoology

- Ornithology

Ethnopharmacology (May Subd Geog)

Here are entered works on the study of the use made of substances for medical purposes by particular societies or ethnic groups. Works on the study of the properties, preparation, and uses of drugs from natural sources are entered under Pharmacognosy.

- UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnopharmacology

- BT Ethnoscience

- Pharmacology

- RT Traditional medicine

Ethnophilosophy (May Subd Geog)

- [GN468]

- UF Folk philosophy

- Indigenous peoples—Philosophy

- Philosophy, Primitive [Former heading]

- Primitive philosophy

- RT Cognition and culture

- BT Ethnology

- Philosophy

—Burkina Faso

—Indonesia

Ethnopol (Music)

- USE World beat (Music)

Ethnopsychiatry

- USE Cultural psychiatry

Ethnopsychology (May Subd Geog)

- [GN270-GN279 (Race psychology)]

- [GN502-GN517 (Psychological anthropology)]

- UF Cross-cultural psychology

- Ethnic groups—Psychology

- Ethnic psychology

- Folk-psychology

- Indigenous peoples—Psychology

- National psychology

- Psychological anthropology

- Psychology, Cross-cultural

- Psychology, Ethnic

- Psychology, National

- Psychology, Racial

- Race psychology

- BT Psychology

- RT National characteristics

SA subdivision Psychology under names of racial

- or ethnic groups, e.g. African Americans--

- Psychology

- NT Art and race

- Cognition and culture

- Cultural psychiatry

- Cultural relativism

- Ethnocentrism

- Guilt and culture

- Personality and culture

- Race awareness

- Subculture

- Will—Anthropological aspects

Ethnoscience (May Subd Geog)

- UF Indigenous knowledge systems

- BT Ethnology

- Science

- SA subdivision Science under ethnic groups

- NT Ethnobiology

- Ethnopharmacology

- Folk classification

- Traditional ecological knowledge

Ethnoscience in literature (Not Subd Geog)

Ethnosociological method  
 USE Ethnosociology  
**Ethnosociology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethno-sociology  
 Ethnosociological method  
 BT Ethnology  
 Sociology

Ethnotourism  
 USE Culture and tourism

Ethnoveterinary medicine  
 USE Traditional veterinary medicine

**Ethnzoology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GN476.76-GN476.78]  
 UF Indigenous peoples—Ethnzoology  
 BT Ethnobiology  
 RT Animals—Folklore  
 SA *subdivision* Ethnzoology *under ethnic groups*  
 NT Ethnoentomology  
 Ethnoornithology

**Ethologists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Behavioral scientists  
 Zoologists  
 RT Animal behavior  
 NT Animal behavior therapists  
 Women ethnologists

Ethology  
 USE Animal behavior  
 Character  
 Ethics  
 Human behavior

Ethology, Comparative  
 USE Psychology, Comparative

**Ethopoela**  
**Ethos (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology

**Ethoxyethanol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethylcellosolve  
 BT Ethylene glycols  
 Solvents

Ethoxyethyl acetate  
 USE Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate

Ethoxylated alcohols  
 USE Alcohol ethoxylates

Ethoxylated alkylphenols  
 USE Alkylphenol ethoxylates

**Ethoxylates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethylene oxide  
 NT Alcohol ethoxylates  
 Alkylphenol ethoxylates

**Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EROD (Enzyme)  
 Ethoxyresorufin deethylase  
 BT Biochemical markers  
 Cytochrome P-450

Ethoxyresorufin deethylase  
 USE Ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase

Etheridge family  
 USE Etheridge family

Ethridge family  
 USE Etheridge family

Ethrog  
 USE Etrog

**Ethyl acetoacetate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Acetoacetic ester  
 Ethyl acetylacetate  
 Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate  
 Ethyl oxobutanoate  
 BT Acetates

Ethyl acetylacetate  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate

**Ethyl acrylate**  
 BT Acrylates  
 Ethanes  
 NT Ethylhexyl acrylate

Ethyl alcohol  
 USE Ethanol

Ethyl apovincamate  
 USE Vinpocetine

Ethyl benzene  
 USE Ethylbenzene

Ethyl beta-ketobutyrate  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate

**Ethyl bromide**  
 [RD86.E85 (*Anesthetics*)]  
 [RM666.B8 (*Therapeutics*)]

Ethyl carbamate  
 USE Urethane

Ethyl cellulose  
 USE Ethylcellulose

**Ethyl chloride**  
 [RD86.E86]

Ethyl ether  
 USE Ether

Ethyl hexanol  
 USE Ethylhexanol

Ethyl hydrate  
 USE Ethanol

Ethyl mesylate  
 USE Ethyl methanesulfonate

**Ethyl methanesulfonate**  
 UF Ethyl mesylate  
 Ethyl methanesulphonate  
 BT Methanesulfonates

Ethyl methanesulphonate  
 USE Ethyl methanesulfonate

Ethyl methyl  
 dihydrodimethylnitrophenylpyridinedicarboxylate  
 USE Nitrendipine

Ethyl methyl ketone  
 USE Methyl ethyl ketone

Ethyl oxide  
 USE Ether

Ethyl oxobutanoate  
 USE Ethyl acetoacetate

Ethyl parathion  
 USE Parathion

Ethyl phenyl ketones  
 USE Propiophenones

Ethyl phthalate  
 USE Diethyl phthalate

Ethyl sulfate  
 USE Diethyl sulfate

**Ethyl tannate**  
 [QD341.A2]  
 BT Tannates

Ethyl urethan  
 USE Urethane

Ethyl urethane  
 USE Urethane

Ethyl xanthate, Potassium  
 USE Potassium ethylxanthate

Ethylaldehyde  
 USE Acetaldehyde

**Ethylamines**  
 BT Amines  
 NT Diethylamine  
 Ethylenediamine  
 Garlon 360 (Trademark)  
 Histamine  
 Mexiletine  
 Phenethylamines  
 Tamoxifen  
 Triethylenetetramine

**Ethylaniline**  
 UF Ethylbenzeneamine  
 BT Aniline

**Ethylbenzene**  
 [QD341.H9]  
 UF Ethyl benzene  
 Phenylethane  
 BT Benzene

Ethylbenzeneamine  
 USE Ethylaniline

Ethylcellosolve  
 USE Ethoxyethanol

**Ethylcellulose**  
 UF Cellulose, Ethyl  
 Ethyl cellulose  
 BT Cellulose ethers

Ethylidithiurame  
 USE Disulfiram

**Ethylene** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD305.H7 (*Organic chemistry*)]  
 [TP248.E72 (*Chemical technology*)]  
 BT Alkenes  
 NT Polyethylene  
 Trichloroethylene  
 —**Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Plants—Effect of ethylene on  
 —**Synthesis**  
 Ethylene, Bromo-  
 USE Vinyl bromide  
 Ethylene bromide  
 USE Ethylene dibromide  
 Ethylene chloride  
 USE Ethylene dichloride  
**Ethylene compounds**  
 NT Dichloroethylene  
 Ethylene glycols  
**Ethylene crystals**  
 Ethylene cyanide  
 USE Succinonitrile

Ethylene diamine  
 USE Ethylenediamine

**Ethylene dibromide**  
 UF Bromoethylene  
 Dibromoethane  
 EDB (Fumigant)  
 Ethylene bromide  
 Glycol dibromide  
 BT Ethanes  
 Fumigants  
 Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Ethylene dicarbonitrile  
 USE Succinonitrile

**Ethylene dichloride**  
 [TD887.E83 (*Air pollutant*)]  
 UF Dichloroethane  
 Dutch liquid  
 Dutch oil  
 Elayl chloride  
 Ethylene chloride  
 Ethylidene chloride  
 Glycol dichloride  
 Vinylene chloride  
 BT Ethanes

**Ethylene dichloride industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry

**Ethylene glycol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dihydroxyethane  
 EG (Chemical)  
 Ethanediol  
 Glycol  
 Hydroxyethanol  
 MEG (Chemical)  
 Monoethylene glycol  
 BT Ethylene glycols

Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate  
 USE Butoxyethanol acetate

**Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ethoxyethyl acetate  
 Ethylglycol acetate  
 BT Ethylene glycols

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether  
 USE Methoxyethanol

Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate  
 USE Methoxyethyl acetate

**Ethylene glycols** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dihydroxyethanes  
 Ethanediols  
 BT Ethylene compounds  
 Glycols  
 NT Butoxyethanol  
 Chloral  
 Ethoxyethanol  
 Ethylene glycol  
 Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate  
 Methoxyethyl acetate  
 Methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol  
 Polyethylene glycol

**Ethylene industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9579.E84-HD9579.E844]  
 BT Petroleum chemicals industry

Ethylene monochloride  
 USE Vinyl chloride

**Ethylene oxide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA766.E8 (*Disinfectants*)]  
 UF Epoxyethane  
 Oxirane  
 BT Disinfection and disinfectants  
 Epoxy compounds  
 Insecticides  
 NT Ethoxylates

**Ethylene-propylene rubber**  
 [TS1927.E86]  
 UF Rubber, Ethylene-propylene  
 BT Rubber, Artificial

Ethylene series  
 USE Alkenes

Ethylene terephthalate polymer  
 USE Polyethylene terephthalate

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate  
 USE EBDC (Fungicide)

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamates  
 USE EBDC (Fungicide)

Ethylencarboxylic acid  
 USE Acrylic acid

**Ethylenediamine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RA1242.E73 (*Toxicology*)]  
 UF Beta-aminoethylamine  
 Diaminoethane  
 Dimethylenediamine  
 EDA (Chemical)

- Ethanediamine  
Ethylene diamine  
BT Ethylamines  
NT Triethylenediamine
- Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid**  
UF Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid  
EDTA (Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid)  
Ethylenedinitrotetraacetic acid  
BT Acetic acid  
Chelates  
Ethylenedinitrotetraacetic acid  
USE Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid  
Ethylenimines  
USE Aziridines
- Ethylenethiourea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Imidazolidinethione  
Mercaptoimidazole  
BT Imidazoles  
Thiourea
- Ethylglycol acetate  
USE Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
- Ethylhexanol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ethyl hexanol  
Ethylhexyl alcohol  
Isooctanol  
BT Alcohols
- Ethylhexyl acrylate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Ethyl acrylate  
Hexane  
Ethylhexyl alcohol  
USE Ethylhexanol  
Ethylidene chloride  
USE Ethylene dichloride  
Ethylmethylaminoindandione  
USE Metindione  
Ethylmethylbutylbarbituric acid  
USE Pentobarbital  
Ethylmethylbutylpyrimidinetrione  
USE Pentobarbital  
Ethylpotassiumxanthate  
USE Potassium ethylxanthate  
Ethylpotassiumxanthogenate  
USE Potassium ethylxanthate  
Ethylpropyldimethyldinitrobenzenamine  
USE Pendimethalin  
Ethylpropyldinitroxyldine  
USE Pendimethalin  
Ethy lurethane  
USE Urethane  
Ethylxanthate  
USE Potassium ethylxanthate  
Ethylxanthic acid potassium salt  
USE Potassium ethylxanthate  
Ethinyl estradiol  
USE Ethinyl estradiol  
Ethinylestradiol  
USE Ethinyl estradiol  
Etiboslé Indians  
USE Macá Indians
- Etichonen, House of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF House of Etichonen  
BT Alsace (France)—Kings and rulers
- Etidronate**  
UF Disodium etidronate  
Etidronic acid  
Sodium etidronate  
BT Bone resorption—Inhibitors  
Organophosphorus compounds  
Etidronic acid  
USE Etidronate
- Etiella**  
[*QL561.P9*]  
BT Pyralidae  
Etiella zinckenella  
USE Lima-bean pod borer  
Etien (African people)  
USE Aten (African people)
- Etik (Boulogne-Billancourt, France)**  
BT Office buildings—France  
Etinger family  
USE Ardinger family
- Etiolation**  
[*QK757*]  
BT Plant physiology
- Etiolles Site (France)**  
BT France—Antiquities  
Etiology  
USE Diseases—Causes and theories of causation
- Etiquette** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BJ1801-BJ2193*]  
UF Ceremonies  
Condolence, Etiquette of  
Manners  
Politeness  
Usages  
BT Conduct of life  
RT Manners and customs  
NT Academic etiquette  
Business etiquette  
Charm  
Compliments  
Concert etiquette  
Conversation  
Courtesy  
Dance etiquette  
Dinners and dining  
Entertaining  
Excuses  
Faux pas  
Government etiquette  
Horsemanship—Etiquette  
Hospitality  
Library etiquette  
Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes  
Motion picture theater etiquette  
Mourning etiquette  
Online etiquette  
Police etiquette  
Precedence  
Religious etiquette  
Salutations  
Table etiquette  
Telephone etiquette  
Travel etiquette  
Wedding etiquette  
— Juvenile literature  
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers  
— Stationery  
USE Social stationery  
Etiquette, Christian  
USE Church etiquette  
Etiquette, Church  
USE Church etiquette  
Etiquette, Islamic  
USE Islamic etiquette  
Etiquette, Jewish  
USE Jewish etiquette  
Etiquette, Legal  
USE Legal etiquette
- Etiquette, Medieval** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600) [*Former heading*]  
Medieval etiquette  
Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)  
USE Etiquette, Medieval  
Etiquette, Mosque  
USE Mosque etiquette  
Etiquette, Muslim  
USE Islamic etiquette  
Etiquette, Synagogue  
USE Synagogue etiquette
- Etiquette for boys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Boys—Etiquette  
BT Boys—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for children and teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Behavior of children  
Child behavior  
Children—Etiquette  
Children's etiquette  
Etiquette—Juvenile literature  
Etiquette for children and youth [*Former heading*]  
Etiquette for teenagers  
Teenagers—Etiquette  
Teenagers' etiquette  
BT Children—Conduct of life  
Teenagers—Conduct of life  
Etiquette for children and youth  
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Etiquette for gay men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Gay men—Etiquette  
BT Gay men—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for girls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Girls—Etiquette  
BT Girls—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for lesbians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Lesbians—Etiquette  
BT Lesbians—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for men** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BJ1855 (American)*]  
UF Men—Etiquette  
BT Men—Conduct of life  
Etiquette for teenagers  
USE Etiquette for children and teenagers
- Etiquette for women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BJ1856 (American)*]  
UF Women—Etiquette  
BT Women—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for young adults** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Young adults—Etiquette  
BT Young adults—Conduct of life
- Etiquette for young women** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*BJ1857.Y6*]  
UF Young women—Etiquette  
BT Young women—Conduct of life
- Etiquette in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Etiquette in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Etive, Loch (Scotland)**  
UF Loch Etive (Scotland)  
BT Lakes—Scotland
- Etivlik Lake (Alaska)**  
UF Etivluk Lake (Alaska)  
Itivlik Lake (Alaska)  
Nigu Lake (Alaska)  
Titarlilik Lake (Alaska)  
BT Lakes—Alaska
- Etivluk Group (Alaska)**  
BT Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Permo-Carboniferous  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic  
Groups (Stratigraphy)—Alaska  
NT Siksikpuk Formation (Alaska)  
Etivluk Lake (Alaska)  
USE Etivlik Lake (Alaska)  
Etling, Lake (Okla.)  
USE Carl Etling, Lake (Okla.)
- Etling family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Etlinge family  
Etting family  
Ettinger family  
Etlinge family  
USE Etling family
- Etlingera** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[*QK495.Z65 (Botany)*]  
UF Achasma  
Geanthus  
Nicolaia  
Phaeomeria  
Waxflower  
BT Zingiberaceae  
Etmopterus  
USE Lantern sharks
- Etna, Mount (Italy)**  
UF Aetna (Italy)  
Etna, Mount (Sicily) [*Former heading*]  
Mongibello (Italy)  
Monte Etna (Italy)  
Mount Etna (Italy)  
BT Mountains—Italy  
Volcanoes—Italy  
Etna, Mount (Sicily)  
USE Etna, Mount (Italy)  
Etna, Parco dell' (Italy)  
USE Parco dell'Etna (Italy)  
Etna Furnace (Pa.)  
USE Mount Etna Iron Furnace National Historic Site (Pa.)
- Etnefjellene (Norway)**  
BT Mountains—Norway  
Etnemitane Indians  
USE Umpqua Indians  
Etnis Moni (Indonesian people)  
USE Moni (Indonesian people)
- Etō family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)**  
UF Etobicoke River (Ont.)  
BT Rivers—Ontario
- Etobicoke Creek Watershed (Ont.)**  
BT Watersheds—Ontario  
Etobicoke River (Ont.)  
USE Etobicoke Creek (Ont.)
- Etoile Cay (Seychelles)**  
BT Amirante Islands (Seychelles)  
Islands—Seychelles
- Etoile Site (Mondeville, Basse-Normandie, France)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT France—Antiquities  
Etoiles de Baie-des-Coucoucs (Fictitious characters)  
USE Looney Bay All-Stars (Fictitious characters)
- Etolin Island (Alaska)**  
UF Etoline Island (Alaska)  
BT Alexander Archipelago (Alaska)  
Islands—Alaska  
Etoline Island (Alaska)  
USE Etolin Island (Alaska)

- Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)  
   USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)  
 Etolo language  
   USE Edolo language  
**Etomidate** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RD86.E95]  
   BT Anesthetics  
     Imidazoles  
**Eton (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [DT571.E86]  
   UF Etum (African people)  
     Toni (African people)  
   BT Beti (African people)  
     Ethnology—Cameroon  
   NT Evuzok (African people)  
**Eton College Hunt**  
   BT Beagling  
 Eton family  
   USE Eaton family  
 Eton fives (Game)  
   USE Fives (Game)  
**Eton language (Cameroon)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PL8158-PL8158.95]  
   UF Iton language  
   BT Cameroon—Languages  
     Yaunde-Fang languages  
**Etoposide** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RC271.E76]  
   BT Antineoplastic agents  
     Glucosides  
     Podophyllotoxin  
 Etoro (Papua New Guinea people)  
   USE Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)  
**Etoro (Papua New Guinean people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Etolo (Papua New Guinean people)  
   Etoro (Papua New Guinea people) [*Former heading*]  
   BT Ethnology—Papua New Guinea  
     Papuans  
 Etoro language  
   USE Edolo language  
 Etorofu Island (Russia)  
   USE Iturup Island (Russia)  
 Etorofu-jima (Russia)  
   USE Iturup Island (Russia)  
 Etorofu-shima (Russia)  
   USE Iturup Island (Russia)  
 Etorofu-tō (Russia)  
   USE Iturup Island (Russia)  
 Etosha Game Park (Namibia)  
   USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)  
 Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)  
   USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)  
 Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)  
   USE Etosha National Park (Namibia)  
**Etosha National Park (Namibia)**  
   UF Etosha Game Park (Namibia)  
     Etosha Game Reserve (Namibia)  
     Etosha National Game Reserve (Namibia)  
   Nasionale Etoshawildtuin (Namibia)  
   BT National parks and reserves—Namibia  
     Wildlife refuges—Namibia  
 Etossio (African people)  
   USE Teso (African people)  
 Etowa River (Ga.)  
   USE Etowah River (Ga.)  
**Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)**  
   UF Etowah Mounds (Ga.)  
     Etowah Site (Ga.)  
   BT Georgia—Antiquities  
     Historic sites—Georgia  
     Mounds—Georgia  
 Etowah Mounds (Ga.)  
   USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)  
**Etowah River (Ga.)**  
   UF Etawi River (Ga.)  
     Etowa River (Ga.)  
     Hightower River (Ga.)  
   BT Rivers—Georgia  
**Etowah River Valley (Ga.)**  
   UF Etowah Valley (Ga.)  
   BT Valleys—Georgia  
 Etowah Site (Ga.)  
   USE Etowah Indian Mound State Historic Site (Ga.)  
 Etowah Trail (Ga.)  
   USE Hightower Trail (Ga.)  
 Etowah Valley (Ga.)  
   USE Etowah River Valley (Ga.)  
 ETR (Elliptical table rod base)  
   USE Eames elliptical table rod base  
 ETR (Engineering test reactors)  
   USE Engineering test reactors
- Etre (The French word)**  
   BT French language—Etymology  
 Etrek River (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
   USE Atrak River (Iran and Turkmenistan)  
**Etretnate**  
   BT Tretinoin  
 Etrich family  
   USE Ettrick family  
 Etrich-Taube airplanes  
   USE Taube airplanes  
 Etrick family  
   USE Ettrick family  
 Etridge family  
   USE Etheridge family  
**Etrog**  
   UF Citron (Jewish cultus) [*Former heading*]  
     Citron (Sukkot)  
     Esrog  
     Ethrog  
   BT Four species (Sukkot)  
**Etroite Valley (France)**  
   UF Stretta Valley (France)  
     Valle Stretta (France)  
     Vallée Etroite (France)  
   BT Valleys—France  
**Etrumeus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL638.C64]  
   BT Clupeidae  
   NT Etrumeus micropus  
**Etrumeus micropus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL638.C64]  
   BT Etrumeus  
**Etruria**  
   —Antiquities  
     NT Marte di Todi (Statue)  
       Vases, Etruscan  
 Etrurians  
   USE Etruscans  
 Etruscan architecture  
   USE Architecture, Etruscan  
 Etruscan art  
   USE Art, Etruscan  
 Etruscan art objects  
   USE Art objects, Etruscan  
 Etruscan astrology  
   USE Astrology, Etruscan  
 Etruscan astronomy  
   USE Astronomy, Etruscan  
 Etruscan bronze figurines  
   USE Bronze figurines, Etruscan  
 Etruscan bronze pitchers  
   USE Bronze pitchers, Etruscan  
 Etruscan bronzes  
   USE Bronzes, Etruscan  
**Etruscan cults**  
   BT Cults  
 Etruscan erotic painting  
   USE Erotic painting, Etruscan  
 Etruscan furniture  
   USE Furniture, Etruscan  
 Etruscan gems  
   USE Gems, Etruscan  
 Etruscan goddesses  
   USE Goddesses, Etruscan  
 Etruscan goldwork  
   USE Goldwork, Etruscan  
 Etruscan inscriptions  
   USE Inscriptions, Etruscan  
**Etruscan language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [P1078]  
   BT Italy—Languages—Pre-Italic  
   —Inscriptions, etc.  
   USE Inscriptions, Etruscan  
   —Names  
   USE Names, Etruscan  
 Etruscan law  
   USE Law, Etruscan  
 Etruscan magic  
   USE Magic, Etruscan  
 Etruscan metal-work  
   USE Metal-work, Etruscan  
 Etruscan mirrors  
   USE Mirrors, Etruscan  
 Etruscan mural painting and decoration  
   USE Mural painting and decoration, Etruscan  
 Etruscan mythology  
   USE Mythology, Etruscan  
 Etruscan names  
   USE Names, Etruscan  
 Etruscan numismatics  
   USE Numismatics, Etruscan  
 Etruscan painting  
   USE Painting, Etruscan  
 Etruscan portrait sculpture  
   USE Portrait sculpture, Etruscan  
 Etruscan pottery  
   USE Pottery, Etruscan  
 Etruscan relief (Sculpture)  
   USE Relief (Sculpture), Etruscan  
 Etruscan sculpture  
   USE Sculpture, Etruscan  
 Etruscan studies  
   USE Etruscans—Study and teaching  
 Etruscan temples  
   USE Temples, Etruscan  
 Etruscan terra-cotta figurines  
   USE Terra-cotta figurines, Etruscan  
 Etruscan terra-cotta sculpture  
   USE Terra-cotta sculpture, Etruscan  
 Etruscan urns  
   USE Urns, Etruscan  
 Etruscan vase-painting  
   USE Vase-painting, Etruscan  
 Etruscan vases  
   USE Vases, Etruscan  
**Etruscans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [DG222.5-DG223.7]  
   UF Civilization, Etruscan [*Former heading*]  
   Etrurians [*Former heading*]  
   BT Ethnology—Italy  
   RT Italic peoples  
   NT Alps, Italian (Italy)—Civilization—Etruscan  
     influences  
     Art, Modern—Etruscan influences  
     Europe—Civilization—Etruscan influences  
     Italy—Civilization—Etruscan influences  
   —Funeral customs and rites (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Funeral rites and ceremonies, Etruscan  
       [*Former heading*]  
   —Medicine (*May Subd Geog*)  
     UF Medicine, Etruscan [*Former heading*]  
   —Study and teaching (*May Subd Geog*)  
     [DG223]  
     UF Etruscan studies [*Former heading*]  
       Etruscology  
   —Italy  
   Etrusco-campana, Ceramica  
   USE Black-gloss ware  
 Etruscology  
   USE Etruscans—Study and teaching  
**ETS (Electronic computer system)**  
   UF Educational Timesharing System (Electronic  
     computer system)  
   BT Time-sharing computer systems  
**Etsako (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [DT515.45.E77]  
   UF Afenmai (African people)  
     Etsakor (African people)  
     Iyekhee (African people)  
     Yekhee (African people)  
   BT Edo-speaking peoples  
     Ethnology—Nigeria  
**Etsako language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [PL8159]  
   UF Afenmai language  
     Iyekhee language  
     Kukuruku language  
     Yekhee language  
   BT Edoic languages  
     Kwa languages  
     Nigeria—Languages  
   —Tone  
   BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Etsako proverbs  
   USE Proverbs, Etsako  
 Etsakor (African people)  
   USE Etsako (African people)  
 Etsch River (Italy)  
   USE Adige River (Italy)  
**Etscheit family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**'Etsəm ha-yom ha-zeh (The Hebrew phrase)**  
   BT Hebrew language—Terms and phrases  
 Etsusyohei Yō (Korea)  
   USE Sunch'ŏn Bay (Korea)  
 Etsyon Bloc (West Bank)  
   USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)  
 'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)  
   USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
 Ettchaotinne Indians  
   USE Dene Thá Indians  
**Etter family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Etteridge family  
   USE Etheridge family

- Etters-Berg (Germany)**  
 UF Ettersberg (Germany)  
 BT Mountains—Germany
- Ettersberg (Germany)  
 USE Etters-Berg (Germany)
- Ettersburg Palace (Germany)  
 USE Schloss Ettersburg (Germany)
- Etting family  
 USE Ettinger family
- Ettinger family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Etting family  
 RT Edinger family
- Ettington Park (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Etting family  
 USE Etting family
- Ettinger family  
 USE Etting family
- Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)  
 USE Etton Site (England)
- Etton family  
 USE Eaton family
- Etton Site (England)**  
 UF Etton Causewayed Enclosure Site (England)  
 BT England—Antiquities
- Ettore Muti Piazza (Mestre, Italy)  
 USE Piazza Ferretto (Mestre, Italy)
- Ettoreo Palace (Sacile, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Ettoreo (Sacile, Italy)
- Ettrich family  
 USE Ettrick family
- Ettrick family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ettrich family  
 Ettrick family  
 Ettrich family  
 RT McKittrick family
- Ettridge family  
 USE Etheridge family
- Ettringite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Woodfordite  
 BT Sulfate minerals
- Etulo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eturo (African people)  
 Turu (Nigerian people)  
 Turumawa (African people)  
 Utur (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Nigeria
- Etum (African people)  
 USE Eton (African people)
- Eturo (African people)  
 USE Etulo (African people)
- ETV (Educational television)  
 USE Television in education
- Etxeandia family  
 USE Echeandia family
- Etxuwabo language  
 USE Chuwabo language
- Etymology  
 USE *subdivisions* Etymology, Foreign elements and Semantics *under particular languages or groups of cognate languages, e.g.* English language--Etymology; English language--Foreign elements; French language--Semantics  
 USE Language and languages—Etymology
- Etzel family  
 USE Wetzel family
- Etzell family  
 USE Wetzel family
- Etzion Bloc (West Bank)  
 USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)
- Etzion Geber (Extinct city)  
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)
- Etzná Site (Mexico)  
 USE Edzná Site (Mexico)
- Eu, Counts of** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Counts of Eu  
 BT Nobility—France
- EU countries  
 USE European Union countries
- Eu-discoasteraceae  
 USE Discoasters
- Eu family  
 USE Yu family
- Eua Island (Tonga)**  
 UF Middleburg Island (Tonga)  
 BT Islands—Tonga
- Eua National Park (Tonga)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Tonga
- Euacanthidae  
 USE Leafhoppers
- Euagathis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.B8]  
 UF Holcotroticus  
 BT Braconidae
- Euahlayi (Australian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euahlayi tribe [*Former heading*]  
 BT Aboriginal Australians  
 Ethnology—Australia
- Euahlayi language  
 USE Yuaiyai language
- Euahlayi tribe  
 USE Euahlayi (Australian people)
- Euander (Classical mythology)  
 USE Evander (Classical mythology)
- Euanthe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 BT Orchids  
 NT Euanthe sanderiana
- Euanthe sanderiana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.O64 (Botany)]  
 UF Vanda sanderiana  
 Vanda sanderiana  
 Waling-waling  
 BT Euanthe
- Euarctos americanus  
 USE Black bear
- Euarctos emmonsii  
 USE Glacier bear
- Euastacus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M33 (Zoology)]  
 BT Parastacidae
- Euathronia  
 USE Coprosma
- Eubacteriales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QR81]  
 BT Bacteria  
 NT Bacillaceae  
 Bacteroidaceae  
 Corynebacteriaceae
- Eubalaena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C423 (Zoology)]  
 UF Halibalaena  
 Hunterius  
 BT Right whales  
 NT Northern right whale  
 Southern right whale
- Eubalaena australis  
 USE Southern right whale
- Eubalaena glacialis  
 USE Northern right whale
- Eubalaena glacialis australis  
 USE Southern right whale
- Eubank family  
 USE Eubanks family
- Eubanks family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eubank family  
 Eubank family
- Eubea Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Eubée Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Eublepharis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L245]  
 BT Geckos  
 NT Eublepharis angramainyu  
 Leopard gecko
- Eublepharis angramainyu** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.L245]  
 BT Eublepharis
- Eublepharis macularius  
 USE Leopard gecko
- Euböa Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Euboea Island (Greece)**  
 UF Egrippo Island (Greece)  
 Eubea Island (Greece)  
 Eubée Island (Greece)  
 Euböa Island (Greece)  
 Euripos Island (Greece)  
 Euvoia Island (Greece)  
 Evia Island (Greece)  
 Evvia Island (Greece)  
 Evvoia Island (Greece)  
 Negropont Island (Greece)  
 Negroponte Island (Greece)  
 Nisos Evvoia (Greece)  
 BT Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)  
 Islands—Greece
- Eubolian League**  
 BT Greece—History—To 146 B.C.
- Eubriidae  
 USE Water penny beetles
- Eucalanidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Calanoida  
 NT Eucalanus
- Eucalanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Eucalanidae
- Eucalypt dieback** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eucalyptus dieback  
 New England dieback  
 New England eucalypt dieback  
 BT Dieback  
 Eucalyptus—Diseases and pests  
 NT Jarrah dieback
- Eucalypti  
 USE Eucalyptus
- Eucalypts  
 USE Eucalyptus
- Eucalyptus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.E92 (Ornamental plants)]  
 [SD397.E8 (Culture)]  
 UF Australian gum trees  
 Australian gums  
 Eucalypti  
 Eucalypts  
 Eucalyptuses  
 Gum trees, Australian  
 Gums, Australian  
 Ironbark trees  
 Stringybark trees  
 Stringybarks  
 BT Myrtaceae  
 NT Black box (Plant)  
 Blakely's red gum  
 Blue-leaved mallee  
 Eucalyptus alba  
 Eucalyptus arenacea  
 Eucalyptus baxteri  
 Eucalyptus brownii  
 Eucalyptus calophylla  
 Eucalyptus camaldulensis  
 Eucalyptus citriodora  
 Eucalyptus cordata  
 Eucalyptus crebra  
 Eucalyptus delegatensis  
 Eucalyptus dives  
 Eucalyptus globulus  
 Eucalyptus grandis  
 Eucalyptus maculata  
 Eucalyptus microcorys  
 Eucalyptus nicholii  
 Eucalyptus odorata  
 Eucalyptus pilularis  
 Eucalyptus populnea  
 Eucalyptus radiata  
 Eucalyptus regnans  
 Eucalyptus rhodantha  
 Eucalyptus robusta  
 Eucalyptus rossii  
 Eucalyptus saligna  
 Eucalyptus staigeriana  
 Eucalyptus tereticornis  
 Eucalyptus viminalis  
 Green mallee  
 Jarrah  
 Karri  
 Shining gum  
 Tuart  
 White box (Plant)  
 Yellow box (Plant)
- Diseases and pests** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.E82]  
 NT Ctenarytaina eucalypti  
 Eucalypt dieback
- Ecology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eucalyptus alba** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 UF Eucalyptus platyphylla  
 Poplar eucalyptus  
 Poplalgum  
 Timor white gum  
 White gum, Timor  
 BT Eucalyptus
- Eucalyptus albens  
 USE White box (Plant)
- Eucalyptus arenacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 UF Desert stringybark  
 Dune stringybark  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus bark** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Bark

**Eucalyptus baxteri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Brown stringybark  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus blakelyi  
 USE Blakely's red gum

**Eucalyptus brownii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Box, Reid River  
 Reid River box  
 River box, Reid  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus cajuputea  
 USE Eucalyptus odorata

**Eucalyptus calophylla** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marri eucalyptus  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus camaldulensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E814 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Eucalyptus rostrata  
 Longbeak eucalyptus  
 Murray red gum  
 Red gum, Murray  
 Red gum, River  
 River red gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus citriodora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Lemon-scented gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus cordata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Heart-leaved silver gum  
 Silver gum, Heart-leaved  
 Silver gum, Tasmanian  
 Tasmanian silver gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus crebra  
 USE Eucalyptus crebra

**Eucalyptus crebra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Eucalyptus crebra [*Former heading*]  
 Narrow-leaved ironbark  
 Narrow-leaved red ironbark  
 Narrowleaf ironbark eucalyptus  
 Narrowleaf red ironbark  
 Red ironbark, Narrow-leaved  
 Red ironbark, Narrowleaf  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus delegatensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Alpine ash  
 Ash, Alpine  
 Delegate eucalyptus  
 Eucalyptus gigantea  
 Gum-topped stringybark  
 Mountain ash, Red  
 Red mountain ash  
 White top stringybark  
 White-topped stringybark  
 Woollybutt  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus dieback  
 USE Eucalypt dieback

Eucalyptus diversicolor  
 USE Karri

**Eucalyptus dives** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Broad-leaved peppermint tree  
 Broadleaf peppermint tree  
 Peppermint tree, Broadleaf  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus fruticetorum  
 USE Eucalyptus odorata

Eucalyptus gigantea  
 USE Eucalyptus delegatensis

**Eucalyptus globulus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E818 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Blue gum, Common  
 Tasmanian blue gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus gomphocephala  
 USE Tuart

**Eucalyptus grandis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E82 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Toolur eucalyptus  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus hemiphloia albens  
 USE White box (Plant)

**Eucalyptus industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD9769.E83-HD9769.E834]  
 BT Forest products industry  
 Lumber trade

Eucalyptus largiflorens  
 USE Black box (Plant)

Eucalyptus leaf beetle, Tasmanian  
 USE Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle

**Eucalyptus maculata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Spotted gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus marginata  
 USE Jarrah

Eucalyptus melliodora  
 USE Yellow box (Plant)

**Eucalyptus microcorys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Tallowwood  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus nicholii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Black peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved  
 Narrow-leaved black peppermint (Tree)  
 Peppermint tree, Narrow-leaved black  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus nitens  
 USE Shining gum

**Eucalyptus odorata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Box, Mallee  
 Box, Peppermint (Plant)  
 Box, Scented (Plant)  
 Eucalyptus cajuputea  
 Eucalyptus fruticetorum  
 Mallee box  
 Mallee, Seaside  
 Peppermint box (Plant)  
 Scented box (Plant)  
 Seaside mallee  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [TP959.E9 (*Chemical technology*)]  
 BT Essences and essential oils

**Eucalyptus pilularis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Blackbutt  
 Blackbutt eucalyptus  
 Woolly gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus platyphylla  
 USE Eucalyptus alba

Eucalyptus polybractea  
 USE Blue-leaved mallee

**Eucalyptus populnea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Bimble box  
 Box, Bimble  
 Box, Poplar  
 Poplar box  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus radiata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Gray peppermint eucalyptus  
 Narrow-leaved peppermint (Tree)  
 Peppermint, Narrow-leaved (Tree)  
 Peppermint eucalyptus, Gray  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus regnans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E824 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Ash, Mountain  
 Australian oak  
 Mountain ash  
 Oak, Australian  
 Oak, Tasmanian  
 Stringy gum  
 Swamp gum  
 Tasmanian oak  
 White mountain ash  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus rhodantha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Mallee, Rose  
 Rose mallee  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus robusta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 UF Mahogany, Swamp  
 Messmate, Swamp

Robust eucalyptus  
 Robusta eucalyptus  
 Swamp mahogany  
 Swamp messmate  
 Swamp stringybark  
 Swampmahogany  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus rossii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Scribbly gum  
 Snappy gum  
 White gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus rostrata  
 USE Eucalyptus camaldulensis

**Eucalyptus saligna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E825 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Blue gum tree, Sydney  
 Sydney blue gum tree  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus staigeriana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus tereticornis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Forest red gum tree  
 Red gum tree, Forest  
 BT Eucalyptus

**Eucalyptus viminalis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9]  
 UF Manna gum  
 Ribbon gum  
 BT Eucalyptus

Eucalyptus viridis  
 USE Green mallee

Eucalyptuses  
 USE Eucalyptus

Eucarya  
 USE Santalum

Eucarya spicata  
 USE Santalum spicatum

Eucaryotic cells  
 USE Eukaryotic cells

Eucetrarchidae  
 USE Centrarchidae

Eucentrosaurus  
 USE Centrosaurus

**Eucerceris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.S7]  
 BT Sphecidae

Eucestidae  
 USE Gracillariidae

**Eucha, Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Lake Eucha (Okla.)  
 Upper Spavinaw Lake (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma  
 Reservoirs—Oklahoma

**Eucha-Spavinaw Basin (Ark. and Okla.)**  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Arkansas  
 Basins (Geology)—Oklahoma

Eucha/Spavinaw Watershed (Okla. and Ark.)  
 USE Spavinaw Lake Watershed (Okla. and Ark.)

**Euchaetes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A8]  
 UF Euchaetias  
 BT Arctiidae  
 NT Euchaetes egle

**Euchaetes egle** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.A8]  
 UF Euchaetius egle  
 Harlequin moth  
 Milkweed moth  
 Phalaena egle  
 BT Euchaetes

Euchaetias  
 USE Euchaetes

**Euchaetidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Calanoida

Euchaetius egle  
 USE Euchaetes egle

Euchambersiidae  
 USE Moschorhinidae

Eucharidae  
 USE Eucharitidae

Eucharididae  
 USE Eucharitidae

Eucharidium  
 USE Clarkia

**Eucharis (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mythology, Greek

- Eucharist  
 USE Lord's Supper  
**Eucharistic congresses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX2215.A1]  
 BT Congresses and conventions  
 Lord's Supper—Catholic Church
- Eucharistic prayers**  
 Here are entered prayers in the liturgy of the Lord's Supper used by the celebrant to consecrate the sacrament. Prayers and devotions for use by individuals receiving the sacrament of the Lord's Supper are entered under Lord's Supper—Prayers and devotions.  
 UF Anaphora (Liturgy)  
 Canon of the Mass  
 Great Thanksgiving (Liturgy)  
 Prayer of Consecration (Liturgy)  
 Prayers, Eucharistic  
 BT Lord's Supper (Liturgy)  
 NT Epiclesis  
 —Catholic Church, [Church of England, etc.]
- Eucharistic wine  
 USE Lord's Supper—Wine
- Eucharitidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E75]  
 UF Ant chalcids  
 Eucharitidae  
 Eucharitidae  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera
- Euchee Indians  
 USE Yuchi Indians
- Euchee language  
 USE Yuchi language
- Euchesthai (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eucheuma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.S (Botany)]  
 [SH391.E93 (Fisheries)]  
 BT Solieriaceae
- Euchirella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.C72]  
 BT Aetideidae
- Euchiridae  
 USE Scarabaeidae
- Euchites  
 USE Messalians
- Euchlaena  
 USE Zea
- Euchloe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.P5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Marbles (Insects)  
 BT Pieridae  
 NT Large marble (Insect)
- Euchloe ausonides  
 USE Large marble (Insect)
- Euchloe ausonides insulanus  
 USE Island marble (Insect)
- Euchomai (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Euchre**  
 [GV1249]  
 BT Card games  
 NT Progressive euchre
- Euchromiidae  
 USE Ctenuchidae
- Eucla (Australian people)  
 USE Mirning (Australian people)
- Eucla Basin (W.A. and S.A.)**  
 UF Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Basins (Geology)—Australia
- Eucla Basin (W.A. and S. Aust.)  
 USE Eucla Basin (W.A. and S.A.)
- Euclidean  
 USE Slug caterpillar moths
- Euclid algorithm  
 USE Euclidean algorithm
- Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 BT Streets—Ohio
- Euclid Beach Park (Cleveland, Ohio)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Amusement parks—Ohio
- Euclid Creek (Ohio)**  
 UF Euclid River (Ohio)  
 BT Rivers—Ohio
- Euclid River (Ohio)  
 USE Euclid Creek (Ohio)
- Euclid Street (Cleveland, Ohio)  
 USE Euclid Avenue (Cleveland, Ohio)
- Euclidean algorithm**  
 UF Algorithm of Euclid  
 Continued division  
 Division, Continued  
 Euclid algorithm  
 Euclidian algorithm [*Former heading*]  
 Euclid's algorithm  
 BT Algorithms  
 Number theory
- Euclidian algorithm  
 USE Euclidean algorithm
- Euclid's algorithm  
 USE Euclidean algorithm
- Euclid's Elements**  
 [QA451]  
 Here are entered works based on Euclid's Elementa. Greek texts and translations of the work itself are entered under the appropriate topical headings.  
 BT Geometry, Plane  
 RT Geometry
- Eucnemidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.E8]  
 UF Eucnemidae  
 False click beetles  
 Melasidae  
 Phylloceridae  
 BT Beetles
- Eucnemidae  
 USE Eucnemidae
- Eucoccidiida  
 USE Coccidia
- Eucocytidae  
 USE Noctuidae
- Eucoleus tenuis  
 USE Capillaria columbae
- Eucomidaceae  
 USE Asparagaceae
- Eucommia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E84 (Botany)]  
 BT Eucommiaceae
- Eucommia ulmoides** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E84 (Botany)]  
 [SB291.E8 (Culture)]  
 UF Tu chung  
 BT Rubber plants
- Eucommiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E84 (Botany)]  
 BT Urticales  
 NT Eucommia
- Eucomonymphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H9]  
 BT Hypermastigida  
 NT Pseudotriconomypha
- Euconulidae  
 USE Helicarionidae
- Eucopidae  
 USE Campanulariidae
- Eucosma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tortricidae  
 NT Western pine shoot borer
- Eucosma sonomana  
 USE Western pine shoot borer
- Eucosmidae  
 USE Tortricidae
- Eucryphia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E85 (Botany)]  
 BT Eucryphiaceae  
 NT Eucryphia cordifolia
- Eucryphia cordifolia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E85 (Botany)]  
 UF Ulmo  
 BT Eucryphia
- Eucryphiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Eucryphia
- Euctenodes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S86]  
 BT Streblidae
- Eucyclogobius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Gobiidae  
 NT Tidewater goby
- Eucyclogobius newberryi  
 USE Tidewater goby
- Eucyclopiniae  
 USE Cyclopidae
- Eudamidae  
 USE Hesperidae
- Eudejeania** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T28]  
 BT Tachinidae
- Eudemism  
 USE Hedonism
- Eudercos** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C4]  
 BT Cerambycidae
- Euderma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C595]  
 BT Vespertilionidae  
 NT Spotted bat
- Euderma maculatum  
 USE Spotted bat
- Eudeve language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PM3766]  
 UF Batuco language  
 Dohema language  
 Dohme language  
 Hegue language  
 Heve language  
 BT Mexico—Languages  
 Opata language
- Eudymite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Silicate minerals
- Eudiometer  
 USE Eudiometers
- Eudiometers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eudiometer [*Former heading*]  
 BT Gases—Analysis—Equipment and supplies
- Eudiometry  
 USE Gases—Analysis
- EUDISED (Information retrieval system)**  
 [Z699.5.E3]  
 UF European Documentation and Information System for Education
- Eudocia Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)
- Eudocimus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C585 (Zoology)]  
 BT Ibises  
 Threskiornithidae  
 NT Scarlet ibis  
 White ibis
- Eudocimus albus  
 USE White ibis
- Eudocimus ruber  
 USE Scarlet ibis
- Eudocimus ruber albus  
 USE White ibis
- Eudokievskie Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)
- Eudolat  
 USE Isonipecaine
- Eudontomyzon  
 USE Lampetra
- Eudopisa  
 USE Grapholita
- Eudorcas  
 USE Gazella
- Eudoxia (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Legends—Egypt
- Eudoxia Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)
- Eudrillidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Earthworms  
 Haplotaxida  
 NT Polytoreutus
- Eudromia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.T4]  
 UF Crested tinamous  
 BT Tinamidae
- Eudromias morinellus  
 USE Eurasian dotterel
- Eudromicia  
 USE Cercartetus
- Eudyptes  
 USE Crested penguins
- Eudyptes chrysocome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S473 (Zoology)]  
 UF American Southern rockhopper penguin  
 Aptenodytes crestata  
 Eastern rockhopper penguin  
 Eudyptes crestatus  
 Rock hopper penguin  
 Rockhopper penguin  
 Southern rockhopper penguin  
 Western rockhopper penguin  
 BT Crested penguins
- Eudyptes chrysolophus  
 USE Macaroni penguin

- Eudyptes chrysolophus schlegeli*  
 USE Royal penguin
- Eudyptes crestatus*  
 USE *Eudyptes chrysocome*
- Eudyptes schlegeli*  
 USE Royal penguin
- Eudyptes sclateri*  
 USE Erect-crested penguin
- Eudypitula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.S473 (Zoology)]  
 BT Penguins  
 NT Little blue penguin
- Eudypitula minor*  
 USE Little blue penguin
- Eue language  
 USE Ewe language
- Euemeria (Extinct city)  
 USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
- Euers family  
 USE Ewers family
- Eueholia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S3]  
 BT Scarabaeidae  
 NT Sugarcane beetle
- Eueholia humilis rugiceps*  
 USE Sugarcane beetle
- Eueholia rugiceps*  
 USE Sugarcane beetle
- Eufasee River  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Eufaula, Lake (Ala.)  
 USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
- Eufaula, Lake (Ala. and Ga.)  
 USE Walter F. George Reservoir (Ala. and Ga.)
- Eufaula Lake (Okla.)**  
 UF Lake Eufaula (Okla.)  
 BT Lakes—Oklahoma
- Eufaula National Wildlife Refuge (Ala. and Ga.)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Alabama  
 National parks and reserves—Georgia  
 Wildlife refuges—Alabama  
 Wildlife refuges—Georgia
- Euforsee River  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Eufriesia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6]  
 BT Apidae
- Euganean Hills (Italy)**  
 UF Colli Euganei (Italy)  
 BT Mountains—Italy
- Euganei, Parco Colli (Italy)  
 USE Parco Colli Euganei (Italy)
- Eugene Formation (Or.)**  
 BT Formations (Geology)—Oregon  
 Geology, Stratigraphic—Eocene
- Eugene Mountains (Nev.)**  
 UF Pah-Utah Range (Nev.)  
 BT Mountains—Nevada
- Eugene O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)**  
 UF O'Neill National Historic Site (Calif.)  
 BT Historic sites—California  
 RT Tao House (Calif.)
- Eugene O'Neill Theatre (New York, N.Y.)**  
 UF Coronet Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 Forrest Theatre (New York, N.Y.)  
 O'Neill Theater (New York, N.Y.)  
 BT Theaters—New York (State)
- Eugeneodontiformes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Chondrichthyes, Fossil  
 Sharks, Fossil  
 NT Edestidae
- Eugenia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 UF Eugenias  
 Stoppers (Plants)  
 BT Myrtaceae  
 NT *Eugenia stipitata*
- Eugenia aromatica*  
 USE Clove tree
- Eugenia caryophyllata*  
 USE Clove tree
- Eugenia Potter* (Fictitious character)  
 USE Potter, Eugenia (Fictitious character)
- Eugenia stipitata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.M9 (Botany)]  
 BT Eugenia
- Eugenias  
 USE Eugenia
- Eugenic acid  
 USE Eugenol
- Eugenic sterilization  
 USE Involuntary sterilization
- Eugenics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HQ750-HQ755.5]  
 UF Homiculture  
 Race improvement
- RT Euthenics  
 Heredity  
 Involuntary sterilization
- NT Atavism  
 Degeneration  
 Heredity, Human  
 Malthusianism
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Eugenics in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eugenics in mass media** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mass media
- Eugenics in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Eugenics in textbooks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Textbooks
- Eugenie Markham (Fictitious character)  
 USE Markham, Eugenie (Fictitious character)
- Eugenio Espejo National Award  
 USE Premio Nacional Eugenio Espejo
- Eugenio Montale, Premio  
 USE Premio Montale
- Eugenol** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Allylguaiacol  
 Caryophyllinic acid  
 Eugenic acid
- BT Anti-infective agents  
 Cinnamates  
 Flavoring essences  
 Guaiacol  
 Local anesthetics  
 Solvents
- Euglandina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.5.S65 (Zoology)]  
 BT Spiraxidae  
 NT Rosy wolfsnail
- Euglandina rosea*  
 USE Rosy wolfsnail
- Euglena** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E9]  
 BT Euglenaceae  
 NT *Euglena gracilis*
- Euglena gracilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E9]  
 BT Euglena
- Euglenaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E9]  
 UF Euglenidae (Algae)  
 BT Euglenales  
 NT Euglena  
 Trachelomonas
- Euglenales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E9]  
 UF Euglenida  
 Euglenoidida  
 Euglenoidina
- BT Euglenoids  
 NT Euglenaceae
- Euglenid beetles  
 USE Euglenidae
- Euglenida  
 USE Euglenales  
 Euglenoids
- Euglenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.E84]  
 UF Aderidae  
 Euglenid beetles  
 Hylophilidae  
 Xylophilidae
- BT Beetles
- Euglenidae (Algae)  
 USE Euglenaceae
- Euglenids  
 USE Euglenoids
- Euglenoid flagellates  
 USE Euglenoids
- Euglenoidida  
 USE Euglenales
- Euglenoidina  
 USE Euglenales
- Euglenoids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E9]  
 UF Euglenida  
 Euglenids  
 Euglenophyceae  
 Euglenophycota  
 Euglenophyta  
 Euglenoid flagellates  
 Flagellates, Euglenoid
- BT Algae  
 Protozoa
- NT Euglenales  
 Heteronematales  
 Rhabdomonadales
- Euglenophyceae  
 USE Euglenoids
- Euglenophycota  
 USE Euglenoids
- Euglenophyta  
 USE Euglenoids
- Eugley family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Uckele family
- Euglossa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6]  
 BT Apidae
- Euglypha** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.T4]  
 UF Pareuglypha  
 BT Euglyphidae  
 NT *Euglypha rotunda*
- Euglypha rotunda** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.T4]  
 BT Euglypha
- Euglyphidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.T4]  
 BT Gromida  
 NT Euglypha  
 Trinema
- Eugomphodus  
 USE Carcharias
- Eugomphodus griseus*  
 USE Sand tiger shark
- Eugomphodus taurus*  
 USE Sand tiger shark
- Euhëmeria (Extinct city)  
 USE Euhemeria (Extinct city)
- Euhemeria (Extinct city)**  
 UF Banât, Qaşr al (Egypt)  
 Euemeria (Extinct city)  
 Euhëmeria (Extinct city)  
 Qaşr al Banât (Egypt)  
 Qaşr el Banât (Egypt)
- BT Egypt—Antiquities  
 Extinct cities—Egypt
- Euhemerism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Religion  
 RT Apotheosis
- Euhrychiopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.C9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Curculionidae  
 NT Milfoil weevil
- Euhrychiopsis albertanus*  
 USE Milfoil weevil
- Euhrychiopsis lecontei*  
 USE Milfoil weevil
- Eukaryotic cell genetics  
 USE Eukaryotic cells—Genetics
- Eukaryotic cells**  
 UF Eucaryotic cells  
 BT Cells  
 RT Protista  
 NT Heterokontophyta
- Genetics**  
 UF Eukaryotic cell genetics  
 BT Cytogenetics
- Eukrohnia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.C6]  
 BT Eukrohniidae  
 NT *Eukrohnia bathypelagica*
- Eukrohnia bathypelagica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.C6]  
 BT Eukrohnia
- Eukrohniidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.C6]  
 BT Phragmophora  
 NT Eukrohnia
- Eulabeia (The Greek word)**  
 BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eulach River (Switzerland)**  
 BT Rivers—Switzerland
- Eulachon  
 USE Thaleichthys pacificus
- Eulaema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.A6]  
 BT Apidae
- Eulaeus River (Iran)  
 USE Karun River (Iran)
- Eulaira** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.L55]  
 BT Linyphiidae

- Eulamellibranchia  
USE Bivalves
- Eulamia  
USE Carcharhinus  
Eulamia malpeloensis  
USE Silky shark  
Eulamia menisorrhah  
USE Silky shark  
Eulamia milberti  
USE Sandbar shark
- Eulampis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.A558]  
BT Hummingbirds
- Eulampis jugularis  
USE Purple-throated carib
- Eularoi language  
USE Yuayyai language
- Eulberg family  
USE Eulenburg family
- Euleia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL537.T42 (Zoology)]  
BT Tephritidae  
NT Parsnip leafminer
- Euleia fratria  
USE Parsnip leafminer
- Eulemur** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.P95 (Zoology)]  
UF Petterus  
BT Lemuridae  
NT Black lemur  
Brown lemur  
Mongoose lemur
- Eulemur fulvus  
USE Brown lemur
- Eulemur macaco  
USE Black lemur
- Eulemur mongoz  
USE Mongoose lemur
- Eulen Gebirge (Poland)  
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
- Eulenburg family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eulberg family  
Ileburg family
- Eulenburg's disease  
USE Myotonia congenita
- Eulengebirge (Poland)  
USE Sowie Mountains (Poland)
- Eulepethidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Phyllococida
- Eulepis  
USE Polyura
- Euleptocephalus  
USE Gnathophis
- Euler angles**  
BT Angles (Geometry)  
Coordinates, Polar
- Euler characteristic**  
UF Characteristic, Euler  
Euler number  
Euler-Poincaré characteristic  
Euler's characteristic  
BT Homology theory
- Euler family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Euler-Gaddum substance P  
USE Substance P
- Euler-Lagrange equations  
USE Lagrange equations
- Euler number  
USE Euler characteristic  
Euler-Poincaré characteristic  
USE Euler characteristic
- Euler polynomials**  
BT Polynomials  
Sequences (Mathematics)
- Euler products**  
UF Products, Euler  
BT Functions, Zeta  
Numbers, Prime
- Eulerian graph theory**  
[QA166.19]  
UF Eulerian graphs  
Graphs, Eulerian  
BT Graph theory
- Eulerian graphs  
USE Eulerian graph theory
- Euler's characteristic  
USE Euler characteristic
- Euler's numbers**  
[QA246]  
UF Numbers, Euler's  
BT Numerical functions
- Eulia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
BT Tortricidae
- Eulia velutinana  
USE Redbanded leafroller
- Eulimidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.5.E9]  
UF Melanellidae  
BT Mesogastropoda
- Eulittoral zonation  
USE Intertidal zonation
- Eulococarbo chalconotus  
USE Stewart Island shag
- Euloeus River (Iran)  
USE Karun River (Iran)
- Eulogein** (**The Greek word**)  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eulogies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Praise  
Speeches, addresses, etc.
- Eulogistic poetry  
USE Laudatory poetry
- Eulophia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64]  
BT Orchids
- Eulophidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E8]  
UF Elasmidae  
BT Chalcid wasps  
Hymenoptera  
NT Achrysocharis  
Cirrospilus  
Euplectrus  
Pediobius  
Prospaltella  
Tetrastichinae  
Tetrastichus
- Eulophonotidae  
USE Cossidae
- Eulotidae  
USE Bradybaenidae
- Eulychnia  
USE Cereus
- Eulysite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Metamorphic rocks
- Eumastacidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL508.E95]  
UF Monkey grasshoppers, American  
BT Orthoptera
- Eumastia  
USE Halichondria
- Eumeces** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Skinks  
NT Eumeces egregius  
Eumeces fasciatus  
Eumeces gilberti  
Eumeces lynxe  
Eumeces pluvialis  
Eumeces skiltonianus
- Eumeces egregius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces fasciatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces gilberti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces lynxe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces pluvialis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumeces skiltonianus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.L28]  
BT Eumeces
- Eumecopone  
USE Pachycondyla
- Eumene II, Portico di (Athens, Greece)  
USE Stoa of Eumenes (Athens, Greece)
- Eumene, Portico di (Athens, Greece)  
USE Stoa of Eumenes (Athens, Greece)
- Eumenes II, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)  
USE Stoa of Eumenes (Athens, Greece)
- Eumenes, Stoa of (Athens, Greece)  
USE Stoa of Eumenes (Athens, Greece)
- Eumenidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E84]  
BT Hymenoptera  
Solitary wasps
- Wasps  
NT Hypodynerus  
Monobia  
Potter wasps  
Zethus
- Eumenides (Greek mythology)  
USE Erinyes (Greek mythology)
- Eumetopias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.P63]  
BT Eared seals  
Sea lions  
NT Steller's sea lion
- Eumetopias jubata  
USE Steller's sea lion
- Eumetopias jubatus  
USE Steller's sea lion
- Eumetulidae  
USE Cerithiopsidae
- Eumolpidae  
USE Chrysomelidae
- Eumolpus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C5]  
BT Chrysomelidae
- Eumoplidae  
USE Chrysomelidae
- Eumops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C54 (Zoology)]  
BT Free-tailed bats
- Eunapius** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]  
BT Freshwater sponges  
NT Eunapius fragilis
- Eunapius fragilis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL373.D4 (Zoology)]  
BT Eunapius
- Eunarce  
USE Torpedo (Fish genus)
- Eunectes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL666.O63]  
BT Boidae  
NT Anaconda
- Eunectes murinus  
USE Anaconda
- Eunematoda  
USE Spirurida
- Eunice** (**Annelida**) (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Eunicidae
- Eunice Lake** (**Pierce County, Wash.**)  
UF Tolmie Lake (Wash.)  
BT Lakes—Washington (State)
- Eunicida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Polychaeta  
NT Dorvilleidae  
Eunicidae  
Onuphidae
- Eunicida, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE791]  
BT Polychaeta, Fossil  
NT Eunicidae, Fossil
- Eunicidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
BT Eunicida  
NT Eunice (Annelida)  
Palola
- Eunicidae, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE791]  
BT Eunicida, Fossil  
NT Esconites
- Eunomianism**  
[BT1350 (Arianism)]  
BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Eunos roadster  
USE Miata automobile
- Eunos Street (Singapore)  
USE Jalan Eunos (Singapore)
- Eunuch flute  
USE Kazoo
- Eunuchs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HQ449]  
BT Men  
NT Castrati
- Euodia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.R98 (Botany)]  
BT Rutaceae
- Euoi** (**The Greek word**)  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Euonymus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C385 (Botany)]  
UF Euonymuses

- Euonymus** (*Continued*)  
 Evonymus  
 Spindle-tree [*Former heading*]  
 Spindle trees  
 BT Celastraceae
- Euonymus scale** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.D5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Unaspis euonymi  
 BT Unaspis
- Euonymuses  
 USE Euonymus
- Eupantotheres  
 USE Eupantotheria
- Eupantotheria** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE882.E86]  
 UF Eupantotheres  
 Eupantotherians  
 BT Mammals, Fossil  
 NT Argimuridae  
 Arguitheriidae  
 Dryolestidae
- Eupantotherians  
 USE Eupantotheria
- Eupanyphus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.S84]  
 BT Stratiomyidae
- Eupatheoscope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Temperature measuring instruments
- Eupathitripidae  
 USE Phlaeothripidae
- Eupatorium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 BT Compositae  
 NT Eupatorium capillifolium  
 Eupatorium urticaefolium
- Eupatorium albertinae  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium capillifolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF Dog fennel  
 Dogfennel  
 BT Eupatorium
- Eupatorium denudatum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium donianum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium macrocephalum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium odoratum  
 USE Chromolaena odorata
- Eupatorium oxyhedrum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium rebaudianum  
 USE Stevia rebaudiana
- Eupatorium sladenianum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium stigmatosum  
 USE Campuloclinium macrocephalum
- Eupatorium urticaefolium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.C74]  
 UF White snakeroot  
 BT Eupatorium
- Eupelmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E845]  
 UF Tanaostigmatidae  
 BT Chalcid wasps  
 Hymenoptera
- Eupen family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Van Eupen family  
 Van Heupen family
- Eupenicillium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK623.T75 (Botany)]  
 UF Carpen teles  
 BT Trichocomaceae  
 RT Penicillium
- Euperidae  
 USE Sphaeriidae (Mollusks)
- Eupethecia  
 USE Eupithecia
- Euphagus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P2475 (Zoology)]  
 UF American blackbirds  
 BT Blackbirds  
 Icteridae  
 NT Rusty blackbird
- Euphagus carolinensis  
 USE Rusty blackbird
- Euphagus carolinus  
 USE Rusty blackbird
- Euphasee River  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Euphasee River  
 USE Hiwassee River
- Euphausia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M338]  
 BT Euphausiidae  
 NT Antarctic krill  
 Euphausia pacifica
- Euphausia antarctica  
 USE Antarctic krill
- Euphausia australis  
 USE Antarctic krill
- Euphausia glacialis  
 USE Antarctic krill
- Euphausia murrayi  
 USE Antarctic krill
- Euphausia pacifica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M338 (Zoology)]  
 UF Isada krill  
 North Pacific krill  
 Pacific krill  
 BT Euphausia
- Euphausia superba  
 USE Antarctic krill
- Euphausiacea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M338]  
 UF Euphausids  
 Schizopoda  
 BT Malacostraca  
 NT Euphausiidae  
 Krill
- Euphausids  
 USE Euphausiacea
- Euphausiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M338]  
 BT Euphausiacea  
 NT Euphausia  
 Nematoscelis  
 Nyctiphanes
- Euphemism**  
 [P325.5.E94]  
 BT Figures of speech  
 Semantics  
 SA *subdivision Euphemism under names of languages and groups of languages, e.g. English language--Euphemism*
- Euphilotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L8 (Zoology)]  
 BT Lycaenidae  
 NT Square-spotted blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides  
 USE Square-spotted blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides allyni  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Euphilotes battoides battoides  
 USE El Segundo blue butterfly
- Euphlyctis magna  
 USE Limnometes magnus
- Euphonium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [ML990.E (History)]  
 [MT496-MT496.8 (Instruction)]  
 BT Brass instruments
- Euphonium, horns (4) with band**  
 [M1205-M1206]  
 UF Euphonium and horns (4) with band [*Former heading*]
- Euphonium (Chladni's)  
 USE Clavicylinder
- Euphonium and cornet music  
 USE Cornet and euphonium music
- Euphonium and electronic music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Electronic and euphonium music
- Euphonium and horns (4) with band  
 USE Euphonium, horns (4) with band
- Euphonium and marimba music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Marimba and euphonium music
- Euphonium and organ music**  
 UF Organ and euphonium music
- Euphonium and percussion music**  
 [M298]  
 UF Percussion and euphonium music
- Euphonium and piano music**  
 [M270.B37 (Collections)]  
 [M271.B37 (Separate works)]  
 UF Piano and euphonium music
- Euphonium and trumpet music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Trumpet and euphonium music
- Euphonium and tuba music**  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Tuba and euphonium music
- Euphonium duets  
 USE Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))
- Euphonium music** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M110.B33]  
 Here are entered compositions not in a specific form or of a specific type for solo euphonium, and collections of compositions in several forms or types for solo euphonium.  
 RT Recorded accompaniments (Euphonium)  
 SA *headings for forms and types of music that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums" and headings with medium of performance that include "euphonium" or "euphoniums"*
- Euphonium music (Euphoniums (2))** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [M288-M289]  
 UF Euphonium duets
- Euphonium with band**  
 [M1205-M1206 (Original works)]  
 [M1257 (Arrangements)]
- Euphonium with brass band**
- Euphonium with orchestra**  
 [M1034-M1035]
- Euphonium with string orchestra**  
 [M1134-M1135]
- Euphonium with wind ensemble**
- Euphoniums (2) with band**  
 [M1205-M1206 (Original works)]  
 [M1257 (Arrangements)]
- Euphorbia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 [SB413.E95 (Ornamental plants)]  
 UF Spurges  
 BT Euphorbiaceae  
 NT Candelilla  
 Euphorbia gariepina  
 Euphorbia insulana  
 Leafy spurge  
 Seaside spurge  
 Tree spurge
- Euphorbia antisyphilitica  
 USE Candelilla
- Euphorbia cerifera  
 USE Candelilla
- Euphorbia dendroides  
 USE Tree spurge
- Euphorbia esula  
 USE Leafy spurge
- Euphorbia gariepina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 BT Euphorbia
- Euphorbia insulana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9]  
 BT Euphorbia
- Euphorbia maritima  
 USE Seaside spurge
- Euphorbia polygonifolia  
 USE Seaside spurge
- Euphorbiaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E9 (Botany)]  
 UF Spurge family (Plants)  
 BT Geraniales  
 NT Alchornea  
 Aleurites  
 Antidesma  
 Aparisthmium  
 Aporosa  
 Baccaurea  
 Bischofia  
 Caryodendron  
 Cnidoscolus  
 Codiaenum  
 Conceveiba  
 Croton (Genus)  
 Distichirhops  
 Euphorbia  
 Flueggea  
 Hevea  
 Hippomane  
 Jatropa  
 Macaranga  
 Manihot  
 Monadenium  
 Nothobaccaurea  
 Phyllanthus  
 Ricinodendron  
 Ricinus  
 Sacha inchi  
 Sapium  
 Spirostachys  
 Uapaca
- Euphorhipis  
 USE Euphoria (Insects)

- Euphoria  
 USE Elation  
**Euphoria (Insects)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S3 (Zoology)]  
 UF Anatropis  
 Erirhipida  
 Erirhipis  
 Euphorhipis  
 Euphoriaspis  
 Goraqua  
 Haplophoria  
 Isorhipina  
 Parisorhipis  
 Rhipiphoria  
 Stephanucha  
 BT Scarabaeidae  
 Euphoria cinerea  
 USE Longan  
 Euphoria longan  
 USE Longan  
 Euphoria longana  
 USE Longan  
 Euphoria malaiensis  
 USE Longan  
 Euphoriaspis  
 USE Euphoria (Insects)  
 Euphormia  
 USE Phormia  
**Euphrates Dam (Syria)**  
 UF Sadd al-Furāt (Syria)  
 BT Dams—Syria  
**Euphrates River**  
 UF Firat River  
 Furāt River  
 BT Rivers—Iraq  
 Rivers—Syria  
 Rivers—Turkey  
 —Delta  
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)  
 Euphrates River Delta (Iraq and Iran)  
 USE Tigris-Euphrates Delta (Iraq and Iran)  
**Euphrates River Valley**  
 UF Euphrates Valley  
 BT Valleys—Iraq  
 Valleys—Syria  
 Valleys—Turkey  
 NT Middle Euphrates River Valley (Syria and Turkey)  
**Euphrates River Watershed**  
 BT Watersheds—Iraq  
 Watersheds—Syria  
 Watersheds—Turkey  
 Euphrates Valley  
 USE Euphrates River Valley  
**Euphronia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V6 (Botany)]  
 BT Vochysiaceae  
**Euphrosinidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 UF Euphrosynidae  
 BT Amphinomida  
 Euphrosynidae  
 USE Euphrosinidae  
**Euphrynichus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.32.P56 (Zoology)]  
 BT Phrynichidae  
**Euphuism**  
 [PR427]  
 [PR2659.L9 (Lyly)]  
 [PR2955.L8 (Shakespeare)]  
 RT Aureate terms  
 BT Baroque literature  
**Euphydrias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N9 (Zoology)]  
 BT Nymphalidae  
 NT Edith's checkerspot  
 Gillette's checkerspot  
 Marsh fritillary  
 Euphydrias aurinia  
 USE Marsh fritillary  
 Euphydrias editha  
 USE Edith's checkerspot  
 Euphydrias editha taylori  
 USE Taylor's checkerspot  
 Euphydrias gillettii  
 USE Gillette's checkerspot  
 Euphysetes  
 USE Kogia  
 Euphysidae  
 USE Corymorhidae  
 Eupistidae  
 USE Coleophoridae
- Eupitecia  
 USE Eupithecia  
**Eupithecia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.G6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Encymatoge  
 Eupethecia  
 Eupitecia  
 Eupithesia  
 Leucocorona  
 Tephroclystia  
 Tephroclystis  
 BT Geometridae  
 Eupithesia  
 USE Eupithecia  
 Euplanaria  
 USE Dugesia  
**Euplectella (Sponges)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL373.H6 (Zoology)]  
 BT Euplectellidae  
 NT Venus's flower basket  
 Euplectella aspergillum  
 USE Venus's flower basket  
**Euplectellidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL373.H6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Euplectellids  
 BT Lyssacinosida  
 NT Euplectella (Sponges)  
 Euplectellids  
 USE Euplectellidae  
**Euplectrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E8]  
 BT Eulophidae  
 NT Euplectrus laphygmae  
**Euplectrus laphygmae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL568.E8]  
 BT Euplectrus  
 Euploeidae  
 USE Milkweed butterflies  
**Euplotes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H95]  
 UF Ploesconia  
 BT Euplotidae  
 NT Euplotes octocarinatus  
 Euplotes patella  
**Euplotes octocarinatus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H95 (Protozoology)]  
 BT Euplotes  
**Euplotes patella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H95]  
 BT Euplotes  
**Euplotidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL368.H95]  
 UF Ploesconiidae  
 Oronychidae  
 BT Hypotrachida  
 NT Euplotes  
**Eupodidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E8]  
 UF Eupodids  
 BT Acariformes  
 Eupodids  
 USE Eupodidae  
**Eupodiscaceae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK569.E]  
 BT Centrales  
**Eupodotis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G86]  
 BT Bustards  
 NT Eupodotis afra  
**Eupodotis afra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.G86]  
 UF Black bustard  
 Black korhaan  
 Eupodotis afraoides  
 Little black bustard  
 White-quilled bustard  
 White-quilled korhaan  
 BT Eupodotis  
 Eupodotis afraoides  
 USE Eupodotis afra  
 Eupodotis bengalensis  
 USE Bengal florican  
 Eupodotis indica  
 USE Lesser florican  
 Eupoecilia ambiguella  
 USE Cochyli  
 Eupolybothrus  
 USE Lithobius  
 Eupomacentrus  
 USE Stegastes  
 Eupomotis  
 USE Lepomis
- Eupomotis gibbosus  
 USE Pumpkinseed (Fish)  
 Euponera  
 USE Pachycondyla  
 Eupritchardia  
 USE Pritchardia  
**Euproctis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.L9 (Zoology)]  
 UF Nygmia [Former heading]  
 BT Lymantriidae  
 NT Brown-tail moth  
 Pine brown-tail moth  
 Euproctis chrysorrhoea  
 USE Brown-tail moth  
 Euproctis terminalis  
 USE Pine brown-tail moth  
**Euproctus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C28]  
 BT Salamandridae  
 NT Euproctus asper  
 Euproctus montanus  
**Euproctus asper** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C28]  
 UF Brook salamander, Pyrenean  
 Hemitriton asper  
 Pyrenean brook salamander  
 BT Euproctus  
**Euproctus montanus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.C28]  
 BT Euproctus  
 Euprotococcales  
 USE Chlorococcales  
**Euprotomicrus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.95.D3 (Zoology)]  
 BT Dalatiidae  
 NT Pygmy shark  
 Euprotomicrus bispinatus  
 USE Pygmy shark  
 Euprotomicrus hyalinus  
 USE Pygmy shark  
 Euprotomicrus labordii  
 USE Pygmy shark  
**Euprymna** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)]  
 UF Fidenas  
 BT Sepioidae  
 NT Euprymna scolopes  
**Euprymna scolopes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL430.3.S49 (Zoology)]  
 BT Euprymna  
 Euraboil, Loch (Scotland)  
 USE Eriboll, Loch (Scotland)  
**Eurasia**  
 RT Asia  
 Europe  
 Eurasian badger  
 USE Old World badger  
 Eurasian beaver  
 USE European beaver  
 Eurasian bittern  
 USE European bittern  
 Eurasian black grouse  
 USE Black grouse  
 Eurasian blackbird  
 USE European blackbird  
 Eurasian common kestrel  
 USE Eurasian kestrel  
 Eurasian crane  
 USE Common crane  
**Eurasian dotterel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C43 (Zoology)]  
 UF Charadrius morinellus  
 Dotterel [Former heading]  
 Dotterel, Eurasian  
 Eudromias morinellus  
 BT Charadrius  
 Eurasian golden plover  
 USE European golden plover  
 Eurasian green woodpecker  
 USE Picus viridis  
 Eurasian griffon  
 USE Griffon vulture  
 Eurasian hedgehog  
 USE European hedgehog  
**Eurasian hobby** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F34 (Zoology)]  
 UF European hobby  
 Falco subbuteo  
 Hobby (Bird)  
 Northern hobby  
 BT Falco

- Eurasian hoopoe  
USE Hoopoe
- Eurasian jay  
USE Garrulus gladius
- Eurasian kestrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.F34]  
UF Eurasian common kestrel  
European kestrel  
Falco tinnunculus  
Old World kestrel  
BT Falco  
Kestrels
- Eurasian lapwing  
USE Vanellus vanellus
- Eurasian least shrew  
USE Sorex minutissimus
- Eurasian lynx  
USE Lynx
- Eurasian magpie  
USE Black-billed magpie
- Eurasian moles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.S76 (Zoology)]  
UF Asioscalops  
Talpa [*Former heading*]  
BT Moles (Animals)  
NT European mole  
Mediterranean mole  
Persian mole
- Eurasian nighjar  
USE European nightjar
- Eurasian nightjar  
USE European nightjar
- Eurasian nuthatch  
USE Sitta europaea
- Eurasian otter  
USE Lutra lutra
- Eurasian oystercatcher** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C452 (Zoology)]  
UF Common oystercatcher  
European oystercatcher  
Haematopus ostralegus  
Northern oystercatcher  
Northern pied oystercatcher  
Oystercatcher [*Former heading*]  
Palaeartic oystercatcher  
Pied oystercatcher  
Sea pie (Bird)  
BT Oystercatchers
- Eurasian perch  
USE European perch
- Eurasian pine marten  
USE Pine marten
- Eurasian pochard  
USE Common pochard
- Eurasian pygmy owl** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.S83 (Zoology)]  
UF Glaucidium passerinum [*Former heading*]  
BT Pygmy owls
- Eurasian red squirrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R68]  
UF Red squirrel, Eurasian  
Sciurus vulgaris  
BT Squirrels
- Eurasian reed warbler  
USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
- Eurasian robin  
USE European robin
- Eurasian school**  
Here are entered works on the historical school known in Russian as evraziistvo.  
UF Eurasianism [*Former heading*]  
BT Historiography
- Eurasian spadefoot toads  
USE Pelobatidae
- Eurasian spadefoots  
USE Pelobatidae
- Eurasian spoonbill** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C585 (Zoology)]  
UF Platalea leucorodia  
White spoonbill  
BT Platalea
- Eurasian stone curlew  
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
- Eurasian teal  
USE Anas crecca
- Eurasian thick-knee  
USE Burhinus oedicnemus
- Eurasian tree sparrow  
USE Passer montanus
- Eurasian water milfoil  
USE Eurasian watermilfoil
- Eurasian water milfoil weevil  
USE Milfoil weevil
- Eurasian water shrew** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.S75 (Zoology)]  
UF Neomys fodiens  
Water shrew (Neomys fodiens)  
BT Neomys
- Eurasian water vole  
USE European water vole
- Eurasian watermilfoil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.H2 (Botany)]  
[SB615.E87 (Weed)]  
UF Eurasian water milfoil  
Myriophyllum spicatum  
BT Myriophyllum
- Eurasian watermilfoil weevil  
USE Milfoil weevil
- Eurasian winter wren  
USE Eurasian wren
- Eurasian wren** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P287 (Zoology)]  
UF Eurasian winter wren  
Northern wren  
Troglodytes troglodytes  
Winter wren [*Former heading*]  
BT Troglodytes (Bird genus)
- Eurasian wryneck  
USE Jynx torquilla
- Eurasianism  
USE Eurasian school
- Eurasians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Racially mixed people  
NT Anglo-Indians
- China
- Sri Lanka
- Eure family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- EUREKA (Information retrieval system)**  
[Z699.4.E87]  
BT Information storage and retrieval systems
- Eureka Creek (Alaska)**  
BT Rivers—Alaska
- Eureka Creek Watershed (Alaska)**  
BT Watersheds—Alaska
- Eureka Dam (Fla.)**  
BT Dams—Florida
- Eureka Dunes Site (Calif.)**  
BT California—Antiquities
- Eureka Fellowship Awards**  
BT Art—Awards—California
- Eureka lily  
USE Western lily
- Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.)  
USE Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)
- Eureka Sound Group (Nunavut)**  
UF Eureka Sound Group (N.W.T.) [*Former heading*]  
BT Formations (Geology)—Nunavut  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous  
Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary
- Eureka Stockade (Ballarat, Vic.)**  
This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
BT Fortification—Australia
- Euréka toys** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Toys
- Eurema** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.P5]  
BT Pieridae
- Eurhin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C9]  
BT Curculionidae
- Eurhinocola eucalypti  
USE Ctenarytaina eucalypti
- Eurhipidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Eurhynchium macroneuron  
USE Donrichardsia macroneuron
- Eurhythmics  
USE Eurythmics
- Eurhythmy  
USE Eurythmy
- Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)  
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
- Euribiidae  
USE Tephritidae
- Eurich family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eirich family  
Eyrich family  
Irick family
- Eurika language  
USE Purari language
- Eurindians (Latin America)  
USE Mestizos
- Euriosoma ulmi  
USE Woolly elm aphid
- Euripos Island (Greece)  
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Euripos Strait (Greece)  
USE Evripos Strait (Greece)
- Euro** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Money—European Union countries
- Euro (Mammal)  
USE Common wallaroo
- Euro area  
USE Eurozone
- Euro-bond market**  
[HG3896]  
UF Eurobond market  
BT Foreign exchange  
International finance
- Euro Disney (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro Disney Resort (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro Disneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)  
USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Euro-dollar market**  
UF Eurocurrency market  
Market, Euro-dollar  
BT Banks and banking, International  
Foreign exchange  
International finance
- Law and legislation (*May Subd Geog*)
- Euro zone  
USE Eurozone
- Euroaquilo  
USE Gregale
- Eurobond market  
USE Euro-bond market
- Euroc Indians  
USE Yurok Indians
- Euroc language  
USE Yurok language
- Eurocentricity  
USE Eurocentrism
- Eurocentrism** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eurocentricity  
BT Ethnocentrism  
Europe—Civilization
- Eurocentrism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Euroclydon  
USE Gregale
- Eurocode 1: Actions on structures (Standard)  
USE EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)
- Eurocode 2 Design of concrete structures (Standard)  
USE EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)
- Eurocode 3 - Steel (Standard)  
USE EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)
- Eurocode 4 - Composite (Standard)  
USE EN1994 Eurocode 4 (Standard)
- Eurocode 5 - Design of timber structures (Standard)  
USE EN1995 Eurocode 5 (Standard)
- Eurocode 6 - Masonry (Standard)  
USE EN1996 Eurocode 6 (Standard)
- Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design (Standard)  
USE EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)
- Eurocode 8 - Design of structures for earthquake resistance (Standard)  
USE EN1998 Eurocode 8 (Standard)
- Eurocode 9 - Aluminium (Standard)  
USE EN1999 Eurocode 9 (Standard)
- Eurocode 9 - Design of aluminium structures (Standard)  
USE EN1999 Eurocode 9 (Standard)
- Eurocodes (Standards)**  
BT Standards, Engineering—European Union countries  
NT EN1991 Eurocode 1 (Standard)  
EN1992 Eurocode 2 (Standard)  
EN1993 Eurocode 3 (Standard)  
EN1994 Eurocode 4 (Standard)  
EN1995 Eurocode 5 (Standard)  
EN1996 Eurocode 6 (Standard)  
EN1997 Eurocode 7 (Standard)  
EN1998 Eurocode 8 (Standard)  
EN1999 Eurocode 9 (Standard)
- Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF EC225 (Helicopter)  
Eurocopter Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)  
Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)  
BT Eurocopter helicopters  
Eurocopter Flying Tiger (Attack helicopter)  
USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)

**Eurocopter helicopters** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Helicopters
- NT Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
  - Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Eurocopter Super Puma (Helicopter : EC225)
  - USE Eurocopter EC225 (Helicopter)
- Eurocopter Tiger (Attack helicopter)
  - USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Eurocopter Tigre (Attack helicopter)
  - USE Tiger (Attack helicopter)
- Eurocurrency market
  - USE Euro-dollar market
- Eurodisneyland (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
  - USE Disneyland Paris (Marne-la-Vallée, France)
- Eurodryas aurinia
  - USE Marsh fritillary
- Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane)
  - USE Eurofighter Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)

**Eurofighter Typhoon** (*Jet fighter plane*)

- (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF EF2000 (Fighter plane)
  - Eurofighter 2000 (Fighter plane) [*Former heading*]
  - Typhoon (Jet fighter plane)
- BT Jet fighter planes

**Eurofit**

- [*GV436.6.E87*]
- UF Eurofit tests
  - European Tests of Physical Fitness
- BT Physical fitness—Testing

**Eurofit tests**

- USE Eurofit

**Euroland**

- USE European Union countries

**Eurolengo**

- BT Languages, Artificial

**Euromaidan Protests, Ukraine, 2013-2014**

- USE Ukraine—History—Euromaidan Protests, 2013-2014

**Euromaidan Revolution, Ukraine, 2013-2014**

- USE Ukraine—History—Euromaidan Protests, 2013-2014

**Europa, Picos de (Spain)**

- USE Picos de Europa (Spain)

**Europa (Satellite)**

- [*QB404*]
- This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- UF Jupiter II (Satellite)
- BT Jupiter (Planet)—Satellites
- NT Pelorus Linea (Europa)

**—Geology**

- BT Astrogeology

**—Surface**

- UF Surface of Europa

**Europa (Brussels, Belgium : Building)**

- UF Residence Palace (Brussels, Belgium)
- BT Public buildings—Belgium

**Europa (Greek mythology)** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- [*BL795.E8*]

- BT Mythology, Greek

**Europa (Greek mythology) in literature**

- (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Europa (Name)**

- BT Names, Geographical
- Names, Personal

**Europa 92, 1992**

- BT Yacht rallies

**Europa automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- UF Lotus Europa automobile
- BT Lotus automobiles

**Europa Canal (Germany)**

- USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)

**Europa Island**

- UF Île Europa
- BT Eparses Islands
- Islands of the Indian Ocean

**Europa-Kanal Rhein-Main-Donau (Germany)**

- USE Rhein-Main-Donau-Kanal (Germany)

**Europa launch vehicles** (*Not Subd Geog*)

- BT Launch vehicles (Astronautics)

**Europa-Preis für Denkmalpflege**

- BT Architecture—Conservation and restoration—Awards—Europe

**Europahaus (Essen, Germany)**

- BT Theaters—Germany

**Európai Iskola (Group of artists)**

- UF School of Europe (Group of artists)
- RT Art, Hungarian

**Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG**

- UF Deutsche Leasing European Photography Award

**Europäischer Fotopreis**

- European Photography Award
- BT Photography—Awards—Europe
- Europäischer Architektur fotografie-Preis
- USE European Architectural Photography Prize
- Europäischer Fotopreis
  - USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG

**Europäischer Literaturpreis**

- USE Würth-Preis für Europäische Literatur

**Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985**

- USE European Year of Music, 1985

**Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001**

- USE European Year of Languages, 2001

**Europanto** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Languages, Artificial

**Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst**

- UF Europe Prize for Painting
- BT Painting—Awards—Netherlands

**Europas (Extinct city)**

- USE Carchemish (Extinct city)

**Europe**

- UF Council of Europe countries [*Former heading*]
- BT Eastern Hemisphere
- RT Eurasia
- NT European Economic Community countries
- European Free Trade Association countries
- European Union countries

**—Antiquities**

- NT Bandkeramik culture
- Corded Ware culture
- Globular Amphora culture
- Gravettian culture
- Michelsberg culture
- Passage Graves culture
- Tumulus culture
- Unetice culture
- Urnfield culture

**—Church history****—600-1500**

- UF Europe—Church history—Middle Ages, 600-1500 [*Former heading*]

**—Middle Ages, 600-1500**

- USE Europe—Church history—600-1500

**—19th century**

- [*BR735*]

**—20th century****—Civilization**

- NT African American art—European influences
- America—Civilization—European influences
- Architecture—European influences
- Architecture—China—European influences
- Architecture, Domestic—European influences
- Argentina—Civilization—European influences
- Art, Arab—European influences
- Art, Argentine—European influences
- Art, Asian—European influences
- Art, Bulgarian—European influences
- Art, East Asian—European influences
- Art, Japanese—European influences
- Art, Middle Eastern—European influences
- Art, North African—European influences
- Art, Russian—European influences
- Arts, American—European influences
- Arts, Greek—European influences
- Arts, Japanese—European influences
- Brazil—Civilization—European influences
- Canada—Civilization—European influences
- City planning—European influences
- Civilization, Modern—European influences
- Color prints, Japanese—European influences
- Constitutional law—European influences
- Decoration and ornament—Japan—European influences
- Decorative arts—European influences
- Developing countries—Civilization—European influences
- England—Civilization—European influences
- English literature—European influences
- Eurocentrism
- Europe—Civilization—Scandinavian influences

**Greece—Civilization—European influences**

- Greek drama, Modern—European influences

**Harlem Renaissance—European influences**

- Hueda (African people)—European influences

**Hungary—Civilization—European influences**

- India—Civilization—European influences

**Indians of South America—European influences**

- Interior decoration—European influences

**Ireland—Civilization—European influences**

- Israel—Civilization—European influences

**Japan—Civilization—European influences**

- Latin America—Civilization—European influences

**Law—European influences**

- Law—Africa—European influences
- Law—Asia—European influences
- Law—Great Britain—European influences
- Law—Israel—European influences

**Lebanon—Civilization—European influences**

- Lithuania—Civilization—European influences

**Mexico—Civilization—European influences**

- Motion pictures—European influences

**Music—European influences**

- Music—America—European influences
- Music—China—European influences
- Music—United States—European influences

**Narrative painting, American—European influences**

- New Zealand—Civilization—European influences

**Newly independent states—Politics and government—European influences**

- Painting, Argentine—European influences

**Painting, Chinese—European influences**

- Painting, Ethiopian—European influences

**Porcelain, Japanese—European influences**

- Prints, Japanese—European influences

**Russia—Civilization—European influences**

- Russia—Intellectual life—European influences

**Sculpture, Japanese—European influences**

- Slovenia—Civilization—European influences

**Turkey—Civilization—European influences**

- Ukraine—Civilization—European influences

**United States Virgin Islands—Civilization—European influences**

- Vietnam—Civilization—European influences

**West Indies—Civilization—European influences**

- 476-1492
- USE Civilization, Medieval

**—18th century**

- [*CB411*]

**—19th century**

- [*CB204*]
- UF Belle époque

**—20th century**

- UF Belle époque

**—1945-****—African influences**

- BT Africa—Civilization

**—American influences**

- [*CB203*]
- BT United States—Civilization

**—Arab influences**

- BT Civilization, Arab

**—Bulgarian influences**

- BT Bulgaria—Civilization

**—Byzantine influences**

- BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

**—Canadian influences**

- BT Canada—Civilization

**—Catalan influences**

- BT Catalonia (Spain)—Civilization

**—Celtic influences**

- BT Civilization, Celtic

- Europe**
- **Civilization** (*Continued*)
  - **Chinese influences**
    - BT China—Civilization
  - **Classical influences**
    - BT Civilization, Classical
  - **Egyptian influences**
    - BT Egypt—Civilization
  - **Etruscan influences**
    - BT Etruscans
  - **French influences**
    - BT France—Civilization
  - **Greek influences**
    - BT Greece—Civilization
  - **Indian influences**
    - BT Indians
  - **Indic influences**
    - BT India—Civilization
  - **Irish influences**
    - BT Ireland—Civilization
  - **Islamic influences**
    - BT Islamic civilization
  - **Italian influences**
    - BT Italy—Civilization
  - **Japanese influences**
    - BT Japan—Civilization
  - **Jewish influences**
    - BT Jews—Civilization
  - **Latin American influences**
    - BT Latin America—Civilization
  - **Middle Eastern influences**
    - BT Middle East—Civilization
  - **Oriental influences**
    - BT Civilization, Oriental East and West
  - **Portuguese influences**
    - BT Portugal—Civilization
  - **Roman influences**
    - [CB203]
    - BT Rome—Civilization
  - **Scandinavian influences**
    - BT Europe—Civilization
  - **Sicilian influences**
    - BT Sicily (Italy)—Civilization
  - **Slavic influences**
    - BT Civilization, Slavic
  - **Spanish influences**
    - BT Spain—Civilization
  - **Thracian influences**
    - BT Thrace—Civilization
  - **Turkish influences**
    - BT Turkey—Civilization
  - **Venetian influences**
    - BT Venice (Italy)—Civilization
  - **Commerce** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Court and courtiers**
    - NT Court Jews
  - **Defenses**
  - **Description and travel**
    - UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600 [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—17th century [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—18th century [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—1800-1918 [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—1919-1944 [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—1945-1970 [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—1971- [*Former heading*]
  - To 1600
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
    - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
  - 17th century
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
    - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
  - 17th-18th centuries
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
    - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
  - 18th century
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
    - Europe—Description and travel—Early works to 1800
  - 1800-1918
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - 1919-1944
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - 1945-1970
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - 1971-
    - USE Europe—Description and travel
  - **Early works to 1800**
    - UF Europe—Description and travel—To 1600 [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—17th century [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—17th-18th centuries [*Former heading*]
    - Europe—Description and travel—18th century [*Former heading*]
  - Diplomatic and consular service
    - USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
  - **Economic conditions**
    - To 1492
    - 16th century
    - 17th century
    - 18th century
    - 1789-1900
    - 19th century
    - 20th century
    - 1918-1945
    - 1945-
  - **Economic integration**
    - UF European common market (1955- )
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Foreign relations** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - 1648-1715
    - 1815-1871
    - 1871-1918
    - 1918-1945
    - 1945-
    - 1989-
      - [D2010-D2010.5]
  - **Middle East**
    - UF Europe—Foreign relations—Near East [*Former heading*]
    - NT Eastern question
  - Near East
    - USE Europe—Foreign relations—Middle East
  - **Turkey**
    - NT Eastern question
  - **History**
    - [D101-D725]
    - To 476
    - 392-814
      - UF Dark Ages
      - BT Middle Ages
      - RT Rome—History—Empire, 284-476
    - 476-1492
      - RT Middle Ages
    - 15th century
    - 1492-1517
    - 1492-1648
    - **Examinations, questions, etc.**
    - **Juvenile literature**
    - 1492-
    - 1517-1648
      - BT Reformation
      - NT Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648
    - 17th century
    - 1648-1715
      - NT Dutch War, 1672-1678
      - Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697
      - Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714
    - 1648-1789
      - NT Polish Succession, War of, 1733-1738
      - Seven Years' War, 1756-1763
    - **Juvenile literature**
    - 18th century
    - 1789-1815
      - [D301-D309]
      - NT Anglo-French War, 1793-1802
      - First Coalition, War of the, 1792-1797
      - Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815
      - Second Coalition, War of the, 1798-1801
    - **Juvenile literature**
    - 1789-1900
      - UF Europe—History—19th century
    - **Juvenile literature**
    - **Pictorial works**
  - 19th century
    - USE Europe—History—1789-1900
  - **1815-1848**
  - **Historiography**
  - **1815-1871**
  - **1848-1849**
    - NT Poland—History—Revolution of 1848
  - **1848-1871**
  - **1871-1918**
  - **20th century**
    - NT Agadir Incident, 1911
    - Moroccan Crisis, 1904-1906
  - **Juvenile literature**
  - **Pictorial works**
  - **July Crisis, 1914**
    - UF July Crisis, 1914
  - **1918-1945**
  - **1945-**
  - **Anecdotes**
    - UF Europe—History—1945-
      - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
    - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
      - USE Europe—History—1945-
        - Anecdotes
      - Europe—History—1945—Humor
  - **Humor**
    - UF Europe—History—1945-
      - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. [*Former heading*]
  - **1989-**
  - **History, Military**
  - **1492-1648**
  - **1648-1789**
  - **18th century**
  - **1789-1815**
  - **19th century**
  - **20th century**
  - **In literature**
    - UF Europe in literature [*Former heading*]
  - Industries
    - USE Industries—Europe
  - **Intellectual life**
  - **17th century**
  - **18th century**
  - **19th century**
    - [CB204]
  - **20th century**
    - [CB203]
  - **Greek influences**
    - BT Greece—Civilization
  - **Turkish influences**
    - BT Turkey—Civilization
  - **Kings and rulers**
    - NT Wettin, House of
    - Wittelsbach, House of
  - **Languages**
  - Literatures
    - USE European literature
  - Politics
    - USE Europe—Politics and government
  - **Politics and government**
    - UF Europe—Politics [*Former heading*]
    - NT European federation
  - **476-1492**
  - **1492-1517**
  - **1492-1648**
  - **1517-1648**
  - **17th century**
  - **1648-1715**
    - NT Triple Alliance, 1668
  - **1648-1789**
    - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1718
  - **18th century**
  - **1789-1815**
    - NT Continental System (Economic blockade)
  - **1789-1900**
    - NT Eastern question
  - **1815-1848**
    - NT Quadruple Alliance, 1815
  - **1815-1871**
    - NT Concert of Europe
  - **1848-1871**
  - **1871-1918**
    - NT Franco-Russian Alliance
    - Three Emperors' League, 1881
    - Triple Entente, 1907
  - **20th century**
  - **1918-1945**
  - **1945-**

- 1989-  
[D2009]
- **Press coverage** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Europe in the press [*Former heading*]
- **Religion**
- 18th century
- **Social conditions**
- To 1492
- 16th century
- 17th century
- 18th century
- 1789-1900
- 20th century
- **Social life and customs**
- 18th century
- 19th century
- 1945-
- **Study and teaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Europe studies [*Former heading*]

#### Europe, Central

Here are entered works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers. Works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany, are entered under Europe, Eastern.

UF Central Europe [*Former heading*]

#### — Civilization

— **Classical influences**  
BT Civilization, Classical

#### — Description and travel

#### — Economic conditions

— 1989-

#### — Economic policy

— 1989-

#### — History

— 1989-

#### — Languages

NT Alemannic dialects  
Raetian language

#### — Politics and government

— 1989-

#### — Social conditions

— 1989-

#### Europe, Eastern

Here are entered works on the region extending from the western borders of Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, and Slovenia eastward to the Ural Mountains, and sometimes expanded to include East Germany. Works on the area included in the basins of the Danube, Elbe, and Rhine rivers are entered under Europe, Central.

UF East Europe

Eastern Europe

NT Slavic countries

#### — Antiquities

NT Cherniakhiv culture  
Cotofeni culture  
Przeworsk culture  
Wielbark culture  
Zarubyntsi culture

#### — Civilization

— **American influences**  
BT United States—Civilization

#### — Byzantine influences

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

#### — French influences

BT France—Civilization

#### — Roman influences

BT Rome—Civilization

#### — Description and travel

UF Europe, Eastern—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1981-

USE Europe, Eastern—Description and travel

#### — Digital libraries

[DJK7.75]

BT Digital libraries

#### — Economic conditions

— 1945-1989

— 1945-

— 1989-

#### — Economic policy

— 1945-1989

— 1989-

#### — Foreign relations

 (*May Subd Geog*)

— 1918-1945

— 1945-1989

— 1989-

#### — History

#### — 20th century

— 1918-1945

— 1945-1989

[DJK50]

— 1945-

— 1989-

[DJK51]

#### — Intellectual life

— 1989-

#### — Languages

NT Carpatho-Rusyn language

#### — Literatures

USE East European literature

#### — Politics and government

— 19th century

— 20th century

— 1918-1945

NT Baltic Entente, 1934-1940

— 1945-1989

— 1945-

— 1989-

#### — Social conditions

— 1989-

#### Europe, French-speaking

UF Francophone Europe

French-speaking Europe

#### — Languages

#### Europe, German-speaking

UF German-speaking Europe

Germanophone Europe

#### Europe, Italian-speaking

UF Italian-speaking Europe

Italophone Europe

#### Europe, Northern

UF Northern Europe

#### — Antiquities

NT Maglemosean culture

#### — Description and travel

UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800 [*Former heading*]

Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1981- [*Former heading*]

— 1701-1800

USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel

Europe, Northern—Description and travel—Early works to 1800

— 1981-

USE Europe, Northern—Description and travel

#### — Early works to 1800

UF Europe, Northern—Description and travel—1701-1800 [*Former heading*]

#### — Literatures

NT Baltic-Finnic literature  
Finnic literature  
Sami literature

#### Europe, Southeastern

USE Balkan Peninsula

#### Europe, Southern

UF Southern Europe

#### Europe, Western

Here are entered works on the region that includes Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Monaco, Portugal, Spain, and Italy, and is sometimes expanded to include Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, and Austria.

UF West Europe

Western Europe

#### — Civilization

#### — Byzantine influences

BT Byzantine Empire—Civilization

#### — Economic conditions

— 1945-

#### — Foreign relations

 (*May Subd Geog*)

— 1989-

#### — Politics and government

— 1989-

#### Europe-2 (Trail)

USE Grande Randonnée Cinq (Trail)

#### Europe 1992

[HC241.2]

Here are entered works on the efforts by the member states of the European Economic Community to create a single internal market by 1992.

UF Internal Market, Single European, 1992  
Single European Internal Market, 1992

BT European Economic Community  
countries—Economic policy

#### Europe in literature

USE Europe—In literature

#### Europe in the press

USE Europe—Press coverage

#### Europe Prize for Painting

USE Europaprijs voor Schilderkunst

#### European academic art

USE Academic art, European

#### European adder

USE Vipera berus

#### European aesthetics

USE Aesthetics, European

#### European agricultural assistance

USE Agricultural assistance, European

#### European alder

USE Alnus glutinosa

#### European American aged

USE Older European Americans

#### European American Catholics

 (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Catholics, European American

BT Catholics—United States

#### European American older people

USE Older European Americans

#### European Americans

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[E184.E95]

Here are entered works on white people in the United States of European origin that focus on their ethnic or national background. Works on white people in the United States as a racial group are entered under Whites—United States.

UF European Americans—United States

BT Ethnology—United States

Europeans—United States

RT Whites—United States

NT Older European Americans

WASPs (Persons)

— United States

USE European Americans

#### European anchovy

USE Engraulis encrasicolus

#### European apple sawfly

USE Apple sawfly

#### European apple sucker

USE Apple sucker

#### European Architectural Heritage Year, 1975

(*May Subd Geog*)

UF Architectural Heritage Year, 1975

BT Architecture—International cooperation

Special years

#### European Architectural Photography Prize

UF Europäischer Architekturfotografie-Preis

European Prize of Architectural Photography

BT Architectural photography—Awards—Europe

#### European architecture

USE Architecture, European

#### European Architecture Award "Luigi Cosenza"

USE Premio europeo di architettura "Luigi Cosenza"

#### European art

USE Art, European

#### European art objects

USE Art objects, European

#### European art pottery

USE Art pottery, European

#### European arts

USE Arts, European

#### European ash

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.O44 (Botany)]

[SD397.E827 (Forestry)]

UF Fraxinus excelsior

BT Ash (Plants)

#### European aspen

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QK495.S16 (Botany)]

[SD397.E828 (Forestry)]

UF Populus tremula

Trembling poplar

BT Aspen

Poplar

#### European astrology

USE Astrology, European

#### European authors

USE Authors, European

#### European autobiographical fiction

USE Autobiographical fiction, European

#### European badger

USE Old World badger

#### European banks and banking

USE Banks and banking, European

#### European beachgrass

USE Ammophila arenaria

#### European bean

USE Fava bean

#### European beaver

 (*May Subd Geog*)

[QL737.R632 (Zoology)]

UF Castor fiber [*Former heading*]

- European beaver** (*Continued*)  
 Eurasian beaver  
 Old World beaver  
 BT Beavers  
 — Trapping  
 USE Beaver trapping
- European beech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (*Botany*)]  
 [SD397.E83 (*Forestry*)]  
 UF Common beech  
 Fagus sylvatica  
 Fagus sylvatica  
 BT Beech
- European bindweed  
 USE Field bindweed
- European bison** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.U53 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Aurochs  
 Bison arbustotundrarum  
 Bison bonasus  
 Bison caucasicus  
 Bison europaeus  
 Bison, European [*Former heading*]  
 Bison hungarorum  
 Bison nostras  
 Bison urus  
 Urochs  
 Wisent  
 BT Bison
- European bison populations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Mammal populations
- European bittern** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C52 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Botaurus stellaris  
 Eurasian bittern  
 Great bittern  
 BT Botaurus
- European black currant** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.G75 (*Botany*)]  
 [SB386.C9 (*Culture*)]  
 UF Black currant, European  
 Ribes nigrum  
 BT Currants  
 Ribes
- European black elder  
 USE European elder
- European black pine  
 USE Austrian pine
- European black slug  
 USE Arion ater
- European black vulture  
 USE Cinereous vulture
- European blackberry  
 USE Rubus bifrons
- European blackbird** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P288]  
 UF Blackbird, European  
 Eurasian blackbird  
 Merl  
 Turdus merula  
 BT Turdus
- European blue lupine  
 USE Lupinus angustifolius
- European blueberry  
 USE Bilberry
- European bookplates  
 USE Bookplates, European
- European boxwood  
 USE Boxwood
- European Bridge Championship**  
 [GV1282.62.E]  
 UF European Championship (Contract bridge)  
 BT Contract bridge—Tournaments—Europe
- European bronze figurines  
 USE Bronze figurines, European
- European bronze sculpture  
 USE Bronze sculpture, European
- European bronzes  
 USE Bronzes, European
- European brook lamprey  
 USE Lampetra planeri
- European brown garden snail  
 USE Brown garden snail
- European buckthorn  
 USE Rhamnus cathartica
- European canker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nectria galligena
- European carp  
 USE Carp
- European Catholic fiction  
 USE Catholic fiction, European
- European ceramic sculpture  
 USE Ceramic sculpture, European
- European chafer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL596.S3 (*Zoology*)]  
 [SB945.E73 (*Pest*)]  
 UF Amphimallon majalis  
 Chafer, European  
 Rhizotrogus majalis  
 BT Rhizotrogus
- European chameleon  
 USE Common chameleon
- European Championship (Contract bridge)  
 USE European Bridge Championship
- European cherry fruit fly  
 USE Rhagoletis cerasi
- European chestnut  
 USE Chestnut
- European children's literature  
 USE Children's literature, European
- European Christian poetry  
 USE Christian poetry, European
- European chub** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Chub  
 Chub, European [*Former heading*]  
 Leuciscus cephalus  
 Squalius cephalus  
 BT Leuciscus  
 RT Chub fishing
- European cisco  
 USE Vendace
- European civics  
 USE Civics, European
- European coins  
 USE Coins, European
- European color prints  
 USE Color prints, European
- European Commission**  
 — **Translating services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Translating services
- European common brown frog  
 USE Rana temporaria
- European common frog  
 USE Rana temporaria
- European common market (1955- )  
 USE Europe—Economic integration  
 European Economic Community
- European common market countries  
 USE European Economic Community countries
- European Communications System satellites  
 USE ECS satellites
- European communities**  
 Here are entered works on the European communities discussed collectively. Works on an individual community, such as the European Economic Community, and works on a common institution or service of the European communities are entered under the appropriate name heading.  
 BT European federation
- European Companies (Societas Europaeas)  
 USE Societas Europaeas
- European Computer Driving Licence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ECDL (Examination)  
 BT Computer literacy—Examinations
- European concert  
 USE Concert of Europe
- European cooking  
 USE Cooking, European
- European cooperation** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on cooperation among European countries in several fields of activity. Works on political unity among European countries are entered under European federation.  
 BT International cooperation  
 NT Scandinavian cooperation
- European cormorant  
 USE Great cormorant
- European corn borer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.M2 (*Maize pests*)]  
 [SB945.E75]  
 UF Corn borer, European
- European corporations  
 USE Corporations, European
- European cowlily  
 USE Nuphar lutum
- European crab, Common  
 USE Cancer pagurus
- European cranberry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.E68]  
 UF Cranberry, European  
 Cranberry, Small  
 Oxyccoccus palustris
- Small cranberry  
 Vaccinium oxycoccus
- BT Vaccinium
- European crane  
 USE Common crane
- European cuckoo** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C5]  
 UF Cuculus canorus  
 BT Cuckoos
- European currency unit**  
 UF ECU (Unit of account)  
 BT Money—European Economic Community countries  
 Money—European Union countries
- European dace** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.C94]  
 UF Dace, European  
 Leuciscus leuciscus  
 BT Leuciscus
- European dace, Fossil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.C]  
 BT Leuciscus, Fossil
- European Design Awards**  
 UF ED-Awards  
 ED Awards  
 BT Commercial art—Awards—Europe
- European diaries** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT European literature
- European didactic drama  
 USE Didactic drama, European
- European didactic poetry  
 USE Didactic poetry, European
- European diplomatic and consular service  
 USE Diplomatic and consular service, European
- European Documentation and Information System for Education  
 USE EU DISED (Information retrieval system)
- European drama** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Drama, Modern  
 European drama—Modern period, 1500-  
 BT European literature  
 NT Didactic drama, European  
 European drama (Comedy)  
 European drama (Tragedy)  
 Fantasy drama, European  
 Folk drama, European  
 Horror plays, European  
 Motion picture plays, European  
 One-act plays, European  
 Radio plays, European  
 — Medieval, 500-1500  
 USE Drama, Medieval
- **Renaissance, 1450-1600**  
 UF Drama, Renaissance  
 Renaissance drama  
 BT Drama—15th and 16th centuries  
 — Modern period, 1500-  
 USE European drama
- European drama (Comedy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT European drama
- European drama (Tragedy)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT European drama
- European dramatists  
 USE Dramatists, European
- European drawing  
 USE Drawing, European
- European earwig** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL510.3.F6 (*Zoology*)]  
 UF Forficula auricularia  
 BT Forficula
- European economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, European
- European Economic Community** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the European Economic Community as an international body. This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate relationships with specific regions or countries, e.g. European Economic Community—Great Britain. Works on the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992 are entered under European Economic Community countries.  
 UF European common market (1955- )  
 European Economic Community countries—Economic integration
- **Bibliography**  
 RT European Economic Community literature
- Budget  
 USE European Economic Community—Finance
- **Economic assistance**  
 UF Economic assistance, European Economic

- Community countries
- BT Economic assistance
- **Finance**
- UF European Economic Community—Budget
- **Juvenile literature**
- **Technical assistance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Technical assistance, European Economic Community countries
- BT Technical assistance
- **Developing countries**
- NT Lomé Conventions
- **Great Britain**
- European Economic Community countries**
- Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Economic Community as a geographic region during the period 1958-1992. Works on the European Economic Community as an international body are entered under European Economic Community.
- UF Common market countries
- European common market countries
- BT Europe
- **Economic conditions**
- Economic integration
- USE European Economic Community
- **Economic policy**
- NT Europe 1992
- European Economic Community literature**
- [*HC241.2*]
- RT European Economic Community—Bibliography
- European economic sanctions
- USE Economic sanctions, European
- European edible crab
- USE Cancer pagurus
- European educational assistance
- USE Educational assistance, European
- European eel
- USE Anguilla anguilla
- European elder** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.C199 (Botany)*]
- UF Black elder
- Boutree
- European black elder
- Sambucus nigra
- BT Elders (Plants)
- European elk
- USE Moose
- European elm leafcurl aphid
- USE Woolly elm aphid
- European emblem books
- USE Emblem books, European
- European engraving
- USE Engraving, European
- European epic literature
- USE Epic literature, European
- European epic poetry
- USE Epic poetry, European
- European epistolary fiction
- USE Epistolary fiction, European
- European equestrian portraits
- USE Equestrian portraits, European
- European erotic painting
- USE Erotic painting, European
- European erotic prints
- USE Erotic prints, European
- European erotic sculpture
- USE Erotic sculpture, European
- European etching
- USE Etching, European
- European exchange of persons programs
- USE Exchange of persons programs, European
- European exiles' writings
- USE Exiles' writings, European
- European fan palm** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.P17 (Botany)*]
- [*SB261.E87 (Fiber plant)*]
- UF Chamaerops humilis [*Former heading*]
- Fan palm, European
- Hair palm
- Hairpalm
- Mediterranean palm
- Mediterraneanpalm
- BT Chamaerops
- European fantasy drama
- USE Fantasy drama, European
- European fantasy literature
- USE Fantasy literature, European
- European federation**
- [*D1060 (History)*]
- [*JN15 (Constitutional history)*]
- Here are entered works on political unity among European countries. Works on cooperation among
- European countries in several fields of activity are entered under European cooperation.
- UF Federation of Europe
- Pan Europa movement
- PanEuropean federation
- United States of Europe (Proposed)
- BT Europe—Politics and government
- Federal government
- Regionalism (International organization)
- NT Czechoslovak-Polish Confederation (Proposed)
- European communities
- European fence lizard
- USE Lacerta agilis
- European ferret
- USE Ferret
- European fiction** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT European literature
- NT Autobiographical fiction, European
- Catholic fiction, European
- Epistolary fiction, European
- Historical fiction, European
- Horror tales, European
- Pastoral fiction, European
- Picaresque literature, European
- Science fiction, European
- Short stories, European
- Medieval, 500-1500
- USE Fiction, Medieval
- **Renaissance, 1450-1600**
- UF Fiction, Renaissance
- Renaissance fiction
- **17th century**
- **18th century**
- **19th century**
- **20th century**
- European field elm
- USE Ulmus minor
- European field vole
- USE Microtus agrestis
- European figurative art
- USE Figurative art, European
- European figurative painting
- USE Figurative painting, European
- European filbert
- USE Hazel
- European flounder** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.P7 (Zoology)*]
- UF Flounder (Platichthys flesus)
- Fluke, White
- North Atlantic flounder
- Platichthys flesus [*Former heading*]
- Pleuronectes flesus
- White fluke
- BT Platichthys
- European folk dancing
- USE Folk dancing, European
- European folk drama
- USE Folk drama, European
- European folk literature
- USE Folk literature, European
- European football
- USE Soccer
- European foreign workers
- USE Foreign workers, European
- European foulbrood** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*SF538.5.E87*]
- UF Foul brood, European [*Former heading*]
- Foulbrood, European
- BT Bees—Diseases
- European Free Trade Association**
- **Great Britain**
- European Free Trade Association countries**
- Here are entered works dealing collectively with the member countries of the European Free Trade Association as a geographic region.
- As a place name this heading may be used under topical subjects or may receive topical subdivisions, e.g. Retail trade—European Free Trade Association countries; European Free Trade Association countries—Economic conditions.
- Works on the European Free Trade Association as an international body are entered under European Free Trade Association.
- BT Europe
- **Economic conditions**
- European frog
- USE Rana temporaria
- European garden snail
- USE Brown garden snail
- European garden spider
- USE Araneus diadematus
- European gardens
- USE Gardens, European
- European genre painting
- USE Genre painting, European
- European glass sculpture
- USE Glass sculpture, European
- European glowworm
- USE Lampyrus noctiluca
- European goddesses
- USE Goddesses, European
- European goldcrest
- USE Goldcrest
- European golden plover** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL696.C43 (Zoology)*]
- UF Eurasian golden plover
- Greater golden plover
- Pluvialis apricaria
- BT Golden plovers
- European grape berry moth
- USE Cochylys
- European gray willow
- USE Salix cinerea
- European grayling
- USE Grayling
- European green alder** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Alnus alnobetula
- Alnus viridis
- Green alder
- BT Alder
- European green tree frog
- USE European treefrog
- European green woodpecker
- USE Picus viridis
- European ground squirrel
- USE European souslik
- European hackberry** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QK495.U4 (Botany)*]
- UF Celtis australis [*Former heading*]
- Celtis lutea
- European nettle tree
- Honeyberry
- Lote tree
- Mediterranean hackberry
- Nettle tree, European
- BT Celtis
- European hake** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL638.M4 (Zoology)*]
- UF Cornish salmon
- Gadus merluccius
- Gadus ruber
- Herring hake
- Hidronus marlucius
- Merluccius argentatus
- Merluccius esculentus
- Merluccius linnei
- Merluccius merluccius [*Former heading*]
- Merluccius smiridus
- Merluccius vulgaris
- Merlucius ambiguus
- Merlucius sinuatus
- Onus guttatus
- Onus riali
- Trachinoides maroccanus
- BT Merluccius
- European hake fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Hake fisheries
- **Gear selectivity** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- European hare** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [*QL737.L32 (Zoology)*]
- UF Brown hare
- Lepus alba
- Lepus aquilonius
- Lepus argenteoigrisea
- Lepus astaricus
- Lepus biarmicus
- Lepus borealis
- Lepus campestris
- Lepus campicola
- Lepus caspicus
- Lepus caucasicus
- Lepus cinereus
- Lepus connori
- Lepus coronatus
- Lepus creticus
- Lepus cyanotus
- Lepus cyprius
- Lepus cyrensis
- Lepus europaeus
- Lepus flavus
- Lepus ghigii
- Lepus hybridus

- European hare** (*Continued*)  
 Lepus hyemalis  
 Lepus judeae  
 Lepus kalmykorum  
 Lepus karpathorum  
 Lepus maculatus  
 Lepus medius  
 Lepus meridiei  
 Lepus meridionalis  
 Lepus niethammeri  
 Lepus niger  
 Lepus nigricans  
 Lepus occidentalis  
 Lepus parnassius  
 Lepus ponticus  
 Lepus pyrenaicus  
 Lepus rhodius  
 Lepus rufus  
 Lepus syriacus  
 Lepus tesquorum  
 Lepus transsylvanicus  
 Lepus transylvaticus  
 Lepus tumac  
 BT Hares  
 Lepus
- European harvest mouse  
 USE Old World harvest mouse
- European hawthorn  
 USE Crataegus monogyna
- European hazel  
 USE Hazel
- European hazelnut  
 USE Hazel
- European hedgehog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.E753 (Zoology)]  
 UF Erinaceus europaeus  
 Eurasian hedgehog  
 BT Erinaceus
- European hedgehog in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- European herring gull  
 USE Larus argentatus
- European Highway E7**  
 UF Highway E7 (Europe)  
 International Highway E7 (Europe)  
 BT Roads—Europe
- European Highway E18**  
 UF Highway E18 (Europe)  
 International Highway E18 (Europe)  
 BT Roads—Europe
- European historical fiction  
 USE Historical fiction, European
- European hobby  
 USE Eurasian hobby
- European honeybee  
 USE Honeybee
- European hop  
 USE Hops
- European hornbeam** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E834 (Forestry)]  
 UF Carpinus betulus  
 Elm, Yoke  
 Hornbeam, European  
 Yoke elm  
 BT Carpinus
- European horror plays  
 USE Horror plays, European
- European horror tales  
 USE Horror tales, European
- European horse chestnut  
 USE Horse chestnut
- European horse mackerel  
 USE Trachurus trachurus
- European house spiders  
 USE Tegenaria
- European humanitarian assistance  
 USE Humanitarian assistance, European
- European hypertext literature  
 USE Hypertext literature, European
- European illumination of books and manuscripts  
 USE Illumination of books and manuscripts, European
- European investments  
 USE Investments, European
- European ivy  
 USE English ivy
- European Jews  
 USE Jews, European
- European john dory  
 USE John dory
- European kestrel  
 USE Eurasian kestrel
- European land rail  
 USE Corncrake
- European landscape drawing  
 USE Landscape drawing, European
- European landscape painting  
 USE Landscape painting, European
- European landscape prints  
 USE Landscape prints, European
- European larch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK494.5.P66 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E836 (Forestry)]  
 UF Larix decidua  
 Larix europea  
 BT Larches  
 NT Polish larch
- European large prints  
 USE Large prints, European
- European letters** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT European literature  
 —Renaissance, 1450-1600
- European literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Europe—Literatures  
 European literature—Modern period, 1500-  
 SA phrase headings for particular literatures of  
 Europe or subdivision Literatures under  
 particular regions of Europe, e.g. East  
 European literature; Scandinavia--  
 Literatures  
 NT Children's literature, European  
 Epic literature, European  
 European diaries  
 European drama  
 European fiction  
 European letters  
 European poetry  
 European prose literature  
 European wit and humor  
 Exiles' writings, European  
 Fantasy literature, European  
 Folk literature, European  
 Germanic literature  
 Gothic literature  
 Hypertext literature, European  
 Pastoral literature, European  
 Travelers' writings, European  
 Young adult literature, European  
 —Medieval, 500-1500  
 USE Literature, Medieval  
 —Renaissance, 1450-1600  
 UF Literature, Renaissance  
 Renaissance literature  
 BT Literature, Modern—15th and 16th  
 centuries  
 —Modern period, 1500-  
 USE European literature  
 —17th century  
 NT Baroque literature  
 —18th century  
 NT Rococo literature  
 —19th century  
 —20th century  
 —Appreciation (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Appreciation of European literature
- European lithography  
 USE Lithography, European
- European loans  
 USE Loans, European
- European lobster  
 USE Homarus gammarus
- European love poetry  
 USE Love poetry, European
- European majolica  
 USE Majolica, European
- European mantis  
 USE Praying mantis
- European manuscripts  
 USE Manuscripts, European
- European marine painting  
 USE Marine painting, European
- European marram grass  
 USE Ammophila arenaria
- European medical assistance  
 USE Medical assistance, European
- European metal sculpture  
 USE Metal sculpture, European
- European military assistance  
 USE Military assistance, European
- European miniature painting  
 USE Miniature painting, European
- European mink** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C25 (Zoology)]  
 UF Lutra minor
- Lutreola europeae  
 Mustela alba  
 Mustela albica  
 Mustela alpinus  
 Mustela armorica  
 Mustela biedermanni  
 Mustela binominata  
 Mustela borealis  
 Mustela budina  
 Mustela caucasica  
 Mustela cylipena  
 Mustela europeae  
 Mustela fulva  
 Mustela glogeri  
 Mustela hungarica  
 Mustela lutreola  
 Mustela minor  
 Mustela novikovi  
 Mustela taivana  
 Mustela transsylvanica  
 Mustela turovi  
 Mustela varina  
 Mustela wyborgensis  
 Viverra lutreola  
 BT Minks  
 Mustela  
 —Trapping  
 USE Mink trapping
- European mink farming  
 USE Mink farming
- European missions  
 USE Missions, European
- European mistletoe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.V53 (Botany)]  
 UF All-heal (Plant)  
 European white-berry mistletoe  
 Masslin  
 Mistletoe, European  
 Viscum album  
 White-berry mistletoe, European  
 BT Viscum
- European mole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.S76 (Zoology)]  
 UF Talpa braueri  
 Talpa cinerea  
 Talpa ehiki  
 Talpa europaea [Former heading]  
 Talpa frisius  
 Talpa kratochvili  
 Talpa pancici  
 Talpa uralensis  
 Talpa velessiensis  
 BT Eurasian moles
- European mole cricket** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL508.G87]  
 UF Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa [Former heading]  
 BT Gryllotalpa
- European motion picture plays  
 USE Motion picture plays, European
- European mouflon  
 USE Mouflon
- European mouflon sheep  
 USE Mouflon
- European mountain ash  
 USE Rowan
- European mountain elm  
 USE Wych elm
- European mural painting and decoration  
 USE Mural painting and decoration, European
- European mythology  
 USE Mythology, European
- European narrative art  
 USE Narrative art, European
- European narrative painting  
 USE Narrative painting, European
- European narrative poetry  
 USE Narrative poetry, European
- European national characteristics  
 USE National characteristics, European
- European naval prints  
 USE Naval prints, European
- European nettle  
 USE Stinging nettle
- European nettle tree  
 USE European hackberry
- European newspapers** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Newspapers
- European nighjar  
 USE European nightjar
- European nightcrawler** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6 (Zoology)]  
 UF Belgium nightcrawler

- Belgium worm
- Blue worm
- Carolina crawler
- Crawler, Carolina
- Dendrobaena veneta
- Eisenia hortensis
- Giant redworm
- Nightcrawler, European
- BT Eisenia
- European nightingale
- USE Nightingale
- European nightjar** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.C23]
- UF Caprimulgus europaeus
- Common nightjar
- Eurasian nightjar
- Eurasian nightjar
- European nightjar
- Nightjar
- BT Caprimulgus
- European one-act plays
- USE One-act plays, European
- European otter
- USE Lutra lutra
- European oyster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL430.7.O9]
- UF Ostrea edulis
- BT Ostrea
- European oystercatcher
- USE Eurasian oystercatcher
- European painting
- USE Painting, European
- European partridge
- USE Perdix perdix
- European pastel drawing
- USE Pastel drawing, European
- European pastoral fiction
- USE Pastoral fiction, European
- European pastoral literature
- USE Pastoral literature, European
- European peace-building
- USE Peace-building, European
- European peacekeeping forces
- USE Peacekeeping forces, European
- European pear
- USE Common pear
- European pear scale
- USE Epidiaspis leperii
- European pear sucker
- USE Pear psylla
- European perch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.P4 (Zoology)]  
[SH167.P4 (Culture)]
- UF Eurasian perch
- Perca fluviatilis
- Perca fluviatilis
- River perch
- BT Perca
- Perch
- European periodicals** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Periodicals
- NT Women's periodicals, European
- European philosophy
- USE Philosophy, European
- European Photography Award
- USE Europäische Fotopreis der Deutschen Leasing AG
- European picaresque literature
- USE Picaresque literature, European
- European pied flycatcher
- USE Pied flycatcher
- European pilchard** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.C64 (Zoology)]
- UF Arenig minor
- Clupanodon sardina
- Clupea harengus pilchardus
- Clupea laticosta
- Clupea pilchardus
- Pilchard
- Sardina dobrogica
- Sardina pilchardus
- Sardine, True
- True sardine
- BT Sardina
- European pine marten
- USE Pine marten
- European pine sawfly
- USE Neodiprion sertifer
- European pine shoot moth** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL561.T8 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.E78 (Pest)]
- UF Evetria buoliana
- Pine-shoot moth [*Former heading*]
- Rhyacionia buoliana
- BT Rhyacionia
- European pine vole
- USE Pitymys subterraneus
- European pine weevil
- USE Hylobius abietis
- European plaice
- USE Plaice
- European plastic sculpture
- USE Plastic sculpture, European
- European pochard
- USE Common pochard
- European pochard
- USE Common pochard
- European poetry** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT European literature
- NT Christian poetry, European
- Didactic poetry, European
- Epic poetry, European
- Love poetry, European
- Narrative poetry, European
- Prose poems, European
- Sonnets, European
- Medieval, 500-1500
- USE Poetry, Medieval
- Renaissance, 1450-1600**
- 17th century**
- 18th century**
- 19th century**
- 20th century**
- European polecat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.C25]
- UF Mustela putorius
- Polecat, European
- BT Mustela
- NT Ferret
- European pollack** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.G2 (Zoology)]
- UF Dover hake
- Grass whiting
- Greenfish
- Hake, Dover
- Hake, Margate
- Lythe
- Margate hake
- Pollachius pollachius [*Former heading*]
- Pollack, European
- BT Pollachius
- European polypody
- USE Polypodium vulgare
- European porcelain
- USE Porcelain, European
- European portrait drawing
- USE Portrait drawing, European
- European portrait miniatures
- USE Portrait miniatures, European
- European portrait painting
- USE Portrait painting, European
- European portrait prints
- USE Portrait prints, European
- European portrait sculpture
- USE Portrait sculpture, European
- European portraits
- USE Portraits, European
- European posters
- USE Posters, European
- European pottery
- USE Pottery, European
- European pratincole
- USE Collared pratincole
- European prints
- USE Prints, European
- European Prize for Industrial Architecture
- USE Constructa-Preis
- European Prize for Urban Public Space**
- BT Public spaces—Awards—Europe
- European Prize of Architectural Photography
- USE European Architectural Photography Prize
- European propaganda
- USE Propaganda, European
- European prose literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT European literature
- NT Prose poems, European
- European prose poems
- USE Prose poems, European
- European proverbs
- USE Proverbs, European
- European publications, Acquisition of
- USE Acquisition of European publications
- European rabbit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.L32 (Zoology)]
- UF Lepus cuniculus
- Old World rabbit
- Oryctolagus cuniculus [*Former heading*]
- Rabbit, European
- Rabbit, Old World
- BT Oryctolagus
- NT Rabbits
- Virus diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)
- NT Rabbit calicivirus disease
- European radio plays
- USE Radio plays, European
- European raspberr
- USE Red raspberr
- European red mite** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Fruit tree red spider
- Metatetranychus ulmi
- Panonychus ulmi
- European red raspberr
- USE Red raspberr
- European reed warbler
- USE Acrocephalus scirpaceus
- European river lamprey
- USE Lampetra fluviatilis
- European robin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL696.P288 (Zoology)]
- UF Erithacus rubecula
- Eurasian robin
- Redbreast (Bird)
- Robin redbreast
- BT Erithacus
- Robins
- European science fiction
- USE Science fiction, European
- European sculpture
- USE Sculpture, European
- European sea bass
- USE European seabass
- European seabass** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.M678 (Zoology)]
- UF Dicentrarchus labrax [*Former heading*]
- European sea bass
- BT Dicentrarchus
- Sea basses
- European seabass fisheries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH351.E87]
- BT Fisheries
- European seabass fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SH691.E87]
- BT Sea bass fishing
- European self-portraits
- USE Self-portraits, European
- European shag
- USE Shag (Bird)
- European short stories
- USE Short stories, European
- European short-winged hawk
- USE Buteo buteo
- European silver fir
- USE Silver fir
- European small art works
- USE Small art works, European
- European small painting
- USE Small painting, European
- European small sculpture
- USE Small sculpture, European
- European smelt** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL638.O84 (Zoology)]
- UF Osmerus eperlanus [*Former heading*]
- Smelt, European
- Sparling
- Sperling
- BT Osmerus
- European sonnets
- USE Sonnets, European
- European souslik** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL737.R68 (Zoology)]
- UF Citellus citellus
- European ground squirrel
- European suslik
- Mus citellus
- Spermophilus balcanicus
- Spermophilus citellus
- Spermophilus gradzevici
- Spermophilus isticus
- Spermophilus karamani
- Spermophilus laskarevi
- Spermophilus macedonicus
- Spermophilus martinovi
- Spermophilus thracicus
- BT Ground squirrels

European Southern Observatory Very Large Telescope (Chile)  
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)  
 European Southern Observatory VLT (Chile)  
 USE Very Large Telescope (Chile)  
 European Spanish Americans  
 USE Spanish Americans  
**European sparrowhawk** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32]  
 UF Accipiter nisus  
 BT Accipiter  
 European spotted flycatcher  
 USE Spotted flycatcher  
 European spruce  
 USE Norway spruce  
**European spruce sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB945.E]  
 European starling  
 USE Sturnus vulgaris  
 European still-life painting  
 USE Still-life painting, European  
 European stone curlew  
 USE Burhinus oediconemus  
**European stoneseed** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B73 (Botany)]  
 UF Common gromwell  
 Gromwell, Common  
 Lithospermum officinale  
 BT Lithospermum  
**European storm petrel** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.P64 (Zoology)]  
 UF British storm petrel  
 Hydrobates pelagicus [*Former heading*]  
 BT Hydrobates  
 European studies  
 USE Europe—Study and teaching  
 European suslik  
 USE European souslik  
 European swallow  
 USE Barn swallow  
 European swift  
 USE Apus apus  
**European tarnished plant bug** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.M5 (Zoology)]  
 UF Lygus disparti  
 Lygus perplexus  
 Lygus rugulipennis  
 Tarnished plant bug, European  
 BT Lygus  
 European terra-cotta sculpture  
 USE Terra-cotta sculpture, European  
 European Tests of Physical Fitness  
 USE Eurofit  
 European thick-knee  
 USE Burhinus oediconemus  
 European toad  
 USE Bufo bufo  
 European travelers' writings  
 USE Travelers' writings, European  
 European tree frog  
 USE European treefrog  
**European treefrog** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL668.E24]  
 UF Common hyla  
 European green tree frog  
 European tree frog  
 Green tree frog, European  
 Hyla arborea  
 BT Hyla  
 European Turkey  
 USE Thrace, Eastern (Turkey)  
**European Turkey oak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.F14 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E (Forestry)]  
 UF Adriatic oak  
 Cerris  
 Quercus cerris  
 Quercus vallonae  
 Turkey oak  
 BT Oak  
 European turtledove  
 USE Turtledove  
**European Union** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the European Union as a political entity. Works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992 are entered under European Union countries.  
 —Economic assistance  
 USE Economic assistance, European  
 —In mass media (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [P96.E87]

UF European Union in mass media [*Former heading*]  
 —Membership  
**European Union countries**  
 Here are entered works discussing collectively the member countries of the European Union as a geographic region after 1992. Works on the European Union as a political entity are entered under European Union.  
 UF EU countries  
 Euroland  
 BT Europe  
 —Foreign relations  
 —21st century  
 European Union in mass media  
 USE European Union—In mass media  
 European walnut aphid  
 USE Walnut aphid  
 European War, 1914-1918  
 USE World War, 1914-1918  
 European War, 1939-1945  
 USE World War, 1939-1945  
**European water vole** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.R666]  
 UF Arvicola amphibius  
 Arvicola terrestris [*Former heading*]  
 Eurasian water vole  
 Northern water vole  
 Water rat (Arvicola amphibius)  
 BT Arvicola  
 European watercolor painting  
 USE Watercolor painting, European  
 European waythorn  
 USE Rhamnus cathartica  
 European weeping birch  
 USE European white birch  
 European wheat sawfly  
 USE European wheat-stem sawfly  
**European wheat-stem sawfly** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.W5]  
 UF Cephus pygmaeus  
 European wheat sawfly  
 European whiskered bat  
 USE Whiskered bat  
 European white-berry mistletoe  
 USE European mistletoe  
**European white birch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.B56 (Botany)]  
 [SD397.E845 (Forestry)]  
 UF Betula pendula [*Former heading*]  
 Betula verrucosa  
 European weeping birch  
 Silver birch  
 Weeping birch, European  
 White birch (Betula pendula)  
 White birch, European  
 BT Birch  
 European white stork  
 USE White stork  
 European white willow  
 USE Salix alba  
 European whiting  
 USE Whiting (Fish)  
 European wild cat  
 USE European wildcat  
**European wildcat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL737.C23]  
 UF European wild cat  
 Felis catus silvestris  
 Felis silvestris silvestris  
 BT Wildcat  
 European wildcat as pets  
 USE European wildcats as pets  
**European wildcats as pets** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF459.E95]  
 UF European wildcat as pets [*Former heading*]  
 BT Pets  
 European wildlife painting  
 USE Wildlife painting, European  
**European wit and humor** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT European literature  
**European wit and humor, Pictorial** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 European women authors  
 USE Women authors, European  
 European women's periodicals  
 USE Women's periodicals, European  
 European wood-engraving  
 USE Wood-engraving, European  
 European wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, European  
 European woodcock  
 USE Woodcock, Eurasian

European woodmouse  
 USE Apodemus sylvaticus  
**European Year of Languages, 2001** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Europäisches Jahr der Sprachen, 2001  
 BT Language and languages—International cooperation  
 Special years  
**European Year of Music, 1985** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Année européenne de la musique, 1985  
 Anno europeo della musica, 1985  
 Europäisches Jahr der Musik, 1985  
 Onn europeio dalla musica, 1985  
 BT Music—International cooperation  
 Special years  
**European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EYE, 1987-1988  
 BT Environmental protection—International cooperation  
 Special years  
 European yellow iris  
 USE Iris pseudacorus  
 European yellow lupine  
 USE Lupinus luteus  
 European yellow-tailed scorpion  
 USE Euscorpium flavicaudis  
**European yellow underwing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL561.N7 (Zoology)]  
 UF Large yellow underwing  
 Noctua pronuba  
 Underwing, European yellow  
 Underwing, Large yellow  
 Yellow underwing, European  
 Yellow underwing, Large  
 BT Noctua  
 European young adult literature  
 USE Young adult literature, European  
**Europeans** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ethnology—Europe  
 NT East Europeans  
 —Migrations  
 —United States  
 UF Europeans in the United States  
 NT European Americans  
**Europeans in African art**  
 BT Art, African  
**Europeans in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 SA *subdivision* Characters—Europeans under names of individual literary authors, e.g. Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616-- Characters--Europeans  
 Europeans in the United States  
 USE Europeans—United States  
**Europliella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL523.M5 (Zoology)]  
 BT Miridae  
**Europium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.E8]  
 BT Cerium group  
 —Isotopes (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QD181.E8]  
**Europoort (Rotterdam, Netherlands)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Rotterdam (Netherlands). Europoort  
 BT Harbors—Netherlands  
 Industrial districts—Netherlands  
 Europos (Extinct city)  
 USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
**Europos parkas (Lithuania)**  
 BT Parks—Lithuania  
 Europus (Extinct city)  
 USE Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
**Eurosta** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T42 (Zoology)]  
 BT Tephritidae  
 NT Eurosta solidaginis  
**Eurosta solidaginis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL537.T42 (Zoology)]  
 UF Gall fly, Goldenrod  
 Gallmaker, Goldenrod  
 Goldenrod gall fly  
 Goldenrod gallmaker  
 BT Eurosta  
**Eurostar (Express train)**  
 BT Express trains—Belgium  
 Express trains—France  
 Express trains—Great Britain  
**Eurostopodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.C23 (Zoology)]  
 BT Caprimulgidae

- Eurotia lanata  
USE Krascheninnikovia lanata
- Eurotiaceae  
USE Trichocomaceae
- Eurotiales** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK623.E]  
BT Plectomycetes  
NT Gymnoascaceae  
Monascaceae  
Thermoascaceae  
Trichocomaceae
- EuroVan van** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Volkswagen EuroVan van  
BT Minivans  
Volkswagen trucks
- Eurowesterns  
USE Spaghetti Westerns
- Eurozone**  
UF Euro area [*Former heading*]  
Euro zone  
BT Monetary unions
- Euryacodon lepidus  
USE Omomys carteri
- Euryale** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Gorgons (Greek mythology)  
Mythology, Greek
- Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)  
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
- Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)**  
UF Castello Eurialo (Syracuse, Italy)  
Eurialo Castle (Syracuse, Italy)  
Euryalos Fort (Syracuse, Italy)  
Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)  
BT Castles—Italy
- Euryalus Fort (Syracuse, Italy)  
USE Euryalus Castle (Syracuse, Italy)
- Eurybia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74 (Botany)]  
BT Asters  
Compositae  
NT Bigleaf aster
- Eurybia macrophylla  
USE Bigleaf aster
- Eurycea  
USE Brook salamanders
- Eurycea bislineata  
USE Northern two-lined salamander
- Eurycea platycephala  
USE Mount Lyell salamander
- Eurycea rathbuni  
USE Texas blind salamander
- Eurycea rubra  
USE Red salamander
- Eurycea spelaea  
USE Grotto salamander
- Eurycea spelaeus  
USE Grotto salamander
- Eurycleia** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Eurykleia (Greek mythology)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Eurycleia** (**Greek mythology**) in literature (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eurycope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34]  
BT Eurycopidae
- Eurycopidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M34]  
BT Isopoda  
NT Eurycope
- Eurygaster** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.S4]  
BT Scutelleridae  
NT Eurygaster integriceps
- Eurygaster integriceps** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL523.S4 (Zoology)]  
[SB945.E845 (Agricultural pest)]  
UF Suni bug  
Sunn pest  
BT Eurygaster
- Eurykleia (Greek mythology)  
USE Eurycleia (Greek mythology)
- Eurylaimidae  
USE Broadbills
- Eurylochus** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.  
USE Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.
- Eurymedon, Battle of the, Turkey, ca. 469 B.C.**  
UF Eurymedon, Battle of the, ca. 469 B.C.  
[*Former heading*]  
BT Greece—History—Persian Wars, 500-449
- B.C.—Campaigns  
Turkey—History—To 1453
- Eurymelidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Eurymerodesmidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL449.65.E87]  
BT Polydesmida
- Eurynome (Plants)  
USE Coprosma
- Euryodus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE868.M53]  
BT Gymnarthridae  
NT Euryodus bonneri
- Euryodus bonneri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE868.M53]  
BT Euryodus
- Euryope** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.C5]  
BT Chrysolmelidae
- Euryopsis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
UF Acanthomyssmena  
Atkinia  
Atkinsonia  
Diaprocopus  
Dipoenoides  
Mufila  
Phylarchus  
BT Cobweb weavers  
NT Euryopsis formosa
- Euryopsis formosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.T54 (Zoology)]  
BT Euryopsis
- Euryops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.C74]  
BT Compositae
- Eurypelma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.42.T5]  
BT Tarantulas
- Euryphoridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C79 (Zoology)]  
BT Siphonostomatoida  
NT Alebion
- Eurypterida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE823.E8]  
BT Arachnida
- Eurypylus  
USE Sarsiella
- Euryspermum  
USE Leucadendron
- Eurysporina** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Myxosporae  
NT Ceratomyxidae
- Eurystheus  
USE Gammaropsis
- Eurystheus** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Eurystyles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64]  
BT Orchids  
NT Eurystyles borealis
- Eurystyles borealis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QK495.O64]  
BT Eurystyles
- Eurytemora** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]  
BT Temoridae  
NT Eurytemora affinis
- Eurytemora affinis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.C72 (Zoology)]  
BT Eurytemora
- Eurythmics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Eurhythmic  
BT Movement education  
Music—Instruction and study  
Musical meter and rhythm  
RT Dance  
Eurythmy  
Rhythmic gymnastics
- Eurythmy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BP596.R5]  
UF Eurhythmy  
BT Anthroposophy  
Movement, Aesthetics of  
Rhythm  
RT Eurythmics
- Eurythrips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL598.3.P45]  
BT Phlaeothripidae
- Eurytoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E85]  
BT Eurytomidae  
NT Eurytoma squamosa
- Eurytoma squamosa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E85 (Zoology)]  
BT Eurytoma
- Eurytomidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL568.E85]  
UF Seed chalcids  
BT Chalcid wasps  
Hymenoptera  
NT Bruchophagus  
Eurytoma  
Harmolita  
Macrorileya
- Eurytus** (**Greek mythology**) (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Mythology, Greek
- Euryurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL449.65.P427]  
BT Platyrhacidae  
NT Euryurus erythropygus
- Euryurus erythropygus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL449.65.P427]  
BT Euryurus
- Eusa Island (France)  
USE Ouessant Island (France)
- Eusattus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL596.T2 (Zoology)]  
BT Tenebrionidae
- Euscelidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Euschemidae  
USE Noctuidae
- Euschongastia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.2.T75]  
BT Trombiculidae
- Euscorpiidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
UF Euscorpiids  
Euscorpionidae  
Scorpiopidae  
Scorpiopsidae  
BT Scorpions  
NT Euscorpiops  
Euscorpium  
Scorpiops
- Euscorpiids  
USE Euscorpiidae
- Euscorpionidae  
USE Euscorpiidae
- Euscorplops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
BT Euscorpionidae
- Euscorpium** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
BT Euscorpionidae  
NT Euscorpium feti  
Euscorpium flavicaudis  
Euscorpium italicus  
Euscorpium tergestinus  
Euscorpium yagmuri
- Euscorpium feti** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
BT Euscorpium
- Euscorpium flavicaudis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
UF European yellow-tailed scorpion  
Yellow-tailed scorpion, European  
BT Euscorpium
- Euscorpium italicus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
BT Euscorpium
- Euscorpium mesotrichus  
USE Euscorpium tergestinus
- Euscorpium tergestinus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
UF Euscorpium mesotrichus  
BT Euscorpium
- Euscorpium yagmuri** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL458.72.E88 (Zoology)]  
BT Euscorpium
- Eusebés** (**The Greek word**)  
BT Greek language—Etymology
- Eusicyonia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Penaeidae  
NT Eusicyonia carinata
- Eusicyonia brevirostris  
USE Brown rock shrimp
- Eusicyonia carinata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL444.M33]  
BT Eusicyonia

- Eusideroxylon** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.L375 (Botany)]  
 UF Billian  
 BT Lauraceae  
 NT Borneo ironwood  
 Eusideroxylon zwageri  
 USE Borneo ironwood  
 Eusipho  
 USE Cyrtanthus
- Eusiridae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL444.M315 (Zoology)]  
 BT Amphipoda  
 NT Paraleptamphopus
- Euskalduna Jauregia (Bilbao, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Euskalduna Palace (Bilbao, Spain)  
 USE Palacio Euskalduna (Bilbao, Spain)
- Euskaldunen Uhartea (Québec)  
 USE Basques, Ile aux (Québec)
- Euskara language  
 USE Basque language
- Euskelosaurus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE862.S3]  
 BT Plateosauridae
- Euson family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Eusparassidae  
 USE Heteropodidae
- Eusphenopteris** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE976.4]  
 BT Pteridospermae
- Euspila  
 USE Grapholita
- Euspiridae  
 USE Naticidae
- Eustace family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Eustacey family  
 Eustacie family  
 Eustice family  
 Eustis family  
 RT Stacy family
- Eustacey family  
 USE Eustace family
- Eustachian tube**  
 [QL948 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM507 (Human anatomy)]  
 [QP461 (Physiology)]  
 BT Middle ear  
 —**Ligature**  
 BT Eustachian tube—Surgery  
 Ligature (Surgery)  
 —**Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Eustachian tube—Ligature
- Eustacie family  
 USE Eustace family
- Eustala** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.42.A7 (Zoology)]  
 BT Orb weavers
- Eustathidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.E84]  
 BT Acariformes  
 Feather mites
- Eusthenopteridae  
 USE Tristichopteridae
- Eusthenopteron** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QE852.C7]  
 BT Tristichopteridae
- Eustice family  
 USE Eustace family
- Eustis family  
 USE Eustace family
- Eustomias** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.M3573]  
 BT Melanostomiidae
- Euston Hall (England)**  
 BT Manors—England
- Euston Road group of painters  
 USE Euston Road school of painting
- Euston Road school of painting**  
 UF Euston Road group of painters  
 BT Painting, English—20th century
- Eustrephaceae  
 USE Asparagaceae
- Eustreptospondylus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Megalosauridae  
 NT Eustreptospondylus oxoniensis
- Eustreptospondylus oxoniensis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Streptospondylus cuvieri  
 BT Eustreptospondylus
- Eutamias  
 USE Chipmunks
- Eutamias minimus  
 USE Least chipmunk
- Eutamias palmeri  
 USE Palmer's chipmunk
- Eutamias quadridens rufus  
 USE Hopi chipmunk
- Eutamias ruficaudus  
 USE Red-tailed chipmunk
- Eutaw Aquifer**  
 BT Aquifers—Southern States  
 Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781  
 USE Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781
- Eutaw Springs, Battle of, S.C., 1781**  
 UF Eutaw Springs, Battle of, 1781 [*Former heading*]  
 BT South Carolina—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
 United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Campaigns
- Eutectic alloys**  
 [TA483.3]  
 BT Alloys  
 Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics  
 USE EMLA (Anesthetics)
- Eutectics**  
 BT Melting points  
 Mixtures  
 Phase rule and equilibrium  
 Solidification
- Eutemuller family  
 USE Eitemiller family
- Euterpe** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17]  
 BT Palms  
 NT Açai palm  
 Euterpe edulis  
 Euterpe williamsii
- Euterpe edulis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17 (Botany)]  
 [SB177.E88 (Food plant)]  
 UF Assahy palm  
 Assai palm  
 Cabbage palm  
 Para palm  
 BT Euterpe  
 Euterpe oleracea  
 USE Açai palm
- Euterpe williamsii** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QK495.P17]  
 BT Euterpe
- Eutettix** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers
- Eutettix tenella  
 USE Beet leafhopper
- Eutettix tenellus  
 USE Beet leafhopper
- Euthalenessa** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL391.A6]  
 BT Sigalionidae
- Euthanasia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [R726]  
 UF Assisted death (Euthanasia)  
 Assisted dying (Euthanasia)  
 Death, Assisted (Euthanasia)  
 Death, Mercy  
 Dying, Assisted (Euthanasia)  
 Killing, Mercy  
 Mercy death  
 Mercy killing  
 BT Homicide  
 Medical ethics  
 RT Assisted suicide  
 Right to die  
 NT Euthanasia of animals  
 Killing of the elderly  
 Killing of the mentally ill  
 Trials (Euthanasia)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Medical laws and legislation  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Social aspects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Society and euthanasia
- Euthanasia (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Euthanasia (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP4058]  
 BT Islamic law
- Euthanasia (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Euthanasia in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Euthanasia of animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV4731 (Animal welfare)]  
 [SF756.394 (Veterinary medicine)]  
 UF Animal euthanasia  
 Euthanasia of pets  
 Pet euthanasia  
 Veterinary euthanasia  
 BT Animals  
 Euthanasia  
 Pets  
 Euthanasia of pets  
 USE Euthanasia of animals
- Euthenics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Environment  
 BT Human beings—Effect of environment on  
 RT Eugenics
- Euthera  
 USE Mammals
- Euthrips citri  
 USE Citrus thrips
- Euthrips pyri  
 USE Pear thrips
- Euthymos (Legendary character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)  
 BT Legends—Greece
- Euthymos di Locri (Legendary character)  
 USE Euthymos (Legendary character)
- Euthynnus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 BT Scombridae  
 NT Euthynnus alletteratus
- Euthynnus alletteratus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.S35 (Zoology)]  
 UF Albacore, False  
 Euthynnus quadripunctatus  
 False albacore  
 Little tuna  
 Little tunny  
 Scomber alletteratus  
 Scomber quadripunctatus  
 Thynnus leachianus  
 Thynnus thunina  
 Tuna, Little  
 Tunny, Little  
 BT Euthynnus  
 Euthynnus pelamis  
 USE Skipjack tuna  
 Euthynnus quadripunctatus  
 USE Euthynnus alletteratus
- Eutin Castle (Eutin, Germany)  
 USE Castle Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
- Eutiner Schloss (Eutin, Germany)  
 USE Castle Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
- Eutiner Schlossgarten (Eutin, Germany)  
 USE Schlossgarten Eutin (Eutin, Germany)
- Eutrachelophis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL666.O636 (Zoology)]  
 BT Colubridae
- Eutrichomastix  
 USE Monocercomonas
- Eutritonium  
 USE Charonia
- Eutrombicula** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)]  
 BT Trombiculidae  
 NT Eutrombicula lipovskiyana
- Eutrombicula lipovskiyana** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL458.2.T75 (Zoology)]  
 BT Eutrombicula
- Eutrophication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QH96.8.E9]  
 BT Limnology  
 RT Lake restoration  
 NT Estuarine eutrophication  
 Lakes—Destratification  
 Lakes—Fertilization  
 Marine eutrophication  
 Reservoirs—Destratification  
 —**Control** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Control of eutrophication  
 Eutrophication control  
 NT Biomanipulation  
 USE Eutrophication—Control
- Eutyrians**  
 [BT1380]  
 BT Christian heresies—History—Early church, ca. 30-600
- Eutypella** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Diatrypaceae  
 NT Eutypella parasitica
- Eutypella canker** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SB608.M34]

- BT Fungal diseases of plants  
Maple—Diseases and pests
- Eutypella parasitica** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Eutypella
- Eutypomyidae** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Rodents, Fossil  
NT Eutypomys
- Eutypomys** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Eutypomyidae  
NT Eutypomys thomsoni
- Eutypomys thomsoni** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QE882.R6]  
BT Eutypomys
- EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)  
USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
- EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)  
USE Extreme ultraviolet lithography
- Euvoia Island (Greece)  
USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Euvrat family  
USE Evrat family
- Euwana, Lake (Or.)  
USE Ewauna, Lake (Or.)
- Euwema family  
USE Iwema family
- Euxenite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Loranskite  
BT Oxide minerals
- Euxine Sea  
USE Black Sea
- Euyrtton family  
USE Everton family
- Euzenillia  
USE Lixophaga
- Euzenillopsis  
USE Lixophaga
- Euzkadi (Firm) Strike, El Saito, Mexico, 2002**  
BT Strikes and lockouts—Tire industry—Mexico
- Euzonus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
UF Thoracophelia  
BT Opheliidae  
NT Euzonus mucronata
- Euzonus mucronata** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QL391.A6]  
UF Thoracophelia mucronata  
BT Euzonus
- EV charging stations  
USE Battery charging stations (Electric vehicles)
- EV1 automobile** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Electric automobiles  
General Motors automobiles
- EVA (Economic value added)  
USE Economic value added
- Eva family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eva Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)**  
UF Holtzman Post Office (Ridgeway, N.C.)  
BT Post office buildings—North Carolina
- Eva Montana (Fictitious character)  
USE Montana, Eva (Fictitious character)
- Eva Wylie (Fictitious character)  
USE Wylie, Eva (Fictitious character)
- Evacanthidae  
USE Leafhoppers
- Evactis  
USE Anthopleura
- Evacuated glazing  
USE Vacuum glazing
- Evacuated windows  
USE Vacuum glazing
- Evacuation, Civilian  
USE Evacuation of civilians
- Evacuation, Vertical  
USE Vertical evacuation
- Evacuation and relocation of Aleuts, 1942-1945  
USE Aleuts—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of German Americans, 1941-1948  
USE German Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1941-1948
- Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Canada, 1939-1943  
USE Germans—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1939-1943
- Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Great Britain, 1940-1945  
USE Germans—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Germans in Mexico, 1942-1945  
USE Germans—Mexico—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Italian Americans, 1942  
USE Italian Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942
- Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Australia, 1940-1946  
USE Italians—Australia—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1946
- Evacuation and relocation of Italians in Great Britain, 1940-1945  
USE Italians—Great Britain—Evacuation and relocation, 1940-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese Americans, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese Americans—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Canada, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Mexico, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese—Mexico—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Japanese in Peru, 1942-1945  
USE Japanese—Peru—Evacuation and relocation, 1942-1945
- Evacuation and relocation of Ukrainians in Canada, 1914-1920  
USE Ukrainians—Canada—Evacuation and relocation, 1914-1920
- Evacuation Day, Boston, Mass., 1776**  
BT Boston (Mass.)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783**  
[E239]  
UF Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783 [*Former heading*]  
BT New York (State)—History—Revolution, 1775-1783  
United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- Evacuation Day, Nov. 25, 1783  
USE Evacuation Day, New York, N.Y., 1783
- Evacuation of airplanes  
USE Airplanes—Evacuation
- Evacuation of buildings  
USE Buildings—Evacuation
- Evacuation of buses  
USE Buses—Evacuation
- Evacuation of civilians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[HV554 (*Emergency management*)]  
UF Civilians, Evacuation of  
Evacuation, Civilian  
BT Civil defense  
Disaster relief  
Traffic engineering  
SA *subdivision* Evacuation of civilians under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1939-1945—  
Evacuation of civilians
- England**  
NT Lords Field Camp (Overton, Hampshire, England)
- Evacuation of hospitals  
USE Hospital buildings—Evacuation
- Evacuation of library buildings  
USE Library buildings—Evacuation
- Evacuation of nursing homes  
USE Nursing homes—Evacuation
- Evacuation of oil well drilling rigs  
USE Oil well drilling rigs—Evacuation
- Evacuation of ski lifts  
USE Ski lifts—Evacuation
- Evacuation proctography  
USE Defecography
- Evacuation zones, Tsunami  
USE Tsunami hazard zones
- 'Eval, Har (West Bank)  
USE Ebal, Mount (West Bank)
- Evald family  
USE Ewald family
- Evalt family  
USE Ewald family
- Evaluation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[AZ191-AZ193]  
UF Assessment  
BT Research  
SA *subdivision* Evaluation under names of
- individual corporate bodies and under types of institutions, products, services, equipment, activities, projects, and programs; and subdivision* Rating of under classes of persons
- NT Archaeological significance—Evaluation  
Credit analysis  
Disability evaluation  
Educational evaluation  
Evaluation research (Social action programs)  
Job evaluation  
Participatory monitoring and evaluation (Project management)  
Risk assessment  
Self-evaluation  
Sensory evaluation  
Student evaluation of curriculum  
Student evaluation of teachers  
Task analysis  
Universities and colleges—Departments—Evaluation  
Vocational evaluation
- Evaluation, Brood stock  
USE Brood stock assessment
- Evaluation, Job  
USE Job evaluation
- Evaluation, Nondestructive  
USE Nondestructive testing
- Evaluation nets**  
UF E-nets (Evaluation nets)  
Nets, Evaluation  
BT Petri nets
- Evaluation of archival materials  
USE Appraisal of archival materials
- Evaluation of curriculum  
USE Curriculum evaluation
- Evaluation of hazard trees  
USE Tree hazard evaluation
- Evaluation of literature  
USE Books and reading  
Criticism  
Literature—History and criticism
- Evaluation of orthopedic disability  
USE Orthopedic disability evaluation
- Evaluation of psychiatric disability  
USE Psychiatric disability evaluation
- Evaluation of seedlings  
USE Seedlings—Evaluation
- Evaluation of social action programs  
USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evaluation research (Social action programs)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Evaluation of social action programs  
Evaluative research (Social action programs)  
BT Evaluation  
Social action  
Social sciences—Research  
Social service—Research  
SA *subdivision* Evaluation under individually named programs or projects and under various types of programs or projects, e.g. Economic development projects—Evaluation  
NT Results mapping
- Utilization** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Utilization of evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evaluation research in education  
USE Educational evaluation
- Evaluative research (Social action programs)  
USE Evaluation research (Social action programs)
- Evambu (African people)  
USE Nyang (African people)
- Evan Asa Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)**  
UF Ashcraft Post Office Building (West Hills, Calif.)  
BT Post office buildings—California
- Evan Chambers, Lake (Okla.)  
USE Evans Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
- Evan Delaney (Fictitious character)  
USE Delaney, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan Evans (Fictitious character)  
USE Evans, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan family  
USE Evans family
- Evan Horne (Fictitious character)  
USE Horne, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan Maitland (Fictitious character)  
USE Maitland, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan Tanner (Fictitious character)  
USE Tanner, Evan (Fictitious character)
- Evan-Thomas Provincial Recreation Area (Alta.)**  
BT Recreation areas—Alberta

**Evander (Classical mythology)** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Euander (Classical mythology)
- BT Mythology, Classical

**Evangelaries**

- USE Evangelaries

**Evangelaries** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Evangelaries
- Evangelistaries
- BT Lectionaries

**Evangelical academies** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BV4487.E9]
- UF Academies, Evangelical
- BT Forums (Discussion and debate)

**Evangelical college students** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Christian college students

**Evangelical counsels**

Here are entered works dealing with the evangelical counsels of poverty, chastity, and obedience which are recommended towards achieving perfection over and above the Ten commandments.

- UF Counsels, Evangelical
- Counsels of perfection
- Perfection, Counsels of
- BT Monastic and religious life
- Perfection—Religious aspects—Christianity
- NT Chastity

**Evangelical denunciation**

- USE Denunciation (Canon law)

**Evangelical popular music**

- USE Contemporary Christian music

**Evangelical religion**

- USE Evangelicalism

**Evangelical Revival** *(May Subd Geog)*

- [BR758 (Great Britain)]
- UF Revival, Evangelical
- BT Church history—18th century
- RT Evangelicalism
- Great Awakening
- NT Evangelicalism—Church of England
- Methodism

**Evangelicalism** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Evangelical religion
- Protestantism, Evangelical
- RT Evangelical Revival
- Fundamentalism
- Pietism
- BT Protestantism
- NT Gemeinschaftsbewegung
- Laestadianism
- Lighthouse movement
- Radstockism

**—Baptists, [Lutheran Church, etc.]****—Church of England**

[BX5125]

- UF Church of England—Evangelical party
- BT Church of England—Parties and movements
- Evangelical Revival
- NT Keswick movement

**—Episcopal Church**

- UF Evangelicalism—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. [Former heading]

**—Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.**

- USE Evangelicalism—Episcopal Church

**—Relations****—Catholic Church**

[BR1641.C37]

**—Islam** *(May Subd Geog)***—Judaism**

[BR1641.J83]

**—Mormon Church**

[BR1641.M67]

**—Oneness Pentecostal churches****—Orthodox Eastern Church****Evangelicalism and Christian union**

[BX9.5.E94]

- UF Christian union and evangelicalism

- BT Christian union

**Evangelicalism and liturgical churches**

*(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Liturgical churches and evangelicalism

- BT Liturgical churches

**Evangelicalism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- Evangeline Carrington (Fictitious character)

- USE Carrington, Evangeline (Fictitious character)

**Evangeline Sinclair** (Fictitious character)

- USE Sinclair, Evangeline (Fictitious character)

**Evangeline Skarlis House** (Mason City, Iowa)

- USE Stockman House (Mason City, Iowa)

**Evangelism**

- USE Evangelistic work

**Evangelism plays**

- BT Christian drama
- Evangelistic work

**Evangelistaries**

- USE Evangelaries

**Evangelistic invitations**

[BV3793]

- UF Altar calls
- Invitations (Evangelistic work)

- BT Evangelistic work

**Evangelistic sermons** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BV3797]

- UF Revival sermons
- Sermons, Evangelistic
- Sermons, Revival

- BT Occasional sermons
- Revivals

**Evangelistic work** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BV3750-BV3799]

- UF Evangelism
- Proselytizing—Christianity
- Revival (Religion)
- BT Theology, Practical
- RT Discipling (Christianity)
- Religious awakening—Christianity
- NT Alpha courses (Christian education)
- Camp meetings
- Church growth
- Church work with ex-church members
- Coffee house ministry
- Evangelism plays
- Evangelistic invitations
- Evangelists
- Great Commission (Bible)
- Institutional missions
- Internet in evangelistic work
- Jesus Christ—Evangelistic methods
- Motion pictures in evangelistic work
- New Life movement (Christianity)
- Revivals
- Video tapes in evangelistic work
- Witness bearing (Christianity)

**—Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]****—History****—Early church, ca. 30-600**

[BR195.E9]

**—Philosophy**

- UF Evangelistic work (Christian theology)

**Evangelistic work** (Christian theology)

- USE Evangelistic work—Philosophy

**Evangelistic work** (Islam)

- USE Da'wah (Islam)

**Evangelists** *(May Subd Geog)*

[BV3780-BV3785]

- UF Revivalists
- BT Evangelistic work
- NT Girl evangelists
- Women evangelists

**—United States**

- NT African American evangelists

**Evangelists, African American**

- USE African American evangelists

**Evangelists (Bible)**

- BT Apostles

**Evangelists (Bible) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Evangelists' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Evangelists' wives [Former heading]

- BT Spouses of clergy

**—United States**

- NT African American evangelists' spouses

**Evangelists' spouses, African American**

- USE African American evangelists' spouses

**Evangelists' wives**

- USE Evangelists' spouses

**Evangelize (The English word)**

- BT English language—Etymology

**Evans, Fort** (Va.)

- USE Fort Evans (Va.)

**Evans, Mount** (Colo.)

- UF Mount Evans (Colo.)

- BT Front Range (Colo. and Wyo.)
- Mountains—Colorado

**Evans, Evan** (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Constable Evans (Fictitious character)

- Evan Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans, Harry** (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Harry Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans, Homer** (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Homer Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans, Hugh, Sir** (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Hugh Evans (Fictitious character)

- Sir Hugh Evans (Fictitious character)

**Evans blue**

- BT Blood—Examination

**Evans Canyon** (Tex.)

- BT Canyons—Texas

**Evans Chambers, Lake** (Okla.)

- UF Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
- Evan Chambers, Lake (Okla.)
- Lake Chambers (Okla.)

- BT Lakes—Oklahoma

- Reservoirs—Oklahoma

**Evans Creek** (Jackson County, Or.)

- BT Rivers—Oregon

**Evans Creek Watershed** (Jackson County, Or.)

- BT Watersheds—Oregon

**Evans family** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Eavans family
- Eavens family
- Eavins family
- Evan family
- Evanse family
- Evanston family
- Evens family
- Evensen family
- Evenson family
- Evians family
- Evins family

**Evans gambit** (Chess) *(May Subd Geog)*

[GV1450.2]

- BT Gambits (Chess)

**Evans Government Printing Office Building** (Pueblo, Colo.)

- USE Frank Evans Government Printing Office Building (Pueblo, Colo.)

**Evans Hall** (Austin, Tex.)

- USE Evans Industrial Building (Austin, Tex.)

**Evans Industrial Building** (Austin, Tex.)

- UF Evans Hall (Austin, Tex.)

- BT College buildings—Texas

**Evans Memorial Sculpture Garden** (Wilmington, N.C.)

- USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

**Evans Mine** (Mont.)

- USE Bob Evans Mine (Mont.)

**Evans Mound** (Utah)

- UF Evans Mound Site (Utah) [Former heading]

- BT Mounds—Utah

- Utah—Antiquities

**Evans Mound Site** (Utah)

- USE Evans Mound (Utah)

**Evans Post Office Building** (Rock Island, Ill.)

- USE Lane Evans Post Office Building (Rock Island, Ill.)

**Evans Sculpture Garden** (Wilmington, N.C.)

- USE Minnie Evans Sculpture Garden (Wilmington, N.C.)

**Evans Way** (England)

- USE Simon Evans Way (England)

**Evansburg State Park** (Pa.)

- BT Parks—Pennsylvania

**Evanse family**

- USE Evans family

**Evansite** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE391.E9]

- BT Phosphate minerals

**Evanston family**

- USE Evans family

**Evansite** *(May Subd Geog)*

[QE391.E9]

- BT Phosphate minerals

**Evanston family**

- USE Evans family

**Evanston, Tricia** (Fictitious character)

- USE Evanston, Trish (Fictitious character)

**Evanston, Trish** (Fictitious character) *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Evanston, Tricia (Fictitious character)

- Tricia Evanston (Fictitious character)

- Trish Evanston (Fictitious character)

**Evanston Civic Center** (Evanston, Ill.)

- UF Civic Center (Evanston, Ill.)

- BT Civic centers—Illinois

**Evansville Creek** (Ark. and Okla.)

- UF East Fork, Illinois River (Ark. and Okla.)

- Illinois River, East Fork (Ark. and Okla.)

- BT Rivers—Arkansas

- Rivers—Oklahoma

**Evaporated milk** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Milk, Evaporated [Former heading]

- BT Concentrated milk

- Use in cooking

- USE Cooking (Evaporated milk)

**Evaporates**

- USE Evaporites

**Evaporating appliances**

- USE Evaporators

**Evaporation**

[QC304 (Physics)]

[TP363 (Chemical technology)]

- BT Chemistry
  - Moisture
  - Physics
  - Vapors
- NT Drying
  - Evaporative cooling
  - Film boiling
  - Pervaporation
  - Water—Purification—Vaporization
- Control
  - USE Evaporation control
- Physiological effect** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - NT Plants—Effect of evaporation on
- Evaporation, Latent heat of** [*QC304*]
  - UF Latent heat of evaporation
- Evaporation (Meteorology)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC915-QC917*]
  - UF Evaporation measurements
  - BT Climatology
    - Humidity
    - Meteorology
    - Water-supply
  - RT Evapotranspiration
  - NT Canal aqueducts—Evaporation
    - Evaporative power
    - Pan evaporation
    - Reservoirs—Evaporation
- Evaporation capacity
  - USE Evaporative power
- Evaporation control** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Control of evaporation
    - Evaporation—Control
  - NT Oil storage tanks—Evaporation control
    - Reservoirs—Evaporation control
- Evaporation measurements
  - USE Evaporation (Meteorology)
- Evaporation of food
  - USE Food—Drying
- Evaporation of fruit
  - USE Fruit—Drying
- Evaporation of vegetables
  - USE Vegetables—Drying
- Evaporation power
  - USE Evaporative power
- Evaporation process, Flash (Saline water conversion)
  - USE Saline water conversion—Flash distillation process
- Evaporative capacity
  - USE Evaporative power
- Evaporative cooling** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Cooling
    - Evaporation
- Evaporative power** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC915*]
  - UF Evaporation capacity
    - Evaporation power
    - Evaporative capacity
    - Evaporativity
    - Potential evaporation
  - BT Evaporation (Meteorology)
- Evaporativity
  - USE Evaporative power
- Evaporators** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TP159.E85*]
  - UF Evaporating appliances [*Former heading*]
  - BT Chemical apparatus
- Evaporimeters
  - USE Atmometers
- Evaporites** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QE471.15.E8*]
  - UF Evaporates
    - Evaporitic rocks
    - Salinastones
  - BT Sedimentary rocks
- Evaporitic rocks
  - USE Evaporites
- Evapotranspiration** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QC915.5-QC915.7 (General)*] [*QK873 (Plant physiology)*] [*S600.7.E93 (Crops and climate)*]
  - UF Consumptive use
  - BT Water-supply
  - RT Evaporation (Meteorology)
    - Plants—Transpiration
    - Plants—Water requirements
- Evapristis
  - USE Orthoprists
- Evariste Clovis Desire Pel (Fictitious character)
  - USE Pel, Evariste Clovis Desire (Fictitious character)
- Evaritt family
  - USE Everett family
- Evarts, Mount (Wyo.)
  - USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
- Evarts family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
  - USE Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
- Evasion, Fiscal
  - USE Tax evasion
- Evasion, Local transit fare
  - USE Local transit—Fare evasion
- Evasion, Subway fare
  - USE Subways—Fare evasion
- Evasion (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Hīlah (Islamic law)
  - Hiyal (Islamic law)
  - BT Islamic law
- Evasion (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Actio in fraudem legis
    - In fraudem legis
  - BT Simulation (Civil law)
  - RT Chicanery (Law)
    - Lacunae in law
  - NT Tax evasion—Law and legislation
- Evasion of fares on local transit
  - USE Local transit—Fare evasion
- Evasion of fares on subways
  - USE Subways—Fare evasion
- Evdokeevskie Islands (Alaska)
  - USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)
- Eve (Biblical figure)**
  - In rabbinical literature**
    - UF Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature [*Former heading*]
    - BT Rabbinical literature
- Eve, May
  - USE Beltane
- Eve (African people)
  - USE Ewe (African people)
- Eve (Biblical figure) in rabbinical literature
  - USE Eve (Biblical figure)—In rabbinical literature
- Eve Dallas (Fictitious character)
  - USE Dallas, Eve (Fictitious character)
- Eve Diamond (Fictitious character)
  - USE Diamond, Eve (Fictitious character)
- Eve Duncan (Fictitious character)
  - USE Duncan, Eve (Fictitious character)
- Eve family
  - USE Eaves family
- Eve Lake (Ind.)**
  - BT Lakes—Indiana
- Eve language
  - USE Ewe language
- Evéla (African people)
  - USE Eviya (African people)
- Eveland family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Eveleigh family
  - USE Eveleth family
- Eveleth family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - UF Eveleigh family
- Evelina López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)**
  - UF Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
    - Colección de Estudios Puertorriqueños Evelina López Antonetty (New York, N.Y.)
    - López Antonetty Puerto Rican Research Collection (New York, N.Y.)
  - BT Puerto Rico—Library resources
- Evelyn, Hurricane, 1977
  - USE Hurricane Evelyn, 1977
- Evelyn A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)**
  - UF E.A. Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
    - Johnson Hall (Elizabeth City, N.C.)
  - BT College buildings—North Carolina
- Evelyn Sutcliffe (Fictitious character)
  - USE Sutcliffe, Evelyn (Fictitious character)
- Even (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*) [*DK759.E8*]
  - UF Evens (Asian people)
  - Eveny (Asian people)
  - Lamut (Asian people)
  - BT Arctic peoples
    - Ethnology—Russia (Federation)
    - Tungusic peoples
- Even authors
  - USE Authors, Even
- Even Danan family
  - USE Abendanan family
- Even epic literature
  - USE Epic literature, Even
- Even family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - RT Abendanan family
- Even folk literature
  - USE Folk literature, Even
- Even language** (*May Subd Geog*) [*PL481.E92*]
  - UF Lamut language [*Former heading*]
  - BT Tungus-Manchu languages
- Even literature** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Soviet literature
  - NT Epic literature, Even
    - Folk literature, Even
- Even Menir family
  - USE Menir family
- Even Minir family
  - USE Menir family
- Even philology** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Even poets
  - USE Poets, Even
- Even Start programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Children with social disabilities—Education (Preschool)—United States
- Even-toed ungulates
  - USE Artiodactyla
- Even-toothed shrew
  - USE Sorex isodon
- Evenburg Castle (Leer, Lower Saxony, Germany)
  - USE Schloss Evenburg (Leer, Lower Saxony, Germany)
- Evenden family
  - USE Everton family
- Evening and continuation school students** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Evening students
    - Night school students
  - BT Students
- Evening and continuation schools** (*May Subd Geog*) [*LC5501-LC560*]
  - UF Continuation schools
    - Evening colleges
    - Evening schools
    - Factory schools
    - Night-schools
  - BT Continuing education
    - Education, Compulsory
    - Education, Secondary
    - Public schools
    - Schools
      - Technical education
  - NT Continuing education centers
- Evening bats
  - USE Vespertilionidae
- Evening church services
  - USE Evening worship services
- Evening colleges
  - USE Evening and continuation schools
- Evening gardens
  - USE Night gardens
- Evening gowns** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Formal gowns
    - Formals (Gowns)
    - Gowns, Evening
  - BT Women's clothing
- Evening Island (N.Z.)
  - USE Poutama Island (N.Z.)
- Evening primrose** (*May Subd Geog*) [*QK495.O46 (Botany)*]
  - UF Common evening primrose
    - German rampion
    - Oenothera biennis
    - Oenothera muricata
    - Primrose, Evening
    - Rampion, German
- Evening primrose, San Benito
  - USE San Benito suncup
- Evening primrose family
  - USE Onagraceae
- Evening primrose oil** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Essences and essential oils
- Evening schools
  - USE Evening and continuation schools
- Evening service music**
  - BT Sacred vocal music
  - RT Evening worship services
  - NT Magnificat (Music)
    - Synagogue music—Evening services
    - Vespers (Music)
- Evening services (Church services)
  - USE Evening worship services
- Evening Standard Drama Awards** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Theater—Awards—Great Britain

- Evening students  
 USE Evening and continuation school students
- Evening worship services** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evening church services  
 Evening services (Church services)
- BT Public worship  
 RT Evening service music
- Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 —**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 —**Christianity**  
 NT Church-night services  
 Sunday-evening services  
 Vespers
- Evenki (Asian people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DK759.E83 (Siberia)]  
 [DS731.E85 (China)]  
 UF Avanki (Asian people)  
 Avankil (Asian people)  
 Chapogir (Asian people)  
 Ewenki (Asian people)  
 Khamnigan (Asian people)  
 O-wen-k'o (Tribe) [*Former heading*]  
 Owenke (Asian people)  
 Owenko (Asian people)  
 Tungus (Asian people)  
 Tunguses [*Former heading*]
- BT Arctic peoples  
 Ethnology—China  
 Ethnology—Russia (Federation)  
 Tungusic peoples
- NT Ilu (Manchurian people)  
 Jurchen (Manchurian people)  
 Mokhe (Asian people)  
 Negidal (Asian people)  
 Oroch (Asian people)  
 Solon (Asian people)  
 Sushen (Manchurian people)
- Food** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Evenki epic literature  
 USE Epic literature, Evenki
- Evenki folk literature  
 USE Folk literature, Evenki
- Evenki folk poetry  
 USE Folk poetry, Evenki
- Evenki folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Evenki
- Evenki language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL451-PL459]  
 UF Avanki language  
 Avankil language  
 Chapogir language  
 Ewenki language  
 Khamnigan language (Tungus-Manchu)  
 O-wen-k'o language  
 Owenke language  
 Tungus language [*Former heading*]
- BT China—Languages  
 Mongolia—Languages  
 Russia (Federation)—Languages  
 Tungus-Manchu languages
- NT Solon dialect
- Dictionaries**  
 NT Picture dictionaries, Evenki
- Evenki literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Soviet literature  
 NT Epic literature, Evenki  
 Evenki poetry  
 Folk literature, Evenki
- Evenki picture dictionaries  
 USE Picture dictionaries, Evenki
- Evenki poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Evenki literature  
 NT Folk poetry, Evenki
- Evenki songs  
 USE Songs, Evenki
- Evenlode, River (England)**  
 UF River Evenlode (England)  
 BT Rivers—England
- Evenlode, River, Valley (England)  
 USE Evenlode Valley (England)
- Evenlode Valley (England)**  
 UF Evenlode, River, Valley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- Evens (Asian people)  
 USE Even (Asian people)
- Evens family  
 USE Evans family
- Evensen family  
 USE Evans family
- Evenson family  
 USE Evans family
- Event art  
 USE Happenings (Art)
- Event centers  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Event data recorders (Automobile engineering)  
 USE Automotive event data recorders
- Event Group (Imaginary organization)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Imaginary organizations
- Event histories (Computer program testing)  
 USE Execution traces (Computer program testing)
- Event history analysis**  
 Here are entered works on the quantitative and longitudinal analysis of change associated with events.  
 BT History—Methodology  
 Social sciences—Methodology
- Event horses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF295.7]  
 UF Horse trials horses  
 BT Competition horses  
 RT Eventing (Horsemanship)
- Event logging (Electronic data processing)  
 USE Data logging
- Event management  
 USE Special events—Management
- Event marketing  
 USE Special events—Marketing
- Event processing (Computer science)**  
 UF CEP (Complex event processing)  
 Complex event processing (Computer science)  
 Processing, Complex event (Computer science)  
 Processing, Event (Computer science)  
 BT Electronic data processing
- Event-related brain potentials  
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Event stratigraphy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Stratigraphy, Event  
 BT Geology, Stratigraphic
- Eventing (Horsemanship)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [SF295.7]  
 UF Combined training (Horsemanship)  
 Horse trials  
 BT Horse sports  
 Horsemanship  
 RT Event horses  
 NT Three-day event (Horsemanship)
- Rules**  
 Eventognathi  
 USE Cypriniformes
- Eventooth shark  
 USE Finetooth shark
- Events, Current  
 USE Current events
- Events, Life change  
 USE Life change events
- Events, Sentinel health  
 USE Sentinel health events
- Events, Special  
 USE Special events
- Events (Philosophy)**  
 [B105.E7]  
 BT Philosophy
- Events (Philosophy) in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Events centers  
 USE Exhibition buildings
- Eveny (Asian people)  
 USE Even (Asian people)
- Ever frozen ground  
 USE Permafrost
- Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)  
 USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Commander Sir Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)  
 Everard (Fictitious character)  
 Everard, Nicholas (Fictitious character)  
 Nicholas Everard (Fictitious character)  
 Nick Everard (Fictitious character)
- Everard (Fictitious character)  
 USE Everard, Nick (Fictitious character)
- Everard family  
 USE Everett family
- Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)  
 USE Brush-Everard House (Williamsburg, Va.)
- Everarts family  
 USE Everhart family
- Everat family  
 USE Everett family
- Everatt family  
 USE Everett family
- Everden family  
 USE Everton family
- Everdon family  
 USE Everton family
- Everenden family  
 USE Everton family
- Everest, Mount (China and Nepal)**  
 UF Cho-mo-lung-ma (China and Nepal)  
 Chomolungma (China and Nepal)  
 Chu-mu-lang-ma Feng (China and Nepal)  
 Mount Everest (China and Nepal)  
 Mount Qomolangma (China and Nepal)  
 Mount Quomolangma (China and Nepal)  
 Qomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)  
 Quomolangma Feng (China and Nepal)  
 Sagarmāthā (China and Nepal)  
 Sheng-mu-Feng (China and Nepal)
- BT Mountains—China  
 Mountains—Nepal  
 Himalaya Mountains  
 NT Lhotse (China and Nepal)  
 Sagarmāthā National Park (Nepal)
- Everest family** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Everet family  
 USE Everett family
- Everett, Lake (Ind. : Lake)**  
 UF Lake Everett (Ind. : Lake)  
 BT Lakes—Indiana
- Everett, Lake (Wash.)  
 USE Crescent, Lake (Wash. : Lake)
- Everett, Mount (Mass.)**  
 UF Bald Dome (Mass.)  
 Bald Peak (Berkshire County, Mass.)  
 Dome Peak (Mass.)  
 Mount Everett (Mass.)  
 Takonnack Mountain (Mass.)  
 Taughanuc Mountain (Mass.)
- BT Mountains—Massachusetts  
 Taconic Range
- Everett, Hitch (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hitch, Everett (Fictitious character)
- Everett Alvarez, Jr., Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)**  
 UF Alvarez Post Office Building (Rockville, Md.)  
 BT Post office buildings—Maryland
- Everett family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evaritt family  
 Everard family  
 Everat family  
 Everatt family  
 Everett family  
 Everette family  
 Everetts family  
 Everit family  
 Everite family  
 Everitt family  
 Everrett family  
 Evert family  
 Everts family  
 Evertts family  
 Evirett family  
 Evret family  
 Evritt family  
 RT Everhart family  
 Evertsen family  
 Evrat family  
 Hébrard family
- Everett, Hitch (Fictitious character)  
 USE Hitch, Everett (Fictitious character)
- Everett Massacre, Everett, Wash., 1916**  
 BT Labor disputes—Washington (State)  
 Massacres—Washington (State)
- Everett McKinley Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)  
 USE Dirksen Senate Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Everette family  
 USE Everett family
- Everettiodendron  
 USE Baccaurea
- Everetts family  
 USE Everett family
- Everett's leaf monkey  
 USE Presbytis hosi
- Everglade kite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL696.F32 (Zoology)]  
 UF Florida Everglade kite  
 Florida snail kite  
 Rostrhamus sociabilis  
 Snail hawk

- Snail kite
- BT Rostrhamus
- Everglades (Fla.)**
- UF Florida Everglades (Fla.)
- BT Swamps—Florida
- Everglades National Park (Fla.)**
- BT National parks and reserves—Florida
- Everglades National Park Visitor Center (Fla.)
- USE Ernest F. Coe Visitor Center (Fla.)
- Everglades Parkway (Fla.)**
- UF Alligator Alley (Fla.)
- BT Parkways—Florida
- Evergreen beeches
- USE Nothofagus
- Evergreen clematis
- USE Clematis vitalba
- Evergreen House (Baltimore, Md.)**
- BT Dwellings—Maryland
- Evergreen House (Va.)**
- BT Dwellings—Virginia
- Evergreen Lakes (Colo.)**
- BT Lakes—Colorado
- Evergreen oak
- USE Coast live oak
- Evergreen Plantation (La.)**
- BT Plantations—Louisiana
- Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)**
- UF Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- Governor Albert D. Rosellini Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- BT Bridges—Washington (State)
- Evergreen Point Floating Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- USE Evergreen Point Bridge (Medina and Seattle, Wash.)
- Evergreen thorn
- USE Crataegus laevigata
- Evergreens (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Plants
- RT Conifers
- NT Ornamental evergreens
- Evergreens, Broad-leaved (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Broad-leaved evergreens
- Everhard family
- USE Everhart family
- Everhart family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Eberhard family
- Eberhardt family
- Eberhart family
- Everarts family [Former heading]
- Everhard family
- Everheart family
- RT Everett family
- Hébrard family
- Everheart family
- USE Everhart family
- Everin family
- USE Heavrin family
- Everingham family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Everit family
- USE Everett family
- Everite family
- USE Everett family
- Everitt family
- USE Everett family
- Everlasting (Game)**
- [GV1469.62.E79]
- BT Fantasy games
- Everlasting flowers (May Subd Geog)**
- [SB428.5 (Culture)]
- [SB447 (Preservation)]
- UF Immortelles
- BT Flowers
- NT Dried flower arrangement
- Everlasting punishment
- USE Future punishment
- Hell
- Everleigh family
- USE Evely family
- Everley family
- USE Evely family
- Evely family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Everleigh family
- Everley family
- Eversley family
- Evermannellidae (May Subd Geog)**
- [QL638.E87]
- UF Sabertooth fishes
- BT Aulopiformes
- Everndon family
- USE Everton family
- Everrett family
- USE Everett family
- Evers, Forrest (Fictitious character) (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Forrest Evers (Fictitious character)
- Evers family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Everson family
- Everston family
- RT Iversen family
- Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
- USE Medgar Wiley Evers Post Office (Jackson, Miss.)
- Eversley family
- USE Evely family
- Eversole family
- USE Ebersole family
- Everson family
- USE Evers family
- Everstein, Counts of (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Counts of Everstein
- BT Nobility—Germany
- Everston family
- USE Evers family
- Evert family
- USE Everett family
- Everten family
- USE Everton family
- Everton family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Deverdon family
- Euyrton family
- Evenden family
- Everden family
- Everdon family
- Everenden family
- Everndon family
- Everten family
- Everts, Mount (Wyo.)**
- UF Everts, Mount (Wyo.)
- Evarts Mountain (Wyo.)
- Mount Evarts (Wyo.)
- Mount Everts (Wyo.)
- BT Mountains—Wyoming
- Everts family
- USE Everetts family
- Evertsen family (Not Subd Geog)**
- RT Everett family
- Everts family
- USE Everett family
- Everworld (Imaginary place) (Not Subd Geog)**
- BT Imaginary places
- Every (The English word)**
- BT English language—Etymology
- Everyday living skills
- USE Life skills
- Everyman Theatre (Liverpool, England)**
- BT Theaters—England
- Everyman Theatre (London, England)**
- BT Theaters—England
- Eves family
- USE Eaves family
- Evesham, Vale of (England)**
- UF Vale of Evesham (England)
- BT Valleys—England
- Evesham, Battle of, Evesham, England, 1265**
- BT Great Britain—History—Barons' War, 1263-1267—Campaigns
- Evesham Friends Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)**
- UF Mount Laurel Meeting House (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
- Mount Laurel Meetinghouse (Mount Laurel, N.J.)
- BT Quaker church buildings—New Jersey
- Evet family
- USE Evetts family
- Evet family
- USE Evetts family
- Evetria
- USE Rhyacionia
- Evetria buoliana
- USE European pine shoot moth
- Evets family
- USE Evetts family
- Evelt family
- USE Evetts family
- Evetts family (Not Subd Geog)**
- UF Evet family
- Evet family
- Evets family
- Evelt family
- Evit family
- Evits family
- Evitt family
- Evitts family
- Evey family
- USE Avey family
- Evgen'ev family (Not Subd Geog)**
- Evhe (African people)
- USE Ewe (African people)
- EVI (Musical instrument)
- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
- Evi family
- USE Eby family
- EVI wind controller (Musical instrument)
- USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)
- Evia (African people)
- USE Eviya (African people)
- Evia Island (Greece)
- USE Euboea Island (Greece)
- Evia language
- USE Geviya language
- Evians family
- USE Evans family
- Eviction (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Dispossession
- Eviction—Law and legislation
- BT Landlord and tenant
- Leases
- NT Forcible entry and detainer
- Trials (Eviction)
- Law and legislation
- USE Eviction
- Eviction (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Islamic law
- Eviction (Roman law)
- USE Warrant (Roman law)
- Eviction in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Evidence**
- [BC171-BC173 (Logic)]
- [BF761-BF768 (Psychology)]
- UF Proof
- BT Belief and doubt
- Faith
- Logic
- Philosophy
- Truth
- Evidence, Admissible
- USE Admissible evidence
- Evidence, Circumstantial (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Circumstantial evidence
- Evidence, Presumptive
- Presumptive evidence
- BT Criminal procedure
- Evidence, Criminal
- Evidence (Law)
- Presumptions (Law)
- NT Res ipsa loquitur doctrine
- Evidence, Circumstantial (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Evidence, Circumstantial, in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Evidence, Circumstantial (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Qarā'in (Islamic law)
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Criminal (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Criminal evidence
- BT Criminal investigation
- Criminal procedure
- Evidence (Law)
- RT Reasonable doubt
- NT Confession (Law)
- Diaries in criminal evidence
- Dying declarations
- Eavesdropping
- Evidence, Circumstantial
- Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Flagrants crimen
- Presumption of innocence
- Self-incrimination
- State's evidence
- Typewriting—Identification
- Writing—Identification
- Preservation
- USE Evidence preservation
- Evidence, Criminal (Frankish law)**
- BT Law, Frankish
- Evidence, Criminal, in literature (Not Subd Geog)**
- Evidence, Criminal (International law)**
- [KZ7422-KZ7428]
- UF International criminal evidence
- BT Criminal procedure (International law)
- Evidence, Criminal (Islamic law) (May Subd Geog)**
- BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Demonstrative (May Subd Geog)**
- UF Demonstrative evidence
- BT Evidence, Expert

- Evidence, Documentary** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Documentary evidence  
 BT Evidence (Law)  
 Legal documents  
 NT Affidavits  
 Electronic evidence  
 Legal documents—Destruction and reconstruction  
 Legal documents—Identification
- Evidence, Documentary (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Evidence, Documentary (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Documentary (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Evidence, Exculpatory  
 USE Exculpatory evidence
- Evidence, Expert** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Expert evidence  
 Expert testimony  
 Expert witness  
 Expert witnesses  
 Opinion evidence  
 Scientific evidence (Law)  
 BT Evidence (Law)  
 Witnesses  
 NT Computer animation evidence  
 Court-appointed experts  
 Evidence, Demonstrative  
 Trace evidence  
 Typewriting—Identification  
 Writing—Identification
- Evidence, Expert (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Evidence, Expert (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [KBP1676 (General)]  
 [KBP4700 (Criminal procedure)]  
 BT Islamic law
- Evidence, Expert (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Evidence, Hearsay** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hearsay evidence  
 BT Evidence (Law)  
 Objections (Evidence)  
 Witnesses
- Evidence, Presumptive  
 USE Evidence, Circumstantial  
 Presumptions (Law)
- Evidence, Prima facie** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Prima facie evidence  
 BT Evidence (Law)
- Evidence, Real** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Real evidence  
 BT Evidence (Law)
- Evidence (Canon law)**  
 UF Evidence (Canon law)—Catholic Church  
 BT Canon law  
 —Anglican Communion, [Coptic Church, etc.]  
 —Catholic Church  
 USE Evidence (Canon law)  
 —Orthodox Eastern Church  
 UF Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)  
 [Former heading]
- Evidence (Canon law, Orthodox Eastern)  
 USE Evidence (Canon law)—Orthodox Eastern Church
- Evidence (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Evidence (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Evidence (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Evidence (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Extrinsic evidence  
 Parol evidence  
 Trial evidence  
 BT Actions and defenses  
 Judicial process  
 Trial practice  
 RT Estoppel  
 NT Admissible evidence  
 Admissions (Law)  
 Affidavits  
 Burden of proof  
 Confession (Law)  
 Confidential communications  
 Court records  
 Depositions  
 Evidence, Circumstantial  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Evidence, Documentary  
 Evidence, Expert
- Evidence, Hearsay  
 Evidence, Prima facie  
 Evidence, Real  
 Examination of witnesses  
 Exculpatory evidence  
 Eyewitness identification  
 Foreign law, Pleading and proof of  
 Judicial notice  
 Law and fact  
 Letters rogatory  
 Lie detectors and detection—Law and legislation  
 Objections (Evidence)  
 Ordeal  
 Presumptions (Law)  
 Relevance (Evidence)  
 Reputation (Law)  
 Self-incrimination  
 Suppression of evidence  
 Typewriting—Identification  
 Video tapes in courtroom proceedings  
 Witnesses  
 Writing—Identification  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Evidence
- Evidence (Lombard law)**  
 BT Law, Lombard
- Evidence (Roman-Dutch law)**  
 BT Roman-Dutch law
- Evidence (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Evidence-based dentistry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EBD (Dentistry)  
 BT Dentistry—Decision making  
 Evidence-based medicine
- Evidence-based dermatology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Dermatology—Decision making  
 BT Evidence-based medicine
- Evidence-based design** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Architectural design  
 Interior architecture
- Evidence-based healthcare  
 USE Evidence-based medicine
- Evidence-based library science** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Library science—Decision making
- Evidence-based medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [R723.7]  
 UF EBM (Medicine)  
 Evidence-based healthcare  
 BT Clinical medicine—Decision making  
 RT Systematic reviews (Medical research)  
 NT Evidence-based dentistry  
 Evidence-based dermatology  
 Evidence-based nursing  
 Evidence-based pediatrics  
 Evidence-based psychiatry
- Evidence-based nursing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Evidence-based medicine  
 Nursing—Decision making
- Evidence-based pediatrics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Evidence-based medicine  
 Pediatrics—Decision making
- Evidence-based psychiatry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC455.2.E94]  
 BT Evidence-based medicine  
 Psychiatry—Decision making
- Evidence-based psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EBT (Psychotherapy)  
 Evidence-based therapies (Psychotherapy)  
 BT Psychotherapy—Decision-making
- Evidence-based social work** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Social service
- Evidence-based therapies (Psychotherapy)  
 USE Evidence-based psychotherapy
- Evidence control (Police administration)  
 USE Evidence preservation
- Evidence fabrication** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fabricated evidence  
 Fabricated fact  
 Fabrication of evidence  
 BT Obstruction of justice  
 NT Trials (Evidence fabrication)
- Evidence preservation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV7936.E85]  
 UF Evidence, Criminal—Preservation  
 Evidence control (Police administration)  
 BT Police administration
- Evidence tampering** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Destruction of evidence  
 Spoliation of evidence  
 Tampering with evidence  
 BT Obstruction of justice
- Evidences, Christian  
 USE Apologetics
- Evidences of Christianity  
 USE Apologetics
- Evidences of the Bible  
 USE Bible—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Evidences of the Hadith  
 USE Hadith—Evidences, authority, etc.
- Evidentiality (Linguistics)  
 USE Evidentials (Linguistics)
- Evidentials (Linguistics)**  
 [P325.5.E96]  
 UF Evidentiality (Linguistics)  
 BT Grammar, Comparative and general  
 Modality (Linguistics)  
 Semantics
- Evie family  
 USE Eby family
- Evienne (Legendary character)  
 USE Lady of the Lake (Legendary character)
- Evii (African people)  
 USE Bubi (African people)
- Evii language  
 USE Bubi language (Gabon)
- Evil  
 USE Good and evil
- Evil, Non-resistance to**  
 UF Non-resistance to evil  
 RT Pacifism
- Evil, Problem of (Theology)  
 USE Theodicy
- EVIL cameras  
 USE Mirrorless interchangeable-lens cameras
- Evil eye** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF1553 (Occultism)]  
 [GN475.6 (Anthropology)]  
 BT Demonology  
 Eye—Folklore
- Evil eye in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil eye in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil eye in rabbinical literature**  
 [BM496.9.E9]  
 BT Rabbinical literature
- Evil in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Evil in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures  
 RT Good and evil
- Evil inclination (Judaism)  
 USE Yetzer hara (Judaism)
- Evil spirits  
 USE Demonology
- Evil spirits, Expulsion of  
 USE Exorcism
- Evins family  
 USE Evans family
- Eviota** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.G7]  
 BT Gobiidae
- Evips** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O633]  
 BT Snake eels  
 NT Evips percinctus
- Evips percinctus** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL638.O633]  
 BT Evips
- Evirati  
 USE Castrati
- Evirett family  
 USE Everett family
- Evista (Trademark)  
 USE Raloxifene
- Evistius  
 USE Latridopsis
- Evistius huttonii tasmaniensis  
 USE Latridopsis forsteri
- Evit family  
 USE Evetts family
- Evits family  
 USE Evetts family
- Evitt family  
 USE Evetts family
- Evitts family  
 USE Evetts family
- Eviya (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Avias (African people)  
 Evéla (African people)  
 Evia (African people)  
 Moviya (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Gabon
- Eviya language  
 USE Geviya language

- Evija proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Evija
- Evjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)  
 USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)
- Evkaf  
 USE Waqf
- Evlampiā Romanova (Fictitious character)  
 USE Romanova, Evlampiā (Fictitious character)
- Evo-devo (Evolutionary developmental biology)  
 USE Evolutionary developmental biology
- Evocation**  
 BT Religion  
 Rites and ceremonies
- Evoked cortical potentials  
 USE Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)
- Evoked occipital potential  
 USE Visual evoked response
- Evoked potentials (Electrophysiology)**  
 UF Cortical evoked potentials  
 Event-related brain potentials  
 Event-related potentials (Electrophysiology)  
 Evoked cortical potentials  
 BT Electroencephalography  
 Electrophysiology  
 NT Auditory evoked response  
 Magnetic brain stimulation  
 Somatosensory evoked potentials  
 Visual evoked response
- Evoked response, Auditory  
 USE Auditory evoked response
- Evoked response, Somatosensory  
 USE Somatosensory evoked potentials
- Evoked response, Visual  
 USE Visual evoked response
- Evoked response audiometry  
 USE Audiometry, Evoked response
- Evolution**  
 [B818 (Modern philosophy)]  
 Here are entered works on the general concept of evolution. Works on biological evolution are entered under Evolution (Biology).  
 BT Philosophy  
 RT Creation  
 Emergence (Philosophy)  
 Teleology  
 NT Bible and evolution  
 Double stars—Evolution  
 Evolution (Biology)  
 Galaxies—Evolution  
 Holism  
 Molecular evolution  
 Omega Point  
 Psychoanalysis and evolution  
 Social evolution  
 Stars—Evolution  
 Sun—Evolution  
 —Biblical teaching  
 USE Bible and evolution  
 —**Press coverage** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Evolution in the press [Former heading]  
 —**Religious aspects**  
 [BL263]  
 UF Evolution and religion [Former heading]  
 Religion and evolution  
 BT Religion and science  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 ——**Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 ——**Law and legislation**  
 USE Evolution (Biology)—Study and teaching—Law and legislation
- Evolution (Biology)** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH359-QH425]  
 Here are entered works on biological evolution. Works on the general concept of evolution are entered under Evolution.  
 UF Animal evolution  
 Animals—Evolution  
 Biological evolution  
 Darwinism  
 Evolutionary biology  
 Evolutionary science  
 Origin of species [Former heading]  
 BT Biology  
 Evolution  
 RT Biological fitness  
 Homoplasy  
 Natural selection  
 Phylogeny  
 SA *subdivision* Evolution under individual animals and groups of animals and under individual organs and regions of the body, e.g. Cattle—Evolution; Heart—Evolution
- NT Adaptive radiation (Evolution)  
 Animal communication—Evolution  
 Bacteria—Evolution  
 Cells—Evolution  
 Coevolution  
 Crops—Evolution  
 Cyanobacteria—Evolution  
 Epigenesis  
 Evolutionary developmental biology  
 Evolutionary genetics  
 Evolutionary paleobiology  
 Females—Evolution  
 Group selection (Evolution)  
 Heterochrony (Biology)  
 Homology (Biology)  
 Human evolution  
 Isolating mechanisms  
 Life—Origin  
 Macroevolution  
 Microbial metabolism—Evolution  
 Microorganisms—Evolution  
 Plants—Evolution  
 Protozoa—Evolution  
 Punctuated equilibrium (Evolution)  
 Symbiogenesis  
 Viruses—Evolution
- Effect of volcanic eruptions on** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Volcanic eruptions
- Philosophy**  
 [QH360.5]  
 NT Hypersea
- Religious aspects**  
 ——**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 ——**Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 ——**Christianity**  
 UF Anti-evolutionism  
 Antievolutionism  
 RT Creationism
- Study and teaching** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH362]
- Law and legislation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Evolution—Study and teaching—Law and legislation [Former heading]  
 BT Educational law and legislation
- Evolution (Biology) and the social sciences**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Social sciences and evolution  
 BT Social sciences
- Evolution (Biology) in art** (Not Subd Geog)
- Evolution (Biology) in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Evolution (Biology) in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [PN1995.9.E94]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Evolution (Diesel locomotive)  
 USE Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives)
- Evolution and psychoanalysis  
 USE Psychoanalysis and evolution
- Evolution and religion  
 USE Evolution—Religious aspects
- Evolution and the Bible  
 USE Bible and evolution
- Evolution equations**  
 [QA377.3 (Differential equations)]  
 [QC20.7.E88 (Mathematical physics)]  
 UF Evolutionary equations  
 Equations, Evolution  
 Equations of evolution  
 BT Differential equations  
 NT Ricci flow
- Asymptotic theory**  
 UF Asymptotic theory in evolution equations  
 BT Asymptotic expansions
- Numerical solutions**  
 BT Numerical analysis
- Evolution equations, Nonlinear**  
 UF Nonlinear equations of evolution  
 Nonlinear evolution equations  
 BT Differential equations, Nonlinear  
 NT Benjamin-Ono equations
- Numerical solutions**  
 BT Numerical analysis  
 NT Bilinear transformation method
- Evolution in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Evolution in motion pictures** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [PN1995.9.E94]  
 BT Motion pictures
- Evolution in the press  
 USE Evolution—Press coverage
- Evolution of development (Biology)  
 USE Evolutionary developmental biology
- Evolution on television** (Not Subd Geog)  
 BT Television
- Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives)** (Not Subd Geog)  
 UF Evolution (Diesel locomotive) [Former heading]  
 GE Evolution Series (Diesel locomotives)  
 BT Diesel locomotives
- Evolutionary biology  
 USE Evolution (Biology)
- Evolutionary biology of development  
 USE Evolutionary developmental biology
- Evolutionary computation** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TA347.E96 (Engineering)]  
 UF Computation, Evolutionary  
 BT Neural networks (Computer science)  
 NT Genetic algorithms
- Evolutionary developmental biology** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH492]  
 UF Developmental evolution (Biology)  
 Evo-devo (Evolutionary developmental biology)  
 Evolution of development (Biology)  
 Evolutionary biology of development  
 BT Developmental biology  
 Evolution (Biology)
- Evolutionary economics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HB97.3]  
 BT Economics
- Evolutionary equations  
 USE Evolution equations
- Evolutionary ethics  
 USE Ethics, Evolutionary
- Evolutionary genetics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QH390]  
 UF Genetic evolution  
 BT Evolution (Biology)  
 Genetics
- Evolutionary linguistics  
 USE Historical linguistics
- Evolutionary neurology  
 USE Nervous system—Evolution
- Evolutionary palaeobiology  
 USE Evolutionary paleobiology
- Evolutionary paleobiology** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE721.2.E85]  
 Here are entered general works on the evolution of plants and animals as evidenced from study of the fossil records.  
 UF Evolutionary palaeobiology  
 BT Evolution (Biology)  
 Paleobiology  
 NT Evolutionary paleoecology
- Evolutionary paleoecology** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QE721.2.E87]  
 BT Evolutionary paleobiology  
 Paleoecology
- Evolutionary programming (Computer science)**  
 (May Subd Geog)  
 [QA76.618]  
 BT Computer programming
- Evolutionary psychology** (May Subd Geog)  
 [BF698.95]  
 Here are entered works on the study of behavior and psychological functions in an evolutionary context.  
 BT Psychology  
 RT Human evolution  
 NT Behavior evolution
- Evolutionary robotics** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ211.37]  
 BT Robotics
- Evolutionary science  
 USE Evolution (Biology)
- Evon virkistyskalastusalue (Finland)**  
 BT Recreation areas—Finland
- Evongwani dialect  
 USE Mpongwe dialect
- Evonimos Island (Greece)  
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Evonymos Island (Greece)  
 USE Peristera Island (Greece)
- Evonymus  
 USE Euonymus
- Evora automobile  
 USE Lotus Evora automobile
- Evora language  
 USE Purari language
- Evora Royal Palace (Evora, Portugal)  
 USE Palácio de Dom Manuel (Evora, Portugal)
- Evora Site (Spain)  
 USE Eborra Site (Spain)
- Evorra (Papua New Guinean people)  
 USE Purari (Papua New Guinean people)

- Evorsion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Pothole erosion in river channels  
 Pothole formation in river channels  
 River channels—Evorsion  
 River channels—Pothole erosion  
 River channels—Pothole formation  
 BT Erosion  
 EVOS, Alaska, 1989  
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 eVoting  
 USE Electronic voting  
 Evotomys  
 USE Clethrionomys  
 EVP (Electronic voice phenomenon)  
 USE Electronic voice phenomenon  
 Evrashichie Island (Alaska)  
 USE Marmot Island (Alaska)  
**Evrat family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euvrat family  
 RT Everett family  
**Evreinov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Evret family  
 USE Everett family  
**Evripos Strait (Greece)**  
 UF Egripos Strait (Greece)  
 Euripos Strait (Greece)  
 Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)  
 Porthmós Evripou (Greece)  
 BT Straits—Greece  
 Evripou, Porthmós (Greece)  
 USE Evripos Strait (Greece)  
 Evritt family  
 USE Everett family  
 Evros River  
 USE Maritsa River  
 EVs (Electric vehicles)  
 USE Electric vehicles  
**Evuzok (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT571.E94]  
 UF Evuzok (Bantu people) [*Former heading*]  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Beti (African people)  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 Eton (African people)  
 —**Medicine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Evuzok (Bantu people)  
 USE Evuzok (African people)  
 Evvia Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)  
 Evvoia Island (Greece)  
 USE Euboea Island (Greece)  
 Evy family  
 USE Avey family  
 Eby family  
 EWA (Award)  
 USE Emirates Women Award  
 Ewab-Eilanden (Indonesia)  
 USE Kei Islands (Indonesia)  
 Ewage language  
 USE Notu language  
**Ewald family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Awald family  
 Awaldt family  
 Awalt family  
 Ervald family  
 Evald family  
 Evalt family  
 Ewaldt family  
 Ewalt family  
 Ewaldt family  
 USE Ewald family  
 Ewalt family  
 USE Ewald family  
**Ewart family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ewaso Ngiro (Kenya : River)  
 USE Ngiro River (Kenya)  
**Ewauna, Lake (Or.)**  
 UF Euwana, Lake (Or.)  
 Lake Euwana (Or.)  
 Lake Ewauna (Or.)  
 BT Lakes—Oregon  
 Ewbank family  
 USE Eubanks family  
**Ewe, Loch (Scotland)**  
 UF Loch Ewe (Scotland)  
 BT Lakes—Scotland  
**Ewe (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DT510.43.E94 (Ghana)]  
 [DT582.45.E93 (Togo)]  
 UF Bayikpe (African people)  
 Bubutubi (African people)  
 Ehwe (African people)  
 Eibe (African people)  
 Eve (African people)  
 Evhe (African people)  
 Krepe (African people)  
 Krepi (African people)  
 BT Ethnology—Africa, West  
 NT Aja (African people)  
 Anlo (African people)  
 Be (Togolese people)  
 Mina (African people)  
 Waci (African people)  
 —**Marriage customs and rites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Marriage customs and rites, Ewe (African people) [*Former heading*]  
 —**Rites and ceremonies**  
 NT Kpegisu  
 Ewe children  
 USE Children, Ewe  
**Ewe drama** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ewe literature  
 Ewe figure sculpture  
 USE Figure sculpture, Ewe  
 Ewe folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ewe  
**Ewe imprints** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z7108.E85]  
**Ewe language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8161-PL8164]  
 UF Ebwe language  
 Efe language  
 Ehwe language  
 Eibe language  
 Eue language  
 Eve language  
 Krepe language  
 Krepi language  
 Popo language  
 BT Benin—Languages  
 Gbe languages  
 Ghana—Languages  
 Togo—Languages  
 Ewe languages  
 USE Gbe languages  
 Ewe law  
 USE Law, Ewe  
**Ewe literature** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ghanaian literature  
 Togolese literature  
 NT Ewe drama  
 Ewe poetry  
 Ewe milk  
 USE Sheep milk  
**Ewe poetry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Ewe literature  
 Ewe proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Ewe  
 Ewe textile fabrics  
 USE Textile fabrics, Ewe  
 Ewe wood sculpture  
 USE Wood sculpture, Ewe  
 Ewe youth  
 USE Youth, Ewe  
 Ewel family  
 USE Ewell family  
 Ewell, Fort (Tex.)  
 USE Fort Ewell (Tex.)  
**Ewell family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewel family  
 RT Yule family  
**Ewell III Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities  
**Ewen Bridge (Lower Hutt, N.Z.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Bridges—New Zealand  
 Ewen family  
 USE Ewing family  
 Ewenki (Asian people)  
 USE Evenki (Asian people)  
 Ewenki language  
 USE Evenki language  
 Ewer family  
 USE Ewers family  
**Ewers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Aiguières  
 BT Pitchers  
 NT Aquamaniles  
**Ewers family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Euers family  
 Ewer family  
**Ewes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Female livestock  
 Sheep  
 NT Sheep milk  
 —Milking  
 USE Sheep—Milking  
 Ewe's milk  
 USE Sheep milk  
 EWI (Musical instrument)  
 USE Wind controller (Musical instrument)  
 Ewi family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ewie family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ewig family  
 USE Eby family  
 Ewin family  
 USE Ewing family  
**Ewing, Rosie (Fictitious character)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Rosie Ewing (Fictitious character)  
**Ewing family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewen family  
 Ewin family  
 Ewing family  
 Ewings family  
 Ewins family  
**Ewing Street (Princeton, N.J.)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 BT Streets—New Jersey  
**Ewing T. Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)**  
 UF Kerr Federal Building and United States Courthouse (Casper, Wyo.)  
 BT Courthouses—Wyoming  
 Public buildings—Wyoming  
 Ewing family  
 USE Ewing family  
 Ewings family  
 USE Ewing family  
**Ewing's sarcoma** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RC280.B6]  
 UF Ewing's tumor  
 Sarcoma, Ewing's  
 BT Osteosarcoma  
 Ewing's tumor  
 USE Ewing's sarcoma  
 Ewins family  
 USE Ewing family  
 Ewodokijefftian Islands (Alaska)  
 USE Semidi Islands (Alaska)  
**Ewondo (African people)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ewundu (African people)  
 Jaunde (African people)  
 Yaounde (African people)  
 Yaunde (African people)  
 BT Bantu-speaking peoples  
 Ethnology—Cameroon  
 RT Beti (African people)  
 Ewondo folk songs  
 USE Folk songs, Ewondo  
**Ewondo language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL8165.E9-PL8165.E995]  
 UF Ewundu language  
 Jaunde language  
 Yaounde language  
 Yaunde language  
 BT Cameroon—Languages  
 Yaunde-Fang languages  
 —**Tone** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tone (Phonetics)  
 Ewondo proverbs  
 USE Proverbs, Ewondo  
 Ewondo songs  
 USE Songs, Ewondo  
**eWorld (Online service)**  
 [QA76.57.E88 (Online data processing)]  
 [ZA4251.E8 (Information resources)]  
 UF e World (Online service)  
 BT Online information services  
 EWP (Exploding wire phenomena)  
 USE Exploding wire phenomena  
 EWT (Educational test)  
 USE New Jersey Grade 8 Early Warning Test  
 Ewu (African people)  
 USE Esan (African people)  
 Ewundu (African people)  
 USE Ewondo (African people)  
 Ewundu language  
 USE Ewondo language  
 Ewy family  
 USE Eby family  
**Ewyas Harold Castle (England)**  
 BT Castles—England

- Ex-bishops** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former bishops  
 BT Bishops  
 NT Catholic ex-bishops
- Ex-Carcere delle murate (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
- Ex-Catholic bishops  
 USE Catholic ex-bishops
- Ex-Catholic priests  
 USE Catholic ex-priests
- Ex-chief Superintendent Bassett (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bassett, Henry (Fictitious character)
- Ex-church members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Apostates  
 Church dropouts  
 Church members, Fallen-away  
 Church members, Lapsed  
 Fallen-away church members  
 Inactive church members  
 Lapsed church members  
 BT Non-church-affiliated people  
 NT Church work with ex-church members
- Catholic Church**  
 —**Catholic Church, [Lutheran Church, etc.]**
- Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)  
 USE Templo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Ex-clergy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV672.5]  
 UF Clergy dropouts  
 Ex-pastors  
 Former clergy  
 BT Clergy  
 NT Catholic ex-priests
- Ex-communists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Communists
- Ex-concentration camp inmates** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former concentration camp inmates  
 BT Concentration camp inmates  
 NT Church work with ex-concentration camp inmates
- Return visits to concentration camp sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Return visits to concentration camp sites by ex-concentration camp inmates  
 BT Concentration camps
- Ex-cons  
 USE Ex-convicts
- Ex-Convento delle Murate (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
- Ex-convicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex-cons  
 Ex-offenders  
 Ex-prisoners  
 BT Prisoners  
 RT Recidivists  
 NT Church work with ex-convicts  
 Women ex-convicts
- Economic conditions**  
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]
- Employment** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 NT Occupational training for ex-convicts
- Services for** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**  
 NT Transitional Aid Research Project
- Social conditions**  
 UF Ex-convicts—Socioeconomic status [Former heading]  
 —Socioeconomic status  
 USE Ex-convicts—Economic conditions  
 Ex-convicts—Social conditions
- Suffrage** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Ex-cult members  
 USE Ex-cultists
- Ex-cultists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cult dropouts  
 Ex-cult members  
 Former cultists  
 BT Persons  
 RT Cult members  
 NT Church work with ex-cultists
- Ex dock clause** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex pier clause  
 Ex quay clause  
 BT Export sales contracts
- Ex-drug addicts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former drug addicts  
 BT Drug addicts
- Ex-farmers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former farmers  
 BT Farmers
- Ex-football players** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former football players  
 BT Football players
- Ex-foster children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former foster children  
 BT Foster children
- Ex-gamblers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former gamblers  
 BT Gamblers
- Ex-gang members** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former gang members  
 BT Gang members
- Ex-gay ministries  
 USE Ex-gay movement
- Ex-gay movement** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on a movement led primarily by evangelical and fundamentalist Christians that seeks to alter the sexual orientation of individuals from homosexuality to heterosexuality.  
 UF Ex-gay ministries  
 Ex-homosexual movement  
 Exgay movement  
 Exodus movement (Ex-gay movement)  
 Former-gay movement  
 Former-homosexual movement  
 BT Social movements  
 RT Sexual reorientation programs
- Ex-gays** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex-homosexuals  
 Exgays  
 Former gays  
 Former homosexuals  
 BT Gays
- Ex-homosexual movement  
 USE Ex-gay movement
- Ex-homosexuals  
 USE Ex-gays
- Ex-husbands  
 USE Divorced men
- Ex-Inspector John Reynolds (Fictitious character)  
 USE Reynolds, John (Fictitious character)
- Ex-Jews** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on Jews who have rejected their Jewish identity.  
 BT Jews—Identity  
 NT Bahai converts from Judaism  
 Buddhist converts from Judaism  
 Children of ex-Jews  
 Christian converts from Judaism  
 Muslim converts from Judaism
- Ex-legislators** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former legislators  
 BT Legislators
- Ex libris  
 USE Bookplates
- Ex-mental patients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ex-mentally ill  
 Former mental patients  
 Former mentally ill  
 Mental patients, Former  
 Mentally restored  
 BT Mentally ill
- Ex-mentally ill  
 USE Ex-mental patients
- Ex-military personnel  
 USE Veterans
- Ex-Monastero della SS. Annunziata delle Murate (Florence, Italy)  
 USE Murate (Florence, Italy)
- Ex-monks** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BX4668.2-BX4668.3]  
 UF Former monks  
 BT Monks
- Ex-Nazis** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former Nazis  
 BT Nazis
- Ex-nuns** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former nuns  
 BT Nuns
- Ex-obispado (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)  
 USE Palacio Federal (Oaxaca de Juárez, Mexico)
- Ex-offenders  
 USE Ex-convicts
- Ex parte communications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on evidence, arguments, or other information transmitted to an adjudicator by one party to a case when the opposing party or its representative is not present.  
 UF Ex parte contacts (Law)  
 Off-the-record communications (Law)  
 One-sided communications (Law)  
 BT Communication in law
- Ex parte contacts (Law)  
 USE Ex parte communications
- Ex-pastors  
 USE Ex-clergy
- Ex pier clause  
 USE Ex dock clause
- Ex-police officers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former police officers  
 BT Police
- Ex post facto laws** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Nulla poena sine lege doctrine  
 Nullum crimen sine lege doctrine  
 BT Criminal law  
 Due process of law  
 Retroactive laws  
 Rule of law
- Ex post facto laws (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Ex post facto laws (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Ex-presidents** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former presidents  
 BT Presidents
- Ex-priests, Catholic  
 USE Catholic ex-priests
- Ex-prime ministers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prime ministers  
 BT Prime ministers
- Ex-prisoners  
 USE Ex-convicts
- Ex-prisoners of war** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prisoners of war  
 Returned prisoners of war  
 Returnees  
 BT Prisoners of war  
 NT Escaped prisoners of war
- Ex-prostitutes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former prostitutes  
 BT Prostitutes
- Ex-public officers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former public officers  
 BT Public officers
- Ex quay clause  
 USE Ex dock clause
- Ex-seminarians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Seminary drop-outs  
 BT Seminarians
- Ex-service men  
 USE Veterans
- Ex-slaves  
 USE Freedmen
- Ex-slaves of Indian tribes** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former slaves of Indian tribes  
 Indian freedmen  
 BT Freedmen  
 RT African Americans—Relations with Indians
- Ex-smokers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV5725-HV5770]  
 UF Former smokers  
 BT Cigarette smokers
- Ex-Soviet republics  
 USE Former Soviet republics
- Ex-Soviet states  
 USE Former Soviet republics
- Ex-spouses  
 USE Divorced people
- Ex-votos  
 USE Votive offerings
- Ex-welfare recipients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Former welfare recipients  
 BT Welfare recipients
- Ex-wives  
 USE Divorced women
- Ex-Yugoslav republics  
 USE Former Yugoslav republics
- Ex-Yugoslavia  
 USE Former Yugoslav republics
- Exa camera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Cameras
- Exact (Philosophy)**  
 UF Exactitude (Philosophy)  
 Exactness (Philosophy)  
 BT Philosophy
- Exact simulation (Statistics)  
 USE Perfect simulation (Statistics)
- Exact test, Fisher  
 USE Fisher exact test

Exactitude (Philosophy)  
 USE Exact (Philosophy)  
 Exactness (Philosophy)  
 USE Exact (Philosophy)  
 EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)  
 USE Extended X-ray absorption fine structure  
 Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology)  
 USE Entitlement attitudes  
**Exaggeration (Philosophy)**  
 [B105.E77]  
 BT Philosophy  
**Exakta camera (Not Subd Geog)**  
 BT Cameras  
 Exaltabo te, Deus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—145th Psalm  
 Exaltabo te, Domine (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—30th Psalm  
**Exalted (Game)**  
 BT Fantasy games  
**Examen de Egreso del Idioma Inglés (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF EXEDII (Examen de Egreso del Idioma Inglés)  
 BT English language—Examinations  
**Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English**  
 UF ECPE (Examination for the Certificate of Proficiency in English)  
 BT English language—Examinations  
 Examination of conscience  
 USE Conscience, Examination of  
 Examination of mines  
 USE Mine examination  
 Examination of the blood  
 USE Blood—Examination  
**Examination of witnesses (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Examination of witnesses—Law and legislation  
 BT Evidence (Law)  
 Trial practice  
 Witnesses  
 NT Cross-examination  
 Objections (Evidence)  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Examination of witnesses  
**Examination of witnesses (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
**Examinations (May Subd Geog)**  
 [LB1762-LB1765 (Teachers)]  
 [LB2366-LB2367 (College)]  
 [LB3050-LB3060 (School)]  
 [LC1070-LC1071 (Professional education)]  
 Here are entered general works on examinations.  
 Compilations of examination questions and answers are entered under Examinations—Questions.  
 UF Competitive examinations  
 Tests  
 BT Questions and answers  
 RT Educational tests and measurements  
 SA *subdivision* Examinations under names of individual corporate bodies, educational institutions, and military services and under types of educational institutions for works discussing examinations given by those organizations; under classes of persons for works discussing examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for works discussing examinations about those persons, titles, or topics  
 NT Achievement tests  
 Civil service—Examinations  
 Domain-referenced tests  
 Equivalency tests  
 Law examinations  
 Multiple-choice examinations  
 National teacher examinations  
 Norm-referenced tests  
 Objective tests  
 Oral examinations  
 True-false examinations  
 —Design and construction  
 [LB3060.65]  
 UF Test construction  
 Test design  
 SA *subdivision* Design and construction under types of tests and under individual tests  
 —Interpretation  
 [LB3060.8]  
 UF Interpretation of examinations  
 Test interpretation  
 Test results  
 RT Examinations—Validity  
 SA *subdivision* Interpretation under types of tests and under individual tests  
 NT Grading and marking (Students)

—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)  
 —Questions  
 SA *subdivision* Examinations, questions, etc. under classes of persons for compilations of questions and answers for examinations for those groups; and under names of individual persons and titles of works and under topical headings for compilations of questions and answers for examinations about those persons, titles, or topics  
 —Scoring  
 [LB3060.77]  
 Here are entered works on the process of systematically assigning values to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.  
 UF Remote scoring of examinations  
 Scoring of examinations  
 Self-scoring of examinations  
 Test scoring  
 BT Educational tests and measurements  
 —Study guides  
 [LB3060.57]  
 Here are entered works which provide in concise form directions on how to prepare for and pass examinations, and which normally include compilations of practice questions and answers. Study guides designed for named tests, for examinations at a particular educational level, or for examinations at a named institution are entered under the appropriate heading subdivided by the subdivision Study guides, e.g. SAT (Educational test)—Study guides; Universities and colleges—Examinations—Study guides; Harvard University—Examinations—Study guides. Study guides for examinations in particular subject areas are entered under the appropriate topic subdivided by the subdivision Examinations—Study guides.  
 UF Preparation guides for examinations  
 Study guides for examinations  
 Test-taking guides  
 BT Study skills  
 —Validity (May Subd Geog)  
 [LB3060.7]  
 UF Test results  
 Test validity  
 Validity of examinations  
 RT Examinations—Interpretation  
 SA *subdivision* Validity under types of tests and under individual tests  
 NT Test bias  
 —Ohio  
 —Questions  
 —United States  
 Examinations, Medical (Diagnosis)  
 USE Diagnosis  
 Examinations, Medical, in medical education  
 USE Medicine—Examinations  
 Examinations, Medical (Physical diagnosis)  
 USE Physical diagnosis  
 Examinations, Physical (Medicine)  
 USE Physical diagnosis  
 Examinations, Premarital  
 USE Premarital examinations  
 Examinations before trial  
 USE Preliminary examinations (Criminal procedure)  
 Examinations before trial (Administrative procedure)  
 USE Preliminary examinations (Administrative procedure)  
**Examinations in literature (Not Subd Geog)**  
 Here are entered works on examinations as a theme in literature.  
 Examinations of land titles  
 USE Title examinations  
 Examinations of titles to land  
 USE Title examinations  
 Examiners, Audio stress  
 USE Voice stress operators  
 Examiners, Bankruptcy  
 USE Bankruptcy examiners  
**Examiners (Administrative procedure) (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Administrative law judges  
 Examiners (Administrative procedure)—Legal status, laws, etc.  
 Hearing examiners  
 Trial examiners  
 BT Administrative courts  
 Administrative procedure  
 —Legal status, laws, etc.  
 USE Examiners (Administrative procedure)

Examining boards for health occupations  
 USE Health occupations licensing boards  
**Example**  
 UF Model  
 Pattern  
 BT Authority  
 Concepts  
 Ethics  
 RT Exempla  
 Ideals (Psychology)  
 BT Imitation  
 RT Influence (Psychology)  
 Exams, Medical (Physical diagnosis)  
 USE Physical diagnosis  
 Exams, Physical (Medicine)  
 USE Physical diagnosis  
**Exanthemata (May Subd Geog)**  
 [RC106]  
 UF Eruptive fever  
 Fever, Eruptive  
 RT Fever  
 SA *names of eruptive diseases, e.g.* Erysipelas, Measles  
**EXAPT (Computer program language)**  
**Exarchates (May Subd Geog)**  
 UF Patriarchal exarchates  
 BT Ecclesiastical geography  
 Exaudi, Deus deprecationem meam cum deprecor (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—64th Psalm  
 Exaudi, Deus deprecationum meam, intende oratione meae (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—61st Psalm  
 Exaudi, Deus orationem meam (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—55th Psalm  
 Exaudi, Domine (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—17th Psalm  
 Exaudiat te Dominus (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—20th Psalm  
 Excalfactoria  
 USE Coturnix  
**Excardination (Canon law)**  
 BT Benefices, Ecclesiastical (Canon law)  
 Clergy (Canon law)  
 RT Incardination (Canon law)  
**Excavating machinery (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TA735-TA747 (Operation and use)]  
 [TJ1355 (Machinery)]  
 UF Digging machines  
 BT Earthmoving machinery  
 NT Backhoes  
 Buckets (Excavating machinery)  
 Draglines  
 Dredges  
 Power shovels  
 Rock-drills  
 Rock splitters (Machines)  
 Steam shovels  
 Trenching machinery  
 —Apparatus and supplies  
 USE Excavating machinery—Equipment and supplies  
 —Bearings (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Bearings (Machinery)  
 —Drawings  
 —Dynamics  
 BT Dynamics  
 —Electric driving (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Electric driving  
 —Electric equipment (May Subd Geog)  
 —Equipment and supplies  
 UF Excavating machinery—Apparatus and supplies [Former heading]  
 —Hydraulic drive  
 —Lubrication  
 —Lubrication systems (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Lubrication systems  
 Excavating sponges  
 USE Boring sponges  
**Excavation (May Subd Geog)**  
 [TA730-TA748 (Engineering)]  
 [TH5101 (Building)]  
 BT Civil engineering  
 RT Earthwork  
 Tunneling  
 NT Boring rod  
 Borrow pits  
 Dredging  
 Drilling muds  
 Ice excavation  
 Nuclear excavation  
 Rock excavation

- Shafts (Excavations)
- Spoil banks
- Stoping (Mining)
- Underground storage
- Law and legislation
  - USE Earthwork—Law and legislation
- Excavation, Trenchless
  - USE Trenchless construction
- Excavation sites (Archaeology)
  - USE Excavations (Archaeology)
- Excavation sites (Paleontology)
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Excavations, Paleontological
  - USE Paleontological excavations
- Excavations (Archaeology)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [CC76-CC76.4 (Methods)]
  - UF Archaeological digs
    - Archaeological excavations
    - Digs (Archaeology)
    - Excavation sites (Archaeology)
    - Ruins
    - Sites, Excavation (Archaeology)
  - BT Archaeology
  - NT Archaeological expeditions
    - Archaeological surveying
    - Earthworks (Archaeology)
    - Water-saturated sites (Archaeology)
  - **Interpretive programs** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Archaeological excavation site
      - interpretation
      - Interpretive programs of archaeological excavations
    - BT Interpretation of cultural and natural resources
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - **Recording** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - UF Recording of excavations (Archaeology)
    - BT Archaeology—Methodology
  - **Afghanistan**
  - **Alabama**
  - **Alaska**
  - **Alberta**
  - **Algeria**
  - **Argentina**
  - **Arizona**
  - **Arkansas**
  - **Australia**
  - **Austria**
  - **Bahrain**
  - **Belize**
  - **Bolivia**
  - **Brazil**
  - **British Columbia**
  - **Bulgaria**
  - **California**
  - **Chad**
  - **China**
  - **Hong Kong**
    - UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Hong Kong [*Former heading*]
  - **Colombia**
  - **Colorado**
  - **Cyprus**
  - **Ecuador**
  - **Egypt**
  - **England**
  - **Florida**
  - **France**
  - **Georgia**
  - **Germany (West)**
  - **Greece**
  - **Guatemala**
  - **Guinea**
  - **Hong Kong**
    - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—China—Hong Kong
  - **Hungary**
  - **Idaho**
  - **Illinois**
  - **India**
  - **Indiana**
  - **Iowa**
  - **Iran**
  - **Iraq**
  - **Ireland**
  - **Israel**
  - **Italy**
  - **Japan**
  - **Jordan**
  - **Kenya**
  - **Libya**
  - **Louisiana**

- **Maine**
- **Manitoba**
- **Massachusetts**
- **Mexico**
- **Michigan**
- **Minnesota**
- **Mississippi**
- **Missouri**
- **Mongolia**
- **Montana**
- **Nevada**
- **New Jersey**
- **New Mexico**
- **Nicaragua**
- **North Dakota**
- **Northwest Territories**
- **Ohio**
- **Oklahoma**
- **Ontario**
- **Oregon**
- **Pakistan**
- **Peru**
- **Philippines**
- **Portugal**
- **Romania**
- **Saskatchewan**
- **Saudi Arabia**
- **Scotland**
- **South Carolina**
- **Spain**
- **Sri Lanka**
- **Sudan**
- **Sweden**
- **Switzerland**
- **Syria**
- **Tennessee**
- **Texas**
- **Tunisia**
- **Turkey**
- **Ukraine**
- **Utah**
- **Venezuela**
- **Virginia**
- **Wales**
- **West Bank**
- **Wyoming**
- **Yugoslavia**
- **Yukon**
  - UF Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon Territory [*Former heading*]
  - Yukon Territory
    - USE Excavations (Archaeology)—Yukon
  - **Zimbabwe**
- Excavations (Archaeology) in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
  - Excavators, Dragline
    - USE Draglines
  - Excavators, Tariff on
    - USE Tariff on excavators
  - Excel automobile, Hyundai
    - USE Hyundai Excel automobile
  - Excellemak Indian
    - USE Esselen Indians
  - Excellence** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [BJ1533.E82]
    - UF Excellency
    - BT Virtues
    - RT Perfection
    - **Religious aspects**
    - **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**
  - Excellency
    - USE Excellence
  - Excelsior** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - [TS198.6.E9 (Packaging)]
    - BT Cushioning materials
      - Wood products
  - Excelsior Geyser (Wyo.)**
    - UF Excelsior Spring (Wyo.)
      - Great Blue Spring (Wyo.)
    - BT Geysers—Wyoming
  - Excelsior Mine (Beaverhead County, Mont.)**
    - BT Mines and mineral resources—Montana
  - Excelsior Mine (Wash.)**
    - UF Great Excelsior Mine (Wash.)
      - Lincoln Mine (Wash.)
      - President Mine (Wash.)
      - Wells Creek Mine (Wash.)
    - BT Gold mines and mining—Washington (State)
  - Excelsior Spring (Wyo.)
    - USE Excelsior Geyser (Wyo.)
  - Exceptio doli** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Actions and defenses

- Exceptio doli (Roman law)**
  - BT Actions and defenses (Roman law)
    - Dolus (Roman law)
    - Fraudulent conveyances (Roman law)
- Exception from liability clauses
  - USE Hold harmless agreements
- Exceptional children** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Abnormal children
    - Atypical children
    - Children, Abnormal and backward
    - Children, Exceptional
  - BT Children
  - NT Attention-deficit-disordered children
    - Children with disabilities
    - Christian education of exceptional children
    - Church work with exceptional children
    - Disfigured children
    - Feral children
    - Gifted children
    - Hyperactive children
    - Indigo children
    - Mothers of exceptional children
    - Parents of exceptional children
    - Physical education for exceptional children
    - Religious education of exceptional children
  - **Diagnosis**
    - USE Exceptional children—Identification
  - **Education**
    - USE Special education
  - **Education (Early childhood)**
    - USE Early childhood special education
  - **Identification**
    - UF Exceptional children—Diagnosis [*Former heading*]
  - **Vocational education** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Vocational education
- Exceptional children's mothers
  - USE Mothers of exceptional children
- Exceptional Lie algebras**
  - UF Lie algebras, Exceptional [*Former heading*]
  - BT Lie algebras
- Exceptional teenagers** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Teenagers
  - NT Gifted teenagers
- Exceptionalism** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - Here are entered works on the theory or belief that a specific country or other place does not conform to standard patterns or norms in terms of its origins, institutions, credo, and/or historical evolution.
  - RT National characteristics
- Exceptions (Canon law)**
  - BT Canon law
- Exceptions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - [KBP462.I78]
  - UF Istithnā' (Islamic law)
  - BT Islamic law
- Exceptions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Bills of exceptions
  - BT Appellate procedure
    - Civil procedure
  - NT Lis pendens
    - Res judicata
- Exceptions (Roman law)**
  - BT Roman law
- Exceptores**
  - BT Stenographers—Rome
- Excerpts, Film
  - USE Film excerpts
- Excess (Philosophy)**
  - [B105.E78]
  - BT Philosophy
- Excess and surplus lines insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Surplus and excess lines insurance
  - BT Insurance
  - **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
    - BT Insurance law
- Excess carriers (Solid state physics)**
  - UF Carriers, Excess (Solid state physics)
  - BT Carrier waves
    - Excess electrons
    - Solid state physics
    - Space charge
- Excess electrons**
  - BT Electrons
  - RT Holes (Electron deficiencies)
  - BT Semiconductors
  - NT Excess carriers (Solid state physics)
- Excess government property
  - USE Surplus government property
- Excess of power (Administrative law)
  - USE Abuse of administrative power

- Excess profits  
 USE Profiteering
- Excess profits tax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ4653.E8 (*United States*)]  
 UF Taxation of excess profits  
 War profits tax  
 Windfall profits tax
- BT Income tax  
 Profit  
 Taxation  
 War—Economic aspects
- RT Profiteering
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Excessive entitlement (Psychology)  
 USE Entitlement attitudes
- Excessive force used by police  
 USE Police brutality
- Excessive measures (Mathematics)**  
 UF Measures, Excessive (Mathematics)  
 Measures, Subinvariant (Mathematics)  
 Subinvariant measures (Mathematics)
- BT Markov processes
- Excessive nasal resonance  
 USE Hypernasality
- Excessive perspiration  
 USE Hyperhidrosis
- Excessive use of force by police  
 USE Police brutality
- Excessway (Navajo rite)  
 USE Ajilee (Navajo rite)
- Exchange** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the economic theory of the acceptance of one thing for another. Works on foreign currencies and on the mechanisms or instruments for settling financial transactions between nations are entered under Foreign exchange.
- BT Commerce  
 Economic anthropology  
 Economics
- RT Supply and demand
- NT Barter  
 Ceremonial exchange  
 Money  
 Value
- Exchange, Bills of  
 USE Bills of exchange
- Exchange, Charge  
 USE Charge exchange
- Exchange, Foreign  
 USE Foreign exchange
- Exchange, Prehistoric  
 USE Commerce, Prehistoric
- Exchange, Spin  
 USE Spin exchange
- Exchange adsorption  
 USE Ion exchange
- Exchange algorithm, Probabilistic  
 USE Simulated annealing (Mathematics)
- Exchange and Provost (Charleston, S.C.)  
 USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange at the Presidio Monument (Tucson, Ariz.)**  
 BT Monuments—Arizona  
 Mormons—Monuments—Arizona
- Exchange Building (Milan, Italy)  
 USE Palazzo Mezzanotte (Milan, Italy)
- Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)  
 USE Old Exchange Building and Provost Dungeon (Charleston, S.C.)
- Exchange control  
 USE Foreign exchange—Law and legislation
- Exchange credit plans of cemeteries  
 USE Cemeteries—Exchange credit plans
- Exchange floors (Finance)  
 USE Trading rooms (Finance)
- Exchange lists, Food  
 USE Food exchange lists
- Exchange market  
 USE Foreign exchange market
- Exchange of bibliographic information**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Bibliographic information, Exchange of  
 Interchange of bibliographic information
- BT Library cooperation
- Exchange of government information** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Government information
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Exchange of librarians  
 USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange of meteorological information**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QC866.5.E93]  
 UF Meteorological information, Exchange of  
 BT Communication in science
- United States**  
 NT Interdepartmental Meteorological Data  
 Exchange System (Computer system)
- Exchange of nuclear weapons information  
 USE Nuclear weapons information
- Exchange of oceanographic information**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GC38]  
 UF Oceanographic information, Exchange of  
 BT Communication in science
- Exchange of persons programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cultural exchange programs  
 Exchange programs, International  
 Interchange of persons  
 Interchange of visitors  
 International exchange of persons programs  
 Specialists, Exchange of  
 Visitors, Interchange of  
 Visitors' exchange programs  
 Visitors' programs, International
- BT Cultural relations  
 Intellectual cooperation
- RT Educational exchanges  
 Visitors, Foreign
- SA *subdivision* Relations *under names of countries, cities, etc.*
- NT Eisenhower fellowships  
 International farm youth exchange project  
 Librarian exchange programs  
 Police exchange programs  
 Student exchange programs  
 Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange of persons programs, American**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF American exchange of persons programs
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Exchange of persons programs, Australian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Australian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, British**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF British exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Canadian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Canadian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Chinese**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Chinese exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, European**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF European exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, German**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF German exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Hungarian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Hungarian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Italian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Italian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Japanese**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Japanese exchange of persons programs  
 NT Keichō Ken'ō Shisetsu, 1613-1620  
 Tenshō Ken'ō Shisetsu, 1582-1590
- Exchange of persons programs, Korean**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Korean exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Latin American**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Latin American exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Russian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Russian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Scandinavian**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Scandinavian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Soviet**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Soviet exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Thai** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Thai exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of persons programs, Ukrainian**  
 UF Ukrainian exchange of persons programs
- Exchange of population  
 USE Population transfers
- Exchange of prisoners of war  
 USE Prisoners of war
- Exchange of publications** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [Z690]  
 Here are entered works on the international exchange of publications between both governmental bodies and non-governmental, non-profit institutions of an educational, scientific and technical, or cultural nature.
- UF Book exchanges  
 Exchanges, Literary and scientific [*Former heading*]  
 International exchange of publications  
 Publication exchanges
- BT Intellectual cooperation
- Exchange of real property  
 USE Real property, Exchange of
- Exchange of students  
 USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange of teachers  
 USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange Place Site (Tenn.)**  
 BT Tennessee—Antiquities
- Exchange Plaza (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)  
 USE Place de la Bourse (Bordeaux, Aquitaine, France)
- Exchange points, Internet  
 USE Internet exchange points
- Exchange programs, International  
 USE Exchange of persons programs
- Exchange programs, Librarian  
 USE Librarian exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Needle  
 USE Needle exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Student  
 USE Student exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Syringe  
 USE Needle exchange programs
- Exchange programs, Teacher  
 USE Teacher exchange programs
- Exchange rate pass-through** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the quantified impact of changes in foreign exchange rates on consumer price indexes or on import or export prices.
- UF Foreign exchange rate pass-through  
 Pass-through of exchange rates
- BT Prices
- Exchange rates  
 USE Foreign exchange rates
- Exchange reactions**  
 UF Redistribution reactions  
 BT Chemical reactions  
 NT Ion exchange  
 Wilzbach reaction
- Exchange services, Needle  
 USE Needle exchange programs
- Exchange services, Syringe  
 USE Needle exchange programs
- Exchange standard, Gold  
 USE Gold standard
- Exchange Street Site (Dublin, Ireland)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.
- BT Ireland—Antiquities
- Exchange, The (New York, N.Y.)  
 USE Broad Exchange Building (New York, N.Y.)
- Exchange theory (Sociology)**  
 BT Social psychology  
 Sociology  
 NT Power (Social sciences)  
 Social exchange  
 Social interaction
- Exchange traded funds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF ETFs (Stock funds)  
 BT Stock funds
- Exchanges, Commodity  
 USE Commodity exchanges
- Exchanges, Educational  
 USE Educational exchanges
- Exchanges, Home  
 USE Home exchanging
- Exchanges, House  
 USE Home exchanging
- Exchanges, Insurance  
 USE Insurance exchanges
- Exchanges, Literary and scientific  
 USE Exchange of publications
- Exchanges, Population  
 USE Population transfers
- Exchanges, Produce  
 USE Commodity exchanges
- Exchanges, Securities  
 USE Stock exchanges

- Exchanges, Seed  
 USE Seed exchanges
- Exchanges, Stock  
 USE Stock exchanges
- Exchanges of patents and technical information**  
 UF Interchange of patents and technical information  
 BT Economic assistance  
 Inventions  
 Patents  
 Technical assistance
- Exchanging, Home  
 USE Home exchanging
- Excimer lasers**  
 BT Gas lasers  
 NT Tunable excimer lasers
- Excipients** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RS201.E87]  
 UF Drug emulsifying agents  
 Drug formulation agents  
 Drug stabilizing agents  
 Drug suspending agents  
 Emulsifying agents for drugs  
 Suspending agents for drugs  
 BT Drugs  
 Stabilizing agents
- Excise  
 USE Internal revenue law  
 Taxation of articles of consumption
- Excise tax** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HJ5703-HJ5707]  
 Excise taxes on specific commodities are entered under the name of the commodity with the subdivision Taxation.  
 BT Internal revenue  
 Taxation of articles of consumption  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Excise tax on real estate sales  
 USE Real estate sales tax
- Excision (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Resections  
 BT Surgery  
 Surgery, Operative  
 SA *names of particular operations, e.g.*  
 Appendectomy; Colectomy; Vasectomy  
 NT Duodenectomy  
 Hepatectomy  
 Pancreatectomy  
 Splenectomy
- Excision of ankle**  
 [RD562]  
 UF Ankle—Excision  
 BT Foot—Surgery
- Excision of elbow  
 USE Elbow—Surgery
- Excision of hip  
 USE Hip joint—Surgery
- Excision of knee  
 USE Knee—Surgery
- Excitable membranes**  
 BT Cell membranes  
 Muscle cells  
 Neurons  
 —**Effect of metals on** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Metals—Physiological effect
- Excitation, Collisional  
 USE Collisional excitation
- Excitation, Coulomb  
 USE Coulomb excitation
- Excitation, Electronic  
 USE Electronic excitation
- Excitation, Nuclear  
 USE Nuclear excitation
- Excitation (Physiology)**  
 BT Irritability  
 Nervous system  
 Physiology  
 Psychology
- Excitation analysis, Fluorescent  
 USE X-ray spectroscopy
- Excitation systems of electric generators  
 USE Electric generators—Alternating current—Excitation systems
- Excitation systems of electric machinery  
 USE Electric machinery—Excitation systems
- Excitation systems of electric railway motors  
 USE Electric railway motors—Excitation systems
- Excitations, Collective  
 USE Collective excitations
- Excitations, Elementary  
 USE Quasiparticles (Physics)
- Excitations, Spin  
 USE Spin excitations
- Excitatory amino acids** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Amino acid neurotransmitters  
 NT Aspartic acid  
 Glutamic acid  
 Methyl aspartate
- Excited delirium syndrome** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EDS (Excited delirium syndrome)  
 In-custody death syndrome  
 Sudden in-custody death syndrome  
 BT Delirium  
 Inmates of institutions—Death  
 Sudden death  
 Syndromes  
 Violent deaths
- Excited state chemistry**  
 [QD461.5]  
 BT Chemistry, Physical and theoretical  
 RT Energy levels (Quantum mechanics)  
 Quantum chemistry  
 NT Multiphoton processes
- Excitement, Sexual  
 USE Sexual excitement
- Exciton theory**  
 [QC176.8.E9]  
 UF Electron-hole pair theory  
 Excitons, Theory of  
 BT Electrons  
 Photons  
 Quantum theory  
 Solids  
 Transport theory  
 NT Absorption spectra  
 Collective excitations  
 Electron-hole droplets  
 Electronic excitation  
 Energy-band theory of solids  
 Plasmons (Physics)  
 Semiconductors—Recombination
- Excitons, Theory of  
 USE Exciton theory
- Exclamations (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
- Exclamatory (Linguistics)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Exclamations
- Exclaustration**  
 BT Monasticism and religious orders (Canon law)
- Exclaves** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Enclaves  
 BT Sovereignty
- Exlosures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Livestock enclosures  
 BT Land use
- Excluder devices, Bycatch  
 USE Bycatch excluder devices
- Exclusion, Competitive (Microbiology)  
 USE Competitive exclusion (Microbiology)
- Exclusion, Right of**  
 [BX1805]  
 UF Exclusiva  
 Jus exclusivae  
 Right of exclusion  
 BT Popes—Election  
 Veto
- Exclusion, Social  
 USE Marginality, Social  
 Social isolation
- Exclusion Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683**  
 UF Succession Crisis, Great Britain, 1678-1683  
 BT Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Succession—History—17th century  
 Great Britain—Politics and government—1660-1688
- Exclusion devices, Bycatch  
 USE Bycatch excluder devices
- Exclusion from liability clauses  
 USE Hold harmless agreements
- Exclusion lists in automatic indexing**  
 [Z695.92]  
 UF Drop word lists in automatic indexing  
 Noise word lists in automatic indexing  
 Non-significant words in automatic indexing  
 Stop lists in automatic indexing  
 Stop word lists in automatic indexing  
 BT Automatic indexing  
 Subject headings
- Exclusion principle, Pauli  
 USE Pauli exclusion principle
- Exclusionary evidence  
 USE Exclusionary rule (Evidence)
- Exclusionary rule (Evidence)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exclusionary evidence  
 BT Admissions (Law)  
 Evidence, Criminal  
 Searches and seizures
- Exclusionary zoning  
 USE Zoning, Exclusionary
- Exclusions (Insurance)  
 USE Insurance policies—Exclusions
- Exclusiva  
 USE Exclusion, Right of
- Exclusive (Grammar)  
 USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Clusivity
- Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers**  
 (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Concurrent powers  
 Exclusive powers  
 Federal preemption  
 Federal-state concurrent legislative powers  
 Legislative powers, Exclusive and concurrent  
 Pre-emption of legislative power  
 BT Constitutional law  
 Federal government  
 Legislation  
 Legislative power  
 State governments  
 —**United States**  
 RT States' rights (American politics)
- Exclusive clubs  
 USE Private clubs
- Exclusive contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exclusive contracts—Law and legislation  
 BT Contracts  
 RT Exclusive licenses  
 BT Monopolies  
 Restraint of trade  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Exclusive contracts
- Exclusive economic zones (Law of the sea)  
 USE Economic zones (Law of the sea)
- Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)  
 USE Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)
- Exclusive licenses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exclusive licenses—Law and legislation  
 RT Exclusive contracts  
 Foreign licensing agreements  
 BT License agreements  
 Monopolies  
 Restraint of trade  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Exclusive licenses
- Exclusive powers  
 USE Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Exclusive reactions (Nuclear physics)**  
 [QC794.8.E93]  
 UF Exclusive interactions (Nuclear physics)  
 BT Nuclear reactions
- Excoecaria sebifera  
 USE Tallow tree
- Excommunication**  
 [BX2275 (Catholic Church)]  
 UF Anathema  
 Expulsion  
 BT Church discipline  
 NT Interdict (Canon law)  
 —**Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
**Excommunication (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Excommunication (Jewish law)**  
 [BM720.E9]  
 UF Herem  
 BT Jewish law  
 Jews—Social life and customs  
 NT Pula de-nura
- Excrement  
 USE Feces
- Excrement, Fossil  
 USE Coprolites
- Excretion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QP159 (Feces)]  
 [QP211 (Urine)]  
 UF Elimination (Physiology)  
 BT Physiology  
 RT Secretion  
 SA *subdivision Excretion under individual chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g.*  
 Copper—Excretion  
 NT Excretory organs  
 Feces  
 Nitrogen excretion

- Excretion** (*Continued*)  
 Oxalic acid—Excretion  
 Perspiration  
 Urine  
**—Folklore**  
 UF Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Scatology  
 Excretion (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)  
 USE Excretion—Folklore
- Excretory organs**  
 [QL872]  
 BT Excretion  
 NT Rectal gland
- Exculpatory evidence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Evidence, Exculpatory  
 BT Evidence (Law)
- Excursion boats** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HE566.E9]  
 BT Passenger ships
- Excursion Inlet (Alaska : Inlet)**  
 BT Inlets—Alaska
- Excursion sport utility vehicle** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ford Excursion sport utility vehicle  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles
- Excursions, School  
 USE School field trips
- Excuses**  
 BT Etiquette  
 Manners and customs  
 NT Rationalization (Psychology)
- Excystation (Zoology)  
 USE Excystment (Zoology)
- Excystment (Zoology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Excystation (Zoology)  
 RT Cysts (Zoology)
- Exe River (England)**  
 BT Rivers—England
- Exe River Estuary (England)**  
 BT Estuaries—England
- Exe River Valley (England)  
 USE Exe Valley (England)
- Exe Valley (England)**  
 UF Exe River Valley (England)  
 BT Valleys—England
- EXEC 8 (Electronic computer system)**  
 [QA76.8.U6]  
 Excretion  
 USE Blessing and cursing
- Execution in effigy  
 USE Executions in effigy
- Execution of computer programs  
 USE Computer programs—Execution
- Execution of Tennessee militiamen, 1815  
 USE Tennessee militiamen, Execution of, 1815
- Execution sermons** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BV4262]  
 Here are entered sermons preached at the execution of criminals.  
 UF Sermons, Execution  
 BT Occasional sermons
- Execution sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Sites, Execution  
 RT Executions and executioners
- Execution traces (Computer program testing)**  
 UF Code traces (Computer program testing)  
 Event histories (Computer program testing)  
 Traces (Computer program testing)  
 Traces, Execution (Computer program testing)  
 BT Computer programs—Testing
- Executioner, The (Fictitious character)  
 USE Bolan, Mack (Fictitious character)
- Executions (Administrative law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Administrative law
- Executions (Ancient law)**  
 BT Law, Ancient
- Executions (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Executions (Greek law)**  
 BT Law, Greek
- Executions (International law)**  
 BT International law  
 Sanctions (International law)
- Executions (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Islamic law
- Executions (Jewish law)**  
 BT Jewish law
- Executions (Law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Civil procedure  
 Debtor and creditor  
 Judgments
- Writs  
 NT Attachment and garnishment  
 Creditors' bills  
 Distress (Law)  
 Exemption (Law)  
 Extent (Writ)  
 Foreclosure  
 Judicial sales  
 Poor debtor's oath  
 Supplementary proceedings  
 Tax-sales
- Cases**  
**—Digests**  
 USE Executions (Law)—Digests
- Conflict of laws**  
 USE Conflict of laws—Executions
- Digests**  
 UF Executions (Law)—Cases—Digests
- Executions (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Executions and executioners** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HV8551-HV8553]  
 BT Criminal law  
 Criminal procedure
- RT Capital punishment  
 Execution sites
- NT Beheading  
 Burning (Execution)  
 Crucifixion  
 Drowning (Execution)  
 Electrocution  
 Executions in effigy  
 Extrajudicial executions  
 Firing squads (Execution)  
 Gas chambers  
 Hanging  
 Last meal before execution  
 Lethal injection (Execution)  
 Public executions  
 Shooting (Execution)  
 Stoning
- Executions and executioners in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Executions and executioners in literature**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Executions by effigy  
 USE Executions in effigy
- Executions in effigy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Burning in effigy  
 Effigy, Executions in  
 Execution in effigy  
 Executions by effigy  
 Hanging in effigy
- BT Criminal law  
 Executions and executioners  
 Fugitives from justice  
 Punishment
- Executive ability** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [HD38.2-HD38.25]  
 UF Administrative ability  
 Executive skills
- BT Ability  
 NT Delegation of authority  
 Planning
- Testing**  
 UF Executives—Ability testing  
 NT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- Executive ability in adolescence** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Adolescent psychology
- Executive ability in children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF723.E93]  
 BT Child psychology
- Executive advisory bodies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Administrative advisory bodies  
 Advisory bodies, Executive  
 Commissions of the federal government  
 Government advisory boards
- BT Administrative agencies  
 Advisory boards
- NT Energy advisory committees  
 Privy councils  
 Public health advisory groups
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Rome**  
 NT Consilium principis
- Executive agencies  
 USE Administrative agencies
- Executive agreements**  
 UF Executive agreements—Law and legislation  
 BT Executive power  
 International law  
 International relations
- Treaties  
 SA *subdivision* Foreign relations—Executive agreements *under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations—Executive agreements*  
**—Law and legislation**  
 USE Executive agreements
- Executive chair, Eames  
 USE Time-Life chair
- Executive clemency  
 USE Clemency
- Executive coaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Business coaching  
 Coaching, Executive  
 Corporate coaching  
 Leadership coaching  
 Management coaching  
 BT Employees—Coaching of
- Executive compensation  
 USE Executives—Salaries, etc.
- Executive-congressional relations  
 USE Executive-legislative relations
- Executive departments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the major administrative divisions of the executive branch of government usually headed by an officer of cabinet rank.  
 UF Departments, Executive  
 Government ministries  
 Ministries, Government  
 Ministries, State  
 State ministries
- BT Administrative agencies  
 NT International trade agencies  
 Labor bureaus
- Public meetings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Public meetings
- United States**  
 UF Executive departments—United States—Public meetings [Former heading]
- Reorganization**  
 UF Executive reorganization  
 Government reorganization  
 Reorganization of executive departments  
 SA *subdivision* Reorganization under names of individual departments
- Transportation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- United States**
- Confederate States of America**  
 [JK9720-JK9770]  
 UF Confederate States of America—Executive departments [Former heading]
- United States**  
 [JK631-JK901]  
 UF United States—Executive departments [Former heading]  
 NT Presidents—United States—Staff
- Equipment and supplies**  
 [JK1671-JK1679]
- Management**  
**—Public meetings**  
 USE Executive departments—Public meetings—United States
- Records and correspondence**  
 [CD3030-CD3041]
- Executive functions (Neuropsychology)**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 Here are entered works on cognitive skills that are necessary to plan, monitor, and execute a sequence of goal-directed complex actions.  
 BT Neuropsychology  
 RT Attention  
 Memory  
 Problem solving
- Executive impoundment of appropriated funds**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Appropriated funds, Executive impoundment of  
 Budget rescission  
 Deferral of budgeted funds  
 Impoundment of appropriated funds, Executive  
 Rescission of budgeted funds
- BT Executive power  
 Expenditures, Public  
 Legislative power  
 Separation of powers
- Executive information systems  
 USE Management information systems
- Executive investigations  
 USE Governmental investigations

**Executive-legislative relations** (*May Subd Geog*)

[JK585-JK587 (U.S.)]

- UF Congressional-executive relations
- Congressional-presidential relations
- Executive-congressional relations
- Legislative-executive relationships
- Presidential-congressional relations
- BT Separation of powers
- Executive, Library and Museum Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
- USE Speaker Matthew J. Ryan Legislative Office Building (Harrisburg, Pa.)
- Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
- USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
- Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
- USE Virginia Executive Mansion (Richmond, Va.)
- Executive Mansion (Washington, D.C.)
- USE White House (Washington, D.C.)
- Executive Mansion of New Jersey (Princeton, N.J.)
- USE Morven (Princeton, N.J.)
- Executive Mansion of New York State (Albany, N.Y.)
- USE New York State Executive Mansion (Albany, N.Y.)
- Executive nurses
- USE Nurse administrators
- Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- USE Dwight D. Eisenhower Executive Office Building (Washington, D.C.)
- Executive officers, Chief
- USE Chief executive officers
- Executive order Indian reservations** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Reservations by executive order
- BT Indian reservations
- Executive orders** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Orders, Executive
- BT Delegated legislation
- Executive power
- NT Firmans
- Executive power** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [JF251-JF314]
- UF Emergency powers
- Power, Executive
- Presidents—Powers
- BT Political science
- RT Implied powers (Constitutional law)
- Presidents
- Separation of powers
- NT Amnesty
- Civil-military relations
- Civil supremacy over the military
- Clemency
- Delegated legislation
- Delegation of powers
- Executive agreements
- Executive impoundment of appropriated funds
- Executive orders
- Executive privilege (Government information)
- Governors—Powers and duties
- Heads of state
- Initiative, Right of
- Judicial review
- Lieutenant governors—Powers and duties
- Monarchy
- Pardon
- Prerogative, Royal
- Promulgation (Law)
- Treaty-making power
- Veto
- Vice prime ministers
- War and emergency powers
- Czechoslovakia**
- UF Presidents—Czechoslovakia—Powers and duties [*Former heading*]
- United States**
- UF Presidents—United States—Powers
- States**
- Executive power (Canon law)**
- BT Canon law
- Executive power (Islamic law)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Islamic law
- Executive power in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Executive privilege (Government information)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Government secrecy
- Legislative right to information from executive agencies
- Secrecy in government
- BT Executive power
- Freedom of information
- Government information
- Governmental investigations

- Official secrets
- Separation of powers
- Executive recruiters
- USE Executive search firms
- Executive recruiting firms
- USE Executive search firms
- Executive recruitment
- USE Executives—Recruiting
- Executive reorganization
- USE Administrative agencies—Reorganization
- Executive departments—Reorganization
- Executive Residence (Raleigh, N.C.)
- USE North Carolina Executive Mansion (Raleigh, N.C.)
- Executive search firms** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HF5549.5.R44]
- UF Executive recruiters
- Executive recruiting firms
- Headhunters (Executive recruiting)
- Search firms, Executive
- BT Business enterprises
- Employment agencies
- Executive skills
- USE Executive ability
- Executive succession** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Chief executive officers—Succession [*Former heading*]
- Executives—Succession
- Managerial succession
- Succession, Executive
- BT Executives—Recruiting
- Executive training
- USE Executives—Training of
- Executive victims of crimes
- USE Executives—Crimes against
- Executives** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Business executives
- Company officers
- Corporate officers
- Corporation executives
- Managers
- BT Management
- NT Advertising executives
- Agricultural administrators
- Arts administrators
- Authors as executives
- Automobile industry executives
- Business analysts
- Cemetery managers
- Chief executive officers
- Chief human capital officers
- Chief information officers
- Chief operating officers
- Church work with executives
- Ethics and compliance officers
- Financial executives
- Foreign executives
- Gay executives
- Golf course managers
- Government executives
- Health services administrators
- Insurance executives
- Interim executives
- Library administrators
- Liquor industry executives
- Marketing executives
- Middle managers
- Minority executives
- Mothers of executives
- Personnel directors
- Project managers
- Retired executives
- Risk managers
- Sales executives
- Senior leadership teams
- Sound recording executives and producers
- Sports executives
- Women executives
- Ability testing
- USE Executive ability—Testing
- Attitudes**
- Books and reading** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Collective labor agreements
- USE Collective labor agreements—Executives
- Conduct of life**
- Crimes against** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HV6250.4.E93]
- UF Crimes against executives
- Executive victims of crimes
- Dismissal of** (*May Subd Geog*)

**—Health and hygiene** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Executives—Health programs [*Former heading*]
- Health programs
- USE Executives—Health and hygiene
- Language**
- BT Language and languages
- Pensions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
- Accounting**
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Personality
- USE Executives—Psychology
- Physical training** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Physical education and training
- Psychology**
- UF Executives—Personality
- Rating of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- Recruiting** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HF5549.5.R44]
- UF Executive recruitment
- Headhunting (Employee recruiting)
- NT Executive succession
- Salaries, etc.** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD4965.2-HD4965.5]
- UF Executive compensation
- Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc. [*Former heading*]
- NT Golden parachutes (Executive compensation)
- Accounting**
- Cost-of-living adjustments** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Salaries, pensions, etc.
- USE Executives—Pensions
- Executives—Salaries, etc.
- Sexual behavior** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Sex in the workplace
- Succession
- USE Executive succession
- Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Time management** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Training of** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Executive training
- Executives, Training of [*Former heading*]
- Management development
- Management training
- RT Assessment centers (Personnel management procedure)
- United States**
- NT African American executives
- Hispanic American executives
- Executives, African American
- USE African American executives
- Executives, Black** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Black executives [*Former heading*]
- Negro executives [*Former heading*]
- Executives, Hispanic American
- USE Hispanic American executives
- Executives, Sound recording
- USE Sound recording executives and producers
- Executives, Training of
- USE Executives—Training of
- Executives' liability insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HG8053.8]
- UF D & O liability insurance
- Directors and officers insurance
- Directors and officers liability insurance
- Insurance, Executives' liability [*Former heading*]
- Liability insurance, Executives'
- BT Insurance
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Insurance law
- Executives' mothers
- USE Mothers of executives
- Executives' spouses** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Executives' wives [*Former heading*]
- BT Spouses
- NT Government executives' spouses
- Executives' wives
- USE Executives' spouses
- Executors and administrators** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Here are entered works on the administration of estates of deceased persons. Works on the management of estates as real property are entered under Administration of estates.
- UF Administrators and executors

- Executors and administrators** (Continued)  
 Executors and administrators—Law and legislation  
 BT Probate law and practice  
 RT Letters of last instructions  
 Trusts and trustees  
 NT Claims against decedents' estates  
 Distribution of decedents' estates  
 Partition of decedents' estates  
 Widow's allowance  
 — Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Executors and administrators  
 — **Fees** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Lawyers—Fees  
 Probate law and practice—Costs  
 — Law and legislation  
 USE Executors and administrators
- Executors and administrators (Islamic law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Islamic law
- Executors and administrators (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law
- Executory interests** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Executory interests—Law and legislation  
 BT Estates (Law)  
 Future interests  
 Real property  
 Remainders (Estates)  
 RT Expectancies (Law)  
 — Law and legislation  
 USE Executory interests
- EXEDII (Examen de Egreso del Idioma Inglés)  
 USE Examen de Egreso del Idioma Inglés
- Exedra (Architecture)  
 USE Exedrae (Architecture)
- Exedra (Seating)  
 USE Exedrae (Seating)
- Exedrae (Architecture)** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on semicircular or rectangular recesses or rooms, primarily found in classical architecture, that were often lined with seats and used as meeting places.  
 UF Exedra (Architecture)  
 Exhedrae (Architecture)  
 BT Niches (Architecture)  
 Rooms
- Exedrae (Seating)** (May Subd Geog)  
 Here are entered works on semicircular outdoor seating, usually made of stone or marble.  
 UF Exedra (Seating)  
 Exhedrae (Seating)  
 BT Benches  
 Outdoor furniture
- Exema** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.C5]  
 BT Chrysomelidae  
 NT Exema jenkisi
- Exema jenkisi** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL596.C5]  
 BT Exema
- Exempla**  
 [BV4224]  
 BT Anecdotes  
 Didactic literature  
 Homiletical illustrations  
 RT Example  
 NT Allegories  
 Fables  
 Ideals (Psychology)  
 Islamic exempla  
 Jewish exempla  
 Parables
- Exempla, Islamic  
 USE Islamic exempla
- Exempla, Jewish  
 USE Jewish exempla
- Exempla in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Exemplary damages** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Damages, Exemplary  
 Exemplary damages—Law and legislation  
 Punitive damages  
 Retributive damages  
 Smart money  
 Vindictive damages  
 BT Damages  
 — Law and legislation  
 USE Exemplary damages
- Exemplary programming-2 (Computer system)  
 USE EP-2 (Computer system)
- Exemption (Canon law)**  
 BT Privileges and immunities, Ecclesiastical
- Exemption (Law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Beneficium competentiae  
 Benefit of competency  
 BT Executions (Law)  
 NT Homestead law  
 Wages—Exemption
- Exemption (Roman law)**  
 BT Roman law  
 Exemption from liability clauses  
 USE Hold harmless agreements  
 Exemption from taxation  
 USE Tax exemption
- Exenterus** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL568.I2]  
 BT Ichneumonidae
- Exequatur (Ecclesiastical law)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Regium placet  
 BT Ecclesiastical law  
 NT Bulls, Papal
- Exercise** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV460-GV548 (Physical education)]  
 [QP301-QP336 (Physiology)]  
 [RA781-RA781.85 (Personal health)]  
 UF Physical activity  
 Warm-up  
 Workouts (Exercise)  
 BT Health  
 RT Physical education and training  
 SA *subdivision* Exercise under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise;  
 Pets—Exercise; and types of exercise, e.g. Fencing; Rowing; Running  
 NT Abdominal exercises  
 Aerobic exercises  
 Aquatic exercises  
 Arm exercises  
 Back exercises  
 Breathing exercises  
 Breema  
 Buttocks exercises  
 Calisthenics  
 Chair exercises  
 Circuit training  
 Do-in  
 Exercise therapy  
 Facial exercises  
 Falun gong exercises  
 Gymnastics  
 Hand exercises  
 Isokinetic exercise  
 Isometric exercise  
 Isotonic exercise  
 Leg exercises  
 Mulan quan  
 Muscle strength  
 Physical fitness  
 Physical fitness for men  
 Pilates method  
 Plyometrics  
 Qi gong  
 Reducing exercises  
 Sexual exercises  
 Shoulder exercises  
 Stretching exercises  
 Tai chi  
 Treadmill exercise  
 Yoga  
 — **Effect of reduced gravity on** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Reduced gravity environments  
 — **Equipment and supplies**  
 NT Elliptical trainers  
 Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)  
 Foam rollers (Exercise equipment)  
 Medicine balls  
 Reformers (Exercise equipment)  
 Stationary bicycles  
 Swiss exercise balls  
 Treadmills (Exercise equipment)
- **Immunological aspects**  
 [QP301]  
 BT Immunology
- **Physiological aspects**  
 [QP301-QP310]  
 UF Exercise—Physiological effect [Former heading]  
 Exercise physiology  
 RT Clinical exercise physiology  
 SA *subdivision* Exercise—Physiological aspects under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Exercise—Physiological aspects  
 NT Cognition—Effect of exercise on  
 — Testing  
 USE Exercise tests  
 — Physiological effect  
 USE Exercise—Physiological aspects  
 — **Psychological aspects**  
 UF Exercise psychology  
 — **Religious aspects**  
 — **Baptists, [Catholic Church, etc.]**  
 — **Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]**  
 — Therapeutic use  
 USE Exercise therapy
- Exercise addiction** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC569.5.E94]  
 UF Activity anorexia  
 Addiction to exercise  
 Anorexia, Activity  
 Compulsive exercising  
 BT Compulsive behavior
- Exercise asthma  
 USE Exercise-induced asthma
- Exercise balls, Swiss  
 USE Swiss exercise balls
- Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Bands, Elastic (Exercise equipment)  
 Bands, Exercise (Exercise equipment)  
 Bands, Resistance (Exercise equipment)  
 Elastic exercise bands  
 Exercise resistance bands  
 Exercise tubes  
 Resistance bands (Exercise equipment)  
 Resistance tubes  
 Tubes, Exercise  
 Tubes, Resistance  
 BT Exercise—Equipment and supplies
- Exercise bicycles  
 USE Stationary bicycles
- Exercise books  
 USE Notebooks
- Exercise equipment industry** (May Subd Geog)  
 [HD9993.E93-HD9993.E934]  
 BT Sporting goods industry
- Exercise for children** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RJ133-RJ133.7 (Pediatrics)]  
 BT Children  
 NT Hatha yoga for children  
 Tai chi for children
- Exercise for couples** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Couples—Health and hygiene
- Exercise for girls** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Girls
- Exercise for men** (May Subd Geog)  
 [GV482.5]  
 BT Men—Health and hygiene  
 Physical education and training  
 NT Physical fitness for men
- Exercise for middle-aged persons** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Middle-aged persons
- Exercise for middle-aged women** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Middle-aged women
- Exercise for older people** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Exercise for the aged [Former heading]  
 BT Older people  
 NT Hatha yoga for older people  
 Tai chi for older people
- Exercise for pets  
 USE Pets—Exercise
- Exercise for pregnant women** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RG558.7]  
 BT Pregnant women  
 RT Postnatal exercise
- Exercise for the aged  
 USE Exercise for older people
- Exercise for women** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Women  
 NT Physical fitness for women  
 Postnatal exercise  
 Tai chi for women
- Exercise for youth** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Youth
- Exercise gyms, Home  
 USE Home gyms
- Exercise-induced asthma** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Exercise asthma  
 BT Asthma
- Exercise Kangaroo 89**  
 UF Kangaroo 89  
 BT Australia—Armed Forces—Maneuvers
- Exercise music** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Music for exercise  
 Music for workouts  
 Musico-callisthenics [Former heading]

- Workout music
- BT Music
- Exercise personnel** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Exercise specialists
- BT Allied health personnel
- Exercise physiologists** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Physiologists
- Exercise physiology
  - USE Exercise—Physiological aspects
- Exercise physiology, Clinical
  - USE Clinical exercise physiology
- Exercise psychology
  - USE Exercise—Psychological aspects
- Exercise resistance bands
  - USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
- Exercise specialists
  - USE Exercise personnel
- Exercise symbole assemblage règles classification
  - USE Classification, ESAR
- Exercise tests**
  - UF Exercise—Physiological aspects—Testing
  - BT Function tests (Medicine)
  - NT Stress echocardiography
  - Treadmill exercise tests
- Exercise therapy** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RM725-RM727*]
  - UF Exercise—Therapeutic use
    - Gymnastics, Medical [*Former heading*]
    - Kinesiotherapy
    - Medical gymnastics
    - Therapeutic exercise
  - BT Exercise
    - Medical rehabilitation
    - Therapeutics, Physiological
  - RT Clinical exercise physiology
  - Mechanotherapy
  - Movement therapy
  - SA *subdivision* Exercise therapy under individual diseases and types of diseases, e.g. Arthritis--Exercise therapy; Backache--Exercise therapy; Cancer--Exercise therapy; and *subdivision* Therapeutic use under types of exercise and activities, e.g. Breathing exercises--Therapeutic use; Swimming--Therapeutic use
  - NT Mensendieck system
  - Orthoptics
  - Swedish gymnastics
- Exercise therapy for children** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RJ53.E95*]
  - BT Physical therapy for children
- Exercise therapy for older people** (*May Subd Geog*) [*RC953.8.E93*]
  - UF Exercise therapy for the aged [*Former heading*]
    - Geriatric exercise therapy
  - BT Older people—Diseases—Treatment
- Exercise therapy for the aged
  - USE Exercise therapy for older people
- Exercise treadmills
  - USE Treadmills (Exercise equipment)
- Exercise tubes
  - USE Exercise bands (Exercise equipment)
- Exercise walking
  - USE Fitness walking
- Exercises, Devotional
  - USE Devotional exercises
- Exercises, Eye
  - USE Orthoptics
- Exercises, Ocular
  - USE Orthoptics
- Exercises, Practice
  - USE *subdivision* Problems, exercises, etc. under topical headings for compilations of practice problems or exercises pertinent to the study of a particular subject
- Exercises, Spiritual
  - USE Spiritual exercises
- Excitor maris
  - USE Ship's husbands
- Excitor navis
  - USE Ship's husbands
- Exercycles
  - USE Stationary bicycles
- Exergy**
  - UF Availability (Thermodynamics)
  - Available energy (Thermodynamics)
  - Essergy
  - Work potential of energy
  - BT Force and energy
  - Thermodynamics
- Exerzierplatz (Berlin, Germany)
  - USE Platz der Republik (Berlin, Germany)
- Exes (Ex-spouses)
  - USE Divorced people
- Exeter Canal (England)**
  - BT Canals—England
- Exeter River (N.H.)**
  - BT Rivers—New Hampshire
- Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
  - USE Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)
- Exeter River Watershed (N.H.)**
  - UF Exeter River Basin (N.H.)
  - BT Watersheds—New Hampshire
- Exfoliation, Chemical
  - USE Chemical peel
- Exfoliative cytology** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Goblet cells
  - BT Cytodiagnosis
  - Cytology
  - Epithelium
  - RT Epithelial cells
  - NT Pap test
  - Vaginal smears
- Exgay movement
  - USE Ex-gay movement
- Exgays
  - USE Ex-gays
- Exhaust control devices (Automobiles)
  - USE Automobiles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust control devices (Motor vehicles)
  - USE Motor vehicles—Pollution control devices
- Exhaust emissions, Diesel
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust emissions (Aircraft)
  - USE Aircraft exhaust emissions
- Exhaust emissions of rocket engines
  - USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
- Exhaust gas, Automobile
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Diesel
  - USE Diesel motor exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Internal combustion engine
  - USE Internal combustion engines—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Marine engine
  - USE Marine engines—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Spark ignition engine
  - USE Spark ignition engines—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gas, Two-stroke cycle engine
  - USE Two-stroke cycle engines—Exhaust gas
- Exhaust gases
  - USE Waste gases
- Exhaust nozzles** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Jet nozzles
- Exhaust plumes of rocket engines
  - USE Rocket engines—Exhaust emissions
- Exhaust systems** (*May Subd Geog*) [*TJ960 (Pneumatic machinery)*]
  - BT Cleaning machinery and appliances
  - Dust—Removal
  - NT Air ducts
    - Automobiles—Motors (Diesel)—Exhaust systems
    - Fans (Machinery)
    - Operating rooms—Exhaust systems
- Exhaust systems, Automotive
  - USE Automobiles—Motors—Exhaust systems
- Exhausters
  - USE Compressors
  - Fans (Machinery)
- Exhaustible resources
  - USE Nonrenewable natural resources
- Exhaustion
  - USE Fatigue
- Exhaustion, Heat
  - USE Heat exhaustion
- Exhaustion, Nervous
  - USE Neurasthenia
- Exhaustion of administrative remedies** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - BT Administrative courts
  - Administrative remedies
  - Judicial review of administrative acts
- Exhaustion of local remedies (International law)**
  - UF Local redress rule (International law)
  - Local remedy rule (International law)
  - BT Claims
  - Denial of justice
  - Diplomatic protection
  - Government liability (International law)
  - International law
- Exhedrae (Architecture)
  - USE Exedrae (Architecture)
- Exhedrae (Seating)
  - USE Exedrae (Seating)
- Exhibit booths** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Booths, Exhibit
  - Exhibition booths
  - Exhibitions—Booths [*Former heading*]
  - BT Exhibitions
- Exhibit buildings
  - USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibit catalogs
  - USE Exhibition catalogs
- Exhibit halls
  - USE Exhibition buildings
- Exhibit labels
  - USE Museum labels
- Exhibit stands** (*May Subd Geog*)
  - UF Exhibition stands
  - BT Exhibitions—Equipment and supplies
  - Stands (Furniture)
- Exhibition booths
  - USE Exhibit booths
- Exhibition buildings** (*May Subd Geog*) [*NA6750 (Architecture)*]
  - UF Event centers
  - Events centers
  - Exhibit buildings
  - Exhibit halls
  - Exhibition centers
  - Exhibition halls
  - Exposition buildings
  - Exposition centers
  - Fair buildings
  - BT Buildings
  - SA *subdivision* Buildings under names of individual exhibitions; and names of individual exhibition buildings
- Arizona**
  - NT Hopi House (Ariz.)
- Australia**
  - NT Royal Exhibition Building (Melbourne, Vic.)
- Austria**
  - NT Haus der Secession (Vienna, Austria)
- Belgium**
  - NT Atomium (Brussels, Belgium)
  - Deutsche Pavillons (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
  - Philips Pavilion (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 1958, Brussels, Belgium)
- California**
  - NT Cow Palace (San Francisco, Calif.)
- China**
  - NT Shi bo zhong xin (Shanghai, China)
  - Yingguo guan (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2010, Shanghai, China)
  - Zhongguo guan (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2010, Shanghai, China)
- Ecuador**
  - NT Palacio de la Exposición (Quito, Ecuador)
- England**
  - NT 66 Portland Place (London, England)
  - Ballymacintion (Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, London, England)
  - Bargehouse (London, England)
  - Bingley Hall (Birmingham, England)
  - Crystal Palace (Great Exhibition, 1851, London, England)
  - Crystal Palace (Sydenham, London, England)
  - Gibson Mill (England)
  - Millennium Dome (London, England)
- Florida**
  - NT Living Seas Pavilion (EPCOT Center, Fla.)
- France**
  - NT Palais des machines (Paris, France)
  - Pavillon de la Norvège (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  - Pavillon de la Belgique (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  - Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)
  - Pavillon du centenaire de l'aluminium (Villepinte, France)
  - USA National Pavilion (Salon international de l'aéronautique et de l'espace, 39th, 1991, Le Bourget, France)
- Germany**
  - NT BMW Welt (Munich, Germany)
  - Cyclebowl (Expo, International Exhibitions

**Exhibition buildings****—Germany (Continued)**

- Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Gaswerk Augsburg (Augsburg, Germany)
- Glashaus (Deutsche Werkbund-Ausstellung, 1914, Cologne, Germany)
- Glaspalast (Munich, Germany)
- Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Halle 13 (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Halle Münsterland (Münster in Westfalen, Germany)
- Haus Atlantis (Bremen, Germany)
- Humboldt-Box (Berlin, Germany)
- Klangkörper Schweiz (Expo, International Exhibitions Bureau, 2000, Hannover, Germany)
- Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)
- Landespavillon (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Leipziger Glashalle (Leipzig, Germany)
- Majolikahäuschen (Düsseldorf, Germany)
- Messe Karlsruhe (Karlsruhe, Germany)
- Neue Messe Stuttgart (Stuttgart, Germany)
- Schulenburgfabrik (Hamburg, Germany)
- Schwörhaus (Ulm, Germany)
- Sport- und Ausstellungszentrum (Frankfurt an der Oder, Germany)
- Villa Waldberta (Feldafing, Germany)

**—Germany (East)****—Germany (West)****—Illinois**

- NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)
- Woman's Building (World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicago, Ill.)

**—Indonesia**

- NT Gedung Pameran Senirupa (Jakarta, Indonesia)

**—Italy**

- NT Casa Isella (Varese, Italy)
- Cascina terrarossa (Santomato, Italy)
- Centro espositivo d'arte moderna e contemporanea (Trieste, Italy)
- Fiera Milano (Italy : Exhibition center)
- Padiglione del libro Electa (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione del Venezuela (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione finlandese (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione francese (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione Italia (Venice, Italy)
- Padiglione olandese (Venice, Italy)

**—Michigan**

- NT Ford Rotunda (Dearborn, Mich.)

**—New York (State)**

- NT Belgian Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1939-1940, New York, N.Y.)
- New Jersey Tercentenary Pavilion (New York World's Fair, 1964-1965, New York, N.Y.)
- Trylon and Perisphere (New York, N.Y.)

**—Ohio**

- NT Crown Coliseum (Cincinnati, Ohio)
- I-X Center (Brook Park, Ohio)

**—Oklahoma**

- NT River Center (Fort Gibson, Okla.)

**—Russia (Federation)**

- NT Konnogvarděiskii manezh (Saint Petersburg, Russia)

**—Spain**

- NT Pabellón de Brasil (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
- Pabellón de Canarias (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
- Pabellón de Córdoba (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)
- Pabellón de México (Exposición Ibero-Americana, 1929-1930, Seville, Spain)

**—Switzerland****—Taiwan**

- NT Taiwan guan (Hsinchu, Taiwan)

**—Wales**

- NT Pierhead Building (Cardiff, Wales)

**—Washington (State)**

- NT Forestry Building (Seattle, Wash.)

**Exhibition catalogs (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on exhibition catalogs in general. Catalogs of individual exhibitions and works on catalogs of exhibitions on a particular subject are entered under the subject with the subdivision Exhibitions.

- UF Display catalogs
- Exhibit catalogs

- Exhibitions—Catalogs
- BT Catalogs
- SA *subdivision* Exhibitions *under subjects*
- NT Cataloging of exhibition catalogs

**Exhibition centers**

- USE Exhibition buildings

**Exhibition equipment and supplies industry**

- (May Subd Geog)
- [HD9999.E83-HD9999.E834]

- BT Manufacturing industries

**Exhibition games (May Subd Geog)**

Here are entered works on unofficial games that do not count in the standings.

- BT Sports

**Exhibition Hall (United States Capitol Visitor Center, Washington, D.C.)**

- BT Rooms—Washington (D.C.)
- United States Capitol Visitor Center (Washington, D.C.)

**Exhibition Hall 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

- USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

**Exhibition Hall Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

- USE Kunsthalle Portikus (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

**Exhibition Hall Three (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)**

- USE Halle 3 (Frankfurt am Main, Germany)

**Exhibition halls**

- USE Exhibition buildings

**Exhibition labels**

- USE Museum labels

**Exhibition Park (Toronto, Ont.)**

This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.

- BT Parks—Ontario

**Exhibition skiing**

- USE Freestyle skiing

**Exhibition stands**

- USE Exhibit stands

**Exhibition techniques in art**

- USE Art—Exhibition techniques

**Exhibition techniques in trade shows**

- USE Trade shows—Exhibition techniques

**Exhibitionism**

- [HQ79 (Social pathology)]

Here are entered works on attaining sexual gratification by exhibiting and attracting attention to the genitals. Works on exhibitionism as an unlawful act are entered under Indecent exposure.

- BT Paraphilias

- Psychosexual disorders

- NT Indecent exposure

**Exhibitions (May Subd Geog)**

- [T391-T399]

**UF Exhibits**

- Expositions
- Industrial arts—Exhibitions
- Industrial exhibitions
- International exhibitions
- Technology—Exhibitions
- World's fairs

- BT Sales promotion

**RT Fairs****SA names of individual exhibitions and subdivision**

- Exhibitions *under subjects*

**NT Agricultural exhibitions**

- Art—Exhibition techniques
- Displays in education
- Exhibit booths
- Flower shows
- Library exhibits
- Livestock exhibitions
- Museum exhibits
- Previews
- Rodeos
- Trade shows
- Traveling exhibitions
- Zoo exhibits

**—Awards (May Subd Geog)**

- SA *subdivision* Awards *under names of individual exhibitions*

**—Booths**

- USE Exhibit booths

**—Catalogs**

- USE Exhibition catalogs

**—Classification of exhibits**

- [T396-T397]

**—Equipment and supplies**

- NT Display boards
- Display cases
- Exhibit stands

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- Exhibitions, Electrical
- USE Electric industries—Exhibitions

**Exhibitions, Engineering**

- USE Engineering—Exhibitions

**Exhibitions, Livestock**

- USE Livestock exhibitions

**Exhibitions, Traveling**

- USE Traveling exhibitions

**Exhibitions (International law)**

- BT International law

**Exhibitions for the blind (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Blind

**Exhibitors (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Sales personnel

**Exhibitor's campaign manuals (Motion picture advertising)**

- USE Pressbooks

**Exhibits**

- USE Exhibitions

**Exhibits, Traveling**

- USE Traveling exhibitions

**Exhortation, Moral**

- USE Moral exhortation

**Exhortation (Rhetoric)**

- UF Dehortation (Rhetoric)

**Exhortative discourse**

- Hortatory rhetoric

- BT Persuasion (Rhetoric)

**Exhortation (Rhetoric) in art (Not Subd Geog)**

- Exhortations (Papal letters)

- USE Apostolic exhortations (Papal letters)

**Exhortative discourse**

- USE Exhortation (Rhetoric)

**Exhumation (May Subd Geog)**

- [RA637]

- UF Disinterment

- BT Autopsy

- Burial

**—Law and legislation (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Burial laws

**Exhumation (Jewish law)**

- BT Jewish law

**Exidia (May Subd Geog)**

- [QK629.T67]

- BT Tremellaceae

**Exidy Sorcerer (Computer) (Not Subd Geog)**

- [QA76.8.E]

- UF Sorcerer (Computer)

- BT Microcomputers

**Exilarchate**

- BT Jews—Iraq—Babylonia

- Jews—Islamic countries

**Exile (Punishment) (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Banishment

- Deportation as a punishment

- Ostracism (Exile)

- BT Alternatives to imprisonment

**—Ireland****Exile (Punishment) in art (Not Subd Geog)****Exile (Punishment) in literature (Not Subd Geog)****Exile (Punishment) in rabbinical literature**

- BT Rabbinical literature

**Exile armies (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Armies in exile

- Exile forces

- Exiled armies

- BT Armies

**Exile forces**

- USE Exile armies

**Exile tree**

- USE Thevetia peruviana

**Exiled armies**

- USE Exile armies

**Exiled artists**

- USE Expatriate artists

**Exiled authors**

- USE Authors, Exiled

**Exiled dancers (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Dancers

- Exiles

- NT Exiled women dancers

**Exiled Jewish authors (May Subd Geog)**

- BT Authors, Exiled

- Jewish authors

**Exiled motion picture actors and actresses**

- USE Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses

**Exiled motion picture producers and directors**

- USE Expatriate motion picture producers and directors

**Exiled women authors (May Subd Geog)**

- UF Women authors, Exiled [Former heading]

BT Authors, Exiled  
Women authors

**Exiled women dancers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Exiled dancers  
Women dancers

**Exiles** (*May Subd Geog*)  
This heading may be subdivided geographically to indicate the country of origin and/or the destination of the exiles.  
BT Persons  
RT Aliens  
Deportees  
Refugees  
SA *subdivision* Exile under names of individual persons  
NT American Confederate voluntary exiles  
Authors, Exiled  
Exiled dancers  
Expatriate artists  
Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses  
Expatriate motion picture producers and directors  
Governments in exile

—Australia  
—Tasmania  
UF Tasmania—Exiles [*Former heading*]

**Exiles (Ancient law)**  
BT Law, Ancient

**Exiles (Greek law)**  
BT Law, Greek

**Exiles (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law

**Exiles (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law

**Exiles in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Exiles in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Exiles' writings** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered collections of literary works by authors who have left their home country due to persecution or banishment by government authority.  
UF Literature—Exiled authors [*Former heading*]  
Writings of exiles  
BT Literature

**Exiles' writings, African (English)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF African exiles' writings (English)  
Exiles' writings, English—Africa  
Exiles' writings, English—Africa, English-speaking  
BT African literature (English)

**Exiles' writings, American** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF American exiles' writings  
BT American literature

**Exiles' writings, Arabic** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Arabic exiles' writings  
BT Arabic literature

**Exiles' writings, Argentine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Argentine exiles' writings  
BT Argentine literature

**Exiles' writings, Austrian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Austrian exiles' writings  
BT Austrian literature

**Exiles' writings, Azerbaijani** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Azerbaijani exiles' writings  
BT Azerbaijani literature

**Exiles' writings, Basque** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Basque exiles' writings  
BT Basque literature

**Exiles' writings, Belarusian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belarusian exiles' writings  
BT Belarusian literature

**Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Belgian exiles' writings (French)  
Exiles' writings, French—Belgium  
BT Belgian literature (French)

**Exiles' writings, Canadian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Canadian exiles' writings  
BT Canadian literature

**Exiles' writings, Catalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Catalan exiles' writings  
BT Catalan literature

**Exiles' writings, Central European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Central European exiles' writings  
BT Central European literature

**Exiles' writings, Chilean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chilean exiles' writings  
BT Chilean literature

**Exiles' writings, Chinese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Chinese exiles' writings  
BT Chinese literature

**Exiles' writings, Cuban** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Cuban exiles' writings  
BT Cuban literature

**Exiles' writings, Czech** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Czech exiles' writings  
BT Czech literature

**Exiles' writings, Dutch** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Dutch exiles' writings  
BT Dutch literature

**Exiles' writings, East European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF East European exiles' writings  
BT East European literature

**Exiles' writings, English** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF English exiles' writings  
BT English literature  
—Africa  
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)  
—Africa, English-speaking  
USE Exiles' writings, African (English)

**Exiles' writings, Estonian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Estonian exiles' writings  
BT Estonian literature

**Exiles' writings, European** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF European exiles' writings  
BT European literature

**Exiles' writings, French** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF French exiles' writings  
BT French literature  
—Africa, North  
USE Exiles' writings, North African (French)  
—Belgium  
USE Exiles' writings, Belgian (French)

**Exiles' writings, German** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF German exiles' writings  
BT German literature  
—Switzerland  
USE Exiles' writings, Swiss (German)

**Exiles' writings, Guatemalan** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Guatemalan exiles' writings  
BT Guatemalan literature

**Exiles' writings, Haitian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Haitian exiles' writings  
BT Haitian literature

**Exiles' writings, Iranian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Iranian exiles' writings  
BT Iranian literature

**Exiles' writings, Italian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Italian exiles' writings  
BT Italian literature

**Exiles' writings, Korean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Korean exiles' writings  
BT Korean literature

**Exiles' writings, Latin** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[PA6018.E95 (*History*)]  
UF Latin exiles' writings  
BT Latin literature

**Exiles' writings, Latvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Latvian exiles' writings  
BT Latvian literature

**Exiles' writings, North African (French)** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Exiles' writings, French—Africa, North  
North African exiles' writings (French)  
BT North African literature (French)

**Exiles' writings, Persian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Persian exiles' writings  
BT Persian literature

**Exiles' writings, Peruvian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Peruvian exiles' writings  
BT Peruvian literature

**Exiles' writings, Polish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Polish exiles' writings  
BT Polish literature

**Exiles' writings, Romanian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Romanian exiles' writings  
BT Romanian literature

**Exiles' writings, Russian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Russian exiles' writings  
BT Russian literature

**Exiles' writings, Singaporean** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Singaporean exiles' writings  
BT Singaporean literature

**Exiles' writings, Slovak** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Slovak exiles' writings  
BT Slovak literature

**Exiles' writings, Spanish** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish exiles' writings  
BT Spanish literature

**Exiles' writings, Spanish American** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Spanish American exiles' writings  
BT Spanish American literature

**Exiles' writings, Swiss (German)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Exiles' writings, German—Switzerland  
Swiss exiles' writings (German)  
BT Swiss literature (German)

**Exiles' writings, Ukrainian** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Ukrainian exiles' writings  
BT Ukrainian literature

**Exiles' writings, Vietnamese** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vietnamese exiles' writings  
BT Vietnamese literature

Exilles, Forte di (Italy)  
USE Forte di Exilles (Italy)

**Exine**  
UF Exosporium  
Extine  
BT Plant cell walls  
Plant spores  
Pollen

**Exinite** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Liptinite  
BT Maceral  
NT Resinite

**Existence theorems**  
[QA371]  
BT Differential equations  
Mathematical physics

Existential constructions (Grammar)  
USE Grammar, Comparative and general—Existential constructions

**Existential ethics** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BJ1340]  
UF Ethics, Existential  
BT Ethics  
Existentialism  
RT Situation ethics

**Existential phenomenology**  
[B818.5]  
BT Existentialism  
Phenomenology  
Philosophy, Modern

**Existential psychology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[BF204.5]  
UF Psychology, Existential  
BT Existentialism  
RT Phenomenological psychology  
BT Phenomenology  
Psychoanalysis  
NT Existential psychotherapy  
Logotherapy

**Existential psychotherapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[RC489.E93]  
BT Existential psychology  
Psychotherapy  
NT Experiential psychotherapy

**Existentialism**  
[B819 (*Modern philosophy*)]  
UF Existenzphilosophie  
RT Epiphany  
BT Ontology  
Phenomenology  
Philosophy, Modern  
RT Relationism  
BT Self  
NT Christianity and existentialism  
Concrete (Philosophy)  
Existential ethics  
Existential phenomenology  
Existential psychology  
Existentialism and Christianity  
USE Christianity and existentialism

**Existentialism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Existentialism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)

**Existentialism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Motion pictures

**Existentialism on television** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Television

**Existentially closed groups**  
UF Closed groups, Existentially  
Groups, Existentially closed  
BT Infinite groups  
Existenzphilosophie  
USE Existentialism  
Existing light photography  
USE Available light photography

**Exit interviewing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Employees—Dismissal interviews  
Exit interviews [*Former heading*]  
Termination interviewing  
BT Interviewing

Exit interviews  
USE Exit interviewing

**Exit permits (Emigration)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Emigration and immigration law

**Exit polling (Elections)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[JF1005]  
UF Polling, Exit (Elections)

- Exit polling (Elections)** *(Continued)*  
 BT Public opinion polls  
 Voting research  
 RT Election forecasting
- Exitianus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL527.C49]  
 BT Leafhoppers
- Exits, Express highway  
 USE Express highway interchanges
- Exjade (Trademark)  
 USE Deferasirox
- Exline family** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Axline family
- Exmoor (England)**  
 BT Moors (Wetlands)—England  
 Plateaus—England
- Exmoor Beast  
 USE Beast of Exmoor
- Exmoor National Park (England)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—England
- Exmoor pony** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [SF315.2.E92]  
 BT Ponies
- Exmouth Gulf (W.A.)**  
 BT Bays—Australia
- Exmouth Plateau**  
 BT Submarine topography—Indian Ocean
- Exner family** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Exo-cellobiohydrolase  
 USE Cellulose 1,4-beta-cellobiosidase
- Exo-condensation  
 USE Ring formation (Chemistry)
- Exo-planets  
 USE Extrasolar planets
- Exobasidiaceae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QK627.53.E93 *(Mycology)*]  
 BT Exobasidiales  
 NT Exobasidium
- Exobasidiales** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QK627.5-QK627.53 *(Mycology)*]  
 UF Exobasidiinales  
 BT Ustomycetes  
 NT Exobasidiaceae
- Exobasidiinales  
 USE Exobasidiales
- Exobasidium** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QK627.53.E93 *(Mycology)*]  
 BT Exobasidiaceae
- Exobiology**  
 [QH326]  
 Here are entered works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies, are entered under Extraterrestrial anthropology.  
 UF Astrobiology  
 BT Biology  
 RT Habitable planets  
 Life—Origin
- Exocellular enzymes  
 USE Extracellular enzymes
- Exocet (Guided missile)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Air-to-surface missiles  
 Guided missiles  
 Surface-to-surface missiles
- Exocoetidae** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL638.E9]  
 BT Beloniformes  
 NT Flyingfishes  
 Hirundichthys
- Exocoetus** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL638.E9]  
 BT Flyingfishes
- Exocrine glands**  
 [QP187.7]  
 BT Glands  
 NT Bartholin's gland  
 Cutaneous glands  
 Lacrimal apparatus  
 Mammary glands  
 Metrial gland  
 Pancreas  
 Pancreatic acinar cells  
 Prostate  
 Salivary glands
- Secretions**  
 UF Exocrine secretions  
 NT Milk  
 Mucus  
 Perspiration  
 Saliva  
 Sebum  
 Semen
- Exocrine pancreatic cells  
 USE Pancreatic acinar cells
- Exocrine secretions  
 USE Exocrine glands—Secretions
- Exocycloida  
 USE Sand dollars
- Exocytosis**  
 [QH634.2]  
 UF Reverse pinocytosis  
 BT Cell physiology
- Exodontia  
 USE Teeth—Extraction
- Exodontics  
 USE Teeth—Extraction
- Exodus, The**  
 UF Exodus (Biblical event)  
 Jews—Exodus  
 BT Jews—History—To 1200 B.C.  
 NT Israelites crossing the Red Sea (Biblical event)
- History of doctrines**
- Typology**  
 BT Typology (Theology)
- Exodus, The, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Exodus (Biblical event)  
 USE Exodus, The
- Exodus movement (Ex-gay movement)  
 USE Ex-gay movement
- Exoelectron emission**  
 UF Emission, Exoelectron  
 RT Secondary electron emission  
 Secondary ion emission  
 BT Solids—Surfaces  
 RT Thermionic emission
- Exoenzymes  
 USE Extracellular enzymes
- Exogamy  
 USE Endogamy and exogamy
- Exogeneity (Econometrics)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Econometrics
- Exogeology  
 USE Astrogeology
- Exomalopsis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL568.A53]  
 BT Anthophoridae
- Exomes**  
 UF Exoms  
 BT Genomes  
 NT Exons (Genetics)
- Exomphalos  
 USE Navel—Hernia
- Exoms  
 USE Exomes
- Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building (Omaha, Neb.)  
 USE J. James Exon Federal Bureau of Investigation Building (Omaha, Neb.)
- Exoneration  
 USE Vindication
- Exons (Genetics)**  
 UF Encoding regions (Genetics)  
 BT Exomes  
 Split genes
- Exonucleases** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Nucleases
- Exophthalmic goiter  
 USE Graves' disease
- Exophthalmos** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [RE715.E9]  
 UF Ophthalmoptosis  
 Proptosis  
 BT Eye—Abnormalities  
 RT Thyroid eye disease
- Exoplanets  
 USE Extrasolar planets
- Exopolysaccharides, Microbial  
 USE Microbial exopolysaccharides
- Exorcism** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [BF1559 *(Occultism)*]  
 [BV873.E8 *(Christian theology)*]  
 [BX2340 *(Catholic Church)*]  
 [GR540 *(Folklore)*]  
 UF Evil spirits, Expulsion of  
 Expulsion of evil spirits  
 BT Demonology
- Rites and ceremonies  
 NT Zār
- Exorcism (Canon law)**  
 [KBU3227.E96]  
 BT Canon law
- Exorcism in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*
- Exorcism in motion pictures** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 BT Motion pictures
- Exorcism in the Bible**
- Exoristidae  
 USE Tachinidae
- Exoskeleton suits  
 USE Robotic exoskeletons
- Exosphaeroma crenulatum  
 USE Dynamenella perforata
- Exosphere**  
 [QC881.2.E9]  
 UF Region of escape  
 BT Atmosphere, Upper
- Exosporium  
 USE Exine
- Exostoses  
 USE Exostosis
- Exostosis** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Bones—Hypertrophy  
 Exostoses  
 Hyperostosis  
 BT Bones—Diseases  
 NT Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata  
 Hyperostosis frontalis interna
- Exoteleia** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL561.G4 *(Entomology)*]  
 BT Gelechiidae  
 NT Pine bud moth
- Exoteleia dodecella  
 USE Pine bud moth
- Exotic animal introduction  
 USE Animal introduction
- Exotic animal owners** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Animal owners  
 NT Exotic bird owners
- Exotic animals** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Animals  
 SA *subdivision* Effect of exotic animals on *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Fishes*—Effect of exotic animals on  
 NT Exotic birds  
 Exotic fishes  
 Nature—Effect of exotic animals on
- Exotic ants  
 USE Introduced ants
- Exotic aquatic organisms  
 USE Introduced aquatic organisms
- Exotic aquatic species  
 USE Introduced aquatic organisms
- Exotic atoms**  
 UF Antiprotonic atoms  
 Sigma-minus atoms  
 BT Atoms  
 Hadrons  
 Muons
- Exotic bird owners** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Bird owners  
 Exotic animal owners
- Exotic birds** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [QL677.79.E85]  
 BT Birds  
 Exotic animals
- Exotic dancers  
 USE Stripteasers
- Exotic fishes** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Exotic animals  
 Fishes
- Exotic forestry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [SD139-SD247.5 *(Local)*]  
 [SD387.E85 *(General)*]  
 [SD397 *(Forest trees)*]  
 UF Forestry, Exotic  
 BT Forests and forestry  
 Tree introduction
- Exotic forests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 [SD139-SD247.5 *(Local)*]  
 [SD387.E85 *(General)*]  
 [SD397 *(Forest trees)*]  
 UF Forests, Exotic  
 BT Forests and forestry
- Exotic fungi  
 USE Introduced fungi
- Exotic Garden of Monaco (Monte-Carlo, Monaco)  
 USE Jardin exotique de Monaco (Monte-Carlo, Monaco)

- Exotic insects  
USE Introduced insects
- Exotic invertebrates  
USE Introduced invertebrates
- Exotic marine organisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[QH91.8.E94]  
UF Introduced marine organisms  
Non-indigenous marine organisms  
Non-native marine organisms  
Nonindigenous marine organisms  
BT Introduced organisms  
Marine organisms
- Exotic mollusks  
USE Introduced mollusks
- Exotic nuclei**  
[QC793.3.E93]  
UF Nuclei, Exotic  
BT Nuclear physics
- Exotic options (Finance)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Derivative securities  
Options (Finance)
- Exotic organisms  
USE Introduced organisms
- Exotic pest introduction  
USE Pest introduction
- Exotic pests  
USE Nonindigenous pests
- Exotic plants** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on nonindigenous cultivated plants. Works on nonindigenous wild plants are entered under Alien plants.  
UF Introduced plants  
Non-indigenous cultivated plants  
Non-native plants  
Nonindigenous cultivated plants  
BT Plants, Cultivated  
RT Plant introduction
- Exotic shorthair cat** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[SF449.E93]  
UF Shorthair cat, Exotic  
BT Cat breeds
- Exotic slugs  
USE Introduced slugs
- Exotic species  
USE Introduced organisms
- Exoticism in architecture** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[NA595]  
BT Architecture
- Exoticism in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Art, Exotic  
BT Art
- Exoticism in fashion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Fashion
- Exoticism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Exoticism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
[PN1995.9.E95]  
BT Motion pictures
- Exoticism in music** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
UF Music, Exotic  
BT Music
- Exoticism in opera** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
BT Opera
- EXP automobile  
USE Ford EXP automobile
- Expandable card games  
USE Collectible card games
- Expandable space structures**  
[TL940]  
UF Inflatable space structures  
Pliant space structures  
Space structures, Expandable  
BT Air-supported structures  
Artificial satellites  
RT Balloons  
BT Space stations  
Space vehicles  
NT Project Echo
- Expandable structures  
USE Air-supported structures
- Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program**  
BT Nutrition—Study and teaching—United States
- Expanded metal**  
BT Building materials  
Sheet-metal work
- Expanded type** (*May Subd Geog*)  
[Z250.5.E86]  
UF Extended type  
Type and type-founding—Expanded type  
[Former heading]  
BT Type and type-founding
- Expanders, Gas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Expansion engines  
Gas expanders  
BT Gases—Liquefaction  
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- Expanding cement**  
BT Cement
- Expanding concrete  
USE Expansive concrete
- Expanding earth**  
UF Earth, Expanding  
Earth expansion  
Expansion of the earth  
BT Geodynamics
- Expanding universe**  
[QB991.E94]  
UF Universe, Expanding  
BT Astrophysics  
RT Big bang theory  
BT Cosmology  
RT Red shift
- Expansion, Maxillary  
USE Maxillary expansion
- Expansion, Palatal  
USE Maxillary expansion
- Expansion, Tissue  
USE Tissue expansion
- Expansion (Game)**  
[GV1299.E9]  
BT Card games
- Expansion (Heat)**  
[QC281.5.E9 (Physics)]  
[TA418.56 (Properties of materials)]  
UF Coefficient of expansion  
Condensation and expansion, Thermal  
Thermal expansion  
BT Heat  
Physics  
NT Expansion of gases  
Isentropic expansion  
Thermal stresses
- Expansion (United States politics)  
USE Imperialism  
United States—Colonial question  
United States—Territorial expansion
- Expansion boards (Microcomputers)**  
[TK7895.E96]  
UF Boards, Expansion (Microcomputers)  
Expansion cards (Microcomputers)  
BT Computer interfaces  
Microcomputers  
Printed circuits  
NT PCMCIA cards (Microcomputers)  
Smart cards  
Sound cards (Computers)
- Expansion cards (Microcomputers)  
USE Expansion boards (Microcomputers)
- Expansion chamber  
USE Cloud chamber
- Expansion engines  
USE Expanders, Gas
- Expansion joints**  
[TA660.E9 (Structural design)]  
BT Joints (Engineering)  
NT Rocket engines—Expansion joints
- Expansion of concrete  
USE Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Expansion of gases**  
[QC164]  
UF Gases—Expansion  
Gases, Expansion of  
BT Expansion (Heat)  
NT Air—Expansion  
Expansion of vapors
- Expansion of liquids**  
[QC284]  
UF Coefficient of expansion  
Liquids—Expansion  
BT Heat
- Expansion of solids**  
[QC176-QC176.9]  
UF Coefficient of expansion  
BT Heat  
Solids  
SA *subdivision* Expansion and contraction under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Concrete—Expansion and contraction  
NT Thermal stresses
- Expansion of the earth  
USE Expanding earth
- Expansion of vapors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Vapor expansion  
BT Expansion of gases  
NT Potassium vapor—Expansion  
Sodium vapor—Expansion
- Expansion tubes (Hypersonic wind tunnels)**  
(*May Subd Geog*)  
UF Tubes, Expansion (Hypersonic wind tunnels)  
BT Hypersonic wind tunnels  
—Test gases (*May Subd Geog*)  
BT Test gases
- Expansion turbines  
USE Turboexpanders
- Expansion valves**  
BT Valves  
NT Thermostatic expansion valves
- Expansions, Edgeworth  
USE Edgeworth expansions
- Expansions, Eigenfunction  
USE Eigenfunction expansions
- Expansions, Operator product  
USE Operator product expansions
- Expansive classification  
USE Classification, Expansive
- Expansive concrete**  
[TA439]  
UF Concrete, Expanding  
Concrete, Expansive  
Concrete, Self-stressed  
Expanding concrete  
Self-stressed concrete  
BT Concrete—Expansion and contraction
- Expansive soils  
USE Swelling soils
- Expatriate Americans, [Chinese, French, etc.]  
USE *headings of the type* Americans—[name of foreign country]; Chinese—[name of foreign country]; French—[name of foreign country]
- Expatriate architects** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate architects in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate architects in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Architects—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate architects—France—Paris. 2. Architects—United States.  
BT Architects
- Expatriate artists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate artists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate artists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Artists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate artists—France—Paris. 2. Artists—United States.  
UF Artists, Expatriate [Former heading]  
Exiled artists  
BT Artists  
Exiles
- Expatriate authors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate authors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate authors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Authors, [national qualifier]—[place] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate authors—France. 2. Authors, American—France.  
BT Authors  
RT Authors, Exiled
- Expatriate composers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate composers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate composers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Composers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate composers—Europe. 2. Composers—United States.  
BT Composers
- Expatriate designers** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate designers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate designers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Designers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate designers—France—Paris. 2. Designers—United States.  
BT Designers  
—France  
—Paris
- Expatriate mathematicians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
Here are entered works on expatriate mathematicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate mathematicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Mathematicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate mathematicians—Argentina. 2. Mathematicians—Italy.

**Expatriate mathematicians** *(Continued)*

- BT Mathematicians
- Expatriate scientists

**Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture actors and actresses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture actors and actresses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture actors and actresses—United States. 2. Motion picture actors and actresses—Germany.

- UF Exiled motion picture actors and actresses
- BT Exiles
- Motion picture actors and actresses

## —United States

**Expatriate motion picture producers and directors** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate motion picture producers and directors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Motion picture producers and directors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate motion picture producers and directors—United States. 2. Motion picture producers and directors—Germany.

- UF Exiled motion picture producers and directors
- BT Exiles
- Motion picture producers and directors

## —United States

**Expatriate music publishers** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate music publishers in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate music publishers in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Music publishers—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate music publishers—Europe. 2. Music publishers—United States.

- BT Music publishers

**Expatriate musicians** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate musicians in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate musicians in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Musicians—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate musicians—Europe. 2. Musicians—United States.

- BT Musicians

**Expatriate nurses** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate nurses in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate nurses in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Nurses—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g., 1. Expatriate nurses—Saudi Arabia. 2. Nurses—South Africa.

## —Saudi Arabia

**Expatriate painters** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate painters in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate painters in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Painters—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate painters—France—Paris. 2. Painters—United States.

- BT Painters

**Expatriate scientists** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate scientists in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate scientists in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Scientists—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate scientists—Argentina. 2. Scientists—Italy.

- BT Scientists
- NT Expatriate mathematicians

**Expatriate sculptors** *(May Subd Geog)*

Here are entered works on expatriate sculptors in general and, with local subdivision, works on expatriate sculptors in a particular place. For the latter, an additional heading of the type Sculptors—[place of origin] is assigned, e.g. 1. Expatriate sculptors—France—Paris. 2. Sculptors—Spain.

- BT Sculptors

## Expatriates

- USE Aliens

**Expatriation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Expatriation—Law and legislation
- BT Citizenship, Loss of International law
- RT Statelessness
- Law and legislation
- USE Expatriation

**Expatriation in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Expatriation in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

## Expectancies, Health

- USE Health expectancy

**Expectancies (Canon law)**

- BT Canon law

**Expectancies (Law)** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Estates in expectancy

## Expectant estates

- BT Conditions (Law)

## RT Executory interests

## Future interests

- NT Remainders (Estates)

## Reversion

## Expectancies of self-efficacy

- USE Self-efficacy

## Expectancy, Health

- USE Health expectancy

## Expectancy of life

- USE Life expectancy

## Expectant estates

- USE Expectancies (Law)

## Expectant mothers

- USE Pregnant women

## Expectant parent classes

- USE Childbirth—Study and teaching

**Expectation (Philosophy)**

[B105.E87]

- UF Anticipation (Philosophy)

- BT Philosophy

**Expectation (Psychology)**

- BT Motivation (Psychology)

- NT Catastrophizing

## Role expectation

## —Religious aspects

## —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Expectation (Psychology) in art** *(Not Subd Geog)***Expectation (Psychology) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Child psychology

**Expectation (Psychology) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)***Expectation-maximization algorithms**

- UF EM algorithms

- BT Algorithms

## Expectation of healthy life

- USE Health expectancy

## Expectation of life

- USE Life expectancy

## Expectations, Conditional mathematical

- USE Conditional expectations (Mathematics)

## Expectations, Rational (Economic theory)

- USE Rational expectations (Economic theory)

## Expectations of self-efficacy

- USE Self-efficacy

## Expectative graces

- USE Benefices, Ecclesiastical

**Expectorants**

[RM390]

- BT Respiratory agents

- NT Guaifenesin

## Ipecac (Drug)

## Expedición al Puerto de Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-

1879

- USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

## Expedición Py a Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

- USE Argentine Naval Expedition to Santa Cruz, Argentina, 1878-1879

## Expédition de Kourou, 1763-1765

- USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

## Expédition du Kourou, 1763-1765

- USE Kourou Expedition, 1763-1765

## Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

- USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

## Expedition of the Ten Thousand, 401 B.C.

- USE Greece—History—Expedition of Cyrus, 401 B.C.

**Expedition of the Thousand, Italy, 1860**

[DG554.5.E96]

- UF Sicilian Expedition of Garibaldi and the Thousand, Italy, 1860

## Spedizione dei Mille, Italy, 1860

## Thousand, Expedition of the, Italy, 1860

- BT Italy—History—War of 1860-1861—Campaigns

## Kingdom of the Two Sicilies—History—1848-

1861

**Expedition sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Ford Expedition sport utility vehicle

- BT Ford trucks

## Sport utility vehicles

## Expeditions, Antarctic

- USE Antarctica—Discovery and exploration

## Expeditions, Archaeological

- USE Archaeological expeditions

## Expeditions, Arctic

- USE Arctic regions—Discovery and exploration

## Expeditions, Ethnological

- USE Ethnological expeditions

## Expeditions, Medical

- USE Medical expeditions

## Expeditions, Polar

- USE Polar regions—Discovery and exploration

## Expeditions, Sacred

- USE Parish missions

## Expeditions, Scientific

- USE Scientific expeditions

## Expendable pattern casting

- USE Lost foam casting

## Expenditure forecasting, Public

- USE Expenditures, Public—Forecasting

## Expenditure limitations (Economic policy)

- USE Tax and expenditure limitations

## Expenditure tax

- USE Spendings tax

**Expenditures, Public** *(Not Subd Geog)*

[HJ7461-HJ7980]

- UF Appropriations and expenditures

## Government appropriations

## Government expenditures

## Government spending

## Public expenditures

## Public spending

## Spending, Government

- BT Finance, Public

## Public administration

- RT Government spending policy

- SA *subdivision* Appropriations and expenditures

*under names of countries, cities, etc., and*

*under names of individual government*

*agencies*

- NT Budget

## Entitlement spending

## Executive impoundment of appropriated funds

## Public investments

## Revolving funds

## Rome—Army—Appropriations and

## expenditures

## Tax and expenditure limitations

## Transfer payments

## Waste in government spending

—Effect of inflation on *(Not Subd Geog)*

- UF Inflation (Finance) and public expenditures

[Former heading]

- BT Inflation (Finance)

- SA *subdivision* Appropriations and

expenditures—Effect of inflation on

*under names of countries, states, etc.*

## —Forecasting

- UF Expenditure forecasting, Public

## Forecasting, Public expenditures

- RT Budget

- BT Economic forecasting

- SA *subdivision* Appropriations and

expenditures—Forecasting *under names*

*of countries, states, etc., e.g. United*

*States—Appropriations and*

*expenditures—Forecasting*

## —Government policy

- USE Government spending policy

## —Rate of return

- UF Expenditures, Public—Return

## Return of public expenditures

- BT Rate of return

## —Return

- USE Expenditures, Public—Rate of return

**Expense accounts** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HD4965.25 (Salaries)]

[HF5681.E9 (Accounting)]

- UF Accounts, Expense

## Expense reports

- BT Employee fringe benefits

**Expense accounts and taxation** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Taxation and expense accounts

- BT Taxation

## Expense reports

- USE Expense accounts

## Expenses

- USE Cost

## Expenses, Income tax deductions for

- USE Income tax deductions for expenses

**Experience** *(May Subd Geog)*

- BT Knowledge, Theory of

## Philosophy

## Psychology

Reality  
 RT Pragmatism  
 NT Empiricism  
 Experiential learning  
 Facts (Philosophy)  
 God—Proof, Empirical  
 Life change events  
 Wisdom

**Experience (Religion)**  
*[BL53 (Psychology of religion)]*  
*[BR110 (Philosophy and Christianity)]*  
*[BV4912-BV4915 (Conversion)]*  
 UF Religious experience  
 BT Psychology, Religious  
 NT Discernment of spirits  
 God—Proof, Empirical  
 Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience  
 Inner Light  
 Spirit possession  
 Experience (Religion) and hallucinogenic drugs  
 USE Hallucinogenic drugs and religious experience

**Experience (Religion) in children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Children—Religious life

**Experience (Religion) in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

**Experience (Religion) in women** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Women—Religious life

Experience-based learning  
 USE Experiential learning

**Experience charts**  
*[LB1045]*  
 UF Charts, Experience  
 BT Bulletin boards  
 Teaching—Aids and devices

Experience Curve (Industrial engineering)  
 USE Learning curve (Industrial engineering)

**Experience in children** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF723.E95]*  
 BT Child psychology

**Experience in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*

Experience rating (Insurance)  
 USE Insurance—Experience rating

Experiences, Near-death  
 USE Near-death experiences

Experiences, Peak  
 USE Peak experiences

Experiences, Stressful life  
 USE Life change events

Experiencing, Therapeutic  
 USE Experiential psychotherapy

Experiential child psychotherapy  
 USE Experiential psychotherapy for children

**Experiential learning** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF318.5 (Psychology)]*  
 Here are entered works on knowledge acquired from personal experience rather than from formal academic study.  
 UF Experience-based learning  
 Learning, Experiential  
 BT Experience  
 Learning  
 RT Active learning  
 NT Service learning  
 Tavistock Group Relations approach  
 Traditional ecological knowledge

—Religious aspects  
 —Buddhism, [Christianity, etc.]

**Experiential psychotherapy** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RC489.E96]*  
 UF Experiencing, Therapeutic  
 Therapeutic experiencing  
 BT Existential psychotherapy  
 Humanistic psychotherapy  
 NT Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy

**Experiential psychotherapy for children**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
*[RJ505.E87]*  
 UF Experiential child psychotherapy  
 BT Child psychotherapy

**Experiential research** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[BF76.6.E94 (Psychology)]*  
 BT Research

**Experiential world inventory**  
 BT Personality tests  
 Thought and thinking

Experiment in worship (Catholic Church)  
 USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental

Experiment stations, Forest  
 USE Forest experiment stations

Experimental aircraft  
 USE Research aircraft

Experimental animals  
 USE Laboratory animals

**Experimental archaeology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[CC81.5]*  
 UF Archaeology, Experimental  
 BT Archaeology—Methodology

**Experimental automobiles** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Concept cars  
 Experimental cars  
 Prototype automobiles  
 BT Automobiles  
 Prototypes, Engineering

Experimental biology  
 USE Biology, Experimental

Experimental botany  
 USE Botany, Experimental

Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)  
 USE EBR-1 National Historic Landmark (Idaho)

Experimental cardiology  
 USE Cardiology, Experimental

Experimental cars  
 USE Experimental automobiles

Experimental dermatology  
 USE Dermatology, Experimental

**Experimental design**  
*[QA279-QA279.2]*  
 UF Design of experiments  
 Statistical design  
 BT Mathematical optimization  
 Research  
 Science—Experiments  
 Science—Methodology  
 Statistical decision  
 Statistics

RT Analysis of means  
 Analysis of variance

NT Block designs  
 Factorial experiment designs  
 Optimal designs (Statistics)  
 Replication (Experimental design)  
 Response surfaces (Statistics)  
 Weighing designs

**Experimental drama** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Avant-garde drama  
 BT Drama  
 Literature, Experimental

**Experimental drama, American** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American experimental drama  
 BT American drama

**Experimental drama, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine experimental drama  
 BT Argentine drama

**Experimental drama, Colombian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Colombian experimental drama  
 BT Colombian drama

**Experimental drama, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English experimental drama  
 BT English drama

**Experimental drama, French** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French experimental drama  
 BT French drama

**Experimental drama, German** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German experimental drama  
 BT German drama

**Experimental drama, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Italian experimental drama  
 BT Italian drama

**Experimental drama, Latin American** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin American experimental drama  
 BT Latin American drama

**Experimental drama, Nicaraguan** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Nicaraguan experimental drama  
 BT Nicaraguan drama

**Experimental drama, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Polish experimental drama  
 BT Polish drama

**Experimental drama, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian experimental drama  
 BT Russian drama

**Experimental drama, Soviet** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Soviet experimental drama  
 BT Soviet drama

**Experimental drama, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish experimental drama  
 BT Spanish drama

**Experimental drama, Venezuelan** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Venezuelan experimental drama  
 BT Venezuelan drama

**Experimental ecology** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Biology, Experimental  
 Ecology

**Experimental economics** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Economics—Methodology

Experimental embryology  
 USE Embryology, Experimental

Experimental endocrinology  
 USE Endocrinology, Experimental

Experimental farms  
 USE Agricultural experiment stations

**Experimental fiction** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Avant-garde fiction  
 BT Fiction  
 Literature, Experimental

**Experimental fiction, American** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF American experimental fiction  
 BT American fiction

**Experimental fiction, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Arabic experimental fiction  
 BT Arabic fiction

**Experimental fiction, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Argentine experimental fiction  
 BT Argentine fiction

**Experimental fiction, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Brazilian experimental fiction  
 BT Brazilian fiction

**Experimental fiction, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Canadian experimental fiction  
 BT Canadian fiction

**Experimental fiction, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Catalan experimental fiction  
 BT Catalan fiction

**Experimental fiction, Central American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Central American experimental fiction  
 BT Central American fiction

**Experimental fiction, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Chinese experimental fiction  
 BT Chinese fiction

**Experimental fiction, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Dutch experimental fiction  
 BT Dutch fiction

**Experimental fiction, English** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF English experimental fiction  
 BT English fiction

**Experimental fiction, French** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French experimental fiction  
 BT French fiction

**Experimental fiction, French-Canadian**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF French-Canadian experimental fiction  
 BT French-Canadian fiction

**Experimental fiction, German** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF German experimental fiction  
 BT German fiction

**Experimental fiction, Japanese** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Japanese experimental fiction  
 BT Japanese fiction

**Experimental fiction, Latin American** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Latin American experimental fiction  
 BT Latin American fiction

**Experimental fiction, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Russian experimental fiction  
 BT Russian fiction

**Experimental fiction, Soviet** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Soviet experimental fiction  
 BT Soviet fiction

**Experimental fiction, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish experimental fiction  
 BT Spanish fiction

**Experimental fiction, Spanish American**  
*(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Spanish American experimental fiction  
 BT Spanish American fiction

**Experimental films** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[PN1995.9.E96]*  
 UF Avant-garde films  
 Experimental videos *[Former heading]*  
 Personal films  
 Underground films  
 BT Motion pictures  
 RT Video art  
 NT Abstract films  
 Cinematography, Abstract

Experimental forest areas  
 USE Experimental forests

**Experimental forests** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[SD358.5-SD360]*  
 UF Experimental forest areas  
 Forest research areas  
 Forests and forestry—Experimental areas  
*[Former heading]*  
 Research forests  
 BT Ecology—Research  
 Forest reserves  
 RT Forest experiment stations

**Experimental forests** *(Continued)*

- Alaska**
  - NT Maybeso Experimental Forest (Alaska)
- Arizona**
  - NT Fort Valley Experimental Forest (Ariz.)
- British Columbia**
  - NT Beaver Lodge Forest Lands (B.C.)
  - Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (B.C.)
- California**
  - NT San Dimas Experimental Forest (Calif.)
- Colorado**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Colorado—Experimental areas [*Former heading*]
  - NT Fraser Experimental Forest (Colo.)
  - Manitou Experimental Forest (Colo.)
- French Guiana**
  - NT Domaine Experimental Paracou (French Guiana)
- Idaho**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Idaho—Experimental areas [*Former heading*]
  - NT Deception Creek Experimental Forest (Idaho)
  - Priest River Experimental Forest (Idaho)
- Korea (South)**
  - NT Kwangnūng Sihōnmim (Korea)
- Louisiana**
  - NT Palustris Experimental Forest Longleaf Tract (La.)
- Maine**
  - NT Penobscot Experimental Forest (Me.)
- Massachusetts**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Massachusetts—Experimental areas [*Former heading*]
  - NT Harvard Forest (Mass. : Forest)
- Mexico**
  - UF Forests and forestry—Mexico—Experimental areas [*Former heading*]
  - NT Bosque Modelo de Calakmul (Mexico)
  - Campo Experimental Forestal San Juan Tetla (Mexico)
- Minnesota**
  - NT Marcell Experimental Forest (Minn.)
- Montana**
  - NT Coram Experimental Forest (Mont.)
- New Brunswick**
  - NT Acadia Research Forest (N.B.)
- New Hampshire**
  - NT Bartlett Experimental Forest (N.H.)
  - Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest (N.H.)
- New York (State)**
  - NT Black Rock Forest (N.Y.)
- North Carolina**
  - NT Bent Creek Experimental Forest (N.C.)
  - Duke Forest (N.C.)
- Ohio**
  - NT Vinton Furnace Experimental Forest (Ohio)
- Ontario**
  - NT Swan Lake Forest Research Reserve (Ont.)
- Oregon**
  - NT George T. Gerlinger State Experimental Forest (Or.)
  - H.J. Andrews Experimental Forest (Or.)
  - Pringle Falls Experimental Forest (Or.)
  - Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
  - Zena Forest (Or.)
- Puerto Rico**
  - NT Luquillo Experimental Forest (P.R.)
- South Carolina**
  - NT Clemson Experimental Forest (S.C.)
- Taiwan**
  - NT Shanping sen lin sheng tai ke xue yuan (Taiwan)
- Washington (State)**
  - NT Charles Lathrop Pack Experimental and Demonstration Forest (Wash.)
  - Olympic Experimental State Forest (Wash.)
  - Wind River Experimental Forest (Wash.)
- West Virginia**
  - NT Fernow Experimental Forest (W. Va.)
- Experimental genetics
  - USE Genetics, Experimental
- Experimental hematology
  - USE Hematology, Experimental

**Experimental houses** *(May Subd Geog)*

- Here are entered works on houses built to demonstrate or test new or nonconventional design features, building materials, or construction methods.
- UF Prototype houses
- BT Architecture, Domestic
- Germany**
  - NT Doppelhaus (Stuttgart, Germany)
  - Haus am Horn (Weimar, Thuringia, Germany)
- Experimental immunology** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [*QR180-QR183.5*]
  - UF Immunology, Experimental [*Former heading*]
  - BT Biology, Experimental
  - Immunology
- Experimental innovation centers (Business)
  - USE Business incubators
- Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)**
  - BT Experimental watershed areas—Ontario
- Experimental leukemia
  - USE Leukemia, Experimental
- Experimental linguistics
  - USE Linguistics, Experimental
- Experimental literature
  - USE Literature, Experimental
- Experimental liturgies (Catholic Church)
  - USE Catholic Church—Liturgy, Experimental
- Experimental mathematics** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Mathematics
- Experimental medicine
  - USE Medicine, Experimental
- Experimental methods in education
  - USE Education—Experimental methods
- Experimental methods in the arts
  - USE Arts—Experimental methods
- Experimental microsurgery** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [*RD33.6*]
  - BT Microsurgery
  - Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental military airplanes
  - USE Airplanes, Military—Prototypes
- Experimental music
  - USE Avant-garde (Music)
- Experimental oncology
  - USE Oncology, Experimental
- Experimental oral medicine** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Experimental stomatology
  - Stomatology, Experimental [*Former heading*]
  - BT Medicine, Experimental
  - Oral medicine
- Experimental pathology
  - USE Pathology, Experimental
- Experimental pharmacology
  - USE Pharmacology, Experimental
- Experimental phonetics
  - USE Phonetics, Experimental
- Experimental physiology
  - USE Physiology, Experimental
- Experimental plants
  - USE Pilot plants
- Experimental poetry** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Avant-garde poetry
  - BT Literature, Experimental
  - Poetry
- Experimental poetry, American** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF American experimental poetry
  - BT American poetry
- Experimental poetry, Arabic** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Arabic experimental poetry
  - BT Arabic poetry
- Experimental poetry, Argentine** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Argentine experimental poetry
  - BT Argentine poetry
- Experimental poetry, Belarusian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - [*PG2834.36.E97 (History and criticism)*]
  - UF Belarusian experimental poetry
  - BT Belarusian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Brazilian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Brazilian experimental poetry
  - BT Brazilian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Canadian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Canadian experimental poetry
  - BT Canadian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Catalan** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Catalan experimental poetry
  - BT Catalan poetry
- Experimental poetry, Central American** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Central American experimental poetry
  - BT Central American poetry

**Experimental poetry, Chilean** *(May Subd Geog)*

- UF Chilean experimental poetry
- BT Chilean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Chinese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Chinese experimental poetry
  - BT Chinese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Danish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Danish experimental poetry
  - BT Danish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Dutch** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Dutch experimental poetry
  - BT Dutch poetry
- Experimental poetry, Ecuadorian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Ecuadorian experimental poetry
  - BT Ecuadorian poetry
- Experimental poetry, English** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF English experimental poetry
  - BT English poetry
- Experimental poetry, Flemish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Flemish experimental poetry
  - BT Flemish poetry
- Experimental poetry, French** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF French experimental poetry
  - BT French poetry
- Experimental poetry, German** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF German experimental poetry
  - BT German poetry
- Experimental poetry, Hungarian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Hungarian experimental poetry
  - BT Hungarian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Italian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Italian experimental poetry
  - BT Italian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Korean** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Korean experimental poetry
  - BT Korean poetry
- Experimental poetry, Mexican** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Mexican experimental poetry
  - BT Mexican poetry
- Experimental poetry, Nicaraguan** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Nicaraguan experimental poetry
  - BT Nicaraguan poetry
- Experimental poetry, Panjabi** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Panjabi experimental poetry
  - BT Panjabi poetry
- Experimental poetry, Persian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Persian experimental poetry
  - BT Persian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Peruvian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Peruvian experimental poetry
  - BT Peruvian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Polish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Polish experimental poetry
  - BT Polish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Portuguese** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Portuguese experimental poetry
  - BT Portuguese poetry
- Experimental poetry, Russian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Russian experimental poetry
  - BT Russian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Sanskrit** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Sanskrit experimental poetry
  - BT Sanskrit poetry
- Experimental poetry, Serbian** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Serbian experimental poetry
  - BT Serbian poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Spanish experimental poetry
  - BT Spanish poetry
- Experimental poetry, Spanish American** *(Not Subd Geog)*
  - UF Spanish American experimental poetry
  - BT Spanish American poetry
- Experimental poetry, Turkish** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Turkish experimental poetry
  - BT Turkish poetry
- Experimental Prototype Community of Tomorrow (Fla.)
  - USE EPCOT Center (Fla.)
- Experimental psychobiology
  - USE Psychobiology, Experimental
- Experimental psychologists** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - UF Psychologists, Experimental
  - BT Psychological research personnel
  - Psychologists
  - RT Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychology
  - USE Psychology, Experimental
- Experimental psychopharmacology** *(May Subd Geog)*
  - BT Pharmacology, Experimental
  - Psychopharmacology

- Experimental radio programs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[PN1991.8.E94]*  
 BT Radio programs
- Experimental rangelands** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Experimental ranges (Rangelands)  
 Ranges, Experimental (Rangelands)  
 BT Rangelands
- Arizona**  
 NT Santa Rita Experimental Range (Ariz.)
- Oregon**  
 NT Starkey Experimental Forest and Range (Or.)
- Experimental ranges (Rangelands)  
 USE Experimental rangelands
- Experimental roads  
 USE Test roads
- Experimental Scout 1 (Fighter plane)  
 USE Vickers E.S.1 (Fighter plane)
- Experimental stomatology  
 USE Experimental oral medicine
- Experimental surgery  
 USE Surgery, Experimental
- Experimental television  
 USE Video art
- Experimental theater** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alternative theater  
 Avant-garde theater  
 BT Theater
- Great Britain**  
 UF Fringe theater
- New York (N.Y.)**  
 USE Experimental theater—New York (State)—New York
- New York (State)**
- New York**  
 UF Experimental theater—New York (N.Y.)  
*[Former heading]*
- Experimental therapeutics  
 USE Therapeutics, Experimental
- Experimental toxicology  
 USE Toxicology, Experimental
- Experimental use (Patent laws and legislation)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Patent laws and legislation  
 USE Experimental films
- Experimental watershed areas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Watersheds—Experimental areas *[Former heading]*  
 BT Ecology—Research  
 Watersheds
- Ontario**  
 NT Experimental Lakes Area (Ont.)
- Wyoming**  
 NT Glacier Lakes Ecosystem Experiments Site (Wyo.)
- Experimental zoology  
 USE Zoology, Experimental
- Experimentation on animals  
 USE Animal experimentation
- Experimentation on humans, Medical  
 USE Human experimentation in medicine
- Experimentation on humans, Psychological  
 USE Human experimentation in psychology
- Experimentation on oneself in medicine  
 USE Self-experimentation in medicine
- Experimenter effects on animal experimentation  
 USE Animal experimentation—Effect of experimenters on
- Experimenter effects on psychological research  
 USE Psychology—Research—Effect of experimenters on
- Experiments  
 USE *subdivision* Experiments *under scientific or technical topics for discussions about experiments and instructions for carrying them out, e.g. Science—Experiments*
- Experiments, Thought  
 USE Thought experiments
- Expert evidence  
 USE Evidence, Expert
- Expert systems (Computer science)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.76.E95]*  
 UF Knowledge-based systems (Computer science)  
 Systems, Expert (Computer science)  
 BT Artificial intelligence  
 Computer systems  
 Soft computing  
 NT Fuzzy expert systems  
 Information filtering systems  
 Intelligent tutoring systems  
 Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- MuPROSPECTOR (Computer system)  
 ROSIE (Computer system)  
 SEEK (Computer system)  
 View Creation System (Computer system)
- Validation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.76.E95]*  
 UF Validation of expert systems (Computer science)
- Verification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QA76.76.E95]*  
 UF Verification of expert systems
- Expert testimony  
 USE Evidence, Expert
- Expert witness  
 USE Evidence, Expert
- Expert witnesses  
 USE Evidence, Expert
- Expertise**  
 UF Specialization  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of  
 RT Ability
- Expertise acquisition (Expert systems)  
 USE Knowledge acquisition (Expert systems)
- Expertising, X-ray** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[N8558.2.R33]*  
 BT Art—Expertising  
 X-rays
- Expertising in paleography  
 USE Paleography—Expertising
- Expertising of ancient coins  
 USE Coins, Ancient—Expertising
- Expertising of antiques  
 USE Antiques—Expertising
- Expertising of architecture  
 USE Architecture—Expertising
- Expertising of art  
 USE *subdivision* Expertising *under headings for individual art forms and under headings for art and art forms qualified by nationality, region, ethnic group, religion, style, or time period, e.g. Art, Italian—Expertising; Drawing—Expertising; Painting, Modern—17th century—Expertising*  
 USE Art—Expertising
- Expertising of art objects  
 USE Art objects—Expertising
- Expertising of arts  
 USE Arts—Expertising
- Expertising of buildings  
 USE Architecture—Expertising
- Expertising of Chinese coins  
 USE Coins, Chinese—Expertising
- Expertising of classical antiquities  
 USE Classical antiquities—Expertising
- Expertising of collectibles  
 USE Collectibles—Expertising
- Expertising of postage stamps  
 USE Postage stamps—Expertising
- Expertising of rare books  
 USE Rare books—Expertising
- Expertising of the arts  
 USE Arts—Expertising
- Experts  
 USE Specialists
- Expiration of rights  
 USE Lapse (Law)
- Explain Facility, Z39.50  
 USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
- Explain Service, Z39.50  
 USE Z39.50 Explain Facility
- Explanada de los Héroes (Monterrey, Mexico)**  
 This heading is not valid for use as a geographic subdivision.  
 UF Heroes Esplanade (Monterrey, Mexico)  
 BT Heroes—Tombs—Mexico  
 National monuments—Mexico  
 Plazas—Mexico
- Explanation**  
*[BD237 (Philosophy)]*  
 UF Explanation (Philosophy) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Knowledge, Theory of
- Religious aspects**
- Explanation (Linguistics)**  
*[P128.E95]*  
 UF Explanatory (Linguistics)  
 Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)  
 BT Linguistic analysis (Linguistics)
- Explanation (Philosophy)  
 USE Explanation
- Explanation-based learning**  
 BT Machine learning
- Explanatory (Linguistics)  
 USE Explanation (Linguistics)
- Explanatory adequacy (Linguistics)  
 USE Explanation (Linguistics)
- Explanatory style (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[BF698.9.E95]*  
 BT Personality
- Expletocystida** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[QE799.E95]*  
 BT Bryozoa, Fossil
- Explication, Literary  
 USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication*
- Explication de texte  
 USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g. English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication*
- Explicit memory** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on task performance based on conscious recollection of previous experiences. Works on task performance that is enhanced by previous experiences but with no specific intention to recollect them are entered under Implicit memory.  
 UF Declarative memory  
 BT Memory
- Exploded wire phenomena  
 USE Exploding wire phenomena
- Exploding wire phenomena**  
*[QC703.7]*  
 UF Electrically exploded wires  
 EWP (Exploding wire phenomena)  
 Exploded wire phenomena  
 Phenomena, Exploding wire  
 Wire explosions, Electric  
 BT Electric discharges  
 Plasma (ionized gases)  
 Pulse techniques (Electronics)  
 Wire
- Exploitation**  
*[BJ1474.5 (Ethics)]*  
 Here are entered works on the selfish utilization of other people or groups.  
 BT Conduct of life
- Exploitation films** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on films of a sensational nature, usually offering subject matter taboo in mainstream cinema, usually produced on a low budget and often presented in the guise of preachy exposés or pseudo-documentaries.  
 BT Motion pictures  
 RT Sensationalism in motion pictures  
 NT Snuff films
- Exploitation films, Black  
 USE Blaxploitation films
- Exploitation pattern (Fisheries)  
 USE Fisheries—Gear selectivity
- Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)**  
 UF Bay of Exploits (N.L.)  
 Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.) *[Former heading]*  
 BT Bays—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Exploits, Bay of (Nfld.)  
 USE Exploits, Bay of (N.L.)
- Exploits River (N.L.)**  
 BT Rivers—Newfoundland and Labrador
- Exploration, Aerial  
 USE *subdivision* Aerial exploration *under countries and regions larger than countries for works on exploration conducted from the air*
- Exploration, Submarine  
 USE Underwater exploration
- Exploration, Underwater  
 USE Underwater exploration
- Exploration (Prospecting)  
 USE Prospecting
- Exploration and discovery  
 USE Discoveries in geography
- Exploration of space  
 USE Outer space—Exploration
- Exploration vehicles, Planetary  
 USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
- Explorations in geography  
 USE Discoveries in geography
- Exploratory behavior  
 USE Curiosity
- Exploratory data analysis (Quantitative research)  
 USE Quantitative research
- Exploratory fishing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
*[SH343.5]*  
 BT Fisheries—Research  
 Fishing

- Explorer 1 (Artificial satellite)** *(Continued)*  
 —Orbit  
**Explorer satellites** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Explorer series satellites  
 Explorers (Artificial satellites)  
 BT Scientific satellites  
 SA *names of individual Explorer satellites*  
 Explorer series satellites  
 USE Explorer satellites  
**Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Ford Explorer Sport sport utility vehicle  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles  
**Explorer sport utility vehicle** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 UF Explorer truck *[Former heading]*  
 Ford Explorer sport utility vehicle  
 BT Ford trucks  
 Sport utility vehicles  
 Explorer truck  
 USE Explorer sport utility vehicle  
**Explorers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Discoverers  
 Navigators  
 Voyagers  
 BT Adventure and adventurers  
 Heroes  
 RT Discoveries in geography  
 NT Explorers, Black  
 Jewish explorers  
 Spelunkers  
 Women explorers  
 —Biography  
 —Press coverage *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Explorers in the press *[Former heading]*  
 —United States  
 NT African American explorers  
 Explorers, African American  
 USE African American explorers  
**Explorers, Arab** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[G227]*  
 UF Arab explorers  
**Explorers, Black** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Black explorers  
 BT Explorers  
 Explorers, Women  
 USE Women explorers  
 Explorers (Artificial satellites)  
 USE Explorer satellites  
**Explorers (Boy Scouts)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Venture Scouts  
 BT Boy Scouts  
 —Juvenile literature  
**Explorers in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Explorers in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Explorers in the press  
 USE Explorers—Press coverage  
**Explorers on postage stamps**  
 BT Postage stamps  
**Explorers' spouses** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Explorers' wives *[Former heading]*  
 BT Spouses  
 Explorers' wives  
 USE Explorers' spouses  
 Exploring expeditions  
 USE Discoveries in geography  
 Explosion calliope  
 USE Pyrophone  
 Explosion injuries  
 USE Blast injuries  
**Explosion insurance** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Insurance, Explosion *[Former heading]*  
 BT Insurance  
 Explosion loads  
 USE Blast effect  
 Explosion organ  
 USE Pyrophone  
**Explosionproof electric apparatus and appliances**  
*(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric apparatus and appliances,  
 Explosionproof *[Former heading]*  
 BT Electric apparatus and appliances  
 NT Explosionproof electric controllers  
 Explosionproof electric switchgear  
**Explosionproof electric controllers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric controllers, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*  
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and  
 appliances  
**Explosionproof electric machinery** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric machinery, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*
- BT Electric machinery  
 NT Explosionproof electric transformers  
**Explosionproof electric switchgear** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Electric switchgear, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*  
 BT Explosionproof electric apparatus and  
 appliances  
**Explosionproof electric transformers** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TK2794]*  
 UF Electric transformers, Explosionproof *[Former heading]*  
 BT Explosionproof electric machinery  
**Explosions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[QD516 (Chemistry)]*  
 BT Accidents  
 SA *subdivision Explosion, [date] under names of individual corporate bodies, buildings, structures, etc.*  
 NT Dust explosions  
 Explosive volcanic eruptions  
 Kitchen-boiler explosions  
 Mine explosions  
 Nuclear explosions  
 Smelt-water explosions (Wood-pulping)  
 Steam-boiler explosions  
 Underwater explosions  
 —Computer programs  
 —Physiological effect *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Acoustic trauma  
 —Ecuador  
 NT Riobamba Explosion, Riobamba, Ecuador,  
 2002  
 —Mexico  
 —New Jersey  
 NT Black Tom Explosion, Jersey City, N.J.,  
 1916  
 Kingsland Explosion, Lyndhurst, N.J.,  
 1917  
 —Nova Scotia  
 NT Halifax Explosion, Halifax, N.S., 1917  
**Explosions in art** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
 Explosive actuators  
 USE Propellant actuated devices  
 Explosive chemicals  
 USE Explosives  
**Explosive cladding**  
 UF Cladding, Explosive  
 RT Explosive welding  
 BT Metal cladding  
**Explosive compacting**  
 BT Compacting  
 Explosive forming  
 Powder metallurgy  
 Explosive forging  
 USE Explosive forming  
**Explosive forming** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TS257]*  
 UF Explosive forging  
 Metals—Explosive forming  
 BT High energy forming  
 NT Explosive compacting  
**Explosive hardening**  
 UF Hardening, Explosive  
 BT Blast effect  
 Strain hardening  
**Explosive ordnance disposal**  
 UF Disposal of explosive ordnance  
 BT Explosives, Military  
 NT Chemical weapons disposal  
 Explosive ordnance disposal units  
 USE Ordnance disposal units  
 Explosive variables (Stars)  
 USE Cataclysmic variable stars  
**Explosive volcanic eruptions** *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Explosions  
 Volcanic eruptions  
**Explosive welding**  
*[TS228.96]*  
 RT Explosive cladding  
 BT Welding  
**Explosives** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TP268-TP299 (Technology)]*  
 UF Explosive chemicals  
 BT Chemistry, Technical  
 RT Blasting  
 NT Ammonium nitrate fuel oil  
 Ammunition  
 Automobiles—Effect of explosive devices on  
 Bobbinite  
 Coal mines and mining—Explosives  
 Compensating-powder  
 Dynamite  
 Explosives, Military  
 Guncotton  
 Gunpowder  
 Liquid oxygen  
 Melinite  
 Nitroglycerin  
 Petroleum engineering—Explosives  
 Propellant actuated devices  
 Propellants  
 RDX (Cyclonite)  
 Safety fuses  
 Shaped charges  
 TNT (Chemical)  
 —Additives *(May Subd Geog)*  
 NT Taggants  
 —Detection *(May Subd Geog)*  
 UF Detection of explosives  
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[TP297-TP299]*  
 UF Blasting—Law and legislation  
 Explosives—Safety regulations  
 BT Safety regulations  
 NT Explosives, Military—Safety regulations  
 —Safety measures  
 —Safety regulations  
 USE Explosives—Law and legislation  
 —Transportation *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HE595.E8 (Ships)]*  
*[HE2321.E8 (Railroads)]*  
 —Law and legislation *(May Subd Geog)*  
**Explosives, Military**  
*[TP268-TP299]*  
 UF Military explosives  
 BT Explosives  
 NT Demolition, Military  
 Explosive ordnance disposal  
 Fuzes (Ordnance)  
 Greek fire  
 Melinite  
 Mines (Military explosives)  
 Torpedoes  
 —Safety regulations *(May Subd Geog)*  
 BT Explosives—Law and legislation  
**Explosives, Military, in literature** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
**Explosives in agriculture**  
*[S679]*  
 BT Agriculture  
**Explosives in astronautics**  
 BT Astronautics  
**Explosives in forestry**  
 BT Forests and forestry  
**Explosives in lumbering**  
 BT Lumbering  
**Explosives industry** *(May Subd Geog)*  
*[HD9663]*  
 BT Chemical industry  
 NT Gunpowder industry  
 —Wages  
 USE Wages—Explosives industry  
 Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983  
 USE Cardiff Explosives Trial, Cardiff, Wales, 1983  
**Expo (International Exhibitions Bureau) (1975 :**  
**Okinawa-ken, Japan)**  
 —Uniforms  
 Expo '90 Commemorative International Cosmos Prize  
 USE International Cosmos Prize  
**Exponential families (Statistics)**  
 UF Families, Exponential (Statistics)  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
**Exponential functions**  
*[QA342]*  
 UF Functions, Exponential *[Former heading]*  
 Hyperbolic functions  
 BT Exponents (Algebra)  
 Logarithms  
 Transcendental functions  
 Exponential generating functions  
 USE Generating functions, Exponential  
 Exponential measurements in heavy water reactors  
 USE Heavy water reactors—Exponential  
 measurements  
**Exponential sums**  
*[QA246.7-QA246.8]*  
 UF Sums, Exponential  
 BT Numerical functions  
 Sequences (Mathematics)  
 NT Gaussian sums  
 Kloosterman sums  
 Trigonometric sums  
**Exponents (Algebra)**  
 UF Power (Algebra)  
 NT Consecutive powers (Algebra)

Exponential functions  
 Roots, Numerical

Export and import controls  
 USE Foreign trade regulation

Export art, Chinese  
 USE China trade art

Export assembly industry  
 USE Offshore assembly industry

**Export associations** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on associations of American exporters set up under the Webb-Pomerene act.  
 UF Export associations—United States  
 Webb-Pomerene associations  
 BT Export consortia

—**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Export associations—Law and legislation—United States  
 BT Foreign trade regulation—United States  
 —United States  
 USE Export associations—Law and legislation

—United States  
 USE Export associations

Export carving, Chinese (Decorative arts)  
 USE China trade carving (Decorative arts)

**Export consortia** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Consortia  
 Export trading companies  
 NT Export associations

**Export control insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Export control [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance

**Export controls** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF1414.5*]  
 UF Export controls—Law and legislation  
 Export licenses  
 Export restrictions  
 Licenses, Export  
 BT Foreign trade regulation  
 NT Export trading companies—Law and legislation  
 —Conflict of laws  
 USE Conflict of laws—Export controls  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Export controls

**Export credit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HG3753-HG3754*]  
 BT Credit  
 Exports—Finance  
 RT Foreign trade promotion  
 Import credit  
 NT Forfeiting

**Export credit insurance** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Insurance, Export credit [*Former heading*]  
 BT Insurance  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Insurance law

**Export duties** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF2661-HF2671*]  
 UF Export taxes  
 Exports—Taxation  
 BT Tariff

**Export duties on canned fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Canned fruit

**Export duties on coffee** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Coffee

**Export duties on dried fruit** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Dried fruit

**Export duties on eggs** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Eggs

**Export duties on palm oil** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Palm oil

**Export duties on rice** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Rice

**Export duties on softwood** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Softwood

**Export duties on tea** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Tea

**Export duties on wool** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF2671.W*]  
 BT Wool

Export financing  
 USE Exports—Finance

Export-import companies  
 USE Trading companies

Export Information System (Information retrieval system)  
 USE XIS (Information retrieval system)

Export licenses  
 USE Export controls

Export management companies  
 USE Export trading companies

**Export marketing** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF1416-HF1416.6*]  
 UF International marketing  
 Overseas marketing  
 BT Marketing  
 NT Commercial products—Modification for export  
 Communication in export marketing

Export of nuclear materials  
 USE Nuclear nonproliferation

Export of nuclear technology  
 USE Nuclear nonproliferation

Export painting, Chinese  
 USE China trade painting

Export porcelain, Chinese  
 USE China trade porcelain

Export premiums  
 USE Export subsidies

**Export processing zones** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF1417*]  
 UF Zones, Export processing  
 BT Foreign trade promotion  
 Industrial districts  
 Investments, Foreign  
 Labor policy  
 RT Offshore assembly industry  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Export promotion  
 USE Foreign trade promotion

Export restrictions  
 USE Export controls

Export sales  
 USE Export sales contracts

**Export sales contracts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Contracts, Export sales  
 Export sales [*Former heading*]  
 International sales  
 Sales, Export  
 Sales, International  
 BT Sales  
 RT Foreign sales corporations  
 NT C.I.F. clause  
 Ex dock clause  
 Export trading companies—Law and legislation  
 F.O.B. clause  
 —**Taxation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —**United States**  
 NT Domestic international sales corporations

Export silverwork, Chinese  
 USE China trade silverwork

**Export subsidies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF2701*]  
 UF Export premiums [*Former heading*]  
 BT Subsidies  
 RT Shipping bounties and subsidies  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

Export taxes  
 USE Export duties

Export trade promotion  
 USE Foreign trade promotion

**Export trading companies** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF1416-HF1416.6*]  
 Here are entered works on business enterprises organized and operated principally to export goods and services and to provide export trading services.  
 UF Export management companies  
 BT Trading companies  
 NT Export consortia  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Export controls  
 Export sales contracts

Export watercolor painting, Chinese  
 USE China trade watercolor painting

**Exports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [*HF1414.4*]  
 BT International trade  
 SA *headings for specific industries, e.g.*  
 Agricultural industries; Petroleum industry and trade  
 NT Preshipment inspection of exports  
 —**Finance**  
 [*HG3753-HG3754*]  
 UF Export financing  
 NT Export credit  
 —**Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 —Inspection  
 USE Preshipment inspection of exports  
 —Taxation  
 USE Export duties

**Exports on postage stamps**  
 [*HE6183.E97*]  
 BT Postage stamps

Exposed children  
 USE Abandoned children

Exposición, Teatro de la (Seville, Spain)  
 USE Teatro Lope de Vega (Seville, Spain)

Exposition, Literary  
 USE *subdivision* Explication *under specific literatures, e.g.* English literature—Explication; English poetry—Explication

**Exposition (Rhetoric)**  
 [*PE1429 (English)*]  
 [*PN205 (General)*]  
 Here are entered general works and works on expository writing in English rhetoric. Works on expository writing in other languages are entered under the name of the language with subdivision Rhetoric, e.g. French language—Rhetoric.  
 UF English language—Exposition  
 Expository writing  
 BT English language—Rhetoric  
 Rhetoric

Exposition buildings  
 USE Exhibition buildings

Exposition centers  
 USE Exhibition buildings

**Exposition internationale (1937 : Paris, France)**  
 —Pavillon de l'Espagne  
 USE Pavillon de l'Espagne (Exposition internationale, 1937, Paris, France)

Expositions  
 USE Exhibitions

Expositions, Ethnological (Human zoos)  
 USE Human zoos

**Expository preaching** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on the art of writing and delivering sermons that clarify and explain the meaning of a Biblical text, verse by verse.  
 BT Preaching

Expository writing  
 USE Exposition (Rhetoric)

Expositus family  
 USE Esposito family

Exposure, Cinematographic  
 USE Cinematography—Exposure

Exposure, Medical radiographic  
 USE Radiography, Medical—Exposure

Exposure, Photographic  
 USE Photography—Exposure

**Exposure (Criminal law)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exposure of child  
 Exposure of helpless persons  
 BT Offenses against the person—Law and legislation  
 RT Abandoned children—Legal status, laws, etc.

**Exposure drafts** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Finance, Public—Accounting

Exposure limits, Occupational  
 USE Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology)

Exposure of child  
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)

Exposure of helpless persons  
 USE Exposure (Criminal law)

Exposure of person  
 USE Indecent exposure

Exposure of the dead  
 USE Dohkmas  
 Scaffold burial

**Exposure therapy** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Flooding therapy  
 Implosive therapy  
 Therapy, Exposure  
 BT Cognitive therapy

**EXPRESS (Computer program language)**  
 BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Express Air Liner (Transport plane)  
 USE D.H. 86 (Transport plane)

Express highway exits  
 USE Express highway interchanges

**Express highway interchanges** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Exits, Express highway  
 Express highway exits  
 Highway exits, Express  
 Highway interchanges, Express  
 Interchanges, Express highway  
 BT Roads—Interchanges and intersections  
 NT Ramp-freeway junctions  
 —**Arizona**  
 NT Table Mesa Interchange (Interstate 17)  
 Twin Arrows Interchange (Interstate 40)  
 Welch Interchange (Interstate 40)

**Express highway interchanges** *(Continued)*

NT Jantzen Beach-Delta Park Interchange  
(Interstate 5)

**—Washington (State)**

NT 179th Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Allen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Borst Park Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Eighty-fourth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Fife Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Grand Mound Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Lathrop Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Mellen Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Nisqually Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Samish Way Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Seventy-eighth Street Interchange  
(Interstate 5)  
Seventy-second Street Interchange  
(Interstate 5)  
South Ferndale Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Sylvana-Arlington Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Thirty-eighth Street Interchange (Interstate 5)  
Trosper Road Interchange (Interstate 5)

**Express highways** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE336.E94]

UF Controlled access highways

Express roads

Expressways

Freeways

Interstate highways

Interstates (Express highways)

Limited access highways

Motorways

Superhighways

Turnpikes (Modern)

BT Roads

RT Toll roads

NT Automobile driving on highways

Beltways

Disabled vehicles on express highways

Elevated highways

Highway bypasses

Highway relocation

Parkways

**—Airspace utilization** *(May Subd Geog)*

[HE336.U74]

UF Airspace over highways

Freeway airspace utilization

BT Roads—Right of way—Multiple use

**—Valuation** *(May Subd Geog)*

—Bridges

USE Bridges

**—Communication systems**

BT Highway communications

**—Law and legislation** *(May Subd Geog)*

BT Highway law

—Medians

USE Median strips

—Ramp metering

USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)

—Right of way

USE Roads—Right of way

**—Alberta**

NT David Thompson Highway (Alta.)

**—Arizona**

NT Agua Fria Freeway (Ariz.)  
Hohokam Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)  
Interstate 19 (Ariz.)  
Loop 101 (Ariz.)  
Loop 202 (Ariz.)  
Loop 303 (Ariz.)  
Papago Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Piestewa Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Pima Freeway (Ariz.)  
Price Freeway (Ariz.)  
Red Mountain Freeway (Phoenix, Ariz.)  
Santan Freeway (Ariz.)  
South Mountain Freeway (Ariz.)  
Superstition Freeway (Ariz.)

**—Australia**

NT Kwinana Freeway (Perth, W.A.)  
Mitchell Freeway (Perth, W.A.)

**—Austria**

NT Arlberg-Schnellstrasse S16 (Austria)  
Tauernautobahn (Austria)

**—Belgium**

NT Autoroute de Wallonie (Belgium)  
Autoroute E10

**—California**

NT California Century Freeway (Calif.)  
Cypress Street Viaduct (Oakland, Calif.)  
Interstate 5  
Interstate 8 (Ariz. and Calif.)

**—China**

NT Ha T'ung kung lu (China)  
Tai Jiu Gaosu Gonglu (China)

**—Colorado**

NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)  
Interstate 225 (Colo.)

**—Connecticut**

NT Berlin Turnpike (Conn.)  
Black Rock Turnpike (Conn.)  
Connecticut Turnpike (Conn.)  
Talcott Mountain Turnpike (Conn.)

**—England**

NT M1 Motorway (England)  
M4 Motorway (England and Wales)  
M5 Motorway (England)  
M6 Motorway (England)  
M18 Motorway (England)  
M27 Motorway (England)  
M62 Motorway (England)  
M621 Motorway (England)

**—France**

NT Autoroute A 26 (France)  
Autoroute de Normandie (France)  
Autoroute E10  
Autoroute Metz-Strasbourg (France)

**—Germany**

NT Autobahn A 7 (Germany)  
Autobahn A 9 (Germany)  
Autobahn A 20 (Germany)  
Autobahn A 61 (Germany)  
Autobahn A 71 (Germany)  
Autobahn A 81 (Germany)  
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld  
(Netherlands and Germany)

**—Germany (West)****—Hawaii**

NT Interstate H-3 (Hawaii)

**—Illinois**

NT Chicago Skyway (Chicago, Ill.)  
Crosstown Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)  
Dan Ryan Expressway (Chicago, Ill.)  
Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (Ill.)  
Illinois Tollway (Ill.)  
Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)  
Lake Shore Drive (Chicago, Ill.)

**—Indiana**

NT Indiana Toll Road (Ind.)

**—Ireland**

NT M3 Motorway (Ireland)

**—Israel**

NT Kevish Hotseh Yi'sra'el (Israel)

**—Italy**

NT Autostrada Torino-Savona (Italy)

**—Japan**

NT Osaka fudō kōsoku wangansen (Japan)  
Tōkyō Kōsoku Dōro (Tokyo, Japan)

**—Kentucky**

NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)

**—Korea (South)**

NT 88 Ollimp'ik Kosok Toro (Korea)  
Chungbu Kosok Toro (Korea)

**—Lithuania**

NT Vilniaus-Kauno-Klaipėdos automagistrālė  
(Lithuania)

**—Malaysia**

NT North-South Highway (Malaysia)

**—Maryland**

NT Cal Ripken Way (Baltimore, Md.)  
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)  
Interstate 270 (Md.)  
Interstate 395 (Baltimore, Md.)

**—Massachusetts**

NT Interstate 495 (Mass.)  
Massachusetts Turnpike (Mass.)

**—Minnesota**

NT Interstate 394 (Minn.)  
James L. Oberstar Memorial Highway  
(Minn.)  
Lafayette Freeway (Minn.)

**—Missouri**

NT Interstate 255 (Ill. and Mo.)

**—Nebraska**

NT Interstate 76 (Colo. and Neb.)

**—Netherlands**

NT Autoroute E10  
Autosnelweg Nijmegen-Krefeld  
(Netherlands and Germany)

**—New Jersey**

NT Atlantic City Expressway (N.J.)  
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)  
Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)  
New Jersey Turnpike (N.J.)

**—New York (State)**

NT Brooklyn-Queens Expressway (New York,  
N.Y.)  
Franklin D. Roosevelt East River Drive  
(New York, N.Y.)  
Interstate 87 (N.Y.)  
Interstate 278 (N.J. and N.Y.)  
New York State Thruway (N.Y.)  
Sheridan Expressway (New York, N.Y.)  
Westway (New York, N.Y.)

**—New Zealand**

NT Southern Motorway (Auckland, N.Z.)  
State Highway 1 (N.Z.)

**—North Carolina**

NT Interstate 26

**—Ohio**

NT Interstate 71 (Ohio and Ky.)  
Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)  
Ohio Turnpike (Ohio)

**—Oklahoma**

NT Interstate 244 (Tulsa, Okla.)

**—Ontario**

NT Highway 407 (Ont.)  
Macdonald-Cartier Freeway (Ont.)  
Queen Elizabeth Way (Ont.)  
Yonge Street (Toronto, Ont.)

**—Oregon**

NT Interstate 5  
Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)  
Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)  
Interstate 505 (Portland, Or.)

**—Panama**

NT Autopista Panamá-Colón (Panama)

**—Pennsylvania**

NT Blue Route (Pa.)  
Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)  
Interstate 83 (Pa. and Md.)  
Interstate 99 (Pa.)  
Interstate 476 (Pa.)  
Interstate 676 (N.J. and Pa.)  
Penn Lincoln Parkway (Pa.)  
Pennsylvania Route 283 (Pa.)  
Pennsylvania Turnpike (Pa.)  
Schuylkill Expressway (Pa.)  
Vine Expressway (Philadelphia, Pa.)

**—Réunion**

NT Route des Tamarins (Réunion)

**—Saudi Arabia**

NT Ṭariq al-Riyād-Sudayr-al-Qaṣim al-Saī'  
(Saudi Arabia)

**—Scotland**

NT M74 Motorway (Scotland)

**—South Carolina**

NT Interstate 26

**—Spain**

NT Autopista de Circunvalación M-30 (Madrid,  
Spain)

**—Sweden**

NT Väg E22 (Sweden)

**—Taiwan**

NT Nanbei gao su gong lu (Taiwan)

**—Tennessee**

NT Cherohala Skyway (Tenn.)  
Interstate 26

**—United States**

NT Interstate 10  
Interstate 15  
Interstate 17  
Interstate 25  
Interstate 35  
Interstate 40  
Interstate 44  
Interstate 55  
Interstate 64  
Interstate 65  
Interstate 69  
Interstate 70  
Interstate 73  
Interstate 75  
Interstate 77  
Interstate 80  
Interstate 81  
Interstate 84  
Interstate 85  
Interstate 90  
Interstate 91  
Interstate 94

- Interstate 95
- Interstate 291 (Conn.)
- Interstate Highway System
- National Highway System
- Venezuela**
- NT Autopista Caracas-La Guaira (Venezuela)
- Virginia**
- NT Dulles Toll Road (Va.)
- Henry G. Shirley Memorial Highway (Va.)
- Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- Interstate 581 (Va.)
- Virginia Beach-Norfolk Expressway (Va.)
- Wales**
- NT M4 Motorway (England and Wales)
- Washington (D.C.)**
- NT Interstate 66 (Va. and Washington, D.C.)
- Southeast Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Southwest Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Whitehurst Freeway (Washington, D.C.)
- Washington (State)**
- NT Interstate 5
- Interstate 82 (Wash. and Or.)
- Interstate 205 (Or. and Wash.)
- Interstate 405 (Wash.)
- R.H. Thomson Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Seattle Freeway (Seattle, Wash.)
- West Virginia**
- NT Interstate 79 (Pa. and W. Va.)
- Interstate 470 (Ohio and W. Va.)
- West Virginia Turnpike (W. Va.)
- Express highways in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Express roads
- USE Express highways
- Express service** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HE5880-HE5990]
- UF Courier service
- Delivery services, Package
- Overnight delivery service
- Package delivery services
- Parcel delivery services
- BT Delivery of goods
- NT Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight
- Air courier service
- Contracting out** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Contracting out
- Employees** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [HD8039.E8]
- Labor unions** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)
- Money-orders
- USE Money orders
- Strikes and lockouts
- USE Strikes and lockouts—Express service
- United States**
- UF United States—Express service
- NT Pony express
- Express trains** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [TF573]
- UF Railroads—Express-trains [*Former heading*]
- BT Railroad trains
- Asia, Southeastern
- USE Express trains—Southeast Asia
- Belgium**
- NT Eurostar (Express train)
- Night Ferry (Express train)
- Canada**
- NT Canadian (Express train)
- Skeena (Express train)
- Soo-Dominion (Express train)
- Europe**
- NT Orient Express (Express train)
- Trans Europ Express (Express train)
- France**
- NT Eurostar (Express train)
- Night Ferry (Express train)
- TGV (Express train)
- Great Britain**
- NT Cheltenham Spa Express (Express train)
- Cornish Riviera Express (Express train)
- Eurostar (Express train)
- Night Ferry (Express train)
- Royal Scot (Express train)
- India**
- NT Royal Orient Express (Express train)
- Italy**
- NT Bernina Express (Express train)
- Mexico**
- NT Sierra Madre Express (Express train)
- South Orient Express (Express train)
- New Jersey**
- NT Blue Comet (Express train)
- Norway**
- NT Polar Express (Express train)
- Pacific States**
- NT Coast Starlight (Express train)
- Southeast Asia**
- UF Express trains—Asia, Southeastern
- [*Former heading*]
- NT Eastern and Oriental Express (Express train)
- Sweden**
- NT Polar Express (Express train)
- Switzerland**
- NT Bernina Express (Express train)
- Glacier Express (Express train)
- United States**
- NT 20th Century Limited (Express train)
- American Orient Express (Express train)
- Bar Harbor Express (Express train)
- Black Diamond (Express train)
- Broadway Limited (Express train)
- Buffalo Limited (Express train)
- Burlington Zephyr (Express train)
- California Zephyr (Express train)
- Capitol Limited (Express train)
- Cincinnati (Express train)
- Columbian (Express train)
- Empire State Express (Express train)
- GrandLuxe Express (Express train)
- Hiawatha (Express train)
- National Limited (Express train)
- Olympian (Express train)
- Orange Blossom Special (Express train)
- Pennsylvanian (Express train)
- Rio Grande Zephyr (Express train)
- Royal Blue (Express train)
- San Diegan (Express train)
- Soo-Dominion (Express train)
- Super Chief (Express train)
- Zimbabwe**
- NT Train de Luxe (Express train)
- Express trusts** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Express trusts—Law and legislation
- BT Trusts and trustees
- Conflict of laws
- USE Conflict of laws—Express trusts
- Law and legislation
- USE Express trusts
- Express van** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- UF Chevrolet Express van
- BT Chevrolet vans
- Minivans
- Expression**
- [BF585-BF593 (*Emotions*)]
- [PN4155-PN4165 (*Oratory*)]
- UF Expressive behavior
- BT Eloquence
- Oratory
- Public speaking
- Reading
- RT Acting
- Delsarte system
- Elocution
- Nonverbal communication
- Rhetoric
- NT Facial expression
- Expression, Freedom of
- USE Freedom of expression
- Expression, Gender
- USE Gender expression
- Expression (Philosophy)**
- [B105.E95]
- UF Self-expression
- BT Philosophy
- Expression in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Expression in children** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Child psychology
- Expression in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Expression of intention
- USE Declaration of intention
- Expression of transgenes
- USE Transgenes—Expression
- Expression vectors (Genetics)
- USE Genetic vectors
- Expressionism**
- [BH301.E9 (*Aesthetics*)]
- Expressionism (Architecture)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Expressionist architecture
- BT Architecture
- Expressionism (Art)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [ND1482.E9]
- BT Aesthetics
- Art
- Art, Modern—20th century
- Modernism (Art)
- Painting
- RT Post-impressionism (Art)
- NT Abstract expressionism
- Figurative expressionism
- Expressionism (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- UF Expressionism in music
- BT Style, Musical
- Expressionism in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Expressionism in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- BT Motion pictures
- Expressionism in music
- USE Expressionism (Music)
- Expressionist architecture
- USE Expressionism (Architecture)
- Expressionist watercolor painting
- USE Watercolor painting, Expressionist
- Expressive arts therapy
- USE Arts—Therapeutic use
- Expressive behavior
- USE Expression
- Expressive psychotherapy, Focused
- USE Focused expressive psychotherapy
- Expressivism (Ethics)** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [BJ1500.E94]
- BT Ethics
- Espresso
- USE Espresso
- Expressway ramp metering
- USE Ramp metering (Traffic engineering)
- Expressways
- USE Express highways
- Expromission** (*May Subd Geog*)
- BT Debtor and creditor
- Delegation (Civil law)
- Novation
- Expropriation
- USE Eminent domain
- Expropriation, De facto
- USE Inverse condemnation
- Expulsion
- USE Deportation
- Excommunication
- Penal colonies
- Expulsion bladders (Aircraft fuel systems)
- USE Airplanes—Fuel systems—Expulsion bladders
- Expulsion of evil spirits
- USE Exorcism
- Expulsion of students
- USE Student expulsion
- Expulsion of the Acadians, 1755
- USE Acadians—Nova Scotia—History—Expulsion, 1755
- Expulsion of the Jews, England, 1290
- USE Jews—England—History—Expulsion, 1290
- Expulsion of the Jews, Italy, Southern, 1510
- USE Jews—Italy, Southern—History—Expulsion, 1510
- Expulsion of the Jews, Spain, 1492
- USE Jews—Spain—History—Expulsion, 1492
- Expunction of criminal records
- USE Criminal records—Expungement
- Expungement of criminal records
- USE Criminal records—Expungement
- Expurgated books** (*May Subd Geog*)
- [Z1019-Z1020]
- UF Books, Expurgated
- BT Books and reading
- RT Censorship
- Printing—Cancels
- Exquisite corpse (Game)**
- UF Cadavre exquis (Game)
- BT Surrealist games
- Exstrophy, Cloacal
- USE Cloacal exstrophy
- Exstrophy of cloaca
- USE Cloacal exstrophy
- Exstrophy of the bladder
- USE Bladder exstrophy
- Exsultet rolls
- USE Exultet rolls
- Exsultets (Liturgy)
- USE Exultets (Liturgy)
- Exsurgat Deus (Music)
- USE Psalms (Music)—68th Psalm
- Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)**
- UF Ex-Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)
- Former Church of Saint Thomas Aquinas (Guadalajara, Mexico)

**Extemplo de Santo Tomás de Aquino (Guadalajara, Mexico)** *(Continued)*

BT Church buildings—Mexico  
Library buildings—Mexico

**Extemporaneous preaching** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[BV4235.E8]  
UF Preaching, Extemporaneous *[Former heading]*  
BT Preaching

**Extemporaneous speaking**  
UF Impromptu speaking  
Oratory, Extemporaneous  
Speaking  
BT Public speaking  
Speech

Extemporization (Music)  
USE Improvisation (Music)

Extendable computer system simulator (Computer program language)  
USE ECSS (Computer program language)

Extended care facilities  
USE Long-term care facilities

Extended care units in hospitals  
USE Hospitals—Extended care units

**Extended families** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Families  
—United States *(May Subd Geog)*  
NT African American extended families

Extended families, African American  
USE African American extended families

Extended general purpose simulator  
USE EGPS (Computer program language)

Extended Industry Standard Architecture (Computer bus)  
USE EISA (Computer bus)

**Extended ML (Computer program language)**  
UF EML (Computer program language)  
BT Programming languages (Electronic computers)

Extended-range weather forecasting  
USE Long-range weather forecasting

Extended range weather forecasts  
USE Long-range weather forecasts

**Extended-reach oil well drilling** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF ERD (Oil well drilling)  
BT Oil well drilling

Extended type  
USE Expanded type

Extended use of church property  
USE Church property—Extended use

Extended use of college facilities  
USE College facilities—Extended use

Extended use of school facilities  
USE School facilities—Extended use

**Extended X-ray absorption fine structure**  
UF EXAFS (X-ray spectroscopy)  
X-ray absorption fine structure, Extended  
BT Absorption spectra  
X-ray spectroscopy

Extended X-ray absorption fine structure, Surface  
USE Surface extended X-ray absorption fine structure

Extender (Tanker aircraft)  
USE KC-10 (Tanker aircraft)

Extendible Markup Language (Document markup language)  
USE XML (Document markup language)

Extensible 3D graphics (Standard)  
USE X3D (Standard)

eXtensible Business Reporting Language (Document markup language)  
USE XBRL (Document markup language)

eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (Document markup language)  
USE XHTML (Document markup language)

eXtensible Markup Language (Document markup language)  
USE XML (Document markup language)

Extensible Style Language (Document markup language)  
USE XSL (Document markup language)

Extensible Stylesheet Language (Document markup language)  
USE XSL (Document markup language)

Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformations (Computer program language)  
USE XSLT (Computer program language)

**Extensigraphs** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Brabender extensigraphs  
Extensographs  
BT Dough—Testing—Equipment and supplies

Extension, Agroforestry  
USE Agroforestry extension

Extension, Forestry  
USE Forestry extension

Extension, Rural  
USE Rural extension

Extension, Seminary  
USE Seminary extension

Extension, York  
USE York extension

**Extension (Logic)**  
BT Logic

**Extension (Philosophy)**  
BT Philosophy

Extension cords, Electric  
USE Electric extension cords

Extension education  
USE Library extension  
Seminary extension  
University extension

Extension education, Rural  
USE Rural extension

Extension fields (Mathematics)  
USE Field extensions (Mathematics)

Extension home economists  
USE Home economics extension workers

Extension Management Information System  
USE EMIS (Information retrieval system)

Extension research, Agricultural  
USE Agricultural extension work—Research

Extension work, Agricultural  
USE Agricultural extension work

Extension work, Home economics  
USE Home economics extension work

Extension work, Nutrition  
USE Nutrition extension work

Extension workers, Agricultural  
USE Agricultural extension workers

Extension workers, Forestry  
USE Forestry extension workers

Extension workers, Home economics  
USE Home economics extension workers

Extensions, Building  
USE Buildings—Additions

Extensions, Group (Mathematics)  
USE Group extensions (Mathematics)

Extensions, Hair  
USE Hair extensions

Extensions, Higman-Neumann-Neumann  
USE HNN-extensions

Extensions, HNN-  
USE HNN-extensions

Extensions of rings (Algebra)  
USE Ring extensions (Algebra)

Extensive air showers  
USE Cosmic ray showers

Extensographs  
USE Extensigraphs

**Extensometer**  
[TA413]  
BT Deformations (Mechanics)  
NT Strain gages

**Extent (Writ)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Crown's extent  
Extent in aid  
Extent in chief  
BT Executions (Law)  
Writs

Extent in aid  
USE Extent (Writ)

Extent in chief  
USE Extent (Writ)

Extents, Manorial  
USE Manorial extents

**Extenuating circumstances** *(May Subd Geog)*  
UF Extenuation (Law)  
Mitigation (Law)  
RT Aggravating circumstances  
BT Criminal law  
Criminal liability

**Extenuating circumstances (Islamic law)** *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Islamic law

**Extenuating circumstances (Jewish law)**  
BT Jewish law

Extenuation (Law)  
USE Extenuating circumstances

Exterior ballistics  
USE Ballistics, Exterior

**Exterior differential systems**  
UF Differential systems, Exterior  
BT Calculus of variations  
Differentiable manifolds

**Exterior forms**

UF Forms, Exterior  
BT Differential forms  
Geometry, Differential

**Exterior insulation and finish systems** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[TH2238.7]  
UF EIFS (Building materials)  
Synthetic stucco  
BT Exterior walls  
Insulation (Heat)  
Stucco

**Exterior lighting** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[TK4188]  
UF Outdoor lighting  
BT Lighting  
NT Garden lighting  
Lighting, Architectural and decorative  
Sidewalk-lights  
Street lighting

**Exterior walls** *(May Subd Geog)*  
[TH2235-TH2238 (Building construction)]  
UF Buildings—Exterior walls  
External walls  
BT Walls  
NT Curtain walls  
Dampness in buildings  
Decoration and ornament, Architectural  
Exterior insulation and finish systems  
Facades  
Masonry veneers  
Sheathing (Building materials)  
Siding (Building materials)  
Weathering of buildings

—Acoustic properties *(May Subd Geog)*

—Aerodynamics  
BT Aerodynamics

—Joints  
BT Joints (Engineering)

—Thermal properties *(May Subd Geog)*  
BT Heat—Transmission  
RT Insulation (Heat)

Extermination, Jewish (1939-1945)  
USE Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)

Extermination Campaigns, China, 1930-1934  
USE China—History—Encirclement Campaigns, 1930-1934

Extermination camps  
USE Concentration camps

Extermination of pests  
USE Pests—Control

**Exterminator (Race horse)** *(Not Subd Geog)*  
UF Old Bones (Race horse)  
BT Horses

Extern Stones (Germany)  
USE Externsteine (Germany)

External auditory canal  
USE Ear canal

External auditory meatus  
USE Ear canal

External counterpulsation, Enhanced  
USE Enhanced external counterpulsation

External crucial ligament  
USE Anterior cruciate ligament

External debts  
USE Debts, External

External ear  
USE Ear, External

External ear canal  
USE Ear canal

External economies and diseconomies  
USE Externalities (Economics)

External effects (Economics)  
USE Externalities (Economics)

External female generative organs  
USE Vulva

External female genitalia  
USE Vulva

External fixation in fractures  
USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

External fracture fixation  
USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)

External generative organs, Female  
USE Vulva

External genitalia, Female  
USE Vulva

External humeral epicondylitis  
USE Tennis elbow

External nasal dilator strips  
USE Nasal dilator strips

External photoelectric effect  
USE Photoemission

- External pin fixation (Surgery)  
 USE External skeletal fixation (Surgery)
- External pulpits  
 USE Outdoor pulpits
- External skeletal fixation (Surgery)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [RD103.E88]  
 UF External fixation in fractures  
 External fracture fixation  
 External pin fixation (Surgery)  
 Fracture fixation, External  
 Skeletal fixation, External (Surgery)  
 BT Fracture fixation
- External trade  
 USE International trade
- External use of libraries** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works on service to users of libraries from outside the core group the library is intended to serve.  
 UF Non-resident use of libraries  
 BT Library cooperation
- External walls  
 USE Exterior walls
- Externalism (Philosophy of mind)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Philosophy of mind
- Externalities (Economics)**  
 [HB846.3]  
 UF Costs, Social  
 External economies and diseconomies  
 External effects (Economics)  
 Social costs  
 BT Economics  
 Public goods  
 Waste (Economics)  
 Welfare economics  
 NT Adjustment costs  
 Shadow prices  
 Transaction costs
- Externsteine (Germany)**  
 UF Extern Stones (Germany)  
 BT Rocks—Germany  
 Sacred space—Germany  
 Germany—Antiquities
- Exterritorial crime  
 USE Criminal jurisdiction
- Exterritoriality**  
 [KZ3678]  
 UF Exterritoriality—Law and legislation  
 Extraterritoriality  
 Jurisdiction, Exterritorial  
 BT International law  
 RT Capitulations  
 Universal jurisdiction  
 NT Consular jurisdiction  
 —Law and legislation  
 USE Exterritoriality
- Extinct amphibians** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL644.8-QL644.83]  
 BT Amphibians  
 Extinct vertebrates
- Extinct animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL88-QL88.15]  
 Here are entered works on species or groups of animals that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.  
 UF Extirpated animals  
 Extirpated species  
 Locally extinct animals  
 Locally extinct species  
 BT Animals  
 RT Extinction (Biology)  
 SA *headings for individual extinct animals and groups of extinct animals*  
 NT Extinct insects  
 Extinct invertebrates  
 Extinct vertebrates
- Extinct animals in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Extinct birds** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL676.8]  
 UF Birds, Extinct [*Former heading*]  
 BT Birds  
 Extinct vertebrates  
 RT Birds—Extinction
- Extinct cities** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Abandoned cities  
 Abandoned villages  
 Buried cities  
 Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc. [*Former heading*]  
 Deserted cities  
 Deserted villages  
 Ruined cities
- Sunken cities  
 BT Cities and towns  
 NT Ghost towns
- Afghanistan**  
 NT Kapisa (Extinct city)
- Albania**  
 NT Apollonia (Albania : Extinct city)  
 Byllis (Extinct city)  
 Hadrianopolis (Albania : Extinct city)  
 Phoinike (Extinct city)
- Algeria**  
 NT Hippo (Extinct city)  
 Thamugadi (Extinct city)  
 Thibilis (Extinct city)  
 Tiddis (Extinct city)
- Armenia (Republic)**  
 NT Artaxata (Extinct city)  
 Teishebaini (Extinct city)
- Austria**  
 NT Carnuntum (Extinct city)  
 Flavia Solva (Extinct city)  
 Virunum (Extinct city)
- Azerbaijan**  
 UF Extinct cities—Azerbaijan S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
 NT Chabala (Extinct city)
- Azerbaijan S.S.R.**  
 USE Extinct cities—Azerbaijan
- Belgium**  
 NT Monnikerede (Extinct city)
- Belize**
- British Columbia**
- Bulgaria**  
 NT Abrittus (Extinct city)  
 Kabile (Extinct city)  
 Marcianopolis (Extinct city)  
 Montana (Extinct city)  
 Nicopolis ad Istrum (Extinct city)  
 Novae (Extinct city)  
 Oescus (Extinct city)  
 Pistiros (Extinct city)  
 Seuthopolis (Extinct city)  
 Zaldapa (Extinct city)
- Burma**  
 NT Kalasāpūra (Extinct city)  
 Sri Khetara (Extinct city)  
 Tagaung (Extinct city)
- Cambodia**  
 NT Angkor (Extinct city)  
 Hariharalaya (Extinct city)
- China**  
 NT Diaoyu Cheng (Extinct city)  
 Jiaohē (Extinct city)  
 Jinan Cheng (Extinct city)  
 Jininglu (Extinct city)  
 Khara Khoto (Extinct city)  
 Lijian (Extinct city)  
 Lingjiatan (Extinct city)  
 Loulan (Extinct city)  
 Shangdu (Extinct city)  
 Yinxu (Extinct city)
- Croatia**  
 NT Galovo (Extinct city)  
 Mutila (Extinct city)  
 Narona (Extinct city)  
 Nesactium (Extinct city)  
 Salona (Extinct city)
- Cyprus**  
 NT Amathus (Extinct city)  
 Golgoi (Extinct city)  
 Idalion (Extinct city)  
 Kition (Extinct city)  
 Kourion (Extinct city)  
 Salamis (Cyprus : Extinct city)  
 Soli (Cyprus : Extinct city)  
 Tamassos (Extinct city)
- Czech Republic**  
 NT Konuvky (Extinct city)  
 Mstěnice (Extinct city)
- Czechoslovakia**
- Ecuador**
- Egypt**  
 NT Abū 'Awdah (Extinct city)  
 Abū Minā (Extinct city)  
 Abydos (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Akoris (Extinct city)  
 Antinoöpolis (Extinct city)  
 Aphrodito (Extinct city)  
 Arsinoë (Fayyūm, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Athribis (Extinct city)  
 Bacchias (Extinct city)  
 Buto (Extinct city)
- Dimay (Extinct city)  
 Elkab (Extinct city)  
 Euhemeria (Extinct city)  
 Gurob (Extinct city)  
 Heliopolis (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Heraclaeopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hermopolis Magna (Extinct city)  
 Hierakonpolis (Extinct city)  
 Hrakleia (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Ibiön Eikosipentarourōn (Extinct city)  
 Imu (Extinct city)  
 Isieon Tryphōnōs (Extinct city)  
 Jeme (Extinct city)  
 Juliopolis (Extinct city)  
 Kahun (Extinct city)  
 Karanis (Extinct city)  
 Kellis (Extinct city)  
 Kerkeosiris (Extinct city)  
 Kerkesoucha Orous (Extinct city)  
 Kysis (Extinct city)  
 Leontopolis (Qalyūbiyah, Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Magdolum (Extinct city)  
 Marea (Extinct city)  
 Memphis (Extinct city)  
 Mendes (Extinct city)  
 Narmouthis (Extinct city)  
 Naucratis (Extinct city)  
 Ombos (Extinct city)  
 Pakerkē (Extinct city)  
 Pelusium (Extinct city)  
 Per-Sopdu (Extinct city)  
 Philadelphia (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Pi-Ramesse (Extinct city)  
 Pleiō (Extinct city)  
 Pouilitas (Extinct city)  
 Pselkis (Extinct city)  
 Psenarpsenēsis (Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais ē Ermeiou (Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais Melissourgon (Extinct city)  
 Ptolemais Nea (Extinct city)  
 Qusayr al-Qadīm (Extinct city)  
 Senepta (Extinct city)  
 Sentrempaei (Extinct city)  
 Takona (Extinct city)  
 Talei (Extinct city)  
 Tanis (Extinct city)  
 Tebetny (Extinct city)  
 Tebtunis (Extinct city)  
 Tell el-Amarna (Egypt)  
 Tennis (Extinct city)  
 Tesnēkiau (Extinct city)  
 Theadelphia (Extinct city)  
 Thebes (Egypt : Extinct city)  
 Theogonis (Extinct city)  
 Tillōnos (Extinct city)  
 Trimitis (Extinct city)
- England**  
 NT Catsgore (Extinct city)  
 Cottam (Extinct city)  
 Durobrivae (Extinct city)  
 Eye Kettleby (Extinct city)  
 Old Sarum (Extinct city)
- France**  
 NT Aquae Bormonis (Extinct city)  
 BibRACTE (Extinct city)  
 Ensérune (Extinct city)  
 Gergovia (Extinct city)  
 Uxellodunum (Extinct city)
- Georgia (Republic)**  
 NT Areshi (Extinct city)  
 C'ixisziri (Extinct city)
- Germany**  
 NT Bad Malente-Grellenkamp (Extinct city)  
 Edingeroede (Extinct city)  
 Haithabu (Extinct city)  
 Holzheim bei Fritzlar (Extinct city)  
 Nida (Extinct city)  
 Rungholt (Extinct city)
- Germany (West)**
- Greece**  
 NT Aineia (Extinct city)  
 Akanthos (Extinct city)  
 Amnisos (Extinct city)  
 Amphipolis (Extinct city)  
 Amyclae (Extinct city)  
 Anaphlystos (Extinct city)  
 Anthedon (Extinct city)  
 Argilos (Extinct city)  
 Asine (Argolis, Greece : Extinct city)  
 Bassai (Extinct city)  
 Brauron (Extinct city)

**Extinct cities****—Greece** *(Continued)*

Chalkis (Extinct city)  
 Chorsiai (Extinct city)  
 Delphi (Extinct city)  
 Demetrias (Extinct city)  
 Dikili Tash (Extinct city)  
 Dion (Pieria, Greece : Extinct city)  
 Dodona (Extinct city)  
 Dreros (Extinct city)  
 Dystos (Extinct city)  
 Elateia (Extinct city)  
 Eleutherna (Extinct city)  
 Elis (Extinct city)  
 Epidaurus (Extinct city)  
 Eretria (Extinct city)  
 Glarentza (Extinct city)  
 Goritsa (Extinct city)  
 Gortyna (Extinct city)  
 Gortys (Extinct city)  
 Gournia (Extinct city)  
 Halieis (Extinct city)  
 Helike (Extinct city)  
 Hephaisteia (Extinct city)  
 Hyampolis (Extinct city)  
 Ialysos (Extinct city)  
 Iolkos (Extinct city)  
 Kaliane (Extinct city)  
 Kalindoia (Extinct city)  
 Kalydon (Extinct city)  
 Kameiros (Extinct city)  
 Kassope (Extinct city)  
 Kleitor (Extinct city)  
 Knossos (Extinct city)  
 Maroneia (Extinct city)  
 Medeon (Extinct city)  
 Megalopolis (Extinct city)  
 Messene (Extinct city)  
 Methydrion (Extinct city)  
 Midea (Extinct city)  
 Mycenae (Extinct city)  
 Myrina (Extinct city)  
 Nea Nikomedeia (Extinct city)  
 New Halos (Extinct city)  
 Nikopolis (Greece : Extinct city)  
 Oiniadai (Extinct city)  
 Olynthus (Extinct city)  
 Orchomenus (Extinct city)  
 Oropos (Extinct city)  
 Phaistos (Extinct city)  
 Phalōreia (Extinct city)  
 Philippi (Extinct city)  
 Phylakopi (Extinct city)  
 Poliochnē (Extinct city)  
 Potidaion (Extinct city)  
 Pseira (Extinct city)  
 Pydna (Extinct city)  
 Sicyon (Extinct city)  
 Sparta (Extinct city)  
 Stymphalos (Extinct city)  
 Sybrita (Extinct city)  
 Tanagra (Extinct city)  
 Tegea (Extinct city)  
 Therme (Extinct city)  
 Tiryns (Extinct city)  
 Torone (Extinct city)  
 Xeropolis (Extinct city)

**—Guatemala****—Guinea**

NT Niani (Extinct city)

**—Honduras****—India**

NT Ahicchatra (Extinct city)  
 Champa (Extinct city)  
 Kaundinyapura (Extinct city)  
 Kausambi (Extinct city)  
 Nantipuram (Extinct city)  
 Podouké (Extinct city)  
 Sisupalgarh (Extinct city)  
 Srāvastī (Extinct city)  
 Vaiśālī (Extinct city)  
 Vijayanagara (Extinct city)

**—Iran**

NT Anshan (Extinct city)  
 Arjān (Extinct city)  
 Bīshāpūr (Extinct city)  
 Dinavar (Extinct city)  
 Dur-Untash (Extinct city)  
 Estakhr (Extinct city)  
 Pasargadae (Extinct city)  
 Sirāf (Extinct city)  
 Susa (Extinct city)

**—Iraq**

NT Adab (Extinct city)  
 Ashur (Extinct city)  
 Babylon (Extinct city)  
 Borsippa (Extinct city)  
 Calah (Extinct city)  
 Drehem (Extinct city)  
 Dūr-Abiešuh (Extinct city)  
 Dur Sharrukin (Extinct city)  
 Erech (Extinct city)  
 Eridu (Extinct city)  
 Garšana (Extinct city)  
 Girsu (Extinct city)  
 Haradum (Extinct city)  
 Isin (Extinct city)  
 Karana (Extinct city)  
 Kisurra (Extinct city)  
 Lagash (Extinct city)  
 Larsa (Extinct city)  
 Mashkan-shapir (Extinct city)  
 Me-Turan (Extinct city)  
 Nehardea (Extinct city)  
 Nineveh (Extinct city)  
 Nippur (Extinct city)  
 Nuzi (Extinct city)  
 Pumbedita (Extinct city)  
 Seleucia on the Tigris (Extinct city)  
 Shuruppak (Extinct city)  
 Sippar (Extinct city)  
 Umma (Extinct city)  
 Ur (Extinct city)  
 Urusagrig (Extinct city)

**—Ireland**

NT Clonmacnoise (Extinct city)

**—Israel**

NT Aphek (Extinct city)  
 Arsuf (Extinct city)  
 Avedat (Extinct city)  
 Bet-Shemesh (Extinct city)  
 Bethsaida (Extinct city)  
 Capernaum (Extinct city)  
 Dan (Extinct city)  
 Debir (Extinct city)  
 Dor (Extinct city)  
 Ekron (Extinct city)  
 Emmaus (Israel : Extinct city)  
 Geva' ha-Filipit (Extinct city)  
 Geva' Parashim (Extinct city)  
 Gomorrah (Extinct city)  
 Hamat (Extinct city)  
 Hazor (Extinct city)  
 Kursi (Extinct city)  
 Mampsis (Extinct city)  
 Mareshah (Extinct city)  
 Megiddo (Extinct city)  
 Meroth (Extinct city)  
 Rehov (Extinct city)  
 Safadi (Extinct city)  
 Sepphoris (Extinct city)  
 Shikmonah (Extinct city)  
 Shivta (Extinct city)  
 Sodom (Extinct city)  
 Susita (Extinct city)

**—Italy**

NT Abaceno (Extinct city)  
 Acquarossa (Extinct city)  
 Akrai (Extinct city)  
 Alba Longa (Extinct city)  
 Albintimilium (Extinct city)  
 Alesa (Extinct city)  
 Altinum (Extinct city)  
 Amiternum (Extinct city)  
 Arpi (Extinct city)  
 Augustanus Laurentium (Extinct city)  
 Baiae (Extinct city)  
 Basta (Extinct city)  
 Bithia (Extinct city)  
 Blanda (Extinct city)  
 Brucato (Extinct city)  
 Caelia (Bari, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Calatia (Extinct city)  
 Cales (Extinct city)  
 Camarina (Extinct city)  
 Cannae (Extinct city)  
 Capena (Extinct city)  
 Carsulae (Extinct city)  
 Cornus (Extinct city)  
 Cosa (Extinct city)  
 Crustumerium (Extinct city)  
 Crustumium (Emilia-Romagna, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Cuccureddus (Extinct city)

Cumae (Extinct city)  
 Eteri Praesidium (Extinct city)  
 Falerii Novi (Extinct city)  
 Ferentium (Extinct city)  
 Ficana (Extinct city)  
 Ficulea (Extinct city)  
 Fidenae (Extinct city)  
 Fiorentino (Extinct city)  
 Forum Novum (Extinct city)  
 Forum Sempronii (Extinct city)  
 Fregellae (Extinct city)  
 Gabii (Extinct city)  
 Gazzo (Extinct city)  
 Geridu (Extinct city)  
 Gnathia (Extinct city)  
 Graviscae (Extinct city)  
 Heraclea (Italy : Extinct city)  
 Herculaneum (Extinct city)  
 Himeria (Extinct city)  
 Industria (Extinct city)  
 Kaukana (Extinct city)  
 Lagaria (Extinct city)  
 Lanuvium (Extinct city)  
 Laos (Extinct city)  
 Laurentum (Extinct city)  
 Lavinium (Extinct city)  
 Leopoli-Cencelle (Extinct city)  
 Libarna (Extinct city)  
 Locri Epizephyrii (Extinct city)  
 Luceoli (Extinct city)  
 Luna (Extinct city)  
 Martanum (Extinct city)  
 Matauros (Extinct city)  
 Medma (Extinct city)  
 Megara Hyblaea (Extinct city)  
 Metapontum (Extinct city)  
 Morgantina (Extinct city)  
 Motya (Extinct city)  
 Musarna (Extinct city)  
 Naxos (Extinct city)  
 Neapolis (Sardinia, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Ninfa (Extinct city)  
 Nora (Extinct city)  
 Norba (Puglia, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Oplontis (Extinct city)  
 Orria Pithinna (Extinct city)  
 Ostia (Extinct city)  
 Othoca (Extinct city)  
 Paestum (Extinct city)  
 Pantalica (Extinct city)  
 Peluunium (Extinct city)  
 Plestia (Extinct city)  
 Pompeii (Extinct city)  
 Portus (Extinct city)  
 Potentia (Macerata, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Pyrgi (Extinct city)  
 Ricina (Extinct city)  
 Sabucina (Extinct city)  
 Salapia (Extinct city)  
 San Genesio (Extinct city)  
 Santa Igia (Extinct city)  
 Satricum (Lazio, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Scolacium (Extinct city)  
 Segesta (Extinct city)  
 Selinus (Extinct city)  
 Sentinum (Extinct city)  
 Sipontum (Extinct city)  
 Siris (Italy : Extinct city)  
 Solunto (Extinct city)  
 Spina (Extinct city)  
 Stabiae (Extinct city)  
 Suessula (Extinct city)  
 Sulcis (Extinct city)  
 Sybaris (Extinct city)  
 Taurianum (Extinct city)  
 Temesa (Extinct city)  
 Tharros (Extinct city)  
 Tifernum Mataurense (Extinct city)  
 Tusculum (Extinct city)  
 Vagnari (Extinct city)  
 Valesio (Extinct city)  
 Veii (Extinct city)  
 Velia (Extinct city)  
 Velleia (Extinct city)  
 Veretum (Extinct city)  
 Volcei (Extinct city)  
 Volsinii (Viterbo, Italy : Extinct city)  
 Vulci (Extinct city)

**—Japan**

NT Fujiwara-kyō (Extinct city)  
 Fukuharakyō (Extinct city)  
 Heian-kyō (Extinct city)

- Heijō-kyō (Extinct city)  
Nagaokakyō (Extinct city)
- **Jordan**  
NT Abila (Extinct city)  
Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
Gerasa (Extinct city)  
Jawa (Extinct city)  
Pella of the Decapolis (Extinct city)  
Petra (Extinct city)  
Umm al-Jimāl Site (Jordan)
- **Kazakh S.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan
- **Kazakhstan**  
UF Extinct cities—Kazakh S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
Extinct cities—Kazakhstan [*Former heading*]  
NT Chirik-rabat (Extinct city)  
Otrar (Extinct city)
- **Kazakhstan**  
USE Extinct cities—Kazakhstan
- **Kenya**  
NT Shanga (Extinct city)
- **Laos**  
NT Souvannakhomkham (Extinct city)
- **Lebanon**  
NT Byblos (Extinct city)  
Zarephath (Extinct city)
- **Libya**  
NT Cyrene (Extinct city)  
Leptis Magna (Extinct city)  
Sabratha (Extinct city)
- **Macedonia (Republic)**  
NT Herakleia Lynkestis (Extinct city)  
Stobi (Extinct city)
- **Mauritania**  
NT Aoudaghost (Extinct city)  
Kumbi (Extinct city)
- **Mexico**
- **Michigan**
- **Micronesia (Federated States)**  
NT Nanmadol (Extinct city)
- **Mongolia**  
NT Chintolgōi (Extinct city)  
Karakorum (Extinct city)  
Kherlen Bars (Extinct city)  
Xarboxyn Balgas (Extinct city)
- **Montenegro**  
NT Komini (Extinct city)
- **Morocco**  
NT Basra (Extinct city)  
Lixus (Extinct city)  
Sijilmassa (Extinct city)  
Thamusida (Extinct city)  
Volubilis (Extinct city)
- **Nepal**  
NT Kapilavastu (Extinct city)
- **Netherlands**  
NT Dorestad (Extinct city)
- **Norway**  
NT Kungahälla (Extinct city)
- **Oman**  
NT Salut (Extinct city)  
Sumhuram (Extinct city)  
Ubar (Extinct city)
- **Pakistan**  
NT Debal (Extinct city)  
Taxila (Extinct city)
- **Peru**
- **Portugal**  
NT Ammaia (Extinct city)  
Balsa (Extinct city)  
Conimbriga (Extinct city)  
Eburobritium (Extinct city)  
Miróbriga (Baixo Alentejo, Portugal : Extinct city)
- **Romania**  
NT Buridava (Extinct city)  
Porolissum (Extinct city)  
Romula-Malva (Extinct city)  
Sarmizegetusa (Extinct city)  
Sarmizegetusa Regia (Extinct city)  
Sucidava (Corabia, Romania : Extinct city)  
Tibiscum (Extinct city)
- **Russia (Federation)**  
UF Extinct cities—Russian S.F.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Arkaim (Extinct city)  
Bili`a`r (Extinct city)  
Bulgar (Extinct city)  
Dzhuketau (Extinct city)  
Gorgippia (Extinct city)
- Idnakar (Extinct city)  
Kalakoreish (Extinct city)  
Krutik (Extinct city)  
Murom (Extinct city)  
Phanagoria (Extinct city)  
Sarkel (Extinct city)  
Slobodka (Russia : Extinct city)  
Starai`a` Ri`a`zan` (Extinct city)  
Tanais (Extinct city)  
Tmutarakan (Extinct city)  
Ukek (Extinct city)
- **Russian S.F.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Russia (Federation)
- **Saudi Arabia**  
NT Jahwah (Extinct city)  
Sirrayn (Extinct city)
- **Scotland**  
NT Tirai (Extinct city)
- **Serbia**  
NT Gradina na Jelici (Extinct city)  
Horreum Margi (Extinct city)  
Idimum (Extinct city)  
Justiniana Prima (Extinct city)  
Ras (Extinct city)  
Viminacium (Extinct city)
- **Serbia and Montenegro**
- **South Carolina**
- **Spain**  
NT Andelo (Extinct city)  
Arcóbriga (Extinct city)  
Baelo (Extinct city)  
Beca (Extinct city)  
Bibilis (Extinct city)  
Bobastro (Extinct city)  
Calatrava la Vieja (Extinct city)  
Camarón (Extinct city)  
Carteia (Extinct city)  
Castulo (Extinct city)  
Celti (Extinct city)  
Clunia (Extinct city)  
Emporion (Extinct city)  
Ercavica (Extinct city)  
Giribaile (Extinct city)  
Italica (Extinct city)  
Juliobriga (Santander, Spain : Extinct city)  
Lacimurga (Extinct city)  
Lacipo (Extinct city)  
Medina Azahàra (Extinct city)  
Mirobriga (Spain : Extinct city)  
Moleta del Remei (Extinct city)  
Numantia (Extinct city)  
Petavonium (Extinct city)  
Pollentia (Spain : Extinct city)  
Recópolis (Extinct city)  
Segeda (Extinct city)  
Segóbriga (Extinct city)  
Tiermes (Extinct city)  
Ulia (Extinct city)  
Urci (Extinct city)  
Vascos (Extinct city)  
Vilauba (Extinct city)
- **Sudan**  
NT Buhen (Extinct city)  
Debeira West (Extinct city)  
Meroe (Extinct city)  
Napata (Extinct city)  
Naqa (Extinct city)
- **Sweden**  
NT Gum (Extinct city)  
Skramle (Extinct city)
- **Switzerland**  
NT Berslingen (Extinct city)  
Petinesca (Extinct city)
- **Syria**  
NT Apamea ad Orontem (Extinct city)  
Bālis (Extinct city)  
Cyrrhus (Extinct city)  
Dūr-Katlimmu (Extinct city)  
Dura-Europos (Extinct city)  
Ebla (Extinct city)  
Ekalte (Extinct city)  
Emar (Extinct city)  
Gamla (Extinct city)  
Gindaros (Extinct city)  
Hierapolis (Syria : Extinct city)  
Kadesh (Extinct city)  
Marathus (Extinct city)  
Mari (Extinct city)  
Rusafa (Extinct city)  
Sarrīn (Extinct city)  
Seleuco-bēlos (Extinct city)  
Shubat-Enlil (Extinct city)
- Terqa (Extinct city)  
Til Barsip (Syria : Extinct city)  
Tuttul (Extinct city)  
Ugarit (Extinct city)  
Urkes (Extinct city)  
Zenobia (Extinct city)
- **Tajik S.S.R.**  
USE Extinct cities—Tajikistan
- **Tajikistan**  
UF Extinct cities—Tajik S.S.R. [*Former heading*]  
NT Kobadian (Extinct city)  
Vashgird (Extinct city)
- **Thailand**  
NT Ban Thung Tuk (Extinct city)  
Sri Thep (Extinct city)
- **Tunisia**  
NT Acholla (Extinct city)  
Althiburos (Extinct city)  
Bulla Regia (Extinct city)  
Carthage (Extinct city)  
Cillium (Extinct city)  
Gigthis (Extinct city)  
Kerkouane (Extinct city)  
Leptis Minor (Extinct city)  
Mactaris (Extinct city)  
Simithu (Extinct city)  
Thugga (Extinct city)  
Thysdrus (Extinct city)  
Uchi Maius (Extinct city)  
Uthina (Extinct city)  
Zama (Extinct city)
- **Turkey**  
NT Alalakh (Extinct city)  
Alexandria Troas (Extinct city)  
Allianoi (Extinct city)  
Amorium (Extinct city)  
Amyzon (Extinct city)  
Anazarbos (Extinct city)  
Ani (Extinct city)  
Antioch in Pisidia (Extinct city)  
Apameia (Bursa Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
Aphrodisias (Extinct city)  
Arsameia ad Nymphaios (Extinct city)  
Arykanda (Extinct city)  
Assos (Extinct city)  
Blaundos (Extinct city)  
Boubon (Extinct city)  
Canhasan (Extinct city)  
Carchemish (Extinct city)  
Claudiopolis (Bolu Ili, Turkey : Extinct city)  
Clazomenae (Extinct city)  
Cnidus (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Colossae (Extinct city)  
Comana Pontica (Extinct city)  
Corasium (Extinct city)  
Cremna (Extinct city)  
Cyme (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Cyzicus (Extinct city)  
Derbe (Extinct city)  
Didyma (Extinct city)  
Elaiussa Sebaste (Extinct city)  
Ephesus (Extinct city)  
Giricano (Extinct city)  
Gordion (Extinct city)  
Hadrianeia (Extinct city)  
Hadrianoi (Extinct city)  
Halicarnassus (Extinct city)  
Herakleia (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Hierapolis (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Iasos (Extinct city)  
Kaisareia Hadrianopolis (Extinct city)  
Kanesh (Extinct city)  
Kanlidivane (Extinct city)  
Kaunos (Extinct city)  
Keramos (Extinct city)  
Kuşaklı (Extinct city)  
Kyaneai (Extinct city)  
Labranda (Extinct city)  
Lagina (Extinct city)  
Laodicea ad Lycum (Extinct city)  
Letoum (Extinct city)  
Limyra (Extinct city)  
Magnesia ad Maeander (Extinct city)  
Metropolis (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Myra (Extinct city)  
Nagidos (Extinct city)  
Neandria (Extinct city)  
Nysa (Extinct city)  
Oinoanda (Extinct city)  
Olympos (Turkey : Extinct city)  
Patara (Extinct city)

**Extinct cities**

- **Turkey** (*Continued*)
  - Pazarlı (Extinct city)
  - Pepuza (Extinct city)
  - Perga (Extinct city)
  - Pergamum (Extinct city)
  - Pessinus (Extinct city)
  - Phaselis (Extinct city)
  - Pompeiopolis (Kastamonu İli, Turkey : Extinct city)
  - Priene (Extinct city)
  - Pylai (Extinct city)
  - Sagalassos (Extinct city)
  - Sardis (Extinct city)
  - Seleucia Pieria (Extinct city)
  - Selge (Extinct city)
  - Sestos (Extinct city)
  - Side (Extinct city)
  - Soli-Pompeiopolis (Extinct city)
  - Teichiussa (Extinct city)
  - Termessos (Extinct city)
  - Tilmen (Extinct city)
  - Titris Höyük (Extinct city)
  - Tralles (Extinct city)
  - Trebenna (Extinct city)
  - Troy (Extinct city)
  - Trysa (Extinct city)
  - Tyana (Extinct city)
  - Tymion (Extinct city)
  - Xanthos (Extinct city)

- **Turkmen S.S.R.**
  - USE Extinct cities—Turkmenistan

— **Turkmenistan**

- UF Extinct cities—Turkmen S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
- NT Jigerbent (Extinct city)
- Merv (Extinct city)
- Misrian (Extinct city)
- Nisa (Extinct city)

— **Ukraine**

- NT Chaika (Extinct city)
- Chersonese (Extinct city)
- Eski-Kermen (Extinct city)
- Kerkinitidis (Extinct city)
- Manhup-Kale (Extinct city)
- Mirmekion (Extinct city)
- Neapolis Scythica (Extinct city)
- Olbia (Ukraine : Extinct city)
- Ust'-Al'mins'ke (Extinct city)

— **Uzbek S.S.R.**

- USE Extinct cities—Uzbekistan

— **Uzbekistan**

- UF Extinct cities—Uzbek S.S.R. [*Former heading*]
- NT Paikend (Extinct city)
- Toprak-kala (Uzbekistan : Extinct city)
- Zartepa (Extinct city)
- Zhampyqqala (Extinct city)

— **Vietnam**

- NT Hoa Lu (Extinct city)
- Mỹ Sơn (Extinct city)

— **Virginia**— **Washington (State)**— **West Bank**

- NT Ai (Extinct city)
- Arubboth (Extinct city)
- Bethar (Extinct city)
- Gibeah (Extinct city)
- Hepher (Extinct city)
- Rafid (Extinct city)
- Shechem (Extinct city)
- Shiloh (Extinct city)
- Taanach (Extinct city)
- Tell en-Naşbeh (Extinct city)

— **Yemen**

- USE Extinct cities—Yemen (Republic)

— **Yemen (Republic)**

- UF Extinct cities—Yemen [*Former heading*]
- NT Baynun (Extinct city)
- Sawwā (Extinct city)
- Shabwa (Extinct city)
- Timna (Yemen : Extinct city)

— **Yugoslavia**— **Zimbabwe**

- NT Great Zimbabwe (Extinct city)

**Extinct fishes** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Extinct vertebrates
- Fishes

**Extinct insects** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL467.9*]

- BT Extinct animals
- Insects

**Extinct invertebrates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Extinct animals
- Invertebrates

**Extinct languages** (*May Subd Geog*)

- UF Dead languages
- Languages, Extinct
- BT Language and languages
- RT Language obsolescence
- SA *names of particular extinct languages, e.g.*
  - Hittite language; Sumerian language
- NT Buandig language
- Chana language (Uruguay)
- Dacian language
- Daylami language
- Gafat language
- Guanche language
- Hattic language
- Lingua Franca (Mediterranean region)
- Luwian language
- Meroitic language
- Mesmes language
- Messapic language
- Old Norse language
- Pahlavi language
- Palaic language
- Prakrit languages
- Sabellian languages
- Siraya language
- Tokharian language
- Urartian language
- Venetic language
- Warungu language
- Xinca language

**Extinct mammals** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QL707*]

- BT Extinct vertebrates
- Mammals

**Extinct plants** (*May Subd Geog*)

Here are entered works on species or groups of plants that no longer exist anywhere or that have become extinct in a particular area, but not throughout their entire range.

- UF Extirpated plants
- Extirpated species
- Locally extinct plants
- Locally extinct species
- BT Plants
- RT Plants—Extinction
- SA *headings for individual extinct plants and groups of extinct plants*

**Extinct reptiles** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Extinct vertebrates
- Reptiles

**Extinct vertebrates** (*May Subd Geog*)

- BT Extinct animals
- Vertebrates
- NT Extinct amphibians
- Extinct birds
- Extinct fishes
- Extinct mammals
- Extinct reptiles

Extinction, Attainment of (Buddhism)

- USE Nirodhasamāpatti

Extinction, Interstellar

- USE Interstellar reddening

**Extinction (Biology)** (*May Subd Geog*)[*QE721.2.E97 (Paleontology)*][*QH78 (Natural history)*]

- UF Animals—Extinction
- Animals—Extirpation
- Extirpation (Biology)

BT Biology

RT Extinct animals

NT Birds—Extinction

Brachiopoda—Extinction

Dinosaurs—Extinction

Mass extinctions

Plants—Extinction

**Extinction (Psychology)** (*May Subd Geog*)[*BF319.5.E9*]

BT Conditioned response

Extinction events

USE Mass extinctions

Extinction of birds

USE Birds—Extinction

Extinction of brachiopods

USE Brachiopoda—Extinction

Extinction of dinosaurs

USE Dinosaurs—Extinction

Extinction of fires

USE Fire extinction

Extinction of plants

USE Plants—Extinction

Extine

USE Exine

Extinguished aboriginal title

USE Extinguishment of Indian title

Extinguishers, Candle

USE Candle extinguishers

Extinguishers, Fire

USE Fire extinguishers

**Extinguishment of debts** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Debts, Extinguishment of

Extinguishment of debts—Law and legislation

BT Contracts

Debtor and creditor

NT Composition (Law)

Compromise (Law)

Confusion of rights

Delegation (Civil law)

In substance defeasance

Limitation of actions

Novation

Payment

Performance (Law)

Rebus sic stantibus clause

Remission (Civil law)

Rescission (Law)

Resolution (Civil law)

Set-off and counterclaim

Vis major (Civil law)

— Law and legislation

USE Extinguishment of debts

**Extinguishment of debts (Roman law)**

UF Accaptilation

BT Roman law

**Extinguishment of Indian title** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Extinguished aboriginal title

BT Indian title

Extirpated animals

USE Extinct animals

Extirpated plants

USE Extinct plants

Extirpated species

USE Extinct animals

Extinct plants

Extirpation (Biology)

USE Extinction (Biology)

**Extortion** (*May Subd Geog*)

UF Blackmail

Chantage

BT Offenses against property

Undue influence

RT Threats

NT Ransom

Trials (Extortion)

— **Law and legislation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Criminal law

**Extortion (Roman law)**

BT Roman law

**Extortion in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)**Extortion investigation** (*May Subd Geog*)

BT Criminal investigation

Extra-canonical parallels to the Bible

USE Bible—Extra-canonical parallels

Extra-corporeal circulation

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-corporeal perfusion

USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial

Extra-curricular activities

USE Student activities

Extra-curricular activities, High school student

USE High school student activities

**Extra Hungariam non est vita** (**The Latin phrase**)[*PA2297*]

Extra-illustrated books

USE Illustrated books—Extra-illustrated

Extra-judicial executions

USE Extrajudicial executions

Extra-legal executions

USE Extrajudicial executions

Extra long staple cotton

USE Sea Island cotton

Extra-marital sex

USE Adultery

Extra-oral medication

USE Parenteral therapy

Extra-retinal photoreceptors, Encephalic

USE Encephalic photoreceptors

Extra-solar planetary systems

USE Extrasolar planets

Extra-solar planets

USE Extrasolar planets

- Extra-uterine pregnancy  
USE Ectopic pregnancy
- Extra-vehicular space suits  
USE Extravehicular space suits
- Extracellular enzymes**  
[QP601.6 (Biochemistry)]  
[QR90 (Microbiology)]  
UF Ectoenzymes  
Exocellular enzymes  
Exoenzymes  
BT Enzymes
- Extracellular fluid**  
UF Interstitial fluid  
BT Body fluids  
NT Physiologic salines
- Extracellular fluid space  
USE Extracellular space
- Extracellular matrix**  
[QM563 (Histology)]  
[QP88.23 (Physiology)]  
UF Cement substance (Anatomy)  
Ground substance (Anatomy) [Former heading]  
Ground substance (Histology) [Former heading]  
Intercellular matrix  
Interstitial substance  
Matrix, Extracellular  
BT Connective tissues  
Extracellular space  
NT Interphotoreceptor matrix
- Extracellular matrix proteins**  
[QP552.E95]  
UF Matrix proteins  
BT Proteins  
NT Collagen  
Elastin  
Fibronectins  
Tenascin
- Extracellular space**  
UF Extracellular fluid space  
BT Body fluids  
NT Extracellular matrix
- Extrachromosomal DNA (May Subd Geog)**  
BT DNA  
RT Plasmids  
Viruses  
NT Chloroplast DNA  
Mitochondrial DNA
- Extracorporeal artificial heart  
USE Heart, Mechanical
- Extracorporeal circulation  
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Extracorporeal dialysis  
USE Hemodialysis
- Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (May Subd Geog)**  
UF ECMO (Life support)  
Membrane oxygenation, Extracorporeal  
BT Blood—Circulation, Artificial  
Respiratory therapy  
RT Membrane oxygenators
- Extracorporeal perfusion  
USE Blood—Circulation, Artificial
- Extracorporeal perfusionists  
USE Perfusionists
- Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripsy  
ESWL (Surgery)  
Noninvasive lithotripsy  
Shock wave lithotripsy, Extracorporeal  
BT Extracorporeal shock wave therapy  
Lithotripsy
- Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy equipment industry (May Subd Geog)**  
[HD9995.L56-HD9995.L564]  
BT Lithotripsy equipment industry
- Extracorporeal shock wave therapy (May Subd Geog)**  
[RD736.E9 (Orthopedics)]  
UF ESWT (Extracorporeal shock wave therapy)  
Shock wave therapy, Extracorporeal  
Shock waves—Therapeutic use  
BT Therapeutics, Physiological  
NT Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy
- Extracortical system  
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
- Extracortical tract  
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
- Extracranial-intracranial anastomosis  
USE Cerebral revascularization
- Extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass  
USE Cerebral revascularization
- Extracting teeth  
USE Teeth—Extraction
- Extraction, Menstrual  
USE Menstrual regulation
- Extraction, Obstetrical  
USE Obstetrical extraction
- Extraction (Chemistry)**  
[TP156.E8]  
BT Chemistry, Technical  
Diffusion  
Packed towers  
Separation (Technology)  
Solution (Chemistry)  
NT Gas extraction  
Reinforced concrete—Electrochemical chloride extraction  
Soil vapor extraction  
Solvent extraction  
Supercritical fluid extraction
- Extraction (Dentistry)  
USE Teeth—Extraction
- Extraction (Linguistics)**  
UF Unbounded dependency formation (Linguistics)  
WH-movement (Linguistics)  
BT Generative grammar
- Extraction apparatus (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Extractors (Chemical engineering)  
BT Chemical engineering—Equipment and supplies
- Extraction of parachutes  
USE Parachutes—Deployment
- Extractive distillation (May Subd Geog)**  
BT Distillation
- Extractive industries  
USE Mineral industries
- Extractive industry  
USE Mineral industries
- Extractors, Juice  
USE Juicers
- Extractors (Chemical engineering)  
USE Extraction apparatus
- Extracts**  
[RS201.E9 (Pharmacy)]  
BT Materia medica  
NT Animal extracts  
Pantocrine  
Plant extracts  
Tissue extracts
- Extracurricular activities  
USE Student activities
- Extradition (May Subd Geog)**  
[JF781 (Interstate)]  
UF Extradition—Law and legislation  
Interstate rendition  
Rendition, Interstate  
BT Criminal procedure  
International law  
Judicial assistance  
RT Asylum, Right of  
Deportation  
Political crimes and offenses
- Cases  
NT Colombian-Peruvian asylum case
- Law and legislation  
USE Extradition
- Extradural anesthesia  
USE Peridural anesthesia
- Extradural hematoma  
USE Epidural hematoma
- Extragalactic distance scale  
USE Extragalactic distances
- Extragalactic distances (Not Subd Geog)**  
[QB857.5.E97]  
UF Distance scale, Extragalactic  
Extragalactic distance scale  
BT Cosmological distances
- Extragalactic nebulae  
USE Galaxies
- Extrajudicial executions (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Extra-judicial executions  
Extra-legal executions  
Extrajudicial killings  
Extralegal executions  
Killings, Extrajudicial  
Summary executions  
BT Executions and executioners  
Political atrocities
- Extrajudicial killings  
USE Extrajudicial executions
- Extralegal executions  
USE Extrajudicial executions
- Extralegal norms  
USE Soft law
- Extramarital sex  
USE Adultery
- Extranets (Computer networks) (May Subd Geog)**  
[HD30.382 (Business)]  
[TK5105.875.E87 (Technology)]  
Here are entered works on semi-private computer networks used by an organization to form a collaborative network of authorized individuals and organizations linked by Internet technology.  
UF Virtual private networks (Computer networks)  
VPNs (Computer networks)  
BT Business enterprises—Computer networks  
Wide area networks (Computer networks)
- Extraoral orthodontic appliances  
USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
- Extraoral traction appliances  
USE Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction
- Extraordinary differential equations  
USE Fractional differential equations
- Extraordinary items (Accounting) (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Financial statements—Extraordinary items
- Extraordinary ray  
USE Refraction, Double
- Extraordinary remedies (May Subd Geog)**  
UF Special proceedings  
BT Actions and defenses  
Civil procedure  
RT Equitable remedies  
BT Equity  
Judicial review of administrative acts  
Remedies (Law)  
NT Amparo (Writ)  
Certiorari  
Habeas corpus  
Injunctions  
Mandamus  
Quo warranto  
Receivers
- Extraordinary remedies (Roman law)**  
BT Roman law
- Extraordinary rendition (May Subd Geog)**  
Here are entered works on the extrajudicial detention and transport of suspects, especially those suspected of terrorist activities, to foreign territory for questioning using harsh interrogation methods, sometimes including torture.  
UF Irregular rendition  
Rendition, Extraordinary  
BT Detention of persons  
Police questioning  
RT Torture
- Extrapolation**  
[QA281]  
BT Approximation theory  
Numerical analysis
- Extrapolative films  
USE Science fiction films
- Extrapyramidal disorders (May Subd Geog)**  
[RC376.5]  
UF Disorders, Extrapyramidal  
Extrapyramidal tracts—Diseases  
BT Central nervous system—Diseases  
Movement disorders  
NT Cerebral palsy  
Chorea  
Dystonia  
Extrapyramidal disorders in children  
Hepatolenticular degeneration  
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome  
Parkinson's disease  
Progressive supranuclear palsy  
Tardive dyskinesia  
Tourette syndrome
- Extrapyramidal disorders in children (May Subd Geog)**  
[RJ496.M68]  
BT Extrapyramidal disorders  
Movement disorders in children
- Extrapyramidal system  
USE Extrapyramidal tracts
- Extrapyramidal tracts**  
UF Extracortical system  
Extracortical tract  
Extrapyramidal system  
BT Efferent pathways  
Spinal cord  
NT Basal ganglia  
—Diseases  
USE Extrapyramidal disorders
- Extraretinal photoreceptors, Encephalic  
USE Encephalic photoreceptors

- Extrarius aestivalis  
 USE Speckled chub
- Extras (Actors)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Background artists (Actors)  
 Supernumeraries (Actors)  
 BT Actors
- Extras (Newspapers)  
 USE Newspapers—Extra editions
- Extrasensory perception** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Cryptesthesia  
 ESP (Extrasensory perception)  
 Perception, Extrasensory  
 Sense, Sixth  
 Sixth sense  
 BT Parapsychology  
 NT Clairaudience  
 Clairvoyance  
 Precognition  
 Retrocognition  
 Telepathy
- Extrasensory perception in animals** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [QL785.3]  
 UF Animal ESP  
 Animals—Psychic aspects  
 Anpsi  
 Parapsychology and animals [Former heading]  
 BT Animal psychology  
 SA *subdivision* Psychic aspects *under individual animals and groups of animals, e.g. Cattle—Psychic aspects; Fishes—Psychic aspects*
- Extrasolar planetary atmospheres  
 USE Extrasolar planets—Atmospheres
- Extrasolar planetary systems  
 USE Extrasolar planets
- Extrasolar planets** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB820]  
 UF Exo-planets  
 Exoplanets  
 Extra-solar planetary systems  
 Extra-solar planets  
 Extrasolar planetary systems  
 BT Planets  
 RT Stars with planets  
 NT Habitable planets
- Atmospheres**  
 UF Atmospheres of extrasolar planets  
 Extrasolar planetary atmospheres
- Detection** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Detection of extrasolar planets
- Extrasolar space  
 USE Deep space
- Extrasystole**  
 UF Premature heart beat  
 BT Arrhythmia
- Extraterrestrial abduction  
 USE Alien abduction
- Extraterrestrial anthropology**  
 Here are entered works on the prospective use of the science of anthropology in dealing with intelligent beings in outer space, or establishing earth colonies on extraterrestrial bodies. Works on life indigenous to outer space are entered under Life on other planets. Works on the study of processes occurring in outer space that are relevant to biology, especially the origin and evolution of life, are entered under Exobiology. Works on the biology of humans or other earth life while in outer space are entered under Space biology.  
 BT Anthropology  
 Interplanetary voyages  
 Life on other planets  
 Space sciences
- Extraterrestrial bases** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Here are entered works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions on natural extraterrestrial bodies. Works dealing with communities established in space or on natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space colonies. Works dealing with manned installations existing for specific functions, such as servicing space ships, etc., in orbit around the earth or other natural extraterrestrial bodies are entered under Space stations.  
 UF Bases, Extraterrestrial  
 Space bases  
 BT Life support systems (Space environment)  
 Outer space—Exploration  
 RT Space colonies  
 NT Lunar bases
- Extraterrestrial beings** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Alien beings (Extraterrestrials)  
 Aliens (Extraterrestrial beings)
- Extraterrestrial intelligence  
 Extraterrestrials  
 BT Life on other planets  
 RT Human-alien encounters  
 NT Grays (Extraterrestrial beings)  
 Martians  
 Men in black (UFO phenomenon)
- Extraterrestrial beings in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Extraterrestrial beings in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)
- Extraterrestrial beings in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 BT Motion pictures
- Extraterrestrial beings in popular culture**  
 Here are entered works on the representation of extraterrestrial beings in popular culture.  
 BT Popular culture
- Extraterrestrial encounters with humans  
 USE Human-alien encounters
- Extraterrestrial environment  
 USE Space environment
- Extraterrestrial geology  
 USE Astrogeology
- Extraterrestrial-human encounters  
 USE Human-alien encounters
- Extraterrestrial influences on ancient civilization  
 USE Civilization, Ancient—Extraterrestrial influences
- Extraterrestrial influences on art  
 USE Art—Extraterrestrial influences
- Extraterrestrial influences on civilization  
 USE Civilization—Extraterrestrial influences
- Extraterrestrial influences on Indians  
 USE Indians of North America—Extraterrestrial influences  
 Indians of South America—Extraterrestrial influences
- Extraterrestrial influences on Mayas  
 USE Mayas—Extraterrestrial influences
- Extraterrestrial intelligence  
 USE Extraterrestrial beings
- Extraterrestrial life  
 USE Life on other planets
- Extraterrestrial magnetic fields  
 USE Cosmic magnetic fields
- Extraterrestrial microorganisms** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Microorganisms
- Extraterrestrial radiation**  
 UF Space radiation  
 BT Electromagnetic waves  
 Radiation  
 NT Albedo  
 Cosmic background radiation  
 Cosmic rays  
 Radiation belts  
 Stars—Radiation
- Extraterrestrial roving vehicles  
 USE Roving vehicles (Astronautics)
- Extraterrestrial seismology** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 [QB455.5]  
 BT Astrogeology  
 Seismology  
 RT Moonquakes  
 NT Astroseismology
- Extraterrestrials  
 USE Extraterrestrial beings
- Extraterritorial powers of municipalities  
 USE Municipal powers and services beyond corporate limits
- Extraterritoriality  
 USE Extraterritoriality
- Extrauterine pregnancy  
 USE Ectopic pregnancy
- Extravehicular activity (Manned space flight)**  
 [TL1095]  
 UF Space vehicles—Extravehicular activity  
 Space walk  
 Spacewalk  
 Walking in space  
 BT Manned space flight  
 NT Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)
- Extravehicular mobility units (Space flight)  
 USE Manned maneuvering units (Space flight)
- Extravehicular space suits**  
 UF Extra-vehicular space suits  
 Full-pressure suits (Space environment)  
 Orbital space suits  
 Portable life support systems (Space environment)  
 BT Pressure suits  
 Space suits
- Extraversion** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [BF698.35.E98]  
 UF Extroversion
- BT Personality  
 RT Introversion  
 NT Maudsley personality inventory  
 Self-disclosure
- Testing**  
 BT Psychological tests
- Extremaduran cooking  
 USE Cooking, Spanish—Extremaduran style
- Extremal problems (Mathematics)**  
 UF Graph theory—Extremal problems [Former heading]  
 Problems, Extremal (Mathematics)  
 BT Calculus of variations  
 Geometric function theory  
 Maxima and minima  
 NT Lagrange problem
- Extreme and mean ratio  
 USE Golden section
- Extreme environments** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Environments, Extreme  
 BT Ecology  
 NT Arid regions  
 Cold regions  
 Reduced gravity environments  
 Space environment
- Microbiology** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Extremophiles (Microbiology)  
 BT Geomicrobiology  
 Microbial ecology  
 RT Extremozymes
- Extreme metal (Music)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Heavy metal (Music)
- Extreme ocean waves  
 USE Rogue waves
- eXtreme programming** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF XP (Computer science)  
 BT Computer programming
- Extreme sports** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [GV749.7]  
 UF Action sports (Extreme sports)  
 BT Sports
- Extreme sports for children** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Children
- Extreme storm waves  
 USE Rogue waves
- Extreme ultraviolet lithography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF EUV lithography (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)  
 EUVL (Extreme ultraviolet lithography)  
 Far ultraviolet lithography  
 BT Lithography
- Extreme unction**  
 [BX2290]  
 UF Last rites (Sacraments)  
 Last sacraments  
 Uction, Extreme  
 BT Sacraments
- Extreme unction (Canon law)**  
 BT Canon law
- Extreme value theory**  
 BT Distribution (Probability theory)  
 Random variables
- Extreme waves  
 USE Rogue waves
- Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields  
 USE ELF electromagnetic fields
- Extremely low frequency fields  
 USE ELF electromagnetic fields
- Extremely low frequency radio  
 USE Radio, Extremely low frequency
- Extremes, Climatic  
 USE Climatic extremes
- Extremism, Political  
 USE Radicalism
- Extremist Web sites** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 BT Web sites
- Extremists** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Fanatics  
 BT Persons  
 NT Radicals
- Extremities, Artificial  
 USE Artificial limbs
- Extremities, Lower  
 USE Hindlimb  
 Leg
- Extremities, Upper  
 USE Arm  
 Forelimb
- Extremities (Anatomy)**  
 [QL950.7-QL950.8 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
 [QM117 (*Human anatomy: skeleton*)]  
 [QM548-QM549 (*Human anatomy: general*)]

- UF Limbs (Anatomy)  
 BT Anatomy  
 NT Antennae (Biology)  
 Arm  
 Fins (Anatomy)  
 Flippers (Anatomy)  
 Forelimb  
 Hindlimb  
 Leg  
 Residual limbs  
 Spinneret (Anatomy)  
 Tail  
 Tarsus (Arthropod anatomy)  
**—Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD775-RD789]  
 UF Extremities (Anatomy)—Abnormalities and deformities [Former heading]  
 NT Phocomelus  
**—Abnormalities and deformities**  
 USE Extremities (Anatomy)—Abnormalities  
**—Blood-vessels**  
**—Diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
 NT Compartment syndrome  
**—Radiography** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Surgery** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RC951]  
**—Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Fractures** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD551-RD563]  
**—Innervation**  
 —Paralysis  
 USE Quadriplegia  
**—Regeneration** (May Subd Geog)  
**—Surgery** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD551-RD563]  
 NT Limb salvage  
**—Transplantation** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD551-RD563]  
**—Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RD551-RD563]  
 Extremity, Lower  
 USE Leg  
 Extremity, Upper  
 USE Arm  
**Extremity pumps** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Pumps, Extremity  
 BT Medical instruments and apparatus  
 Pumping machinery  
 Extremophiles (Microbiology)  
 USE Extreme environments—Microbiology  
**Extremozymes** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Microbial enzymes  
 RT Extreme environments—Microbiology  
 Extremum principles  
 USE Variational principles  
 Extraction, Vehicle  
 USE Vehicle extrication  
 Extrinsic allergic alveolitis  
 USE Hypersensitivity pneumonitis  
 Extrinsic evidence  
 USE Evidence (Law)  
 Extroversion  
 USE Extraversion  
 Extrusion (Metals)  
 USE Metals—Extrusion  
 Extrusion (Plastics)  
 USE Plastics—Extrusion  
**Extrusion blow molding** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Blow molding  
 Plastics—Extrusion  
 Extrusion of microorganisms  
 USE Microorganisms—Extrusion  
**Extrusion process** (May Subd Geog)  
 [TJ1450]  
 BT High energy forming  
 Manufacturing processes  
 Power presses  
 SA *subdivision* Extrusion under individual materials and types of materials, e.g. Metals—  
 Extrusion  
 NT Pelletizing  
 Extubation, Airway  
 USE Airway extubation  
 Extubation, Endotracheal  
 USE Airway extubation  
 Extubation, Intratracheal  
 USE Airway extubation  
 Extubation, Tracheal  
 USE Airway extubation  
**Exu** (Not Subd Geog)  
 [BL2592.U514.E]  
 BT Gods, Umbanda  
 Umbanda (Cult)  
 RT Pomba-Gira  
 Exu Siu Legba (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 USE Esu (Afro-Caribbean deity)  
 Exudate otitis media  
 USE Otitis media with effusion  
 Exudates, Plant  
 USE Plant exudates  
**Exudates and transudates**  
 UF Effusions  
 Transudates  
 BT Body fluids  
 NT Pleural effusions  
**Exudation (Botany)**  
 BT Plant physiology  
 RT Plant exudates  
 NT Plants—Transpiration  
 Exultate, justī (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—33rd Psalm  
 Exultate Deo (Music)  
 USE Psalms (Music)—81st Psalm  
**Exultet rolls** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Exsultet rolls  
 BT Catholic Church—Hymns  
 Illumination of books and manuscripts  
 Scrolls  
**Exultets (Liturgy)**  
 [BX2045.E96]  
 UF Exsultets (Liturgy)  
 BT Easter service  
 Liturgies  
 Vigils (Liturgy)  
**Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (Bahamas)**  
 BT National parks and reserves—Bahamas  
**Exuma Sound (Bahamas)**  
 BT Sounds (Geomorphology)—Bahamas  
 Exunku Site (Wash.)  
 USE Ksunku Site (Wash.)  
**Exxon donor solvent process** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF EDS coal liquefaction process  
 EDS process  
 BT Coal liquefaction  
 Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989  
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
**Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989**  
 UF Alaska Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 EVOS, Alaska, 1989  
 Exxon Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 Exxon Valdez Disaster, Alaska, 1989  
 Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 BT Oil spills—Alaska  
 Tankers—Accidents—Alaska  
 Exxon Valdez Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 USE Exxon Valdez Oil Spill, Alaska, 1989  
 Exydra  
 USE Mannagrasses  
**Exyrias** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QL638.G7]  
 BT Gobiidae  
 Eyack Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)  
**Eyak Indians** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Athapascan Indians  
 Indians of North America—Alaska  
 Indians of North America—British Columbia  
 Indians of North America—Yukon  
**Eyak Lake (Alaska)**  
 UF Eyack Lake (Alaska)  
 Eyuk Lake (Alaska)  
 Ighiak Lake (Alaska)  
 Ikhiak Lake (Alaska)  
 BT Lakes—Alaska  
**Eyak language** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ugalachmut language  
 Ugalensé language  
 BT Alaska—Languages  
 British Columbia—Languages  
 Na-Dene languages  
 Yukon—Languages  
 Eyaletler of Turkey  
 USE Turkish provinces  
 Eyalets of Turkey  
 USE Turkish provinces  
**Eyam Hall (Eyam, England)**  
 BT Dwellings—England  
 Eyams family  
 USE Imes family  
 Eyan language  
 USE Denya language  
**Eyasi, Lake (Tanzania)**  
 UF Lake Eyasi (Tanzania)  
 Lake Njarasa (Tanzania)  
 Njarasa, Lake (Tanzania)  
 BT Lakes—Tanzania  
**Eyb family** (Not Subd Geog)  
**Eye**  
 [QL949 (Comparative anatomy)]  
 [QM511 (Human anatomy)]  
 [QP475-QP495 (Physiology)]  
 UF Eyeball  
 Eyes  
 Visual system  
 BT Face  
 Photoreceptors  
 RT Vision  
 NT Adnexa oculi  
 Anterior segment (Eye)  
 Color of eyes  
 Compound eye  
 Conjunctiva  
 Crystalline lens  
 Intraocular pressure  
 Posterior segment (Eye)  
 Pupil (Eye)  
 Sclera  
 Visual pigments  
 Vitreous humor  
**—Abnormalities** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RE906]  
 UF Eye—Abnormalities and deformities  
 [Former heading]  
 NT Aphakia  
 Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome  
 Cyclopia  
 Exophthalmos  
 —Abnormalities and deformities  
 USE Eye—Abnormalities  
**—Accommodation and refraction** (May Subd Geog)  
 [QP476 (Physiology)]  
 [RE925-RE939 (Pathology)]  
 UF Accommodation, Ocular  
 Emmetropia  
 Ocular accommodation  
 Ocular refraction  
 Refraction, Ocular  
 Refraction of the eye  
 RT Eye—Refractive errors  
 Optometry  
**—Age factors** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Age factors in eye accommodation and refraction  
 BT Eye—Aging  
 NT Presbyopia  
**—Adaptation** (May Subd Geog)  
 UF Ocular adaptation  
 NT Night vision  
**—Aging**  
 NT Eye—Accommodation and refraction—Age factors  
**—Anatomy**  
 —Bacteriology  
 USE Eye—Microbiology  
**—Blood-vessels**  
**—Diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RE720]  
**—Radiography** (May Subd Geog)  
 BT Angiography  
 NT Fluorescence angiography  
**—Care and hygiene** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RE51]  
 UF Sight-saving  
 —Color  
 USE Color of eyes  
**—Diseases** (May Subd Geog)  
 [RE]  
 UF Eye—Diseases and defects [Former heading]  
 RT Ophthalmology  
 NT Alport's syndrome  
 Asthenopia  
 Eye—Inflammation  
 Eye—Movement disorders  
 Eyestrain  
 Glaucoma  
 Norrie's disease  
 Ocular hypotony  
 Ocular manifestations of general diseases  
 Pseudoglioma  
 Stickler syndrome  
 Thyroid eye disease  
 Vision disorders

**Eye**

- **Diseases** (Continued)
- **Diagnosis** (May Subd Geog) [RE75-RE79]
- **Equipment and supplies**
  - RT Ophthalmic diagnostic equipment industry
- **Genetic aspects**
- **Homeopathic treatment** (May Subd Geog) [RX401-RX431]
- Hospitals
  - USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Nursing
  - USE Ophthalmic nursing
- Diseases and defects
  - USE Eye—Diseases
- Diseases, Fungal
  - USE Oculomycoses
- Drug effects
  - USE Ocular pharmacology
- Effect of drugs on
  - USE Ocular pharmacology
- **Enucleation** [RE80]
  - UF Enucleation of the eye
  - BT Eye—Surgery
- **Examination** (May Subd Geog) [RE75-RE79]
  - UF Ophthalmometry
  - NT Electrooculography
  - Electroretinography
  - Gonioscopy
  - Ocular biomicroscopy
  - Ophthalmic photography
  - Ophthalmodynamometry
  - Ophthalmoscopy
  - Perimetry
  - Phorometer
  - Pupillometry
  - Retinoscopy
  - Specular microscopy
- **Folklore**
  - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
  - NT Evil eye
- **Foreign bodies** (May Subd Geog) [RE835]
- Fungi
  - USE Oculomycoses
- **Infections** (May Subd Geog) [RE96]
  - NT Ocular toxoplasmosis
  - Oculomycoses
  - Ophthalmic zoster
- **Inflammation** (May Subd Geog) [RE96]
  - UF Ophthalmia
  - BT Eye—Diseases
  - Inflammation
  - NT Conjunctivitis
  - Keratitis
  - Uveitis
- **Innervation**
- **Microbiology** (May Subd Geog) [QR171.E9]
  - UF Eye—Bacteriology [Former heading]
- Microscopy
  - USE Ocular biomicroscopy
- **Movement disorders** (May Subd Geog) [RE731-RE780]
  - UF Eye movement disorders
  - Ocular motility disorders
  - Oculomotor disorders
  - BT Eye—Diseases
  - Movement disorders
  - Neuroophthalmology
  - RT Binocular vision disorders
  - NT Amblyopia
  - Eye—Muscles—Anomalies
  - Eye—Paralysis
  - Heterophoria
  - Nystagmus
  - Progressive supranuclear palsy
  - Strabismus
- **Movements** [QP477.5 (Physiology)]
  - UF Eye movements
  - Ocular motility
  - Oculomotor system
  - BT Biomechanics
  - RT Rapid eye movement sleep
  - NT Eye tracking

- Saccadic eye movements
- Vergence (Binocular vision)
- **Photographic measurements**
  - BT Photography
  - Ophthalmic photography
- **Regulation**
  - UF Regulation of eye movements
  - BT Biological control systems
- **Muscles** [RE731 (Diseases)]
  - BT Adnexa oculi
  - Muscles
  - NT Phorometer
- **Anomalies** [RE906]
  - BT Eye—Movement disorders
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog)
- **Mythology** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
- **Paralysis** (May Subd Geog) [RE760]
  - UF Ophthalmoplegia
  - BT Eye—Movement disorders
  - NT Oculomotor paralysis
- Periodicals
  - USE Ophthalmology—Periodicals
- Photography
  - USE Ophthalmic photography
- **Protection** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Eye protection
  - NT Eyeglasses, Protective
  - Safety goggles
- **Radiography** (May Subd Geog) [RE79.R3]
- **Refractive errors** (May Subd Geog) [RE925-RE939]
  - UF Ametropia
  - Refractive errors of the eye
  - BT Vision disorders
  - RT Eye—Accommodation and refraction
  - NT Anisometropia
  - Astigmatism
  - Hyperopia
  - Myopia
  - Presbyopia
- **Treatment** (May Subd Geog)
  - NT Refractive keratoplasty
- **Religious aspects**
  - UF Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) [Former heading]
  - NT Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- **Surgery** (May Subd Geog) [RE80-RE87]
  - UF Ophthalmic surgery
  - NT Cornea—Tattooing
  - Cyclodialysis
  - Dacryocystorhinostomy
  - Eye—Enucleation
  - Ophthalmic plastic surgery
- **Complications** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Eye—Surgery—Complications and sequelae [Former heading]
- **Complications and sequelae**
  - USE Eye—Surgery—Complications
- **Syphilis** (May Subd Geog) [RE201.7.E9]
- **Transplantation** (May Subd Geog)
- **Tumors** (May Subd Geog) [RC280.E9]
- **Wounds and injuries** (May Subd Geog) [RE831]
  - BT Ophthalmologic emergencies
  - NT Eye burns
- Xerosis
  - USE Xerophthalmia
- EYE, 1987-1988
  - USE European Year of the Environment, 1987-1988
- Eye, Instruments and apparatus for
  - USE Ophthalmology—Equipment and supplies
  - Ophthalmology—Instruments
- Eye, Parietal** [QL949]
  - UF Leydig's organ
  - Parietal eye
  - Pineal eye
  - BT Pineal gland
- Eye (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)
  - USE Eye—Folklore
  - Eye—Mythology
  - Eye—Religious aspects

- Eye banks** (May Subd Geog) [RE89]
  - UF Banks, Eye
  - BT Tissue banks
- Eye-bars** (May Subd Geog) [TA492.E (Materials of engineering)] [TS350 (Manufacture)]
  - BT Dies (Metal-working)
  - Forging
  - Iron and steel bridges
  - Punching machinery
- Eye baths (Eyecups)
  - USE Eyecups
- Eye Brook (England)**
  - UF Eyebrook River (England)
  - BT Rivers—England
- Eye Brook Valley (England)**
  - UF Eyebrook Valley (England)
  - BT Valleys—England
- Eye bums** (May Subd Geog)
  - UF Caustic eye injuries
  - BT Burns and scalds
  - Eye—Wounds and injuries
- Eye**
  - Color
    - USE Color of eyes
- Eye contact** (May Subd Geog) [BF637.N66 (Psychology)]
  - UF Contact, Eye
  - Eye language
  - BT Body language
  - Social interaction
- Eye-Deaf-One-Ecks (Computer program language)
  - USE IDEF1X (Computer program language)
- Eye exercises
  - USE Orthoptics
- Eye fatigue
  - USE Eyestrain
- Eye-glass cases
  - USE Eyeglass cases
- Eye glasses
  - USE Eyeglasses
- Eye-glasses (Eyecups)
  - USE Eyecups
- Eye gnats
  - USE Chloropidae
- Eye-hand coordination** (May Subd Geog) [QP310.H36]
  - UF Coordination, Eye-hand
  - Eye-to-hand coordination
  - Hand-eye coordination
  - BT Motor ability
- Eye-hand coordination in infants** (May Subd Geog)
  - BT Infants—Development
- Eye hospitals
  - USE Hospitals, Ophthalmic and aural
- Eye in art** (Not Subd Geog) [N8217.E9]
- Eye in literature** (Not Subd Geog)
- Eye Kettleby (Extinct city)**
  - BT England—Antiquities
  - Extinct cities—England
- Eye Kettleby Site (England)**
  - BT England—Antiquities
- Eye language
  - USE Eye contact
- Eye movement data analysis
  - USE Eye tracking
- Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing** (May Subd Geog) [RC489.E98]
  - UF EMDR (Psychotherapy)
  - BT Desensitization (Psychotherapy)
- Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing for children** (May Subd Geog) [RJ505.E9]
  - BT Child psychotherapy
- Eye movement disorders
  - USE Eye—Movement disorders
- Eye movements
  - USE Eye—Movements
  - USE Saccadic eye movements
- Eye of God (Talisman)
  - USE Ojo de Dios (Talisman)
- Eye protection
  - USE Eye—Protection
- Eye Range (Nev.)
  - USE Fairview Range (Nev.)
- Eye-sockets** [GN131 (Anthropology)]
  - UF Orbit (Eye)

Orbital cavity (Eye)  
 BT Facial bones  
 — **Cancer** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RE711]  
   NT Cluster headache  
 — Fracture  
   USE Eye-sockets—Fractures  
 — **Fractures** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RD527.E94]  
   UF Eye-sockets—Fracture [*Former heading*]  
 — **Radiography** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 Eye-spot (Plant disease)  
   USE Eyespot (Plant disease)  
 Eye strain  
   USE Eyestrain  
 Eye stress  
   USE Eyestrain  
**Eye surgery instruments industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HD995.O67-HD995.O674]  
   BT Ophthalmic equipment industry  
     Surgical instruments and apparatus industry  
 Eye, The (London, England)  
   USE London Eye (London, England)  
 Eye-to-hand coordination  
   USE Eye-hand coordination  
**Eye tracking** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eye movement data analysis  
     Gaze tracking  
   BT Eye—Movements  
     Tracking (Engineering)  
 Eye training  
   USE Visual training  
 Eyeball  
   USE Eye  
 Eyebrook River (England)  
   USE Eye Brook (England)  
 Eyebrook Valley (England)  
   USE Eye Brook Valley (England)  
**Eyebrows**  
   BT Face  
     Hair  
**Eyecups** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [NK5440.E94 (*Decorative arts*)]  
   Here are entered works on small oval cups with  
   curved rims to fit the orbit of the eye, used for bathing  
   the eye or applying liquid remedies to the eye.  
   UF Eye baths (Eyecups)  
     Eye-glasses (Eyecups)  
   BT Hygiene products  
     Ophthalmology—Equipment and supplies  
**Eyeglass cases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Cases, Eyeglass  
     Eye-glass cases  
     Eyeglasses cases  
   BT Containers  
**Eyeglass frame industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [HD9707.5.E93-HD9707.5.E934]  
   BT Optical trade  
**Eyeglass frames** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Frames, Eyeglass  
   BT Eyeglasses  
**Eyeglass industry** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Optical trade  
**Eyeglasses** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [GT2370 (*Costume*)]  
   [RE940-RE981 (*Optometry*)]  
   UF Eye glasses  
     Glasses, Eye  
     Spectacles  
   BT Eyewear  
     Ophthalmic lenses  
     Opticianry  
   NT Eyeglass frames  
     Pince-nez  
**Eyeglasses, Protective** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Protective eyeglasses  
   BT Eye—Protection  
     Eyewear  
   NT Safety goggles  
     Sunglasses  
 Eyeglasses cases  
   USE Eyeglass cases  
**Eyeglasses in art** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   [N8248.S7]  
**Eyeglasses in literature** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Eyeglasses in motion pictures** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   BT Motion pictures  
 Eyegrounds  
   USE Fundus oculi

Eyelash grass  
   USE Blepharidachne kingii  
**Eyelashes**  
   UF Lashes (Eyelashes)  
   BT Eyelids  
     Hair  
**Eyelets (Metal-work)**  
   UF Grommets (Metal-work)  
   BT Metal-work  
**Eyelid conditioning** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Conditioned eyelid response  
     Conditioning, Eyelid  
     Eyelid response, Conditioned  
   BT Conditioned response  
 Eyelid response, Conditioned  
   USE Eyelid conditioning  
**Eyelids**  
   [QL949 (*Comparative anatomy*)]  
   [QM511 (*Human anatomy*)]  
   BT Adnexa oculi  
   NT Eyelashes  
     Meibomian glands  
 — **Diseases** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [RE121-RE155]  
   UF Blepharospasm  
     NT Blepharoptosis  
       Hordeolum  
 — **Surgery** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   NT Blepharoplasty  
 — **Tumors** (*May Subd Geog*)  
**Eyelin**  
 Eyer family  
   USE Ayers family  
 Eyers family  
   USE Ayers family  
 Eyes  
   USE Eye  
**Eyes, Artificial**  
   [RE986]  
   UF Artificial eyes  
   BT Prosthesis  
 Eyesight  
   USE Vision  
**Eyespot (Plant disease)** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eye-spot (Plant disease)  
     Foot rot (Plant disease)  
     Footrot (Plant disease)  
     Pseudocercospora root rot (Plant disease)  
     Strawbreaker (Plant disease)  
   BT Fungal diseases of plants  
**Eyestone family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Augenstein family  
   Eyston family  
**Eyestrain** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eye fatigue  
     Eye strain  
     Eye stress  
   BT Eye—Diseases  
   RT Asthenopia  
**Eyewear** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Dress accessories  
   NT Eyeglasses  
     Eyeglasses, Protective  
     Google Glass (Computer)  
 Eyewitness accounts  
   USE *subdivision* Personal narratives *under*  
     *individual events and wars, e.g. World War,*  
     1939-1945—Personal narratives  
**Eyewitness identification** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   BT Evidence (Law)  
     Identification  
   RT Witnesses  
   NT Police lineups  
**Eyeworth (England)**  
   BT Natural resources conservation  
     areas—England  
 Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
   USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
 Eyibogodegi Indians  
   USE Caduveo Indians  
 Eyibogodegi language  
   USE Caduveo language  
 Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
   USE Eyjafjörður (Iceland)  
 Eyjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)  
   USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)  
**Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)**  
   UF Evjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)  
   Eyjafjallajökull (Iceland : Volcano)  
   Eyjafjöll (Iceland : Volcano)  
   BT Volcanoes—Iceland

Eyjafjöll (Iceland : Volcano)  
   USE Eyjafjallajökull Volcano (Iceland)  
**Eyjafjörður (Iceland)**  
   UF Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
   Eyja Fjord (Iceland)  
   BT Fjords—Iceland  
 Eyland van Verkwikking (French Polynesia)  
   USE Makatea (French Polynesia)  
**Eylau, Battle of, Bagrationovsk, Russia, 1807**  
   [DC230.E8]  
   UF Preussisch-Eylau, Battle of, 1807 [*Former*  
     *heading*]  
   BT Napoleonic Wars, 1800-  
     1815—Campaigns—Russia  
 Eyman family  
   USE Eymann family  
**Eymann family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eymann family  
 Eynan Site (Israel)  
   USE Mallaha Site (Israel)  
 Eynard Palace (Geneva, Switzerland)  
   USE Palais Eynard (Geneva, Switzerland)  
**Eynhallow Island (Scotland)**  
   BT Islands—Scotland  
     Orkney (Scotland)  
 Eyo language  
   USE Yoruba language  
**Eyra** (*May Subd Geog*)  
   [QL737.C2]  
   BT Cats  
 Eyra cat  
   USE Jaguarundi  
**Eyre, Lake (S.A.)**  
   UF Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]  
     Lake Eyre (S.A.)  
   BT Lakes—Australia  
 Eyre, Lake (S. Aust.)  
   USE Eyre, Lake (S.A.)  
 Eyre family  
   USE Ayers family  
**Eyre Highway (S.A. and W.A.)**  
   UF Eyre Highway (S. Aust. and W.A.) [*Former*  
     *heading*]  
   BT Highway One (Australia)  
     Roads—Australia  
 Eyre Highway (S. Aust. and W.A.)  
   USE Eyre Highway (S.A. and W.A.)  
**Eyre Mountains (N.Z.)**  
   UF Takarahaka (N.Z.)  
   BT Mountains—New Zealand  
**Eyre Peninsula (S.A.)**  
   UF Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.) [*Former heading*]  
     Eyre's Peninsula (S.A.)  
     Eyria Peninsula (S.A.)  
   BT Peninsulas—Australia  
 Eyre Peninsula (S. Aust.)  
   USE Eyre Peninsula (S.A.)  
**Eyre Square (Galway, Ireland)**  
   This heading is not valid for use as a geographic  
   subdivision.  
   UF An Fhaiche Mhór (Galway, Ireland)  
     Fhaiche Mhór (Galway, Ireland)  
     John F. Kennedy Memorial Park (Galway,  
       Ireland)  
     Kennedy Memorial Park (Galway, Ireland)  
   BT Parks—Ireland  
 Eyres family  
   USE Ayers family  
 Eyre's Peninsula (S.A.)  
   USE Eyre Peninsula (S.A.)  
 Eyria Peninsula (S.A.)  
   USE Eyre Peninsula (S.A.)  
 Eyrich family  
   USE Eurich family  
 Eysenck personality inventory  
   USE Maudsley personality inventory  
 Eysink motorcycle  
   USE Eysink motorcycles  
**Eysink motorcycles** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   UF Eysink motorcycle [*Former heading*]  
   BT Motorcycles  
 Eyster family  
   USE Oyster family  
**Eyston family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
   RT Eyestone family  
**Eystri Jökulsá (Iceland)**  
   UF Jökulsá Eystri (Iceland)  
   BT Rivers—Iceland  
**Eysturoy (Faroe Islands)**  
   UF Ostero (Faroe Islands)  
   BT Islands—Faroe Islands

Eytchison family  
 USE Etchison family  
 Eytel family  
 USE Eitel family  
 Eytemuller family  
 USE Eitemiller family  
 Eyuk Lake (Alaska)  
 USE Eyak Lake (Alaska)  
**Eyzaquirre family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ezaa language** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ezza language  
 BT Kwa languages  
 Nigeria—Languages  
**Ezaki family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ezam language  
 USE Ejagham language  
**Ezan family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 Ezbas  
 USE Torah pointers  
 Ezdech family  
 USE Ezdekov family  
**Ezdekov family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
 UF Ezdech family  
**Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)**  
 —In rabbinical literature  
 [BM496.9.E94]  
 UF Ezekiel (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature [Former heading]  
 BT Rabbinical literature  
 Ezekiel (Biblical prophet) in rabbinical literature  
 USE Ezekiel (Biblical prophet)—In rabbinical literature  
 Ezel Island (Estonia)  
 USE Saaremaa Island (Estonia)  
 Ezell family  
 USE Ezell family  
 Ezelle family  
 USE Ezell family  
**Ezhava dialect** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [PL4719.5.E94]  
 UF Ilava dialect  
 Tiiya dialect  
 Tiyan dialect  
 BT India—Languages  
 Malayalam language  
**Ezhavas** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 [DS432.E95]  
 UF Ilavas  
 Tiiyas  
 Tiyan  
 BT Caste—India  
 Ethnology—India  
 Ezhva River (Russia)  
 USE Vycheгда River (Russia)  
 Ezines  
 USE E-zines  
 Ezion Bloc (West Bank)  
 USE Ezyon Bloc (West Bank)  
**Ezion-geber (Extinct city)**  
 UF 'Etsyon-Gever (Extinct city)  
 Etzion Geber (Extinct city)  
 Eziongeber (Extinct city)  
 Khalifah, Tall al- (Jordan)  
 Kheleifeh, Tell el- (Jordan)  
 Tall al-Khalifah (Jordan)  
 Tell el-Kheleifeh (Jordan)  
 BT Extinct cities—Jordan  
 Jordan—Antiquities  
 Eziongeber (Extinct city)  
 USE Ezion-geber (Extinct city)  
**Ezogabine** (*May Subd Geog*)  
 UF Potiga (Trademark)  
 Retigabine  
 Trobalt (Trademark)  
 BT Anticonvulsants  
 Carbamates  
 Phenylenediamines  
 Ezor Be'eri (Israel)  
 USE Be'eri Region (Israel)  
 Ezor Gezer (Israel)  
 USE Gezer (Israel : Region)  
**Ezra Church, Battle of, Ga., 1864**  
 [E476.7]  
 BT Georgia—History—Civil War, 1861-1865  
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns  
**Ezra family** (*Not Subd Geog*)  
**Ezra Taft Benson Building (Provo, Utah)**  
 UF Benson Building (Provo, Utah)  
 BT College buildings—Utah  
**Ezredéves emlékmű (Budapest, Hungary)**  
 UF Millenary Monument (Budapest, Hungary)